

START

DÉBUT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *6/8/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C.R.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75 M.M.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

201

Roll

106-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6316)

File 656-5, part 3

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1923 - 1926



File 656-5, part 4

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1926 - 1931

File 656-5, part 5

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1931 - 1938

File 656-5, part 6

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts (Plans). 1938 - 1941

File 656-5, part 7

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts - Destruction by fire. 1941 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

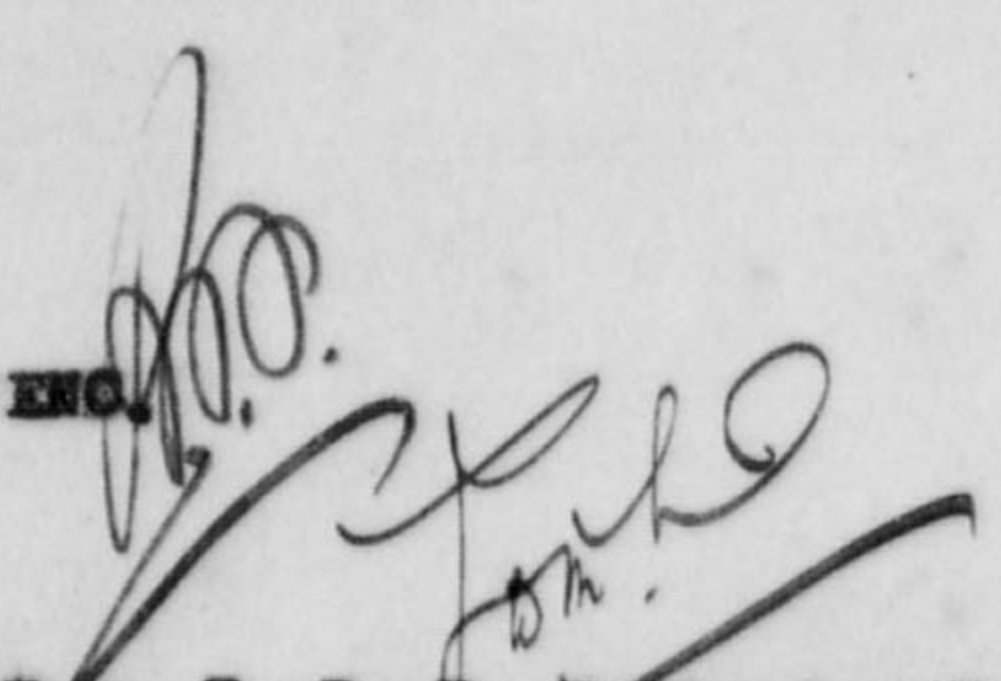
Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to improvements at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I am returning your file, and I am today writing to Mr. Inspector Dunn, authorizing him to purchase the metallic ceiling, the tables and benches and the mower and rake. Please let Mr. Dunn have access to your files showing the prices you have received, as this will help him in awarding the business.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC. 
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to ship in some materials to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School before the winter freighting is ended. Dr. Westgate has secured prices, and he has been requested to let you have access to his file, which will help you in awarding the business to the best advantage. You may purchase the metallic ceiling required for the dining room, at a cost of \$96.09 F.O.B. Prince Albert. You may also purchase a 3½' mower and a 9' rake. This business should be awarded to either the Cockshutt Plow Company, Winnipeg, who have already quoted to Dr. Westgate, or to the Saskatoon office of the Massey-Harris Company, who are going to quote. You, of course, will select the lowest quotation.

You may also arrange with either the Cusson Lumber Company, St. Boniface, or Cushing Bros., Saskatoon, both of whom have been asked to quote, for the supplying of 12 dining room tables and 24 benches. The dining room tables should be 3' x 6', with brown battleship linoleum tops, properly bound with brass. Cushing Bros. of Saskatoon have not yet quoted to Dr. Westgate. The Cusson Lumber Company of St. Boniface have quoted, but have substituted oilcloth for the linoleum. Have them amend their quotation so as to conform to the specifications, i.e., battleship linoleum, bound with brass.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
V. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
NATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. Y. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

~~CHURCH HOUSE~~

~~CHURCH HOUSE~~

~~CHURCH HOUSE~~ January 2, 1929

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 31st. ult., enclosing quotations on metallic ceiling, tables and benches, mower and rake, etc. for our Lac la Ronge School, I now beg to enclose herewith two further quotations which were just received this morning in connection with the above, namely, one from Cushing Bros., Ltd. Saskatoon, quoting on the tables and benches with limoleum tops \$450.00, and one from the Massey-Harris Co., Saskatoon, quoting on the mower \$65.00 and on the rake \$45.00/

I shall be glad to have your instructions with regard to the provision of the above equipment at your earliest convenience.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

Send your letter
refer our letter
TBRW/EMW
Field Secretary

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing quotations which you received for the supplying of metallic ceiling, tables, benches and a mower and rake for the use of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to refer you to official letter of the 7th instant, and I am returning herewith the quotations which you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1928,
BEING THE M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1929-30.

[Handwritten signature]
noted

10. LAC LA RONGE

*I wrote
on time*

(a) Hospital (unless built in 1928) estimated cost \$20,000.

(b) Central heating system, estimated cost ?

(c) Fir flooring, 4000 feet.

(d) Metallic ceiling 20' x 50' with boarder, estimated cost ?

*1924 new cement
chimneys erected*

(e) New iron chimneys for furnaces, estimated cost ?

(f) New table for children's dining room, estimated cost ?

no file

-12

(g) 60 mattresses for single beds, estimated cost ? *awaiting correspondence*

(h) Sundries, estimated cost \$500.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 29, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

There has been considerable correspondence concerning the need for an infirmary so that the pupils of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School could be isolated when such action was necessary. In your letter of the 9th instant, you ask the Department to reimburse your Society for food supplies for patients. This suggests that Indians, other than pupils, are being given hospital treatment by the nurse. The Department wishes to know what building is being used. Further, if the practice of taking in out-patients were discontinued, would there be sufficient room for the proper care of pupils who are sick?

Your Society has lately indicated that a hospital is required for the Indians of this community. As it may be some time before the Department can give consideration to this proposal, which involves a large appropriation, I am writing to ascertain the exact situation, so that a decision can be reached regarding the infirmary accommodation for pupils of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 30 Dec 1928 by letter phone Due 3 Jan 1929 Opened 3 Jan 1929 by J. A. Burns

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Western Steel	Casson Limited Saskatoon	Acme Steel Saskatoon	Lushington Saskatoon	Maney-Harris at Saskatoon	REMARKS
And where for Residential School La Crosse						
Metallic Ceiling Job at La Crosse	<u>87.09</u>					
Tables Benches		<u>263.82</u>	364.95	450.00		
Tables		Job at La Crosse	Job at La Crosse	Job at La Crosse		
Wagon #1 4'						
Rake 8'						
Order placed as per order for immediate shipment						
		464.46	464.46	464.46		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. A. Burns
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Winnipeg Province Man

DATE 19 Jan 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

TRADE MARK

WESTEEL

REGISTERED

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

MAIN FACTORY: ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

AMALGAMATED WITH

THE METALLIC ROOFING CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

TORONTO, ONT.

 BRANCHES:
 REGINA, SASKATOON
 CALGARY, EDMONTON
 VANCOUVER

SOLD TO

 THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA JAN 22ND 1929
 C/O JOHN R BURN INSPECTOR
 4TH FLOOR COMMERCIAL BLDG CITY INVOICE No. 76

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

VIA

REGISTER No.

5784

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQUISITION No.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US—PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

 9 15/25 SQRS NO 537 CEILING PLATE
 136 LBS FT NO 532 CORNICE
 10 LBS CEILING NAILS

NR SALES TAX INCLUDED IN ABOVE PRICES

 THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 C/O REVILLION FRERES LAC LA ROUGE
 PRINCE ALBERT SASK

74	40	✓
15	64	✓
99	04	✓
81	04	✓
60	51	✓
87	09	✓

---Eighty seven and 09/100 dollars only.

---Authority.

Letter 132-2-5.

7 Jan'y, 1929.

Certified Correct.

 EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



R

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



.....192.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4648.....,
amounting to \$ 87.09..... in favour
of Western Steel Products Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
for Ceiling Plate &c. for Lac la Ronge Indian Res-
idential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 132-2-5..... dated 7 Jan'y., 1929.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. A. Brown]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CUSSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PHONE 81 283
PIT:
STE. ALICE, MAN.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
44

FEB 18 1929

ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

1929

OUR ORDER NO. 857

SOLD TO

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

F.O.B.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
Feb 13	12 only 1/2 inch 1/2 thick + aluminium angle strips	201.00
	12 only 1/2 inch 1/2 thick + aluminium angle strips	45.00
	all varnished + stained	25.11
	72476	271.11

Two hundred and seventy one and 11/100 dollars

Authority Letter 7th Jan. 1929.

Certified correct

Inspector of Indian Agencies

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 12119-20

C.N.R. 2537

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

STATION WINNIPEG	DATE FEB 13/29	FREIGHT BILL No.	PRO. No.
SIGNOR CUSSON LBA CO		To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.	
DESTINATION		FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED	
ROUTE			
WAYBILLED TO PR ALBERT	W/B DATE FEB 13/29	W/B No. 22197	FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE PADNO IND RES SCH
CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CA 454136			
No. of Packages 235	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS 6 C-T TABLES & BENCHES	WEIGHT 1553	RATE 162
		FREIGHT 25.11	ADVANCES 25.11
		PREPAID	
SIGNATURE FEB 14 1929		TOTAL \$	

FEB 18 1929
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Make Cheques Payable To
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges Are Paid To
Cartage Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the..... Indian Agency,



.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4647.....,

amounting to \$..271.11.....in favour

of The Cusson Lumber Co., St. Boniface, Man.....

for Tables and Benches for Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5..... dated 7 Jan. 1929.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATOON BRANCH

Jno. R. Bunn, Esq.,

Saskatoon, Sask., Feb. 4th 1929.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
4th Floor Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

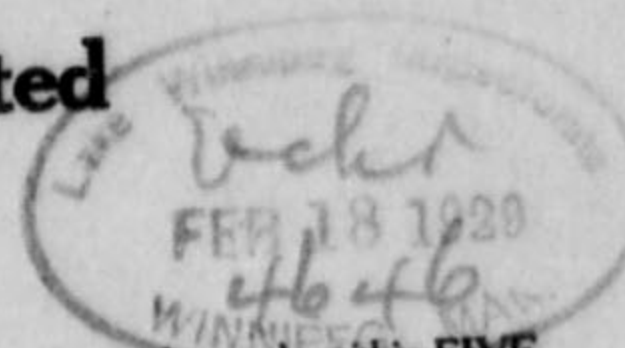
HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS



Interest charged on overdue accounts



All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained



B 10-1886 Im 3-27

1 #21 Mower

65 00 ✓

1 #3 24-Tooth Rake

45 00 ✓

----One hundred and ten dollars only.

✓ 110 00

----Authority,

Letter 132-2-6--7 Jan. 1929.

As per your request of Jan. 19th.

Certified Correct.

Jno. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

7246
sent March 2/29

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Glenn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



er No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4646.....,
amounting to \$110.00..... in favour
of Massey-Harris Co., Saskatoon, Sask.....
for 1 Mower and 1 Hay Rake for Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

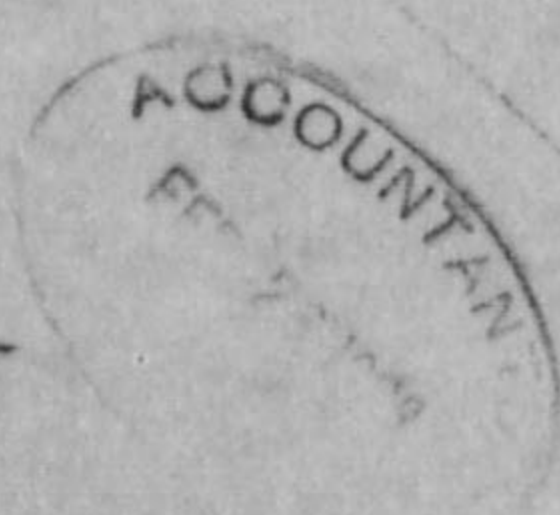
Letter No. 132-2-5.... dated 7 Jan., 1929.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. A. Bunn]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

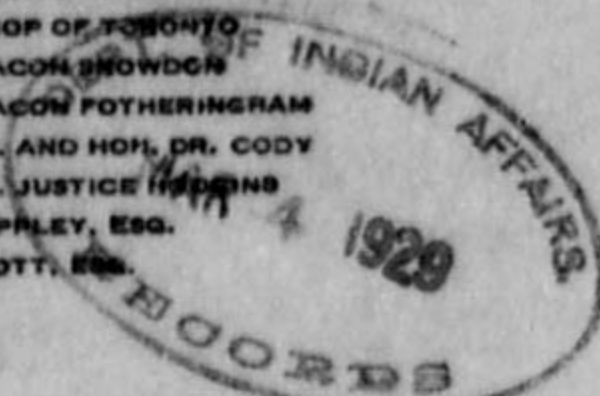
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDEN
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HARRIS
G. C. COPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.



~~TORONTO~~ Feb. 27th, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In a letter just received from the Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal of our Society's School at Lac la Ronge, he requests that two dozen recharges for the Guardene fire extinguisher be supplied at the earliest date possible, and I shall be obliged if your Department will either provide the same or authorize me to do so. They should be sent to the following address:-

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal Anglican Indian School,
Lac la Ronge,
c/o Revillon Freres,
Via Prince Albert, Sask.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 5th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo relative to the request of the Principal of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School to be supplied with recharges for the Gardene fire extinguishers. In this connection, I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of two dozen recharges and forward to the Department an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, together with a receipt attached for any freight charges prepaid by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 26 1929

Sac la Ponge Feb 9th
All Saints Board School
Sac la Ponge

9

Sac la Ponge

1929
Feb

No Orders paid to Sanderson
Leschler's as per your order
connection water tank cistern
for waterworks

50.00

7402

EXAMINED and
found correct.
E. J. [Signature]

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chas. F. Howe
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. DOUGLAS
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO EXONTX~~ March 1, 1929

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a duly certified bill for \$50.00 incurred in connection with the water system at our Lac la Ronge School. On Jan. 26th. the Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal of this institution, sent a telegram stating that the water in the well had given out and that he feared it would be necessary to connect the pumping ~~cistern~~ *system* with the lake. He estimated the expenditure involved would be \$70.00, and in view of the urgency of the situation, our Commission authorized him to proceed immediately.

In the covering letter which accompanied the enclosed account he writes, in part, as follows:

"I may say that our well gave out right in the very severe weather. We were unable to supply the building adequately, and the situation looked very serious. My first thought was to extend the pipe into the lake, and I estimated the cost at about seventy five dollars. Hence the wire to you. Then I thought that if it could be managed, the further sinking of the well would be the more permanent. The only thing against that was the very severe weather. But I got the men, and opened up the well. We made a crib, and sank the well until I was quite sure that we had an adequate supply. I was in the bottom of the well for two days. I am very pleased to say that we are now able to put on full pressure three times a day if need be, and I believe there will be water for all time to come."

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

In view of the prompt and energetic measures taken by the School Management and the success which attended the same, I trust that my request for the payment of this account may have your favourable consideration, and that a cheque for the amount in question will be issued in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. B. H. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With Cheque

Ottawa, March 8th., 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department has received through the Rev. Mr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., an account in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company amounting to \$50.00 for expenses incurred in connection with the water system at the Lac la Ronge School. I herewith enclose Department's cheque in payment of this account, but as it is not satisfactory for the Audit Office, I would request you to obtain from Sanderson Bros. a statement in duplicate showing in detail how this amount is made up. The statement should be certified by you and sent to the Department with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

THIS MEMORANDUM

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Winnipeg, Man.

March 13 1929

From

Hudson's Bay Company Wholesale

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WINNIPEG, MAN., To

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

[illegible]

Consigned to

Destination.

Route

Province or State of _____

County of _____

Car Initial

Car No. _____

**No.
Packages**

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS

WEIGHT (Subject
to Correction)

	CLASS OR RATE
1	100%
2	90%
3	80%
4	70%
5	60%
6	50%
7	40%
8	30%
9	20%
10	10%
11	0%

**CHECK
COLUMN**

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Repaid

Received \$_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per _____
(The signature here acknowledges
only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

8_____

NO WINNIPEG CARTAGE

Hudson's Bay Company, Shippers

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER SYSTEMS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG 33725

11949

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPOT FUR TRADE
WINNIPEG

APR 2 Rec'd

WINNIPEG, MAN. MARCH 21ST 1929

M. REED F. HIVES .PRINCIPAL ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL. LAC LA RONGE. SASK.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS PREPAID FREIGHT VIA PRINCE ALBERT. SASK.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

IS. 201	2	DOZ. RECHARGES FOR GUARDENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 2 1/2 GAL.	6 50	13 00
		PPD. FREIGHT CAR #305231		1 62
				14 62

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. Connor

Certified correct by

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

per J. B. Westgate
Secy167
sent 13-4-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
N. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
G. B. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

184-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 6th, 1929.

Cust.



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to the Guardene Fire Extinguishers for our Lac la Ronge School authorized in your letter of the 5th ultimo, number 132-2-5, I now enclose herewith the account for these in triplicate from the Hudson's Bay Company, with whom the order was placed. You will note that a receipted bill for prepaid charges is attached to the account. I have certified the bills on behalf of our Commission, and will be obliged if you will issue your cheque in payment to the Fur Trade Department, the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Man.

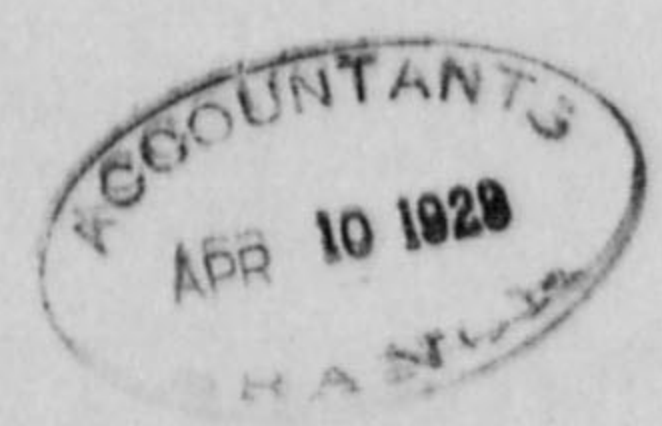
Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

Enc.

TBRW/JF

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CUSSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

PHONE 81 283

SAND PIT:
STE. E. MAN.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER POLIO
844

ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

SOLD TO

OUR ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

TERMS

F.O.B.

SHIPPED TO

APR 22 1929
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DATE

DESCRIPTION

TOTAL

Apr 17 4/45 12 Benches 10" x 6" BB Fir
Stained & Varnished
Freight Prepaid

37.5 45.00 ✓
6.32 ✓
\$ 57.32 ✓

-Fifty one and 32/100 dollars only.

-Authority.
Letter 132-2-5.
7 Jan'y. 1929.

Certified Correct

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 10119-20

132-2-5

Attached as per your request.
Letter of Mar. 8th. 1929.
No. 132-2-5D

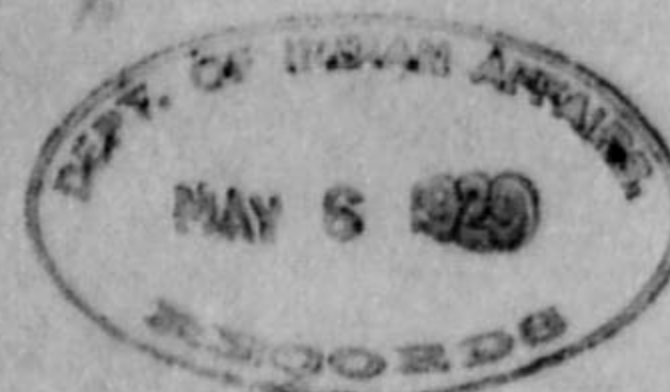
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1929
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4688.....,

amounting to \$51.32..... in favour

of The Cusson Lumber Co., St. Boniface, Man.....

for Seats for Indian Residential School at Lac

la Ronge, (Anglican.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13222-5..... dated..... 7th January, 1929.....

Note. Please note that in Vchr.

4647, I omitted to order

24 seats, and this covers

12 omitted. The price

of The Cusson Lumber is

the best received with

this omission added.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. D. Bunn]

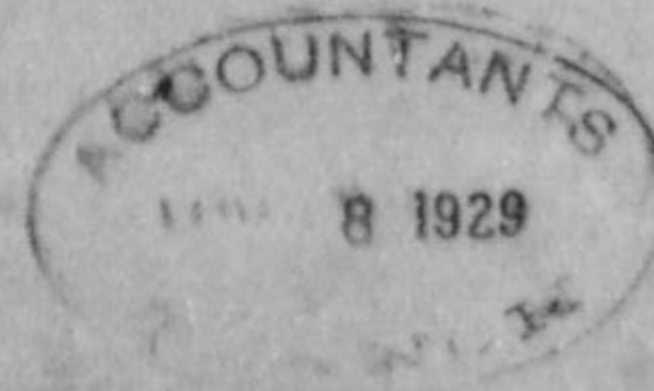
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

<u>W.B.</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Charge</u>
1194	70	.25
1436	250	.25
1400	110	1.24
80	1100	.55
1572	630	.35
1089	910	.50
2000	185	.25
1484	440	.50
265	100	.25
6843	220	.25
1117	140	.25
1669	160	.25
Aeroplane	23	.65
1190	720	.75
621	780	.50
	5838 Lbs.	\$ 6.79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.
April 1, 1929.

Anglican Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wm. Bear, Forwarding Agent.

To Freightage of Department of Indian Affairs'
goods as per G.N.R. W.B. Attached.

From Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.

5838 lbs @ 3¢ per lb.

\$175.14

764
129.
15-5

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chas. F. Havel
Principal

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT
Glenn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAY 3 1929

Prince Albert, Sask.
April 1, 1929.

Indian Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH.

Revillon Freres Trading Company.

=====

To Cartage and charges on Department of Indian Affairs' goods as per C.N.R. Waybills attached.

Handling of same @ 15¢ per cwt. 5838 lbs

6.79

8.75

\$15.54

763
15
29

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chas F. Haves
Principal

EXAMINED BY
found correct
Glenn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "W. EASTERN")

184 38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
- 125 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 7th May 1929

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith freight accounts just received from the Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of our Lac la Ronge School, covering amounts due for handling Departmental supplies at Prince Albert and freight charges from Prince Albert to the School.

Certified accounts in duplicate from the Principal covering 5838 pounds are enclosed herewith with the necessary supporting Weigh Bills.

May I request that cheque for \$ 175.14 to cover freight charges may be forwarded to Wm. Bear, C/O Imperial Bank of Canada, Prince Albert, and cheque for \$ 15.54 to Messrs. Revillon Freres Trading Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, in due course.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Edw. M. Mearns

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWM/TMC
Enclos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1723

132-2-5

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL
ALBERTA DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON
SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT
97 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

R

NEW YORK
EIGHTH AVENUE AT 30TH STREET

PARIS
79-81 RUE DE RIVOLI

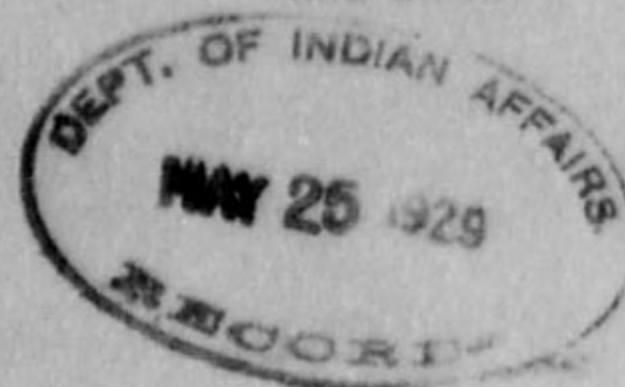
LONDON
180 REGENT STREET

MOSCOW
AND
FUR TRADING POSTS IN
SIBERIA, PERSIA
AND CHINA

[Signature]

Prince Albert, Sask.

May 20th. 1929.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We are to-day in receipt of your cheque No. 768 dated May 15th. for \$15.54 in payment of the April 1st. account for cartage and handling charges on C. N. R. way-bills for account of Lac La Ronge Church of England school.

According to our records our account of March 30th. against your Department for handling the goods for the school at Lac La Ronge amounted to \$13.04, being a difference of \$2.50.

Would you kindly advise where this additional amount originated?

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING CO. LTD.

J. S. Buckham
PER

TSB-ESC.
Enc-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

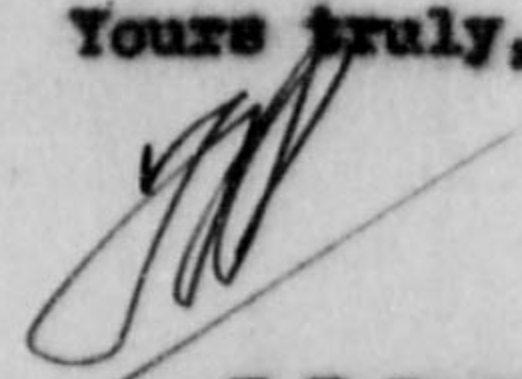
F. 132-2-5 ✓

Ottawa, May 29th., 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, relative to cheque No. 763 (not 768) dated May 15th for \$15.54 in payment of your account for cartage and handling charges on goods sent to the Lac la Ronge Residential School, I beg to state that this payment is in settlement of your account dated April 1st against the Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man. This account was received through the Secretary-Treasurer of the above mentioned Commission, and it was paid as rendered by you to them.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



Messrs. Ravillon Freres Trading Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Gentlemen,-

Referring to your account D 44, for material supplied the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, I have to point out to you that your account which was rendered at \$51.32 was paid by cheque No. 677 at \$57.32, I would therefore ask that you refund to this Department the sum of \$6.00 overpaid to you by this cheque.

 Yours truly,

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Lab. m.l.
The Cusson Lumber Company, Limited,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting the.....Iac. 1a Range.....Indian Residential School

For the month of.....July 1929.....19.....

ROUTINE

At the time of my visit there were:—

101 pupils in the classrooms.

Are the classroom registers kept up to date?.....Yes.....

.....pupils in vocational training departments.

1 pupils sick.

.....pupils absent. Reasons.....The June return shows average of 103 but some of the pupils are not carried over into July—discharges, deaths etc.

Total number on roll.

102

Are there any pupils in residence whose admission has not been approved by the Department?

One pupil is being kept for a time as his parents are away from the reserve, he is not on the roll, being just a visitor.

HEALTH, SANITATION, Etc.

Appearance of pupils.....Neat and healthy.....

Cleanliness of school.....Very clean. It can be seen that the school is always clean, it is not just tidied up for my visit.

Appearance of school grounds.....Grounds are clean, no refuse around the place anywhere.

Care of the sick.....The nurse attends to them but has no accommodation of any sort for sick children.

The children's meals.....The meals at present are cereals, bread, land, milk, beans, peas, puddings, with fish as main food.

Fire drill, escapes and protection.....These are in good shape.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Domestic Instruction.....Making and mending clothes, Laundry and kitchen work. Basket and weaving.

Instruction in Farming and Gardening.....Very slight as no land for the purpose except small garden. The hay is cut 20 miles off.

Training in the care of live stock.....Just a few animals, no chance to keep a large number as no feed available.

Manual training.....Hauling wood. Fishing. Gardening. Swimming.

Care of agricultural machinery and other equipment.....What is here is kept neatly.

GENERAL

Discipline at the school.....This is of the best. At same time the pupils are friendly and happy looking.

Efficiency of the staff.....This appears to be all right but two teachers are being let out for some reason other than their teaching.

General management.....The Principal here cannot be improved on, he is of the best type; a good all round man.

Suggestions.....Letter attached.

Form No. 217

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Lac la Ronge

July 13th 1929¹⁹

MEMO.

Dear Sir:-

*Forwarded under
Cover the Graham
1 July 18, 1929
m 51-132 C.E.*

307-11

I have the honor to enclose the report on Lac la Ronge Residential School. The children in the class rooms were all examined on the 10th. The class rooms were clean, well ventilated and the teaching was efficient. The senior teacher especially has brought her pupils along in good style; I am sorry that she is leaving. I put in the whole day in the rooms and can state that the work in every class is satisfactory. The pupils are only up to the sixth standard but if they get this far and understand the work it is enough for this district.

*Extract
51-132 C.E.*

The hospital applied for here seems to have been refused. Some accomodation should be put up for sick pupils. The Principal recommends the following, and I think he is now agreeable to it in lieu of a special building. Put up a two story room at end of each wing, there is room between the windows etc for a place 16 X 20. One extension would contain nurse room below, ward above; the other a dispensary below and ward above. Mr. Hives says he would get it completed for \$4000.00, furniture extra.

over.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Six dozen hospital bed mattresses are required here, it is of no use to send mattresses unfilled, cases etc, as no material is available locally to fill them.

One hundred blankets are required here from some source.

Eighty-four (84) rubber stair treads 7x17½ with same number brass nosings 18" are required for stairways.

Twenty (20) bushels lime required for plaster repairs.

Three thousand (3000) feet B.M, fir flooring is required for classrooms and playrooms. The present flooring is worn out and is very dusty on account of open places in between old boards.

I asked for church pews or seats for the pupils last year, they were not supplied. They are still needed.

Practically all other items asked for were supplied.

The school is in good repair generally.

*SI-1325
Extract*

The Principal tells me he has asked for an appropriation for supplying food to sick Indians. He sends the coked food to them when they are bed ridden on the reserve close bye. This is not really a school matter but I thought I would mention it. He does supply this service and it is quite a drain on the school finances.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Agent

W.M.Graham, Esq..

Indian Commissioner,

Regina. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 24, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

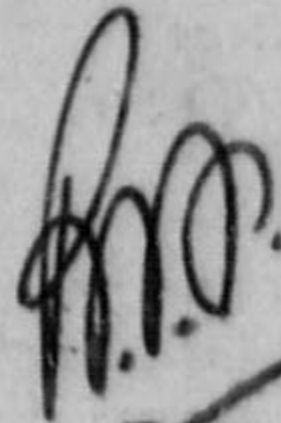
I am enclosing, for your information,
copy of official letter of today's date to the
Rev. Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 307-11 of the 18th instant, enclosing Mr. Waddy's report on the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Some time ago, the church authorities asked the Department to arrange for an infirmary for sick pupils. Mr. Waddy has also recommended this, and I am today authorizing the Rev. Principal, who is quite competent, to build a small addition at a cost of \$2,000.

I note Mr. Waddy recommends that 6 dozen mattresses be supplied. I am satisfied these are for the school dormitories, as Dr. Westgate has made a request in this connection. After you have heard from Mr. Waddy, please let me have a recommendation concerning the supplying of mattresses.

The Department is authorizing the Principal to purchase 20 bushels of lime for plaster repairs and 3,000 ft. of flooring. The church authorities will have to be responsible for the church pews and for 100 blankets.

You will receive a further communication with reference to food for sick Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 24, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Waddy has reported concerning the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, and he urges that some accommodation be provided for sick pupils. You are hereby authorized to erect a small addition at one end of the main building. \$2,000 only is available for this purpose, and the Department will be pleased if you will see that the expenditure is kept within this amount. I regret that a second addition at the other wing of the building cannot be authorized at the present time. The Department is hopeful that you may be able to arrange the space in your building with this one addition so that adequate accommodation can be provided for sick pupils.

You are authorized to purchase 20 bushels of lime for plaster repairs, 3000 ft. of fir flooring and 7 dozen rubber stair treads with brass nosings. Accounts for these materials and for those in connection with the addition should be certified, in duplicate, and forwarded to Ottawa for payment. When you require funds to pay any labour engaged for the addition, you may make application to Ottawa for an accountable cheque.

Mr. Indian Agent Waddy is being requested to give a further report regarding the need for 6 dozen mattresses. The church pews and blankets mentioned by our representative should be provided by the Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives
Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

132-2-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

R

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

August 1-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #132-2-4

2 footballs @4.75

4 footballs bladders @75¢

For Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School

9 50
3 00

12 50

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

15-8-29

AUG 16 1929

BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102-2-5
Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Aug. 15, 1929.



Dear Sir,

I beg to say that your letter of July 15th. received today was very greatly appreciated, as also your letter of July 24th. also received today. I assure you that the thousand dollars you have kindly granted for clearing will be of great assistance for that purpose, but more so will it be so greatly appreciated by the Indians who are in very poor circumstances, and need the money which they will get for work executed.

The \$2000.00 for the purpose of providing accomodation for sick pupils should help us in that respect, and I assure you that it will be used to the best advantage. We are also thankful for the fir flooring, stair treads, and I do sincerely hope that you may see fit to provide the mattresses. I may say in this respect that we have not anything in the way of filling for mattresses in this country. We have no grain field nearer than one hundred and fifty miles away.

May I say a word in regard to the request for blankets. When our pupils are sent away on their vacation they are given a quilt each. I find that this is really a necessity. The parents of these children are poor. They have nothing but just what they actually need themselves, so that when an extra child comes into the home, unless it brings along with it what it will require in the way of bedding, that child has to either go without and suffer discomforts or even worse, or share with someone else. We have always tried to provide one quilt each for our pupils when they go on their holidays, and when they leave school after graduating, we give them two. I may say that there is also another side to this matter beside guarding the child against discomforts etc. Many of our pupils are growing girls verging on to young womanhood. If such a girl has not anything in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

way of bedding you may realize how dependant ~~the~~ is upon other resources. I have know~~of~~ a great deal in the way of immorality, amongst our young Indians, and have traced its origin in a number of cases to the fact that the poor girl had no bedding. Our Indian girls and boys are very anxious to keep straight. Just as anxious as we are to help them, and no matter what the cause may be that would bring about the downfall of a girl's character, I feel we should guard against it.

After a child has been home for six weeks, I mean for his vacation, the quilt is almost useless. This is easily accounted for when one considers the ~~rooming~~ life they lead, and the poor accomodation they have. Last year we gave out a quilt to each child, and out of the hundred or more given out there were not more than half a dozen fit to be taken in again.

This depletes our supply of bedding until the situation is becoming serious. For that reason I asked Mr Indian Agent Waddy if anything could be done to help us out.

If after reading this and appreciating the need we have for extra blankets, the Department can see fit to provide us with what Mr Indian Agent Waddy asked for, I assure you that we shall be very greatly assisted in our work with our Indian children.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Howe

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*He was
informed Chubb
should supply blankets
& quilts. Particulars
asked for them
away*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Iac la Ronge, Sask.
Aug. 24, 1929.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 29 1929
BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward to my account in the Imperial Bank of Canada, Prince Albert, an accountable cheque for the amount of eight hundred dollars for paying wages of Indians working at manufacture of lumber, and doing work on building accomodation for sick pupils, for which two thousand dollars was sanctioned by your letter of July 24th. No. 132-2-5.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Howard

Principal.

*Sub 800
send
[Handwritten signature]*

*2915
Sent Aug 30/29*

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
132-2-5
Imperial Bank of Canada

re Albert Lask

September 3, 1929

Deputy Minister,

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

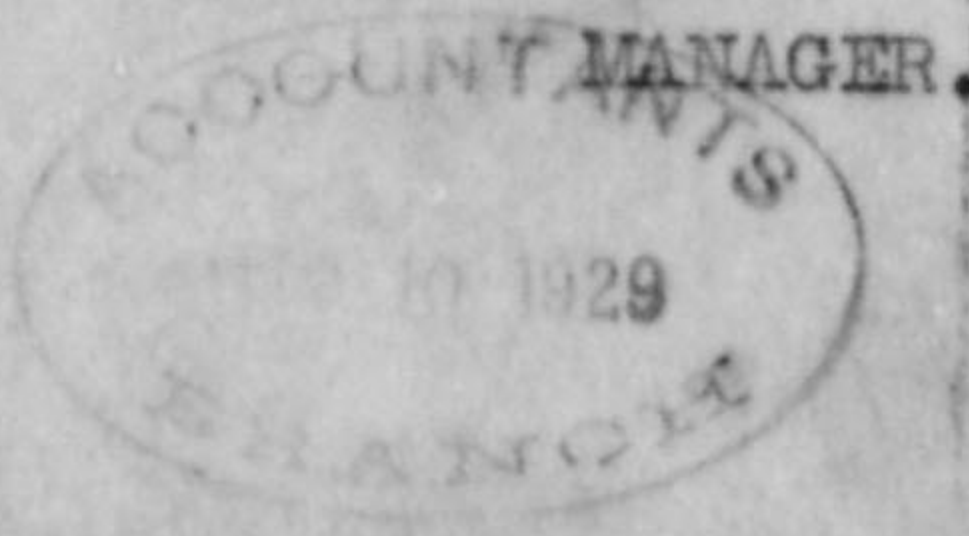
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of
your registered letter of recent date
in which you enclose Departmental cheque
#2915 for \$800. and #2916 for \$1,000,
which we have deposited to the credit of
Rev. C. F. Hives as instructed.

Yours truly,

J. Davidson

SND/MB

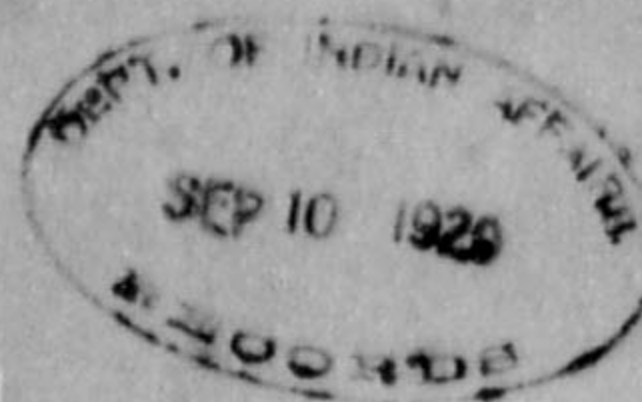


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5.

R



Extract from report of Mr. J. W. Waddy, Paying Agent
for the Isle a la Crosse Agency, dated August
27, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Original on File 3-132 A.

Lac la Ronge School.

A detailed report of this school was sent in when I was at Lac la Ronge. Later on the Principal asked if I would report that the stove pipes for the furnace need replacing, and that he wants an appropriation to get the work done. His request should be allowed.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 12, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. J. W. Waddy, Paying Agent for the Isle a la Crosse Agency, in a report on his visit to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, states that the stove pipes for the furnace need replacing and that the Principal requested him to apply for an appropriation for the purpose.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the stove pipes required for the furnace. You should obtain a receipted account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the pipes and for any expense in freighting same to the school. These you should certify as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and forward to the Department, when you will be reimbursed for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D. D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE., WINNIPEG, MAN., dated October 9, 1929.

Orig. on 160-2



RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE
M. S. C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED DURING
THE FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

Self noted

R

LAC LA RONGE

(a) Hospital or Infirmary.
Estimated cost \$20,000.00.

School infirmary is built

(b) Ice house and cold storage.
Estimated cost \$500.00.

*This is
hospital*

(c) 4,000 sq. ft. flooring for rooms on ground floor.
Estimated cost ?

(d) Set of sleighs complete with box.
Estimated cost \$100.00.

(e) General repairs.
Estimated cost \$500.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132 - 2 - 5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. EDDY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HOODS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER

J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT

R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.



WINNIPEG, MAN. November 19, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that the Commission are in receipt of an application from the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. for six large and six small additional desks for use in the school-room. Will you be good enough to inform them if these can be supplied by your Department and the probable date of their arrival at the school?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Elmermagan

Asst. Sec. Treas.

Indian Residential School Commission

EWM/W



Can. this used Lums. Co. Presb.
6 1/2 2 papers 15-18 yr
5-6
6 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 23, 1929.

Gentlemen:

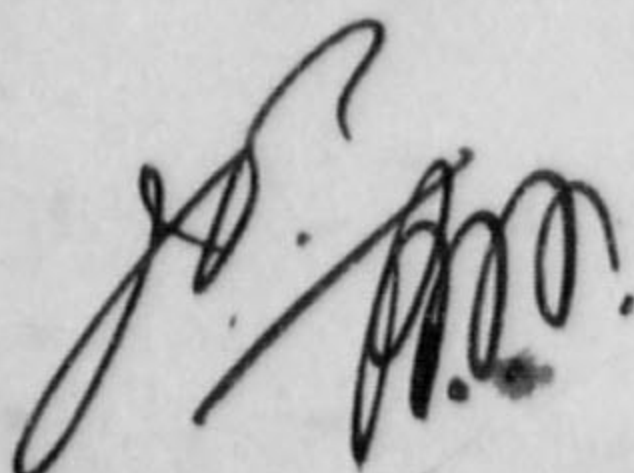
I have to request that you will supply, for the use of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, and ship addressed to Rev. G. W. Fisher, c/o William Bear, Prince Albert, Sask., the following desks: -

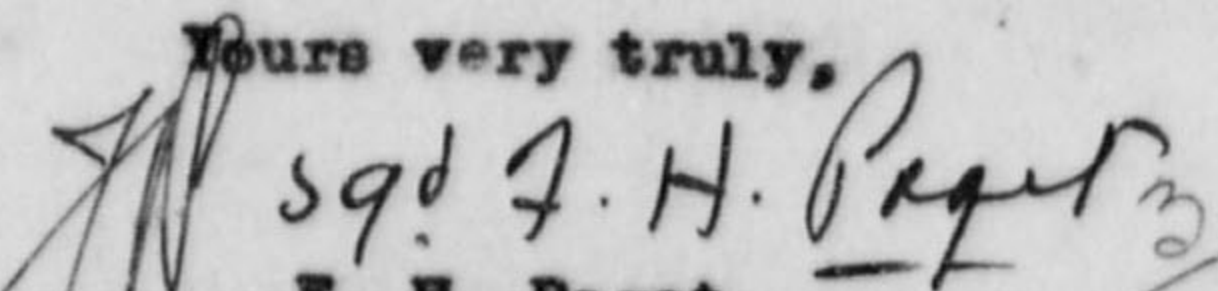
6 No. 2 ball bearing automatic single school desks,
6 No. 6 " " " " " " " "

These desks should be shipped knocked down, securely crated, and ink wells should be supplied with the larger sized desks.

These desks should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and the price charged should be F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask., sales tax included. Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Rev. G. W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange for early shipment of the above order.



Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 23, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to the request of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada of the 19th instant to supply 6 large and 6 small desks for the use of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., to supply same. This firm supplied the desks at present in use at the school. We are informing Rev. Mr. Fisher, Principal of the School, that the order for these extra desks has been placed and that they will be shipped addressed to him, c/o of William Bear, Prince Albert, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

At the request of the Anglican Church authorities, I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., who supplied the desks at present in use in the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, to supply the following school desks:

6 No. 2 single school desks for pupils 15 to 18 years,
6 No. 6 " " " " " " 5 to 8 years.

The above firm have been requested to prepay freight charges, and ship the desks to you, c/o William Bear, Prince Albert, Sask. These desks will be shipped knocked down, securely crated, and ink wells will be supplied with the larger sized desks.

This firm have also been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. Upon receipt of the desks, you should certify on the account, "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and send the account to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. W. Fisher
Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

Their Order No. 11/23/29

ORDER NO. 42258

Terms net

Date November 27, 1929

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ont.

Ship To Rev. G. W. Fisher, c/o William Bear, Prince Albert, Sask.

Ship Via C.N.R. prepaid When Dec. 2.

Date Shipped

Remarks Invoice in duplicate to Rev. G.W. Fisher

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

This acknowledgement of your order is an exact copy as we have entered it. If not correct, kindly advise us at once.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

6

No. 2 B.B.A. single desks

9.10
8.60

54.60
51.60
106.20

f.o.b. Prince Albert

K.D. one set up

tax included

Checked

Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM THE MANVILLE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED, AND SAVE MONEY"

PHONES:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2436

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

December 31, 1929

POST OFFICE BOX 798

BRANCHES AT
SHELLBROOK AND
LEASK

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
SPORTING GOODS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Indian Reserve, Lac La Ronge

AGENT FOR McCLARY'S
RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS AND
BOXER WALLPAPERS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

DATE

Dec 2

ARTICLES

Rev. Missionary Society Church,
20 25 Bags Lume 50 lbs

@

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

377

91 25

EXAMINED and
found correct.

No claim 12/30

I hereby certify that the above
goods have been received in good
condition, and that the prices
charged are fair.

Aw Fahn
Principal.

7337
7-2-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Date **Dec. 6th, 1929.**

Reference No. **M.O. Contracts.**

Name **Rev. G. W. Fisher,**

Address **Anglican Indian Res. School
 LAC LA Ronge Sask.**

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

x4616-11-1-29-5m-140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
3000-Ft.	1 x 4 Fir Flooring \$70.00	210 00	
	Freight charges to Prince Albert	42 12	
		252 12	
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. G. Fisher</i> 5/7/30 598			
Shipped by C.N.R. freight charges prepaid as attached copy of expense bill, to Prince Albert on Dec. 4th. I hereby certify that the above goods have been received in good condition, and that the prices are fair. <i>W. G. Fisher</i> Principal.			

18-2-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

T. EATON CO. LIMITED

Dec. 6th, 1929.

H.O. Contracts.

Rev. G. W. Fisher

Anglican Indian School

LAC LA RONGE- SASK.

7-Doz. Rubber Stair treads with
brass nosings and screws
complete

25 14

252.12
25.14
277.26

7598-

Nov 18-2-30.

Shipped by C.N.R. freight
charges prepaid by us on
Dec. 4th to C/o Revillan
Freres- Prince Albert-

I hereby certify that the above
goods came to hand in good
condition and that the prices
charged are fair.

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. O. Lang
5/7/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

All Saints' Residential School,
Lac la Ponge,
Saskatchewan.

R

January 17th. 1930.



[Handwritten signature]

Re. Your letter No. 132-2-5.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith bills duly certified
for goods purchased under authority of your letter
of July 24th. 1929

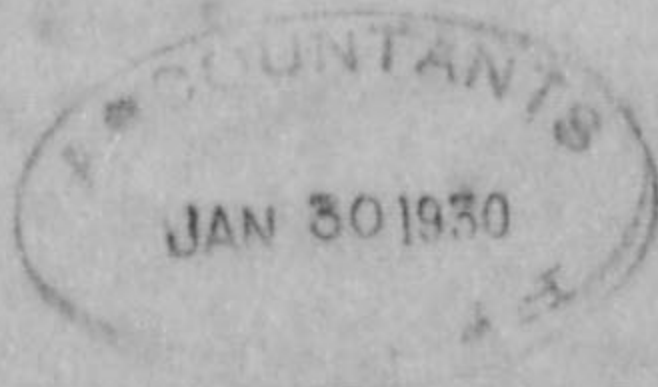
I am,

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]

Principal.

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

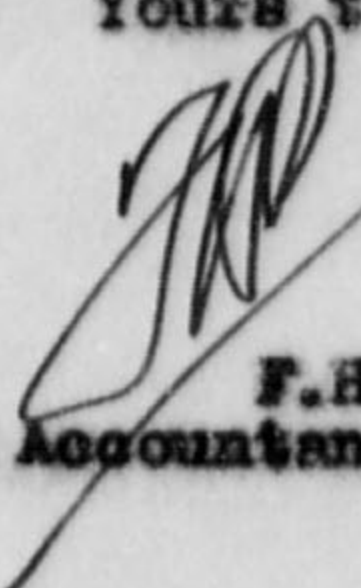
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 30th., 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

The Department has received for payment your accounts amounting to \$25.14 and \$252.12 dated December 6th 1929, Reference M.O. Contracts, for rubber stair treads and fir flooring supplied to the Rev. G.W. Fisher, Anglican Indian Reserve School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. In the account for \$252.12, there is an item of \$42.12 for freight charges prepaid to Prince Albert, and a note stating that copy of expense bill is attached. This bill was evidently sent to Mr. Fisher, who omitted to forward it to the Department. In order to enable the Department to make payment of your accounts more promptly, I would request you to be good enough to send a certified copy of this prepaid expense bill.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

132-2-5

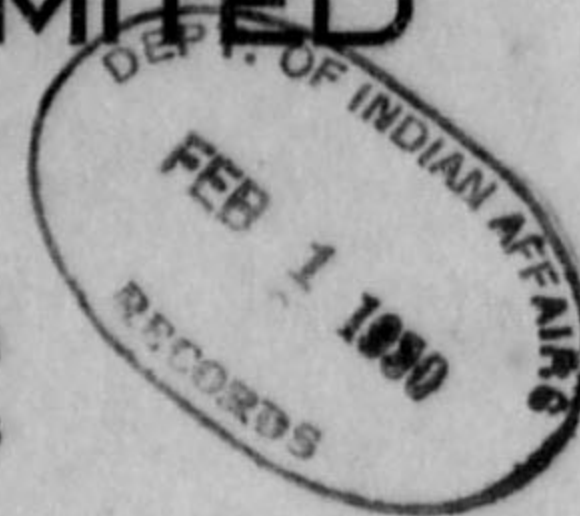
BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS



SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Jan. 24-30
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #132-2-4

basketball
1 set goals (only)

sent 5-2-30
7272

7 50
4 95

12 45

For Lac La Ronge Indian Res. School

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified correct;
supplies furnished
charges for and in

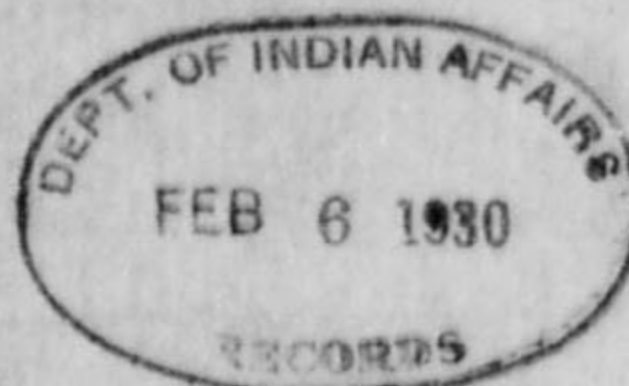
P. Mulvan
31/1/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
All Saints' Boarding School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

January 27th. 1930.



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario,



Dear Sir, -

The lumber ordered under authority of your letter of July 24th. 1929, came to hand a few weeks ago, but the floors will not be laid until the Summer holidays, so that we may have the chance to oil them before use.

I have been wondering if your Department can supply us with sufficient good grade floor oil for this purpose. It would take about twenty gallons to give the floors two coats. I would like to suggest Sherwin Williams "Floor Seal" oil, which would not only act as a wood preserver, but would make the floors very easy to keep clean.

I would also ask the Department if it would supply this school with forty yards of linoleum, one yard wide, for the upstairs corridor of this building. I would also like to have the same quantity of felt paper to put under it. At present the floor is carpeted, but the carpet is in very bad condition, and will have soon to be replaced. I hope the department may be able to grant this request.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully ,

[Handwritten signature]

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
K, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS

A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, ONT.

December 3, 1929.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

No 42258-C

Ottawa, Ontario.

CONVEYANCE C.N.P. prepaid

TERMS net

11/23/29	6	No. 2 B.B.A. single desks	9.10	54.60	
	6	No. 6 " " " " "	8.60	51.60	
		Sales tax included			
		K.D. one set up f.o.b. Prince Albert.			106.20 ✓

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
c/o William Bear,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Duplicate

15-2-30
7461

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. W. Fisher

Principal

Received in good
condition

*COPELAND-CHATTERTON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 25414-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

January 30th. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,
Dr. to William Bear.

To	freighting 5200 lbs. Lumber @ \$3.00 per cwt.	156.00
To	" 110 lbs. Furnace Pipe " " "	3.30
To	" 480 lbs Desks " " "	14.40
To	" 1250 lbs Lime " " "	37.50
To	" 70 lbs. Stair Treads " " "	2.10
To	" 391 lbs Benches " " "	11.73

7460 - \$225.03

*Freighting above supplies by team from
Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
Sch.*

Certified Correct

W. Fisher

Principal,
All Saints' Boarding School,
Lac la Ronge,
Sask.

Ent 15-2-30.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. O'Connor
11/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132 - 2 - J⁻
All Saints' Boarding School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

January 30th. 1930.



[Handwritten initials]
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Please find find enclosed bill for amount
of charges on freight delivered by William Bear to
this school.

These goods are those ordered on your authority
during the past few months.

I would also state that the item "391 lbs.
benches" has reference to benches for the dining room
here, which were ordered last winter, and were evidently
delayed in transit.

Would you kindly make your cheque payable to
William Bear at Prince Albert, Sask.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]
Principal.

[Handwritten initials]
Address

Mr. William Bear,
C/o. Imperial Bank,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5.

affs under



Ottawa, February 11, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting that the Department authorize the supplying of 20 gallons of floor oil and a quantity of linoleum and felt paper for the use of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say it is expected that the school authorities will provide from per capita earnings or other receipts the oil required for use on the floors. Regarding the linoleum and felt paper, as these materials are in the nature of replacements, they should also be supplied by the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. deputy and Secretary.

Rev. G. W. Fisher

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5^B

THE T. EATON CO^o LIMITED
CANADA

M. O. Contracts
Mr. H. Everett,

WINNIPEG

Feb. 10th, 1930.
159-5

R



[Handwritten signature]

The Chief Accountant
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa- Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

CAF

P- 132-2-5 B.

Sent to audit with app

Dear Sir:-

Referring to yours of Jan. 30th we enclose a certified copy of the expense bill for Lumber shipped to the Rev. G. W. Fisher - Lac La Ronge, Sask. on Dec. 4th. The original was certainly sent somewhere, may have been enclosed as you premise with the invoice duplicate mailed to consignee.

Regretting the trouble caused,

Yours truly,

T. EATON CO^o LIMITED

[Handwritten signature]



H.E./S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM THE MANVILLE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED, AND SAVE MONEY"

PHONES:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2436

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

POST OFFICE BOX 798

BRANCHES AT
SHELLBROOK AND
LEASK



Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
SPORTING GOODS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

*Department of Indian Affairs
Saskatoon, Sask.*

AGENT FOR McCLARY'S
RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS AND
BOXER WALLPAPERS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

DATE	ARTICLES	@	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Oct 21</i>	<i>3024-9" Furnace Pipes</i>		<i>598</i>		<i>16 90</i>	
	<i>3 1" Elbow</i>				<i>1 40</i>	
					<i>18 30</i>	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Wm. J. Smith
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Wm. J. Smith

Goods received, and prices charged are fair and just.

Oct 28-2-30
7803

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

All Saints' Boarding School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.



February 14th. 1930.

Amey
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

R

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing bills in triplicate for goods ordered under authority of your letter of September 12th. 1929, which I would be pleased if you would pay direct to the Manville Hardware Co., of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

I am ordering to-day one keg of nails with which to lay the flooring given by the Department for the School rooms etc. of this building, and while I am doing this without any authority from you, I would like to ask that the Dept. of Indian Affairs pay for these. I am ordering now, so as to take advantage of the winter freighting rates, which are 60% lower than the summer rates. If your department can take care of this matter, I shall be greatly obliged.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

D. W. Fisher
Principal.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa 4th April, 1930.

Rev'd Sir,-

113/11
In your letter of the 24th August, 1929, you made request for an accountable cheque for \$500.00 to pay wages to Indians working in connection with an addition to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. On the 30th August, the Department sent you official cheque No 2915 for the amount stated. The Department's books for the fiscal year 1929-1930, against which the cheque was drawn are about to close and therefore, I have to request that you will lose no time in accounting for the money. If there is an unexpended balance in your hands it should be refunded.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Hives
Rev'd. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDU. AL. SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EMERSON"

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 17, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE: GRANT FOR INFIRMARY AT LAC LA RONGE.

I shall be obliged if you will kindly let me know if the unexpended balance of the grant of \$2,000.00 sanctioned in your letter of July 24th. 1929, No. 132-2-5, and addressed to the Rev. C. F. Hives, for providing an infirmary at our Lac la Ronge School, will be available during the current fiscal year. It is to be regretted that the infirmary was not completed before the last fiscal year closed, but this was due to the change of Principals.

Further, as you state in your letter to Mr. Hives that he might apply to you for an accountable cheque to meet the cost of labour, engaged to help in building the infirmary, I shall be glad to know the amount of any such cheque which you may have issued, so that I may inform the present Principal, namely, the Rev. G. W. Fisher, of the amount still available to complete the infirmary out of the total grant sanctioned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to last year's grant for an infirmary at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I regret that there was no revote in this connection; but I may say that the Estimates provide \$1,300 for improvements at this school. This amount was divided as follows:

Ice house - - - - \$500.
Flooring and general repairs - 800.

If the infirmary is more urgent than these other improvements, it will be possible to complete it. Please let me have your recommendation without delay.

Concerning the \$800 which was advanced to the former principal in August of last year, I may say that the amount was deposited with the Imperial Bank of Canada at Prince Albert. I find that on the 4th instant the Department wrote the Reverend Principal, asking for an accounting and for a refund of any unexpended balance. If there is any unexpended balance, provided the Reverend Principal can use it immediately in connection with the labour for improvements at the school, it will be in order to send in the accounting for the entire amount within the next few weeks. You might so inform the Principal, and it might be advisable for you also to write the Imperial Bank, telling them to hold the unexpended balance on departmental cheque No. 2919 for \$800 until the Rev. Principal writes them further. It is entirely probable that he has now written to the Bank, asking them to make the refund to the Department. This will not be necessary, provided the funds can be used in the immediate future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

*Transmitted
to the Indian School
A.F.M.*

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 489

132-2-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

R. OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

April 26 30

Room 503-Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #132-2-4

3 footballs bladders @60¢
3 footballs @4.75

For Lac Range Indian Residential School.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

MAY 2 1930

J. D. [Signature]
1/5/30.

1	80	
14	25	16 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED subject to the classifications and tariff in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

WPG MAY 31

JUN 10 1909

at 19

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to 9 30 D B&R is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to REV G W FISHER ALL SAINTS BRD SCH LAC LA RONGE

Destination PRINCE ALBERT } Province or REVILLON FRERES
State of SASK County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Pkgs.	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight Subject to Correction	Class or Rate	Check Column	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
1	CS BRUSHES	5 LBS			
4	KEGS NAILS	425			COLLECT
1	CS NAILS	25			
3	ROLLS TAR BLDG PAPER	75			
9	ROLLS S BLDG PAPER	135			Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
1	IRON PAINT 1	90			
1	CS PAINT 4	40			
1	CTN HDWARE	20			Agent or Cashier
1	ROLL SCREEN WIRE GALV	40			
1	DOOR CTD -GLAZED-	80			Per (The signature here acknowledged only the amount prepaid)
5	DOORS -WOOD-	250			
14	FRAMES K D	560			Charges Advanced
3	SASH CTD 18	190			
	M 2 BILLS				\$

Shipper Agent

Per Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. EATON CO. LIMITED

JUN 10 1930
June 9th, 1930.

M. O. Contracts.

Rev. G. W. Fisher-

Indian Res. School- LAC LA RONGE-
SASK.

	By Cheque		207	93
1	Outside Door	11	50	
1	" " " Frame	5	15	
1	Inside " "	3	55	
4	" " "	4.65	18	60
2	Rail Windows	3.05	6	10
7	" " "	3.85	26	95
4	Inside door frames	2.10	8	40
9	Window frames	3.35	30	15
1-	Gallon Varnish		2	40
5-	Gallons Grey Paint	4.40	22	00
1-	Gallon Turpentine		1	65
2-	Gallons Linseed Oil	1.60	3	20
2-	Paint Brushes	.85	1	70
1-	Sash Liner			45
1-	Roll Screen Wire		13	70
1-	Keg Nails		4	60
1-	" " "		4	40
1-	" " "		4	25
25-lbs.	Nails		1	47
1-	Keg		5	60
3-rolls	Tar Paper	1.38	3	84
9- "	Kraft "	1.15	10	35
1-	Lock Set		2	25
1-	Latch "			70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. W. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.
WILLIAMS, ESQ.

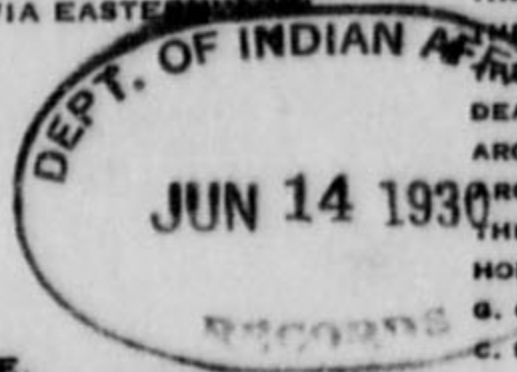
CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLOYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.



WINNIPEG, MAN. June 10

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re; GRANT FOR INFIRMARY AT LAC LA RONGE.

In reply to your letter of April 23rd. last, 132-2-5, re the unexpended balance, etc. of the grant made by your Department last year for an infirmary at our Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I beg to state that immediately after receiving your letter I wrote to the Rev. C. W. Fisher, Principal of this school, and asked him to take in hand at once the work of completing the infirmary, so far as the unexpended balance of the grant would meet the same.

It would appear from information received from the Principal that the unexpended balance amounted to \$453.00. He immediately placed an order for the items given on the enclosed statement from the T. Eaton Co. and which amounts to \$198.46, including the commission on his cheque which accompanied the order. This would leave a further balance of \$254.54. As the freight has to be paid on the shipment all the way through from Winnipeg to Lac la Ronge, it is probable that the greater part of this amount will be required to meet the same. The weight according to the enclosed bill of lading is 1,935 lbs. and the summer freight rate from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge is 7¢ a lb. This charge, along with charges for handling in Prince Albert and the freight from Winnipeg to Prince Albert, will probably consume the greater part, if not the whole, of the balance mentioned. A further statement will be submitted to you when the goods have been delivered and the freighting and handling charges met. I have thought it well, however, to forward to you the enclosed bills which I have certified, in order to avoid the delay which would be involved if they were returned to the Principal for his certification.

800
198.46
601.54

+ time sheets
for 347
labour
A.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trusting this may meet with your approval,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Nestgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

*Amount Refund to Principal \$198.46
from current vote.*

1719

to Mr. S. W. Fisher, Sask.

La Ronge

Schools

Car

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 17th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with enclosures, regarding an accountable cheque for \$800.00 which was directed last year to the Reverend Principal of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for the purpose of paying labour on the infirmary addition. This was sent to Mr. Hives on August 30th, upon receipt of his communication of the 24th idem.

I regret that the method of accounting for this cheque which is suggested in your letter would not be accepted by the Auditor General. In the first place, this accountable cheque was not for the purpose of paying for materials or for freighting, etc. It was for labour. The Department believes that the only satisfactory way of accounting for this advance will be to refund by school cheque, without delay, the unexpended balance, amounting to \$453.00. The time sheets for the expended amount of \$347.00 should be forwarded to the Department, in duplicate, at the earliest possible date. The account which you forwarded will be paid from the current year's appropriation. A cheque for \$198.46, in reimbursement, is now being directed to the Reverend Principal. When accounts for other materials or for freighting come to hand, these will be met in the new Vote.

I am enclosing an extra copy of this letter, which you may direct to the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
The Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

July 11th. 1930.


The Acting Assist. Deputy and Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re. Letter No. 132-2-5.

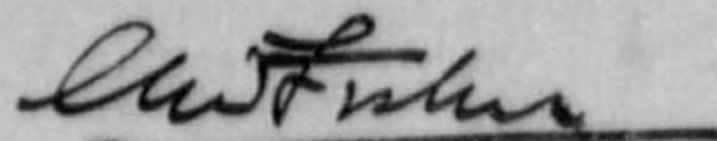
Dear Sir,-

I have just received the copy of the letter of June 17th., written to the Rev. Dr. Westagte, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg.

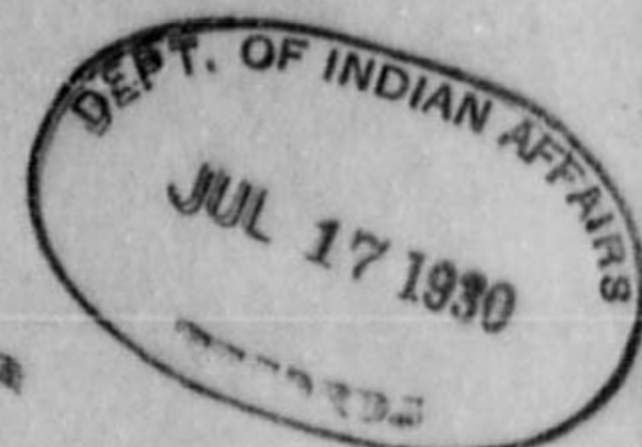
I am sorry I cannot send the time sheets requested, with this letter, but I will attend to the matter without delay, and will forward at the first opportunity, probably within a week from to-day.

I am sorry for this delay, but I trust that this arrangement will be satisfactory.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,



Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Infirmary Account.
The Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Hudson's Bay Co. Account.

1929.

Sept. 9th. to 19th. To orders paid as per Account
dated May 1st. 1930. (Orders
issued by Rev. G. F. Hives.) 58.13

1929. Orders issued by Rev. G. W. Fisher.

Oct. 24th. Paid order to Hector MacKenzie 2.81

May 1st. 1930. Paid Order Wm. Nelson 19.20

" 1st. " " Sandy Charles 8.00

July 1st. " " Geo. Ballenayne 2.00
\$90.14

Certified that the above amounts were
paid to the persons mentioned, for labour
in connection with the getting and sawing
of logs for the building of the proposed
infirmary.

J. McEwan

Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Infirmary Account.
The Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Hudson's Bay Co. Account.

1929.

Sept. 9th. to 19th. To orders paid as per Account
dated May 1st. 1930. (Orders
issued by Rev. C. F. Hives.) 58.13

1929. Orders issued by Rev. G. W. Fisher.

Oct. 24th. Paid order to Hector MacKenzie 2.81

May 1st. 1930. Paid Order Wm. Nelson 19.20

" 1st. " " Sandy Charles 8.00

July 1st. " " Geo. Ballentyne 2.00
\$90.14

Certified that the above amounts were
paid to the persons mentioned, for labour
in connection with the getting and sawing
of logs for the building of the proposed
infirmary.

J. H. Ewan

Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Infirmary Account.
The Indian Residential School.
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Revillon Account.

1929.

Sept. 30. Paid Orders to M. Roberts & Stanley Ross	21.48
Oct. 31st. Paid Orders to M. Charles & J. Flett	8/79

1930.

May 21st. Paid Order to R. F. Bradfield	5.25
May 20th. Paid Order to Paul Mirasty	2.05
May 24th. Paid Order to A. Ballendine	1/29
May 30th. Paid Order to Stanley MacCauley	2.56
	<u>\$42.02</u>

Certified that the above amounts were
paid to the persons mentioned, and for
labour in connection with the getting and
sawing of logs for the building of the
proposed infirmary.

Alan B. Munn
Manager,
Revillon Freres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BOUGHT OF

Sac la Ronge July 1st 1920
Ad. Saint's Boarding School
Safeway Co
Hudson's Bay Company,

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

1920
July 1 *£ pd order to Geo Ballantyne* *200*

Received Payment 1 July 1920
With Check
Hudson Bay Co
McKenzie

Refused Cash
to person mentioned
in this bill
Hudson

Charged

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

NO. *7.49*

May 24th

19*20*

TO STORE

SUPPLY GOODS TO *George Ballantyne*

TO AMOUNT OF *Two* *50* DOLLARS

ACCOUNT *Safeway Co's A/c.*

8950

Geo Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Nº 343

Store Order

F.H.

May 20th 1920

Supply Goods To *Paul Murphy*

To Amount of *200* *50* DOLLARS

Account *Infirmary*

\$ *220*

FOR REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Curran

INVOICE

have the Range POST, *1st July* 1920

Mission (Infirmary etc)

have the Range

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Revillon Frères

TRADING CO., LIMITED

1920

<i>may</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Order Paul Murphy</i>	<i>205</i>
	<i>24</i>		<i>And. Ballondini</i>	<i>189</i>
	<i>30</i>		<i>Stanley M. Anlay</i>	<i>256</i>
				<i>650</i>

Paris
1st July 1930
for Revillon Freres
W.H. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Nº 345

189
Store Order

May 24th 19*30*

Supply Goods To

Andrew Bahlentz

To Amount of

Two

50 DOLLARS
100

Account

Infirmary

\$ *2.50*

FOR REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

C. Freres

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Nº 342

5
Store Order

May 30 19*30*

Supply Goods To

Stanley Mac Cawley

To Amount of

Three

75 DOLLARS
100

Account

Mill (Infirmary)

\$ *3.75*

FOR REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

C. Freres

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

Prince Albert, Sask.

POST,

June 3rd.

1920.

M

Rev. G. W. Fisher,

Lac La Ronge Blg. school,

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Reuillon Freres

TRADING CO., LIMITED

Freight on C.N.R. W.B. 6/125 2040 lbs.

22 22

Cartage on above

1 02

Handling charges on above

3 06

\$26 30

Paid June 2 3/30

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

H. Buckham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Nº ²⁶⁶⁸
~~1062~~

Store Order

May 20th 1930

Supply Goods To R. F. Bradfield.

To Amount of Five 25 DOLLARS
100

Account Mill (A/C Infirmary).

\$ 5-25

FOR REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Chas. F. L.

INVOICE

Lac La Ronge

POST,

May 21st

1930

Mission Infirmary A/C
Lac La Ronge

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Revillon Freres

TRADING CO., LIMITED

May 1 Order to R F Bradfield

5-25

hauling logs.

Paid by cheque

May 21st 1930

Revillon Freres Ltd Co

Alain S. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

No. *F. 2* *Oct. 12th* 1929

TO STORE

SUPPLY GOODS TO *Hector MacKenzie*

TO AMOUNT OF *Three* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

ACCOUNT *Infirmary (Lodge Loring)*

\$3.75

C. W. Allen

copy

La Ronge, Sask. May 1st 1930

St. Louis Boarding School

BOUGHT OF

for Rev. G. W. Fisher



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

1929

Oct. 24 *Order to Hector MacKenzie 3.75* *\$2.81*

*Certified Paid
to persons mentioned
on the back
Indians
messager*

Paid

20/3/30

*Hudson's Bay Company
for J. M. Little*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

F.2

Nº 302

Store Order

Oct. 19th 1929

Supply Goods To

Muttus Charles

To Amount of

Three

15 DOLLARS
100

Account

Muttus Charles

\$ 3¹⁵/₁₀₀

FOR REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

C. W. Fisher

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

F.1

Nº 301

Store Order

Oct 19th 1929

Supply Goods To

John Fleet -

To Amount of

Eight Dollars

15 DOLLARS
100

Account

Lucine Infirmary

\$ 8¹⁵/₁₀₀

FOR REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

C. W. Fisher

COPY INVOICE

Rac la Range POST, May 1st 1930

Muttus Charles

Rac la Range

BOUGHT FROM ...

Revillon Frères

TRADING CO., LIMITED

1929

Sept. 30	Order to M. Roberts & Stanley Ross	21 48
Oct. 31	" M. Charles & John Fleet	8 79
		30 27

Paid by Cheque
May 1st 1930
Revillon Frères
per R. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

No. F. 43

April 16th.

192 30

TO STORE

SUPPLY GOODS TO William Nelson

TO AMOUNT OF ***TWENTY-FOUR*** ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

ACCOUNT Infirmary.

\$ 24.00

Am. Nelson

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

No. F. 44

April 16th

192 30

TO STORE

SUPPLY GOODS TO Sandy Charles

TO AMOUNT OF 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

ACCOUNT Red School Infirmary

\$ 10.00

Am. Nelson



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

Infirmary Account

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

192 30

May 1 st	To Dr. 23 to Wm Nelson	24 ⁰⁰	19 20
	" " Sandy Charles	10 ⁰⁰	8 00
			<u>\$ 27 20</u>

*Centifed Paid
to person mentioned in
the Recd
J. W. Nelson
manager*

Paid

20th May 1930

Hudson's Bay Company

per J. W. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 15th. 1930.

Received from Regv. G. W. Fisher the Sum of Four Dollars
in full, payment for 1½ days wages.

A. Vander Knaft

Lac la Ronge,
Sask.

April 16th. 1930.

Received from the Rev. G. W. Fisher the sum of Twenty-four Dollars (\$24.00) for eight days labour in getting out logs.

W Wilson



THOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....

1929		INTEREST FREE	
Sept.	9	order to Abel McKinnis	3 ⁰⁰ 3 00
	12	" " Joseph Halkett	5 00
		" " John Charles	1 50
		" " Charles Halkett	4 50
		" " Norman Charles	3 ⁰⁰ 20 ⁰⁰ 23 00
		" " Malcolm Ross	10 ⁰⁰ 5 ⁰⁰ 15 00
		" " John Flett	2 ⁰⁰ 8 ⁷⁵ 11 25
		" " John Ross	6 ⁷⁵ 2 ⁵⁰ 11 25
		" " Stanley Ross	8 ⁷⁵ 2 ⁵⁰ 11 25
		" " Malcolm Roberts	2 ⁵⁰ 44 50
		Less Discount	19 34
			58 13

Certified Paid
 to person mentioned
 on this bill
 J. M. McKay
 manager

Paid
 20/3/30.
 Hudson's Bay Company
 per J. M. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Summary of Expenditures in Connection with the
Building of an Infirmary at the
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Date.

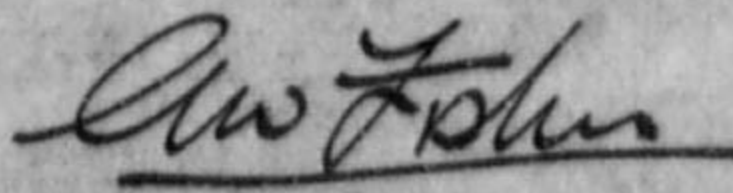
? 1929. Rev. G. F. Hives rec'd from Indian Dept. a cheque for	800.00	
? Expenditures for getting logs		270.00
Oct. 4th. Balance handed to Rev. G. W. Fisher	<u>\$800.00</u>	<u>530.00</u> \$800.00

Oct. 4th. To balance in hand		530.00
<u>1930.</u>		
Mar. 24th. By Cheque to Dom. Lands Office for Timber Permit	1.00	
April 15th. By Cheque - A. Vanderkraft -Lab.	4.00	
May 1st. By " Hudson's Bay Co.	* 58.13	
" 1st. By " " " "	27.20	
" 1st. By " Revillon Freres	** 30.27	
" 1st. By Cash Hudson's Bay Co.	2.81	
" 21st By Cheque Revillon Freres	5.25	
June 16th. By Cheque, Revillon Freres Prince Albert (Freight)	26.30	
July 1st. By Cheque Revillon Freres	6.50	
" 1st. By " Hudson's Bay Co.	<u>2.00</u>	
	\$163.46	\$530.00
July 18th. By Cheque sent to Indian Dept.	<u>\$366.54</u>	
	\$530.00	\$530.00

* This item paid to Hudson's Bay Co for orders issued by Rev. G. F. Hives prior to my arrival.

** \$21.48 of this amount was paid to Revillon Freres also for orders in payment for labour done before my arrival.

Certified to be a true statement of expenditures


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

R

July 19th. 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a statement regarding the accountable cheque sent by your department to the Rev. C. F. Hives in connection with the building of an infirmary at this school. I am also enclosing a cheque as requested in your letter to the Rev. Dr. Westgate (No. 132-2-5) for the unexpended balance, amounting to \$366.54.

I am sorry to say that I am unable to send you receipts for the entire amount, but as you will see by the enclosed accounts, I have asked the two companies who paid the orders for labour to certify that the money was paid to the persons concerned. I hope this will be satisfactory to you.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

W. F. Hives
Principal.

Schools for Credit

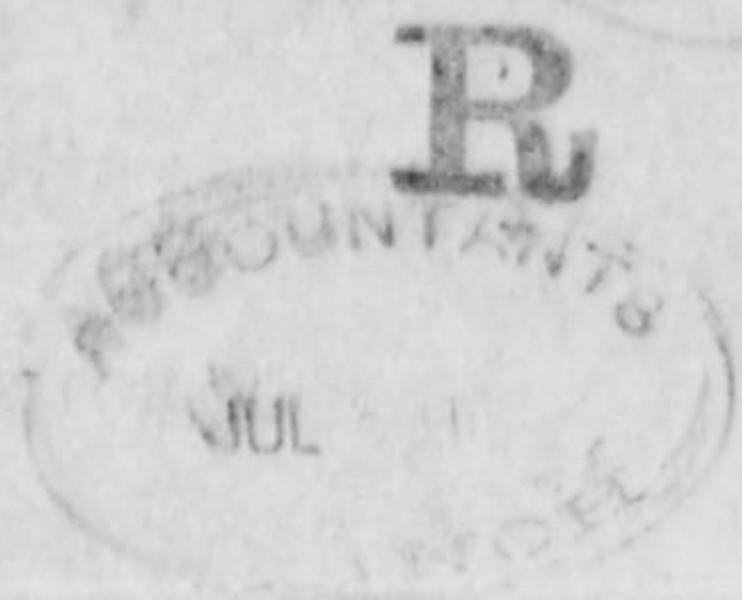
*Cent to audit
Office Aug 16/30
AMM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Amet



No. 4369

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*for
basual Rev.
14m.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 366.54

Ottawa, July 29th 1930.

RECEIVED from G.W. Fisher
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Three hundred and sixty-six....54/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$366.⁵⁴ chy

[Signature]



Date 28 JUL 1930 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

acc R

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

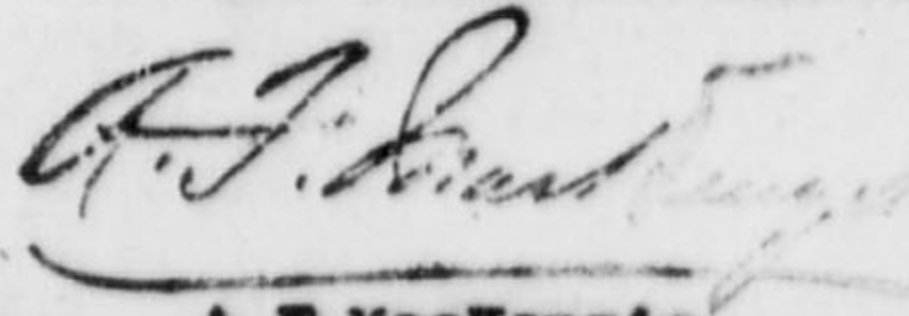
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 31st., 1930.

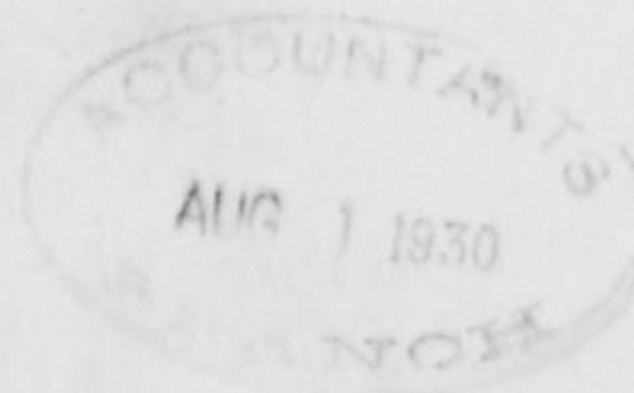
Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing statement accounting for \$163.46 of the advance of \$500.00 made to your predecessor, Rev. C.F.Hives, in connection with the building of an infirmary at the school, together with your cheque for \$366.54. This accounts for \$530.00 of the total amount advanced and although his statement shows that there was an expenditure of \$270.00 for getting logs, the Department does not appear to have received any vouchers nor labour returns in support of this amount. I have therefore to request that you will forward with the least possible delay vouchers supported by receipts covering that expenditure. If it was incurred by your predecessor, and you are unable to furnish the vouchers, you should communicate with him and ask him to forward to the Department a statutory declaration showing how this amount was expended, if he is unable to furnish vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge,
C/o. The Royal Air Force,
Ladder Lake,
Big River, Sask.

August 15th. 1930

The Rev. Chas. Hives,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

The following is a copy of ~~xxxx~~ a letter
received from the Indian Department.

"Referring to your letter of the 19th. instant,
enclosing statement accounting for \$163.46 of
the advance of \$800.00 made to your predecessor,
Rev. C. F. Hives, in connection with the building
of an infirmary at the school, together with your
cheque for \$366.54. This accounts for \$530.00 of
the total amount advanced, and although his state-
~~ment~~ ment shows there was an expenditure of \$270.00 for
the getting of logs, the Department does not appear
to have received any vouchers or labour returns in
support of this amount. I have therefore to request
that you will forward with the least possible delay
vouchers supported by receipts covering that expend-
iture. If that was incurred by your predecessor, and
you are unable to furnish vouchers, you should commu-
nicate with him, and ask him to forward to the Depart-
ment a statutory declaration showing how this amount
was expended if he is unable to furnish vouchers. "

I am sorry I am unable to furnish the vouchers
required. Would you be good enough to write to the Department
giving them the information required.

With kind regards,
Yours faithfully,

C. W. F. Hives
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Lae la Ronge, Sask.

in account with.

Norman Irving,
Lae la Ronge, Sask.

.....
To 240 logs supplied for lumber for Infirmary. \$270.00

Payment by cheque in full received.



*Sept 12/29
N. Irving*

*I certify that the logs purchased were in
good order and that a fair price was
paid for same.*

*Chas. F. Doves
Principal*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. C. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home
Anglican Indian Residential School



SAULT STE. MARIE, August 23, 1930.
ONTARIO

Dear Sir:

R

Enclosed herewith please find voucher in duplicate for purchase of logs for manufacture of lumber for the hospital building at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

I am sorry that this matter has not been attended to before, but I sincerely hope that no very serious complications have arisen on account of this delay.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

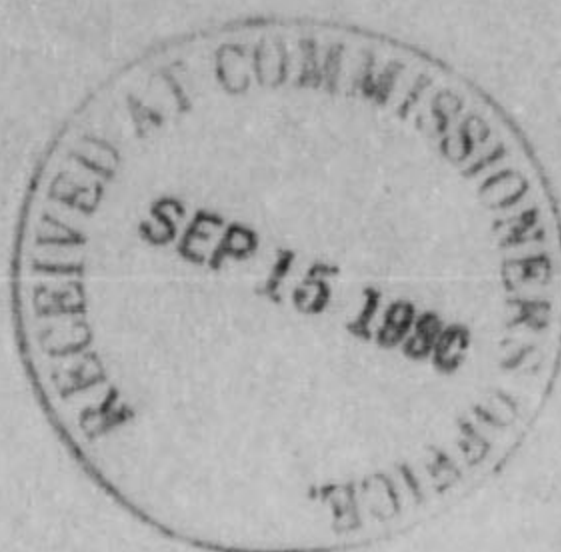
Forber
Sent to audit office Aug 28/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF REQUIREMENTS FOR LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL

10 Gals.	Pearl Grey Inside gloss paint
5 "	Green Inside gloss paint
10 "	Linseed Oil (Paint oil)
5 "	Turpentine
2 Lbs.	Lamp Black
5 "	Burnt Umber
2 Gals.	Varnish
	Alabastine $\frac{1}{2}$ C/s. No. 21 Light Blue
	$\frac{1}{2}$ C/s. " 17 Ivory
	1 C/s. " 14 Cream
	1 C/s. " 15 Light Buff
	1 C/s. " 4 Rose Pink
1	300 Gal. Hot Water Tank with heater and necessary pipes for installation in basement of school.
45 Yds.	Linoleum for upstairs hall, with felt paper to go underneath (1 yd. wide)
	Grant of money to cut lumber for drying room walls, and for general repairs around the school. 1100 ft. of V joint required for drying room walls. Can be made locally.
3 Doz.	Window blinds, 42 ins. wide.
4 "	Mattresses, 6 ft. x 36 ins.
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Bedsteads, 6 ft. x 36 ins.
	Fire bricks and fire clay for McClary's Famous Hotel Range, also Door for fire-box of same (1 only)
1	Door (inside) 6' 6" x 2' 6".



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

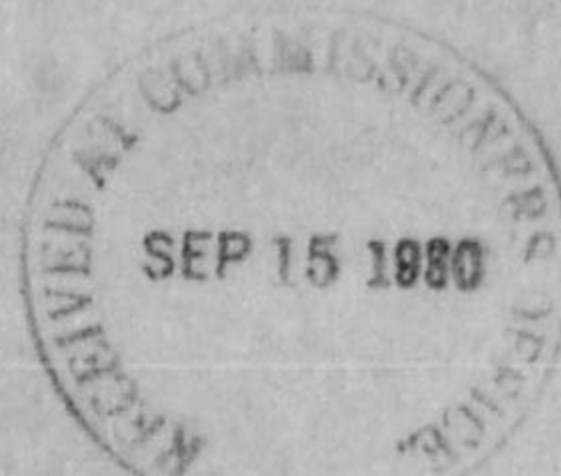
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask. August 30, 1930

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

OTTAWA, Canada



Sir:

Re Lac La Ronge School

In visiting this School I found that they have 118 children on the roll, and that the average daily attendance for the quarter just ended is 106 3/10.

The pupils are apparently doing very well under very capable teaching and management. I find that there is considerable repair work required for this School in a small way, also some interior equipment.

I would also like to recommend that an addition be built to the rear of the West wing, which is the boys classroom and dormitory, as they are short of space in the dormitory to accommodate the boys. They also require a room for the Hospital and nurse's quarters, which could be in the new addition. This new addition could be the same width as this wing, that is, 40 x 60 feet, and the same height as the old building, being two story. I would like to recommend that if the Department anticipate the construction of this addition that an architect be employed to draw up the plans.

*are going
to have Hospital
detached
not School
W.M.G.*

Attached herewith I hand three copies of List of Requirements for Lac La Ronge School.

Your obedient servant

W. Loch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 24th September, 1930.

Sir:-

I enclose copy of a short report dated the 30th August, submitted by Mr. W. Loch, Treaty No. 10 Paying Office, with reference to his visit to the Lac la Ronge School. Attached thereto is the list of requirements for the school to which he refers.

Your obedient servant



W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of April 23rd, last, concerning improvements at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. The treaty paying officer has recently reported the advisability of allowing the following:-

Paint, etc., for interior decorating.

Hot water tank for the basement.

Linoleum - 45 yards for upstairs hall.

Fire bricks and fire clay and firebox door for kitchen range.

One inside door.

3 dozen window blinds.

48 mattresses

18 Beds.

I have never received a reply to the letter quoted, concerning which was the most urgent at this school; but, as there is nothing to show that the hospital has been proceeded with, I presume the repairs can be considered the more urgent. If you concur, please let me know, and definite instructions will be issued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
ALEXANDER AVE. WINNIPEG. MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 16th. 1930.

SEP 23 1930

In Account with
William Bear, Freighting Agent,
Prince Albert, Sask.

June 14th. 1930.

To Freighting:

1 c/s. Medical Supplies.....	115 lbs.		
6 Cartons.....	230 lbs.		
2 Cans Cod Liver Oil.....	100 lbs.		
Total.....	445 lbs.	@ 7¢	31.15 ✓

To Freighting:

1 c/s. School Supplies.....	55 lbs.		
1 Parcel Books.....	15 lbs.		
Total.....	70 lbs.	@ 7¢	4.90 ✓

To Freighting: Part Eaton Shipment of May 31st. (Infirmary A/c.)

4 Kegs Nails.....	420 lbs.		
1 Can Paint.....	100 lbs.		
1 c/s. Oil etc.....	58 lbs.		
5 Rolls Blg. Paper.....	75 lbs.		
1 Roll Screen Wire.....	35 lbs.		
Total.....	688 lbs.	@ 7¢.	48.16 ✓

Medical Supplies.....	31.15 ✓
School Supplies.....	4.90 ✓
Infirmary A/c.....	48.16 ✓
Total.....	\$84.21 ✓

Certified Correct

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John Pearson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEP 23 1930

Copy

September 16th. 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to present for payment the account of William Bear for freighting between Prince Albert and this school.

You will notice that under the heading of Infirmary Account, the bill presented is for freighting but part of Eaton's shipment of May 31st, as part of this shipment is being held in Prince Albert until the winter freighting season opens. The bill for this will be sent immediately after the goods have been received, which will be probably at the end of December.

Will you kindly make your cheque payable to the account of Mr. William Bear, The Imperial Bank of Canada, Prince Albert, Sask.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 16th. 1930.

In Account with
William Bear, Freighting Agent,
Prince Albert, Sask.

SEP 22 1930

June 14th. 1930.

To Freighting:

1 C/s. Medical Supplies.....	115 lbs.		
6 Cartons.....	230 lbs.		
2 Cans Cod Liver Oil.....	100 lbs.		
Total.....	445 lbs.	@ 7¢	31.15 ✓

To Freighting:

1 C/s. School Supplies.....	55 lbs.		
1 Parcel Books.....	15 lbs.		
Total.....	70 lbs.	@ 7¢	4.90 ✓

To Freighting: Part Eaton Shipment of May 31st. (Infirmary A/c.)

4 Kegs Nails.....	420 lbs.		
1 Can Paint.....	100 lbs.		
1 C/s. Oil etc.....	58 lbs.		
5 Rolls Blg. Paper.....	75 lbs.		
1 Roll Screen Wire.....	35 lbs.		
Total.....	688 lbs.	@ 7¢	48.16 ✓

Medical Supplies.....	31.15 ✓
School Supplies.....	4.90 ✓
Infirmary A/c.....	48.16 ✓
Total.....	84.21 ✓

Certified Correct

C. W. Fisher

Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John P. Barrett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 16th. 1930.

In Account with
William Bear, Freighting Agent,
Prince Albert, Sask.

SEP 23 1930

see bank address

June 14th. 1930.

To Freighting:

1 c/s. Medical Supplies.....	115 lbs.	
6 Cartons.....	230 lbs.	
2 Cans Cod Liver Oil.....	100 lbs.	
Total.....	445 lbs.	@ 7¢ 31.15 ✓

To Freighting:

1 c/s. School Supplies.....	55 lbs.	
1 Parcel Books.....	15 lbs.	
Total.....	70 lbs.	@ 7¢ 4.90 ✓

To Freighting: Part Eaton Shipment of May 31st. (Infirmary A/c.)

4 Kegs Nails.....	420 lbs.	
1 Can Paint.....	100 lbs.	
1 c/s. Oil etc.....	58 lbs.	
5 Rolls Blg. Paper.....	75 lbs.	
1 Roll Screen Wire.....	35 lbs.	
Total.....	688 lbs.	@ 7¢ 48.16 ✓

Medical Supplies.....	31.15
School Supplies.....	4.90
Infirmary A/c.....	48.16
Total.....	84.21

4799

Sept 22 - 10 - 30.
Certified Correct

C. W. F. H. M.

Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John P. Pearson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
CHIEF CLERK
CHIEF SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

29-33 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184-122 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPEL
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SHOWNON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
C. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. 16th October 1930

[Signature]
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith self explanatory letter and accounts received from the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, addressed to your Department but sent under cover to the Commission.

May I request that cheque in favour of Wm. Bear, care Imperial Bank of Canada, Prince Albert, may issue in due course.

[Signature]
I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

[Signature]

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

BWM/LMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

1906

SEP 23 1930



ALL SAINTS SCHOOL

LAC LA RONGE,
VIA PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

September 16th. 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to present for payment the account of William Bear for freighting between Prince Albert and this school.

You will notice that under the heading of Infirmary Account, the bill presented is for freighting but part of Eaton's shipment of May 31st, as part of this shipment is being held in Prince Albert until the winter freighting season opens. The bill for this will be sent immediately after the goods have been received, which will be probably at the end of December.

Will you kindly make your cheque payable to the account of Mr. William Bear, The Imperial Bank of Canada, Prince Albert, Sask.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

59-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
X~~2~~ ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 18 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 8th. inst. #132-2-5, dealing with the question of improvements at our Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, and giving a list of those recommended by the treaty paying officer. As you state in your letter that you had not received a reply to your letter of April 23rd. concerning the most urgent requirements at this school, I beg to state that I have examined our files, and find that I wrote to you on June 10th. stating that I had requested the Principal to take in hand at once the work of completing the infirmary. Certain materials were purchased by the Principal for this purpose, but as the winter trail had closed, this material is held at Prince Albert.

During the past summer our Commission's representative visited Lac la Ronge and after hearing his report on the plan recommended for the infirmary by Mr. Hives, before his transfer to the Shingwauk Home, our Commission decided that it would be better to have the whole question of the infirmary reconsidered. During my visit to your Department September 17th. last, I took this matter up with the Director of Medical Services, and on October 1st. addressed to him a letter setting forth in writing, the understanding reached during that interview. So far, then, as the infirmary at Lac la Ronge is concerned, the whole question will have to be considered afresh, and a new grant of funds made to meet the cost of the same, plus the cost of the freight on the material now at Prince Albert.

As the erection of the infirmary is, therefore, postponed, but only for a short time, I hope our Commission will receive authority to provide the improvements mentioned in your letter of Oct. 8th. I am sending a copy of your letter forward at once to the Rev. G. W. Fisher, the Principal of this school,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

and am asking him to furnish me with the measurements and quantities required in connection with each of the items you have listed. In view of the understanding reached with regard to the infirmary, our Commission will concur in your opinion that these improvements should take precedence over the infirmary, and they will be obliged if you will authorize them to provide the same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. B. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

List of Requirements for Lac la Ronge School.

(As sent in to Mr. Walter Locke, Prince Albert,
who acted as Treaty Agent, Summer 1930)

10 gals. Pearl Grey Paint (Gloss)	45.00
5 gals Cream Inside Gloss Paint	22.50
10 gals. Linseed paint oil	17.50
5 gals. Turpentine	7.75
2 lbs. Lamp Black	.80
5 lbs. Burnt Umber	.44
2 gals. Varnish	7.00
Alabastine	
$\frac{1}{8}$ C/s No. 21 Light Blue	
$\frac{1}{8}$ C/s No. 17 Ivory	
1 C/s No. 14 Cream	
1 C/s No. 15 Light Buff	
1 C/s No. 4 Rose Pink	36.00
1 300 gal hot water tank with heater and necessary pipes for installing in the basement of school	??
45 yds of linoleum 1 yd wide for upstairs hall	45.00
45 yds. of felt paper for under linoleum	11.25
Grant of money for making lumber for drying room walls and for general repairs around school (1100ft. V-joint required for drying room walls. Can be made locally)	100.00
3 doz Window blinds 42 ins. wide	36.00
4 doz. Mattresses 6ft. X 36 ins.	196.80
18 Bedsteads 6ft X 36 ins.	135.00
1 5 panel inside door 6ft. 6ins. X 2ft. 6ins.	4.40
Fire bricks and fire clay for McClarey's Famous Hotel Range. Also 1 door for firebox of same.	??

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

R

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 17, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Improvements Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School



With further reference to your letter of October 8th. #132-2-5, and my reply to the same on October 14th., relative to certain improvements at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School advised by the treaty paying officer, I beg to state that I have just received from Mr. Fisher, Principal of the Lac la Ronge School, a letter dated October 13th. in which he furnishes me with much of the information requested with regard to the improvements in question. The information is not complete as he wrote his letter before he received the one I had addressed to him, but in view of the urgency of some of the requirements, I thought it well to forward to you at once the following extract from his letter:-

"You will note that I am asking for a 300 gallon hot water tank. I feel this is very necessary, for at the present time all the hot water for the children's bath has to be heated on the laundry stoves, and carried up in pails. This not only entails a great deal of work, but I feel sure that the amount of water used is not sufficient, when one considers the number of children we have in the school. I have no means of ascertaining just what this tank will cost to instal. I would judge however, that including the necessary pipes and fittings, together with the freight, it would amount to \$350 to \$400. I do hope the Department will give us this.

"With regard to our kitchen range, it was felt that by inserting new fire brick (or linings to the fire boxes) this would do for quite a time. But I am sorry to say

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the range is getting worse all the time. Mr. Hastings did put in a temporary lining of asbestos pulp, but this has already burned out again. I would like to suggest that the Indian Dept. be asked to supply a new range. Here again, I have no way of finding the cost.

Supplied 19
"I have also had many complaints regarding the bread oven, and from personal observation, I would say that the bread does not appear to be all that it should be. I am informed that this is due to the oven. The doors are warped and much of the necessary heat escapes. Will you kindly ask for a new one. The present oven is certainly very far from satisfactory.

no MR
"We are also badly in need of a refrigerator. Would the Department supply this? The one listed on page 392 of Eatons Spring and Summer catalogue, No. 424*M-230 would do very well. Its cost is \$32.00.

"Attached to your letter dated April 26th. there is a copy of a letter from the Dept. in which it states that \$500.00 was granted for building of an ice-house, and \$800 for general repairs. Am I at liberty to prepare to use this money for the purposes mentioned. We are certainly in need of a new ice-house, and with your permission, I think I could manage to do something towards it this fall. This letter is going out on the last plane to leave here this year. We expect the last mail by open water to-morrow, so if I am to do anything in this matter, it will be necessary for you to wire your instructions.

"During the past summer, I laid new floors in the two play-rooms, and in the junior class-room. This means that we have perfectly good floors in all the rooms downstairs except the senior class-room. I would like to put a new floor there next summer. I would be glad to have you purchase 800 ft. of fir flooring. This could be sent in either in December or with the main freight in March.

XX
"There has not been time since receiving your letter regarding the hospital to go fully into the matter. I will write you fully in the regular mail. I would like to suggest however that you ask an architect to draw up plans and specifications. (1) For a one storey building containing two wards, a nurse's room; dispensary; two bathrooms (one attached to nurse's room) with a full basement, heated by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"a small wood burning furnace, or (2) for a two storey building containing the same number of rooms, the nurse's room to be upstairs, and the dispensary downstairs. Of course a small kitchen would be necessary. I feel sure that we could manage to put up the building.

"I should have said that after consulting Nurse Patrick, it is thought that two four bed wards will be ample for our needs here.

"While I have no doubt that I could draw up a plan for the building, I feel very strongly that it might be cheaper in the end if a qualified architect were asked to plan the building. It would be easy for him to estimate costs on materials which would have to be shipped in."

In addition to the above the Principal has furnished me with a copy of the list of requirements which he sent to Mr. Walter Locke of Prince Albert who acted as treaty agent. As this list specifies in detail the requirements taken by the treaty paying officer, I am enclosing a copy of the same for your information, and trust that an authorization may be received to provide the same. *given*

I note that a kitchen range and a new bake oven are not included in this list, but after reading the Principal's letter I feel sure that both are required. With regard to the bake oven my recollection is that it was sent first to our Elkhorn School but being unsuitable for that institution, it was sent to the Lac la Ronge School. I am unable at present owing to lack of time to confirm my recollection in this matter, but in view of the danger which arises from the use of a defective range, I beg to recommend that the Principal's request for a new one be given sympathetic consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. B. A. Neely

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. A. G. MacInnes
 Ottawa, November 6, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has been giving consideration to your letters of the 14th and 17th ultimo, relative to the improvements at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. Payment of the September quarter grants and salaries has left the Appropriation for Indian Education in a rather alarming condition, and, if anything can be postponed to the new fiscal year, such action will have to be taken. I write now to enquire if the Department arranges for the following for this school, could the ordering be postponed so that shipment would be made in March and the accounts would reach the Department not earlier than the 15th of April:-

Painting materials	-	\$125.00
Linoleum, blinds, lumber, etc.	-	175.00
Beds and mattresses	-	225.00
Kitchen range and hot water tank with heater.		

W. H. A. G. MacInnes
 You might specify the type of hotel range and hot water tank with heater that is desired and the Department, in the regular way, will get prices.

Your obedient servant,
T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
 Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
 Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
 39-43 The Bible House,
 Alexander Ave.,
 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

COPY FOR 132-2-5.

Original on 51-132C. of E.

November 25th, 1930.

Memorandum,-

MR. WILLIAMS:

For several years the Missionary Society of the Church of England has been urging the Department to build an infirmary or small hospital at Lac La Ronge. During the fiscal year 1929-1930 an amount of \$2,000.00 was provided for this purpose and it was understood that it was to be expended on a small addition to the school building for hospital purposes. The building was not completed and the money was not re-voted in 1930-1931. Arrangements were made, however, to use part of the money provided for general repairs at the school to complete this work during the present year. Some material was bought and forwarded to Prince Albert, where it now lies waiting for winter freighting.

In September Dr. Westgate was here and said that as there were other matters more urgent at the school, and as the season was too late in any case, it was not proposed to complete the infirmary this year. Up to this point the matter has been in charge of the Schools Branch, and it was school funds which were to be used.

Dr. Westgate has now got a new report from the principal of the school, and we are asked to provide funds and to make a plan for the erection of a small hospital. Mr. Ferrier takes the apparently reasonable view that the greater part of the work to be done is not school work and should not be carried out under the auspices of his Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The present situation is that we have a nurse at Lac La Ronge, who lives at the school but who gives attendance to all the people in the district. The work done under the original scheme does not seem to have gone beyond the getting out of some logs. There is some material at Prince Albert waiting to go in. No funds have been requested in the main estimates. I should say that it would take at least \$10,000.00 to erect any sort of suitable building at Lac La Ronge.



E. L. Stone, M. B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
KILGORE ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 28, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of November 6th. in which you desire to be informed if the list of materials required for improvements at our Lac la Ronge School could be shipped in March next so that the accounts would reach your Department not earlier than the 15th. of April, I beg to state that as the winter trail from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge is somewhat uncertain during the latter part of March, our Commission consider that it would be a mistake to defer shipment of any material to so late a date. They instructed me, however, to inform you that if your Department will undertake to meet this expenditure, including the freight, they will place the orders early next year, and arrange for the bills to be forwarded to you at the time you have indicated.

I may also state for your information, that I wrote to the Principal of our Lac la Ronge School on November 12th. requesting him to furnish me with a recommendation with regard to the type of kitchen range and hot water tank with heater required, but up to date have not received his reply. As soon as this has been received, I will write to you again. In the meantime, I shall be glad to have an authorization from you to purchase the materials and to submit the bills in April of next year. All supplies for this school for next year will be ordered by our Commission in December in order that they may leave Prince Albert during the month of January.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 5, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to improvements at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. You may order the equipment listed in my letter of the 6th ultimo, at an estimated cost of \$525.00 and arrange shipment to the school. It is understood that the accounts in this connection will reach the Department not earlier than April 15. When you have information regarding the kitchen range and hot water tank which are desired, please write the Department giving an estimate of the cost.

The painting materials may be purchased from The Northern Paint Company, G. F. Stevens and Company, or the Winnipeg Paint and Glass Company; and the beds and mattresses from either the Parkhill Bedding Company or the Simmons Bedding Company.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANNON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATION SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

32-3 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
100 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON POTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND MON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.



R

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 24, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letters of Nov. 6 and Dec. 5 (No. 132-2-5) and my reply to the former on Nov. 28th., relative to the improvements required at our Lac la Ronge School, I beg to state that the information you requested with regard to the Kitchen Range and Hot Water Tank and Heater, has just come to hand from the Principal.

With regard to the Range, he suggests that the "McClary Famous Hotel Range" would be the most suitable as it is of the double range type.

With regard to the Hot Water Tank the Principal writes as follows:-

"The only thing I can do as regards the hot water tank is to give you the space into which it must fit. If it is an upright tank, including heater it must not be higher than 7' 6". If a horizontal tank, not longer than 8' 6". The tank could be heated from the central furnace of the school by the insertion of a water jacket, which should be 4' X 12". Of course it would be better to have a dual system of heating - one attachment to the furnace for use during the winter months and the other for use when the furnaces are not used. If a heater to burn cord wood could be obtained that would be best, but whatever kind of heater it is, it should burn wood not less than 30 ins long. In the case of a horizontal tank, that is provided it would not damage the tank itself, a fire-box could be built under it, if the necessary fire-brick and clay were sent in."

Let Westgate
order from
Suther

all information lost
R.A.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"The following will be required for installation in any case.

25 ft. of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. galvanized pipe
 25 ft. of 1 in " "
 25 ft. of $\frac{1}{2}$ in " "
 2 check valves $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 2 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 1 Globe valve $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 1 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 6 Elbows $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 3 " 45 deg. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 6 " $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 3 " 45 deg. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 1 Bushing $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bushings to whatever size connection on tank.
 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. " " " " " " "

Depending on the kind of heater.

1 Hot Water Jacket 4' X 12"
 1 Furnace Door.

In addition to the above the Principal requests that 90 yards of battleship linoleum be supplied for the upstairs corridors in the main school building.

He further requests a new bake oven to fit into a space 4' x 3' but gives no fuller details of this requirement.

As these requirements should be ordered in time to go forward before the winter trail closes, I shall be obliged if you will have the same forwarded to the following address:-

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
 Anglican Indian School,
 Lac la Ronge,
 c/o Rev. J. J. Freres,
 Prince Albert, Sask.

An order is being placed by our Commission for the materials mentioned in your letter of Nov. 6th., and arrangements are being made for the bills for the same, including freight, to be forwarded to your Department about the middle of April next.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

- 3 -

With the compliments of the season,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 30, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School to be supplied with a kitchen range, hot water tank, with water jacket, and equipment for installing same.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, of a range of the type required; also a hot water tank, with water jacket, and the necessary piping, etc., for installing same. You should have same forwarded in time to reach Prince Albert before the winter trail to the school closes. Accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the above equipment, certified in the usual manner, should be forwarded, but, if possible, should reach the Department not earlier than April 15th, next.

Relative to the request of the Principal to be supplied with battleship linoleum and a bake oven, I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide the cost of this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.O.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Box 1,

Cranberry Portage, Manitoba.

January 22nd. 1931.

Mr. Fisher,

Supt. of Anglican School,

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Axel Neilson of Pelican Narrows, informs me that you have had stored in your basement for several years an old Delco Lighting Plant. I understand that this is not in working condition but as this would be useful to me for purposes of repairing another plant I would consider the purchase of it, providing the price is sufficiently low to warrant my putting it to the use mentioned above.

Should you be willing to dispose of the plant advise me as to the freight rate to Prince Albert. An early reply will oblige.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) H. L. Thompson.

H. L. Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
V. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

RECTOR
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

R

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SHARDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DAVID
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
14 1931

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 10, 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a copy of a letter from Mr. H. L. Thompson of Cranberry Portage, Man. addressed to the Principal of our Lac la Ronge School with regard to the purchase of the old Delco Lighting Plant now lying idle at this school. When forwarding this letter to me the Principal wrote, in part, as follows:-

"Enclosed you will find a letter from a Mr. H. L. Thompson. The old Delco Plant is still here, but is to some extent dismantled. I have no idea as to its original cost, so have no idea what it is worth. Mr. Hastings says that the engine and dynamo are complete, save that the crank case is broken. Will you kindly write Mr. Thompson making him an offer. I was talking to Mr. Middlebrooks the other day, and he would be willing to take it out in March for \$2.80 per cwt., but would not guarantee to do it for that at a later date. Bear's rate would be \$3.00. The plant will never be of any value to us in its present condition. Will you kindly notify me as soon as you can regarding this matter."

I shall be obliged if you will let me know at your earliest convenience if we may dispose of this plant, and the use to which the proceeds, if a sale is effected, may be applied.

In his covering letter, the Principal directs attention to the need of a wood shed in which to store wood for use in the kitchen range and also to the need of eleven blinds for his own residence. He states that the school

1920.21
pd on contract
installing Delco
lighting plant
2.326.00
1921-22
E. H. H. H.
499.10
2.825.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

management could build the wood shed with some local help at a cost of about \$60.00 if our Commission supplied the roofing and nails. The total cost of the wood shed and the blinds would probably amount to \$150.00, and I shall be obliged if you will let me know (1) if an expenditure of this amount may be met from the sale of the Delco Plant, if effected, or (2) if your Department will authorize the same from your Departmental appropriation.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

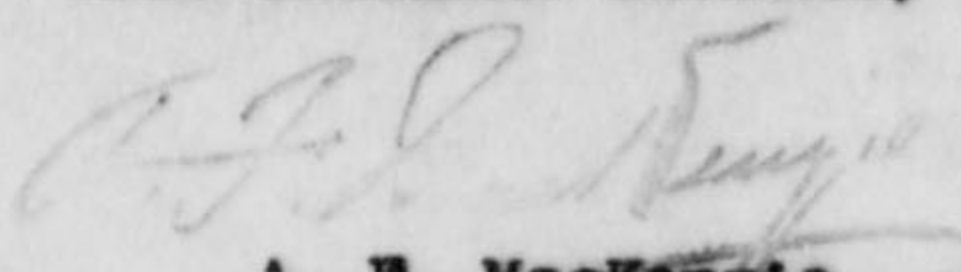
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

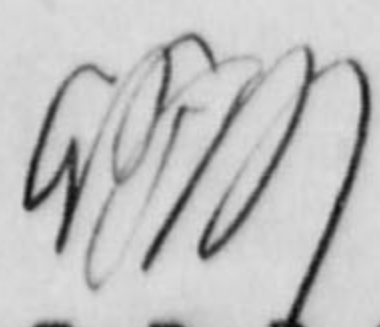
Ottawa, March 16, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the old lighting equipment at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and the need of a woodshed and blinds for the Principal's residence. The Department cannot give a decision in this connection until we know what Mr. Thompson will give for the old Delco.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

 
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Box 1,

Cranberry Portage, Manitoba.

March 13th. 1931.

Missionary Society, Church of England,

39-43 The Bible House,

184 Alexander Ave. East,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Westgate:-

Your letter of March 11th. re Delco Lighting Plant, to hand, may say that the item of \$2,727.00 in the Auditor Generals report, covered all expenses in connection with wiring, fixtures, etc., and all work pertaining thereto, this same hookup is being used in connection the plant now operating.

The actual lighting plant I had reference to was a small farm lighting outfit which never did operate satisfactorily and after the crank case was broken, was abandoned in favor of a more up to date machine.

A plant of this sort may be purchased in running order from Leeders Ltd. Wpg. for about one hundred dollars and therefore the most that I feel justified in offering for the Lac la Ronge outfit, in view of its condition and location is thirty dollars, especially as I consider it suitable only for dismantling for repair parts.

I remain,

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) H. L. Thompson.

H. L. Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
194 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPelle
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COSTY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
G. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.



R



WINNIPEG, MAN. March 19, 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE: SALE OLD DELCO PLANT LAC LA RONGE.

I have just received your letter of the 16th. inst., (No. 132-2-5) re the sale of the Old Delco Lighting Plant at our Lac la Ronge School, and enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. H. L. Thompson of Cranberry Portage, Man. who states that he will buy the same for \$30.00. When I asked Mr. Thompson to state the price he would be willing to pay for this old plant, I quoted the original cost of the same as given on page 58 of the Auditor-General's Report for 1921-22, and this will explain his reference to that Report in the opening paragraph of his letter. In view of the information given by Mr. Thompson, I beg to recommend that his offer be accepted, and that I be notified of your decision in the matter, by wire, as the plant must be brought out before the end of March.

As the \$30.00 received from this source will not meet the cost of the wood shed and blinds referred to in my letter of March 10th. I shall be obliged if you will (1) authorize our Commission to apply this amount towards the cost of these items, and (2) an additional sum not exceeding \$120.00 to cover the balance of the same.

A prompt reply will oblige

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

132-2-5.

FORM T.D. 2 X.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, March 24, 1931.

REV. T. B. R. Westgate,
39 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man.

MAY APPLY OLD DELCO PROCEEDS TOWARDS COST
WOODSHED LAC LA RONGE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I A.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 24, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the disposal of the old Delco lighting plant at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. H. L. Thompson, who wishes to buy this equipment. In this connection I have to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date:-

"May apply old Delco proceeds towards cost woodshed, Lac la Ronge."

The proceeds, \$30.00, received for the sale of the old lighting plant, may be applied towards the cost of material for the erection of the woodshed and for blinds for the Principal's residence. It is regretted that the Department will have no funds available to provide for the erection of the woodshed and the supplying of the blinds, in excess of the amount received from the sale of the lighting plant. It will not be necessary to make any accounting for this amount, which should be applied, by the Principal, towards the cost of the woodshed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
WARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 13th, 1931.

*To Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
The Bible House
128 Alexander Ave. East, Winnipeg, Man.*

STATEMENT OF FREIGHT AND HANDLING CHARGES ON SHIPMENT TO LAC LA RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, C. OF E.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.	280 lbs.
Simmons Ltd.	1,350 "
G. F. Stevens & Co.	860 "
Marshall Wells Co. Ltd. (1)	2,560 "
" " " " (2)	<u>1,330</u> "
	6,380 "

Freight on 6,380 lbs. @ 3/ per lb. \$ 191.40

Handling charges at Prince Albert on 6,380 lbs.

at 15/ per cwt. 9.57

\$ 200.97

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. R. Restarck

255
EXAMINED and
found correct.

R. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 28 DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WINNIPEG, FEB. 26/31 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Register No. 2,18,368

CITY.

We have charged your account as follows:

TO PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES ON GOODS SHIPPED TO

REV. G.W. FISHER PRINCE ALBERT

19.56

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Logie

sent May 1/31
356

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

APR 9

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

GA

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Feb. 26/31

DATE

18-368

INVOICE No

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

CNR Frt.

SHIPPED TO

Rev. G.W. Fisher Principal Anglican Indian
Residential School. Lac La Ronge, c/o Revillon
Freres; Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS

Net 30 Day

1	Only	315 Gal. Storage Tank	102 00	102.00
2	Sacks	Cement	1 00	2.00
1	Only	Weath Water Coil	6 30	6.30
				110.30

(COPY)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. R. Westgate

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs,
City

DATE Feb 3/31

INVOICE NO. 2/502

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA Ppd Frt.

SHIPPED TO Principal Angl. Ind. Res. School
La La Ronge. Prince Albert Sask. TERMS Net 30 Days
April 1st

1	Only	269-50	Double Oven Army Range with High	214.50
1	Only	High	Closet	34.10
1	Only		Smoke Pipe Connection for Double Oven Range	8.65
1	Only		Start Water Front	8.65
10	Ft		Smoke Pipe	.30
1	Fire Box		Lining for 9-818 Regina Range	10.10
			Prepaid Freight	29.44

214.50

34.10

865

865

300

1010

2944

30844

308.44
110.30
21.126
8439.86

23/31

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS
WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We do not accept from the R. P. Co. Shipment of goods
being received by our customers unless they have taken the
up with us and have received our permission to return

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. A. Westgate
Secy

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED
1882

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

INCORPORATED
1901

Save the surface and
you save all.

G.F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS
JOBBER OF GLASS, BRUSHES AND OILS

WINNIPEG, CANADA January 28th, 1931.

INDEX
S.
REGISTER
1436

SOLD TO Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.
The Bible House, Alexander Avenue,
City.

ORDERED BY Letter, 27-31.

CONVEYANCE As under.

TERMS Net 30 days.

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

8-29

10- Gals. Pearl Grey House Paint	10	3.50	35.00
5 - Gals. Cream " "	5	3.50	17.50
1 - Gals. Luminette Varnish	1	3.85	3.85
2- Lbs. Lampblack Dry	2	.26	.52
5- Lbs. Burnt Umber Dry	5	.07	.35
10- Pkgs. Alabastine No. 21			
10- Pkgs. " No. 17			
1- Case Alabastine No. 14			
1- Case Alabastine No. 15			
1- Case Alabastine No. 4	4	9.35	37.40
1-5 Gals. Boiled Linseed Oil	5	.85	4.25
2-1 Gals. Turpentine	2	.85	1.70
3- Cans			1.60
Prepaid Freight			8.70

110.87

8.70

102.17

Prepaid Freight to Rev. C. F. Fisher,
Principal Anglican Indian School,

La Ronge, e-o Revillion,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PREPAY LOCAL C. N. R.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. Westgate
Siny

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. Ogilvie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

PRAIRIE DIVISION
WINNIPEG WAREHOUSE

FEB 3 1931

Date JAN 29 1931 Inv. No. 55
S. D. 8 27

Sold to

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH
OF ENGLAND IN CANADA
WINNIPEG / BIBLE HOUSE /
MAN

Terms

NET 30 DAYS
FOR WINNIPEG

Conveyance

CNR PREPAID TO REV G W FISHER PRINCIPAL
ANGELICAN INDIAN SCHOOL LAC LA RONGE
C/O REVILLON FRERES PRINCE ALBERT S
L 10473

Our Order 04450

Your Order JAN 27

24 3/0

PRAIRIE MATTS IN
SM TICK

5 00 120 00

9 3/0

4000 BEDS WHITE

7 75 69 75

40 YDS BURLAP

12 4 80

194 55

SALES TAX

1 95

196 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. R. Westgate
Secy

252

sent 23-4-31

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hogblar

Credit given for Baling Returned Freight Paid at Invoiced Price but no allowance made for any except our own material.
Interest charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED

FEB 10 1951

Winnipeg

M.O. Contracts

Feb. 12th, 1951.

Rev. G. W. Fisher

Principal Anglican Indian School

LAC LA PONGE

SASK.

45-	Yas. 36" Linoleum	.90	40	50
45-	" 36" Paper	.09	4	05
10-	" Binding	.07		70
12-	Only Window Shades	1.45	17	40
1-	" Five Panel door		3	95

66 60

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H.

Freight charges 3.13

Less prepaid

... allowance 1.40

1 73

68 33

Inv 23-4 / 31 251

Shipped by C.N. R. freight
charges prepaid on Feb. 7th
as attached copy of expense
bill.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. R. M. S. C. C.

Sir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATION SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. B. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 14th, 1931.

APR 17 1931

APR 18 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re - Equipment for Lac la Ronge School.

With reference to your letters dated Nov. 6th, 1930, No. 132-2-5, and Dec. 5th and 30th, 1930, No. 132-2-5, authorizing the purchase of certain equipment for our Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I now enclose herewith the following bills in duplicate for the equipment authorized:-

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (a) T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, including prepaid freight bill | \$ 68.33 |
| (b) Simmons Ltd., Winnipeg, plus prepaid freight to Prince Albert .. | 217.65 |
| (c) G. F. Stevens & Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, including prepaid freight to P. Albert .. | 110.87 |
| (d) Marshall Wells Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, plus prepaid freight to Prince Albert .. | 459.42 |
| (e) Freight charges from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge on 6,380 lbs @ 3¢ per lb | 191.40 |
| (f) Handling charges Prince Albert, on 6,380 lbs. at 15¢ per cwt | 9.57 |

Items (a) (b) (c) and (d) should be paid by your department direct to the firms mentioned. The amounts under (e) and (f) should be paid to the Indian Residential School Commission at this address.

I have been informed by the Principal, Rev. G. W. Fisher, that the equipment has been delivered at the school, but as he did not certify the invoices I have done so myself.

With regard to the charges of our Commission for the handling of this equipment in Prince Albert, and for the freightage from there through to the school, I beg to state that the weights

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

have been taken from the prepaid freight bills of the railway company which are attached to the different accounts. The total weight is 6,380 lbs. and our regular winter rate for freight is 3¢ a lb. or a total of \$191.40.

The handling charges at Prince Albert are also according to our schedule of 15¢ per cwt., making a total of \$9.57 - a grand total of \$200.97 to be paid to our Commission for these two items.

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Nestor

Enclos.

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23rd., 1931.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing several accounts for equipment purchased for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I beg to state that the accounts for goods supplied by the four dealers named in your letter have been paid less the charges for freight prepaid, as the bills submitted with the accounts are not receipted by the railway company. I therefore return these four bills in order that you may request the dealers to have them receipted. As soon as they are returned properly receipted, the balance of the accounts will be paid. The freight and handling charges from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge have been paid direct to the Indian Residential School Commission.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

EF
W. H. H. H.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED
1882

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

INCORPORATED
1901

Save the surface and
you save all
Paint & Varnish

G.F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS
JOBBER OF GLASS, BRUSHES AND OILS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

JAN. 28th, 1931.

INDEX

D 20-03

REGISTER

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

ORDERED BY

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Net Cash.

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

B-29

To freight Prepaid to Prince Albert on shipment
for Indian Residential School, Lac La Ronge Sask.

8.70

As per original receipted E/B herewith.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

THE ORIGINAL FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE
REFUNDED AND NO RECEIPT CLAIMED FOR OVERCHARGE: LOSS OR DAMAGE.

STATION CONSIGNOR		DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO.		PRO. NO.
WINNIPEG		JAN 29/31			
G.F. STEPHENS CO		to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.			
DESTINATION		FOR CHARGE ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED			
ROUTE					
WAYBILLED TO		W/S DATE	W/S NO.	FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE	
PR ALBERT		JAN 29/31	10949	REV C FISHER & N 330557	
N. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS		WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT
2097	826 4 BXS PAINT 1 BX LIN OIL 4BXS KALSOMINE		420 440	108 61 C	454 356 60
			ADVANCES		
			PREPAID		
			870		
RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY			CAN. NAT. RLYS WINNIPEG JAN 31 1931 TOTAL \$		
AGENT PER			Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Unless Cheques Are Paid To Certain Agents		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5-

G.F. STEPHENS & CO., LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS
JOBBER OF GLASS, BRUSHES AND OILS

ESTABLISHED
1882

M.F. CHRISTIE, PRESIDENT
L.C. STEPHENS, SECRETARY

WINNIPEG - CALGARY
EDMONTON - REGINA
SASKATOON

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEPHENS, WINNIPEG"
CODES: A.B.C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

D20-03.

172 MARKET AVE.
WINNIPEG

April 27th, 1931.



[Handwritten signature]

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir,- RE - 253 - 102 - 17 -

We have received your settlement for our invoice, \$110.87, for goods shipped to the Indian School at Lac La Ronge, but as we were originally requested to prepay the charges and include them in our bill, did so, and no enclose invoice and receipted expense bill for \$8.70, covering this shipment, and would be glad if you would kindly let us have your remittance for this.

Yours very truly,

G.F. Stephens & Co. Limited,

Per *[Signature]* Balmer
Treasurer.

RMB/B
Encls.

*Paid on 10-1-32
submitted by
Mr. Westgate to
letter 14-1-32*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 26, 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 23rd. inst. #132-2-5D, enclosing certain prepaid freight bills from the C. W. R. in connection with the equipment forwarded to our Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, and requesting that the freight bills be receipted. I have had this action taken by the C. W. R., and am returning the bills enclosed herewith. I regret that your Department was given this additional labour, but as the bills themselves clearly indicate that the freight had been prepaid, it did not occur to me that your Department would require the bills to be receipted as well. I will make a note of this for the guidance of our Commission in the future.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

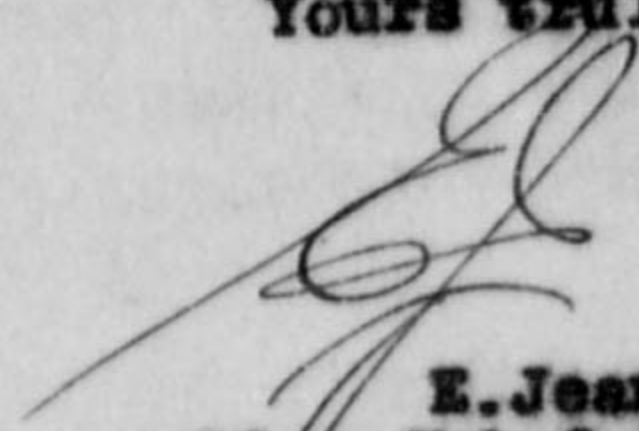
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

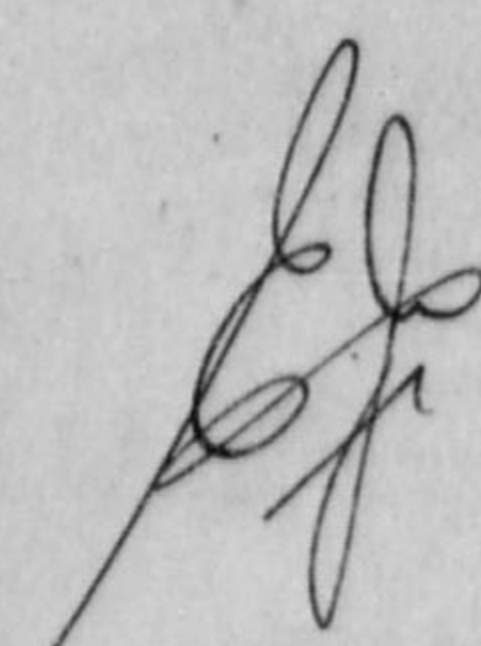
Ottawa, May 1st., 1931.

Dear Sirs,-

The Department has received from the Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., receipted freight bill for \$21.15 dated Jan. 29th for goods supplied to the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for the Anglican Indian School at Lac la Ronge, Sask., but it is observed that you do not claim a refund of this freight in your invoice No. 55 of Jan. 29th 1931 amounting to \$196.50. If you prepaid that freight, will you kindly forward an invoice in duplicate for the same and the amount will be refunded to you.

Yours truly,


E. Jean
Acting Chief Accountant.


Messrs. Simmons Limited,
Prairie Division,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

JANUARY 29, 1931

INVOICE

SOLD TO The Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
39 - 43 Bible House,
Winnipeg Manitoba.

S.D.

TERMS

CONVEYANCE

B/L _____ NO
DEL. SLIP _____

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

Freight prepaid to Rev. G.W. Fisher Principal Anglican
Indian School Lac La Ronge -- Revillon Freres
Prince Albert Sask. Original Expense Bill attached
to previous invoice.

\$ 21.15 ✓

11-5-31 548
EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

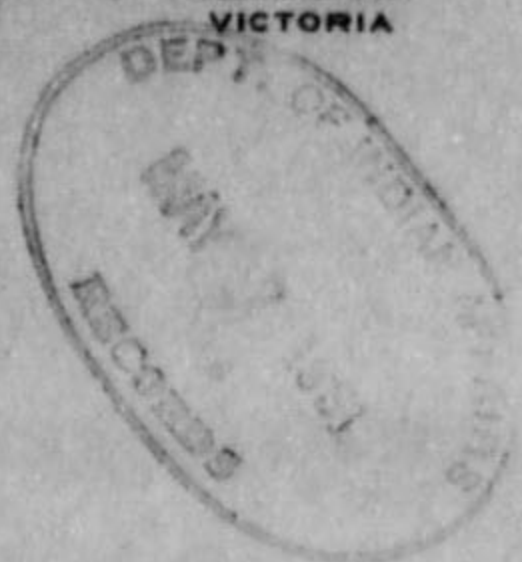
REPLY TO
121 GOMEZ STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SERVICE STATIONS
MONTREAL SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

May 4, 1931.

Cut

132-2-5



The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Re: File 132/2/5

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. E. Jean.

Your letter May 1st received, and we are sorry that we overlooked to include freight amounting to \$21.15 in invoice #55 of January 29th, 1931, amounting to \$196.50. This freight was prepaid, and as suggested, we are forwarding an invoice in duplicate and thank you for refunding this amount to us at an early date.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Cut

JAB/HM

Encls.



Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,
Prairie Division.

[Signature]
Credit Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

132-2-5
JUL 27 1931
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 307-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., July 24th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have just received a letter from Inspector W. Murison, from Lac la Ronge, and append an excerpt in regard to the Residential School there. Mr. Murison writes in part as follows:-

I would like to draw your attention to two things which should be arranged for before the cold weather arrives.

The school is heated with three hot air furnaces and the firebox in one of these is so badly burnt out as to be unsafe to start a fire in. The furnace pipes from two of the furnaces are 18 ft. in length and either galvanized iron or asbestos paper should be provided as a measure of protection in the event of the pipes getting on fire inside. The furnaces are No. 419A McClary wood burning 60" long (firebox).

The batteries in connection with the Fairbank-Morse lighting plant are used up and will have to be replaced at once if they are to have light this winter. The switchboard is out of repair and appears to be an obsolete type as they have not been able to get repairs for it. It is Type B.1, 40 volts, 100 amps., No. 4937, made by the Hartman Electric Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio. When the current is turned on fire flies out of the automatic switch close to the base. I think that a complete new automatic switch might solve the trouble and a new switchboard might not be necessary. The Fairbank-Morse people should know.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

I called up



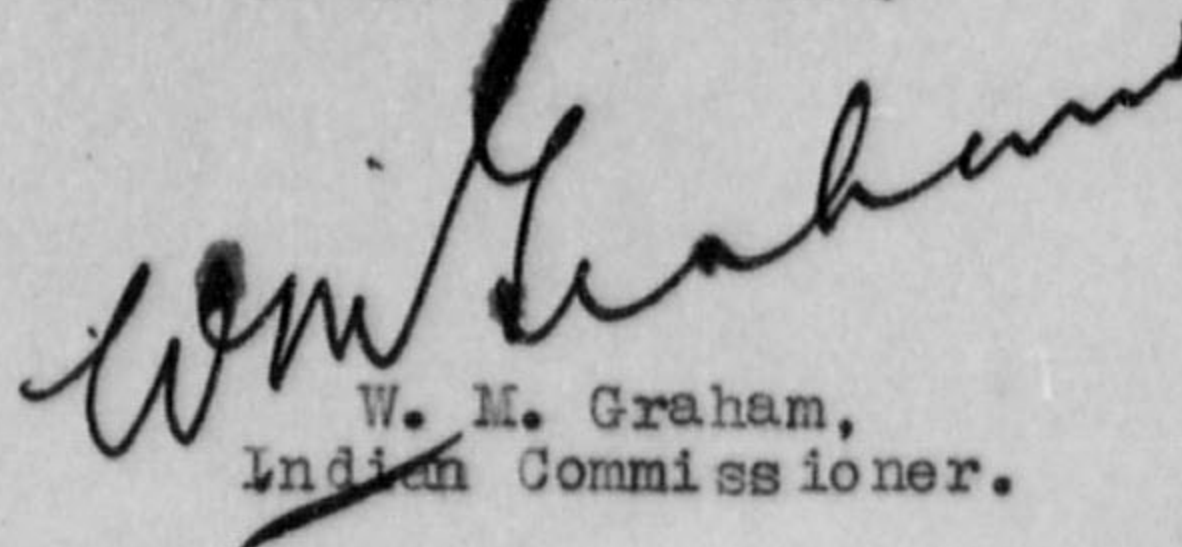
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I called up the Fairbank-Morse Company here this morning, and the particulars given are not sufficient to enable them to intimate what is required. However, they will get in touch with their Winnipeg office and give me a price, if possible, on the batteries required, though it is possible that they did not install them.

The Department arranged for the furnishings of this building when it was erected, and if it desires me to make replacements, it should give me the information available on the files. Both matters should, of course, be attended to promptly so that the necessary repairs may be effected before the cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 307-11A C.E. of the 24th instant, with reference to a new firebox for one of the hot air furnaces at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. You may make arrangements to replace the firebox.

In connection with the electric lighting plant, you may purchase a suitable battery, after securing prices from the firms listed in my 117-3-5 of the 13th instant and, in addition, the firm given to you in the Deputy Superintendent General's telegram of the 17th instant. The last batteries supplied were purchased in November, 1927, from Lemery-Denison Electric, Limited, of Saskatoon. The account reads: - 32 cells KXH - 13 Batteries - \$406.80 f. o. b. Prince Albert.

With reference to the new switch board which is required, you may make purchase from one of these firms, after determining just what is required. Our files show that the switch board needed replacement in 1926, but the School made purchase from their per capita or other earnings. Therefore, there is no detail on our files regarding just what kind of board was installed. I may say, however, that the Fairbanks-Morse Company, of Winnipeg, supplied the following equipment for the electric lighting plant in October, 1925: -

One 10 H P Type Z Engine with cooling tank, pulley and special box of fittings. It was equipped with a AB 34 Bosch magneto.

One $3\frac{1}{2}$ K W Generator, 1750 RPM 32 40 Bolt DC. The number given is X37499.

It may be that this information will assist you in determining what type of switch board is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. HENRY S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATION SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

R

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

39-41 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 27, 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During the latter part of July and the beginning of August, I visited our Society's Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, Sask., and reported the following requirements to our Commission:-

- done
- X (1) New batteries, 48 Exide, and new switch board for the lighting plant,
 - (2) New bread oven,
 - (3) Metal lining and flooring for the store-room,
 - (4) Lumber lining for the grain and feed room,
 - (5) One enamel bath and two toilet bowls with fittings complete,
 - (6) Wire netting for the upper verandah of the main school building, and also for the verandah at the Principal's residence.
 - (7) 4 dog. bedsteads and 2 doz. mattresses,
 - (8) 3" valve for Globe washing machine, No. of valve 1215½ for machine M7185
 - (9) 1000 shingles for repairs to roofs,
 - (10) Increase in the school land from 75 acres, this being the amount attached to the school at present, to at least 640 acres,
 - (11) Clearing of more land, say 25 acres so that hay and green feed may be grown for the stock,
 - (12) A supply of creosote or paint for roofs, paint and alabastine for outer and inner walls of buildings. especially the main school building.
- Submitted
132-2-9

As I was informed by the Principal that Mr. Inspector Murison, who accompanied the Treaty party this year, had given careful consideration to most of the above requirements, and undertook to recommend to your Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that they be supplied, I do not consider it necessary to do more than to state that when I reported these requirements to our Commission, I was instructed to forward the list to you and ask you to kindly endeavour to provide the same.

The storage batteries and switch board should be sent in as soon as the winter trail opens next December. These items should have priority of claim over all the others. The other items are arranged in the order of the urgency of their requirement.

132-2-a
Extract

With regard to the clearing of more land, our Commission instructed me to make known to your Department the serious problem they have to face from year to year in securing an adequate supply of hay for the stock. The school management now go from island to island in the lake cutting a little here and there, wherever it is to be found. They are experimenting with oats on a small piece of ground, and from results obtained, feel confident that the hay and green feed problem can be solved if more land is cleared. Your Department made a grant for this purpose a few years ago, and the money was well spent in clearing about five acres of land near the main school building. A great many stones, however, will have to be removed before this area can be seeded to advantage. The bush fire of 1927 which destroyed the forest around the school and endangered the school buildings at the same time, revealed considerably land about a mile or two behind the school, which could be brought under cultivation if properly cleared of stumps and shrubbery, and as this would afford employment for the Indians in the settlement, our Commission strongly recommend that not less than 25 acres be cleared as soon as possible. As this area does not at present lie within the boundaries of the school property, our Commission feel that steps should be taken to have the school land increased sufficiently to enclose it, and they trust that your Department may be able to help them in the way indicated.

During my visit, which is the third I have made to this school, I received the impression, based on very careful observation, that ~~this is~~ a work fully worthy of your Department and of our Society, ~~which~~ is being accomplished

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at this remote centre, and it would be an encouragement to the school management if arrangements can be made to supply the essentials required to expand and consolidate this work.

Trusting that all the items listed may receive your sympathetic consideration, and some means found to provide the same when the winter trail opens next December.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to requirements at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I may say that a new battery has already been purchased for this school and we are giving attention to the matter of a switch board. As far as the bread oven and other repairs and replacements are concerned, there are no funds at the present time, but I am making a note for next year's Estimates. You will receive an additional letter with reference to the school land.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXIDE BATTERIES OF CANADA, LIMITED

153 DUFFERIN STREET

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

SALES TAX

1533
EXEMPT

TORONTO 2

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

T-60397

INVOICE DATE

8-21-31

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
TO REGINA,

SASK/

SHIP TO: REV. G.W. FISHER,

AND
DESIGN: CHURCHILL,

DATE: SCHOOL, C/O NORTHERN CARTAGE

CARRIER: AND CONTRACTING CO., LTD.,

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. 8-21-31 CSL & CPR

TORONTO

TERMS NET CASH:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

16	EOGO-13 CELLS AS&C COMPLETE #819297		
32	STYLE 'D' BOLT CONNECTORS #7068		
14	SETS EOGO-13 LCC INTERCELL CONNECTORS #19298		
5	FT TYPE 'E' LEAD TAPE #7079		
2	STYLE D SOCKET WRENCHES #7097		
2	ONLY 1/2" LCC TERMINAL LUGS #15634		
1	NON FLOATING THERMOMETER WITH VENT PLUG #1-286		
1	V-2-S HYDROMETER SYRINGE #10217		

Regina, Sask., 1st September, 1931.

Dept. Auth. 132-2-5, dated July 29, 1931.

TAX EXEMPT- GOODS FOR USE IN DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
AFFAIRS SCHOOLS AND NOT FOR RESALE-

Certified correct

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

NET 275 00

Regina Vr. #424



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

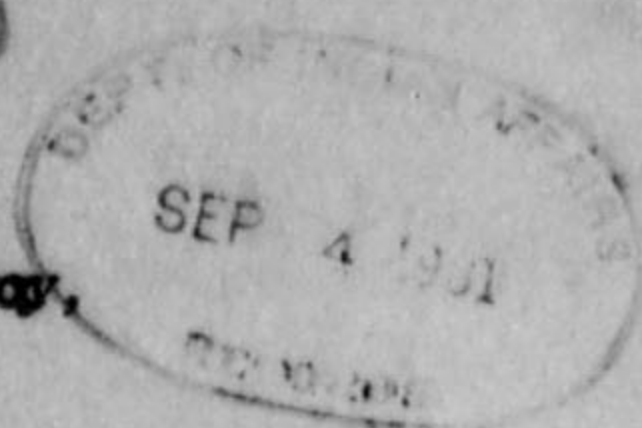
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 307-11A C.E.



132-2-5-

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

1st September 1931.

Sir,

/Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424

amounting to \$ 275.00 in favour

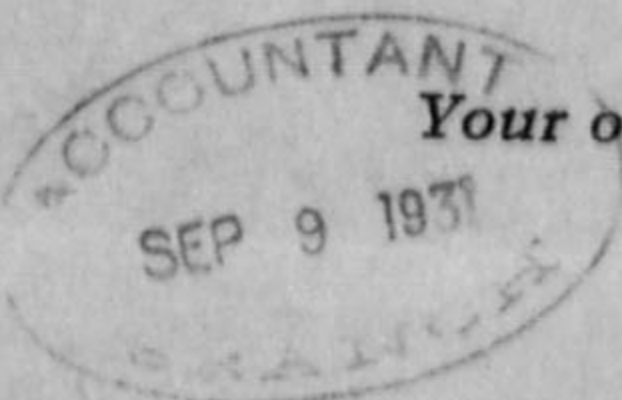
of Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, 153
Dufferin Street, Toronto 2

for batteries for Lac la Ronge School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated July 29th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,



Wm. G. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

AUG. 20/31

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

REGINA, Sask.

ORDER NO. 1532 FILE NO. R1932

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Type B-140 Volt 110 Amp. Hartmann Automatic Cutout Regina, Sask., 15th Sept. 1931. Dept. Auth. 132-2-5, dated 29/7/31 Regina Vr. #445				29.80
GG	Express ditto c/o Northern Cartage Co., Prince Albert, Sask.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5



CANADA
W.

R



Letter No. 307-11A. C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

Agst

15th September 1931

Sir,

/Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445

amounting to \$29.80 in favour

of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for automatic cut-out for Lac la Ronge School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated 29/7/31

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG, Sept. 11/31

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs.

Regina, Sask.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. R. 2241

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Repairs AB-34 Magneto #3655913				
	Repairs ABC34 " #3664159				
	Repair Type "R" Magneto #67285				
1	2485 Armature less 2467 Slip Ring.				
	and 2433 Condenser				
1	2473 Brush Holder				5.38
1	2498 Gasket				.63
1	2460 Brush & Spring				.03
	Bushing two End Bearings.				.15
1	70354 Bushing for AB-33 Magneto				5.00
2	70891 Bar & Points.	2.41			2.31
2	72170 " "	1.11 ea			4.82
1	70337 Brush Holder				2.22
2	64003 Cables	.75 ea			3.15
4	64028 Trip Springs.	.46 ea			1.50
4	63746 Seal Wires	.09 ea			1.84
	Labor and Recharging 5 Magnetoes				.36
					9.00
					36.39
AM	Shipped to Northern Cartage & Forwarding Co. Prince Albert, Sask.			Certified correct	
	For. D. W. Fisher, All Saints Boarding School, Lac La Ronge, Sask.				
	Regina, Sask., 22nd Sept., 1931.				
	Shipped from Regina.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 307-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 22nd September, 1931.

Ad

EX'D.

R

Sir:-

I beg to forward Regina Voucher No. 462 for the sum of \$36.39 in favor of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, which covers repairs to an engine shipped to them by Reverend G. W. Fisher, Principal of All Saint's Boarding School at Lac la Ronge. I do not know if the Department will be prepared to pay this voucher. The engine was sent by the Principal of the School for repairs without reference to this office and I submit the account for the consideration of the Department.

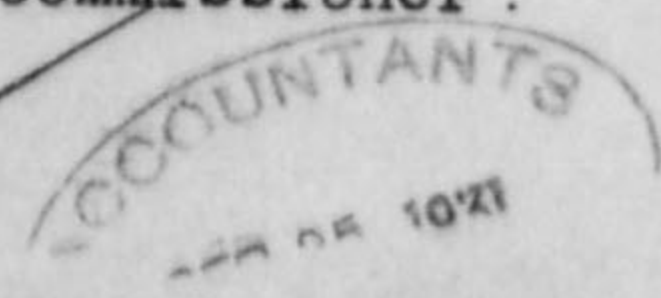
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~THIS IS 132-2-5^D~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

132-2-5^E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6316)

File 656-5, part 3

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1923 - 1926

File 656-5, part 4

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1926 - 1931

File 656-5, part 5

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1931 - 1938

File 656-5, part 6

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts (Plans). 1938 - 1941

File 656-5, part 7

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts - Destruction by fire. 1941 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5-404.5-
NOTED CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Placed in
School Album
ABO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LAC LA RONGE CHURCH OF ENGLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

I visited this school on July the 10th.
It is nicely situated, facing the lake. It is under
the auspices of the Church of England, with the
Reverend G. W. Fisher as Principal. 

The male members of the staff include an
engineer, farmer and fisherman. The female members
comprise a Matron, Miss E. V. Williams, two teachers,
a Girls' Supervisor, Boys' Supervisor, Laundress,
Kitchen Matron and a Graduate Nurse.

I spent four

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I spent four days at this school, and was greatly pleased with the general atmosphere. The staff impressed me as being capable and interested in their work, and appear to get along well together. The teachers have both had normal training in Saskatchewan.

I found the school building clean and tidy throughout. The pupils presented a clean and healthy appearance. I am attaching a snapshot which I took of the girls, to this report, and you will see that they are a good appearing lot of children.

I visited both class-rooms and had an examination in each. The pupils spoke up well in the senior class-room, but the teacher in the junior class-room informed me that she had great difficulty, even when alone, to get the junior pupils to speak above a whisper. I talked to the pupils of both class-rooms, pointing out the value of obtaining a thorough knowledge of English, as well as a training in domestic work. I was present each day during meal hours, and noted that the meals comprised plenty of good wholesome food, including meat, fish, vegetables and preserved fruit. Fish comprises a staple food for these people, and the children, I am informed, never appear to get tired of it. Most excellent whitefish is obtained from Lac la Ronge, and the fisherman keeps them supplied daily with fresh fish. The meat diet is varied with Moose

meat, which is not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

meat, which is not difficult to obtain at this point.

They have a large and well-kept garden, which provides an ample supply of potatoes, roots and vegetables for the use of the institution. The school stands on rocky ground, and I was very much interested in learning that the soil for the garden was brought in by canoe, a good many years ago. You will note from one of the snap-shots that I am enclosing that the outside of the garden fence is solid rock, while the garden itself has a good appearance.

Owing^{to} the difficulty of obtaining feed for stock, only four ~~hows~~, one bull and two horses are kept. Therefore it is impossible to supply the children with any quantity of milk for drinking purposes. The hay supply has to be purchased and brought across the lake for about fifteen miles. It costs the Principal \$300.00 to provide hay for the seven head on hand during the past winter.

The land which was set aside for this school is all rock and muskeg. I went into this matter very closely and was informed that there was some land about one-half mile north of the school where a sufficient acreage could be cleared to enable them to grow their own feed for stock. I walked over this land in company with the engineer and found that his statement was correct. It would be quite possible to obtain the clearing of 25 or 30 acres, which would meet the requirements. In order to provide this, another quarter or half-section might be set aside for the use of the school. The land I speak of, I am satisfied will never be taken

up by settlers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

up by settlers, as owing to the fact that it is surrounded by rocky land and muskeg, and has no lake frontage, it is practically valueless as it stands. I was informed that this land could be cleared with the help of the big boys at a cost of about \$20.00 per acre. They have already cleared about three acres of this, but the Principal does not feel that he would be justified in spending any considerable amount until they have a proprietary right to the land. Unless some such arrangement is made, it would be impossible to increase the number of cows.

Main Building,-

The main building, which is a frame structure on a stone foundation, is 65 feet X 108 feet. It comprises a basement, first and second floors, and an attic. It is heated with three hot air furnaces. I noted that one furnace fire-box is burnt out and should be replaced at once, as it is unsafe. The furnaces have been in use since the school was first built. The furnace pipes from two of the furnaces are 18 feet in length, and in the event of a fire starting in these pipes, there would be a great danger of the building catching on fire, as they are unprotected, and in order to make them safe, either galvanized iron or asbestos paper should be placed on the joists, above the pipes, as a measure of protection.

The ground floor provides two class-rooms, two play-rooms, as well as the office, staff sitting-room, bathroom and staff rooms. On the first floor there are two dormitories, each 56 feet X 26 feet, with a 12-foot ceiling. These dormitories are placed at each end of the building to give separation, are provided

with bathrooms

with two bathrooms, with two tubs, four basins and one toilet in each. The attic is used for storage purposes.

Fire protection is provided by a stand-pipe, with hose connections on each floor. There is an ample supply of pyrex and chemical extinguishers on each floor and in the basement. In the centre portion of the building there is a wide verandah, with a balcony above it. There is access to this balcony from the attic, and from the dormitories by means of four pole fire escapes, which continue on down to the floor of the verandah. There is also a stairway at the rear of the building, with access to it from the sewing-room which is used as a fire escape as well. The pupils are given occasional fire-drill. Each member of the staff has his given station, and understands his duties. There are two chimneys in the building, and I noted that one had been cracked by fire, and should be re-faced with cement.

An addition at the rear of the building provides a kitchen, laundry and engine-room. The laundry equipment provides a large sized power washing-machine, extractor, mangle, two set tubs and three stoves. One of these stoves is equiped with a coil, and attached to a hot-water tank.

Upstairs over this division is situated a drying-room and an extra sewing room. I have already reported on the condition of the electrical plant, and the repairs required, are being sent forward.

While I found the school clean throughout, I may say that it has not been re-decorated for a long time, and the interior walls require re-decorating badly.

The water supply is obtained from the lake,

and their pumping

and their pumping equipment is giving good satisfaction.

The outer buildings are adequate for the present requirements. The principal resides in a separate building, which is a neat and comfortable house.

There were 39 boys and 35 girls present on the date of my visit, which was the last day the school was open before the summer holidays.

There is one point which was brought to my attention here, and one I have mentioned in my general report: The fisherman who is employed by the school states that it is becoming increasingly difficult to catch sufficient fish for their requirements with a 5-inch mesh net, which is the mesh of net called for by the Regulations, and he further stated that if the size of the mesh were not reduced to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, the Indians and the school would find it very difficult to obtain an adequate amount of fish. To use his own words, he said that the Indians would starve. As the Indians and the school officers catch fish for food only, and not for commercial purposes, it appears to me only reasonable that they should be permitted to use a net with which it is possible to catch fish, and I would suggest that the Department take this matter up very strongly with the Fisheries authorities.

*Sushan
is
attending to this
AMP*

Another point which was brought to my attention was: The principal of the school is required to obtain a permit, which costs him \$15.00 per year, notwithstanding the fact that this is an Indian School, and the fish is being used to feed Indian children. Therefore, would it not be advisable to take the matter

*141
52
89*
of granting a free

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of granting a free license for this purpose.

Owing to this school being so remote from the railway, the matter of transporting their supplies from outside is an expensive one, particularly in the summer time. I am informed that the freight rate in the summer is 7¢ and in the winter 3¢ per cwt. This work has, in the past, been given to Indians, as far as possible. When they have to use the regular transportation companies from Prince Albert during the summer, they are called upon to pay 8¢ per cwt. There is a radio station about one-half mile from the school, from which it is possible to send out messages. The Post Office is about one-quarter mile distant, and the Hudson's Bay Company, Revillon Freres and an independent trader have stores in close proximity to the school.

There is a point that the Principal brought up with regard to the balcony being floored and ceiled, and he wishes to convert the extra sewing room in the back wing, into staff rooms. He can do this work with the aid of the staff, and has lumber and other material on hand, so that it will not be necessary to incur any expense in this connection, but he does not like to use this material without first getting authority from the Department to do so. I believe that the material in question was shipped in with the object in mind of making some addition to the school, which has since been thought inadvisable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
132-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1931
RECORDS

Regina, Sask., Oct. 8th, 1931.

B
X

Dear Mr. Scott:

132-2-9
Schoel

X X X
With regard to the Lac La Ronge School, it will be noted that the situation of this school is not by any means as favourable as that at Beauval, there being very little land under cultivation, or fit for that purpose. The Inspector points out that some might be obtained if the Department could arrange for the purchasing of same, or for having it set aside. I do not know how this affects the arrangements made with the Provincial Government re setting land aside for the Indians, but would suggest that it be set aside as an Indian reserve, and the school then allowed to use it. I would be glad to be advised in this connection, and I will then take the matter up with the proper authorities here. We should certainly provide for the growing of hay for feed for the cattle, so that the children could obtain milk as part of their diet.

The Inspector gives a description of the building in his report. The furnaces that are out of order should be repaired with the least possible delay, and either the Department should provide for this work, or they should see that the school authorities have it done, as a fire at this point would be a very serious matter. The chimney should also be repaired.

I will take the matter of reducing the size of the mesh of nets from 5 to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches up with the Fisheries Branch, as, in any event, it will have to be dealt with here in Regina.

With regard to the suggestion that the balcony be floored and ceiled with the material on hand, and with the help of the school staff, I would be glad to have your instructions in this matter. I would say that I think we should act on the suggestions of the Principal, in this connection.

X X X

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Inspector Murison's report on the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School has reached the Department. If you have not already taken the necessary action, will you please replace the furnace firebox, which is now burnt out, and protect the joists above the smoke pipe from both furnaces with either galvanized iron or asbestos paper. Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded to the Department for the materials in this connection. Will you please arrange to have the chimney which is cracked refaced with cement without delay. You are also authorized to use materials which are on hand to floor and ceil the balcony and to convert the extra sewing room into staff rooms. It is understood that the school authorities will be responsible for the labour in this connection and that there will be no expense for the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. W. Fisher
Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1931.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 307-11 of the 8th instant, enclosing Mr. Murison's report on the schools in the Ile a la Crosse agency. The Department is pleased to note the progress at the Beauval Indian Residential School. There is an understanding with the church authorities in this connection.

With reference to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I am writing direct to the Rev. Principal, instructing him to have one furnace fire-box replaced at once: to cover the smoke pipes on both furnaces: to repair the cracked chimney and authorizing him to use materials on hand to convert the extra sewing room in the back wing into staff rooms. I note that you will look into the school's requests with reference to fishing. You will receive a further letter concerning the land at the Lac la Ronge institution.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Oct. 31st, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re - Wood burning jacket heater for
Lac la Ronge School, C. of E.

In your letter of December 5th, 1930, 132-2-5,
(see also your letter November 6th, 1930, 132-2-5) you
authorized the installation of a hot water tank at our Lac
la Ronge Indian Residential School. In my letter to you on
December 24th, 1930, I quoted an extract from a letter received
from Mr. Principal Fisher, in which he stated, with regard to
the heating of this tank, that "it would be better to have
a dual system of heating - one attachment to the furnace for
use during the months of winter, and the other for use when
the furnaces are not used. If a heater to burn wood could
be obtained, that would be best, but whatever kind of heater
it is, it should burn wood not less than 30" long".

The hot water tank authorized was installed, and
arrangements made for the same to be connected with the
central furnace. In a letter recently received from Mr.
Principal Fisher, and dated October 15th., he writes, in part,
as follows, with regard to this matter:-

" I am sorry to say, from the heating standpoint, the
hot water tank is not a success. When Mr. Inspector
Murison was here he suggested sending a jacket heater
to attach to this tank, but from what I have heard of
jacket heaters, they will take only small pieces of
wood. I recommend that instead of a jacket heater, a
large-sized box stove that would burn wood 3' long,
be supplied. I am afraid we will never have real
hot water until we have additional means of heating.
The firm who supplied the tank would be able to
advise you with regard to the best kind of heater to
secure. "

OK
Sent in
Gentle mood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On receipt of the above letter I took the matter up at once with the Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd., the firm that supplied the tank, and they furnished me with the following information and the enclosed blue print drawing of the heater they recommended. Their letter reads as follows:-

" We are pleased to quote you a price of \$333.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg, sales tax included, for one only wood burning jacketed Hot Water Heater, having Furnace thirty inches in diameter by five foot length, equipped for burning cord wood, as per blue print attached No. P.943, to connect up to large tank supplied you some time ago. You will note that the inlet is two inches and the outlet for the hot water is two and one-half inches. The smoke collar is ten inches in diameter. The weight of this Boiler is 2660 pounds. Trusting our quotation will meet with your approval, and hoping to receive your valued order. "

You will note that the price of \$333.00 for the heater recommended is f.o.b. Winnipeg only. As the weight is given at 2660 lbs., the freight charges from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge would amount to, at 3¢ a lb., \$79.80. To this would have to be added transportation charges from Winnipeg to Prince Albert, and handling charges there. To cover the total cost of transportation charges from Winnipeg to Lac la Ronge, the sum of \$433.00 would be required, and possibly a little more.

As the heater is very urgently needed, and as I gather from letters recently received from your Department, that your appropriation for the current fiscal year is limited, I shall be obliged if you will inform me, if your Department will refund to our Society at the beginning of the fiscal year 1932-33, the total cost of purchasing and delivering this heater, with the necessary connections, if we place an order at once, and pay the bills, should the Marshall-Wells Co., ask for payment in the meantime. This suggestion is offered in view of the urgency of the need, and in order that the shipment may go forward as soon as the winter trail is open. A prompt reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the supplying of a wood burning jacketed hot water heater for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted that the hot water tank which was installed is not a success and that the jacket heater is badly needed.

You may place an order for the supplying of one only wood burning jacketed heater, of the type as mentioned in the quotation which you received from Marshall-Wells Company, Limited. The price should not exceed the quotation which you received, viz.: \$333.00 f. o. b. Winnipeg, sales tax included. You should arrange to have the heater forwarded to the school.

The Department will pay the cost of supplying this heater, together with the freight charges thereon, from Winnipeg to the school. Please obtain an account, in duplicate, from the firm from which you make the purchase, as well as receipts for freight charges from Winnipeg to Prince Albert. These accounts, you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department, when payment will be made. The amount of the freight charges from Prince Albert to the school has been noted, and this will be paid upon receipt of the account, in duplicate, properly certified.

Funds for the above purpose can be found in this year's appropriation, and I would request, therefore, that the accounts be forwarded soon after the purchase has been made.

The blue print drawing of the heater recommended to be supplied, which you enclosed in your letter, is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Mission Lac la Ronge

Revillon Freres Trading Co., Ltd.,

	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Weight</u>
12 bags grain	1181	
Building Supplies from Eatons Winnipeg	2040	
6 cases Cod Liver Oil		335)
1 case medicine		135)
5 cartons medicine		205) I.D.
1 case stationery		250)
1 " "		90)
1 Gramophone		120(personal
4 bales		250(Fisher pd.)
3 "		2280(W.A.
5 "		279(W.A.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18417

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Rev.G.W. Fisher Pring.
 Lac la Ronge Indian Res.School
 Revillon Freres Trading Co., Prince Albert Sk.

Ottawa Ont. Feb.7/31

	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Freight</u>	<u>Advances</u>	<u>Total</u>
2 cs.Med Supplies	350	396.5	13.88		
3 cs. CL Oil Tins	170	330	5.61		
1 cs Disinfectant	60	265.5	1.59		
	O C		40		21.48
Amount Prepaid					18.44
Ball Collect					3.04

Tfrd at Winnipeg Man Feb 11/31

18673

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Rev.G.W. Fisher Lac la Ronge Res School
 C/O Revillon Freres Pr.Albert Sk.

Ottawa One Feb.12/31

	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Freight</u>	<u>Advances</u>	<u>Total</u>
1 cs Sch Material	300	396.5	11.90		
	O.C.S.		30	Prepaid	

Tfrd at Winnipeg Man. Feb.16/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. 18417 ..	2 cases Med. supplies	350 lbs.
	3 " Cod-liver Oil tins	170 "
	1 " Disinfectant	60 "
" 18673 ..	1 " School material	300 "
Revillon Freres Statement	6 cases Cod-liver	
	oil .	335 "
	1 " Medicines ...	135 "
	5 cartons Medicines	205 "
	1 case stationery..	250 "
	1 " "	90 "

1895 "

1895 pounds at 3¢ per pound \$ 56.85

4759

Received payment

..... Wm Co. Bear

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Comermaga

Nov 3-12-31

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hoghlau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-57

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

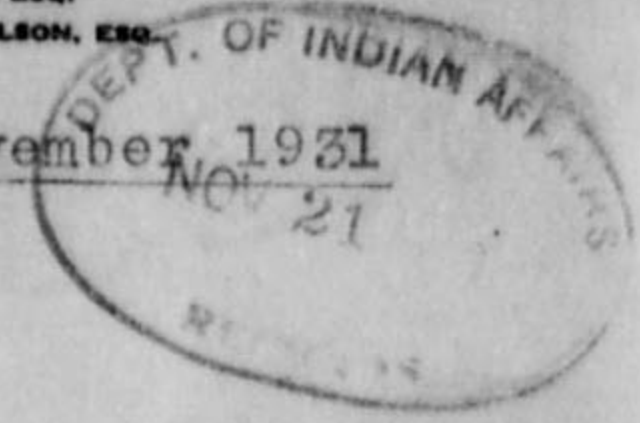
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. E. W. A.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 18th November 1931



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith receipted statement in duplicate from Wm. Bear, the Indian Freighter who takes supplies from Prince Albert to the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge as follows:

No. 18417,	2 cases Med. supplies	350 pounds
	3 " Cod liver oil tins	170 "
	1 " Disinfectant	60 "
" 18673,	1 " School material	300 "
Revillon	6 " Cod liver oil	335 "
Freres	1 " Medicine	135 "
	5 cartons Medicine	205 "
	1 case Stationery	250 "
	1 " Stationery	90 "
		1895 "

1895 pounds at 03¢ per pound \$ 56.85

May I request that cheque in due course may be forwarded to the Commission.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. W. McWhinney

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission

EWM/IMC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ESTIMATES FOR 1932-33, forwarded by H. S. C. C.

R
C.A.D.
DEC 1 1931
RECORDS
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

11. LAC LA RONGE

- (a) Hospital or infirmary.
Estimated cost \$10,000.00. *memo to Dr Stone*
- (b) Purchase of 50 acres of land.
Estimated cost \$2,500.00.
(See Departmental letter Sept. 8th, 1931, #132-2-5).
- (c) Clearing and breaking more land.
Estimated cost \$500.00.
- (d) Bread oven, repairs, replacements.
Estimated cost \$2,000.00.
(See Departmental letter Sept. 8th, 1931, #132-2-5).
- (e) Separate building for class-room instruction. *4 vocational tr.*
Estimated cost \$10,000.00.
(See page 2 above).

*Noted
AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. N. R. 25

1-26

3

The surrender of the original order bill of lading, properly endorsed, shall be required before delivery of goods consigned to order. Inspection of goods covered by "ORDER" bill of lading will not be permitted unless provided by law or unless special permission is endorsed on the original bill of lading. Property not removed within the free time limit as designated in tariffs is subject to car-damage and storage charges.

Printed in
Canada.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

Freight Arrival Notice

STATION *WOT* NOTIFY *Prusse allent Nov 17/31* AT *Prusse allent* CUSTOMS No. *34661*

Consignee & Destination *Ameylucan Indian School* DATE *Nov 14/31*

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) *W/B From* W/B Date *Nov 14/31* W/B No. *75446* Full Name of Shipper *Tharadell Hall* Car Init. & No. *323605*

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment *W/B From* Connecting Line Reference *394602* Previous W/B References *394602* Orig. Car Init. & No. *323605*

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

HAVE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES CONSIGNED TO YOU

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	Bdl 2 Galv RR boxes	50	162	16		
2	Bdl Galv Turn pipe	40	108	43		
2	Lght Galv pipe					
1	Bd Turn pipe Hgo	130	81	1-05		
				30		1-99

COPY

DEC 3 1931
CANADIAN NAT. RYS.

LOCATION Warehouse Post or Section

Function Agents will, on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained. For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

DELIVERED BY

Delivery Clerk

Agent per

19 Collector or Cashier

TOTAL PREPAID \$

TOTAL \$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

GA

NOV 20 1931

5406-39402

Nov. 19/31

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Bible House, City.

INVOICE No. 12-83

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Via Prince Albert, Sask. Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Anglican Indian School, Lac La Ronge,
c/o Northern Cartage & Transportation,
Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS 60-2-30

25	Ft.	2	Galv. Iron Pipe	29 60 0	
			Cutting & Threading	30	

740
30
770

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. A. R. Westgate
dir

H. G. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

NOV 20 1931

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Bible House, City.

GA

Nov. 19/31

INVOICE NO. 11-212

YOUR ORDER Westgate

SHIPPED VIA Ft.

SHIPPED TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Anglican Indian School,
Lac La Ronge, c/o Northern Cartage & Transportation,
Prince Albert, Sask. TERMS 60-2-30

2	Only	2 1/2 x 2	Bushings Blk.	18		36
6	"	2"	Galv. Elbows	45		270
4	"	2-4	" Nipples	22		88
2	"	2"	" Tees	58		116
			<u>List</u>			
1	Only	2	Globe Valve	5 30	✓ 30	
			25%			398
8	Lgths.	10"	Galv. Smoke Pipe	60		480
2	Only	10"	" " Elbows	45		90
						Bot 10
						1488
						1.99
						1587
						1687

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Freight as
Hogblom per bill

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. R. Westgate
Selling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School..
Bible House. City.

DATE Dec. 7/31

INVOICE NO. 454-4

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS 60-2-3

SHIPPED TO

Rev. G. W. Fisher.
Anglican Resid School., Lac LaRonge.,
Via Prince Albert.,

1

Only Wood Burning Jacketted
Hot Water Heater

333.00

Transportation Charges

333.00

36.45

369.45

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. R. Restgate
Siny

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. L. Ogilvie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND MON. DR. CODY
MON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

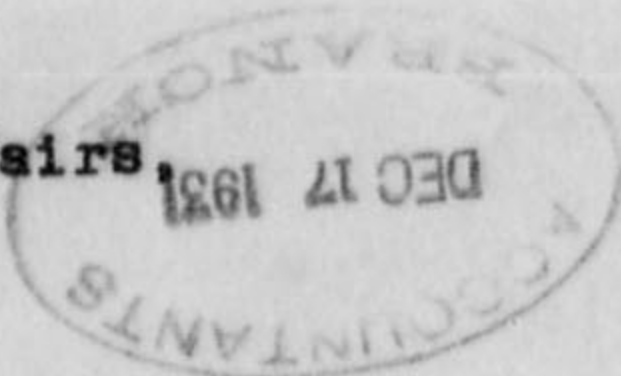
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 14th, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In keeping with the authority granted in your letter of the 6th ultimo, number 132-2-5, to supply our Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School with a wood burning jacketed hot water heater, I beg to state that this item of equipment, with the necessary fittings, has been forwarded by the Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd., with charges paid as far as Prince Albert, and enclosed herewith you will find the following statements:-

- (a) Bill in duplicate for \$369.45
- (b) Receipted freight bill 36.45 — *This amount included in (a)*
- (c) Bill in duplicate for 14.88
- (d) Bill in duplicate for 7.70
- (e) Receipted freight bill 1.99

The total amount owing to the Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd., Winnipeg, is \$394.02, and I shall be obliged if you will furnish them with your cheque for this amount.

At a later date a separate account will be presented in duplicate for the freight charges from Prince Albert to the Lac la Ronge School.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Encls.

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

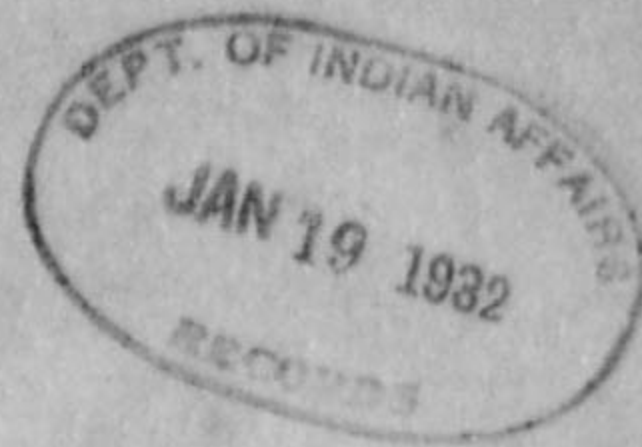
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

FILE NO.....

Office of the Auditor General
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1932.....



agst
Dear Mr. Paget,-

Education cheque No. 5406 was issued on December 29th last to the Marshall Wells Company Limited, in payment of the following accounts:-

November 19	goods	\$7.70		
" 19	"	14.88		
	freight		\$ 1.99	
December 7	goods	\$333.00		
	freight		36.45	
		\$355.58	\$38.44	\$394.02

The terms given on the company's bill-head provide for a discount of 2 per cent if paid within 30 days. Advantage was not taken of this discount although the account of December 7 was paid within the discount period. The company has therefore been paid \$7.11 more than was necessary, of which \$6.60 (2% on \$333.) should be recovered.

Yours truly,

Audit Accountant.

Mr. Coghlan
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 19th., 1932.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to refer you to cheque No. 5406 for \$394.02 sent you on the 31st December in payment of the following accounts.

Dec. 7th.	\$333.00	plus \$36.45 transportation	-	\$369.45
Nov. 19th	14.88	" 1.99 freight	-	16.87
Nov. 19th	7.70		-	7.70
				<u>\$394.02</u>

I have to point out that through inadvertence the discount of 2% - 30 days was not deducted from the account of December 7th. I have, therefore, to request that you will kindly forward your cheque for \$6.66 covering the discount due this Department.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

*66.6
Received Jan 25/32*

The Marshall-Wells Company Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-5

Ottawa, 25th January, 1932.

Dear Mr. Allan,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, regarding Education cheque No. 5406 issued on the 29th December in favour of Marshall Wells Company Limited, in payment of the accounts listed by you, I beg to say that a refund of \$6.66 has been obtained from the Company, as requested in the closing paragraph of your communication.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

C.J. Allan, Esqr.,
Audit Accountant,
Office of the Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1932
RECORDED

B

EXD.

Amst

*gogf vnt
ag. m.*

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No.2010.....

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 6.66

Jan. 26th. 1932.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from Marshall-Wells Co.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Six 66/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Ent'd.....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. L. WALDON,
PRESIDENT

G. P. MCLAUCHLIN,
VICE-PRESIDENT

D. P. SULLIVAN,
SECTY-TREAS.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA January 23, 1932.

G. P. MCLAUCHLIN,
MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Attention Mr. F. H. Paget, Chief Accountant

In reply to yours of January 19th F132-2-5E.

we attach herewith our cheque for \$6.66 being discount due on cheque
Dec. 31st. No. 5406.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY Limited,

HEA-AP

J. M. Cox
Accountant.

*address
Mr Allen*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 4 AM

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Date Feb. 3rd. 1932. M.O. Contracts.
Reference No.

Name Rev. G. W. Fisher

Address Prince. Anglican Ind. Res. School
Lac la Ronge- Sask.
KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

17558-10-9-31-10m-140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
1-	Firebox for McClary's Famous Magnet Furnace	155 00	
1-	Set Grates for same	10 00	
5-	Sheets Galvanized Iron 1.35	6 75	
3-	Rolls Asbestos Paper 1.40	4 20	
		175 95	
	Freight charges	13 37	
		189 32	
	Shipped Feb. 1st. to C/o H. C. & T. Co. Prince Albert as attached copy of expense bill.		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Hoghten

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
Owenmagu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 16th March 1932

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 132-2-5 dated the 26th October 1931 and addressed to the Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Enclosed herewith please find duly certified invoices in duplicate covering repairs.

May I request that cheque for the amount involved may be forwarded in due course to Messrs. The T. Eaton Company Limited, of this city.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. W. M. / I. M. C.

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

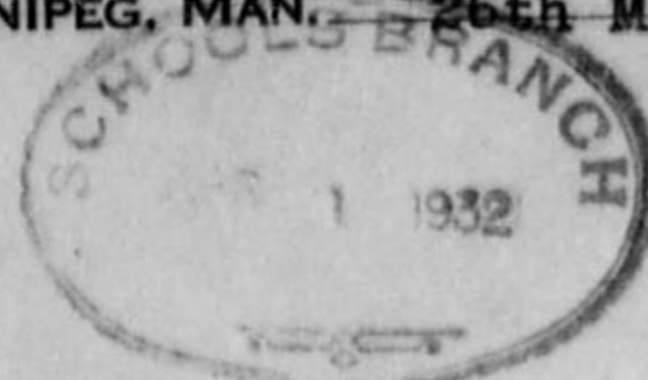
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 26th March 1932



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 132-2-5 of October 26th 1931, in connection with supplies for the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge.

The Commission have now paid transportation charges from Prince Albert to the School and enclose herewith bills of lading covering the same.

Charges on School materials and medicines supplied by your Department are also included as they have been paid.

The various items are as follows:

Bill of Lading No. 3430F,	School material		210	pounds
"	"	" 34661 Furnace repairs		180 "
"	"	" 35207 Furnace repairs		2340 "
"	"	" 6031 Medical supplies		1160 "
"	"	" 16590 Furnace repairs		1240 "

A total of 5130 pounds at 03¢ a pound \$ 153.90.

In connection with this arrangement may I point out that it is not possible to forward special receipts as the hauling for the School is done by an Indian Freighter Wm. Bear, to whom advances in care of the Imperial Bank of Canada in Prince Albert are made from time to time and the balance adjusted when all charges for the year for freighting have been submitted by the Principal of the School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Евмектади

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC

Encl.

EX'D.

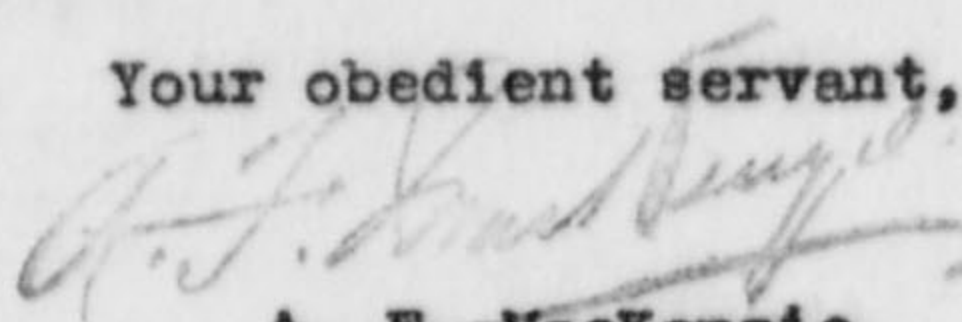
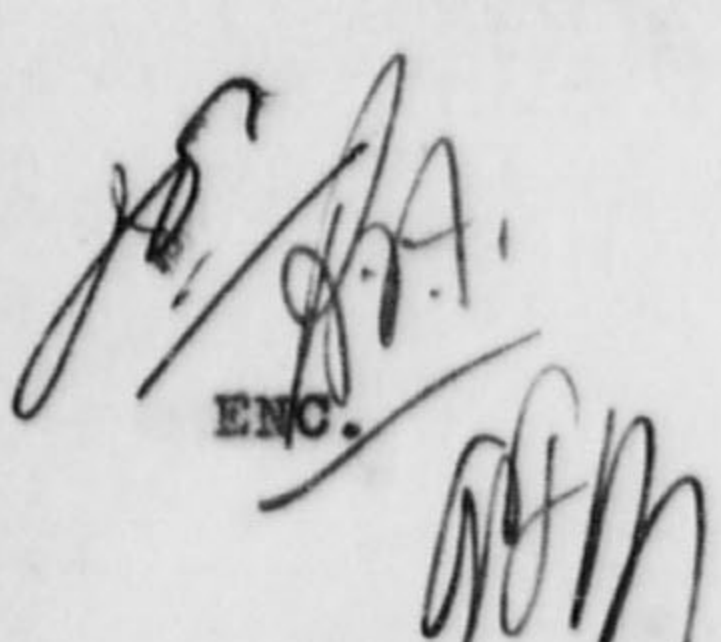
Ottawa, April 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting reimbursement for the amount of the charges paid by your Society for the freighting of material and supplies from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge for the use of the Lac la Ronge School, and enclosing Bills of Lading covering shipment of the above supplies.

In this connection I have to say that, in order to meet the requirements of the Auditor General, it will be necessary to obtain a receipt from Wm. Bear, who freighted these materials, and I enclose herewith a receipt, in duplicate, which you should have signed by Bear and returned to this Department, before a cheque in payment to reimburse your Society can be forwarded. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention, and, if possible, have this receipt returned to the Department before the end of the current month, when payment of accounts from our Appropriation for the last fiscal year will close.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
ENC.
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

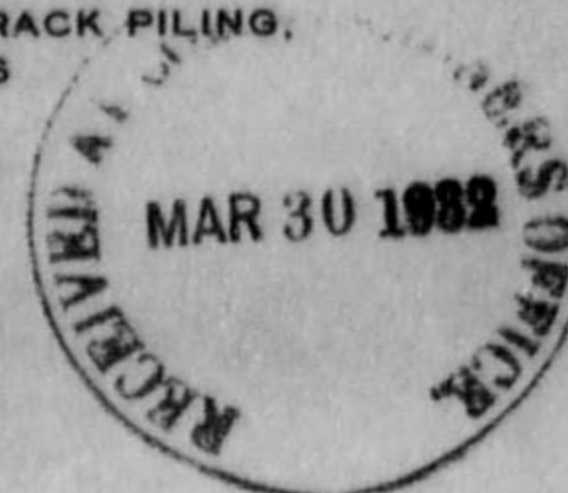
THE NORTHERN CARTAGE AND CONTRACTING COMPANY
LIMITED

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
CORDWOOD, STOVEWOOD, FENCE POSTS, WILLOW PICKETS, SLABS, TAMARACK PILING,
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH POLES, SAWDUST AND SHAVINGS

17TH STREET WEST AND SECOND AVENUE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

14th October 1931



Received in good order and condition from The Northern
Cartage & Contracting Co., Ltd the following goods.

8 Crates Storage Batteries
1 crate Parts

Weight 1370 lbs

1 Carton Automatic Cutout

Weight 32 lbs.

Magnate
for transportation to Rev: G. W. Fisher
Lac La Ronge.

BROOKS AIRWAYS LIMITED

SIGNED.....*W. A. Nelson*.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THE NORTHERN CARTAGE AND CONTRACTING COMPANY
LIMITED**

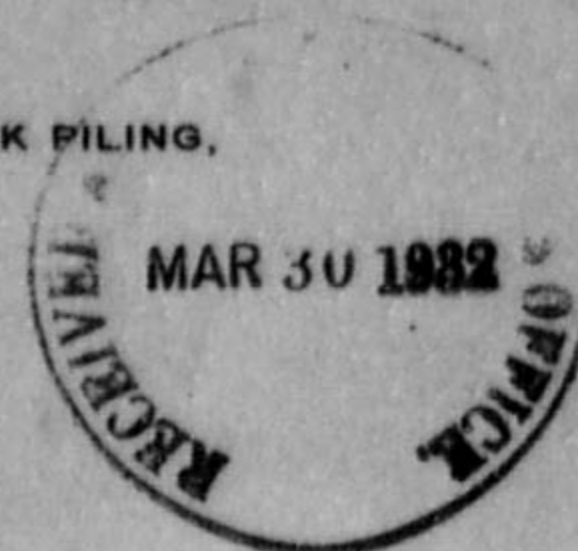
WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

CORDWOOD, STOVEWOOD, FENCE POSTS, WILLOW PICKETS, SLABS, TAMARACK PILING,
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH POLES, SAWDUST AND SHAVINGS

17TH STREET WEST AND SECOND AVENUE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

5th December 1931.



Received from The Northern Cartage & Contracting Co., Ltd

14 crates School Desks.
1 Parcel.
1 Carton

for transportation to

Mr J. M. Filmore,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

SIGNED.....*W. A. Bear*.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

G. N. R. 2531

1-26

1

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE
REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.Printed in
Canada.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

STATION PRICE ALBERT SK.

NOTIFY

AT

TOMS No.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. No. SHEET No.

DATE

A UG. 25/31

29551

Commodity & Destination

J.M FILMORE.
C/O NOR. CTGE.
LAC LA RONGE POTo CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTEDRoute
(Point of
Origin or
Destination)
W/B From

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

REGINA SK AUG. 21/31

46703

CN 341387
WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference

Orig. Car Init. & No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
14	CRTES SCHOOL DESK 1 PCL DO. 1 CTN DO KD	1260	80	10 08	PREPAID	
LOCATION		Function Agents will, on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained. *For use of Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.		† Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt . * TOTAL PREPAID		TOTAL \$
Warehouse	Post or Section					
		RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY		19 Collector or Cashier		Make Cheques Payable to Canadian National Railways unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.
		Agent per				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

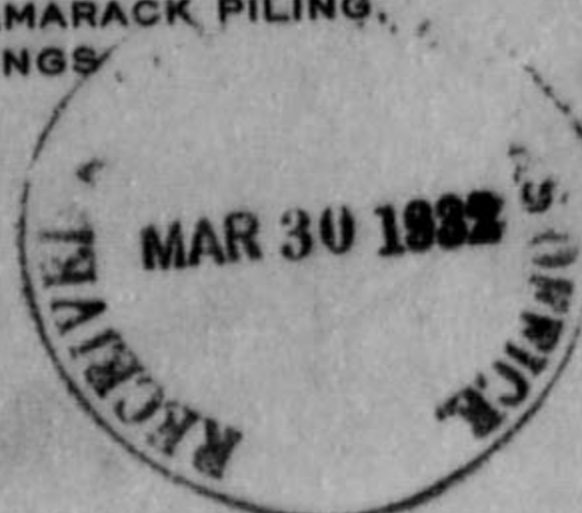
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE NORTHERN CARTAGE AND CONTRACTING COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
CORDWOOD, STOVEWOOD, FENCE POSTS, WILLOW PICKETS, SLABS, TAMARACK PILING,
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH POLES, SAWDUST AND SHAVINGS

17TH STREET WEST AND SECOND AVENUE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.



March 19th 1932

Received from The Northern Cartage & Contracting
Company Limited

1 bale Kit Bags Weight 100 lbs Pro No. 18748

Signed.....*H. A. Bean*.....

*never
bale for*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

B. 2531

STATION
NOTIFY

TOMS No.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. No. SHEET No.

DATE

PRINCE ALBERT MAR 12-8

18748

NORTHERN CARTAGE CO

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/F

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

REGINA MAR 16-32 12569 WM GRAHAM INDIAN AGENT CN 510914

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B References

Orig. Car Init. & No.

CN 304617

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	1 BALE KIL BAGS MAR 30 1932 FOR REV G W MILLER PRINCIPAL LAG LA RONGE INDIAN SCHOOL TRANS AT SKIN MAR 16-32	100	S	95	PREPAID	

LOCATION		Junction Agents will, on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained. *For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.	↑ Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt. \$	TOTAL PREPAID \$
Warehouse	Post or Section			
		RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY		
		Agent per		

TOTAL \$

Make Cheques Payable to
Canadian National Railways
unless Charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.

Printed in
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3002

TELEPHONE 2228

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., 29th March 1932/93

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Regina, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Northern Cartage & Contracting Co. Ltd.

HIGHWAY AND RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, SAND AND GRAVEL

GENERAL TEAMING, CARTAGE AGENTS FOR C.N. RAILWAYS

1931.

Sept 14. To Batteries to Warehouse.
 Oct 14. To Hauling Batteries to River.
 To Airfreighting to Lac La Ronge
 1370 lbs @ 8¢ per lb.
 Aug 25. To Desks to Warehouse.
 Dec 5. To Freighting Desks to Lac La Ronge
 1260 lbs @ \$3.00 per 100 lbs.

2.00

2.00

109.60

2.00

37.80

1932.

Feb 7. To Kit Bags to Warehouse.
 To Freighting Kit Bags to Lac La Ronge.
 100 lbs @ \$3.00

.50

3.00

\$156.90Lac La Ronge
Resident Sch.Stanley Day
School.Lac La Ronge
Res. Sch.

Certified correct,
 supplies furnished,
 charges fair and just.

B. Luthardt
 31/3/32

7645
 Sent 6-4-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

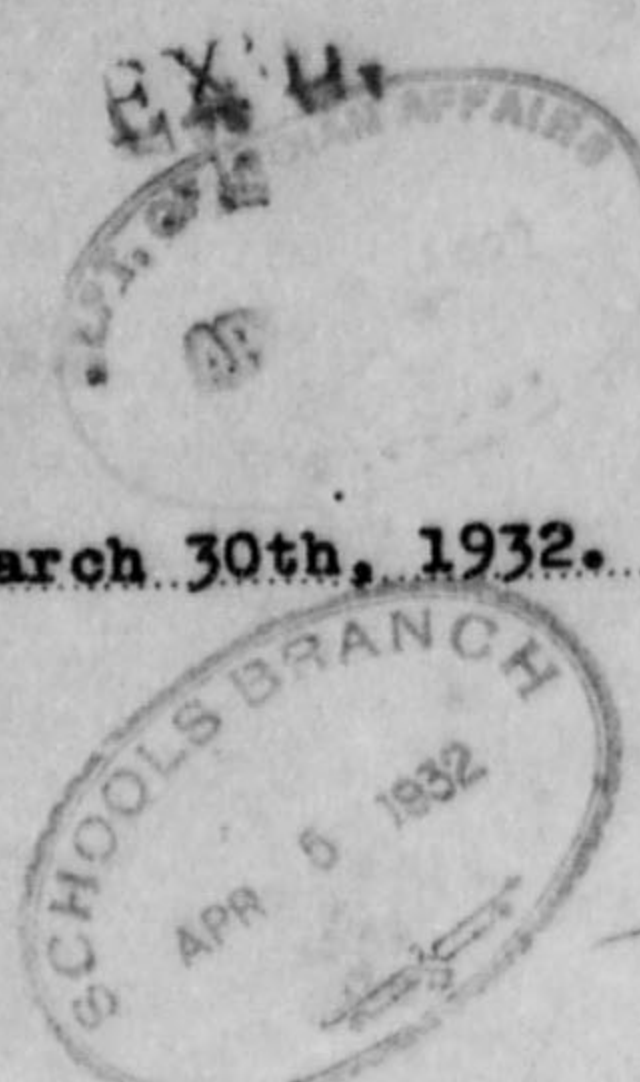
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 307-11A., B-5.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

B REGINA, SASK., March 30th, 1932.



Sir:

I beg to forward invoice in duplicate and three freight receipts from the Northern Cartage and Constructing Company of Prince Albert, covering the cost of delivery to the Anglican Boarding School at Lac la Ronge of some batteries, desks and kit bags.

The batteries and kit bags were forwarded by this office for shipment to Lac la Ronge, but there is no correspondence on my file regarding the desks, which I think must have been shipped by the Department.

I am therefore enclosing the account for such disposition as the Department may see fit to make.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*put in file
Hok please
ack
JH*

*Recommend for
payment
JH*

*Sub
JH*

W. M. Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

104 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
W. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept. 27th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Our Society's Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, Sask., was visited by Col. Mermagen, the Commission's Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, and in his report he refers to the need of the following equipment in connection with their fire protection system:-

2 doz. refills and 1 nozzle and attachment for
Gardene fire extinguishers, 2½ gall. size,
type A. 606278, and
1 T. joint and 50 ft. 1 in. rubber hose.

The hose is necessary to extinguish fires which sometimes break out in the chimneys. The above equipment, being neither bulky nor heavy, could be sent immediately via Brooks Airways from Prince Albert, and I shall be obliged if your Department will either forward the same or authorize our Commission to do so.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding the equipment required in connection with the fire protection system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. In reply I would request that you arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the following:-

2 doz. refills and 1 nozzle and attachment for Gardene fire extinguishers,
2½ gal. size, type A. 606278.

1 T. joint and 50 ft. 1 in. rubber hose.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with a receipt for any transportation charges paid thereon. These accounts you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department, with receipts for the transportation charges attached. Payment will be made upon receipt of the accounts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

132-1-5



Regina, Sask., 2nd. Sept. 1932.

Dear Mr. Murison.

I beg to submit the following report on the schools which I inspected during the time I was Paying Officer for the Ile a la Crosse Agency.

x x x

LAC LA RONGE CHURCH OF ENGLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

I arrived at this school on the night of July 8th. remaining here until leaving for Stanley on July 12th.

Owing to the school being closed for the summer vacation and rainy weather, the Reverend Mr. Fisher, Principal allowed me the use of one of the classrooms for the purpose of making annuity payments and holding band meeting.

I found the Reverend Mr. Fisher conscientious and keen in his service to this institution. This was reflected in the general atmosphere of keen co-operation apparent between this man and his staff, which are as follows:- Miss. E.V. Williams, Matron, F.E. Simmon, 1st teacher, Mr. Crozier 2nd teacher, C. Paney, Girls' Supervisor, B. Baird, Boys' Supervisor, E. Smith, Kitchen Matron, D. Mathews, Laundress, N.L. Patrick, Nurse, A.C. Hastings Engineer, T.A. Mills, Farmer, and C.C. Brown, Fisherman.

Owing to the school being closed as already mentioned, I did not examine the class work of the pupils. However, during the payment here and at Stanley I came in contact with many of them. In addressing these I found them well mannered, clean, tidy, neatly dressed and apparently well nourished, and I found they would join in conversation more readily than many Indian pupils I have met. They expressed a keen interest in their school work and seemed very loyal to the institution.

I found the school and other buildings pertaining thereto clean and tidy within and the grounds without very nicely kept.

The Reverend Principal informed me there were about 2000' of lumber left over after using that authorized by the department. This surplus is being used to good advantage, mainly in building partitions in the upper dormitory for the girls, which will accommodate ten small beds and a staff room. Partitions are also being built to separate the smaller boys from the larger, and any surplus lumber left will be used for general repairs to buildings. The floors and ceilings of the upper balcony were not completed. I was advised they will be this fall. The Principal requested that wire screening 8' x 65' be provided for this. It could then be used for isolation cases during the summer months.

I found the chimney of this building has been repaired, but does not draw well at times, resulting in soot overflowing and running down it; and on these occasions the building becomes smoky and the inside walls thereof are stained. I also noticed the basement joists have been protected with asbestos from the heat of the furnace pipes also a new fire box installed in one of the furnaces. In checking over the fire Protection equipment I find further protection can be given by supplying a 50' x 5/8' garden hose and placing it in the upper dormitory to be used in case of chimney fires, also that recharges are necessary for the following fire extinguishers, 24 recharges Guardene Fire Ext. No. A. 606201 capacity 2 1/2 gals., 12 recharges for Pyrene No. P 204697 1 quart type.

Authorized -
See letter
under
JOC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The interior of the school building should be redecorated in that many of the walls are stained, and paint worn off some of the floors and part of the wood-work. I also noticed moss growing between the crevices of the shingles on the roof which should be stained or repainted. My attention was also drawn to the fact that some of the dormitory beds need replacing badly, whereas a little enamel paint would improve the appearance of others.

The farm stock consists of 4 milk cows, a team of horses, and 36 hens. These are not adequate to supply the general demand made on them. I find the nature of the land here is not adaptable for cultivation and the Principal informs me that it is only with some effort on the part of this institution that enables them to maintain what little stock they have. In this I concur.

In going over the land I was forcibly impressed with the fact that this institution will never support its staff and members by any produce derived therefrom, regardless of the amount of labour expended in any attempt to do so. While here, I was questioned concerning a further grant of land to them.

Apart from the requirements already mentioned, I find this school require the following:-

- New Rear Start for Fairbanks Morse 32 volt Lighting Plant.
- + 2 toilet bowls with flush tanks (as replacements)
- + 1 wash basin with fittings (as there is only 1 toilet room for staff in this building)
- 2 doz. beds and mattresses 6 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ for replacements
- 1000 shingles for repairing roof.
- 50 gals roof paint, - green or creosot
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal white enamel paint for bedsteads
- 15 gal floor paint - grey for dormitory floors.
- 3 gals turpentine.
- 5 lbs dry burnt umber.
- 7 gals. floor varnish for halls and dining room.
- 3 furnace door linings for McClarys Famous Magnet Furnace No. H19A.

In view of the effort involved by this institution in an endeavour to carry on the good and only work of its kind in this section of the North, I would respectfully request they be given special consideration in grants the department may be considering for these institutions.

x

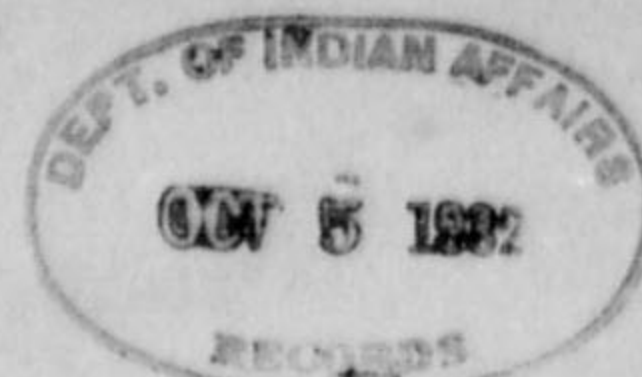
x

x

S. H. Simpson.
Paying Officer.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
132-1-5

132-2-5



Regina, Sask., 22nd, September 1932.

Sir:

I beg to forward a report on the schools included in the Isle a la Crosse agency, submitted by the Paying Officer for this year, Mr. S.H. Simpson.

X X X

IAC LA RONGE RES. SCHOOL.

This report gives a general idea of conditions and sets out in detail the requirements as presented to him. / You will note (on page 7) he mentions that he was questioned regarding a further grant of land to them. I took this matter up quite fully last year, looked over the ground, and made a recommendation regarding land which might be set aside. This is a matter which I think should receive some attention before it is too late to secure suitable land. There is very little fit for cultivation in that whole area and it is important, if this school is to be continued, that sufficient arable land be secured upon which to grow the feed requirements of the stock belonging to the institution.

X X X

W. Murison.
Inspector.

See action
re land on
132-2-9
JDL



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Ottawa, October 7, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to the report of Mr. S. H. Simpson, paying officer for the Isle a la Crosse Agency, on his inspection of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, forwarded under cover of your No. 307-11 of the 22nd ultimo, I have to say regarding the requirements recommended by the paying officer, that certain funds are available for materials and equipment at this school, and I shall be pleased if you will furnish an estimate of the cost of supplying the following:

New rear start for Fairbanks-Morse
 32-volt lighting plant,
 2 Toilet bowls, with flush tanks,
 1 Wash basin, with fittings,
 1,000 Shingles, for repairing roof,
 50 Gals. roof paint,
 1 1/2 Gals. white enamel,
 3 Gals. turpentine,
 15 Gals. floor paint,
 5 Lbs. dry burnt umber,
 7 Gals. floor varnish,
 3 Furnace door linings for McClarys Famous
 Magnet Furnace No. H19A.

Please state, if authority is granted, if you could arrange for the purchase and forwarding of these supplies. It is considered that this equipment could be forwarded to Prince Albert and from there freighted to the school during the coming winter.

When we have information as to the cost involved, consideration will be given to authorizing you to make the purchase.

[Handwritten signature]
 Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
 Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
 W. Murison, Esq.,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 Indian Office, Regina, Sask.

*when upls used
 arrange for purchase of
 beds materials
 Jan*

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M.O. Contracts

Date October 30th, 1932

Reference No.

Name Rev. G. W. Fisher

Address Anglican Ind. Res. School
Laurel Ronge, Sask.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

17558-10-9-31-10m-140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
24-	refills for garden Fire Extinguishers .68	16 32	
1-	nozzle with attachments	1 50	
50'	One Inch Rubber Hose .28	14 00	
1	T Joint for same	20	
		32 02	
	Freight charges	2 59	
		34 61	
	Shipped by C.N.R. freight charges prepaid on Oct. 14th- as enclosed copy of expense bill.		
		VOTE.....207	
		AGENCY.....132	
		ALLOT.....271	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- COPY -

Phone 3124.

Prince Albert, Sask.,
November 30th, 1932.

Indian Residential School Commission,

184 Alexander Avenue East,

Winnipeg, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BROOKS AIRWAYS LIMITED

	B. L. #	No. 1703.
Nov. 24 - 27 lbs. to La Ronge @ .08¢	48	\$2.16
" 26 - 87 " " " @ .08¢	4	<u>6.96</u>
		\$ 9.12

RE:- LAC LA RONGE SCH.

B. L.'s 48 and 4 attached.

VOTE.....	291
AGENCY.....	132
ALLOT.....	290

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "M.L.E. EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 5th December 1932

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 132-2-5 of the 1st October dealing with certain fire equipment for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Enclosed herewith please find invoices in triplicate duly certified from The T. Eaton Company Ltd., for \$ 34.61 and Brooks' Airways Ltd., for \$ 9.12.

May I request that cheque may issue from your Department in due course to the two concerns respectively.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWI/INC

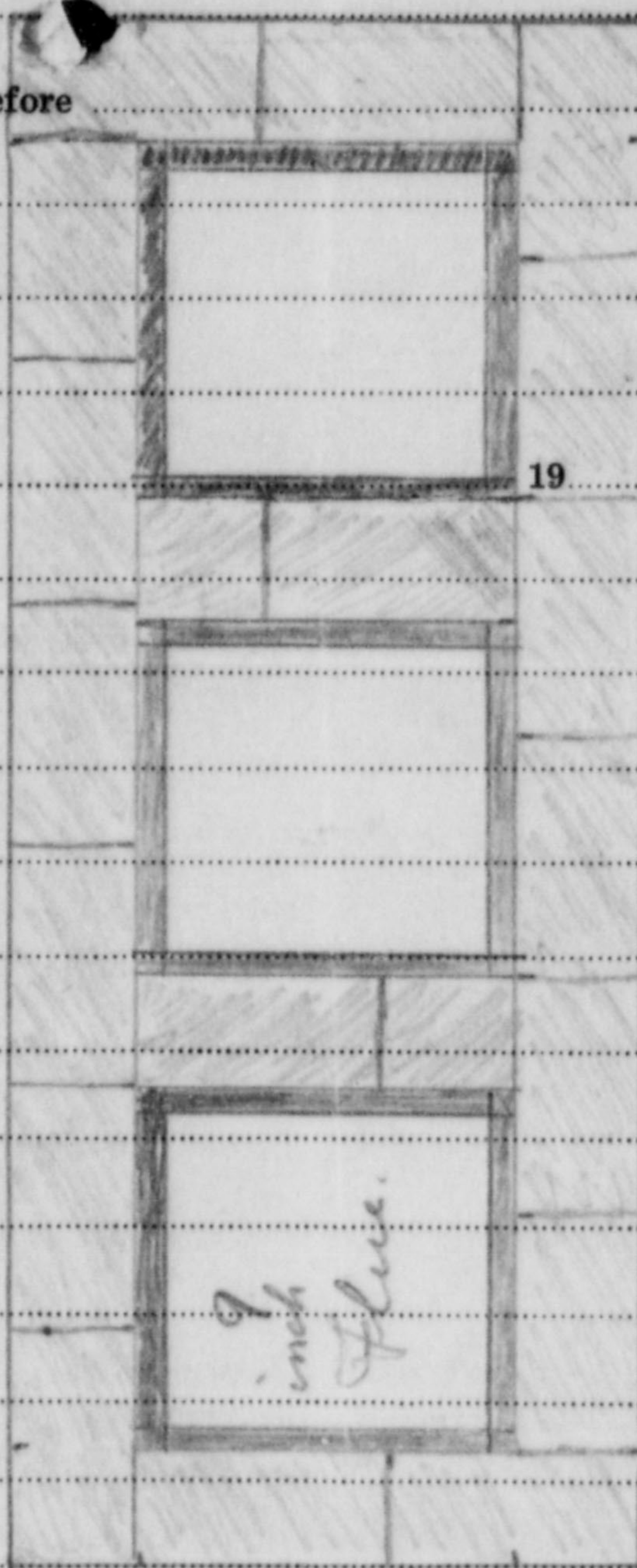
Encl.

Note 201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Before



19

to the Game Commissioner, Regina, at the con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA, TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE. "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

33-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 3rd, 1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



FEB 6 1933

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of our Society's School at Lac la Ronge, Sask., has directed the attention of our Commission to the urgent need of a brick chimney for the main school building, and I am writing for the specific purpose of asking your Department to authorize the expenditure involved in providing the same. When this school was built, it was built at a comparatively small cost to your Department, as practically all the lumber and timber required for the same was cut and dressed in the school saw-mill. The iron Hudson's Bay chimneys which were installed, however, have never been satisfactory. Wood is used as fuel, and the school management have had great difficulty in keeping them free from creosote, which chokes them up, with the result that the building is filled with smoke whenever the fires are being made up. There is also a constant danger that the creosote encrustation will itself catch fire, and, in turn, set fire to the roof or some other part of the building.

Our Commission have secured from experts in Winnipeg the following information with regard to the materials and cost of building a 56' chimney which would have 3 flues, all of which are necessary, because of the number of furnaces in use, in addition to the hot water heater and the kitchen stove. The bricks and other materials mentioned make provision for a chimney with 9" walls, other than the parts between the flues, and the flues themselves are to be 13" x 13" square. The inside of each flue is to be coated with cement plaster and flue lining. The Principal submitted the sketch of the chimney of the three flues, and you will notice that he indicates the flues which are to be 9" square. Our expert declares that 9" flues are much too small, being smaller than those used for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

dwelling houses in the City, and he recommends that the flues should each be 13" square. The list of materials he made out, and which is given below, was based on 9" flues. If 13" flues are made, and I recommend that this be done, there will be an additional cost for materials amounting to \$57.75. This is the list:-

3600 Bricks (Snyder)	\$67.35
133 Fire Bricks (St. Louis)	14.65
10 lb. Fire Clay	.30
58 Bags of Lime - 100 lbs.	54.25
30 Bags Cement	25.40
150 Lin. ft. Flue lining 8½"x8½"	90.75
3 - 9" Thimbles	.85
3 - Clean out doors with frames	2.65
16 Lin. ft. Galv. Iron 12" flashing .	1.95
	<u>\$ 258.15</u>
Freight charges to Prince Albert	108.00
(26160 lbs. 10th. class 36¢ rate)	<u>366 15</u>

366 15
57 75
423 90

The total cost for materials delivered at Prince Albert would be \$423.90. To this must be added say \$900.00 for freight from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.

With regard to the cost of building, the Principal states that there is a competent brick-layer at Lac la Ronge, who, with the assistance of four laborers would build the chimney for \$250.00. This would bring the total cost of building the chimney up to \$1,573.90, and I shall be glad to have your authorization to have the work undertaken at once. The freighting season is getting shorter, and there is very little time to order the materials and have them put through before the break-up. The amount, at first sight, may appear to be quite large, but to my mind it is better to provide this school with the comfort and safety which the chimney will afford, rather than run the risk of losing the whole school building and of endangering the lives of staff agents and pupils. An authorization by telegram to have the work undertaken at once will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

21573.90
4786.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 7, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, requesting that the Department authorize the expenditure required in the purchase of materials, including freighting and labour, in the erection of a brick chimney for the main building at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, and stating the total cost involved.

In reply I regret that the Department has no funds available in its Appropriation for the present fiscal year. Our Estimates for the next fiscal year, 1933-34, have been severely cut, and, in the case of the Lac la Ronge School, no provision is made for any repairs or equipment. Therefore, it will not be possible to authorize the expenditure required in the erection of a brick chimney.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5.

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 2, 1933.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department will pay accounts not exceeding Five
Hundred Dollars for materials and freighting same to
Prince Albert for chimney Lac la Ronge School STOP
You arrange purchase forwarding itemized accounts
in triplicate with receipts for freight charges which
must reach Department before end present month.

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

A. F. MacKenzie.

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols
appears after the check (number
of words) this is a day message.
Otherwise its character is indi-
cated by the symbol appearing
after the check.

CANADIAN TEL

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.



NATIONAL M

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

KRA310 61 COLLECT M

STANDARD TIME

1933 MAR 1 PM 9 52

HN WINNIPEG MAN 1

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER FEBRUARY THIRD AND YOUR REPLY FEBRUARY SEVENTH
NEED OF CHIMNEY LA CLARONGE SCHOOL CRITICALLY URGENT AND OUR
SOCIETY WILL MEET HALF COST IF YOUR DEPARTMENT PROVIDES OTHER HALF
STOP AS MATERIALS MUST GO FORWARD NOW BEFORE WINTER TRAILS BREAK
AND IF WORK IS TO BE DONE NEXT SUMMER PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF YOU
AGREE TO THIS ARRANGEMENT

T B H WESTGATE.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 2, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your telegram of the 1st instant, regarding the erection of a brick chimney at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to confirm the following day letter to you of today's date:

"Department will pay accounts not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars for materials and freight-
ing same to Prince Albert for chimney Lac la Ronge School. You may arrange purchase forwarding itemized accounts in triplicate with receipts for freight charges which must reach Department before end present month."

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 102

It is noted from your letter of the 3rd ultimo, giving a detailed estimate of the material, that the cost, including freight to Prince Albert, in the erection of a chimney with three flues, each 13" square, would be \$423.90. You should make early arrangements for the purchase of the materials and for the forwarding of same to Prince Albert.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, together with receipts for freight charges to Prince Albert. These you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department before the end of the present month, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the present fiscal year. Our books for the present fiscal year will close at the end of the current month. We have certain funds available this year. If the accounts are received later than the time mentioned it would be very difficult to provide the funds from our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year, owing to the fact that same has been considerably reduced.

It is noted from your letter that a 56' chimney will be erected and that three flues will be necessary. It is considered, in order to give satisfaction, that each flue should be 13" square and the inside of each coated with cement plaster and flue lining. It is further noted that the services of a competent bricklayer can be obtained at Lac la Ronge.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

MAR 10 1933

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG. CANADA

M.O. Contracts.

Date..... March 7th, 1933

Reference No.....

Name..... Rev. G. W. Fisher

Address..... Princ. Anglican Indian Res. School
Lac la Ronge- Sask.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

17558-10-9-31-10m-140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		AMOUNT
3600	Bricks " Snider "	67	35	
133	Fire bricks " St. Louis "	14	65	
10-	Lbs. Fire Clay		30	
58-	Bags (100- lbs.) lime	54	25	
30-	" Cement	25	40	
150-	Lineal feet Flue lining			
	13 x 13	148	50	
3-	only 9" thimbles		85	
3-	clean out doors with frames	2	65	
16	lineal feet Galv. Iron 1"			
	flashing.	1	95	
		315	90	
	Freight charges (car lot)	108	00	
		423	90	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
Cloumagne

Shipped C.P. R. freight
prepaid as attached copy
of expense bill and bill
of lading on March 4th-

MAR - 8 PAID

Chips.

paid by Cheque

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
9/3/33

H.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Form 18W

2

DUPLICATE

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL NO.

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER

CP 83382

DATE

MARCH 4/33

WAYBILL NO.

30992

TO

STATION

PROVINCE OR STATE

PRINCE ALBERT

SK

FROM

STATION

PROVINCE OR STATE

(NUMBER)

WINNIPEG

MAN

ROUTE

SHIPPER

4371
XXXX

T EATON CO LTD

CONSIGNEE ADDRESS

REV J W FISHER PRINCIPAL
ANGELICAN IND SCHOOL
LAG LA RONGE SASK

INSTRUCTIONS

TO

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.
FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW.PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF CANADIAN
PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, AND REMIT

TO

T EATON CO LTD

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS

WEIGHT

RATE

FREIGHT

ADVANCES

PREPAID

LIME BRICK

CEMENT HOLLOW TILE MIN

30000

36

10800

10800

This duplicate receipt is not a
knowledge of payment and
will not be accepted in support of
claim for refund on overcharge.

CAN. PAC. RY. CO.
WINNIPEG MAN.

MAR 14 1933

AGENT

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3002

TELEPHONE 2228

MAR 16 1933

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., March 14th 1933 193

M Indian Residential School Commission

Winnipeg, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Northern Cartage & Contracting Co. Ltd.

HIGHWAY AND RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, SAND AND GRAVEL

GENERAL TEAMING, CARTAGE AGENTS FOR C. N. RAILWAYS

1933

March 14

To Transportation charge on Line,

Brick and Tile Prince Albert to

La Ronge 29120 lbs @ \$3.00

per 100 lbs

\$873.60

Per William Bear.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Clouernmayer

Received payment

FOR
IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Signature

17 Prince Albert, Sask. MAR 20 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3002

TELEPHONE 2228

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., ~~March 14th 1933~~ 193

MAR 16 1933
Indian Residential School Commission

Winnipeg, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Northern Cartage & Contracting Co. Ltd.

HIGHWAY AND RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, SAND AND GRAVEL

GENERAL TEAMING, CARTAGE AGENTS FOR C. N. RAILWAYS

1933

March 14

To Unloading charges and storage

etc. on Lime, Brick and Tile

29120 @ 15¢ per 100 lbs

\$43.68

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
W. W. M. M. M.

Received payment with thanks.

The Northern Cartage Co Ltd.

March 20th, 1933

Per. *E. L. Graham*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND NON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HOUSINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 27th March 1933

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 2nd instant, No. 132-2-5, re chimney for Lac la Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find accounts in triplicate duly certified amounting to \$ 1,341.18 made up as follows:

The T. Eaton Company for supplies	...	\$ 423.90
Imperial Bank of Canada, freighting from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, per Indian Freighter Wm. Bear	...	873.60
Northern Cartage & Contracting Co., for storage		43.68
		<u>\$1,341.18</u>

May I request that cheque for \$ 500.00 in favour of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. J. McWhinney

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

EVM/IMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac du Rouge -

duches

night warden - two - March
35⁰⁰

will send ops - AX
reclining

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 21, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your visit to the Department this morning, I beg to confirm the promise made you to allow a grant for a night watchman at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

In this regard, I may say that the Department will allow a grant at the rate of \$35.00 a month for this purpose from November 1st, 1933, to March 31st, 1934. It is considered that you should be able to secure a qualified man for this position and that his services will minimize the danger of fire at the Lac La Ronge School.

allowance

When forwarding vouchers for payment of the above-mentioned grant, they should be made out in favour of "Indian Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. East, Winnipeg, Man.", and should read "Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School ----- months @ \$35.00 a month".

[Signature]

If you so desire, you may forward one voucher at the end of December for the months of November and December and a second voucher at the end of March for the months of January, February and March.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US
FOR ENCLOSURE

THE
CANADIAN

WINNIPEG
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

G. W. Fisher, Indian Residential School

Lac LaRonge, Saskatchewan.

(Copy)

ORDER NO. **telegram** FILE NO. **20568 (549)**

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	209 AC Speed Regulator 6 HP type ZA Engine #C19291 Mail Ins.				2.0
C-	Mail				

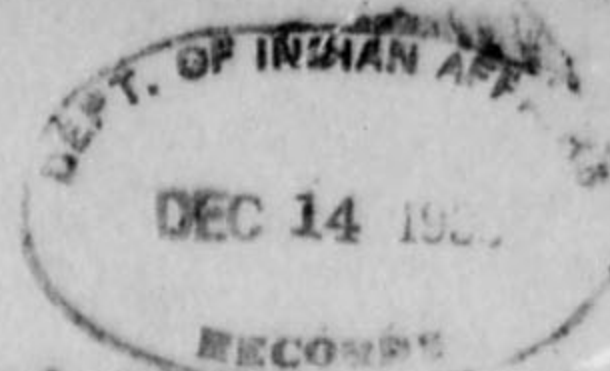
pay by Principal

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE
A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
COPY Mr. W. M. Graham
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Saskatchewan.



We do not know whether this item passes thru' your Department or not. If so, will you please have the invoice passed for payment.

December 11th, 1933.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. G. W. Fisher,
Indian Residential School,
LaRonge, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:-

*NOTE
This amount should
be paid by
School authorities*

We are attaching a copy of our invoice of September 27th, \$2.07 which is apparently outstanding in our account. We would appreciate very much if you would have it passed for payment so that the cheque can reach us before the end of the present year.

December 31st is the end of our financial year. We are anxious to get it cleaned up before that time.

Yours truly,

EEJ:C

Credit Manager.

COPY - Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CROFT
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

10-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

September 26, 1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re: Your letter 132-2-5

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 2nd. of March last as numbered above and the Commission's reply of the 27th. of March, 1933. The latter contained accounts in triplicate, duly certified, amounting to \$1,341.18, made up as follows:-

The T. Eaton Company for supplies	\$ 423.90
Imperial Bank of Canada, freighting from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, per Indian Freighter Wm. Bear	873.60
Northern Cartage & Contracting Co. for storage	43.68

To pay labor - \$1,341.18

Originals of these accounts are already in possession of your Department, but copies are enclosed herewith for your information. In addition to the above, the Principal on the 11th. of May last requisitioned for the sum of \$200.00 for the payment of wages in connection with the building of the chimney. Cheque for that amount is enclosed herewith together with copy, in triplicate, of the Bank's acknowledgment of the same. The Commission understand from a communication recently received from Dr. Westgate, after an interview with your Department, that production of the enclosed vouchers may lead to your being in a position to make a refund of a portion at least of the sum expended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. G. McWhinney
Asst. Sec. Treas.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION. M.S.C.C.

Total Cont. \$1,341.18
1/2 cont. - 770.59
amt. pl. - 500.00
Bridges - 270.89

EWM/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Prince Albert, Sask.

June 21st. 1933.

The Secretary-Treasurer
Indian Residential School Commission,
50-48 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re: Cheque #2523 - \$200.00
favour of G.W.Fisher.

We wish to acknowledge receipt of the above
mentioned cheque enclosed in your letter of the
17th. An advice has been sent to Rev. G. W. Fisher
to-day.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) A. B. W. Tanner

A. B. W. Tanner,
Pro Manager.

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED

March 7th. 1933

Rev. G. W. Fisher

Princ. Anglican Indian Res. School
Lac la Ronge - Sask.

3600 Bricks "Snider"	67.35
133 Fire bricks "St. Louis"	14.65
10 Lbs. Fire Clay	30
58 Bags (100 - lbs.) lime	54.25
30 " Cement	25.40
150 Lineal feet Flue lining 13 x 13	148.50
3 only 9" thimbles	85
3 clean out doors with frames	2.65
16 lineal feet Galv. Iron 1" flashing	1.95
	315.90
Freight charges (car lot)	108.00
	423.90

Shipped C.P.R. freight
prepaid as attached copy
of expense bill and bill
of lading on March 4th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

PRINCE ALBERT? SASK March 14th. 1933

Indian Residential School Commission,
Winnipeg, Man.

THE NORTHERN CARTAGE & CONTRACTING CO. LTD

1933

March 14 To Unloading charges and storage etc. on
Lime, Brick and Tile 29120 @ 15¢ per 100 lbs. 43.68

Received payment with thanks.
The Northern Cartage Co. Ltd.,
March 20th. 1933

Per (Sgd) E. L. Graham.

COPY

PRINCE ALBERT. SASK March 14th. 1933

Indian Residential School Commission
Winnipeg, Man.

THE NORTHERN CARTAGE & CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

11933

March 14 To Transportation charge on Lime. Brick and
Tile Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge
29120 lbs. @ \$3.00 per 100 lbs. \$873.60

Per William Bear

Received payment
IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
Prince Albert, Sask.
(Sgd) M. Davidson

Prince Albert, Sask
March 20, 1933
P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

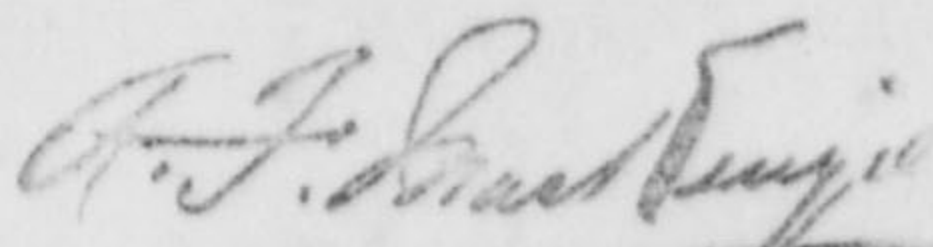
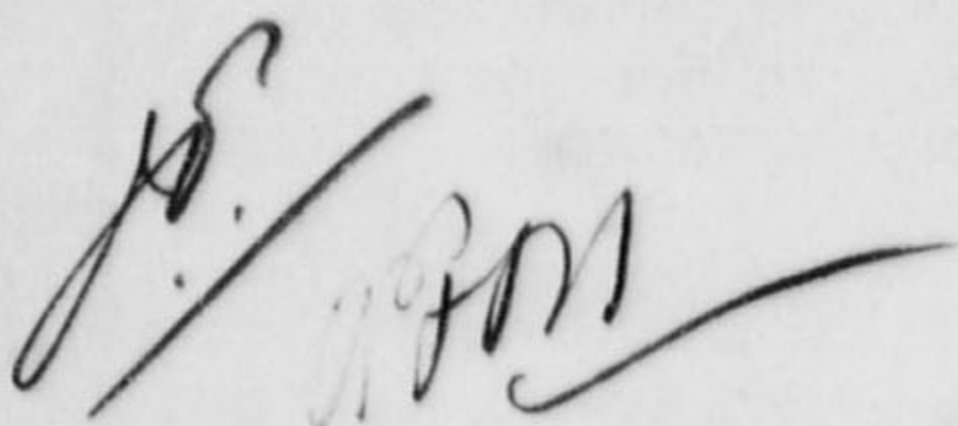
Ottawa, January 16, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of September 26th, last, enclosing accounts covering the cost of material and labour in connection with the building of a chimney at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and requesting that refund be made of a portion at least of the sum expended. In this connection I have to inform you that the Department has decided to pay one-half the cost. A cheque to the amount of \$500 was forwarded your Commission at the end of March, 1933, and a further payment is now being made, to the amount of \$270.59, making a total reimbursement of \$770.59. The total cost of the material, freight on same, and labour, as per the receipted accounts which accompanied the letter above referred to, was \$1,541.18, and the two cheques mentioned above, which have been sent, cover one-half this amount.

Our funds are so limited that the above is the full amount the Department can provide towards the cost of the erection of the chimney.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO
MISSIONS CODE "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"
1934

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

RECORDS
FEB 2 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 30, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Our Commission are grateful to you for your letter of the 16th. inst. No.132-2-5 advising them that your Department will provide another \$270.59 towards the cost of building the new chimney at their Lac la Ronge School during the past year. They understand that a lack of funds has made it impossible for you to contribute the larger sum they were led to expect from my report after my visit to Ottawa last September. As you state in your letter that "a further payment is now being made," I have thought it well to inform you that your cheque for the amount indicated has not yet been received.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Chk #29950
Jan 26/34 = 270
TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 3rd, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of our Society's school at Lac la Ronge has reported that the second chimney in the main school building should be replaced this summer. You will recall that one chimney was replaced last year, and although I received a promise from your Department when I visited Ottawa last September, that the total amount which our Commission had expended in building the new chimney, would be refunded, you informed me at a later date that your funds would only admit of meeting half the amount. While our Commission were disappointed that you were unable to refund the full amount, they agreed, under the circumstances, to pay the other half, even though they could ill afford to do so on account of the great difficulties created through the 15% cut in the per capita grants. They feel, however, that your Department should meet the total cost of the second chimney which is urgently required, if the school management and pupils are to be delivered from the constant dread of fire which is inseparable from a defective chimney. Our Commission have received an estimate of the cost of materials, including 2500 bricks, 50 fire bricks, flashing, labour, freight, etc., and they find that the total cost will be approximately \$700.00, and they desire to know if you will authorize this expenditure. As the material must be shipped at the earliest date possible, if it is to be delivered at Lac la Ronge before the winter trail breaks up, our Commission will be deeply obliged if you will give this matter your immediate attention, and advise me of your decision.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

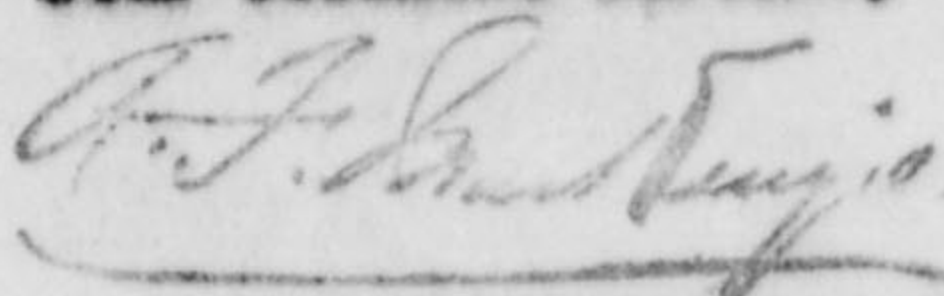
Ottawa, March 13, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

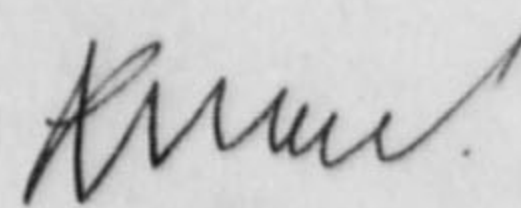
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the third instant, with reference to replacing the second chimney at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. It is noted that to replace the chimney would cost, approximately \$700.

I regret that no provision has been made in our Estimates for this purpose, and, under these circumstances, it will not be possible to authorize the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Letter	☐
Night Letter	☒
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

NIGHT LETTER.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
39-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

March 29, 1934.

No funds available for rebuilding Principal's residence
Laclaronge STOP Approve expenditure not exceeding seven hundred
dollars for new chimney in school STOP If existing fire hazard as
great as stated in your telegram you are authorized to close the school
until such time as new chimney can be erected.

Harold W. McGill.

Chg. D. I. A.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the word "message", the word "message" is indicated by the symbol appearing in the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

BYWA 87 COLLECT DL

HN WINNIPEG MAN MAR 29 1157A

MAR 29 1934

THE SECRETARY THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT 279

PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE LACLARONGE TOTALLY DESTROYED BY FIRE YESTERDAY
AFTERNOON THROUGH DEFECTIVE CHIMNEY STOP LUMBER TO REPLACE CAN
BE SAWN LOCALLY BUT DOORS WINDOWS SHINGLES NAILS FIXTURES ETC
MUST BE SUPPLIED FROM OUTSIDE STOP OUR COMMISSION ESTIMATE COST
AT TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP PLEASE AUTHORISE THIS
EXPENDITURE AND RECONSIDER DECISION GIVEN IN YOUR LETTER MARCH
THIRTEENTH ABOUT REPLACING SECOND CHIMNEY IN MAIN SCHOOL BUILDING
STOP EXISTING HAZARD TOO GREAT TO ADMIT OF DELAY AND OUR COMMISSION
DECLINE ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ACCIDENT WHICH MAY RESULT
T B R WESTGATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
Sept. 24, 1927.

The Principals,
Indian Residential Schools, M.S.C.C.

Gentlemen:-

The recent destruction by fire of the Roman Catholic School at Lac la Plonge, Sask., when one Sister and 19 Indian children were burned to death has brought home to our Commission the vital importance of taking every possible precaution against fire in the Schools under their administration, and of having the staff and pupils so well accustomed to fire drill that every command will be promptly and faithfully obeyed in the moment of emergency. It is the wish, therefore, and the instruction of the Commission that you should satisfy yourself that nothing is being left undone to safeguard the School over which you preside from destruction and even from damage by fire, and that the staff and children should become so familiarized with fire drill and the use of fire escapes where they have been provided, that they will not hesitate to act in time of emergency with the steadiness and confidence of conduct, which those well-trained and disciplined always display when going through their drill or on parade.

Your careful attention to this important matter will oblige,

Yours faithfully,

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

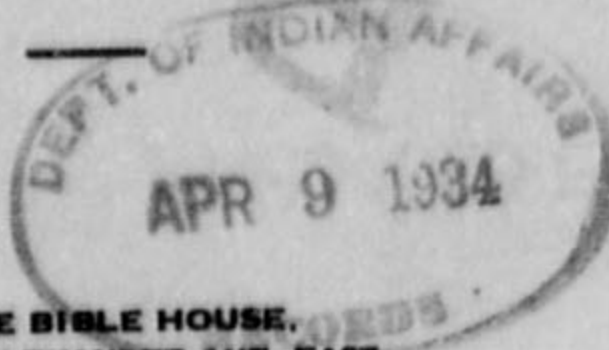
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 7th, 1934.

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*
Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

With further reference to my telegram of March 29th, and your reply to the same on the same day re (1) the loss by fire of the Principal's residence at Lac la Ronge, (2) authority to spend a sum not exceeding \$700.00 for a new chimney on the main school building, and (3) authority to close the school until a new chimney can be erected should the fire hazard be as great as stated in my telegram, I beg to submit the following information:-

1. With regard to the loss of the Principal's residence, I may state that in a letter received here yesterday from the Rev. Principal Fisher, he states that the fire was caused through sparks from the chimney lighting on the roof, but despite the best efforts of himself, the staff, and the neighbours to extinguish it, the building was completely destroyed. Some personal effects and equipment were saved, but no lives were lost. The Principal states that he will find accommodation in the main school building for the balance of this year, or until such time as a new residence has been provided.

2. Immediately after receiving your telegram authorizing the building of a new chimney in the main school building, we telegraphed our freighting agent in Prince Albert to ascertain if he could deliver bricks, cement, etc., before the trail broke up, but have heard in reply that this is quite impossible. As it is also impossible to forward 2500 or 3000 bricks, cement, etc., during the summer months, our Commission will see that these are taken through at the beginning of next winter. In the meantime the Principal is being instructed to effect such repairs to the chimney as will enable it to be used without great risk until the new one can be built. Very little firing will be done during the summer months, and with the repairs it is hoped that the chimney may serve until the Spring of 1935, by which time the material can be sent in and the work of erecting a new one undertaken. I expect to visit this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school myself sometime this summer, and I will then give the matter my personal attention.

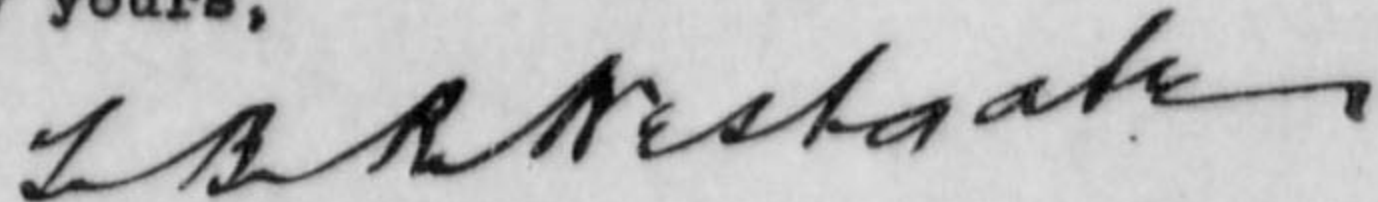
3. The concern of our Commission over the question of fire hazard through defective chimneys, will be explained to you by the enclosed copy of a letter addressed to the Principals of all our schools on Sept. 24th, 1927. At that time your predecessor, Dr. Duncan C. Scott, addressed a circular letter to the Principals of Indian Residential Schools on Oct. 6th, 1927, the first paragraph of which reads as follows:-

" The recent tragic fire at the Beauville School, resulting in a serious loss of life, prompts me to write concerning the necessity of constant care, if the fire hazard to life and property is to be minimized. If you are not satisfied with the present fire escape facilities at your school, I should be grateful if you would let the Department have a report."

From that time onward our Commission has impressed upon the Principals of the schools under their control the vital necessity of providing every possible safeguard against an outbreak of fire, and the members feel strongly that they should not be held responsible for any accidents which may result from defective chimneys, or lack of adequate fire fighting equipment, especially after the Department had agreed with our Society to meet capital expenditure of this sort.

From what I have stated in section 2 above, I am of the opinion that the school may continue to operate until the Spring of 1935, and I beg to thank you on behalf of our Commission, for the authority you have given to spend \$700.00 in providing the second new chimney required. If we can have it built at an earlier date, we shall certainly do so, but on account of the freighting difficulties mentioned, I have strong doubt as to the possibility of our being able to accomplish this.

Very truly yours,



TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

JUN 6 REC'D



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

F.W. MILLER,
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

5th June 1934.

Dr Westgate,
The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

With reference to our conversation of today we now take
pleasure in quoting you the following prices for Winnipeg for
repairs to 10 H.P. Type Z Engine #568204.

1 #3AC Cylinder Head complete-----\$44.90.

1 #4CC Fuel Reservoir complete with packed
Fuel Pump----- 30.00.

We can make immediate delivery of these parts from
stock.

Yours truly,
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

J. Shaw
J. Shaw.
Repair Department.

S

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, HALIFAX, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, EDMONTON,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE. "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELL
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GOSY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.



WINNIPEG, MAN. June 6th, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to our Lac la Ronge School (May 26 - June 1) my attention was directed to the urgent need of a new Cylinder Head and Fuel Pump for the engine which operates the lighting and water supply systems, and I enclose herewith the quotation I have received from the Fairbanks-Morse Company for this equipment. To the initial cost of \$74.90 must be added the carrying charges from Winnipeg to Lac la Ronge. The weight will be approximately 50 lbs. and the express charges from Winnipeg to Big River, Sask., will be approximately \$3.00. Carriage by aeroplane from Big River to Lac la Ronge will be about \$5.00 or at the rate of 10¢ a lb. With handling charges in Big River the total cost will approximate \$85.00. As the need is urgent it will be appreciated by our Commission if you will advise me by wire if your Department will authorize this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

*DM approved
BP
13/6/34*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

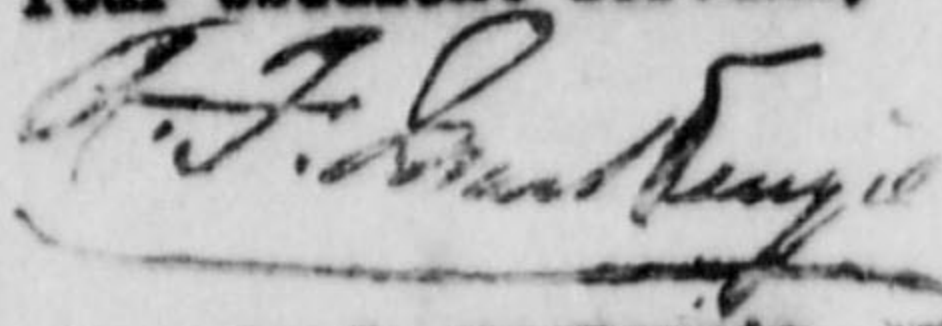
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 16, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, Winnipeg, of a new cylinder head and fuel pump for the engine at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost of this, together with carrying charges, will be approximately \$85.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Canadian

FAIRBANKS - MORSE Company Limited

300-310 Princess St.,

Winnipeg, Man.,

5th. June 1934.

Dr. Westgate,
The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

With reference to our conversation of today we now
take pleasure in quoting you the following prices f.o.b.
Winnipeg for repairs to 10 H.P. Type Z Engine #568204.

1	#3AC Cylinder Head complete	\$44.90
1	#4CC Fuel Reservoir complete with packed Fuel Pump	30.00

We can make immediate delivery of these parts from
stock.

Yours truly,
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

(Sgd) J. Shaw.

Repair Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 6th. 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to our Lac la Ronge School (May 26 - June 1) my attention was directed to the urgent need of a new Cylinder Head and Fuel Pump for the engine which operates the lighting and water supply systems, and I enclose herewith the quotation I have received from the Fairbanks-Morse Company for this equipment. To the initial cost of \$74.90 must be added the carrying charges from Winnipeg to Lac la Ronge. The weight will be approximately 50 lbs. and the express charges from Winnipeg to Big River, Sask., will be approximately \$3.00. Carriage by aeroplane from Big River to Lac la Ronge will be about \$5.00 or at the rate of 10¢ a lb. With handling charges in Big River the total cost will approximate \$85.00. As the need is urgent it will be appreciated by our Commission if you will advise me by wire if your Department will authorize this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1934
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 15, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

Enclosed herewith you will find copies of communications forwarded to you on the 6th. inst. Not having received any acknowledgment of the receipt of the same, I am apprehensive that they may not have reached you. The repairs for the engine as mentioned, are very urgently needed, and as they could have been taken through promptly during the first half of June, by arrangement with the Aviation Co. you will understand why I requested an authorization by telegram to incur the expenditure indicated. As the school's lighting and water systems will be brought to a standstill if the repairs are not effected shortly, I shall be obliged if you will give the matter your earliest and most sympathetic consideration.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

*No answer
replied
order
for letter
to him*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. H. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

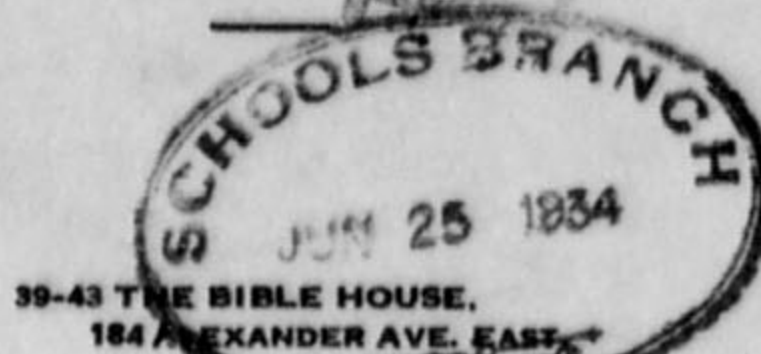
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

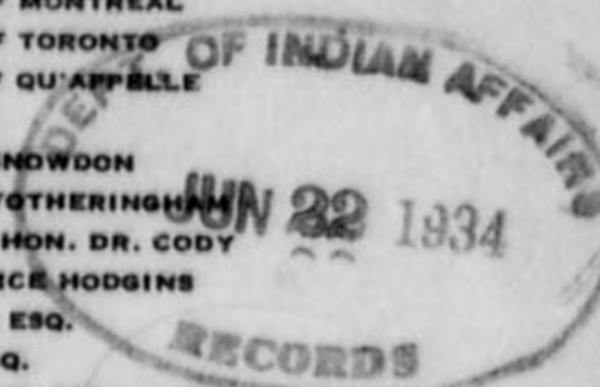
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



WINNIPEG, MAN. June 19th, 1934.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. E. NICHOLSON, Esq.



Harold W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:- Re:- Lac la Ronge School

In my letter of April 7th last, addressed to you in reply to your telegram of March 29th, I stated that I expected to visit our Lac la Ronge School this summer, when I would give my personal attention to the condition of the second chimney in the main school building. I have recently returned from a visit which lasted from May 26th until June 1st, and am pleased to be able to report as follows:-

1. That the new chimney which was built last year is of excellent workmanship, and will add greatly to the safety of the school.
2. That the chief defect in the second chimney is in the part which appears above the roof. There is a small crack in the basement which can be closed with cement so as to render it serviceable during the coming winter. I authorized, at our Commission's expense, repairs to the top part of the chimney, and feel confident that, with care and vigilance this chimney may be made to serve through another winter, when the building of the second chimney you have authorized will be undertaken. We are fortunate in being able to secure locally the services of an expert mason for this work.
3. As I did not consider the chimney in the laundry fully met the conditions of safety we desire, I authorized the building of another this summer. The cost of this improvement will also be met by our Commission.

-GENERAL SURVEY-

At the time of my visit the school had 98 pupils in residence, and a staff of 14 agents, exclusive of my daughter Miss D. Westgate, R.N., who is discharging the duties of school and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

strict nurse at that centre. All the pupils were in good health, with the exception of 3, who were suffering from tuberculosis, with varying prospects of recovery under treatment. As the school has no infirmary, and patients have to be kept in cots on the spacious verandahs of the main school building, it would be a great help to the Principal and his staff and the nurse if a small detached building could be erected for the accommodation of such cases. As the school could supply the lumber and put up the building if a grant of \$200.00 were made for shingles, doors, windows, nails, stove, etc., our Commission will be obliged if you will kindly give this matter your own personal consideration. *autho*

I found that fire drill was regularly practised, and when the alarm was sounded during my visit the school was fully cleared in three minutes. As a bent iron bar is made to serve as a fire alarm, and cannot be distinctly heard in the remoter parts of the building, I feel strongly that an electric alarm system should be installed with gongs on each floor, and beg to recommend that this important matter also be given your own personal consideration.

Adequate farming and gardening land is a serious problem at all our schools in the northern parts, and Lac la Ronge is no exception. Since my last visit three years ago, the school management, by great manual labour, had cleared and fenced two acres. During my visit drills were made with hoes and mattocks and we "planted" this area with oats and brome grass seed mixed. It would be a great help if a grant could be made by your Department to help in the clearing of additional land, where oats and green feed could be grown, and we would be saved the heavy expense of having to supply the same from Prince Albert.

The furnaces, three in number, are, on the whole, in very good condition, requiring only some minor repairs such as door shields, bottom dampers, and stove pipe dampers, as mentioned in the list forwarded to your Department on October 11th last (page 4e), but galvanized cold air, in-take furnace pipes are sorely needed, as the Principal stated that it was very difficult last winter to get any warmth into certain parts of the building. I asked the Principal to direct the attention of the representative of your Department who would accompany the Treaty party this year, to this special need, and also to the need of 16 additional batteries for the lighting system. *autho*

I have already addressed two letters to the Secretary of your Department referring to the urgent need of a new cylinder head and carburetter for the engine which operates the lighting and water systems, but so far have received no communication in reply to either letter. As the cost involved does not exceed \$85.00 for these items of equipment, delivered at the school, and as their yearly provision may prevent a much heavier expenditure which may result through delay, it will be appreciated if you will give this matter your own personal attention.

A new residence should be supplied for the Principal not later than next year, to take the place of the one destroyed by fire

\$200.
infirmary
Dr. Stone
approx

Electric
alarm
system
(no estimate)

clearing
of land
(no estimate)

Re
furnaces
(no estimate)

Repairs
to engine
\$85.

Principal's
residence
(no estimate)
Improvements
to building
(no estimate)

last March. The school management will cut the lumber required for this building during the present summer, and our Commission instructed me to ascertain what help your Department would be able to give in providing doors, windows, shingles, nails, paint, etc., which will have to be purchased and sent in from outside. The school management will do the work, but our Commission feel that they could not meet all the expenditure involved.

Our Commission have authorized, at my recommendation very considerable improvements to the subsidiary buildings, also some furniture and furnishings, but the main school building stands sorely in need of paint, inside and outside, including the roof, and I would assure you that any help your Department may be able to give in meeting the needs I have specified will be very deeply appreciated.

The work being accomplished is, to my mind, altogether worthy of the fullest support which your Department and our Society are able to give it.

With very good wishes, Believe me,

Yours very truly,

L. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TERW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, July 4th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, with reference to the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School. The contents of your letter have been carefully considered and it is found that funds to the amount of \$200 can be provided for the material required in the erection of an infirmary. You may forward accounts covering the cost of shingles, doors, windows, etc., to an amount not exceeding that stated above.

The purchase of the cylinder head and fuel pump for the engine was authorized by official letter of the 16th ultimo.

I regret that, at the present time, it is not possible to provide funds for any of the other improvements mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2881-S-30.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



132-2-5
Leask, Sask.,
July 14th. 1934.

R



Dear Sir,

When paying annuity money at Lac-la-Ronge I had occasion to examine the three furnaces there, and must say I found them in a very bad state of repair. In my opinion there is great danger of fire occurring if same are not attended too before school re-opens next fall. On account of the distance from Prince Albert it is difficult for me to give an estimate of cost of repairs, if you grant authority same will be kept down to the lowest.

Fire alarm system is also very inadequate at this school and I feel reasonable sure that persons in certain parts of the building if fire should occur during night would not hear alarm in use at present. I would suggest that a three bell system be installed, only bell is now in use. I have no idea just what such a system will cost, though no doubt you could have the necessary supplies sent direct to Lac la Ronge from Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R. D. Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Davis in connection with the furnaces at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. Your letter of the 19th ultimo states that only minor repairs are required, and you also recommended that cold air intake pipes be supplied.

In official letter of the 16th ultimo, the Department authorized an expenditure of \$85 for the purchase of a new cylinder head and fuel pump for the engine, and in official letter of the 4th instant the sum of \$200 was authorized for the erection of an infirmary.

There are so many demands on our Appropriation that it is found, in addition to the expenditures already authorized at the Lac la Ronge School, the Department can only allow another \$100. You may, therefore, decide what you consider is the most necessary at this school at the present time and arrange for supplying same, provided its cost does not exceed \$100.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... June 18th, 1934. 19.....

For All Saints School School Carleton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Rev/ G. W. Fisher,
Name.....

Name..... All Saints Anglican
School.....

Post Office (nearest).....Lac la Ronge,

Express Office (nearest).....C/o. Northern Cartage Co

Province Saskatchewan

C. W. Fisher
Principal xxx
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

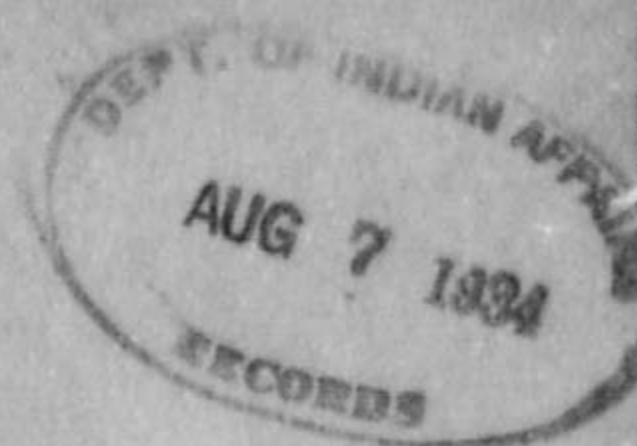
8-30.



132-2-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.,
August 2nd. 1934.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed find requisition for kalsomine etc., for Lac-
la-Ronge Residential School, which I would strongly recommend
be approved as when I recently visited this school I found walls
and wood work in very poor state of repair. Material will cost
approximately \$241.90 plus winter freight.

Yours respectfully,

R. D. Dams
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. A. M.
Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting authority to expend approximately \$240 in the purchase of kalsomine, etc., for use at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The Department has recently received several letters from Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.G., requesting certain improvements at this school. Authority has been given him to expend approximately \$85 for a new cylinder head and fuel pump and \$200 for the erection of an infirmary. He was also advised on the 25th ultimo that, in addition to the above, the Department would allow another \$100 to be expended for whatever purpose was considered most necessary.

In view of the above expenditures at this school, the Department is unable to provide the amount requested for kalsomine, etc.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

[Handwritten signature]

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

[Large handwritten 'R' mark]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1934
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 10th, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a bill in triplicate, amounting to \$79.60, from The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, for equipment supplied to our Lac la Ronge School, on the authority of your letter noted thereon, and I shall be obliged if you will forward your cheque direct to this Company in payment of the same.

The bill from the M. and C. Aviation Company of Saskatoon for carrying this equipment from Big River, Sask., to Lac la Ronge, has not yet come to hand, and this will be forwarded as soon as it reaches me. I have been advised by the school management that the equipment was delivered in good condition.

On behalf of our Commission, and of the Lac la Ronge School management, I wish to thank your Department for this very timely help.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: L. B. Westgate]

Encls.

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the equipment supplied to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, authorized by official letter of June 16th, last.

It is noted that the account from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, includes \$4.70 for express. It will be necessary to have a receipt from the express company attached to the account. It would also be more satisfactory to the Department to delay payment of the account until you receive the bill from the M. and C. Aviation Company. I am, therefore, returning the account in order that you can include with it the express receipt mentioned above and the account from the M. and C. Aviation Company.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC. *RM*
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



M & C AVIATION COMPANY LIMITED

AIRCRAFT OPERATORS - AEROPLANE DISTRIBUTORS

R. MAYSON, President and
Manager - Phone 6969

ANGUS MacK. CAMPBELL
Vice-President - Phone 3319



AIR BASE - SASKATOON
AERODROME - Phone 5952

HEAD OFFICE
1121 Avenue F North

SASKATOON
SASKATCHEWAN - CANADA



Indian Residential school.
Lac La Ronge. Sask:

To flying cylinder head and fuel pump Big River to
Lac la Ronge. Packed in crate and parcel. weight 90 lbs. \$6.30
Express paid on same at Railroad.55
Total 6.85

Payment received from Rev. H. B. Hives.
August 4th 1934.
M & C Aviation Co. Ltd.

R. Mayson

Manager.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	656
Allot.....	290
E. R. No.....	2027

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US
FOR ENCLOSURE

132-2-5
WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 5, 1934.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

17
The Miss. Society of the Church of En. in Canada,

34-43 The Bible House, AUDITED
Alexander Ave., E., FOR PAYMENT
WINNIPEG.

OCT 3 1934

13973

ORDER NO. FILE NO.

Vote.....176

School Number.....656

Alot.....243
NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

LIST PRICE

GROSS EXTENSION

DISCOUNT

NET

1
1

320 Cylinder Head Complete
400 Fuel Reservoir Complete with
Fuel Pump for 10 H. P. Type 2 Eng.
#568204

Prepaid Express

Ship to: Rev. G. Fisher, Indian Residential School,
Lac La Rouge, Sask.
% G. Lizer, M & C. Aviation Co.,
Big River, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

44.90

30.00

4.70

79.60

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. A. R. Westgate

Departure lat 16.70 132-2-5

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Notes on suggested plans for Principal's Residence

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Size of main building 26' X 30' with full basement.

Walls of basement - concrete - 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ '

Kitchen & Pantry - lean-to 18' X 12' built high enough to allow a flat ceiling at least 8'

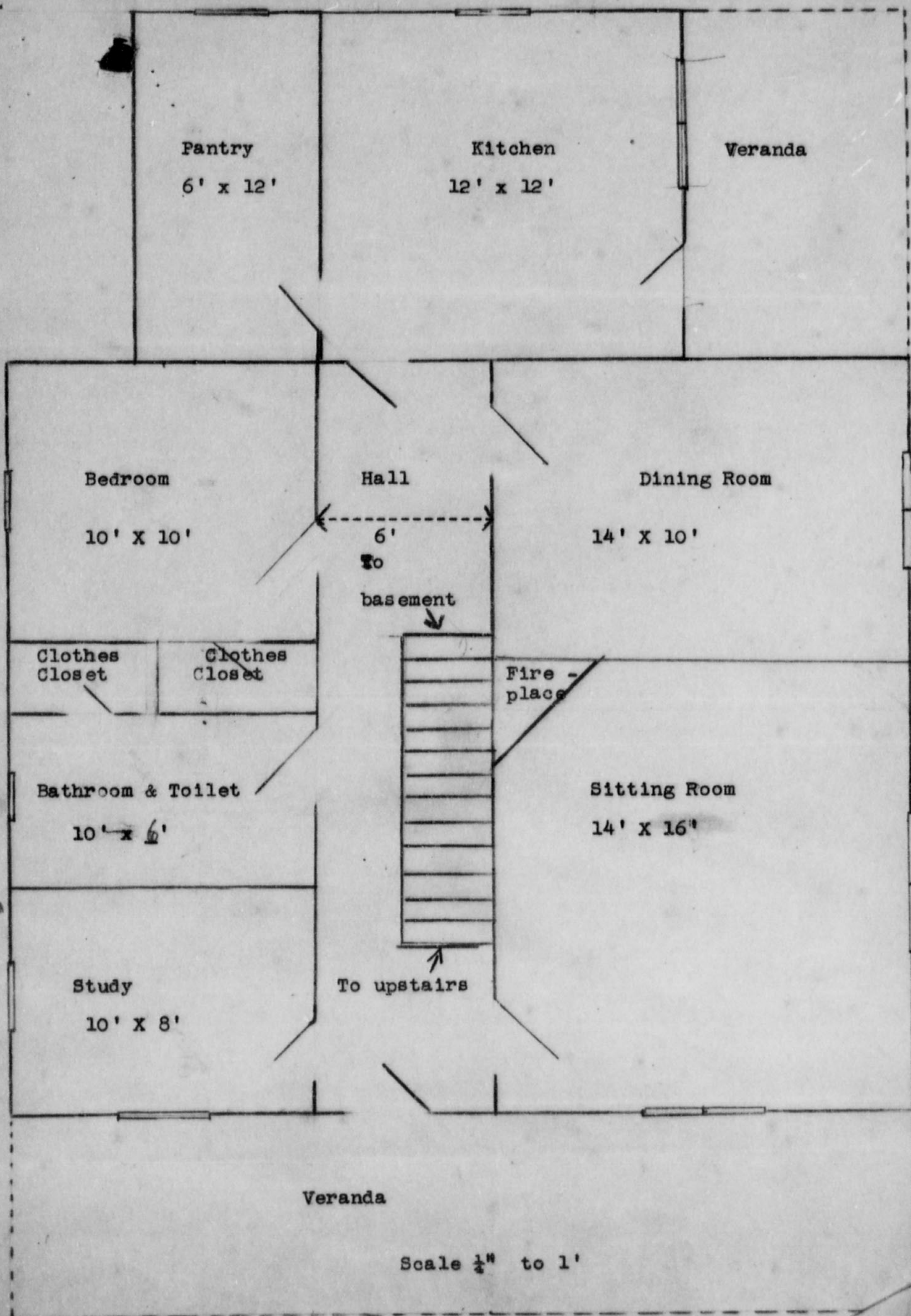
Bath-room must be down-stairs because the water pressure at school does not appear sufficient to assure water at all times for an upstairs bathroom, (with W. C.) Alternative to this: W. C. downstairs, bath and wash room upstairs.

Would suggest two storey building: high enough to allow for 9' ceilings downstairs, and 8' upstairs.

Chimney with two flues (9") to be of brick and if possible lined with tile. This would take care of furnace and also of an open fire-place in sitting room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

132-2-J

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

(MISSIONS CODE, "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 23rd, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Our Commission requested the Principal of their School at Lac la Ronge to furnish them with plans and specifications for a new residence to take the place of the one destroyed by fire last winter, and I enclose herewith those which he has submitted. Our Commission is of the opinion that the ground floor plan as given on the enclosed sketch will meet the requirements of the case, but instructed me to forward the same to you for the consideration of your architect, and for any suggested alterations he might desire to make. While there will be a full sized basement, you will note that no plan has been submitted with regard to the upstairs part of the building, and our Commission will be obliged if your architect can make it possible to furnish the same. It is the understanding of our Commission that the school management will be able to cut this winter all the lumber required for this residence, and the infirmary, and our Commission hopes that as liberal appropriation as possible may be made in the Department's estimates for next year for the erection of these two very necessary buildings.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 1, 1934.

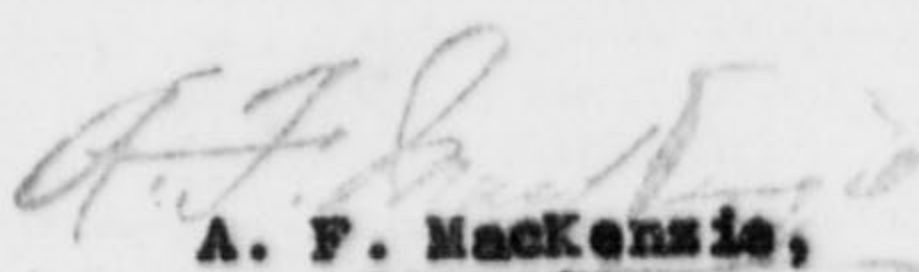
Reverend Sir:

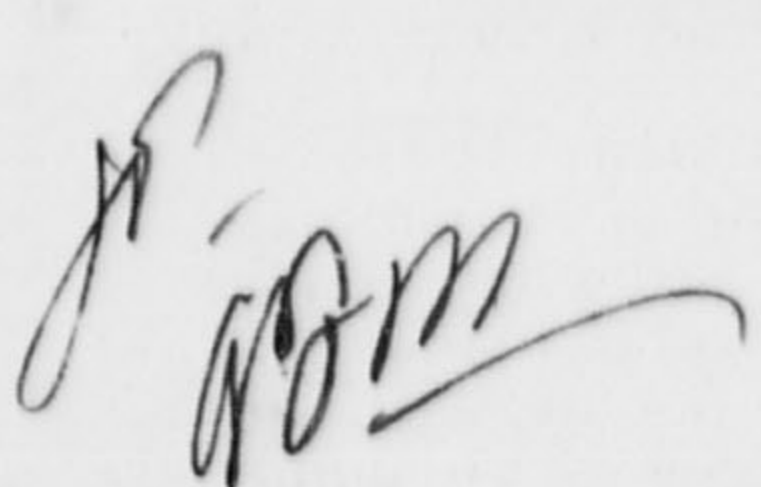
I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, requesting that plans and specifications be forwarded for a new residence for the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and enclosing ground floor sketch for the proposed building, for the consideration of the Architect.

In reply I would say that, during a recent visit of the Principal of this School, he drew attention to the need of a new residence. He was informed, at that time, that when our Estimates for the next fiscal year would be in course of preparation, consideration would be given to including an item towards the cost of supplying certain of the materials, labour, etc. However, I am unable to give any definite assurance at the present time that funds for the purpose can be provided. Our Architect has suggested that, when funds are available, plans and specifications could be prepared.

The need of a building for an infirmary is also noted.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG. Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr.

To Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

To Salary, Night Watchman, November - December, 1933	\$ 70.00
" " " " January - March, 1934	<u>105.00</u>
	\$175.00

Certified Correct

E. W. M. M. M.
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

January 4, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr.

To Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

To Salary, Night Watchman, November - December, 1933	\$ 70.00
" " " " January - March, 1934	<u>105.00</u>
	\$175.00

Certified Correct

E. W. C. M. A. J.
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

January 4, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Winnipeg. Man. March 22, 1934 No. 689

NEGOTIABLE WITHOUT CHARGE AT ANY BRANCH OF THE
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 670 \end{array}$$

NEGOTIABLE WITHOUT CHARGE AT ANY BRANCH OF THE
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA

To The Canadian Bank of Commerce

MAIN & ALEXANDER BRANCH



MAIN & ALEXANDER BRANCH (COR. MAIN STREET & ALEXANDER AVENUE)

Pay to the order of
Mr. John Bell

One Hundred and Five

\$105⁰⁰_{xx}

$\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Countersigned

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
 Omermager, [Signature] [Signature]

Winnipeg, Man. March 22, 1934 No 689

NEGOTIABLE WITHOUT CHARGE AT ANY BRANCH OF THE
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN MONTREAL, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 670 \end{array}$$

To The Canadian Bank of Commerce

MAIN & ALEXANDER BRANCH (COR. MAIN STREET & ALEXANDER AVENUE)

Pay to the order of
Mr. John Bell

One Hundred and Five

\$105 $\frac{00}{xx}$

$\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Countersigned.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
Ewennema Dawson Richardson

Treasurer

Winnipeg, Man. March 22, 1934 No. 689

NEGOTIABLE WITHOUT CHARGE AT ANY BRANCH OF THE
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN TORONTO, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 670 \end{array}$$

To The Canadian Bank of Commerce

MAIN & ALEXANDER BRANCH (COR. MAIN STREET & ALEXANDER AVENUE)

Pay to the order of
Mr. John Bell

One Hundred and Five

~~\$105~~ $\frac{20}{20}$

$\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

Deemaema Dawson Richards

Treasure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

**Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada**

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO) JAN 7 1935
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
BEN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 4, 1935.

CHURCH BRANCH
JAN 8 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter #132-2-5,
dated the 21st September, 1933, authorizing the employment of a
Night Watchman at our Lac la Ronge School.

In adjusting the Commission's accounts as at the 31st
December, 1934, it has been noted that the Rev. G. W. Fisher
omitted to forward vouchers covering the payment of the monies
authorized.

Enclosed herewith please find vouchers in triplicate
with cheques and copies of cheques attached, for the sums of
\$70.00 and \$105.00 respectively.

May I request that cheque refunding the amount expended
may be drawn in favour of the Commission at your early convenience.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. BGS

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Indian Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	9	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Lac La Ronge Residential School for the period November 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934, 5 months at \$35 a month	\$	175 00
Authority for the employment of a night-watchman at this school was given by official letter of September 21, 1933.				
APPROVED:				
D.S.G.I.A.				
<i>Traybent for</i>				
<i>[Signature]</i>				
TOTAL,			\$	175 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 10th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that we are issuing a cheque for \$175.00, being the amount promised by the Department towards the salary of the night watchman at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for the period November 1st, 1933, to March 31st, 1934.

Definite instructions regarding the manner of preparing the voucher for this service were contained in official letter of September 21st, 1933. Please be guided by the instructions contained in that letter in connection with the vouchers which you will forward for the services of the night watchman during the period November 1st, 1934, to March 31st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
A. J. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Chemistry

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
December 28th. 1934.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Via Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Analysis of sample of water (our no. 511/34) sent to us on October 15th. shows it to contain 0.02 percent total dissolved solids consisting mainly of calcium bicarbonate and a deposit of iron oxide. The trouble you mention is apparently due to the presence of iron in the form of the soluble salt, iron bicarbonate. When such water is allowed to stand or is heated in a boiler, the iron bicarbonate decomposes to give carbon dioxide and iron oxide, the latter appearing as a reddish sludge. The iron may therefore be removed by aeration (spraying the water and settling) or by long exposure to the air in tanks or finally by chemical treatment. Thus treatment with lime or soda ash would remove all the iron and soften the water considerably.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) V. A. Vigfusson.

VAV:VL

Provincial Analyst

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 12th, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

When I visited our Lac la Ronge School in June of last year, my attention was directed to difficulties which had arisen in connection with the water supply for the main school building. The supply which is drawn from a well, and not from the lake, frequently comes out of the pipes a reddish colour. It was also found that the water was seriously affecting the whole piping system. Arrangements were made to have a sample of the water analyzed, and enclosed herewith you will find the result of the analysis as forwarded to the Rev. Principal Fisher by the Provincial Analyst in the Province of Saskatchewan.

In his covering letter to me the Rev. Principal Fisher states that the school management have done all they possibly can to overcome the trouble, but without avail. He recommends the installation of a water softener, and so far as our Commission can see, the only way in which the situation can be remedied is to provide the school with a water softening process, or to arrange for the school's supply of water to be drawn from the lake instead of from the well. As the latter process would probably be much more expensive than the other, our Commission would recommend that a water softener be supplied.

Your careful and sympathetic consideration of this important matter will be greatly appreciated by our Commission.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Chemistry

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
December 28th. 1934.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Via Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sir:

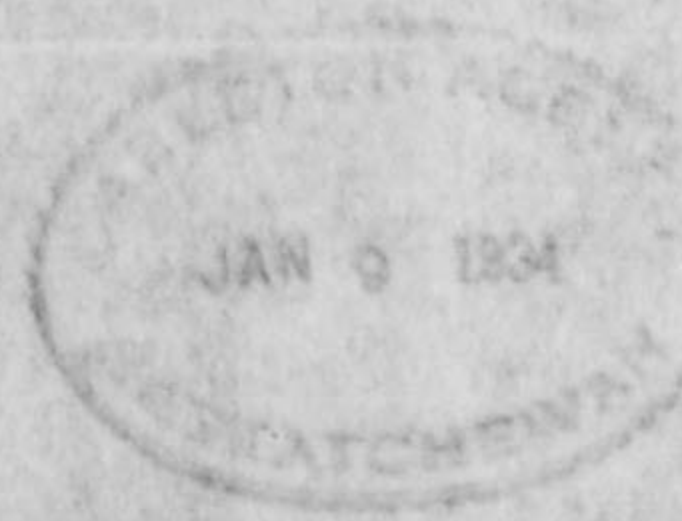
Analysis of sample of water, our no. 511/34, sent to us on October 15th. shows it to contain 0.02 percent. total dissolved solids consisting mainly of calcium bicarbonate and a deposit of iron oxide. The trouble you mention is apparently due to the presence of iron in the form of the soluble salt, iron bicarbonate. When such water is allowed to stand or is heated in a boiler, the iron bicarbonate decomposes to give carbon dioxide and iron oxide, the latter appearing as a reddish sludge. The iron may therefore be removed by aeration (spraying the water and settling) or by long exposure to the air in tanks or finally by chemical treatment. Thus treatment with lime or soda ash would remove all the iron and soften the considerably.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) V. A. Vigfusson,
Provincial Analyst.

VAV:VL

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. W. FISHER, L. TH.
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE,
VIA PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

January 3rd. 1934.

The Indian Agent,
Carleton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from the Provincial Analyst regarding a sample of water taken from the school well. The letter is self-explanatory, and you yourself will perhaps remember the colour of the hot water from the taps in the school bathrooms.

If the question of supplying this school with a water softener should come before you, I would ask that you will kindly use your influence with the Indian Department to have this item granted, if possible, to come in before the close of the present freight^eing season. We have done all we can to overcome our difficulty, but so far have not been able to do so.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2375-8-30.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing correspondence received from the Rev. G.W. Fisher, Lac-la-Ronge Boarding School, relative to the supply of water to the school. When I was at the school last summer the water certainly had a red tinge and if anything could be done to overcome this difficulty I certainly would recommend trying it out.

Yours respectfully,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 16, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the quality of the water supplied for use of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and enclosing a communication from the Provincial Analyst of an analysis made by him of a sample of the water.

Regarding the request of the Reverend Principal, that a water softener be installed, I have to say that there are no funds available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to provide this equipment. Owing to the many urgent demands for repairs, equipment, etc., at the Indian residential schools for the coming fiscal year, it is extremely doubtful if funds can be provided in our Estimates to supply and install a water softener for the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. F. MacKenzie
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5.

2375-8-30.

R. S. Davis

Ottawa, January 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, regarding the condition of the water supply and forwarding an analysis made by the Provincial Analyst.

From the letter of the Principal, it is noted he requests that a water softener be installed to improve the quality of the water. In this connection I have to say that no funds are available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to supply this equipment. Owing to the many urgent requests for repairs and equipment at residential schools, it is very doubtful if the amount required to supply and install a water softener can be provided during the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge,
Via Prince Albert, Sask.

January 4th. 1935.

The Secretary,
The Indian Residential School Commission,
The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir,-

At the end of November I received a letter from the Indian Agent, Mr. Davis of Leask, asking me to send him a plan of the septic tanks and sewage disposal plant at this school. He said that the Division of Sanitation, Dept. of Public Health, Regina, had asked him to make a report on the same. I replied to this letter on Dec. 4th.

I would like to say that the matter of sewage disposal is causing me considerable anxiety this winter. Our pipe system seems to be all right, but this winter we are seldom free from an offensive odour in the building, which is more marked when the wind is from the East. I have thoroughly examined any possible place where there might be an escape of sewer gas, but have failed to find any leak. What I would suggest is that the outside system towards the Lake has become saturated, and requires overhauling. I might add I have had complaints from time to time from local residents regarding the smell given off from our sewage plant, and I called the attention of Indian Agent to this last Summer. Would you kindly write the Department asking that this matter be dealt with in an efficient manner during the coming summer. The Indian Agent will be visiting the school about July 4th.

I am enclosing a rough sketch made by Mr. Hastings showing the general plan of our sewage disposal plant. A copy of this was sent to the Indian Agent.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

(sgd) G. W. Fisher.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

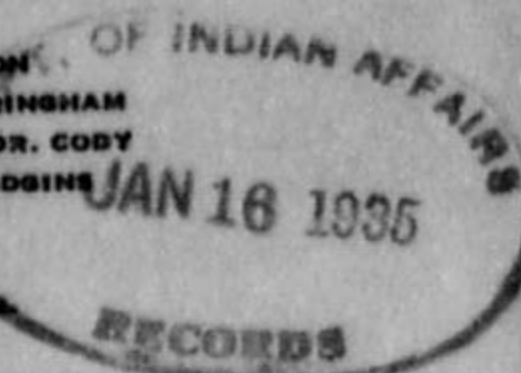
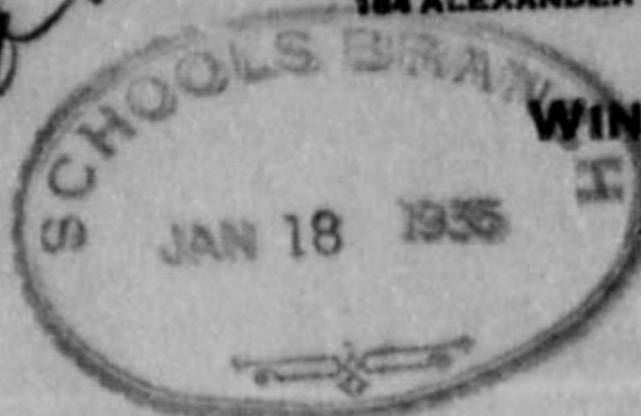
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

29-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 12th, 1935.



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a copy of a letter just received from the Principal of our Society's School at Lac la Ronge dealing with the unsatisfactory condition of the sewage disposal system at this school. As the situation undoubtedly requires some remedial action, I beg to recommend that the very careful attention of your Department be given to the same.

Your obedient servant,

L. B. R. Westgate

Encl.

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

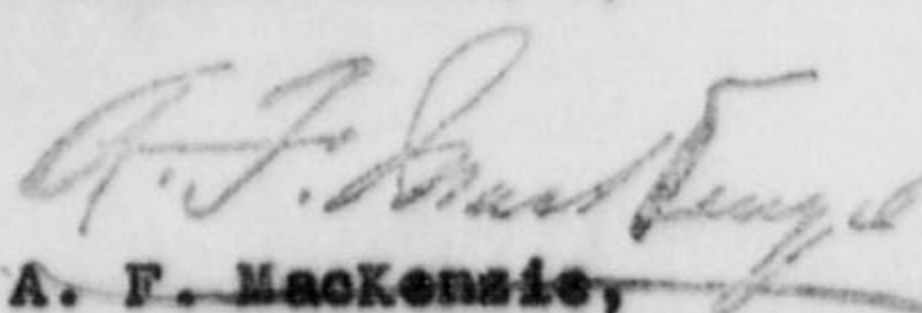
Ottawa, January 18, 1935.

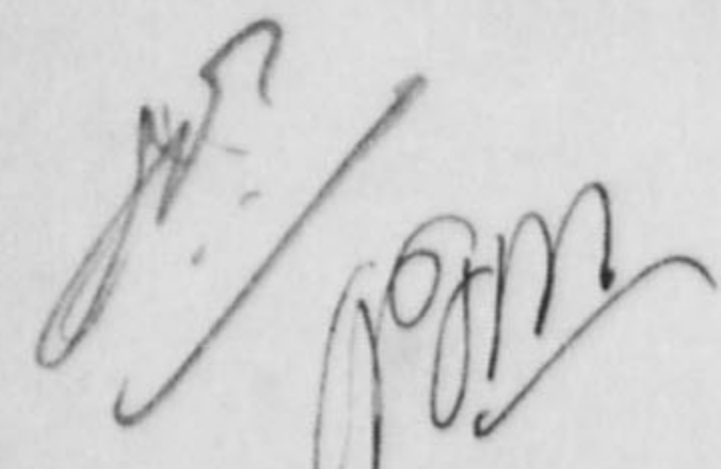
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, with reference to the condition of the sewage disposal system at this school.

In this connection I have to say it is expected that certain funds will be available in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year for repairs and equipment at this school. The matter of overhauling the sewage disposal system will receive consideration next summer, after we are definitely aware as to the amount available that can be expended in connection with the carrying out of needed improvements at this school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 26th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

The sum of \$200.00 has been authorized by your Department towards the building of an infirmary at our Lac la Ronge School. Kindly let me know if this amount must be expended before the end of the current fiscal year on March 31st next.

Our Commission are keenly desirous of having this infirmary and the residence for the Principal at this school built during the coming summer, but such items as doors and door frames, windows, shingles, etc., etc., would have to be sent in over the winter trail if the building work is to be undertaken in the summer months. In our list of requirements submitted to your Department on November 1st last, the sum of \$2,500.00 was included for the residence, and if there is any possibility of your being able to let me know before the winter trail breaks up, if this amount is sanctioned, it will be a great help to our Commission. I realize, of course, that your decision in the matter will depend on Parliamentary action on your estimates, but you will see that unless items such as I have mentioned above are sent through over the winter trail, the building of the residence must be postponed for another year. As this will be very inconvenient, our Commission are anxious to avoid so great a delay.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 31, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, referring to the authority granted for an expenditure of \$200.00 in the purchase of shingles, doors, windows, etc., to be used in the erection of a small detached building as an infirmary for the pupils' use at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The Department has no particulars concerning the number, size, etc., of the above mentioned building materials. It is presumed you have this information. Mr. Inspector Hamilton is being authorized to consult you and arrange for the purchase of the building supplies required for the infirmary, to an amount not exceeding the sum stated, viz.: \$200.00.

Regarding a grant towards the cost of erecting a residence for the Principal during the coming summer and the forwarding of the building materials this winter, I have to say that, while the sum of \$2,500 is included in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year, and which are now before Parliament, I am unable to state, at the present time, whether the amount will be granted. It will be necessary for you to give the Department full details of the required number and the sizes of the doors, door frames, windows, and also the quantity of shingles, cement, and other building materials. It is possible that you have this information, and I would be pleased if you would forward particulars to the Department at the earliest possible date, when consideration will be given to placing the order and having the building supplies shipped.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. B. R.
W. B. M.
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 1st, 1935.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg, requesting authority to incur an expenditure to the amount of \$200 in the purchase of shingles, doors, door frames, windows, etc., to be used in the erection of a small building as an infirmary for pupils' use at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. He requests that this material be purchased and forwarded from Prince Albert, by sleigh, during the present winter.

The Department will approve of an expenditure of the above amount, and I would request that you consult Dr. Westgate, obtain from him particulars of the building materials required, and arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list. The cost should not exceed the above stated amount. You should also arrange for the forwarding of the supplies to Prince Albert or to the nearest point from which freighting to the school is done. Dr. Westgate will be able to supply you with shipping directions. I would request that the purchase and shipping of the above mentioned materials be made at an early date.

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, and attach receipts for any freight charges. The Department would like to receive the accounts before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year, in order that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Feb. 5th, 1935.

Dr. McGill.

A correspondent at Prince
Albert writes as follows:

"Would you kindly ascertain
for us if the Department of Indian Affairs,
is going to do any building on the Reserves
in this territory this spring or summer?
We understand there will be a school built
at Lac la Ronge."

Will you please let the
Minister have a report containing the information
requested.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Per:

Ottawa *Feb 7* 192*35*

Mr. *Agg.*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

February 7, 1935.

Memorandum

Mr. Baskard.

Replying to your memorandum of the 5th instant funds have not been provided for the erection of any buildings in the vicinity of Prince Albert and an Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge is not contemplated.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN 28 A.M.

FEB 2 A.M.

Box 572,
Prince Albert, Sask.
January 24th. 1935.

The Indian Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Dr. William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting 18,210 lbs. of bricks @ \$3.00 per cwt. \$546.30
(Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge)

Received Payment

Certified correct,

C. H. H. H.
Principal.

C. H.

W. A. Bear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 7

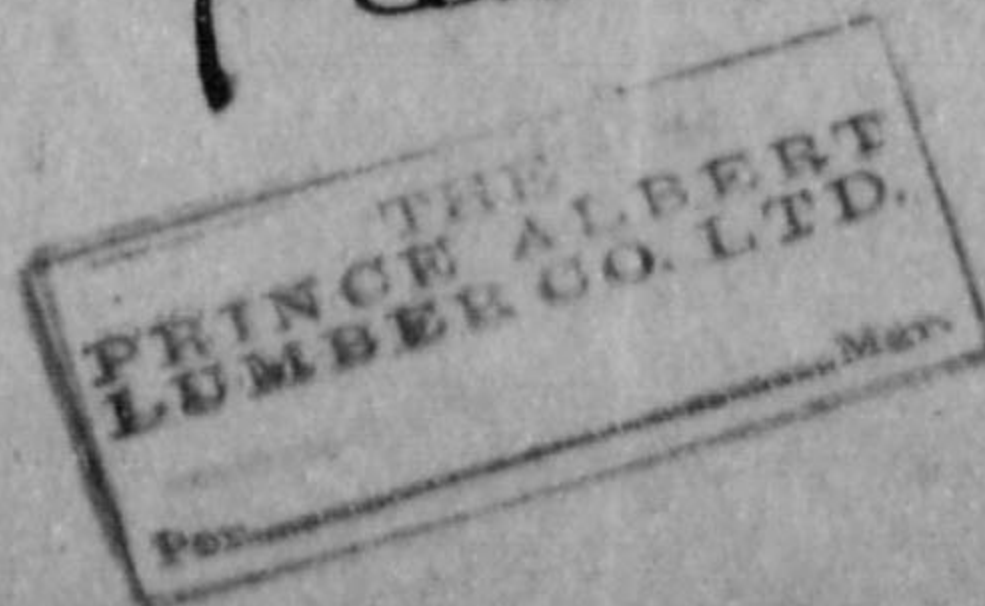
A.M.

Dec 23 5

Indian Residential School Commission
87/43 Bill House
Cornipeg

3600 Com. Truck	9000
48 Fire	575
29 Car. Cement	2900
1 9" Thimble	100
470' of Flashing	
	12575

Received payment Feb^{14th} 1935



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	Feb.	13	Payment of cost of material and freighting same, Prince Albert to Lac La Ronge; erecting second chimney Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted accounts:-	
			Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.	\$125 75
			Mr. William Bear - cost of freighting	546 30
			The Department authorized the church authorities to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$700.00 in purchase of materials and freighting same to school, in erecting a second chimney at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.	
			TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-2-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
			TOTAL,	\$672 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

35-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND NON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 9, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your telegram of the 29th March last, sanctioning an expenditure of \$700.00 for the purpose of erecting a new chimney at our Lac la Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find receipts in triplicate for \$125.75, price of bricks, etc., and \$546.30, cost of transportation, making a total of \$672.05

May I request that cheque to cover the above sum may be forwarded to the Commission in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. S.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:S

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Lac la Ronge,
via Prince Albert, Sask.

January 17th. 1935.

The Secretary,
The Indian Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C., The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re. I. D. Letter 132-2-5.
Nov. 1st. 1934.

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago I received the copy of the letter received by you from the Indian Department with reference to the building the new residence at this school, and I note that plans and specifications will be prepared after it is known whether funds will be available for this purpose.

As this will probably be after March 31st. before this will be known, I would suggest that it will be too late then to begin to send to Lac la Ronge the materials necessary to build during the coming summer, therefore I am enclosing a list of the materials which I think will be needed. I have based my estimates on the plan submitted to you for consideration. Of course, you could have my figures checked over by an expert.

You will notice that I am asking for wallboard for the lining of the house throughout. I have done this after very careful consideration, and for the following reason. In the old house we were always having trouble with the plaster falling; and I would suggest that the best finish will be wallboard put on over a sheathing of half-inch lumber. While possibly it will cost more to ship in the wallboard than lime, the difference in the cost will be more than made up in the saving of time, and by the fact that Hastings and I can do the work, whereas if we plaster it will be necessary to employ an expert plasterer. The joints would be covered with wallboard tape, and the whole finally papered. I hope you will agree to this proposal.

I am also submitting a list of the materials required for building the residence chimney. Mr. Vanderkraft's estimate for building the school chimney calls for 2600 bricks, and the residence main chimney 1950 bricks. In addition 300 bricks will be required for the kitchen chimney. Therefore 1300 more bricks will be needed over and above the 3600 already ordered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With regard to the furnace I have merely indicated the items required, and I would ask that an expert be asked to check over these items, and say just what will be required. If you require a copy of the plan already submitted, and will let me know over CPQC, Saskatoon, I will forward one on Wednesday next.

An additional amount of lime and cement will be needed for building the basement wall, but before asking for any definite amount, I would like to consult Mr. Vanderkraft again on this matter, and as soon as I have done this I will write to you again.

I would also call attention to the item: 2300 ft. of fir flooring. I am asking for this because we cannot make really good flooring at the school mill, and I feel sure it will pay in the long run to put down good floors.

I would also like to call attention to the fact that if the materials are supplied, Mr. Hastings and I will be able to take care of the carpenter work, and it will be unnecessary to engage any outside labour save for the building of the basement wall and chimneys, and possibly to install the furnaces.

There are two books on page 294 of Eaton's Catalogue, which while they are not absolutely necessary, would be of great help to us in building. I shall be glad if you will send me by mail books #712-R188 and R189. I am sure these books will be of great help to us.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

COPY

Requisition for Materials for Building New Residence at
Lac la Ronge School. 1935.

As listed in Ashdown's Hardware Catalogue.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Bath trap - #JH.871	1 only	2.40
Hose tap - #JH.823 $\frac{1}{2}$ (nickled) $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 only	1.50
(long shank)		
Sink Tap - #822 $\frac{1}{2}$ (long shank)	1 only	1.50
Compression bath cock #JH.817	1 only	6.80
Self-closing basin cocks	2 only	6.00
Closet #JH.764 (complete)	1 only	61.00
"S" Trap #JH.862	1 only	5.25

8445

Stationary Wash tubs - similar to JH.760 but
lower in price - estimated 35.00
Goods as on Eaton's Order Forms 684.24

McClary Famous Magnet Furnace similar to
#419 A. but taking 3 ft. wood instead of 4 ft. ?

Baseboard Registers (Ashdown Cat.) Style 100 24.00
8 X 13 8 only 9.00
Cold Air intakes (wall) 6 "
Galvanized Hot and Cold air shafting ?
for 4 inch studding walls 100 ft. ?
Furnace pipes (see letter) ?

Mr. Vanderkraft's Estimate of materials required for chimney.

Bricks - common red	1950 only
Bricks - fire	88 only
Flue lining - glazed 9"	55 ft.
Fire clay	50 lbs.
Pipe thimble	2 only
Galvanized flashing	8 ft.
Dome damper 4 ft. long	1 only
Cement	11 sks.
Clean-outs (chimney) large size	2 only
Cleanout (grate) for fire place	1 only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23-P200	2	Front door lock sets, page 316 @	2.25	..	4.50
23-P208	9	Inside Door lock sets " 316	.80	..	7.20
23-P245	11 pr.Br.	Hinges (Butts), 3½ in. " 316	.32	..	3.52
467-A257	65 shts	Wallboard, 9 X 4 " 353	1.35	..	87.75
467-A256	80 "	" 8 X 4 " 353	1.20	..	96.00
467-A254	6 "	" 6 X 4 " 352	.90	..	5.40
467-A500	1000 ft.	1x Quarter round " 352		..	7.50
467-M152	14	Two light Ck. Rl. windows, 24x28	2.55	..	35.70
467-M314	7	Storm Sashes for above " "	2.85	..	19.95
467-M178	3	Cellar Sash, 10 x 14 page 352	1.05	..	3.15
467A-261	16	Wallboard tape " 352	.52	..	8.32
467-A252	16M.	Cedar Shingles XXX " 352	4.00	..	64.00
?	2300 ft.	Fir Flooring ?	60.00	..	138.00
467-M197	6	5 Panel doors, 2'6"x6'6" 253	3.90	..	23.40
467-M267	6	Inside Door frames 253	2.00	..	12.00
467-M264	2, 6½	Outside Door frames " 253	4.40	..	8.80
467-M ?	14 6½	Window casings ?	4.00	..	56.00
423A-674	300 lb, 2"	Common Wire nails " 253	5.00	..	15.00
423-A675	300 " 2½"	" " " " 253	4.90	..	14.70
423-A678	200 " 4"	" " " " 235	4.65	..	9.30
423-A681	10 " 1½"	Finishing nails " 235		..	.80
423-A683	50 " 2½"	" " " " 235		..	3.20
423-A684	25 " 3"	" " " " 235		..	1.57
423A-670	100 " 1-1/8"	Common (shingle) nails 235		..	6.00
423-A28	10 rls	Tarred sheathing #1 329	1.35	..	13.50
423-A33	8 "	Kraft Building paper 329	1.15	..	9.20
431-L617	1	Sink trap, 1½" 352		..	2.95
431-L668	2	Long shank sink taps 352	1.50	..	3.00
431-L651	2	Utility tap 352	.68	..	1.36
65-A64	2	Lighting fixtures 5A	5.00	..	10.00
65-N95	1	Entrance switch 5A	.90	..	.90
65-N102	10	Flush push switch 5A	.25	..	2.50
65-N103	10	Metals Boxes 5A	.15	..	1.50
65-N104	10	Metal Cover plates 5A	.15	..	1.50
65-N96	6	Porcelain ceiling rosetts	.15	..	1.90
65-N109	10	Pull chain sockets 5A	.35	..	3.50
65-N91	100 ft.	Drop cord 5A	.02	..	2.00

Ordered from Leaflet 31/1/33

65-R149	4	Flush receptable	.45	..	1.80
65-R182	4	Ceiling Rosettes (open)	.20	..	.80
65-R133	2	Three-way Switch	.75	..	1.50
65-R176	50 ft.	Loom, 1/2"	.04	..	2.00
65-R177	25 "	Wire Solder	.04	..	1.00
65-R183	4 doz.	2 - Wire porcelain cleats	.03	..	1.44
65-R136	4 "	Split knobs	.03	..	1.44

\$574.55

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd. - 3 -

Carried forward \$574.55

431-L690,	160 ft.	Gal. Pipe, $\frac{1}{2}$ "	page 352,	.10 ..	16.00
431-L690,	20 "	" " $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352,	.19 ..	3.80
431-L692	2 doz.	" elbows, $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352	.11 ..	2.64
431-L695	1 "	" tees $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352	.16 ..	1.92
431-L696	1 "	Nipples, $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352	.09 ..	1.08
431-L698	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" short, $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352	.06 ..	.72
431-L698	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" close, $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352	.06 ..	.72
431-L701	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Gal. unions, $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 352	.30 ..	1.80
Ashdown Cat. #JH.825					
?	3	Compression stops (valves), $\frac{1}{2}$ "	?	?	3.00
445-L354	3	Plain Asbestos paper	351	1.75 ..	5.25
441-A341	4	Flat Gal. Iron, 8 ft.	346	1.09 ..	4.36
27-M405	10 gals	Pearl Grey paint	302		40.00
27-M404	2 G.	Outside White Paint	302	4.25 ..	8.50
27-M404	2 gals	Light oak floor lac.	303	2.75 ..	8.25
27-M523	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Brown Mission Oil Stain	303	1.15 ..	1.15
27-P526	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Spar varnish	303		2.00

(The Principal's totals are not correct. T.B.R.W.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 7, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Principal's Residence Lac la Ronge.

In response to the request embodied in the closing paragraph of your letter of the 31st. ulto. No. 132-2-5 for a detailed list of doors, door frames, windows, shingles, cement, and other building materials required for the new residence for the Principal of our Lac la Ronge School, I am enclosing herewith the list submitted by the Principal, and with it a copy of his explanatory letter which accompanied the same. In the last paragraph on page 1 of his letter he has referred to bricks for a chimney in the main school building as well as those for the residence, but a further communication will be addressed to you regarding the school chimney when the bills for freighting the bricks have come to hand. It is expected that these will be available in the near future.

If the residence is to be built this coming summer the necessary building materials must be sent in before the winter trail closes, and it seems to me that as soon as you know that the sum you have included in your estimate for this purpose is granted, the best course to take would be to authorize the Principal to come out to Prince Albert and Saskatoon, to select the materials himself and arrange for immediate shipment. Our Commission will, however, very gladly carry out any instructions you may issue in this connection. The winter trail generally becomes uncertain after the end of March.

With regard to the infirmity referred to in the earlier part of your letter, I may say that I have been in communication with Inspector Hamilton.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 13, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

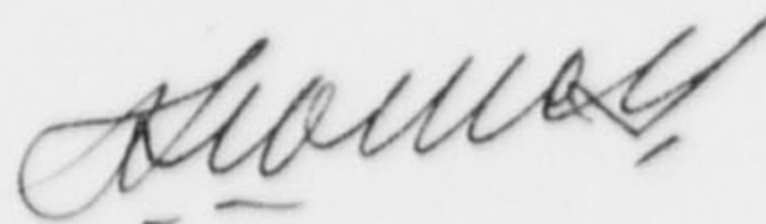
The Honourable the Superintendent General, -

The sum of \$2,500.00 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year towards the cost of erecting a residence for the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, (Reserve No. 156, Ile-a-la-Croix Agency, Sask. - Federal District of Melfort). This school is conducted under the auspices of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, and Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., is strongly urging that the building materials be purchased and forwarded before the present winter trails close. He states that, if the materials are not delivered this winter, it will be impossible to build the residence during the coming summer.

Dr. Westgate has submitted a detailed list of doors, door frames, windows, shingles, cement, hardware and other building materials required. The source of supply for these materials would be Prince Albert, Saskatoon, or Winnipeg. Dr. Westgate suggests the best course to take in arranging for the purchase and obtaining the quantities and sizes of the various materials would be to authorize the Principal to come out to Prince Albert and Saskatoon to select them, himself, and arrange for their freighting to the school.

I would request your authority to incur the expenditure for the purchase of the building materials - it being understood, however, that payment of the accounts would not be made until the Appropriation for the coming fiscal year is available. I request, also, that you will advise if it will be satisfactory for the Principal or Dr. Westgate to arrange for the purchase. They would be instructed to obtain itemized accounts, covering the cost. They will be given the names of firms on the approved list from whom to make purchase. If the materials are to be forwarded this winter, by sleigh, from Prince Albert to the school - a distance of approximately 300 miles - it is necessary that early arrangements be made.

I may say that the greater part of the labour in the erection of the building will be carried out by the school authorities, without expense to the Department. The total cost of the building materials which the school authorities request be purchased and forwarded this winter will be approximately \$1,100.



Deputy Superintendent General.

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



132-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 200-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1935

WINNIPEG, MAN., February 12th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
ED'

Sir:-

In reply to Department letter 132-2-5 dated February 1st, I wish to state that I have been in communication with Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., but he was unable to give me the required information in connection with the doors and windows. He stated it would be necessary to send a radio message to the Principal of the school and this will probably cause a delay of a few days.

I note that the material is to be shipped to Prince Albert. It occurred to me that if the purchase could be made by the Regina office from those on the approved list in Prince Albert, we might thereby eliminate the local freight charges which no doubt would run into a considerable amount. If this meets with the Department's approval, the list of material could be forwarded to Mr. Murison as soon as obtained from Dr. Westgate. I would appreciate an immediate reply.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba. *[Signature]*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200-11A.

Ottawa, February 16, 1935.

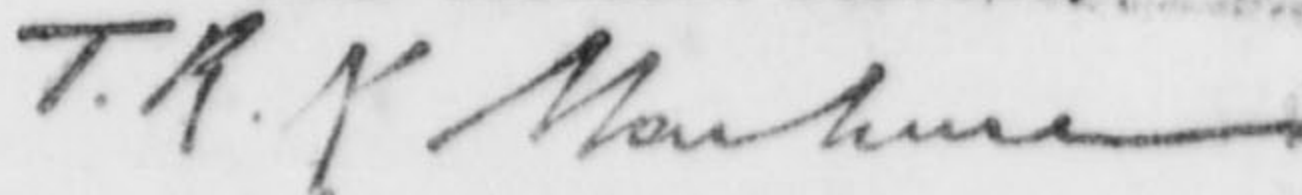
Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the purchase of building material, to be used in the erection of a small building as an infirmary for pupils' use at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., is obtaining particulars concerning the materials required. Your suggestion, that Mr. Murison arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list in Prince Albert, is approved. When you receive the list from Dr. Westgate, you may forward same to Mr. Murison, with the request that he arrange for early purchase. Please inform him that the expenditure for the purpose should not exceed the sum of \$200.00 and, also, that he is to obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, certify same and forward direct to the Department for payment.

It is hoped that the purchase can be completed and the accounts received at the Department before our books close for the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

February 13, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The sum of \$2,500.00 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year towards the cost of erecting a residence for the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, (Reserve No. 156, Ile-a-la-Crosse Agency, Sask. - Federal District of Melfort). This school is conducted under the auspices of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, and Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., is strongly urging that the building materials be purchased and forwarded before the present winter trails close. He states that, if the materials are not delivered this winter, it will be impossible to build the residence during the coming summer.

Dr. Westgate has submitted a detailed list of doors, door frames, windows, shingles, cement, hardware and other building materials required. The source of supply for these materials would be Prince Albert, Saskatoon, or Winnipeg. Dr. Westgate suggests the best course to take in arranging for the purchase and obtaining the quantities and sizes of the various materials would be to authorize the Principal to come out to Prince Albert and Saskatoon to select them, himself, and arrange for their freighting to the school.

I would request your authority to incur the expenditure for the purchase of the building materials - it being understood, however, that payment of the accounts would not be made until the Appropriation for the coming fiscal year is available. I request, also, that you will advise if it will be satisfactory for the Principal or Dr. Westgate to arrange for the purchase. They would be instructed to obtain itemized accounts, covering the cost. They will be given the names of firms on the approved list from whom to make purchase. If the materials are to be forwarded this winter, by sleigh, from Prince Albert to the school - a distance of approximately 300 miles - it is necessary that early arrangements be made.

I may say that the greater part of the labour in the erection of the building will be carried out by the school authorities, without expense to the Department. The total cost of the building materials which the school authorities request be purchased and forwarded this winter will be approximately \$1,100.

Harold G. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Dr. Westgate's suggestion approved, also Dept's proposal regarding the purchase of the materials J.G.M.

Ottawa, February 18, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a detailed list of the building materials required for the new residence for the Principal at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, together with copy of a communication which you received from the Principal. It is noted that these materials should be purchased and forwarded before the present winter trails close, if the residence is to be erected during the coming summer.

In this connection I have to say the Department agrees with your suggestion, that the Principal come out to Prince Albert and Saskatoon to select the materials, himself, and arrange for their freighting to Lac la Ronge. I would therefore request that you communicate with the Principal and have him arrange for the purchase, at an early date. The following firms are on the approved list, and the Principal should obtain prices and place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price in each case:-

PRINCE ALBERT: - McDiarmid Lumber Company,
Manville Hardware Company,
M. & P. Plumbing Company.

SASKATOON: - Maguire Lumber Company,
Saskatoon Lumber & Fuel Company,
Reliance Lumber Company,
Wood Vallance Company (Hardware).

The Principal should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, giving full details as to quantities of materials and cost. He should certify on each copy as follows: "Goods received - prices fair and just", and forward the accounts either direct to the Department or through your office. It should be understood, however, that as the appropriation covering the amount provided towards the cost of the residence, viz. \$2,500, will not be available until after April first, next, the beginning of the coming fiscal year, payment of the accounts cannot be made before that date. The Principal should inform the firms who supply the materials accordingly. The sum stated is the full amount that will be available towards the cost

- of constructing

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of constructing the building, and any amount in excess will have to be provided by your Commission or the school authorities.

It is noted, from the Principal's letter to you of January 17th, last, that if the materials are supplied the school authorities will be able to take care of the carpenter work and that it will be unnecessary to engage any outside labour, except for the building of the basement wall and chimneys and, possibly, to install the furnace.

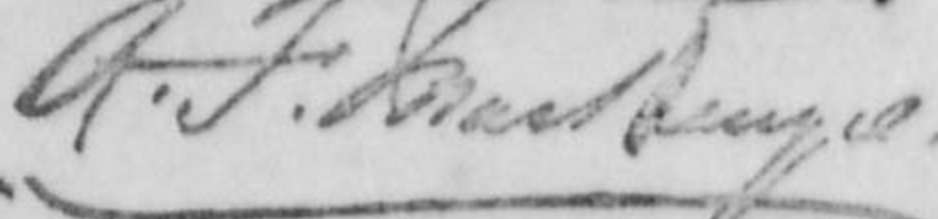
The Principal should keep proper time sheets and forward accounts, in triplicate, stating in detail the days or hours employed and the rate paid. He should also forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of freighting the materials from Prince Albert to the school.

Should it be necessary to procure any hardware, fixtures, etc., in Winnipeg, you may arrange for the purchase, but I would request that you consult Mr. Inspector Hamilton regarding the firms on the approved list in Winnipeg.

The Department is leaving the purchase of the building materials in the hands of yourself and the Principal. It is hoped that no unnecessary expense will be incurred.

I enclose an extra copy of this letter, which you may forward to the Principal, for his information.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

DEC 15 AM

December 21st. 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEC 27 AM

To cash payments to N. Irving - labour	55.00
To 1 roll asbestos paper	3.35
To 20 lbs. nails @ .10¢	2.00
To 2 Top Smoke Flues - 419A Magnet furnace	12.95
airplane freight on do. from Big River	2.40
608 ft. B. M. lumber @ \$40.00 per M.	24.30
	<u>\$100.00</u>

Certified correct,

G. W. Fisher
Principal,

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Received Payment.
G. W. Fisher
Principal

and alterations to heating made at Lac la Ronge
authority of letter #132-2-5.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

ED SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 22, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter number 132-2-5 of the 25th July last re repairs to furnaces at the Lac la Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find accounts in quadruplicate duly certified and receipted by the Rev. G. W. Fisher Principal of the School for the sum of \$100.00

May I request that cheque drawn to the Commission's order may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ernerman

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an account for \$100.00, in connection with repairs to the furnace and heating plant at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Due to the fact that the account has not been prepared in the manner required by present regulations, the Representative of the Treasury will not pay the account. It will be necessary for you to secure a receipt from N. Irving for the payment made to him for labour. It will, also, be necessary to attach to your account a receipt from the aeroplane company for freighting the supplies. A receipted account should also be secured from the persons from whom the lumber and other supplies were purchased. When you have obtained these, you should attach them to the enclosed accounts and return, at which time payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

T.B.R. Westgate
90m
Encs. 3.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 20th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to William Bear,
Box 572,
Prince Albert, Sask.
(Freighting Agent.)

To freight on 29 sks of cement - 2494 lbs. @ 3¢
Prince Albert, Sask. to Lac la Ronge

\$74.82

Certified correct,

C. W. John
Principal,
All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-3-35
Voucher in duplicate attached

Chimney Account.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

All Saints' School,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

March 20th, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Indian Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir,-

I have found out that the bill I sent in to you for transportation of material for the new school chimney did not include the amount due for freighting of cement. The reason for the omission is that the weight for cement was sent on a separate slip, whereas I was under the impression that the slips sent to you gave all the weights.

I am sorry this mistake has occurred, and I hope it will not be too late for the Commission to obtain the refund of this amount during the present Fiscal year.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) G. W. Fisher,

Principal.

N. B. - Bills for freighting of Bricks, etc. were sent about five weeks ago.

G. W. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 23, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to again refer to your telegram of the 29th March, 1934, authorizing an expenditure of \$700.00 for the purpose of erecting a new chimney at the Lac la Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find copy of a letter just received from the Principal of our School, together with certified freight accounts for \$74.82 for transportation of twenty-nine sacks of cement.

As it would not be possible for the Commission to pay this account and forward receipts to your Department before the end of your fiscal year on the 31st next, the accounts duly certified by the Principal are being forwarded to your Department in the hope that you may be able to forward payment direct to Mr. Wm. Bear, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

It will be noted that the enclosed bills together with cheque already received exceed the sum of \$700.00 sanctioned by approximately \$50.00, but the Commission would be grateful if sympathetic consideration could be given to the account.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 27th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the account of \$74.⁸⁰ for freighting cement to the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School is being paid and cheque is being issued and sent to William Bear.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 28th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the first ultimo, with reference to purchasing shingles, doors, door frames, windows, etc., for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School. If the purchases have been made, certified accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded immediately as the Department wishes to make payment out of the appropriation for the current fiscal year, which expires on the 31st instant. If the purchases have not been made, you should advise me.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M & C AVIATION CO., LTD.

B. L. No. 536

Saskatoon

Dec. 3, 1934

Shipped in good order the undermentioned articles per M. & C.
to be delivered to Ind. Res. School at La Ronge

2 Pipes @ 20

40 lbs.

40¢ @ 6

\$2.40

Paid to Pilot \$2.40

(Sgd.) A. M. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 30, 1934

Boarding School,

Lac La Ronge,

In account with N. Irving

Oct.

Oct. 18 to 20 Work on Furnace under Kitchen connecting
cold air ducts

Nov. 29th to 30 Work on center furnace in School putting
in new floors and repairs to hot air
pipes

25½ hours

\$ 9.00

Dec. 3 Paid by check 357

(Sgd.) N. Irving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug 28, 1934

Mr. N. Irving

In account with Boarding School

Iac la Ronge

Aug. 18th	Work on furnace 74 hours Connecting three cold air duets from wall - class room also two cold air duets from wall in boys' playroom Hot air connections in wall of classroom and playroom	\$24.00
Sept. 18th	To connecting six cold air duets and changing hot air pipes in girls' classroom	20.00
		\$44.00
Nov. 23/34	Received payment by check (Sgd.) N. Irving	\$44.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

**Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada**

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTUPIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 28, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter #132-2-5 of the 27th ult. re an allowance of \$100.00 in connection with repairs to the furnace and heating plant at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,

Owing to the remoteness of the School, and infrequency of mail service, it has not been possible to obtain all the vouchers asked for therein.

We are enclosing receipts in quadruplicate as follows:

N. Irving, August 28th, 1934	\$44.00
N. Irving, November 30th, 1934	9.00
M & C Aviation Co., December 3rd, 1934 .	2.40
	<u>\$55.40</u>

The receipts for lumber and other supplies have not yet come to hand, but in view of the proximity of the end of your Fiscal Year, the Commission decided to submit the vouchers obtained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. B. G. S.
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



132-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 200-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., April 1st, 1935.

ED

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge Department Letter No. 132-2-5 dated March 28th, concerning the purchase of material for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I would also refer you to the second paragraph in Department letter dated February 16th, which deals with the same matter and in which the Department agreed that these purchases should be made by Mr. Murison from a firm on the approved list in Prince Albert. I forwarded a copy of correspondence in connection with this matter to Mr. Murison on February 20th and pointed out in the closing paragraph of my letter that the matter was urgent as the Department desired the material to be freighted in to the school before the break-up.

A copy of the Department's last letter has also been forwarded to Mr. Murison and I am sure he will give the matter his immediate attention. I have requested that he acknowledge receipt of the letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Carlton Indian Agency,

April 2nd. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8233
amounting to \$ 13.11 in favour
of W.A. Bear, Christopher Lake, Sask.,
for freight on supplies for Lac-la-Ronge, Sask.,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 132-2-5 dated February 16th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

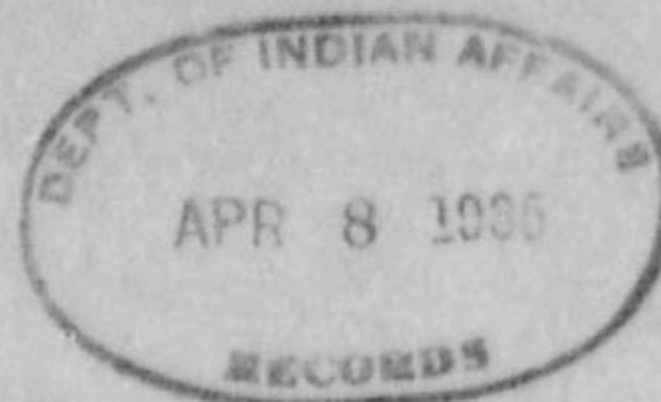
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 4th April, 1935

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 132-2-5, dated March 28th addressed to Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, I may advise you that Mr. Hamilton forwarded the previous correspondence to me in connection with the purchase of material for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School with the request that I purchase same when in Prince Albert.

I may advise the Department that I purchased the material as enumerated in the correspondence from the Manville Hardware Company of Prince Albert and the McDiarmid Lumber Company, keeping within the authorized amount of \$200.00. I requested these Companies to submit their invoices for the material to Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent at Leask, who was with me when I made the purchases. I instructed Mr. Davis to prepare vouchers and forward same direct to Ottawa. I expect that my instructions have been carried out. I am writing to Mr. Davis in this connection today.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 29th. 1935.

Leask, Sask.,

In Acct. with W.A. Bear, Christopher Lake,
Sask.,

TERMS

5 Sacks Cement for Lac-la-				
Ronge Hospital.	.3 per lb.			
	437 lbs.		13	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No. 5.
Treaty No. 10.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.A. Dept.

Christopher Lake, Sask.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	2	Part freight on supplies for Lac-la-Ronge addition to hospital. 437 lbs. .3 per lb.	13	11
		8233.		
		Auth. letter No. 132- 2-5 February 16th. 1935.		
TOTAL,			13	11

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for transmission to Dept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Davis
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2738

EVENINGS 2145

McDIARMID LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

CENTRAL AVENUE AND 17th STREET WEST

PRINCE ALBERT,

March 27th

1935

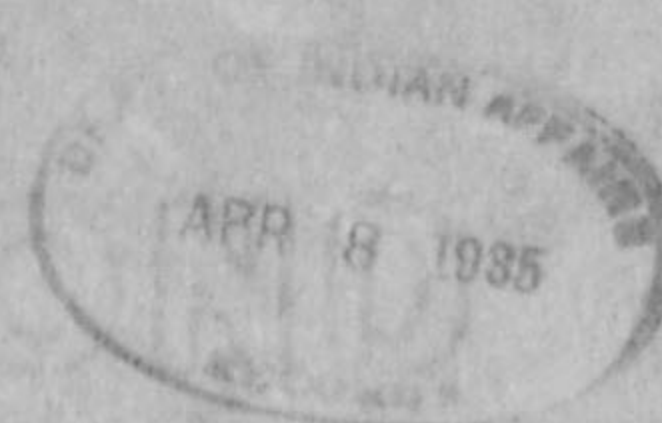
SOLD TO **Department of Indian Affairs,****Leask, Sask.****For Lac la Ronge**

Interest charged at rate of ten per cent. on overdue accounts

DATE	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	Grade	FEET	Price	DEBIT		%	%	Cr.	BALANCE
						Net					
Feb 25	84 M	#1 Shingles			4.	35.00					
		1x4" #1 RG Fir Flooring		560	65.	36.40					
	5	50# Sacks Hydrated Lime			.90	4.50					
	400	Redcliff Brick			30.	12.00					
	5	Cement			1.10	5.50					
						93.40					
										net	93.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

April 2nd.

35.

19.....

Sir,

8231

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....93.40.....in favour

of.....The McDiarmid Lumber Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.,

for.....material for Lac-la-Ronge addition to hospital.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....132-2-5.....dated.....February 16th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2436

"Buy Your Hardware from Manville Hardware Co. Limited and Save Money"

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

March 31, 1935

Post Office Box 798

Branches at:
SHELLBROOK
LEASK
MARCELIN and
WEIRDALE

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE and RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Sporting Goods and Builders' Supplies

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Lac La Poudre

AGENTS FOR:
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
REG. N. BOXER
WALLPAPERS

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum

The M. J. Ewell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 22077

Date	ARTICLES	©	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feb 25	50 lbs 1 1/4 nails		164	2 50		
	50. - 2 1/2		.	2 00		
	50. - 3		.	2 00		
	50. - 5		.	3 00		
	4. Zells Jar Sheeting (star)		.	6 00		
	4. Kraft (C.C.)		.	7 00		
	1. Doc Stove		.	15 00		
	6. only Kitchen Chairs		.	7 50		
	6. Mattresses		.	47 70		
	3. gals Pearl Grey Paint		.	13 05		
				108 55		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



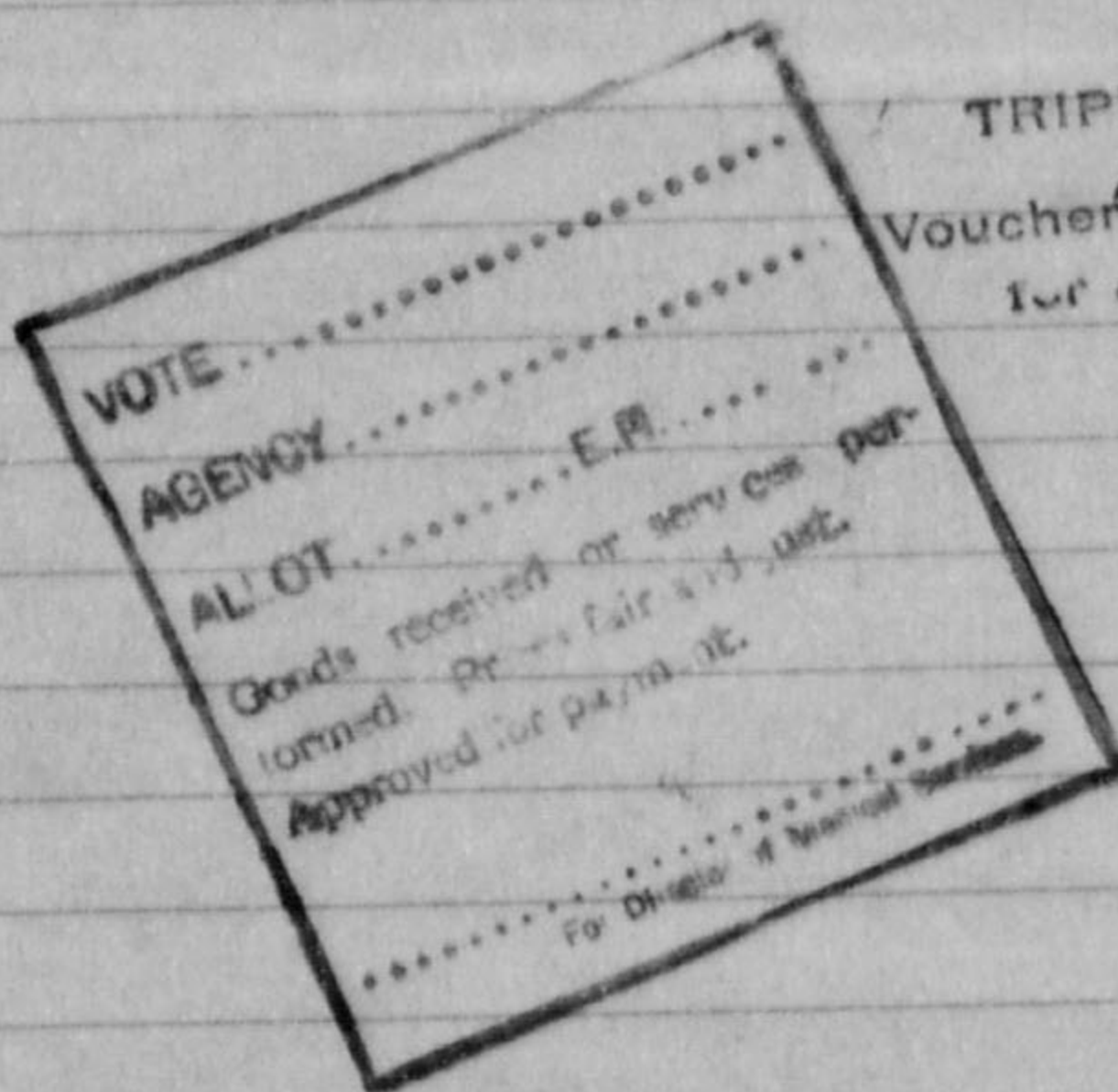
Vote No. 3.
Treaty No. 10.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 25	Supplies for Lac-la-Ronge addition to hospital as per invoice. 8232. Auth. letter No. 132-2-5 February 16th. 1935.	108	55
TOTAL,		108	55



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

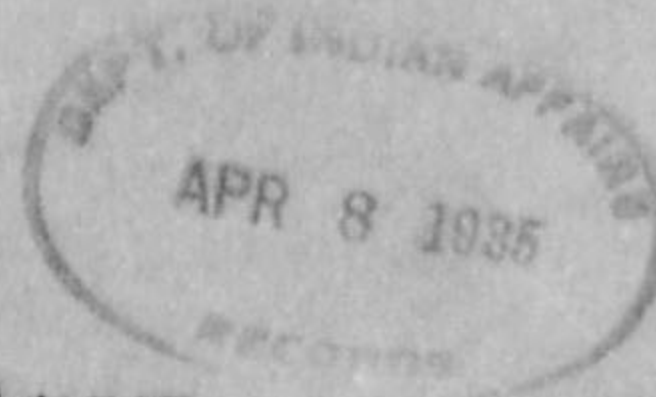
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....
Carlton.....Indian Agency,



April 2nd.19³⁵.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.8232
amounting to \$ 108.55in favour
of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.,
for supplies for Lac-la-Ronge Hospital addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 132-2-5dated.....February 16th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



132-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 200-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., April 9th, 1935.

Dept. Letter 132-2-5
March 28th, 1935.



Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of April 1st, I have been advised by Mr. Murison that the supplies for the Lac la Ronge School were purchased by him in Prince Albert in February and that he instructed the companies to send the invoices to Indian Agent Davis at Leask. At the same time, he instructed Mr. Davis to prepare the vouchers and forward same to Ottawa before the 31st of March. Mr. Murison is writing Mr. Davis again regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

April 10th. 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting 4490 lbs. building material from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ 3¢	134.70
" " 852 lbs. hardware etc. Manville H'ware Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ 3¢	<u>25.56</u>
	\$160.26

The above amount received in good condition,
and bill certified correct.

C. W. Fisher
Principal,
All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Lac la Ronge Infirmary Account.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

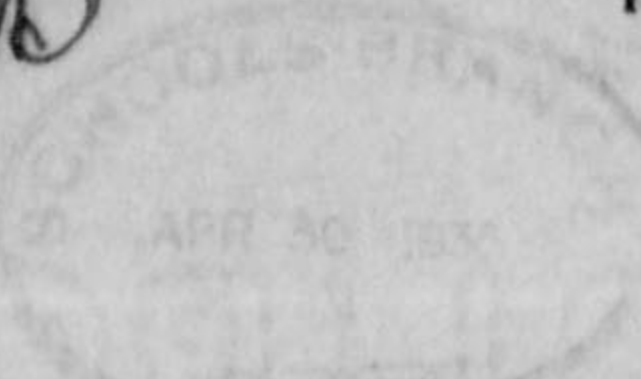
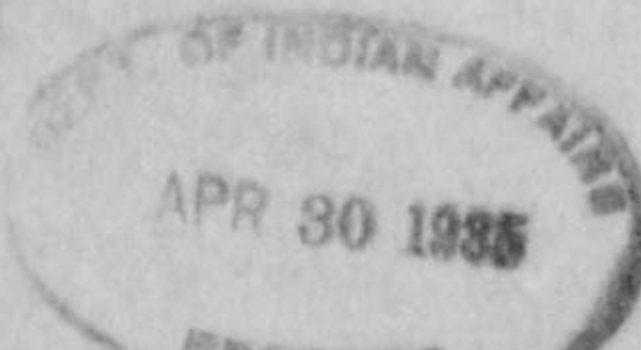


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 27th April, 1935



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Carlton Agency Voucher No. 16, in favor of Mr. William A. Bear, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., amounting to \$160.26, for freighting supplies to Lac la Ronge in connection with the infirmary to be erected at that school.

The Agent states that he regrets his delay in submitting this voucher, but he did not know it was outstanding until he received the account from the Reverend Fisher of Lac la Ronge. This expenditure is in connection with supplies I purchased at Prince Albert at the request of Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg. Department authority is No. 132-2-5, dated February 16th, 1935. I purchased the supplies at a cost not to exceed \$200.00 F.O.B. Prince Albert.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saskatoon

Station

March 16th.

1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

(Material delivered to Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., as instructed by Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal.)

To the **RELIANCE LUMBER CO., LTD.** Dr.

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES AND BUILDING MATERIAL.

Interest at 7% charged on all past due accounts.

7	rolls #1 Tar Paper		1.60	11.20
14	" #1 Plain Paper		1.35	18.90
5	" #1 Tar Paper		1.60	8.00
	1x4 #1 E.G. Fir Flr.	2240'	50.00	112.00
	1x6 "A" Grade Cedar Lap Sdg.	2760	33.00	91.08
16	Windows 24x24 -2 Lt.		1.95	31.20
2	Windows 24x16 -2 Lt.		1.75	3.50
	212 Lin.ft. 1x6 wd. Jamb.	106	55.00	5.83
	212 Lin.ft. Window Stop		.01	2.12
	212 Lin.ft. Parting Stop		.002	1.59
	212 Lin.ft. 1x3 Clear Fir S4S	53	45.00	2.39
	212 Lin.ft. 1x5 B.W. Casing	88	55.00	4.84
	212 Lin.ft. 1x4 #3 Spruce S4S	71	30.00	2.11
	58 Lin.ft. 2x8 Fir wd. Sill	77	55.00	4.24
	48 Lin.ft. 5 1/2" wd. Stool		.06	2.88
	10 Lin.ft. 4 1/2" " "		.05	.50
	58 Lin.ft. 1x4 Apron		.03	1.74
7	1 1/2x6 -17' Door Jamb.	89	55.00	4.90
5	1 1/2x6 -17' " "	64	55.00	3.52
5	2/8x6/8 -1-3/8 5 X P Doors		2.90	14.50
4	2/0x6/6 " " "		2.50	10.00
4	1 1/2x6 -16' Door Jamb.	48	55.00	2.64
	360 lin.ft. 1x5 B.W. Casing	150	55.00	8.25
	64 lin.ft. 1x5 Clr. Fir Fin.	27	55.00	1.49
	52 lin.ft. 1x4 #3 Spr. S4S	17	30.00	.51
	664 lin.ft. 1x8 B.W. Base	443	57.00	25.21
	FORWARD			374.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saskatoon Station March 16th. 1935.
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

To the **RELIANCE LUMBER CO., LTD.** Dr.
LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES AND BUILDING MATERIAL.

Interest at 7% charged on all past due accounts.

Sheet No.2.

	Balance Forward:		374.14
	664 Lin.ft. Carpet Strip	.002	4.98
14	M. #1 XXX Cedar Shingles	3.60	50.40
5	rolls #1 Tar Paper	1.60	8.00
	Donnacona Board	7560' 50.00	378.00
2	2x8 -12' Fir Stringers	32 50.00	1.60
2	1x8 -12' Clear Fir Fin.	16 50.00	.80
18	1 1/2x10 -3' E.G. Fir Stepping	56 85.00	4.76
18	1x8 -3' Clear Fir Fin.	36 50.00	1.80
18	Lin.ft. Cove	.002	.14
	600 Redcliff Chimney Brick	20.00	12.00
	46 Lin.ft. 8 1/2x8 1/2 Flue Lining	65.00	29.90
	112 Fire Brick	75.00	8.40
	100 lbs. Fire Clay	.02	2.00
3	10 lb. pkges Joint Filler	.75	2.25
2	O.S. Door Frames 1 1/2" Rab. 2/10x6/10	4.00	8.00
12	Sacks Cement	1.10	13.20
16	Storm Sash 24x24 -2 Lts.	2.25	36.00
3	Cellar Sash 12x14 -3 Lt.	1.25	3.75
2	Combination Doors 2/8x6/8	8.50	17.00
16	Lin.ft. Hand Rail	.08	1.28
32	Balusters	.03	.96

\$960.36

Goods received - June 1st & 2nd

CERTIFIED CORRECT

C. L. Fisher Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2430

"Buy Your Hardware from Manville Hardware Co. Limited and Save Money"

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

1935

Post Office Box 798

Branches at:
SHELLBROOK
LEASK
MARCELIN and
WEIRDALE

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE and RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Sporting Goods and Builders' Supplies

AGENTS FOR:
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
REG. N. BOXER
WALLPAPERS

SOLD TO *ARR 16 A.M.*

*Capt. of Indian Affairs
95. R. Fisher, L. de Range*

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 22077

Date	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
May 18	1- 4140 Magnet Furnace complete Consists of following			298.00		
"	1- Casing					
	2- only 556 nat S.W. Register					
	6- " 54 1/2					
	2- " 8x12 Face plates					
	4- " 12x15					
	2- " 614 nat Vent Plates					
	2- " S.G. Key Boxes 11x13-8 1/2x13					
	2- " S.G. 9x12-8 1/2x12					
	2- " S.G. 9x12+3 1/2x12					
	2- " S.G. 8x12 3 1/2x12					
	4- " C.A. Key Box 12x15-12" collar					
	1- pure galv. Iron 18x30x12					
	9- Litch 3 1/2x12 Wall pipe cord					
	1- 3 1/2x12 Elbow					
	1- 3 1/2x12 Removable Elbow					
	2- Baste 8 1/2x13-x12					
	2- " 8 1/2x12-x12					
	2- " 3 1/2x12-x8 1/2					
	2- " 3 1/2x12 Stack off collar					
	3- 9 B galv. Pipe 30" Long					
	10- 8 1/2					
	42- 12					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 243

"Buy Your Hardware from Manville Hardware Co. Limited and Save Money"

Post Office Box 798

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

1935

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE and RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
Sporting Goods and Builders' Supplies

Branches at:
SHELLBROOK
LEASK
MARCELIN and
WEIRDALE

AGENTS FOR:
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
REG. N. BOXER
WALLPAPERS

SOLD TO

APR 16 A.M.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
90 Rev. Fisher Lake La Ronge

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum

The H. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 2277

Date	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Mar 18	Brought Forward					
	3-8" galv. Asy. Elbows					
	4-8 1/2" - - - - -					
	18-12 - - - - -					
	4-12 - - - - - 26 ga					
	2-8 1/2" 24 a. Gallons Flat					
	4-12 - - - - -					
	5-12 C.A. - - - - -					
	2-8 1/2" 24 a. Dampers					
	3-12 - - - - -					
	1-8" Cast - - - - -					
	4-Keels Stone pipe 14 1/2"					
	1- Carton					
	11- Bundles					
	2 Boxes					
	1- Crate					
	1- Surnace					
	Weight 1965#					

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

7-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cash received - principal & part.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2436

"Buy Your Hardware from Manville Hardware Co. Limited and Save Money"

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

1935

Post Office Box 798

Branches at:
SHELLBROOK
LEASK
MARCELIN and
WEIRDALE

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE and RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Sporting Goods and Builders' Supplies

SOLD TO

16 A.M.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
90 River District Lac La Ronge

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum

AGENTS FOR:
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
REG. N. BOXER
WALLPAPERS

The R. J. Loven Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 22577

Date	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Mar 12	2-only V232 Light Fixtures	3.15		6.30		
	2-2 front Door Lock Sets	2.15		4.30		
	10 Inside Mortise Sets	60		6.00		
	10 3" x 3 1/2" DB Butts	32		3.20		
	2 Keys 2 1/2" Drails	4.80		9.60		
	2 ✓ 2 ✓	4.90		9.80		
	2 ✓ 4 ✓	4.55		9.10		
	1 ✓ 1 1/4 ✓			5.45		
	10-lls 1 1/2" 2 in Drails	8		80		
	50- ✓ 2 1/2 ✓	6 1/2		3.25		
	25- ✓ 2 ✓	6 1/2		1.63		
	750- 1/4" R.C. Wire	45		7.13		
	4- sheets galv. Iron	100		4.00		
	1 Sink Trap f 24 862			4.00		
	1 ✓ 862 1/2			3.00		
	1 Bath Trap 871			2.65		
	1 Tap 863			1.30		
	1 ✓ 823 1/2			1.25		
	1 ✓ 817 (Bath)			3.25		
	1 Hot Tap 804			1.60		
	1 Cold ✓ 804			1.60		
	15- 1/4" Soil Pipe			10.50		
	8 Lths 1/2" galv. Pipe 165' 4"			16.00		
	1 ✓ 1 1/4 ✓			4.80		
	24- 1/2" galv. Elbows			2.40		
						123.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2436

"Buy Your Hardware from Manville Hardware Co. Limited and Save Money"

Post Office Box 798

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *March* 193*5*

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE and RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Sporting Goods and Builders' Supplies

Branches at:
SHELLBROOK
LEASK
MARCELIN and
WEIRDALE

AGENTS FOR:
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
REG. N. BOXER
WALLPAPERS

SOLD *TOP 10 A.M.*

Dept of Indian Affairs
9.4.35. Lusk. L. LaRonge

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum

The E. J. Levee Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 22817

Date	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Brought Forward			12301		
<i>Mar 13</i>	12-1/2" galv. Zinc	14		168		
	12-1/2" x 5 Nipples	12		144		
	18-1/2" x 2	12		216		
	18-1/2" Close	11		198		
	6-1/2" galv. Unions	30		180		
	2-1/2" 825 Compression Stops	85		255		
	7-gallons Pearl Grey Paint	3.35		2345		
	2- Boiled Linseed Oil	1.10		220		
	1- Turpentine			125		
	2- Inside White Paint	3.35		640		
	2- Outside	3.60		720		
	2- 4TS Spar Varnish			180		
	12-only Single Pole Switches	25		300		
	12- " " Plates	9		108		
	12- Switch Boxes	16		192		
	6- Attachment Plugs	8		48		
	1- Entrance Switch			95		
	6- Carlson Lighting Receptacles	21		126		
	6- " " 1- Open	20		120		
	10- Wall Chain Sockets	30		300		
	100- 1/2 Drop Cord			175		
	4- single Flush Receptacles	19		76		
	4- " " Plates	9		36		
				19298		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
STORE 2443
OFFICE 2436

"Buy Your Hardware from Manville Hardware Co. Limited and Save Money"

Post Office Box 798

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., *March* 193*5*

Branches at:
SHELLBROOK
LEASK
MARCELIN and
WEIRDALE

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE and RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Sporting Goods and Builders' Supplies

SOLD TO

APR 10 AM

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Ch. R. Fisher Lac La Ponge*

AGENTS FOR:
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
REG. N. BOXER
WALLPAPERS.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. SHOWERS, TORONTO 22077

Date	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Brought Forward			192.98		
	48- Unglazed Cleats	4		1.92		
	48- Split Kneewinch nails	4		1.92		
	3 lbs acid core Solder	80		1.60		
	50- 1/4" Loom	3		1.50		
	10 lbs putty	8		.80		
	36- 4" Porcelain Tubes	2		.72		
	36- 6" "	4		1.44		
	4- 8oz Kells Elec. Rubber Tape	2.9		1.16		
	1- 1 1/8" Long Auger 5/8"			1.45		
	1- Toilet complete with Tank			29.50		
	1- Slop Sink 16 x 20 x 12			14.75		
	1- 1 1/2" Sink Trap			1.90		
	16- Window catches	10		1.60		
	2- 4" Paint Brushes	95		1.90		
	2- 2 1/2" "	45		.90		
	1- 30" Dome Damper			8.75		
	12- 20 amp Fuse plugs	5		.60		
	12- yds Asbestos Paper	10		1.20		
	<i>Goods received - price correct</i>					
	CERTIFIED CORRECT					
	<i>Ch. R. Fisher</i>					
	Principal			266.59		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE					
	Voucher in duplicate detached					
	for Accountant to pay.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APR 16 A.M

Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

April 10th. 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting 23,380 lbs. building supplies from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge School, @ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ (Reliance Lumber Co. Saskatoon)	642.95
To freighting 1 furnace complete with fittings 1970 lbs. (P. A. to L.L.R.) @ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	54.17
To freighting 1877 lbs. hardware etc. (Manville Hardware Co. (P. A. to L.L.R.) @ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	<u>51.62</u>
	\$748.74

Received the above supplies
in good condition, and bill Certified Correct,

W.D. Fisher
Principal,
All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

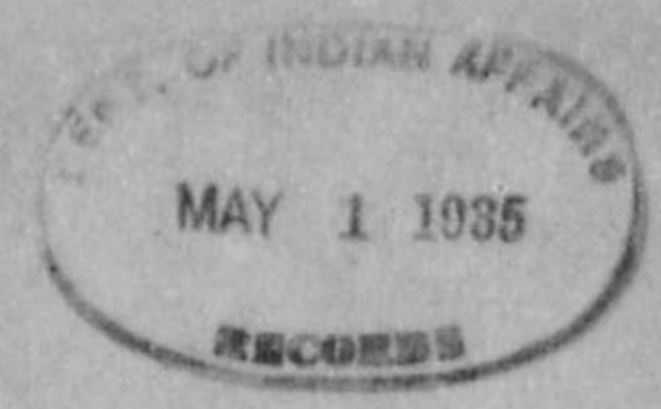
("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 29th, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 18th. February last, number 132-2-5 re Principal's residence at Lac la Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find the following, duly certified accounts:-

Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.	PRINCE ALBERT (Furnace)	\$ 266.59-
" " " "	" " " "	298.00 -
Reliance Lumber Co.	SASKATOON	960.36-
Wm. Bear, Freighter (Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.)		748.74 -
		\$ 2,273.69

The Principal reports that all supplies have been received at the school in good condition.

Certain other small items may be required but these will be more than covered by the unexpended balance of \$226.31.

May I request that cheques issued to the firms concerned at your convenience.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. J. McWhinney
Asst. Secretary-Treasurer
Indian Residential School Commission.

Encls.
2500
2273.69
226.31
EWM/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 7, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing accounts covering the cost of building material and freighting of same, to be used in connection with the erection of a residence for the Principal at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to inform you that cheques in payment have been sent to the merchants from whom the material was purchased and also in payment of the freighting.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M & C AVIATION COMPANY LIMITED

AIRCRAFT OPERATORS - AEROPLANE DISTRIBUTORS

R. MAYSON, President and
Manager - Phone 6969

ANGUS MacK. CAMPBELL
Vice-President - Phone 3319



AIR BASE - SASKATOON
AERODROME - Phone 5952

HEAD OFFICE
1121 Avenue F North

SASKATOON
SASKATCHEWAN - CANADA

May 28th 1935.

R. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Leask, Sask:

B.L.No.7.

To flying two boxes school material Prince Albert to
Rev.G.W.Fisher, Lac la Ronge. 140 lbs @ .7¢ ..\$9.80

M & C Aviation Co.Ltd.

R. Mayson

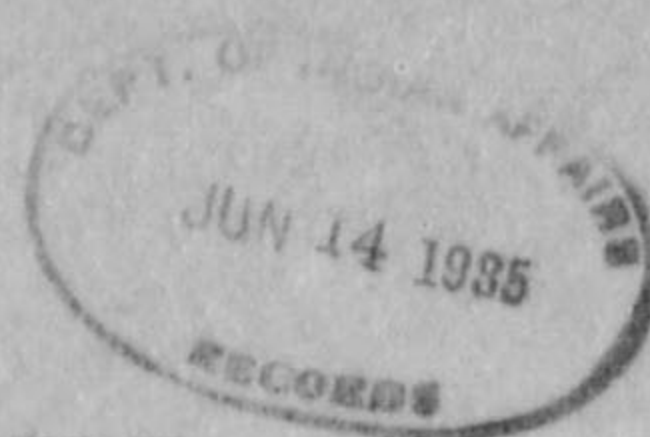
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

June 10th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104,

amounting to \$ 9.80 in favour

of M. & C. Aviation Co., Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.,

for school supplies freight Lac-la-Ronge.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. S. Dams]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL ON

3-107

132-2-5

JUL 26 1935

RECORDED

Leask, Sask., July 16th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report on my recent treaty payments to Montreal Lake, Lac la Ronge and Stanley.

X

X

X

Lac la Ronge School

This is built of lumber, three storeys high, very narrow halls and in my opinion a regular fire trap. The chimneys are of brick and in very good shape, furnaces were repaired and are in better shape than at my last inspection. Building is generally in poor condition having been built from green lumber and in such a shape if a fire did break out, I doubt if everyone would get out safely. The exits are down three brass poles. Children have to make an exit from the roof of verandah of third floor, then down to second verandah and then to the ground floor. Only a piece of iron is hanging in the hall to raise alarm and a bolt there to hit it with which can very easily be misplaced and not there when wanted. I am doubtful if alarm could be heard by children sleeping or the staff and certainly could not be heard in rear of building. I would recommend that an electric system be installed and a weekly fire drill instituted. Engine room adjoins main building which is at end of laundry, this is also a lumber building and certainly not fire proof, a certain amount of oil having soaked into floors.

Mr. Fisher drew my attention to the engine and lighting system. A new set of batteries will have to be supplied, sixteen large batteries are in use and a request was made that thirty-two be furnished in order to give better service. Type EOGO-13 8 hour capacity, 280 a.h. date H 1. Engine is just about worn out needs a new cylinder and piston, this is a 10 horse power Z type engine No. 568204 Fairbanks Morse. I also noticed fire box in oven was burnt out and will take about \$25.00 to replace, lining in bricks in cook stove are worn out. Window screens are also in bad shape and will take about \$50.00 to replace. Building is in need of decorating inside and out.

The school is well managed by Mr. Fisher and he feels he is doing good work amongst Indians. However, in my opinion this school should be closed as it is very little use educating them when they have no way of making a living other than trapping which they are unable to do when they are discharged. There is no way of teaching farming as there is no suitable land and the whole thing appears to me to be a waste of good money.

X

X

X

R. S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

Batteries 800
Painting
Furnace Repair 800

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides the sum of \$800.00 towards the cost of supplying batteries for the lighting system and also a new engine to operate the lighting plant at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., who visited the school during Treaty payments, states that the Principal drew his attention to the need of the above equipment. The Agent states the present equipment consists of 16 large batteries and that a request was made by the Principal that 32 be furnished, in order to give better service. He says the type required is EOGO-13 8 hour capacity, 280 a.h. The 10 h. p. Fairbanks "Z" type engine is worn out and needs a new cylinder and piston.

Owing to the difficulty in having the engine sent to Prince Albert or some other point for repairs, it is considered that it would be better to supply a new engine.

I shall be pleased if you will take up these matters with the Principal and advise the Department definitely as to the type and full particulars regarding the batteries. You should state, also, if you would recommend that a new engine be supplied or that the present one be repaired. If a new engine is recommended, the h. p. and type should be stated. Please state, also, when you would advise that this equipment be forwarded to the school.

Besides the above, there is an item of \$800.00 in the Estimates, to carry out repairs and interior painting. I shall be pleased if you will ascertain from the Principal the repairs absolutely necessary at the present time and what interior decorating he requires. If possible, an estimate should be given of the cost of the materials and any outside labour it is necessary to employ.

When we have the information asked for above, consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase of the batteries and a new engine, if same is considered necessary, and also the minor repairs and painting. It should be understood, however, that the total amount available for all the above purposes is \$1,600.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

APR 16 AM

Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

April 9th. 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

<u>Pro. No.</u>	<u>No. Pos.</u>	<u>Weight.</u>	
9758	10	730 lbs.	Nurse Westgate
Western Sch. Supp.	1	14 "	Express
30015	3	230 "	
Western Sch. Supp.	1	19 "	Express
17238	2	310 "	
		1225 lbs.	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 25 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

To freighting 1803 lbs. supplies from Prince Albert
to Lac la Ronge @ .034

\$54.09

Certified Correct.

Principal.

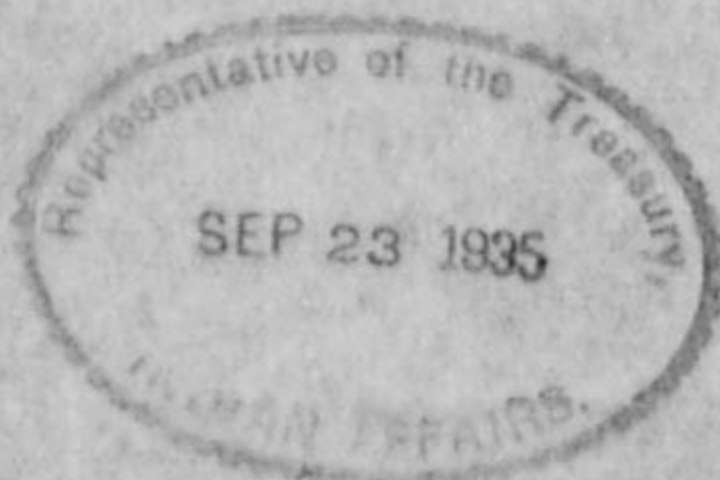
W. Fisher

K. Hoodie
For Director of Medical Services.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED

SEP. 20 1935

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.9.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

432/275
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN. SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACC. CLERK
WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 11, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account for \$54.09 in quadruplicate, in favour of W. A. Bear, Esq., Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask., for freighting during the year 1935.

Will you kindly have the cheque drawn to the order of the Imperial Bank of Canada, Prince Albert, Sask.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**TIME SHEET OF MR. A. VANDERKRAFT'S WORK ON NEW RESIDENCE
AND INFIRMARY AT ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, LAC LA RONGE,
SASKECHWAN - 1935.**

ONE 26 A.M. July 23rd..... 8 hrs.
24th..... 8 hrs.
25th..... 8 hrs.
29th..... 8 hrs.
30th..... 8 hrs.
31st..... 8 hrs.
Aug. 1st..... 8 hrs.
2nd..... 8 hrs.
3rd..... 4 hrs.
68 hrs. = 8½ dys.

Of the above: 3 dys. Mason and bricklaying work
5½ dys. Carpenter work.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TIME SHEET OF MR. A. VANDERKRAFT'S WORK ON
NEW RESIDENCE, ALL SAINTS SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN, 1935.

007 26 A.M.

June	5th.....	8 hrs.
	6th.....	10 hrs.
	7th.....	10 "
	10th.....	10 "
	11th.....	10 "
	12th.....	10 "
	13th.....	10 "
	14th.....	10 "
	17th.....	8 "
	24th.....	8 "
	15th.....	10 "
July	3rd.....	4 "
	4th.....	8 "
	5th.....	8 "
	6th.....	8 "
	8th.....	7 "
	9th.....	4 "
	10th.....	9 "
	11th.....	8 "
	12th.....	8 "
	13th.....	8 "
	15th.....	8 1/2 "
	16th.....	8 "
	17th.....	8 1/2 "
	18th.....	8 "
	19th.....	8 "
	20th.....	8 "
	26th.....	8 "
	27th.....	8 "
		241 hrs.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

September 24th. 1935.

The Indian Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dr. to A. Vanderkraft,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

(All Saints School Account.)

OCT 26 A.M

To 241 hrs. bricklaying and mason work (see time sheet #1) @ .75¢ per hour.....	180.75
To 24 hrs. bricklaying and mason work (see time sheet #2. @ .75¢ per hour.....	18.00
To 5½ dys. carpenter work @ see time sheet #32 #2 @ \$2.50 per day.....	<u>13.75</u> \$212.50

Certified Correct,

Low Zupm

Principal.

Received payment in full
September 25th. 1935.

A Vanderkraft

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	Oct. 31	To amount expended for repairs to the Principal's residence at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, as per receipted account and time sheets attached:-	\$212	50
TOTAL,			\$212	50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA CASSERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF MURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPEL
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

OCT 30 1935

RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 28, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter #132-2-5 of the 18th February last, and also the Commission's letter of the 29th April last re Principal's residence at the Lac la Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find invoices and time sheets as requested, covering the masonry and carpenter work in connection with the building of the new residence for the Principal. It will be noted that the same man was employed for both the masonry and carpenter work. This is accounted for by the fact that Vanderkraft, although strictly speaking a mason by trade, is also a good carpenter, and is one of the few first class workmen to be obtained in the district.

I recently inspected the building personally, and can assure your Department that first class work has been done.

May I request that cheque drawn to the order of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. B. G. S.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian Residential
School Commission
39/43 Bible House
City.

Eaton's

- Interior decorating etc., at- Lac la Ronge.

We are pleased to submit the following estimate of
the cost of the decorating portion of your list :-

1- Paint

Interior paint- Pearl Grey-	20-Gallons-	\$	71.80
Ivory	- 10 "		35.90
White	- 2 "		7.30
Gloss White	2 "		7.30
Floor Paint- Med. Slate	25 "		62.25

2- Varnishes-

Floor Stain Varnish-			
Light Oak-	8 "		22.00
Varnish Stain-			
Dark Oak for Wainscot	8 "		18.00
Ground Color	6 "		15.60

3- Oils etc.,

Boiled Linseed Oil	10 "		13.90
Turpentine	4 "		6.00
Burnt Umber	5- lbs.		.50

4- Alabastine- in 4 different colours 4- cases 72.00

5- Paint Brushes.

4- inch	4- only	6.00
2 1/2- "	2- "	1.30
1- " for sashes	2- "	.80

Varnish Brushes.

3- inch	2- only	1.30
2- "	2- "	.90
1 1/2- "	1- "	.30
1- "	1- "	.25

Kalsomine Brushes.

7- inch	2- only	6.50
---------	---------	------

\$ 349.90

Approximate weight- 1515- lbs.
" Freight charges to
Prince Albert-

21.00

\$ 370.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.O. Contracts
Mr. H. Everett.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

IF NECESSARY TO WRITE ABOUT
THIS ORDER PLEASE USE THE REVERSE SIDE
OF THIS LETTER

Dept. 27
159-5 SF.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

WINNIPEG

Oct. 9th, 1935.

The Indian Residential
School Commission
39-43 The Bible House
Alexander Ave.,
City.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed we beg to deliver our
estimated laid down at Prince Albert cost, of such
portion of your proposed decorating requirements,
as it would be economical to have shipped from
Winnipeg, the laid down cost at- Prince Albert being-
\$ 370.90- three hundred and seventy dollars, ninety
cents- shipping weight 1515- lbs.

The Prince Albert Lumber Co.,
will be your best source of supply for floorings,
stair stepping and plaster, whose prices will not
involve any transportation cost to that point.

We should be pleased to handle
your order as quoted- the Linseed Oil and Turpentine
however, are subject to market fluctuation.

Yours truly,

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED

Per *H. Everett*

HE:S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
MINING MACHINERY, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT, AUTOMOTIVE, RADIO AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

QUOTATION

Winnipeg, October 7th 1935

3.

TO MESSRS. Indian Residential School Commission

Winnipeg, Man.

ARTICLE	CATALOGUE REFERENCE	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET PRICE	SHIPMENT
The capacity of the EOGO-13 Cell is 240 a.h. at the 8 hour continuous discharge rate to 1.75 volts per cell. The intermittent rating of this battery is 324 a.h. Trusting this is the information you require, we remain, Yours truly,					

Prices are quoted per each article and are f.o.b. point of quotation, unless otherwise specified.
For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per

Walters

Dept.

Engine

(OVER)

AW: C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
MINING MACHINERY, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT, AUTOMOTIVE, RADIO AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

QUOTATION
2.

Winnipeg, October 7th 1935

TO MESSRS. Indian Residential School Commission

Winnipeg.

Man.

ARTICLE	CATALOGUE REFERENCE	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET PRICE	SHIPMENT
4 cycle, Diesel Power Unit, as illustrated on the reverse side and described in the attached catalog page, consisting of the basic engine, with flywheel, 16" diameter x 6" face plain pulley, exhaust fitting, lubricating oil filter and connections, reciprocating circulating cooling water pump, fuel supply pump and fittings, and sub base, and including a fuel tank with pipe and fittings, and a 37½ x 84 cooling water tank with the necessary pipe and fittings as listed for the Type Z. Engine above.					
TOTAL NET PRICE F.O.B. WINNIPEG				\$ 900.00	
The shipping weight of this engine complete with the auxiliary tanks, etc. is approximately 1200#.					
The fuel consumption on this 4 cycle Diesel Power Unit, is approximately 1/2 gallon per hour of operation, as compared with about 1 gallon per hour of kerosene or gasoline for the Type Z. Engine.					
32- Cells Type EGO-13 Exide Storage Battery in sealed type glass jars with gummite covers, assembled sealed and charged, ready for use, including lead plated copper inter-cell connections, lead tape for series connections between rows of cells, terminal lugs and including one hydrometer and one thermometer. Shipping weight 2600#.				\$649.00	
Price, F.o.b. Winnipeg				43.40	

Prices are quoted per each article and are f.o.b. point of quotation, unless otherwise specified.
For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per Engine

Dept.

AW:C

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct 8 A.M

2027

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
MINING MACHINERY, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT, AUTOMOTIVE, RADIO AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

QUOTATION

Winnipeg, October 7 1935

TO MESSRS. Indian Residential School Commission.

Room 41-43 Bible House.

Winnipeg, Man.

ARTICLE	CATALOGUE REFERENCE	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET PRICE	SHIPMENT
Gentlemen:-					
This will confirm the prices given you over the telephone this morning on the following:-					
1 - 10 HP Fairbanks-Morse Type Z. Horizontal Special Electric Engine, designed to burn gasoline or kerosene, complete with flywheels, exhaust pot, packed fuel pump, and set of foundation bolts. Shipping weight approximately 2735#.					
Price, F.o.b. Winnipeg				\$ 730.00	
Extra for the following if required:-					
1 - Fuel Tank, 53 gal. capacity					
1 - Set fuel tank, pipe and fittings					
1 - 37 1/2 x 84" cooling water tank					
40 Ft. 1/4" Black Pipe					
40 Ft. 3/8" Ditto					
20 Ft. 1" Ditto					
20 Ft. 1 1/4" Ditto					
6 Ft. 2" Ditto					
Box of Fittings including stop cocks and keys, etc.					
Shipping weight approximately 200#.					
Price, F.o.b. Winnipeg				\$ 75.00	
Total Net Price, F.o.b. Winnipeg				\$ 805.00	
This engine is illustrated and described on page 11 of our bulletin H-188-L copy enclosed.					
As an alternative we offer:-					
1 - 10 HP Fairbanks-Morse Model 36A4 1/2 Single Cylinder, Vertical					

Prices are quoted per each article and are f.o.b. point of quotation, unless otherwise specified.

For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

AWC

Per.....Engine.....Dept.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

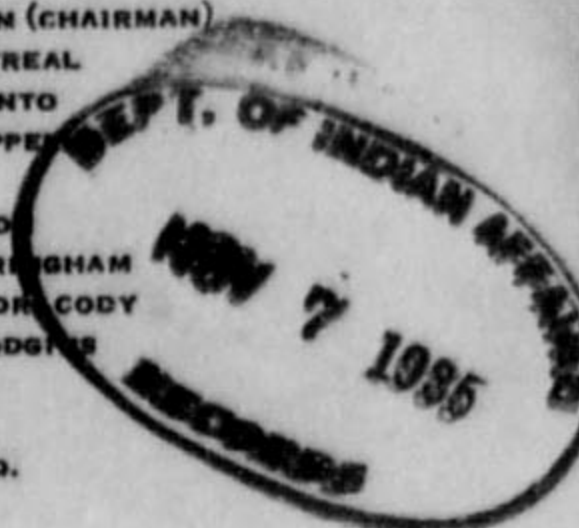
CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPEN
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.



WINNIPEG, MAN. November 5, 1935.



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have secured the information requested in your letter of August 2nd. last No. 132-2-5, with regard to the new engine and batteries required at our Lac la Ronge School in connection with the lighting plant, and also the items required for painting and improving the interior of this institution, and you will find the same enclosed herewith as follows:-

(1) Quotation on engines and batteries from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited, Winnipeg, dated Oct. 7th.

(2) Quotation submitted by the Rev. Principal Fisher on materials for painting and improving the interior of the school.

(3) Quotation submitted by the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, on materials for painting the interior of the school.

As it is considered that the extras amounting to \$75.00 given on page 1. of the quotation from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., will not be required, the cost of a 10 H.P. 4 cycle, Diesel engine delivered at Lac la Ronge would be approximately \$867.70. (See notes I have made in margin on page 2. of the quotation from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.)

The cost of 32 cells, Exide Storage Battery delivered at Lac la Ronge would be \$760.00. (See note in margin on page 2. of the quotation from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.) The total cost of these two items delivered at Lac la Ronge would be approximately \$1627.70.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

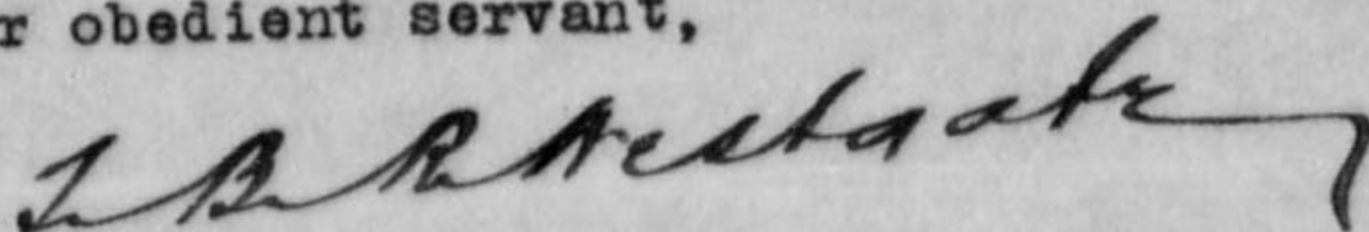
The estimate of the Principal for the painting and material required for the interior of the main school building, is probably a little too high, but I think we may say that it would amount to somewhere around \$650.00. As the total estimated cost for the engine, the batteries, and the paints and materials is \$2,327.70, and as you have made it quite clear in your letter that the total amount available for these improvements is only \$1600.00, I can only recommend that the paints and materials required for the interior of the main school building be allowed to stand over until next year, and that authority be given our Commission to purchase at once the engine and batteries from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. at the prices quoted, and arrange for their shipment to the school as soon as the winter trail is open.

As the painting and improving of the interior of the main school building may best be undertaken during the spring and summer months, authority to spend \$650.00 required for the materials should be given to our Commission not later than the beginning of March, so that these may be sent through before the winter trail closes, it being understood that vouchers for the same for payment would not be submitted to your Department before the beginning of the fiscal year 1936-37.

I heartily commend to your favourable consideration the suggestion I have made, and will be obliged if you will let me have your decision at your earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,



TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 8, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

There will be available, in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the present fiscal year, the sum of \$2,300.00, towards the cost of supplying an engine and batteries for the lighting plant and paint and other materials required for the interior of the main school building, at the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge (Reserve No. 156, Ile a la Crosse Agency - Federal District of Melfort), Sask.

It will be necessary, if the above mentioned equipment is supplied, that it be obtained in time to be forwarded this coming winter, by sleigh, from Prince Albert to the school - a distance of approximately 300 miles. The school is conducted under the auspices of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, and Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, was requested to obtain prices and forward same for the consideration of the Department. Dr. Westgate has obtained a quotation from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, Winnipeg, for the supplying of the engine and batteries, as follows:-

10 h. p. Fairbanks-Morse, Single Cylinder, 4 Cycle, including tank, pipe and fittings, at a price of \$900.

The freight charges on same from Winnipeg to the school would be \$42.70, making the total cost, delivered at the school, \$942.70.

A quotation was obtained, also, from the above firm, for the supplying of 32 cells type Exide storage battery, at a cost of \$649, and the freight charges, delivered at the school would

[Handwritten signature]

8/11/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

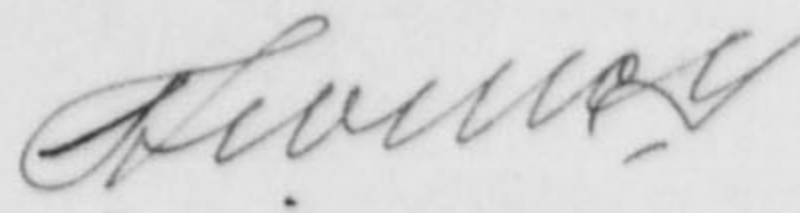
- 2 -

amount to \$111 - a total cost for the batteries, of \$760.

Dr. Westgate also forwards a quotation, from the T. Eaton Company, Limited, Winnipeg, for the paint for interior painting, to the amount of \$370.90, f. o. b. Prince Albert. There is also required a quantity of flooring, stair stepping and plaster. The best source of supply for these materials would be Prince Albert and the approximate cost, delivered at the school, \$182.

I would request your authority to incur the expenditure in the purchase of the above mentioned equipment, also your direction if it will be satisfactory for Dr. Westgate to arrange for the purchase, from the sources mentioned, or what other firms you would request be given an opportunity to quote.

I may add that the greater part of the labour in connection with the painting and the installation of the equipment will be carried out by the school authorities, without expense to the Department. The total cost of the equipment, delivered at the school, will be approximately \$2,280.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schole

December 27, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Pratt,-

I wish to refer you to my memorandum, dated November 8th, last, to the Honourable the Superintendent General, regarding the supplying of an engine and batteries for the lighting plant and paint and other materials required for use at the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge (Reserve No. 156, Ile a la Crosse Agency - Federal District of Melfort), Sask.

JP

It is necessary that this equipment be obtained and forwarded during the present winter, by sleigh, from Prince Albert to the school - a distance of approximately 300 miles. I shall be pleased if you will inform me, at your early convenience, if it will be in order to purchase same from the firms as mentioned in my memorandum referred to above.

Shaw

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

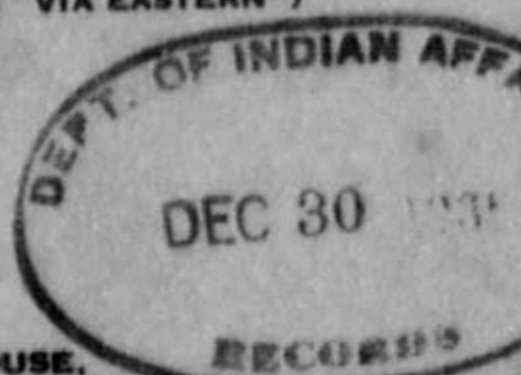
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
W. H. LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND NON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 28, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Engine, Batteries, Decorating materials,
LAC LA RONGE.

With reference to your letter of August 2nd. last
No. 132-2-5 re the above-mentioned, and my reply to the same
on November 5th., I shall be obliged if you will let me know
the decision you have reached in this connection, so that
arrangements may be made for transportation of any equipment
and materials authorized while the winter trail is in good
condition.

Your obedient servant,

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S. C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission 132-2-5
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 3, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to inform you that a new Singer Sewing Machine is urgently required for the use of our Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, Sask., and I have been instructed to request that your Department might furnish one.

The winter trail from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge is at present in excellent condition, and the Principal requests that shipment might be made at the earliest possible date.

Trusting that you will be able to give this request your sympathetic consideration.

I have the honour to be,

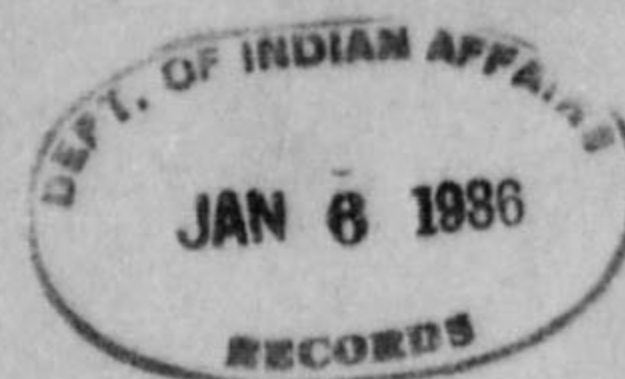
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. BGS

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

132-2-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1936. 193

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.SHIP TO: Rev. G. W. FISHER, c/o W. A. BEAR,
Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Req'n No.

Order No.

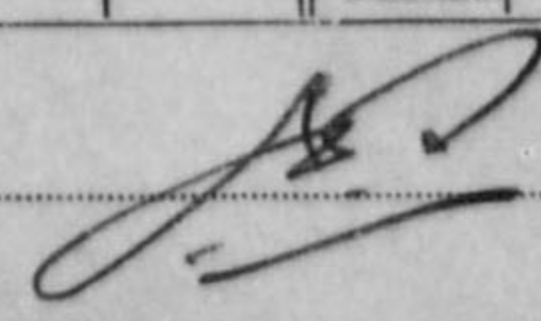
PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Lac la Ronge Residential SchoolNOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	Singer sewing machine, No. 2 - 5-Drawer machine, 127 - 3 G. O.					
The usual discount allowed this Department should be obtained and accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the machine, should be forwarded to Rev. G. W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.						
PLEASE NOTE: Shipment to be addressed: - c/o W. A. BEAR, Prince Albert, Sask.						
TOTAL...						

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED



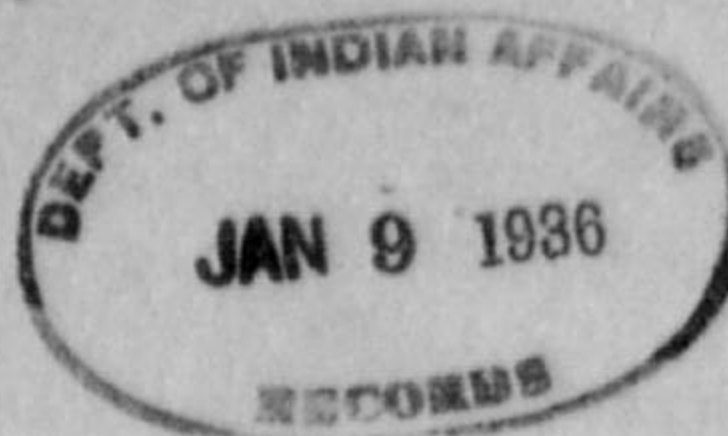
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132 - 2 - 5
Minister's Office

HC.

MEMORANDUM



R

Jan. 8th, 1936.

Dr. McGill.

Referring to your memoranda of November 8th and December 27th regarding certain supplies required for the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, the Minister approves of the purchase of the engine and batteries from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, Company, Limited, Winnipeg.

He also approves of the purchase of the paint and other supplies, but suggests that the paint be purchased from the Kernaghan Hardware Company, of Prince Albert, and the flooring, etc. from the North Star Lumber Company of the same place.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

132-2-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1936. 193

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO **Rev. G. W. FISHER, c/o W. A. BEAR,**
Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Req'n No. **909**
Order No. **1810**

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED **Lac la Ronge Residential School**
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	Singer sewing machine, No. 2 - 5-Drawer machine, 127 - 3 G. O.					
The usual discount allowed this Department should be obtained and accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the machine, should be forwarded to Rev. G. W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. <u>PLEASE NOTE:</u> Shipment to be addressed: c/o W. A. Bear, Prince Albert, Sask.						
TOTAL...						

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No. 909-1810 132-2-5

January 9th

36

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.
c/o W.A. Bear,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Rev. G.W. Fisher, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

1 No. 2-5 Drawer Singer Sewing machine - 127-3 G.O. at \$63.75
Less Discount of 45% gross cash

Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department desires to supply a gasoline engine and batteries for the lighting plant at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg, forwarded a quotation he obtained from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, Winnipeg, for the supplying of one 10 h. p. Fairbanks-Morse Model 36A4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Single Cylinder, Vertical, 4 Cycle, Diesel Power Unit, with flywheel 16" diameter x 6" face plain pulley exhaust fitting, lubricating oil filter and connections, and fuel tank with pipe and fittings, for the sum of \$900.00 f. o. b. Winnipeg, and also for the supplying of:-

32 - cells type EOGO - 13 Exide Storage Battery in sealed type glass jars with gummite covers, assembled sealed and charged, ready for use, including lead plated copper inter-cell connections, lead tape for series connections between rows of cells, terminal lugs and including one hydrometer and one thermometer, for the sum of \$649.00 f. o. b. Winnipeg.

I would request that you arrange for the purchase, from the above firm, and for the forwarding of the engine and batteries, addressed to Reverend G. W. Fisher,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge,
c/o W. A. Bear,
Prince Albert, Sask.

You should arrange that the above firm prepay the shipping charges to Prince Albert and you should obtain their account, in triplicate, with receipt covering the prepaid shipping charges. This account, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Department is informing Rev. Dr. Westgate that you have received authority to arrange for the purchase of the engine and the batteries and for forwarding them to Prince Albert. I would suggest that, before making purchase, you get in touch with Dr. Westgate, in order that the proper equipment desired by the school can be obtained. Please give the purchase your early attention, as it is necessary that, after the equipment arrives at Prince Albert, it go forward to the school by winter freight.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, January 10, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letters of November 5th, last, and the 28th ultimo, regarding the new engine and batteries required for the lighting system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, and also the items required for painting and improving the interior of the school.

In reply I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, has been instructed to arrange for the purchase of a 10 h. p. engine and exide storage batteries, 32 cell type, from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited. Mr. Hamilton has been given particulars as to the type, etc., of the engine and batteries. He has been requested, also, to get in touch with you before making the purchase, in order that there will be no mistake in the equipment required.

Regarding the purchase of the paint and flooring, the Honourable the Minister has directed that purchase of the paint be made from the Kernaghan Hardware Company, of Prince Albert, and the flooring, stair stepping and hard wall plaster, from the North Star Lumber Company, of the same place. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the paint, flooring, etc., from the firms mentioned, obtaining accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These accounts, you should receipt in the following manner: "Goods received - prices charged fair and just", and forward to this Department for payment, when cheques will be sent the firms mentioned.

It is hoped that we may have sufficient funds in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to meet the

- cost of the

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

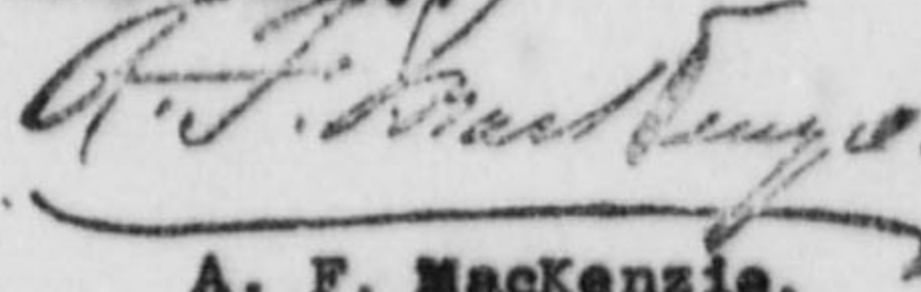
cost of the paint and flooring. It is noted, from the estimate obtained by the Principal of the School, that the paint, oils, varnish, alabastine and paint brushes will cost approximately \$350.00, and the flooring, stair stepping and hard wall plaster, approximately \$100. For your information, I enclose a list of the above requirements, submitted by the Principal.

Accounts, covering the cost of the freighting of the engine, batteries, paint, flooring, etc., from Prince Albert to the school, should be forwarded in triplicate, in favour of the person who does the work, when payment will be made direct to him. The account for the freighting should be certified, either by yourself or by the Principal.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to inform you that an order has been placed here to supply a Singer sewing machine. This will be shipped addressed to the Principal, in care of W. A. Bear, Prince Albert, Sask.

I would request that all accounts reach the Department previous to the end of March, next, in order that payment can be made before our books close for the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr.

To Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School:

November and December, 1935, 2 months @ \$35.00 per month ... \$70.00

Certified Correct

E. J. Macnamara
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

January 24th, 1936.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

**Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada**

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN INDIAN AFFAIRS")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN L. WYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COFFLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 24, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter #132-2-5 dated the 21st September, 1933, authorizing the employment of a Night Watchman at our Lac la Ronge School.

We enclose herewith vouchers in triplicate for the sum of \$70.00.

May I request that cheque refunding the amount expended may be drawn in favour of the Commission at your early convenience.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Edw. Marmagor

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See by page 145 132-2-5
FEB 1 1938
RECORDS
EXTRACT from Mr. Agent Davis' Report on the Carlton Agency for the month of January, 1936 - Original on File 75-107.

Lac La Ronge Residential School:-

I inspected the school and found the children in fair health. This school in my opinion is overcrowded. For instance classroom grades 1-3, is 20 x 30 with a ten foot wall, containing 74 desks, there is an average of 63 pupils in the room, and it is not possible to open windows as children are packed right up against them. Light is very poor, two windows to east and two to south. Absolutely no ventilation, and air in room is terrible - very unhealthy.

Grades 4-8, room is 24 x 33, walls 10'. Average 50 pupils. This room has five windows, and no ventilation as windows cannot be opened on account of children sitting so close to same.

I consider some system of ventilation should be installed, or another classroom built. Laundry and engine room could be converted into a classroom and laundry and engine room constructed away from the main building.

Blackboards are in very poor condition in room grades 1-3, this would require a new board 22' x 3½'.

Infirmary

A year ago \$200.00 was allowed to build an infirmary onto school building. This has been erected about 200 yards from the school. This building 28 x 16 - 9' walls, solid brick chimney from ground up, and would consider value of this building to be around \$700.00, partly paid out of school funds. It will take \$200.00 to complete this building as it will need wall-board inside, and siding outside.

Principal's Residence

Rev. G. W. Fisher is now residing in new building which was constructed last year. As not enough funds were available this house was not completed. Only one room is completed up-stairs, all downstairs is completed. It will take \$500.00 to complete residence.

General

This school is very well managed. The building is old and nothing more than a fire trap. Some system of fire alarm should be installed, as one in use is no good, and if fire should break out during night I am sure some lives would be lost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Feb. 10, 1936.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

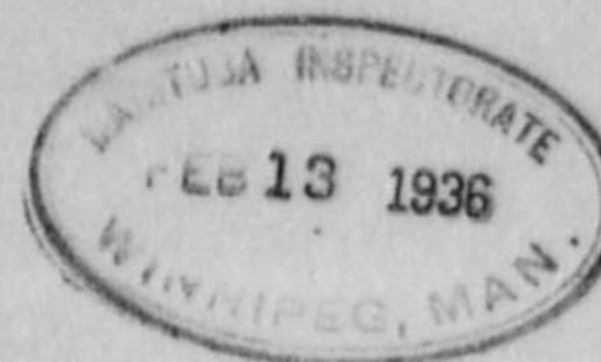
COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.



ORDER NO. 200-114 FILE NO. 2805

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
32	Bel. of Reg. 1141 Cells 2000-15 Exide Storage Battery, in sealed type glass jars with gummit covers, assembled sealed and charged, ready for use, including lead plated copper inter-cell con- nections, lead tape for series connections between rows of cells, terminal lugs & including one hydro- meter & one thermometer Shipping Weight 2600 lbs. PRICE F.O.B. WINNIPEG Prepaid Freight Freight - Rev. G. W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, c/o W. A. Bear, Prince Albert, Sask. F				649.00- 46.43 695.43
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 19	To amount of invoice dated Feb. 10th, 1936, as per detailed copy attached, for 1 only - 32 Cells E000-13 Exide Storage Battery complete, for use at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School - - - - - (Prepaid freight receipt attached)	\$ 695.43
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 132-2-5 dated January 10th, 1936. <u>ALLOTMENT 206</u>		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24-2-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		\$ 695.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 48

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

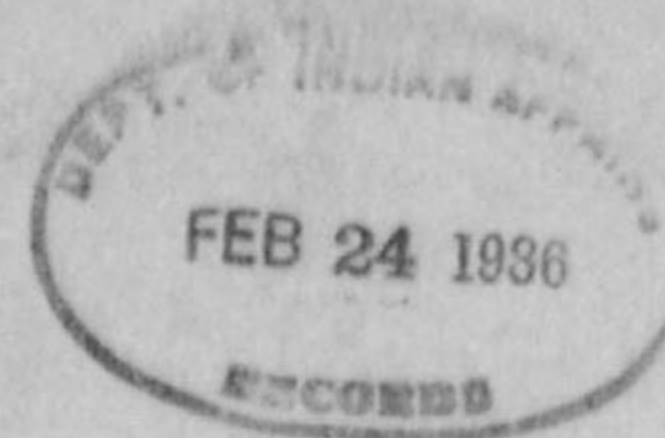
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 200-11A



132-2-5



Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

AGH

Winnipeg, February 19th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42,
amounting to \$695.43 in favour
of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,
for Exide Storage Battery complete, for use at the
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 132-2-5 dated January 10th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG, Feb. 1, 1936.

**THE
CANADIAN**

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

MANITOBA
FEB 13 1936
WINNIPEG, MAN.

**Department of Indian Affairs,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.**

ORDER NO. **200-114** FILE NO. **1141**

NO CASH DISCOUNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Feb. 1, 1936

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

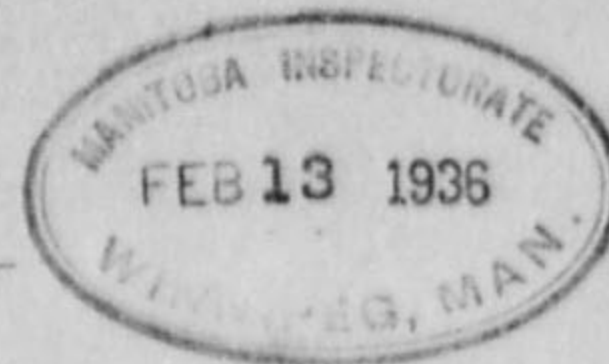
COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.



ORDER NO. 200-11A FILE NO. 1141

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	10 HP F-M Model 36A 4 1/2 Single Cylinder, Vertical, 4 cycle, Diesel Power Unit, consisting of the basic engine, with flywheel, 16" dia. x 6" face plain pulley, exhaust fitting lubricating oil filter and connections, reciprocating circulating cooling water pump, fuel supply pump and fittings and sub base, and including a fuel tank with pipe and fittings, and a 37 1/2 x 84 cooling water tank with the necessary pipe & fittings Serial #787847 Shipping weight approx. 1200 lbs. TOTAL NET PRICE FOB WINNIPEG Prepaid Freight				900.00 21.66 921.66
	<u>INCLUDED IN PRICE OF ENGINE</u> <u>Cooling Tank & Fittings</u>				
1	10 HP Cooling Tank				
2	Lens. 1" Galv. Pipe 40'-10"				
1	1/2" Close Galv. Nipple				
1	1/8" x 1" Galv. Increaser Coupling				
8	1" Galv. Elbows				
4	1" x 6" Galv. Nipples				
2	1" x 4" Do				
1	1" x 1/2" Galv. "				
1	1/2" T.H. Drain Cock				
1	1" Lever Handle Stop Cock				
3	1" Unions with Gaskets - Galv.				
	<u>FUEL Tank & Fittings</u>				
1	55 Gal. Underground Fuel Tank				
1	Set Fuel Tank Fittings				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

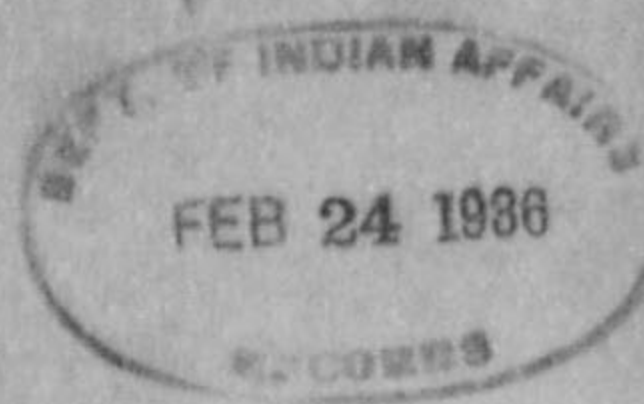
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 200-11A



132-2-5



Office of the Inspector.....~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, February 19th 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41.....,
amounting to \$921.66.....in favour
of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,
for 1 only 10 HP F-M Diesel Power Unit complete, for use
at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5..... dated January 10th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT from letter, dated February 21st, 1936,
from R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

- Original on File 40107-1 -

In connection with Boarding Schools, I wish some system could be evolved whereby Agents would know just what had been granted in the line of expenditures. Take in the case of Lac-la-Ronge School, when I visit this place I have no idea what appropriations have been granted or how money has been spent if allowed.

Last summer I reported that certain work should be done and never heard anything about it until Mr. Fisher last month advised me that he had \$1,600.00 to spend, at the time of my visit nothing had been done. I have no means whereby I can ascertain if said money will be expended as allowed by the Department or other work substituted on the school in question. I believe an Agent should be more enlightened of what goes on at these schools and if some small system of book-keeping could be established showing appropriations and expenditures it would be better for all concerned, as it is now everything is done through Winnipeg and an Agent just mopes around in the dark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5-



original in

FILE NO. 40107

OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

February 27th, 1936.

[Handwritten signature]

MEMO: SCHOOLS BRANCH

The recent correspondence hereunder from and to the Agent at Carlton is self-explanatory.

No doubt there is merit in what the Agent points out. He is expected to inspect and report upon schools in his Agency at regular intervals, and naturally wishes to make his reports intelligent for the benefit of the Department.

If an Agent is not informed of what the Department is doing in connection with his reports upon schools, he is handicapped when submitting a subsequent report.

A suggestion is offered for your consideration; when the Principal is advised of expenditures authorized for his school by the Department, an extra copy of the letter could be forwarded to the Agent concerned. This might be applied to all similar cases.

[Handwritten signature: W. Allen]

Representative of the Treasury.

HBR/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

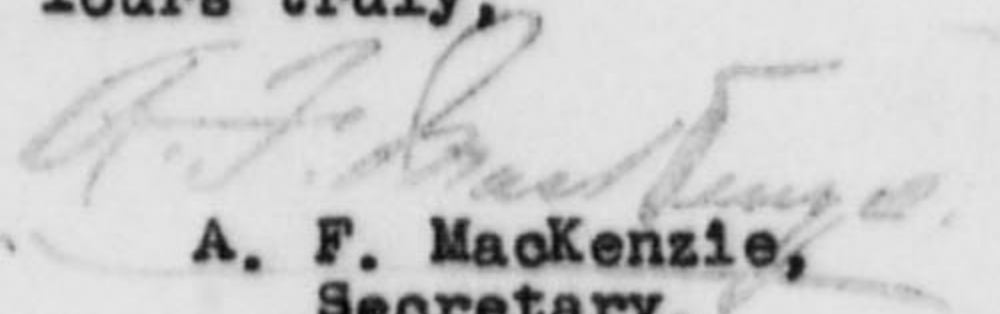
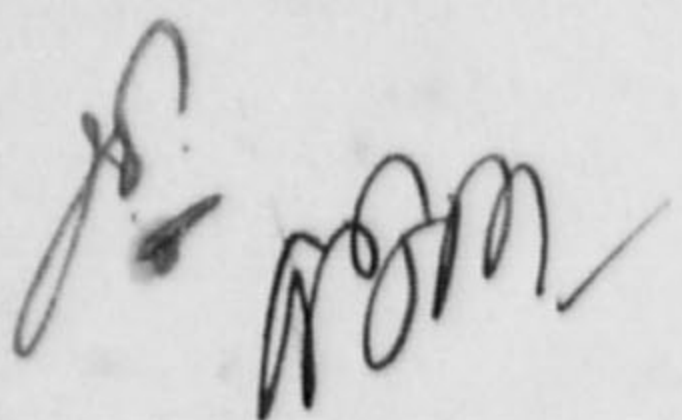
With reference to that portion of your letter of the 21st instant, addressed to the Representative of the Treasury, regarding expenditures authorized at the Indian residential schools in your Agency, and with special reference to the Lac la Ronge School, I would say that funds were provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year to supply a lighting system for use at this school. Instructions were given that this equipment be purchased in Winnipeg, and Mr. Inspector Hamilton was requested to arrange for the purchase. A 10 H.P. Diesel power unit, complete with Exide storage batteries, has recently been forwarded, at a cost of \$1,617.09.

Authority has also been given for the purchase of a quantity of paint, oils, varnish, etc., to a cost of approximately \$350.00; also flooring, stair stepping and hard wall plaster, to a cost of approximately \$100.00.

A Singer sewing machine has also been ordered to be shipped to the Principal.

In future, the Department will keep in mind advising you of any expenditure authorized at this school.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 14, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

In official letter of January 10th, last, you were authorized to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$450.00 in the purchase of paint, flooring, stair stepping and wall plaster for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

As yet, accounts covering the cost of these articles have not reached the Department. Please arrange to have certified accounts forwarded here before the end of this month.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

K. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

**Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada**

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

28-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

EX'D.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 19, 1936.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th inst. No. 132-2-5
re certified accounts for materials supplied to our Lac la Ronge
School, I desire to state that this matter is not being overlooked.

Amounts for some of the materials have already come to hand,
but we are holding these until we can send the complete set at one
time, and we fully expect to be able to do this before the end of
this month.

Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW:S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....North Star Lumber Company,.....
Prince Albert, Sask.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
March	25	To cost of lumber supplied for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, as per account attached	\$ 108 70
TOTAL.			\$ 108 70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

FEB 28 A.M.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN

Qty Pric Amount

PRICES CHARGED FAIR AND JUST

Vouchers attached

Cash Rec'd 1070

~~mut~~ →

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
J. B. R. Westgate

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WM. BEAR, FREIGHTER TO LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

Consigned to Rev. Fisher

Destination Lac la Ronge, Sask.

8 cases Alabastine	Weight
8 " Paint	535
6 cartons Varnish	730
4 Drums Paint	273
1 Drum Boiled Oil	392
1 Can Turps, in Case	127
	57

	2114

2114 lbs @ \$2.60 per hundred - \$54.96

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.
L. B. R. Westgate

(Signed) W. A. Bear.
Prices charged fair and just.

Kernaghan Hardware Co. - Shipper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY
Limited

Yard P. A. Feb. 15, 1936.

	Feet	Price	Amount
1 x 4 #1 E. G. Fir Flg	1200	72	\$86.80
3/8 x 1 1/2 #2 Maple Flg.	200	95	19.00
6 Sacks Plaster			6.00
54 lin. feet 1 1/2 x 10 E. G. Fir Stepping	67	14	9.38
			\$121.18

Tare Weight 2700 Pounds @ \$2.60 per hundred-\$70.20

Material Received - (Signed) W. A. Bear

Prices Charged Fair & Just.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. Westgate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Feb. 6, 1936

M. Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Can.
Winnipeg, Man.

Phone No. 2220

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

Ship to, -

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Indian School
La Crosse

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of ten per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 1	24 pkgs. No. 4 Alabastine	.75	18.00	
	24 " " 17 "	.75	18.00	
	36 " " 15 "	.75	27.00	
	12 " " 21 "	.75	9.00	
	25 gals. Ryanize Navy Gray floor enamel	4.50	112.50	
	2 only 3 inch varnish brushes	3.25	4.50	
	2 " 2 " " "	1.25	2.50	
	1 " 1 1/2 " " "		.90	
	1 " 1 " " "		.65	
	2 " 7 " calamine "	6.00	12.00	
	20 gal. Martin-Seneur 562 house paint	3.95	79.00	
	10 " " " 595 "	3.95	39.50	
	2 " " " inside white "	4.25	8.50	
	2 " " " Gloss white "	4.25	8.50	
	8 " Pratt & Lambert 61 Floor Varnish			
	8 " do Light Oak	6.50	52.00	
	6 " do Dark Oak	6.50	52.00	
	10 " P & L 61 Ground Colour	6.30	39.00	
	4 " Boiled linseed oil & containers	1.50	15.00	
	4 " Turpentine & container	1.85	7.40	
	5 lb. Burnt umber	.15	.75	
	4 only 4 inch paint brushes	2.50	10.00	
	2 " 2 1/2 " " "	1.15	2.30	
	2 " 1 " sash tools	.40	.80	
	Total		519.80	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

PRICES CHARGED FAIR AND JUST

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28/3/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Indian Residential School of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
DEPUTY SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 21, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter of January 10, 1936, #132-2-5, authorizing the purchase of paint, flooring, etc., etc., for our Lac la Ronge School, and requesting me to certify the accounts for the same, and submit them to you for payment before the end of the current fiscal year, I am enclosing herewith the following certified accounts:

75402
450
304.02

Kernaghan Hardware Limited	\$519.80
Freighter's receipt for 2,114 lbs. As	
the freighting charges are \$2.60 per 100	
the freighter's bill will amount to	54.96

North Star Lumber Company	109.06
Freighter's receipt for 2,700 lbs.	70.20
	<u>\$754.02</u>

As the freighter is the same in each case, namely, Wm. A. Bear, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask., your cheque for \$125.16 should be sent to him direct.

I wish to direct your attention to the fact that in the certification I have omitted the words "Goods Received", as I am informed that they are now on their way from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, but have not actually arrived. In a letter just received this morning from the Rev. Principal Fisher, and dated Lac la Ronge, March 18th, he states that "I am expecting the teams next week, when I hope these goods will be received."

It is on this understanding that I have certified these accounts, so that you would be certain to receive them before the end of this month, as per the request embodied in your letter of the 14th inst., 132-2-5.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. S. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encls.

TBRW:S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.
March 24th. 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to W. A. Bear, Freightling Agent.

To freighting 1 only Sewing Machine from Prince
Albert to Lac la Ronge 130 lbs. @ \$2.60 per cwt.

\$3.38

Received the above in good condition, and
the freighting price certified just and fair.

W. A. Bear

Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Form 55014 1932



SHOP AT Prince Albert, Jan'y. 13th, 1936.

M. Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Indian ~~Industrial~~ Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No. Department of Indian Affairs Order No. 1810

One	127-3-2 BM No. J.A. 720002	\$63 75
	Less Discount of 45% gross cash price	28.69
	Balance	<u>\$35.06</u>

Requisition No. 909 F. 132-2-5

Received the above in good condition.
Certified correct.

W. A. Bear
Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

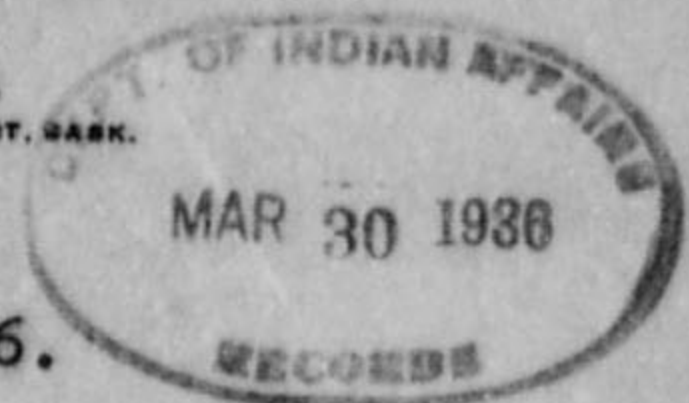
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. J. FISHER, L. TH.
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE,
VIA PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.



March 24th. 1936.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to send to you bills from the Singer Sewing Machine Co. Prince Albert, Sask. for a sewing machine supplied on your order to this school, and from Mr. W. A. Bear, Prince Albert for the freighting of the same to Lac la Ronge. I trust the same will be found to be in order.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

G. J. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.
March 24th. 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to William Bear, Freighting Agent.



To freighting 1 only Diesel Engine & Fittings
from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge,
1200 lbs. @ \$2.60 per cwt..... 31.20,

To freighting 16 boxes of Exide Batteries, and
fittings from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge,
2600 lbs. @ \$2.60 per cwt..... 67.60
98.80 *EA*

Order No. 200-11A.

Received the above in good condition
and freighting price certified just and
fair,

Charles L. ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William Bear,.....
Freighting Agent,
Box 572,.....
Prince Albert, Sask......

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 2	To freighting charges on Diesel Engine & Fittings, also Exide Batteries & Fittings, as per detailed account attached hereto, for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School - - - - -	98.80
AUTHORITY: Department Letter 132-2-5 dated January 10th, 1936. <u>ALLOTMENT 290</u>		
TOTAL,		\$ 98.80

7-4-36
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 78

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 200-11A



132-2-5



Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agency,~~

Winnipeg, April 2nd, 1936.

Sir,

EX'D. R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78
amounting to \$98.80 in favour

of William Bear, Freighting Agent, Box 572, Prince Albert,
Sask.,
for freighting Diesel Engine, Exide Batteries & Fittings to
the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated January 10th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLOYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
MR. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

R WINNIPEG, MAN. April 6, 1936.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of March 21st., 1936, re paint, flooring, etc., etc., authorized by your Department for our Lac la Ronge School, as per your letter of January 10th., 1936, No. 132-2-5, I am now able to send you a certified bill in triplicate for the freight of these commodities. In my letter of March 21st. I stated that the freighter's bill amounted to \$125.16. In the enclosed certified bills you will note that the amount is \$130.37. The difference is due to the weight of the shipment from the North Star Lumber Co. When the Principal submitted the bills which were forwarded to you with my letter of March 21st., he had not received any bill of lading from the North Star Lumber Co. and accepted the freighter's receipt for a tare weight of 2700 lbs. The goods arrived at Lac la Ronge on March 24th. and he immediately sent out a letter by aeroplane to the North Star Lumber Co. asking for the exact weight. He was informed by radiogram that it was 2900 lbs. As the freighting charges are \$2.60 per hundred, the difference is explained with the exception of one cent. If the freighter's account has already been paid, our Commission will, under the circumstances, meet the difference. Kindly advise me of the amount that you are paying to the freighter (Mr. William A. Bear, Prince Albert, Sask), so that our Commission may pay the balance if required, and have the account settled.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

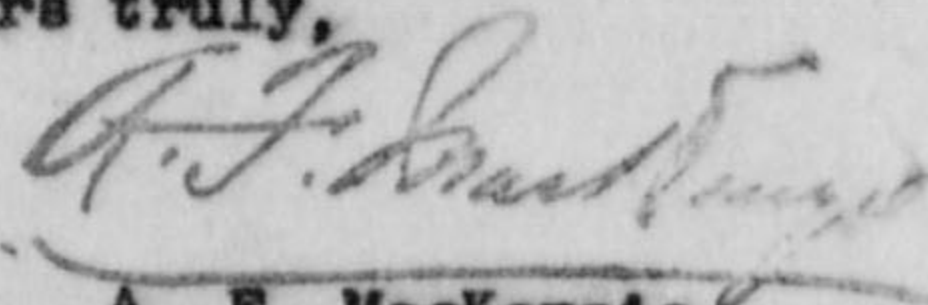
Ottawa, April 11, 1936.

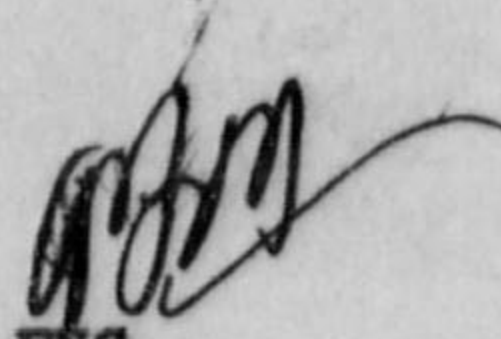
Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department has issued and sent to William Bear a cheque for \$125.16 for freighting supplies to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, as requested in your letter of March 21st.

Under the above circumstances, I am returning the account which you submitted with your last letter.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

 
ENC.
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 121 1911

10 DOLLARS
20 DOLLARS
30 DOLLARS
JOLLARS
DOLLARS

1 DOLLAR
2 DOLLARS
3 DOLLARS
4 DOLLARS
5 DOLLARS
DOLLARS
ARS
NTS
CENTS
CENTS
CENTS
CENTS
CENTS
CENTS
CENTS
CENTS
5 CENTS

U 132-2-5 147641 PRINTED IN U. S. A.
ALWAYS GET A
PRINTED RECEIPT
LIKE THIS

Shop at *Prince Albert*
April 11 19*36*
RECEIVED FROM
Dept. of Indian Affairs
thirtyfive Dollars *100* Cents
Payment in full
on account written Contract No. *7809*
being the sum indicated by the highest amount
printed on margin hereof.
hac ha Range School SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
(Incorporated)
By *N Bradley*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

All Saint's School
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 20th, 1936.

Inspector A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sirs,-

With further reference to my letter of March 24th, in which I enclosed a bill from Mr. W. Bear for the freighting of a Diesel engine and batteries supplied by the Department for this school, I would say that in order to have this bill reach Ottawa before March 31st, the weights given in this bill were taken from letter from Fairbanks-Morse giving the shipping weights of these two items. At that time I had not received the railway B/L. for these things, but they have since come to hand, and they show a difference of approximately 200 lbs. in the actual shipping weight.

I am enclosing a supplementary bill for the amount still due, hoping you may be able to adjust the matter. I am very sorry this has happened.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

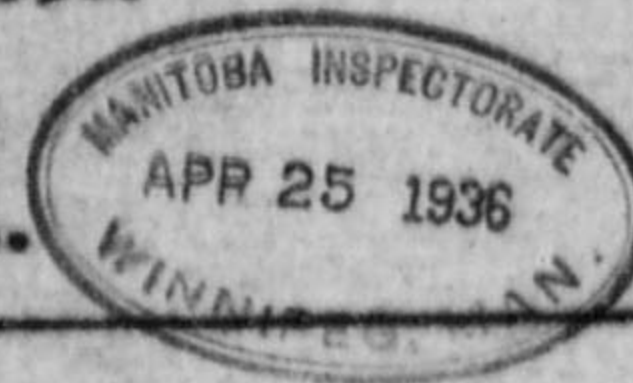
(Sgd) C. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Saskatchewan.
April 20th. 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada. Dr. to William Bear,
Freighting Agent.



To additional freight on Pro. No. 16302, 40 lbs. @ 2.6¢ per lb.	1.04
To additional freight on Pro. No. 16632 180 lbs. @ 2.6¢ per lb.	<u>4.68</u>
	\$5.72

(From Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.)

Certified correct,

E. D. L. H.

Principal.

Freight Arrival Notices Attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William Bear,
Freighting Agent,
Box 572,
Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	27	To amount of invoice dated Apr. 20th, as per detailed copy attached, for additional freighting charges on Diesel Engine & Exide Batteries, for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School - - - - -	\$ 5.72
		(See copy of letter of explanation attached)	
		AUTHORITY: Department Letter 132-2-5 dated January 10th, 1936.	
		ALLOTMENT NO. 130	
		APR 30 1936	
		ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	\$ 5.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 86

FORM No. 506

W. J. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

All Saint's School
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 20th, 1936.

Inspector A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sirs,-

With further reference to my letter of March 24th, in which I enclosed a bill from Mr. W. Bear for the freighting of a Deisel engine and batteries supplied by the Department for this school, I would say that in order to have this bill reach Ottawa before March 31st, the weights given in this bill were taken from letter from Fairbanks-Morse giving the shipping weights of these two items. At that time I had not received the railway B/L. for these things, but they have since come to hand, and they show a difference of approximately 200 lbs. in the actual shipping weight.

I am enclosing a supplementary bill for the amount still due, hoping you may be able to adjust the matter. I am very sorry this has happened.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Box 372, Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.
April 10th. 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada. Dr. to Mr. William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting 1180 lbs. of School Supplies from
Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ \$2.60 per cwt.....\$30.68
APR 25

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
Certified correct,
APR 30 1936

Principal

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

29.4.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



CANADA
ED

R



Letter No. 200-11A

Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, April 27th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 96

amounting to \$ 5.72 in favour

of William Bear, Freighting Agent, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

for additional freighting charges on engine and batteries for
the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated January 10th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton ~~Inspector~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

**Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada**

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

28-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
JAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND NON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 27, 1936.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith certified account in triplicate and bills of lading covering transportation of School Supplies from Prince Albert to our Lac la Ronge School,

May I request that cheque for \$30.68 may issue to Mr. W. A. Bear, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask., in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

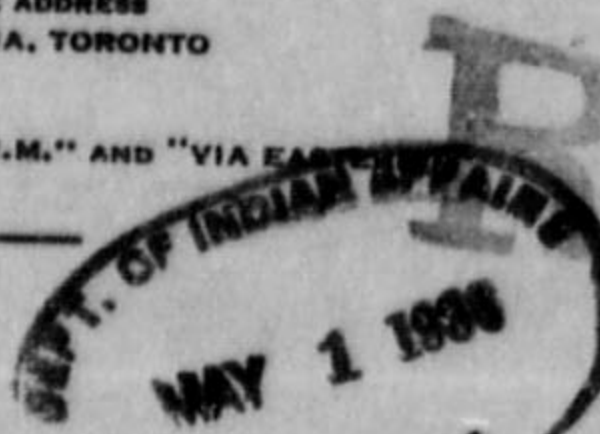
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EAST")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 29, 1936.

S. Gould
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to report that the Commission are in receipt of a communication from the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of their Lac la Ronge School, asking if your Department could make a grant of \$150.00 for labour and \$50.00 for lumber for repairs.

Mr. Fisher states that with all the other work connected with the redecorating and finishing of the new Principal's residence the School Staff will be in need of this assistance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

*Paint 350
Roof 550
Misc 250
Lumber 175
EWM:8
1375*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the request which your Commission received from the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, for a grant of \$150 for labour and \$50 for lumber for repairs.

In this connection might I refer to your letter of October 21, 1935, enclosing the requirements which your Society desires the Department to furnish during the present fiscal year for the above named school, viz.:-

Floor for boys' playroom - cost, including freight	-	\$ 93.20
Floor for kitchen, including freight	-	84.00
Paint for buildings and freight	-	438.20
Linoleum - material and freight	-	151.80
Shingles for roof of school building, including labour and freight	-	852.80

Towards the cost of the above work, the Department was able to provide, in the Estimates for the current fiscal year, only the following items:-

Paint for buildings	-	350.00
Material and freight, repairing roof, main building	-	550.00
Material and freight, renewing floor in boys' playroom and kitchen	-	250.00
Purchase linoleum and freight on same	-	175.00

I would request that you consult the Principal, inform him of the amount available and ascertain definitely the work that he would recommend be carried out for the amount available. Details should be given regarding all materials required and also any outside labour. The size - length and width - of the linoleum required should be stated. It will be necessary to know, also, when the materials should be purchased and delivered at Prince Albert, for freighting to the school.

Should the Principal prefer to incur an expenditure of \$150 for labour and \$50 for lumber for repairs for which he now asks, (a total of \$200.) this amount should be deducted from the sum available in our Estimates as mentioned above.

Proper time sheets, in triplicate, should be kept by the Principal for any labour. These should be certified by him and forwarded through your office. Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should also be forwarded, covering the cost of materials.

Yours truly,

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG. MAN.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M & C Aviation Company Limited

R. MAYSON
President and Manager

ANGUS MacK. CAMPBELL
Vice-President and Chief Pilot



M & C BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT
SASKATCHEWAN

AIR BASES:
PRINCE ALBERT, Phone 2928
SASKATOON AERODROME
Phone 5952
BIG RIVER - Phone 7

June 6, 1936.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Mr. Davis:

We are enclosing for payment our B/L No. 767
covering transportation on May 22nd of one
parcel seeds and two parcels school supplies
from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge - 27 lbs
at 7¢ per lb. - \$1.89.

Yours sincerely,

M & C Aviation Co. Ltd.

R. Mayson

Manager.

Encl.
RM/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

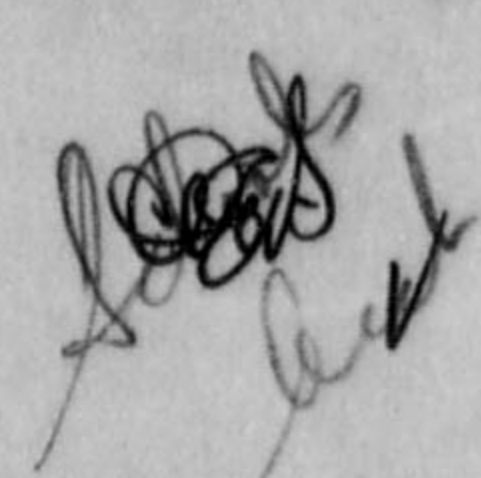
132-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Carlton** **R**..... Indian Agency,

June 27th. 19... 36.

Sir, 

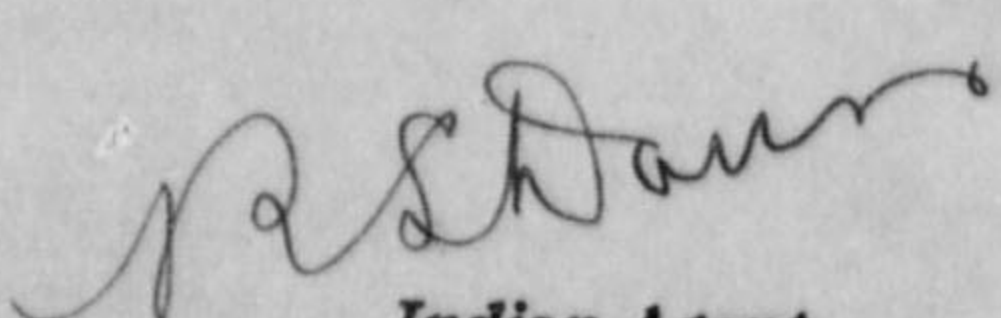
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110 **EXD.**

amounting to \$..... 1.89 in favour
of M & C Aviation Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.,
for freight supplies school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

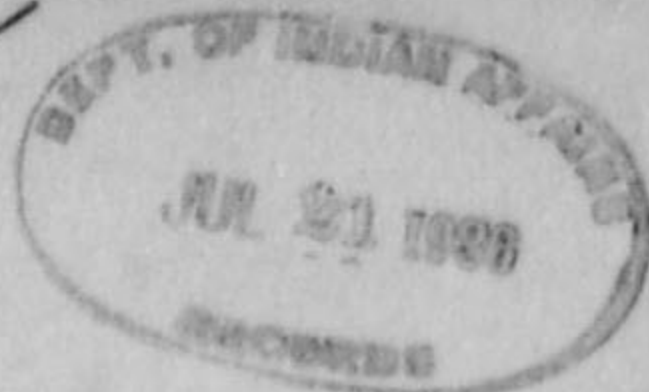
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-107

132-2-5



Leask, Sask.,
July 16th 1936.

Sir,

I beg to report on my trip to Montreal Lake, Lac-la-Ronge and Stanley in connection with 1936 Annuity Payments:-

Lac-la-Ronge
School Boarding.

x x x x

This building is an old frame building, which was built of green lumber, is very poorly planned, and is nothing less of a fire trap. Three fires have occurred since my last visit January 1936, which were gotten under control.

One occurred in January in the kitchen, which did no damage.

The second started on the roof and attic floor, and if this had not been discovered in time no doubt the building would have been completely destroyed.

The third started in the wall between the play room on the girls side of the building, burning a portion of the wall between the play and class room. This was caused from the new chimney that was built last year. This work was done by the Commission with instructions direct from the Department. In my opinion this chimney should not be used, as it will in all probability start another fire, and if it occurred during the night I feel sure lives would be lost.

The fire-alarm system consists of an iron bar and bolt and cannot be heard in all parts of the building. I had the fire-hose tested and found in good condition. If a fire should start in the basement it would not be long before water supply would be cut off as engine is located there.

Fire-drill was held and it took the children seven minutes to vacate, but if a fire started with everyone excited they would not get the children out in anything like this time. If the Department had some form of instructions to be followed in fire-drill, such as a check on children when they got out and what should be done by different members, would be of great help. If an experienced Fire Chief could visit some of these Boarding Schools and make recommendations to be followed, it would bear some weight and help officials when checking these schools. Most of the staffs are not level headed, if they were would not be holding down the positions they do.

The childrens' food consist of fish, bread and lard, three times a day; once or twice a week they get peanut butter for supper, also some oatmeal is added for breakfast.

School draws its pupils from Stanley, Lac-la-Ronge and Montreal Lake. In my opinion they should not be allowed to take pupils from Montreal Lake, as we have a good day school there, and only makes the cost of education out of all reason.

x x x x

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to your inspection of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., is being written regarding the chimney, which you state constitutes a fire hazard.

I enclose three copies of a circular letter addressed to principals of Indian residential schools, with reference to giving constant and intelligent thought to the danger of fire. You should forward a copy of these instructions to the Principal of the Lac La Ronge School.

I may say that the Department allows a grant of \$35 a month for the employment of a night watchman at the Lac La Ronge School from November 1st to March 31st. It is presumed that the Principal of the Lac La Ronge School engages a capable man for this duty.

For your information, I may say that Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., has been informed that in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year the following amounts were provided for the Lac La Ronge School: -

Paint for buildings	- \$350.00
Material and freight, repairing roof, main building	- 550.00
Material and freight, renewing floor in boys' playroom and kitchen	- 250.00
Purchase linoleum and freight on same	- 175.00.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

EX-1

Ottawa, July 23, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Agent Davis regarding his recent inspection of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Mr. Davis considers that the new chimney erected last year was not properly constructed and constitutes a fire hazard. It would be advisable to have the Principal put this chimney in good condition. Part of the amount authorized in official letter of May 1st, last, could be used for this purpose.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

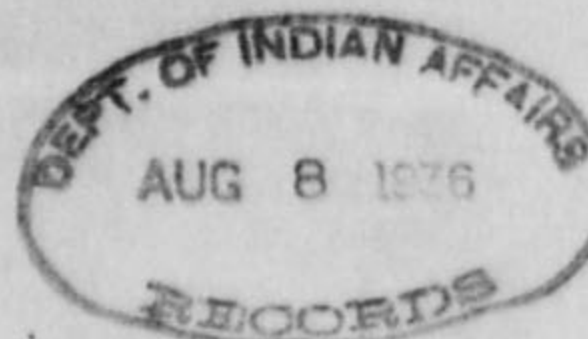
39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 6, 1936.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 23rd ultimo, Number 132-2-5, advising me that Mr. Indian Agent Davis considers the new chimney erected last year at our Lac la Ronge School was not properly constructed and constitutes a fire hazard. In this connexion, I beg to state that the Principal of this School, the Rev. G.W. Fisher, is being asked to give this matter his immediate attention, and to remedy any defects he can discover. It is my present understanding that the chimney itself was well built, but that some of the beams in the framework of the School were in too close contact with it. I am of the opinion that this matter has already been attended to, but I am calling the attention of the Principal to it in case it has not.

Recently the roof of the building caught fire from a spark from one of the chimneys, but this was extinguished before any extensive damage was done. To prevent a recurrence of this sort of thing our Commission are considering the possibility of having the School covered with metal shingles. After they have secured comparative prices on the different kinds of non-inflammable roofing, I may write to you again in the matter. In the meantime I wish to assure you that our Commission and the School management will continue to do everything possible to eliminate fire hazards at this institution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

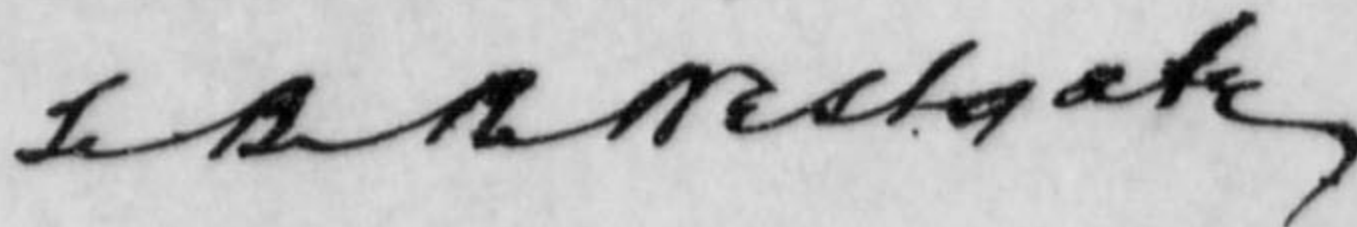
While writing on this subject, I desire to lay before you the urgent need of an adequate fire alarm system for this School. This need is set forth in the following extract from a letter from the Principal, dated June 2, 1936:

"In connection with our fire alarm system, I would like to say it is an understood thing in the community at large, that the continuous ringing of the school bell is a call for assistance. On Monday our alarm failed to call anyone, and for the following reasons. First, the bell began to ring at the usual "first bell" hour of 8.45. Secondly, in the anxiety to ring the bell as loudly as possible, the bell was turned over, and so could not be rung properly. I would like to suggest that the Commission urge upon the Indian Department the necessity of providing us with an adequate fire alarm system both inside and outside of the building. For outside use, I would suggest a siren whistle. I believe these can be obtained to be operated by a hand crank. Two years ago I called the attention of the Indian Agent to the need for a better alarm system within the building, and he promised to take up the matter with the Department, but so far, the Department has done nothing. It is my intention to speak to the Indian Agent again, when he visits the school on June 19th.

In conclusion I would like to say that the fire was not caused by anyone's neglect. The chimneys have been regularly swept. Mr. Courtney has been very careful in this matter, and we have had no chimney fires."

It will be appreciated if your Department will give this very important matter immediate attention, and instruct your representative, Mr. Indian Agent Davis, to supply this School with suitable fire alarm systems for both inside and outside use.

Your obedient servant,



TBRW/KH

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, August 11, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The suggestion of the Principal, with reference to installing a fire alarm system, has been noted, and it is considered that the cost involved could be provided from the amount which you were informed in official letter of May first the Department had provided for the Lac la Ronge School this year.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

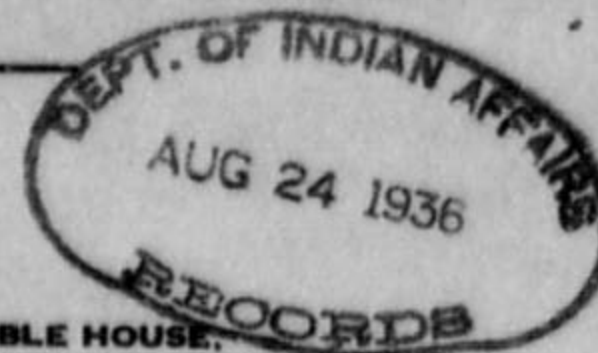
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 21, 1936.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd ult., No. 132-2-5, and my reply to the same on the 6th inst. I beg to state that I referred to the Principal of our Lac la Ronge School the reference made by Mr. Indian Agent Davis to the new chimney which was built last year, and the following is an extract from the Principal's reply on the 18th inst.:

"I have already done all I can to make the chimney safe. Since Mr. Davis reported it unsafe, I have written to him asking him to tell me just wherein he thinks it is unsafe, so that I may know just what to do more than I have already done. The only defect I could find, was that the wood-work of the ground floor of the school was built into the chimney, and this has been remedied."

In the light of the information set forth in the above extract, I think you may be assured that the matter in question is receiving careful attention.

As a means of further eliminating the fire hazard at this school our Commission are keenly desirous of having the wooden shingles replaced by metal ones. In my letter of the 6th inst. I stated that we were securing comparative prices, and those received from the T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg, are as follows:

# 1-B c Cedar XXX Shingles	-	\$ 4.75 per M
# 2 " " "	-	3.65 " M
Metal Shingles for 44 sheets	-	10.70

1-M Cedar Shingles will cover 100 square feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches to the weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44 Sheets Metal ditto will cover the same surface.

The quotation for Cedar Shingles is for IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE - they vary almost from day to day.

August 6th - 1936

I cannot give you the exact area of the roof to be covered, but estimate that it would be about 8,400 feet. The cost of metal shingles to cover such an area would be approximately \$900.00 apart from transportation charges. As it is not possible for our Commission or for the school management to meet this expenditure out of the amount sanctioned in your official letter of May 1st, I cannot see any prospect of having a metal roof provided until funds are made available for this purpose by your Department.

As the metal shingles could not be sent through before the winter trail opens, I would earnestly request that authority be given to our Commission to purchase the shingles and send them through before the winter trail closes, the cost to be met out of your appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38. Such an arrangement would enable us to remove, so far as is possible, one of the greatest fire hazards at a school where wood fuel is used.

Your sympathetic consideration of this important matter will be highly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

L. B. A. Mestgate

TBRW/KH

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 26, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the Lao la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not in a position to authorize the expenditure that would be required to purchase metal shingles for this building at the present time.

When forwarding your requirements for the next fiscal year, you might include this item and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 the Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 8, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter dated May first, 1936, regarding the repairs and materials authorized at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I should be pleased to be informed if the work has been completed and, if so, I would request that you furnish itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. M. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 7, 1936.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE GRANT FOR REPAIRS, LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL
C. of E.

With regard to the information requested in your letter of the 8th ulto., No. 132-2-5, in connexion with the repairs and materials authorized at our Lac la Ronge School, I beg to state that this work has not been completed, and cannot be completed until we are able to send through the materials required when the winter trail opens. Your letter informing us of the grant available was dated May 1, 1936, and as last winter's freighting season closed about the end of March, most of the materials required could not be sent forward until the winter trail again opened.

For your information I may say that the School management did all they could in the way of painting during the summer holidays, and in effecting minor repairs. Certified bills in this connexion have come to hand, but the major repairs yet remain to be done. These are receiving our careful attention. The largest and most important of them is that of providing the main school building with a metal roof. The Principal has recommended that galvanized iron be used, and we are now awaiting a list of quantities and exact measurements before placing an order for the same.

To our Commission it is a matter of first rate importance that this School which burns wood fuel should be provided with a roof of non-inflammable material, but I am convinced in my own mind that it cannot be provided out of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

grant of \$1,325.00 which you have sanctioned.

As soon as we have secured the information requested, with regard to quantities and measurements, and are able to get an estimate of the cost plus transportation charges, I will write to you again in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

L. B. R. Meston

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 10, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the repairs and materials authorized at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. It is noted that the work authorized cannot be completed until the materials can be sent forward by winter freight. The Department would be pleased to receive itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, for any expenditure incurred in work that has been completed and in the purchase of materials to go forward by winter freight. These accounts should be forwarded in time to reach Ottawa before our books for the fiscal year close, at the end of March, next.

Regarding the materials for the shingling of the roof, I would say that the Department included, in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year, the sum of \$1,000.00 for the shingling of the roof with metal shingles. It will, therefore, not be necessary to incur the expenditure of \$550. for material and freight in repairing the roof, as authorized in official letter of the first of May, last. This work can be paid out of the coming year's appropriation. The purchase of the material, however, should be made in time to go forward by the coming winter's freight. If you arrange for the purchase in Winnipeg, which, it is presumed, would be the best source of supply, I would request that you consult Mr. Inspector Hamilton, regarding the firms from whom prices should be obtained.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATOON, SASK.

Nov 22.

1954

To be delivered to Ind. Res. School At Lac la Ronge

From **Indian Department** At **Prince Albert.**

CASH PAID TO PILOT. \$

FREIGHT RATE, @ **7¢**

5.32

RECEIVED at Destination this

22nd

day of **Nov.**

193

5.32

No. 1626

day of 20th 1933

193

Original signed
J. W. Fisher

B. I.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Voucher No. 528.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. A. C. Aviation Co., Ltd.

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Nov. 22	Freight school supplies Prince Albert to Lac-la-Ponge, Sask. R.L. 1626.	5 32
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		5 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

R. Adams
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 528.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. A. G. Aviation Co., Ltd.

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Nov. 22	Freight school supplies Prince Albert to Lac-la-Ponge, Sask. B.L. 1626.	5 32
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		5 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

R. Adams
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the..... Indian Agency

[Handwritten signature]

December 24th. 36.
.....19.....

Sir,

[Handwritten: D. 137]

[Handwritten: R]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528.....

amounting to \$ 5.32in favour

M & C Aviation Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.
of.....

freight school supplies Lac-la-Ronge, Sask.
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.
January 4th. 1937.

JAN 9 1937

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.
the sum of Seventy Dollars (\$70.00) being two months salary as
Night-watchman at the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan, for the months of November and December 1936.

.....*J. A. Mills*.....

Night-watchman.

Authority letter No. 153-53, Oct. 10th. 1936.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. A. McKeown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132.2-5

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 19	To Grant towards payment of salary of Night Watchman at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, for the months of November and December, 1936, @ \$35 per month =	\$70.00
The Department agreed to provide a grant at the above rate towards the salary of a night watchman for the period from November first, 1936, to March 31st, 1937.		
TOTAL,		\$70.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.1.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 9, 1937

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a receipt
in triplicate for the salary paid by our Commission
to the Night Watchman at our Lac la Ronge School
for the months of November and December.

Your cheque for the amount specified in the
receipt, and made payable to our Commission will be
appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

August 13th. 1936.

Received from the Rev. G. W. Fisher the sum of Twenty-four
Dollars and 38.100 for 16½ days labour helping to paint the
interior of All Saints School, Lac la Ronge @ \$1.50 per day.

Certified Correct,

James Fisher
Principal.

Philip B. Allen Dyne

No. _____ August 4th. 1936

Received from Rev. G. W. Fisher

Sixteen***55/100 DOLLARS

in full payment for 6-5/8 days labour at All Saints School
painting and general repair work.

\$ 16.55

 *L. Fisher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

August 13th. 1936.

Received from Rev. G. W. Fisher the sum of Sixteen Dollars 63/100
in full payment for labour helping to paint at All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, 9½ days @ \$1.75 per day.

July 27th. to 31st.
Aug. 3rd. to 7th.

Certified correct;

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Ernest Brown
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Las la Ronge, Sask.
August 14th. 1936.

Received from the Rev. G. W. Fisher the sum of Nine Dollars \$9.00 (\$9.00) in full payment for six days labour helping to paint at All Saints School, @ \$1.50 per day.

Certified correct,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Charlie Halkett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 4th. 1936.

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Dr. to N. Irving, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

To labour at All Saints School - painting and
General repair work:

July 27th...	1 1/2 days.....	3.13
28th.	1 1/2 ".....	3.12
29th.	1 1/2 ".....	3.13
30th.	1 1/2 ".....	3.12
31st.	1-1/8".....	2.80
Aug. 1st.	1/2 ".....	1.25
Total	6-5/8 days @ 2.50.....	\$16.55

Certified correct,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Received payment in
full

N. Irving

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

August 10th. 1936.

Received from the Rev. G. W. Fisher the sum of Five Dollars
and 25/100 in full payment for 3 1/2 days labour helping to
paint at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, @ \$1.50 per day.
(Aug. 6th, 7th, 8th, & 10th.)

Joe Bell

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. W. Fisher

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 21st. 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dr. to Rev. G. W. Fisher,
All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

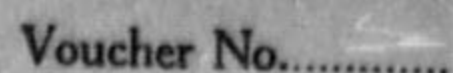
August 4th.	To paid N. Irving	-	labour	16.55
" 10th.	" " Joe Bell	-	"	5.25
" 13th.	" " Ernest Brown		"	16.63
" 13th.	" " Philip Ballentyne		"	24.38
" 14th.	" " Charlie Halkett		"	9.00
				<u>\$71.81</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. W. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To Rev. G. W. FISHER,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
LAC LA RONGE, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

FORM No. 506

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. 15th January, 1937.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 10th November, No. 132-2-5 re repairs to the Lac-la-Ronge Indian Residential School.

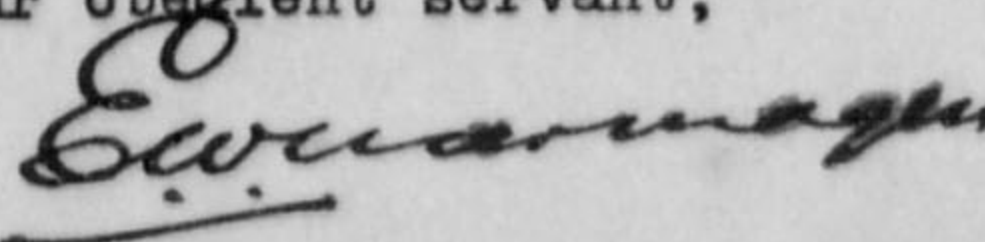
In accordance with your request, accounts, in triplicate, are enclosed herewith showing expenditures which have been incurred for labour amounting to \$71.81. As the men concerned were in need of the money the Principal reports that he has paid them from his personal funds and the Commission will be obliged if you can arrange to have him reimbursed at an early date.

We have communicated with Mr Inspector Hamilton, in connection with the purchase of metal shingles, as per your request, and have by him, been referred to Mr Inspector Schmidt of Regina who suggested that the order be placed with Kernaghan Hardware Ltd, Prince Albert, Sask. This has been done and we have asked the Principal to have all accounts certified and forwarded in ample time to reach your Department well before the close of your fiscal year on the 31st March next.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Sec.-Treasurer, Indian Residential School
Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
W.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 1st March, 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that I have a request from the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School to be furnished with 2 dozen refills for Gardine Fire Extinguishers, 2½ gal. size.

These cost .72¢, Regina, and there would be freight on them to Lac la Ronge. This price was quoted by Bowman Brothers, Regina, who also have a wholesale house in Prince Albert. I shall be glad to be advised if I may make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

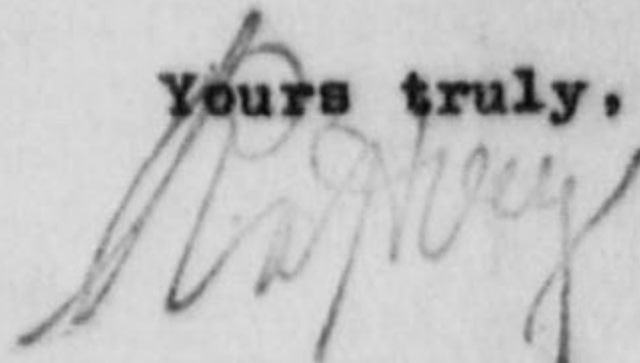
Ottawa, March 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your No. 303-11A C.E. of the first instant, regarding the request you received from the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School to be furnished with two dozen (24) refills for the fire extinguishers.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, in Regina, of the quantity of refills required. It is noted that the cost will be 72¢, each, F. O. B. Regina. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. The firm from whom you obtain the refills should prepay the freight costs to the school and attach to their account a receipt covering the amount of the freight charges.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. EATON CO. LTD.,
Winnipeg Canada

M.O. Contracts.

October 28th, 1936.

Rev. G.W. Fisher

All Saints Indian Residential School
La- la-Ronge - Sask

1	only	4"	Fire Alarm bell		\$ 7.75
1	"	6"	"	"	\$10.50
1	"	8"	"	"	\$13.50
3	"		Resisters	\$3.75	\$11.25
8	"		Bell pushes		\$ 1.20
750	feet		Annunciator wire		\$ 3.75
200	only		Ins staples		\$.80
1	"		Siren		\$19.75

\$68.50

Express charges

\$ 1.40

\$69.90

Shipped C.N. Express as attached
copy of expense receipt, to-

C/o M. & C. Aviation Co
Prince Albert, Sask.

Certified correct

(sgd) G.W. Fisher

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

10-3-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

Prince Albert SASK. Jan 27 1937
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Lake La Ronge

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MAR 4 1937 NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.
EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, LIME, PLASTER
CEMENT, ETC.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS.

		1X4 #1 E. J. Jir Flooring	1450 ad. 65 ⁰⁰ <u>net</u>	94-25
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay CERTIFIED CORRECT <u>C. W. Fisher</u> Principal				

Box 572,
Prince Albert, Sask.
March 1st. 1937.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada. Dr. to Mr. William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

Jan. 16th.	To freighting 9190 lbs. galvanized iron roofing - Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ \$2.60 per cwt.	238.94
Jan. 27th.	To freighting 2700 lbs. fir flooring from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ \$2.60 per cwt.	70.20
		<u>\$309.14</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Cam? H. H. H.
Principal,
All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-3-37
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., January 16, 1937. 193.....

M..... In an Residential School Commission,.....

Phone No. 2220

Winnipeg, Man.

Account No.....

Bought of

Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

**HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS**

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of ten per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 12	100 SHEETS CORR. GALV. IRON 28 GAUGE B.G. 33 X 72				
	340 28 GAUGE B.G. 33 X 96				
	100 28 GAUGE			752.32	
	395 FT. 14" CORRUGATED RIDGE CAP				
	180 LB. 2" GALV. ROOFING NAILS	@ .26		47.70	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT			800.02	
	<u>Geo. Fisher</u> Principal,				
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EX'D.
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. 4th March, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letters of the 1st May and 8th October, respectively, both under No. 132-2-5, 1936. and authorising certain repairs for our Lac-la-Ronge, School.

Enclosed herewith, please find accounts, in triplicate, duly certified, for the following amounts:

T. Eaton Co., Ltd.....	\$69.90
Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.,.....	\$800.02
North Star Lumber Co., Ltd.....	\$94.25
Wm. Bear.....	\$309.14
	1,273.31

There will be a further bill, from the Kernaghan Hardware Co. for linoleum and transportation, to be forwarded as soon as the invoice and freight charges, come to hand.

May I request that cheques issue to the various firms concerned, in due course.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Kernaghan

Enclos.

Asst. Sec.-Treasurer, Ind. Res. School Commission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., March 1, 1937. 193.

M Indian Residential School.

Phone No. 2220

Lac La Ronge, Sask.

Account No.....

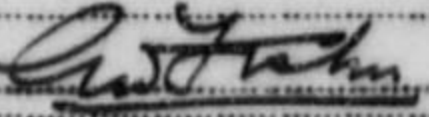
Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

**HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS**

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of ten per cent. per annum

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar.	1	30 lineal yd. "A" Brown Battleship Linoleum @ \$2.25 sq. yd.			125. ⁰⁰	
		5 gal. Linogrip Adhesive @ 1.35			6. ⁷⁵	
		60 yd. Brass Linoleum Binding .10			6. ⁰⁰	
					\$ 137. ⁷⁵	
		CERTIFIED CORRECT				
		 Principal,				
				TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
				Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MAR 8 1937

Box 572,
Prince Albert, Sask.
March 2nd. 1937.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada. Dr. to Mr. William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

Mar. 2nd. To freighting 515 lbs. linoleum etc.
from Kernaghan Hardware Co. Prince
Albert to Lac la Ronge, @ 2.60 per cwt. 13.39

Certified Correct,

W. J. Fisher
Principal.
All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4.4.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. 29th March, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 1st May and 8th October, respectively, both under No. 132-2-5, authorising certain repairs for our Lac-la-Ronge School.

Enclosed herewith please find accounts, in triplicate, duly certified, for the following amounts:-

Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.,.....	\$137.75
W.A.Bear, freight on same.....	13.39
	\$151.14

May I request that cheques issue to the parties concerned, in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Sec.-Treasurer, Indian Residential School
Commission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

397-8-30.



Leask, Sask.
March 29th. 1937.

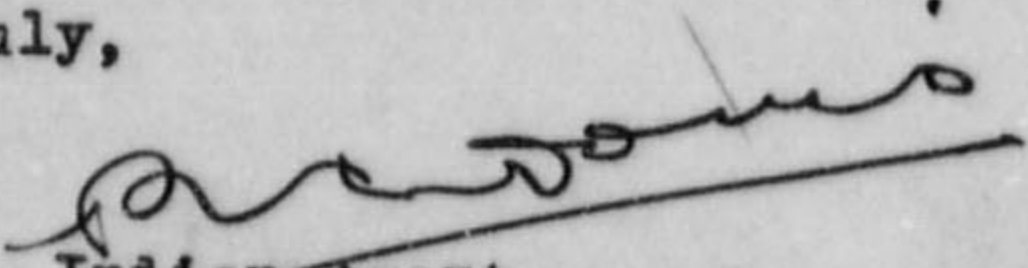
R

Dear Sir,

While at Lac-la-Ronge Boarding School recently Mr. Fisher the Principal asked me if the department could furnish him with about \$150.00 for labour in putting on shingles on new roof of school. He stated that most of money allowed had been spent on shingles and freight.

On questioning Mr. Fisher on what he was paying for freight he stated that the Commission was paying Mr. W.A. Bear \$2.60 per 100 lbs. the same as received for school freight. Freight rate to this point paid by the Hudson's Bay Company from Prince Albert to Lac-la-Ronge is \$1.75 per 100 lbs. in smaller lots the Free Traders pay \$2.00 per 100 lbs. I fail to see why we are called upon to pay more than ordinary freight rates. This School is always complaining about the grants when a lot of their money is being wasted instead of giving children better food.

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.

Director,
Mines and Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 8th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

In connection with the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, the Department receives, from time to time, accounts for freighting supplies to the school.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., writes as follows in this regard:-

"On questioning Mr. Fisher on what he was paying for freight, he stated that the Commission was paying Mr. W. A. Bear \$2.60 per 100 lbs., the same as received for school freight. Freight rate to this point paid by the Hudson's Bay Company from Prince Albert to Lac La Ronge is \$1.75 per 100 lbs., in smaller lots the Free Traders pay \$2.00 per 100 lbs. I fail to see why we are called upon to pay more than ordinary freight rates."

I felt that you would appreciate having the above information as it appears that it would be possible for you to arrange for your freighting at a lower rate than previously paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 8th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

Attached is a letter with reference to the request of the Principal of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for authority to incur an expenditure of \$150.00 for labour in putting shingles on the roof of the school.

The shingles for this purpose were purchased during the past fiscal year and were forwarded to the school during the winter just closed.

In the Appropriation for the present fiscal year, there is an item of \$1,000 for re-shingling the main building at the Lac La Ronge School. Funds were, therefore, provided for the labour requested by the Principal.



Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Voucher No.....721.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Miss C.V.Reid,
To.....
Lac-la-Ronge, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
March 31	Stamps purchased re Lac-la-Ronge nurse official correspondence as per receipt.	1 00
ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED APR 14 1937 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE M VOTE AGENCY ALLOT E.R. Goods received or services per- formed. Prices fair and just. Approved for payment. K. M. Oodie For Director of Medical Services VOTE AGENCY ALLOT Materials supplied by the Government for the purpose of the work performed TOTAL, 1 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Dams
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Letter No.



EXD.

R

Carlton

Office of the Indian Agency,

March 31st.

19. 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 721

amounting to \$ 1.00



in favour

of Miss C.V. Reid, Lac-la-Ronge, Sask.

for stamps for official correspondence nurse Lac-la-Ronge
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 21, 1937.

LXD.
11

Dear Sirs:-

The first item on the enclosed account reads "30 lineal yd. "A" Brown Battleship Linoleum @ \$2.25 sq. yd. - \$125.00".

Please show on your account the width of this linoleum. When we have this information, we will be able to decide if the account is correct.

Both copies of the account should be returned to this Department.

RAH

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Kernaghan Hardware Limited,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132/2/5
Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

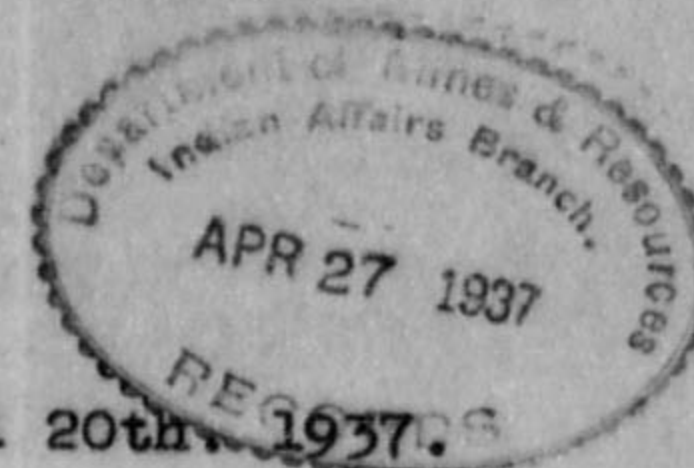
REV. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL

LAC LA RONGE

XXXXXXXXXXXX SASK.



April 20th 1937.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your letter 132-2-5 dated April 8th.,
for which I thank you.

In reply I would state that the freight rate between
Prince Albert and the school is arranged with our freighter by
the Indian Residential School Commission, The Bible House,
Winnipeg, and I am sending a copy of your letter to the Com-
mission for their information.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

April 8th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

Attached is a letter with reference to the request of the Principal of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for authority to incur an expenditure of \$150.00 for labour in putting shingles on the roof of the school.

The shingles for this purpose were purchased during the past fiscal year and were forwarded to the school during the winter just closed.

In the Appropriation for the present fiscal year, there is an item of \$1,000 for re-shingling the main building at the Lac La Ronge School. Funds were, therefore, provided for the labour requested by the Principal.

P. Phelan

Chief, Training Division.

*Order of purchase
Lac La Ronge
if not sufficient
7 additional
when you receive
be shingled*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

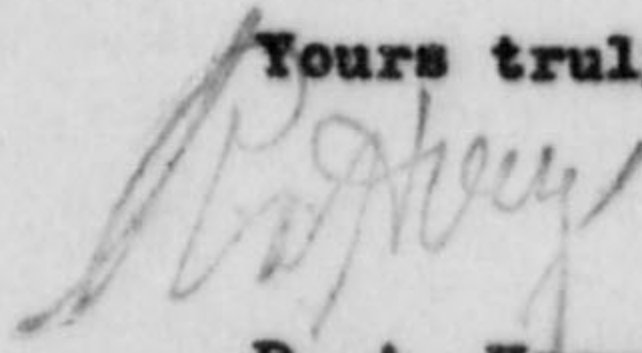
Ottawa, April 29, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting authority to expend \$150 for labour in placing shingles on the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, please let me know if Indian labour is to be employed. If so, you may authorize the work to proceed but the cost must not exceed your quotation.

If, however, it is necessary to employ White labour, you should let me know where this can be secured and the names and addresses of the persons whom you recommend. If White labour is to be used, the work should not start until you receive further authority from us.

Yours truly,



R. A. Heey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs - 2.

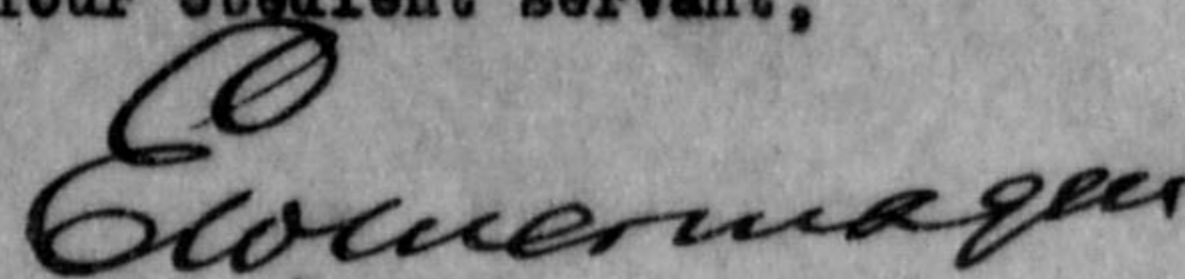
April 27, 1937.

Thanking you for your courtesy in drawing the Principal's
attention to the discrepancy in rates.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM:S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 27, 1937.



Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 8th inst. number 132-2-5, addressed to the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of our Lac la Ronge School, re freight rates.

In 1935 it is understood that Revillon Freres and the Hudson's Bay Company were both paying \$2.50 per 100 lbs. for their freighting. The Commission had been paying \$3.00 per 100 lbs. for theirs, and they therefore took up the matter with their freighter. The result was that a rate of \$2.60 per 100 lbs. was arranged for 1936 with our Indian freighter. It was pointed out that a lower price would be quoted for a contract for 150 tons than for one of 50 tons, which is the School's estimate.

It is true that the Hudson's Bay Company, having eliminated Revillon Freres were able to make a contract for \$1.75 per 100 lbs. for 1936, but evidently the contractor lost money on the deal, as the rate for 1937 has been advanced to \$2.25 per 100 lbs.

For many years, the Commission have given their freight contract to W. A. Bear, in order to help him out. He is an Indian and has always taken a keen interest in the School. In a letter written by him to the Commission in August, 1935, he asks: "So do you think \$2.60 per hundred be O.K.? One can come out O.K. at this rate in good years. In hard winters I know will keep me scratching to come out right. I am game to try my luck for this winter at this rate, \$2.60 per hundred."

The question with Mr. Bear will be re-opened in view of Mr. Davis' report as the Commission cannot afford to pay more than ordinary freight rates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
W.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK.

May, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I beg to submit the following extract taken from a letter from Mr. Davis, Agent at Carlton:-

"The water supply at the Lac la Ronge school is not of the best, obtaining their supply from the lake. I consider a well should be sunk or the old one made deeper. This would cost about \$200.00, and I am not in a position to say who should pay this the Church Commission or our Department".

Mr. Davis discussed this matter with me when in Regina some days ago. It is his opinion that the present water supply is dangerous.

I would appreciate receiving instructions in this matter.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 14, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the suggestion of Indian Agent Davis regarding the water supply at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Provided there is a reasonable assurance of obtaining water and that the new well can be sunk or the old one made deeper at a cost not exceeding \$200.00, you may authorize Indian Agent Davis to proceed with the necessary work at this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

KERNAGHAN HARDWARE LIMITED

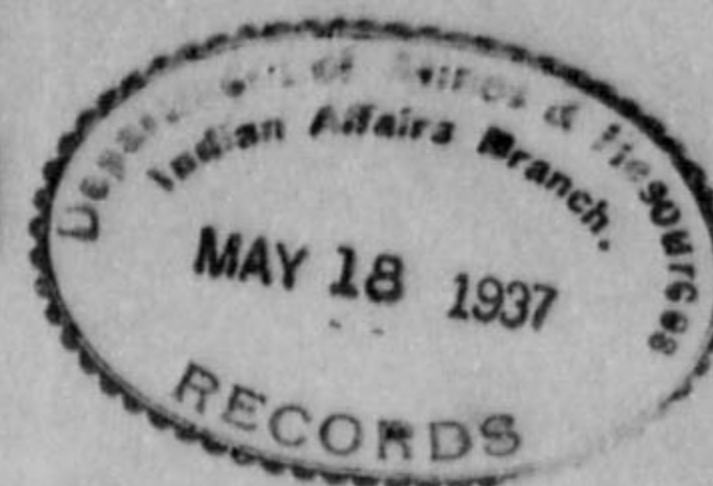
ESTABLISHED 1890

DEALERS IN
STOVES, RANGES,
PAINTS, VARNISHES,
OILS AND GLASS



PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SUPPLIES FOR
FARMERS, BUILDERS
HUNTERS, TRAPPERS,
AND SPORTSMEN,
ELECTRIC WASHERS



April 26, 1937.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

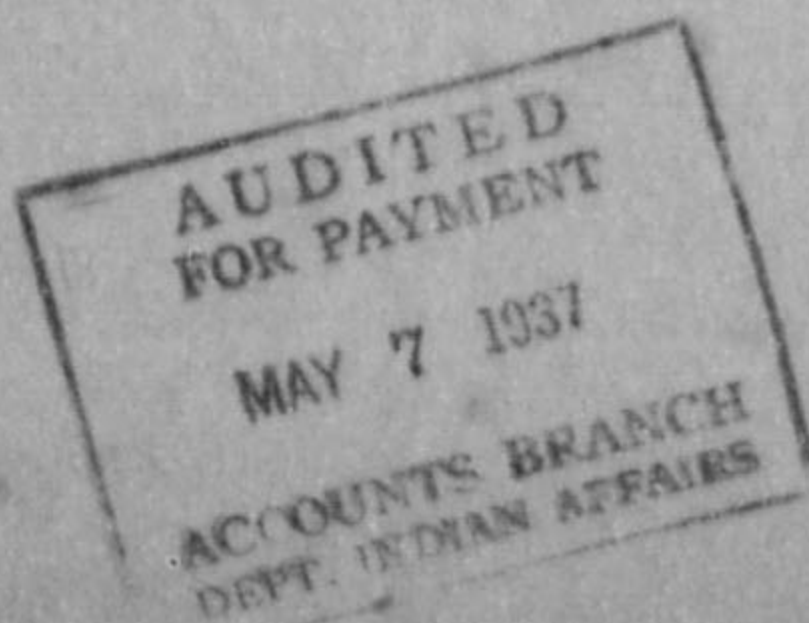
We enclose herewith the account corrected which you returned to us. We omitted to state on our invoice that the linoleum was 2 yds. wide but did not realize that there was also a mathematical error and that the amount should be \$135.00 instead of \$125.00.

We have corrected the account accordingly and trust ~~that~~ you will now find it in order.

Yours truly,
Kernaghan Hdwe. Ltd.

Per. *[Signature]*

WJK/W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APR 22 1937

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

April 1st. 1937.

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.,
the sum of ONE HUNDRED AND FIVE DOLLARS (\$105.00) being salary
at \$35.00 per month for services as Night-watchman at All Saints
School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. for the three months ending March 31st.
1937.

Certified correct,

E. J. Fisher
Principal.

J. A. Miles
.....
Night-watchman.

Authority letter No. 153-53, Oct. 10th. 1936.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLE, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
R. E. WODEHOUSE
M. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 3, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith vouchers in triplicate for the Night Watchman's salary for three months at our Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. The amount is \$105.00, being three months' salary at \$35.00 per month, and all copies have been certified correct by the Principal of the School, and signed by the agent in question.

I shall be obliged if you will arrange to have a cheque issue for the above in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. M. M. M.
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE.....			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE.....			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

June 1st.

37.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107.....,

amounting to \$ 22.10.....in favour

of.....Grosser & Glass Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....24 refills for fire extinguishers for Lac-la-Ronge
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated March 4th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
3
COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

COPY



EXD.

July 24, 1937

Mr. Indian Agent Davis,
LEASK, Sask.

Dear Mr. Davis:-

Our Commission will be obliged if, on the occasion of your next visit to our Lac la Ronge School, you will give special attention to the possibility of having this School's water supply secured from the lake instead of from a well as at present.

You are aware, I understand, of the existing shortage of water at present, and of the consequent increase in fire hazard. While the deepening of the well may help to reduce the hazard, it will not eliminate the process of corroding which is said to be gradually destroying the water pipes. Our Commission, at very considerable expense, provided this School with a water-softening plant, and while it softens the water, the corroding process is still reported to continue. It is therefore the well considered opinion of the Commission that the source of this School's water supply should be changed from the well now used to the lake, on the shore of which the School is located. As the water supply at our Onion Lake and Sioux Lookout Schools is taken from adjacent lakes, we have good reason to believe that the change suggested at our Lac la Ronge School would be fully justified.

Your sympathetic consideration of this suggestion will be duly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. D. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian
National
Express

Merchandise
Waybill

From Saskatoon
To Prince Albert
G.W. Fisher

Waybill #43

Nov 30/36

2 ctns

weight
60

prepaid
45

Canadian
National
Express

Merchandise
Waybill

From Saskatoon
To Prince Albert
Mr. Fisher

Waybill #120

Feb 2/37

1 pa.

weight
8

prepaid
45

Canadian
National
Express

Merchandise
Waybill

From Saskatoon
To Prince Albert
Northern Cartage

Waybill #525

Nov. 24/36

1 pa.

weight
15

prepaid
45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE
J.E. POOLE COMPANY
Makers of
ROYAL INK PRODUCTS

November 25th, 1936

Sold to Government of Dominion of Canada,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Your Order No. 34844

Via Mail

4 only 1-lb. Tins Royal Hektograph Refill @ .65 ea	\$2.60
Less 25%	<u>.65</u>
	1.95
Sales Tax 8%	<u>.16</u>
	2.11
6 lbs. -- Postage to Prince Albert	<u>.57</u>
	2.58

Sent by mail to Northern Cartage Co.
Prince Albert, Sask

For:

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Lac la Ronge, Indian Res. School,
via Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FREIGHT BILL

PRINCE ALBERT DEC 1-36

Pro. No 32295

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

For charges on Articles Transported.

NURSE C REID LAC LA RONGE
IND DAY SCHOOL LAC LA RONGE
CARE NOR CARTAGE CO.

4 CART MED SUPPLIES	weight
4 CART ETY BOTTLES	140
1 CART DRESSINGS	160
1 CART DESINFECTANT IN TIN	50
2 CASE MED SUPPLIES	10
11 CS. C.L. OIL IN TINS	450
	480
	1290

FREIGHT BILL

PRINCE ALBERT JAN 12-37

Pro. No. 15371

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

For charges on Articles Transported.

REV G.W. FISHER
LAC LA RONGE IND RES SCHOOL

4 CASE SCHOOL MATERIAL	weight
	1000

Prince Albert, Sask. June 21/37

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Lac la Ronge.

In account with

THE NOTHERN CARTAGE AND CONTRACTING
COMPANY LIMITED
Distributors
Cartage Agents for
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Dec. Received from the Western School Supplies, Regina
1 parcel weighing seven pounds and from Ottawa for
Nurse Reid 1 parcel weighing five pounds, for further-
ance to the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY--Express Department.

Received from--CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY Feb. 9th, 1937
To The CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY--Express Department

1 Carton

weight

7

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Lac la Ronge Res. School
Prince Albert, Sask.

Prepaid 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JUL 1 1937

Box 572, Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.
April 24th. 1937.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada. Dr. to William Bear,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting Medical and School Supplies -
Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School (as per list below) 2337 lbs. @ \$2.60 per cwt. \$60.76.

23 pieces	Pro. No. 32295.....	1290 lbs.
4 "	" " 15371.....	1000 lbs.
1 Exp. Par.	Western School Supplies.....	7 lbs.
1 " "	J. E. Poole (Postal Pkg.).....	6 lbs.
1 " "	Moyer's.....	15 lbs.
1 " "	Indian Dept. for Nurse Reid.....	5 lbs.
1 " "	Moyer's.....	6 lbs.
1 " "	Moyer's.....	8 lbs.
		<u>2337 lbs.</u>

Certified correct,

W. E. Peole
Principal,
All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EX'D

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

August 5, 1937

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose, herewith, certified and receipted accounts, covering the freighting of Medical and School supplies from Prince Albert to the Indian Residential School, Lac-la-Ronge, Sask., by William Bear.

May I request that a cheque for \$60.76, the cost of 2337 lbs @ \$2.60 per cwt., be forwarded to Mr. William Bear, P.O. Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask., at your convenience.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. W. Mervin]

Asst. Secy-Treas. Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.

TER/
EWM/KH
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



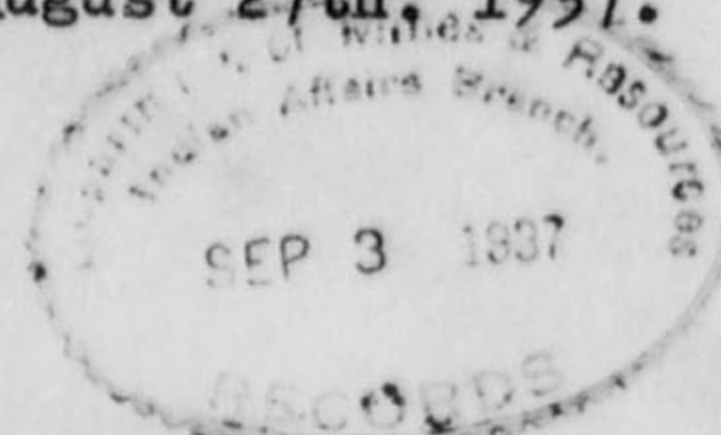
132-2-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.

August 27th, 1937.

305-8-30



Dear Sir:-

We have received certain information that there is eighty feet of 2" pipe at Lac La Ronge belonging to District No. 10 of the Military Dept.

If this information is correct, would it be possible to have this pipe transferred to the Indian Department for use at the Lac La Ronge Indian Boarding School. As you are aware the water supply at this school is very poor and we have the authority, H. O. 132-2-5, May 14th 1937, to dig a well at this point. In order to get the pipe necessary for this well it would be necessary to have them freighted in to Lac La Ronge by airplane, as this is the only means of summer transportation to this point. The cost of such freighting is prohibitive. Therefore the only alternative we have, if the well is to be completed this year, is to attempt to secure the pipe, as mentioned above, if at all possible. This well should certainly be completed as soon as possible as the present water supply at this School is almost depleted.

If the transfer of the pipe, as mentioned above, is possible we would be obliged if you would notify Rev. G. W. Fisher at Lac La Ronge School direct as the need for action is urgent and this would save several days in notifying him.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, September 4, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of letter recently received from our Indian Agent at Leask, Saskatchewan.

You will note that it refers to 80 feet of 2" pipe which he states is at Lac La Ronge, and is the property of Military District No.10.

If this pipe is not required by your Department you will note from the Agent's letter that it would assist us considerably if it were turned over to the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate your giving this matter your kind attention and advising me as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

PMH

Lt. Colonel L. R. LaFleche,
Deputy Minister,
Department of National Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5
SFH
QUOTE No. HQ. 921-13-13 Vol. 2
Department of National Defence

Ottawa, Canada,

September 13th., 1937.

EX'D.

Your Ref. No. 132-2-5

Dear Sir,

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated September 4th., regarding the transfer to your Department of 80 feet of 2" pipe at the air base site Lac la Ronge.

This Department has no objection to the transfer of the material in question being made, and the Salvage Officer of the Government Contracts Supervision Committee has been requested to issue a Salvage Minute covering the transaction.

Yours truly,

L.R. LaFleche
(L.R. LaFleche)
DEPUTY MINISTER

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



A-160-A
4-28
22-29-378

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2ND STORY

20'

BEDROOM 10'x20'

BEDROOM 10'x14'

STAIRS.

HALL WAY.

CLOSET

CLOSET

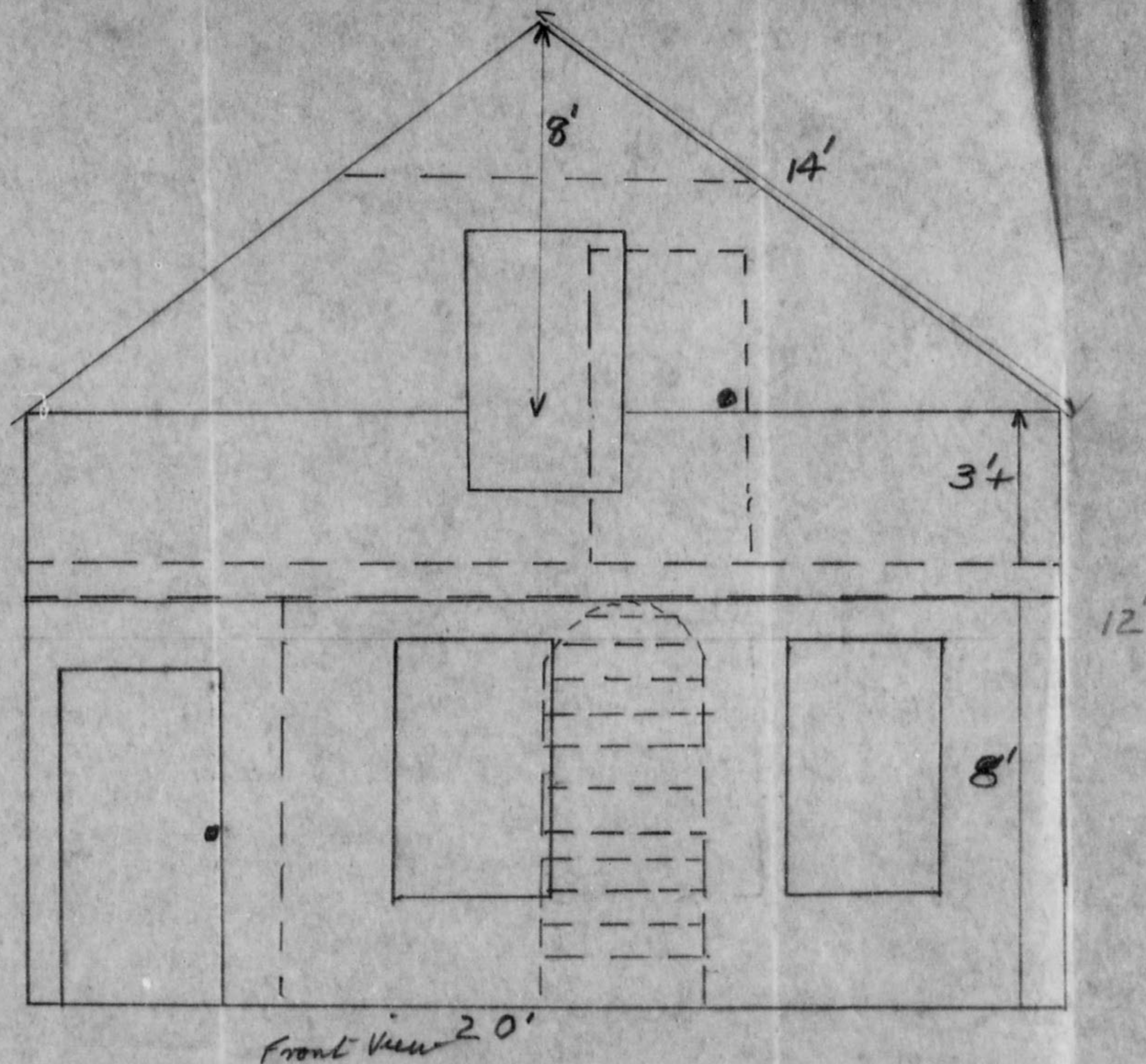
24'

1" = 3'

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

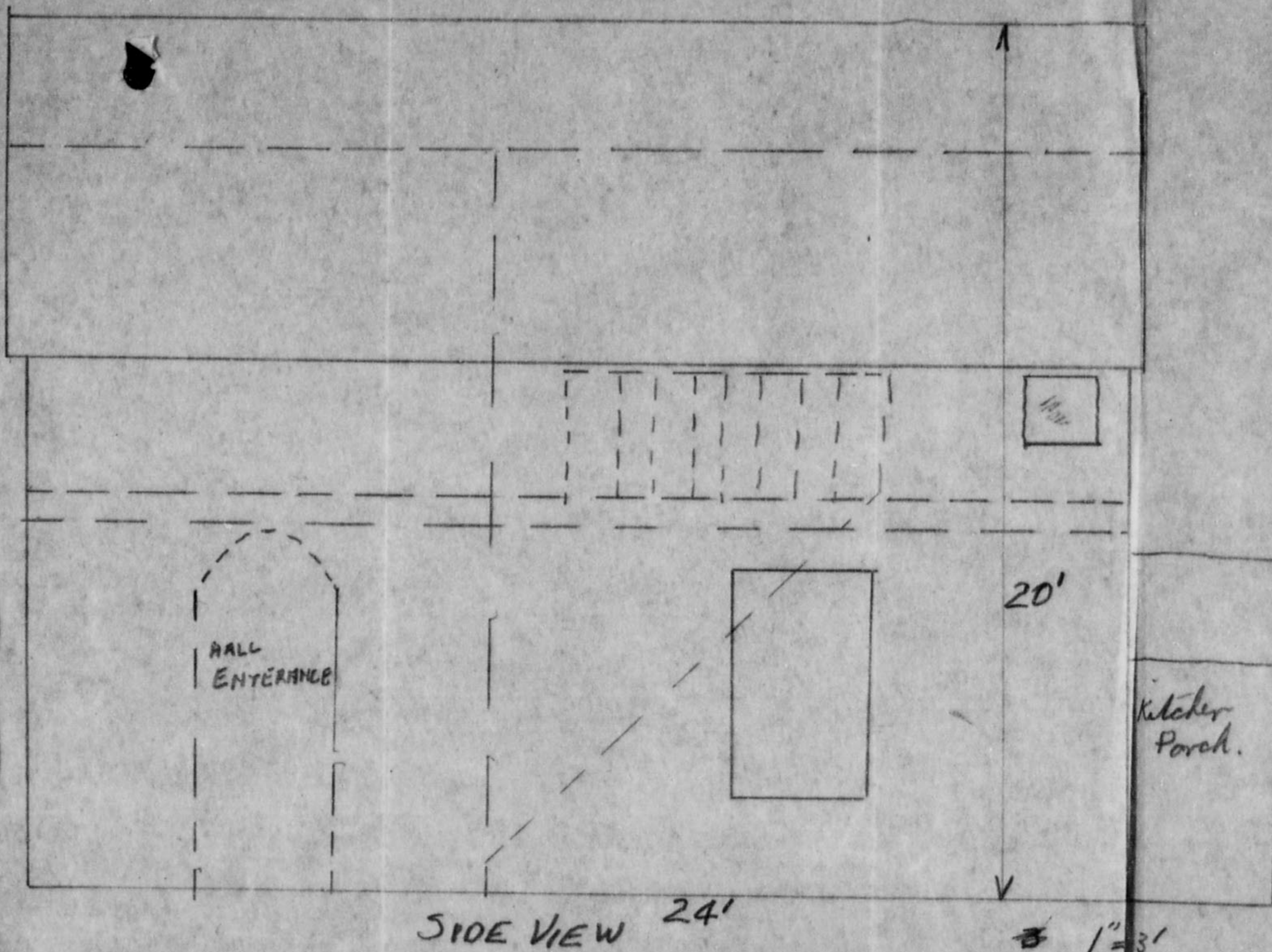
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

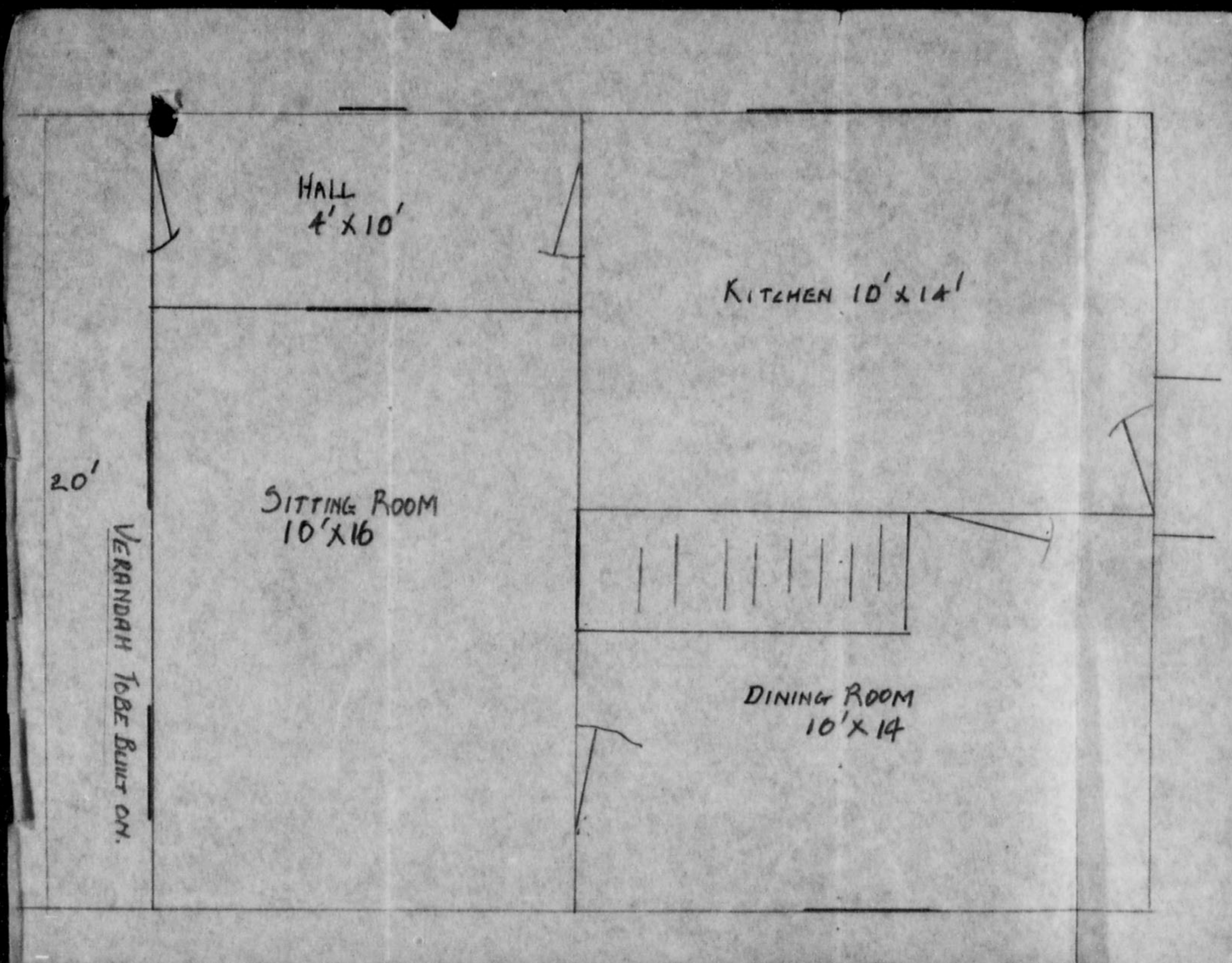
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL
LAC LA RONGE
XXXXXXXXXX SASK.

September 15th. 1937.

Dr. H. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

With further reference to our conversation while in Ottawa last month regarding the possibility of your Department making a grant for the building of an Engineer's residence at this school, and your desire that I write you further concerning this matter, I would like to submit the following information for your consideration.

Mr. Bulteel, our engineer, was married to a member of the school staff during the summer holidays, and with the consent of our Commission for the present Mrs. Bulteel retains her position in the school. For this winter they occupy rooms in the school building, but they would like to have a house of their own next year. We would like to build a cottage for them as close to the school as possible.

I am enclosing for your perusal a suggested plan for the proposed cottage. It is estimated that it will cost about \$2.500 to build. I shall be glad if you will lay this matter before your Department with the request that the Department make a grant to cover the entire cost, or at least assume a substantial amount of the cost of the same.

As it is desired to build as early next summer as possible, it will be necessary to get out logs during the coming winter with which to make lumber locally, and also to have the necessary doors, windows, shingles, building paper, etc., shipped in over the winter trails, I shall be glad if you will let me know the Department's decision as soon as possible, so that I may make more specific estimates of the materials required. Supplies would have to leave Prince Albert not later than March 1st.

Trusting the the Department will be able help us in this matter,

I am,
Yours faithfully,
G. W. Fisher

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O t t a w a,
October 12, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 27th, arrangements have been made with the Militia and Defence to transfer, free of charge, to the Lac La Ronge Residential School, the 80 feet of two inch pipe, which you stated in your letter was surplus to requirements in District No. 10.

No doubt the military authorities of District No. 10 have already been informed of the approval granted for this transfer and the Principal of the Lac la Ronge School can arrange for transporting it to the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET

7% interest charged
on all overdue
accounts



No

913
845

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

1937

Ship to

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Address

Leask Sask

Note:—Also Wholesale Dealers Farm Produce, Raw Furs, Seneca Root and Wool.

Quantity	Description of Goods	Price	Amount
1 case	Dynamite		19 65
1 box	Blasting Caps		3 50
100 feet	Safety Fuse @ 2¢		2 00
			25 15
Shipped to Lac la Poudre via M.C.			
Goods not Returnable unless written complaint is made within 8 days. Goods returned credited at 10% Discount.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	1	Supplies as per invoice, Dynamite, caps, and fuse for the well at the Lac La Ronge Indian Boarding School	25	15
Authority, H O 132-2-5, May 14th. 1937.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>J. H. S.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			25	15

R. 7747

DATE Oct. 20th. 1937.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Oct. 20th. 1937 19.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....517.....

amounting to \$ 25.15.....in your

of Fayerman Bros.Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Dynamite and supplies for the well at the Lac La Ronge
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. H O 132-2-5 dated May 14th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School

Lac la Ponge

All Saints

Week Ending - Sept. 25th. '17 Well Digging

Matthew Charles

Walter Roberts

John Roberts

Jeremiah McKenzie

Chris Olson

Week Ending Oct. 2nd '17

Matthew Charles

John Roberts

Walter Roberts

Forward

6 dys

6 "

6 "

3 "

3 hrs.

3 dys.

3 dys.

3 dys.

\$61.00

12.00

12.00

10.00

6.00

1.05

6.00

6.00

6.00

\$120.05

RETURN OF LABOUR on the All Saint School on Lac la Ronge, Sask. Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Week Ending - Sept. 11/37.</u>												
Matthew Charles	Well Digging	1	1	1	1	1	1	4 dys.	2.00	8.00	<i>Matthew Charles</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
Walter Roberts	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	4 dys.	2.90	8.00	<i>Walter Roberts</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
John Roberts	"	-	-	1	1	1	1	4 dys.	2.00	8.00	<i>John Roberts</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
John Patt	"	-	-	-	2 hrs.	-	-	2 hrs.	2.00	.50	<i>John Patt</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
John McKenzie	"	-	-	-	2 hrs.	-	-	2 hrs.	2.00	.50	<i>John McKenzie</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
Isaiah Halkett	"	-	-	-	5 hrs.	-	-	5 hrs.	2.00	1.25	<i>Isaiah Halkett</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
<u>Week Ending- Sept. 18/37</u>												
Matthew Charles	Well Digging	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2 dys.	2.00	11.00	<i>Matthew Charles</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
Walter Roberts	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2 dys.	2.00	11.00	<i>Walter Roberts</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
John Roberts	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2 dys.	2.00	11.00	<i>John Roberts</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
Chris. Olson	Blasting Rocks (Well)	-	-	2 hrs.	3 hrs.	-	-	5 hrs.	2.80	1.75	<i>Chris. Olson</i>	<i>W. Bullock</i>
										<u>\$61.00</u>		

 I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Vote Agency

Balance Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. G. H. Fisher,

ADDRESS Lac La Ronge, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Oct. 18	To wages paid to the Indians as listed on the return of labour sheets enclosed for digging well and blasting rocks as per the time shown on sheets for the Lac La Ronge Boarding School. These wages were all paid in cash by Rev. Fisher. as shown by signatures on sheets.	120 05
Authority H O 132-2-5 May 14th. 1937.		
TOTAL		120 05

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.11.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 589

[Signature]
Agent
DATE Nov. 8th. 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

P

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Nov. 8th. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 589



amounting to \$ 120.05 in favour

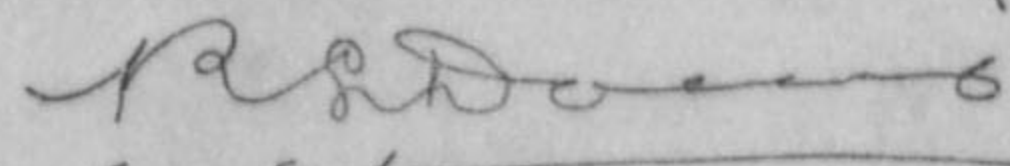
of Rev. G. W. Fisher, Lac La Ronge, Sask.

for Wages paid for digging well and blasting Rocks, Lac La Ronge Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. H O. 132-2-5 dated May 14th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARLETON AGENCY.

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

December 1st. 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In account with: T. A. Mills

To Services rendered as Night Watchman at
All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Month of November 1937.

\$35.00

Certified Correct

C. W. Fisher.
Principal.

Authority of letter dated: Ottawa, Sept. 11th. 1937. #150-53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **T. A. Mills,**

ADDRESS. **Lao La Ronge, Sask.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	1	To services as night watchmen at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for the month of November, as per invoice	35 00
TRIP-1022 for 1/2 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 693

DATE..... Dec. 16th. 1937.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

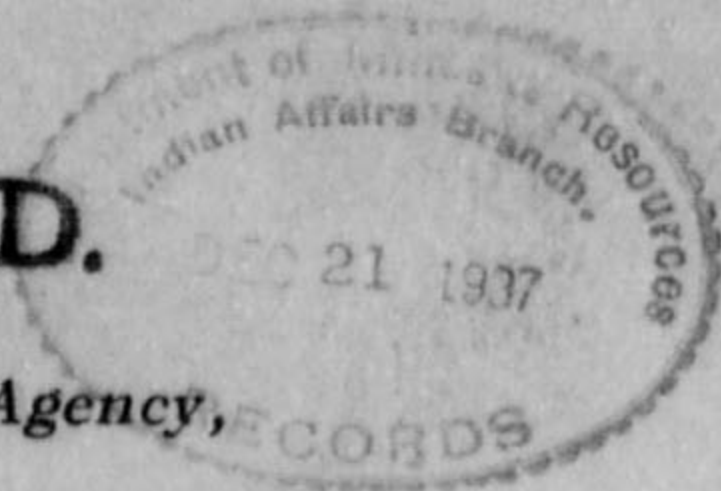
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Dec. 16th. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 693,

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

of T. A. Mills, Lac La Ronge, Sask.

for Services as Night Watchman for Nov., Lac La Ronge School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,
38-43 The Bible House,
ADDRESS 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Dec.	23	To Grant towards payment of salary of Night Watchman at Lac la Ponge Indian Residential School, for the month of November, 1937 ...	\$35.00
The Department agreed to provide a grant at the above rate towards the salary of a night watchman for the period from November first, 1937, to March 31, 1938.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23:12:37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$35.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your voucher of December first, requesting payment of \$35.00 to Mr. T. A. Mills for services as night watchman at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School during the month of November, 1937.

The Treasury Branch requests that vouchers for this service be made out in favour of The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. I would request, therefore, that in future you will submit vouchers for night watchman's services in this manner. I am enclosing copy of voucher for your guidance.

Cheque for \$35.00 for this service during the month of November will be forwarded to the Missionary Society.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. METHERINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 24, 1937.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Lac la Ronge School has requested that he be furnished with a time clock in order that the services of the night-watchman may be more carefully supervised than is possible without this equipment. It will be appreciated if your Department will supply this, or authorize our Commission to do so.

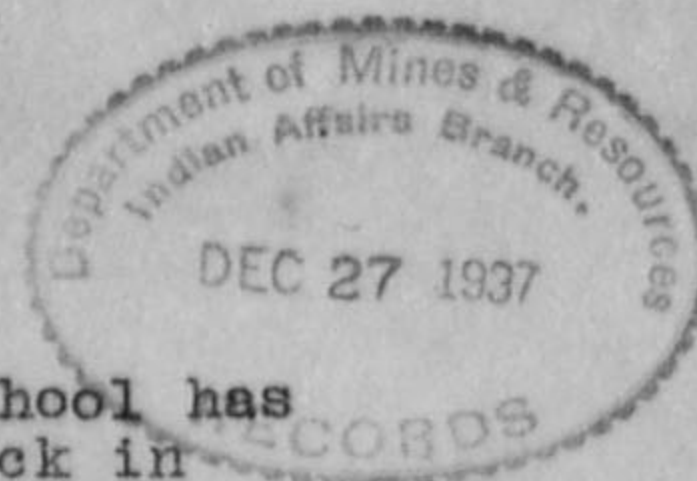
With the Season's Greetings,

Your obedient servant,

T. S. R. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Ottawa, December 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, requesting us to supply a time clock for the night watchman at the Lac la Ronge School. Dr. Westgate does not state the number of stations which this time clock should have.

Please obtain this information from Dr. Westgate and you can then arrange for the purchase from a firm on the approved list of a suitable time clock and have it forwarded to the Principal of the Lac la Ronge School.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

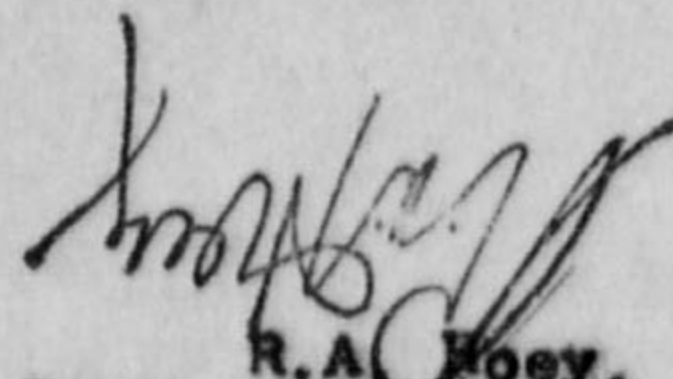
EX'D.

Ottawa, December 29, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I am instructing Inspector Hamilton to arrange for the purchase of the time clock for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Res. School Commission,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

200-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GD

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Schroeder

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 12th, 1938.



Dear Sir:

EX'D.

Re your letter 132-2-5, dated December
28th, 1937.

I requested quotations on a clock from
four firms but only Canadian Fairbanks Morse Ltd.,
were able to give a price.

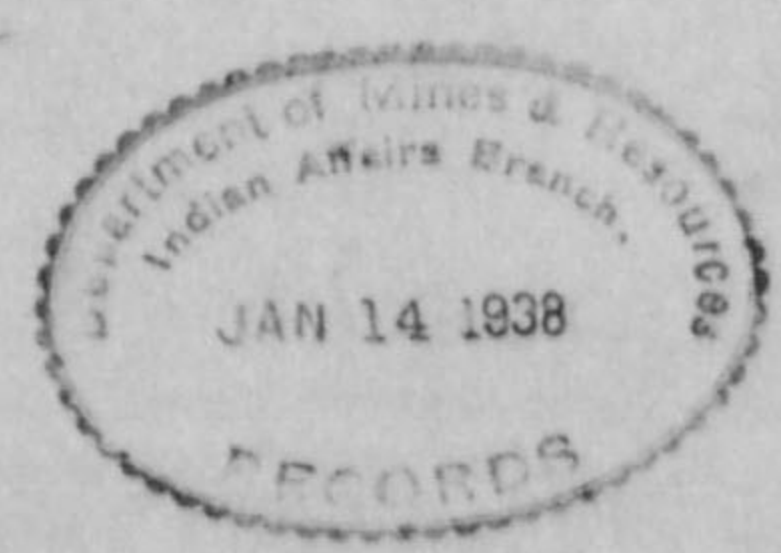
The clock required is for six stations
and I am placing the order today with Canadian
Fairbanks Morse Ltd., at a cost of \$92.50, F.O.B.
Prince Albert, from there it will go in by the
M & C Aviation Co., who operate weekly to Lac la
Ronge.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Missionary Society of the Church of England
in Canada,

ADDRESS **38-43 The Bible House,**

184 Alexander Ave. E.

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To grant towards payment of salary of the Night watchman at the Lao La Ponge Indian Residential School for the month of Dec. 1937.	35 00
Authority No. 132-4-5, Nov. 23rd, 1937.		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 187-38 detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **764**

DATE..... Jan. 10th. 1938.

Agent

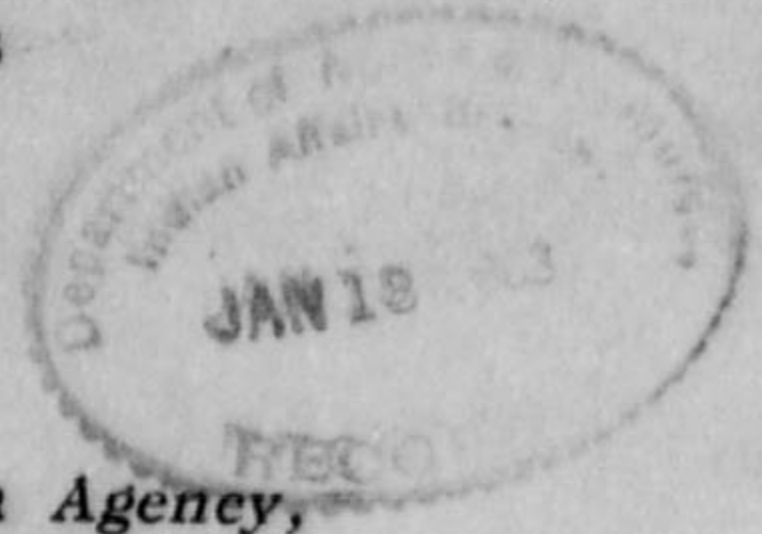
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.



Letter No.

Handwritten signature and initials

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Jan. 10th. 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 764,

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

Large handwritten letter R

of Missionary Society of Church Of England in Canada,
184 Alaxander Ave E., Winnipeg, Man.

for Grant toward salary of Night watchman, Lac La Ronge
Residential School, December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-4-5 dated Nov. 23rd. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

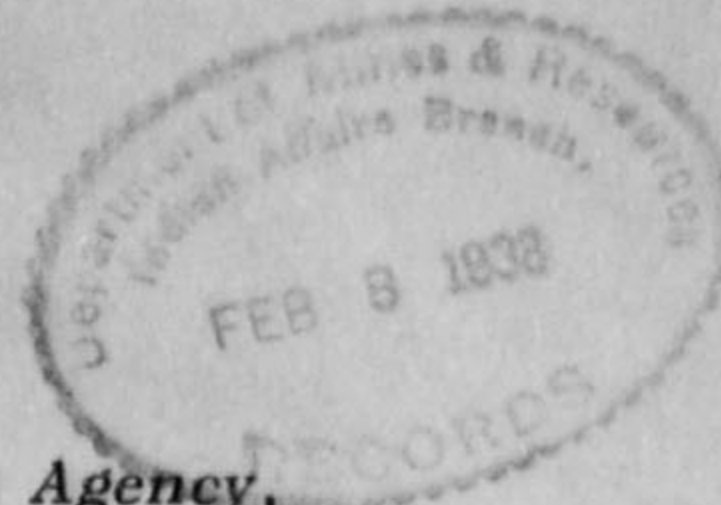
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.



See 132-2-5
Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

..... Feb. 3rd. 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 818

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

of Missionary Soc. Church of Eng. in Canada, Winnipeg, Man.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman, Lac La Ronge School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-4-5 dated Nov. 23rd. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No.

132-2

6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM

8-10-31
TO

TO

3/2/38

[illegible]

122-2-1

VOL. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6316)

File 656-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1923 - 1926
File 656-5, part 4	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1926 - 1931
File 656-5, part 5	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1931 - 1938
File 656-5, part 6	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts (Plans). 1938 - 1941
File 656-5, part 7	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts - Destruction by fire. 1941 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5-146.6
No. 1322-5 VOL. 7 VOL. 6 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN

W

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESSOUR
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

1 ONLY DAVIS PARADIS
CLOCK SIX STATION C

THE PRINCIPAL CHURCH OF ENGLAND
LAC LA RONGE SASK
C/O M & C AVIATION CO
PRINCE ALBERT SASK EX

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIPT
REFER TO DATE AND

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS **Winnipeg, Man.**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28 1938.	To amount of account, as per detailed copies attached, dated January 28th, for one only Davis Paradise six station time clock for the night watchman at the Los la Benge school	\$ 92.50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>M-3738</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Authority - letter to Wpg. Office from R.A.Hoey file 152-2-S dated Dec.28/37.		
TOTAL		\$ 92.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 58.

FORM No. 506

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
GR

Letter No. 200-11-A.

EX'D.



Office of the Inspector Indian Agency,

February 28th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58

amounting to \$ 92.50 in favour

of Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for one six station time clock for night watchman at
Lac la Ronge school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated Dec. 28/37
from R.A. Hoey to Winnipeg Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Missionary Society of the Church of England
ADDRESS 38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave., E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.
DATE
VOTE AGENCY
ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT
TOTAL
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 28	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the Las La Ronge Boarding School for the month of Feb.	35 00
Authority No. 132-4-5, Nov. 23rd. 1937.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2/3/38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 927

DATE March 9th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

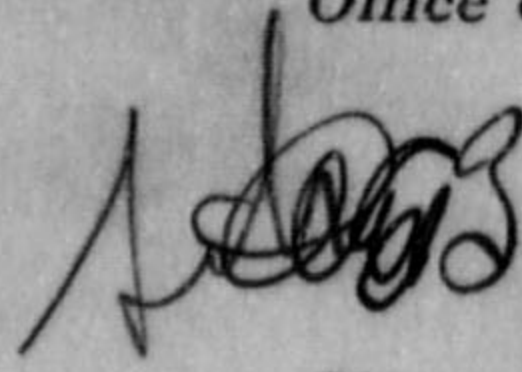
132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,



 March 9th 1938 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 927,

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

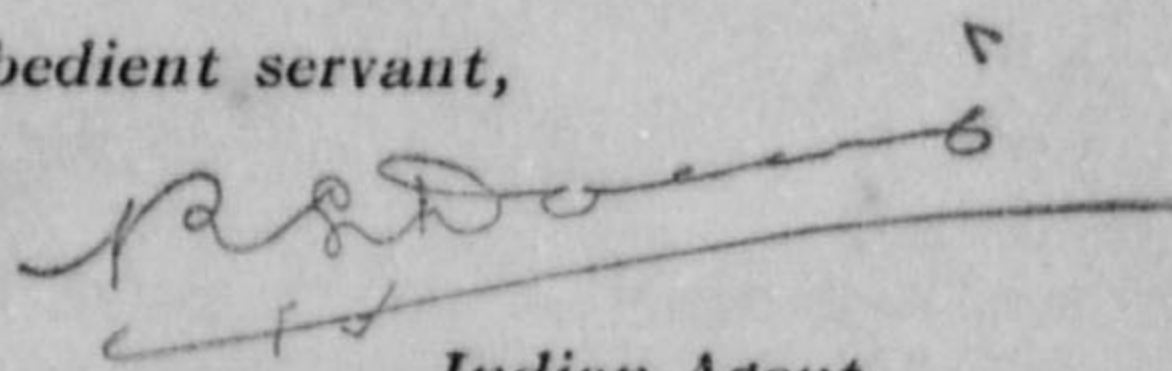
of Missionary Society of C. of E., 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman, Lac La Ronge
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-4-5 dated Nov. 23rd. 1937.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

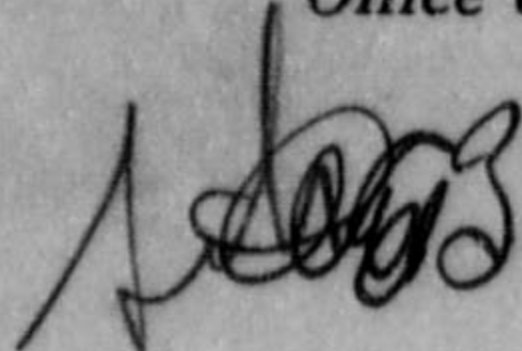
132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Carlton*.....Indian Agency,



March 9th, 1938, 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....*927*.....,

amounting to \$.....*35.00*.....in favour

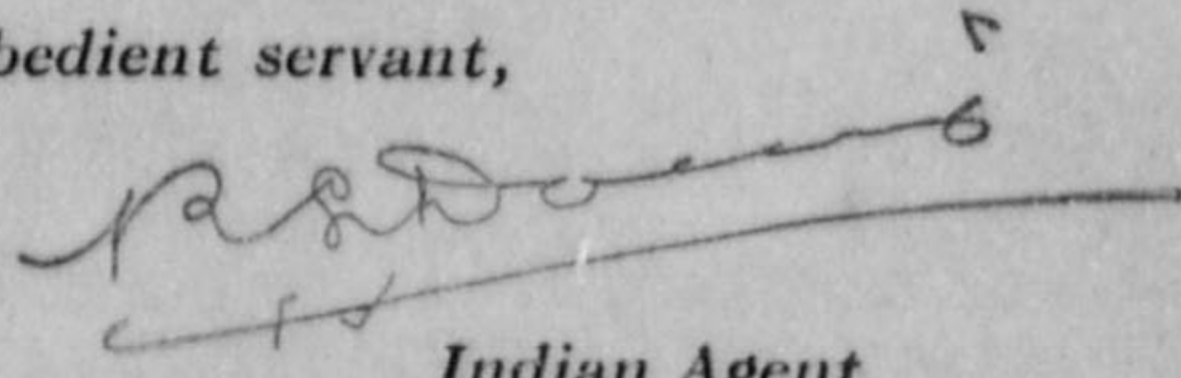
of *Missionary Society of C. of E., 184 Alexander Ave. E.,*
Winnipeg, Man.

for *Grant towards salary of nightwatchman, Lac La Ronge*
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *132-4-5* dated *Nov. 23rd. 1937.*

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fyle No.

388

1190-175

P. 23

CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division

Sub-Division

Prince Albert

Detachment

Lac la Ronge

Date

March 11th, 1938

Albert VANDER-KRAFT - Complaint of,
LAC LA RONGE - Sask.

7-3-38

In accordance to the above, the following letter was
above named on this date.

Lac la Ronge, Sask. Feb. 19th, 1938

I visited the Lac la Ronge Mission
sewer was something awfull.

I likely know the water all along the
to your place is not fit to use.

My place is getting bad too, sometimes
decayed paper pieces in it.

I'm afraid, a possibillity that an under-
dirty sewer disposal here.

At the law to pollute water especially
rink it. I would suggest that you
to have this evil removed.

There is no need to have this sewer emptying
Miss Reid took samples of the water in
the reports showed that the water is

to know is this; should the health of the
naged by something for which there is no
has got to be changed and now is the time

re on relief and could do this work and
t money.

enough and let me know (in writing) what
his. If you can not do much I will take
H. Q.

your consideration and prompt reply in

Yours very truly,

"A. Vander-Kraft"

see page two -

it be quoted.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Albert VANDER-KRAFT - Complaint of,
LAC LA RONGE, Sask.

2. On taking this matter up with Rev. G. FISHER, Principal of the All Saints' Mission, Lac la Ronge, Sask., he stated that he quite agreed with Mr. VANDER-KRAFT regarding the stench of the sewer.

3. On checking the sewerage disposal system at the Mission, I find that there are two underground tanks about fifty yards to the East of the school. One of these tanks draws all the waste materials from the toilets, basins and tubs. The second tank draws all the waters from the laundry. An overflow leads out of the second tank and goes to an approximate distance of forty yards from the lake shore. Tank number one overflows into tank number two - the liquids only leaving tank number one. Chemical treatment in this tank installation, (sixteen years ago) there was a filter at the end of the overflow from the second tank but Rev. FISHER believes that this filter is now stopped and the liquids instead of filtering are coming through the top and on the surface of the ground. However, Rev. FISHER says it is impossible for any solids or paper to get into this overflow. No 1 tank is bailed out twice.

4. With further regard to this sewerage system, I am informed by Rev. FISHER that he is at the present time negotiating with the Indian Department with regard to having a new filter put in and possibly to have the overflow drain North into the muskeg instead of South towards the lake. Any expense incurred in this matter would be chargeable to the Indian Department and would not be a matter for relief work.

5. With reference to the samples taken by Miss Resident Nurse, there were four samples taken, one from the Mission well, one from the Natural Reservoir dock (approx. 600 yds. from the Mission), one from a creek draining from the muskeg into the lake (approx. 100 yds from the Mission) and the fourth taken from the R.C.M. Police dock, (approx. 1100 yds from the Mission). These samples all showed water unfit for human consumption unless boiled or chlorinated. A comment was made by the Department of Public Health, Regina, on these returns, that the samples should have been taken in sterilized containers obtainable from the Health Department. Sample number two from the creek (into which the sewerage would seep were it changed to overflow into the muskeg) showed more unfit for human consumption than the other samples.

6. On checking the place where this sewerage overflows on the surface of the ground, I have not been able to find any trace of solids or paper waste.

7. It is my belief that the waters are polluted mostly by the various fish, garbage, freighters, live stock, dead fish, and any other way. However, something should be done to stop the stench from the overflow which is extremely nauseating at times.

8. I have taken this matter up with Mr. VANDER-KRAFT personally since receiving his letter and he has come down and examined the sewerage system.

XXXXXX

see page

VERY Poor
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

Re: Albert VANDER-KRAFT, Complaint of,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

9. Original letter and envelope attached.

HANDED OVER TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
EXPENSES NIL.

O. E. Wensel, Reg. No. 11170
l/c Lac la Ronge Detachment.

The Officer I/C CIB RCMP "F" DIV. REGINA.

Forwarded for your information.
It appears that the Department of Public Health and
the Department which administers Indian Affairs are
aware of the unsanitary conditions at Lac la Ronge
which may be attributed to the sewerage disposal
works of the Indian Mission.

Could copies of this report be directed to the
Department concerned, please.

E. W. Schutz
(E. W. Schutz) Insp.
Commanding Prince Albert S'Div.

17-3-38 C.A.

VERY P
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:—

THE COMMISSIONER.

R. M. POLICE.
AWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

27094

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38B.1190.G.2.

OTTAWA, March 25, 1938

CANADA



Sir:

Re: Complaint of Albert
VANDER-KRAET, Lac
La Ronge, Saskatchewan

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 11th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Regina, Sask., which is self-explanatory.
2. It will be noted that a copy of this report has been forwarded to your Inspector at Regina.

Yours truly,

L. Armitage
R. Armitage, Insp.
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

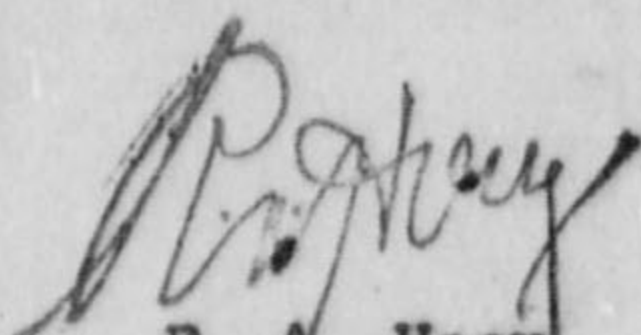
Ottawa,
March 29, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the R.C.M.P. in connection with a complaint they received from Albert Vander-Kraft regarding the sewage disposal system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I understand from this report that the R.C.M.P. have already discussed the matter with you.

Please let me know what action you consider should be taken to improve the condition of the sewage disposal system. At the same time you should give me an estimate of the cost of any improvements that you consider necessary.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Inspector Robertson

EX'D.

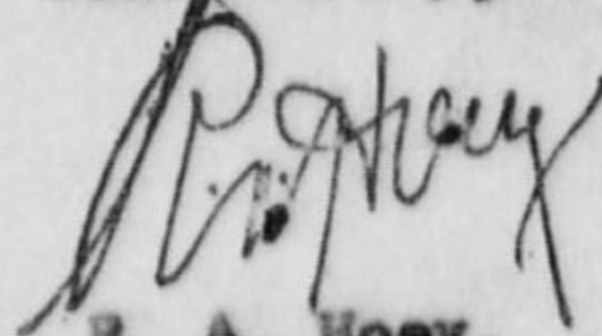
Ottawa,
March 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter 35B 1190 G 2 of March 25 with reference to the complaint received from Albert Vander-Kraft regarding the sewage disposal system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

I am writing the Principal of this school requesting him to report fully regarding what improvements he considers are necessary to the sewage system and also to furnish us with an estimate of the cost. On receipt of his reply a decision will be made regarding what can be done to improve conditions.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



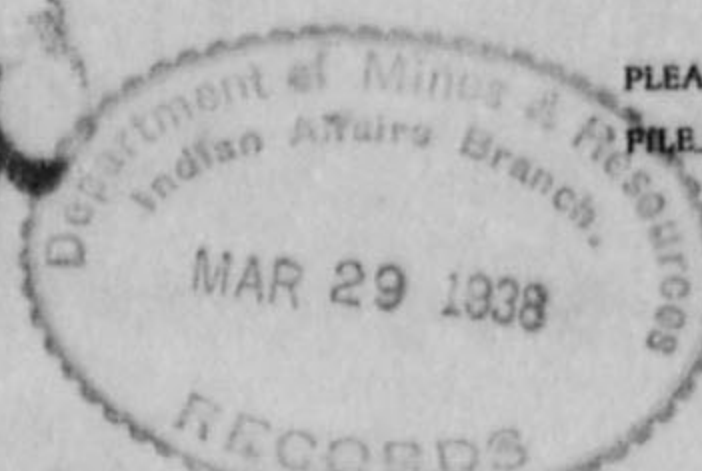
The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 867-8-30

[Handwritten signature]
Leask, Sask.

March 25th 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Fisher, The Principal of Lac La Ronge Anglican Boarding School, has written to me in regard to the repairing of basement drainage and laundry discharge system of the school.

The drainage pipes, carrying the water from the laundry, apparently were of wood which have rotted and allowed to cave in. They are at present draining this water through the sewerage system pipes, which they claim is not satisfactory as it does not allow their septic tanks to function properly.

They will require the following:-

20 lengths of 4" sewerage pipe,
4 "Ys" elbows 4"
2 only screw plugs 4" for clean outs,
Labour will cost up to \$50.00,

I am not quite sure whether Rev. Fisher should apply for these repairs through this office or through the Commission.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 31, 1938.

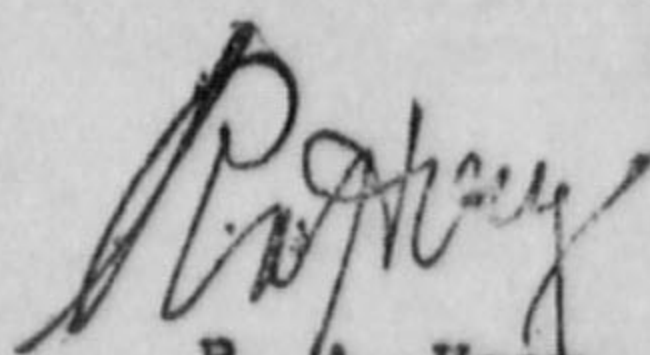
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant with reference to repairs required for the drainage and laundry discharge system at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

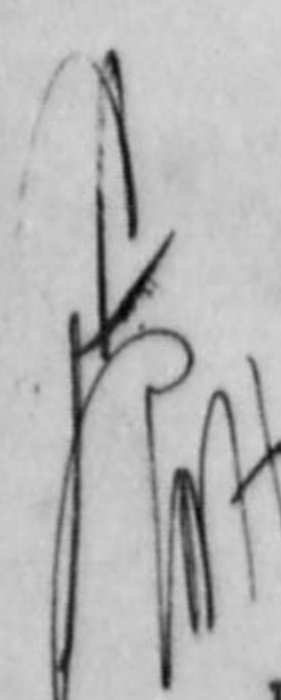
The information given in your letter is not sufficiently definite to permit our arranging for purchase. It will be necessary for you to let me know if iron sewer pipe is required. You mention 20 - 4" pipes. Please let me know the length of each pipe.

You should also let me have complete shipping instructions.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

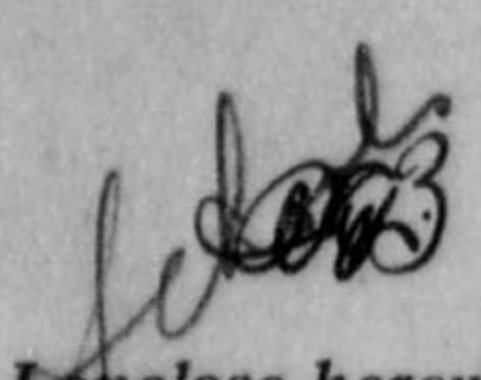
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **EX'D.** Carlton..... Indian Agency,

..... March 30th 1938..... 19.....

Sir, 

 Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1004.....

amounting to \$ 35.00..... in favour

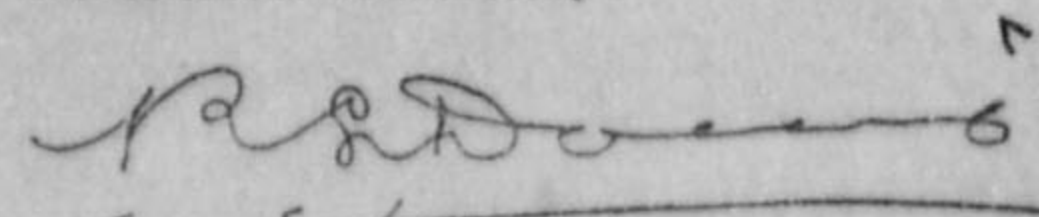
of Missionary Society of the Church of Eng. 184 Alexander Ave
E., Winnipeg, Man.

for grant towards salary of night watchman, Lac La Ronge
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 132-4-5..... dated..... ~~March~~ November 23rd. 1937

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge,
Sask.
February 8th, 1938.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
The Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly ask the Department to provide the following supplies for the use of the Nurse in feeding of Indian patients both within All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, and in the district she serves as Departmental Nurse.

The Nurse has asked for the following supplies, and I shall be very much obliged if you will endeavour to have the same sent in with as little delay as possible.

4 cs. Condensed milk
2 cs. Tomato soup
2 cs. Vegetable soup
2 80's Oatmeal
100 lb. Rice
25 lbs. Cocoa

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) G.W. Fisher,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

Feb. 9th, 1938.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
The Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Mr. Davis:-

With further reference to our conversation yesterday regarding the materials necessary for the digging out and repair of the basement drainage and laundry discharge systems at this School, I would say that the following materials will be required:

20 lengths 4" sewer pipe
2 only "Y"s
2 only 4" screw plugs for cleanouts
35 lbs. lead
Labour up to \$50.00

I would explain that from information gathered since talking with you, that part of the system is already made up of 4" sewer pipe, and it will be only that part constructed of wood that will need to be replaced, and for this reason, (while realizing that an 8" pipe system would be better) since a 4" system is partially installed, it will entail less expense to continue the 4" installation, which I believe will be adequate for our needs.

Will you kindly have the above materials sent in at your earliest convenience.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) G.W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

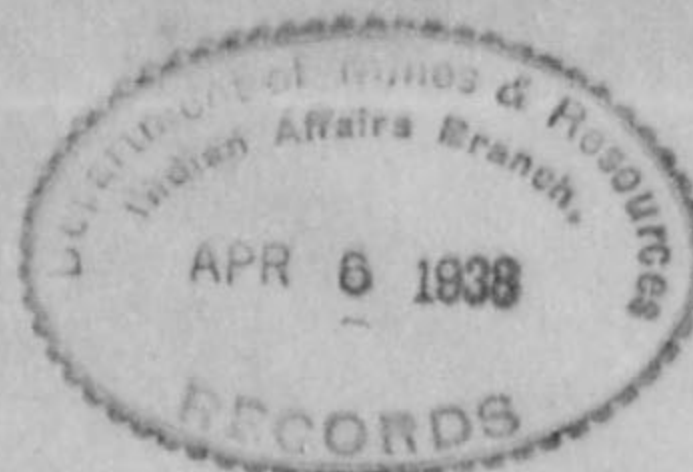
TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. METHERINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 4, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find copies of letters addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Davis at Leask, Sask. by the Principal of our Lac la Ronge School on February 8th and 9th last.

In a letter just received from the Rev. Principal Fisher, and dated Lac la Ronge, March 25th, he states that "when the Indian Agent was here last month I talked over the question of hospital supplies with him, and I gave him a memorandum of our requirements in the form of a letter dated February 8th". He states that Mr. Davis said he would see about these things, but nothing has been sent.

A similar memorandum was given to Mr. Indian Agent on February 9th with regard to materials, etc.etc. required to repair the School drain. The Principal stated that he pointed out to the Indian Agent the need of these repairs, and hoped that the materials required would be ordered in time to reach the School over the winter trail.

As neither the hospital supplies, nor the materials for the drain, appear to have been ordered, our Commission will be obliged if you will give the matter your immediate attention and either place the orders from Ottawa, or through your agent at Leask, or else authorize our Commission to do so.

As it may be now too late for the supplies and materials to be sent through from Prince Albert by surface transport I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

would recommend that they be sent through by the M. & C. Aviation Co., as this Company transports all our agents to and from this School, and carries any parcels or cases we may consign to them.

Your obedient servant,

L B R Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Encls. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21-8-30

[Handwritten signature]

Leask, Sask.,
April 5th. 1938. *[Handwritten mark]*

Dear Sir:

With regard to your letter of March 31st,
file 132-4-5, drainage and laundry discharge system,
Lac La Ronge School; we wish to advise you that the
length of pipe required is 2 ft. This pipe is not
iron but tile.

These supplies should be shipped to G. W.
Fisher, c/o the M & C Aviation Co. Ltd., at Prince
Albert, Sask.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Indian Affairs Branch

APR 11 1938

RECORDS

132-2-5
R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

303-11 ACE

Regina, April 4th, 1938.

Schofield
Dear Sir:-

Your #123-2-5 of March 29th
Lac la Ronge Indian School

Immediately upon receipt of the police report on the sanitary conditions of the school I took this matter up with Mr. Davis.

From what Mr. Davis tells me this could be made a very expensive matter if we undertook to eliminate altogether the cause of the complaint, where a great improvement might be made at a much less expenditure, it is my opinion that Mr. Davis should go in and make a full report on the matter, either now or when making treaty payment.

Submitted for your consideration.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

W. H. Hoey
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2/45
Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. W. SHER, L. TH.
PRINCIPAL

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE,
VIA PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

R

April 9th, 1938

The Superintendent of
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of March 29th. re
the letter of complaint received from Mr. A. Vanderkraft
through the R. C. M. P.

I will make a complete survey of the system, and
in the course of a few days will send you detailed estimates
and suggestions regarding improvements which may be made
to overcome the causes of the complaints you have received.
I feel that any suggestions should not be made hurriedly,
and I would like to consider the whole matter thoroughly.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Ed. F. F. F.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Residential School

SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la
Ronge, Sask., c/o M. & C. Aviation Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Form 374—Reg. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant please instruct Indian Agent Davis to inspect the sanitary conditions at the Lac la Ronge Residential School when he is making Treaty payment. He should then report to the Department through your office.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in connection with the complaint made by Mr. Vanderkraft regarding the sewage system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Since writing you on the 29th ultimo I have received a letter from Inspector Robertson in which he suggests that Mr. Davis should inspect the sewage system at the Lac la Ronge School when he is making the Treaty payments. This suggestion has been approved and Mr. Davis is being instructed accordingly. I believe that this action will meet with your approval as your letter states that you do not consider that hurried action should be taken in connection with this matter.

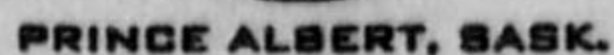
Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

Received the sum of \$

Signature
of Agent

[illegible]

"WIZPAKIT" PAT. 1925. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Received above in good order

Agent

Customer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M & C Aviation Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Prince Albert,
Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1938.		SERVICE	DATE		AMOUNT
Mar. 31		To amount of account as per detailed copies attached re express from Prince Albert to Lac La Ronge on time clock for night watchman at Lac La Ronge School.	\$	1	26
		Authority - letter to Wpg. Office from R. A. Hoey file 132-2-5 dated Dec. 28/37			
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
		TOTAL	\$	1	26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

IL 7747

VOUCHER No. 118

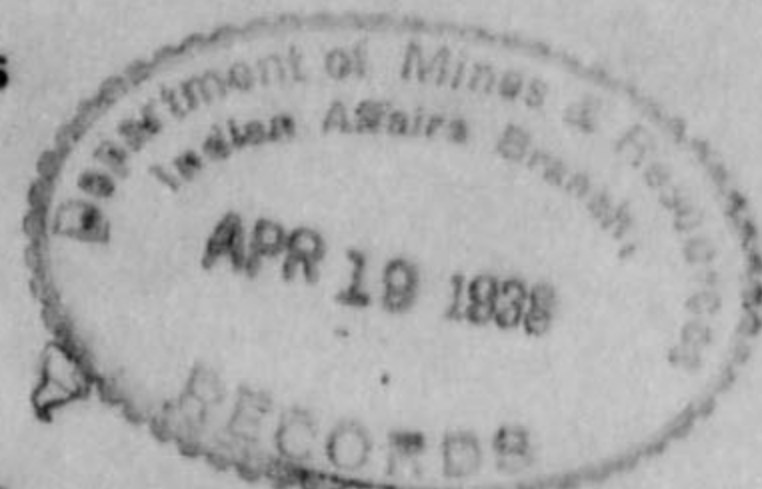
[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent
DATE March 31st, 1938.

DATE.....March 31st, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
GD



Letter No. 200-11A.

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the Inspector *[Handwritten: HED]* Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118
amounting to \$ 1.26 in favour
of M & C Aviation Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.
for express from Prince Albert to Lac La Ronge on
time clock for night watchman at Lac La Ronge School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5 dated Dec. 28/37
from R. A. Hoey to Winnipeg Office. *[Handwritten: 2]*

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]
A. G. Hamilton, ~~Indian Agent~~ x
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

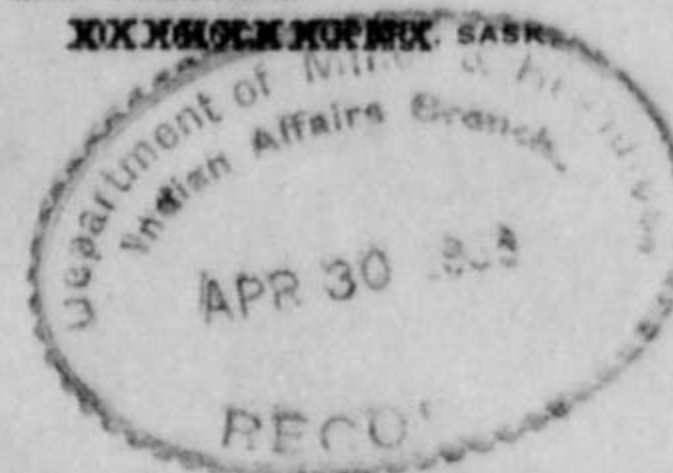
132-2-5

Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. W. FISHER, L. TH.
PRINCIPAL



ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL
LAC LA RONGE



April 21st. 1938.

The Superintendent of
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re. Your letter 132-2-5.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of March 29th, and my reply of April 9th., I would say that I have thoroughly gone into the matter with our Engineer, of the improvements which might be effected in our sewage disposal system. We have come to the conclusion that since the septic tank is in good working order, and there is no blockage between it and the settling pool, the cause of the offensive odour complained of, must be due to the settling itself being clogged. We would suggest, therefore, that during the coming summer, the settling pool be dug out, cleaned, and reconstructed. If, as we anticipate, this pool is full of stones, it will entail considerable labour to carry out this work, and I would ask the Department to make a grant of \$300.00 for labour, and for any necessary materials which may be required. It will be impossible to determine just what may be required until the digging is commenced.

However, the suggestion made above would not do away with the overflow being discharged into the lake, and to avoid this, it would be necessary to construct an entirely new system, and the direction of the discharge changed to run into the muskeg at the back of the school. This would necessitate the digging of a trench from eight to twenty feet deep, and about 600 ft long, in order to lay a new pipe system, and since the land through which this line would have to pass is full of boulders, it would entail a considerable amount of blasting and labour.

Since it will be impossible to carry through such a project during the coming summer, owing to the excessive cost of freighting the materials that would be necessary, I would suggest that the Indian Agent be made to make a thorough survey when he visits the school about June 20th. My own impression is that such a change in the entire system could not be made for less than \$2000.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL
LAC LA RONGE
VIA PRINCE RUPERT, SASK.

2.

For your information I would say that in the early part of 1935, because of a similar complaint to the one recently made, at the request of Indian Agent Davis, I submitted sketches of our sewage disposal system, which were sent to Department of Public Health, Regina. Some time after I received a letter from Mr. Davis outlining what should be done to keep the system running smoothly. These instructions have been faithfully carried out. At that time, the Department of Public Health apparently made no objections to the overflow being discharged into the Lake. I can assure you that it is my desire to do everything in my power to remove permanently any cause for further complaint.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

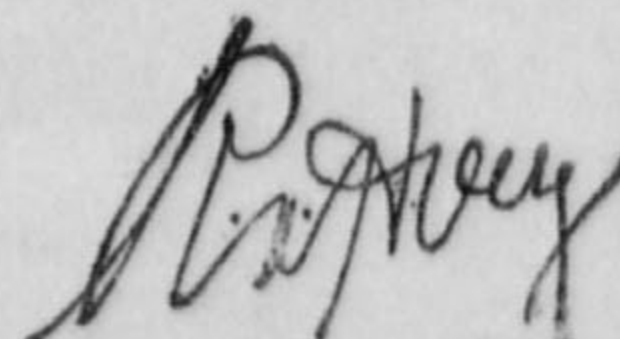
Ottawa,
May 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the sewage system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal.

No doubt you have already received, through Inspector Robertson's office, instructions to inspect the sanitary conditions at the Lac la Ronge School when you are making treaty payments. If you consider that the work suggested by the Principal in the first paragraph of his letter would better conditions you may authorize him to proceed on the understanding that the labour and materials will not exceed the amount of \$300.00.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 2, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo with further reference to the sewage disposal system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

A copy of your letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Davis. As you were informed in my letter of the 19th ultimo he is being requested to inspect the sewage system when he is making treaty payments.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt Form EX'D.

File No. 20559-15-2
132-2-5

John Daisley Esq.,

Ottawa, May 7,

1938.

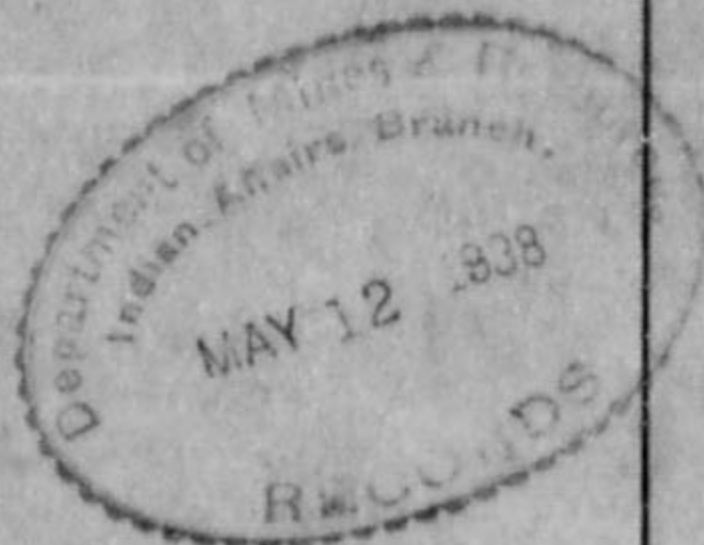
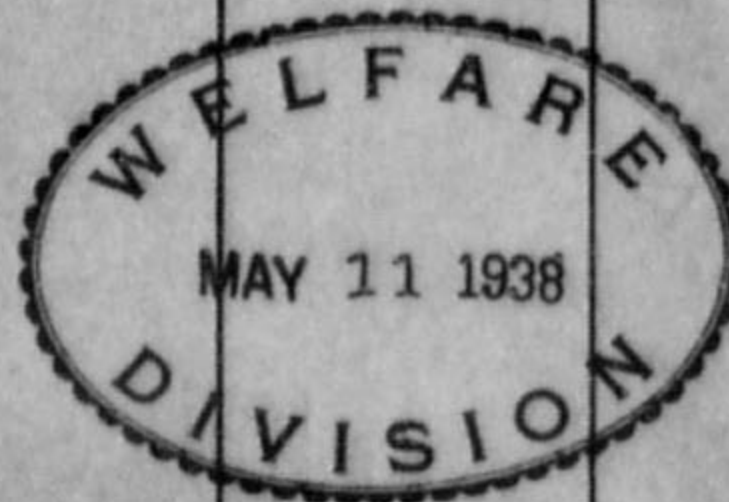
Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. G.W. Fisher,

Principal, Indian Residential School,
La La Ronge, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
20	lengths 4" tile sewer pipe. Each length to be 2 ft. long	.50	\$10.00
4	only "Y" Elbows 4"	1.50	6.00
2	only Screw plugs 4" for clean outs	.90	1.80
			\$17.80
Re item for Elbows, consult with Agent Mr. R.S. Davis, Laask, Sask. re type required before supplying.			



WNV/HC

Shipping Instructions

Rev. G.W. Fisher, Prin. Indian Residential School,
La La Ronge, Sask. c/o N. & C. Aviation Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote.....

Allot. No.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 162-76

622

- Urgently required.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date:.....

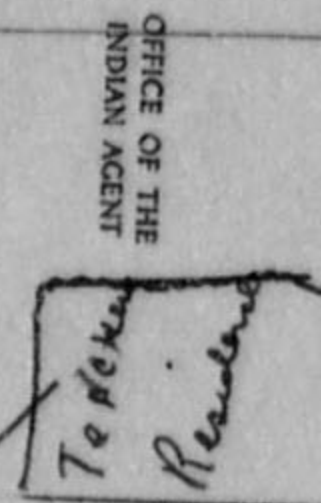
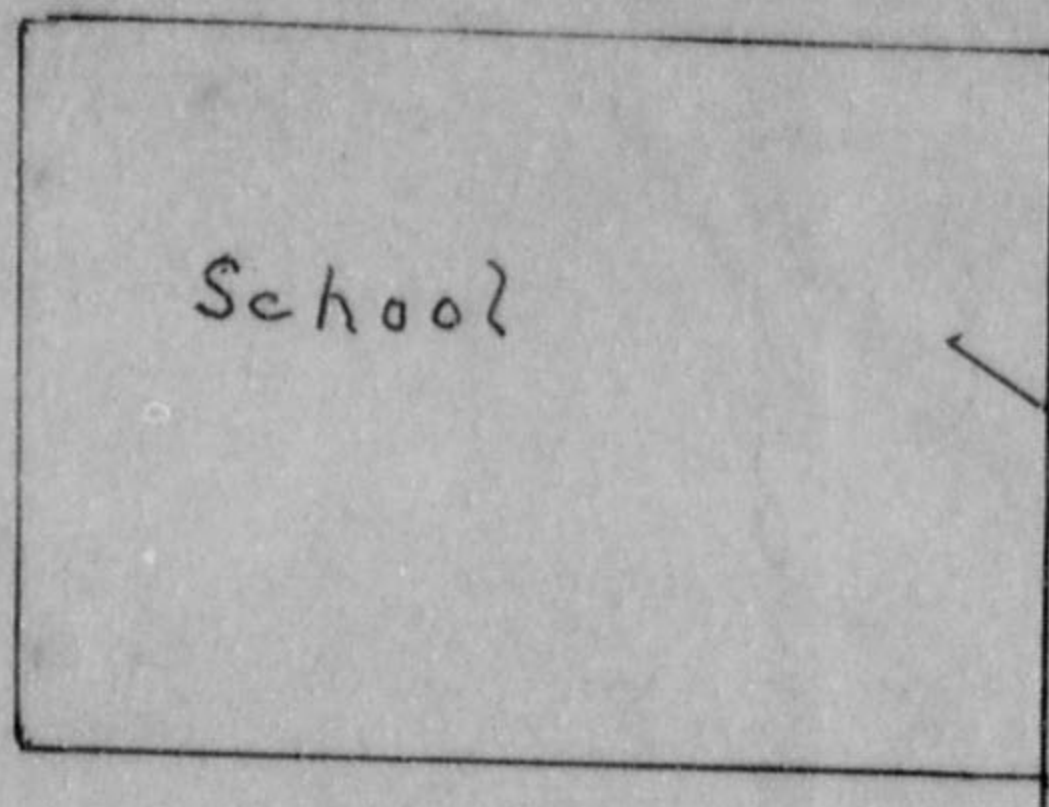
Signature of Receiving Off

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

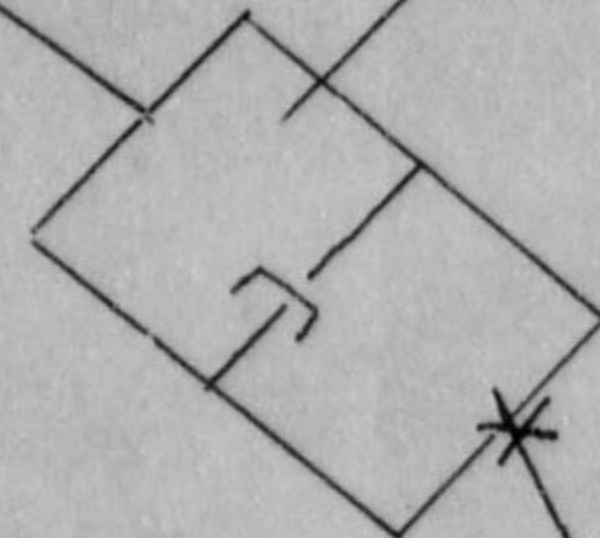
Muskég.



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

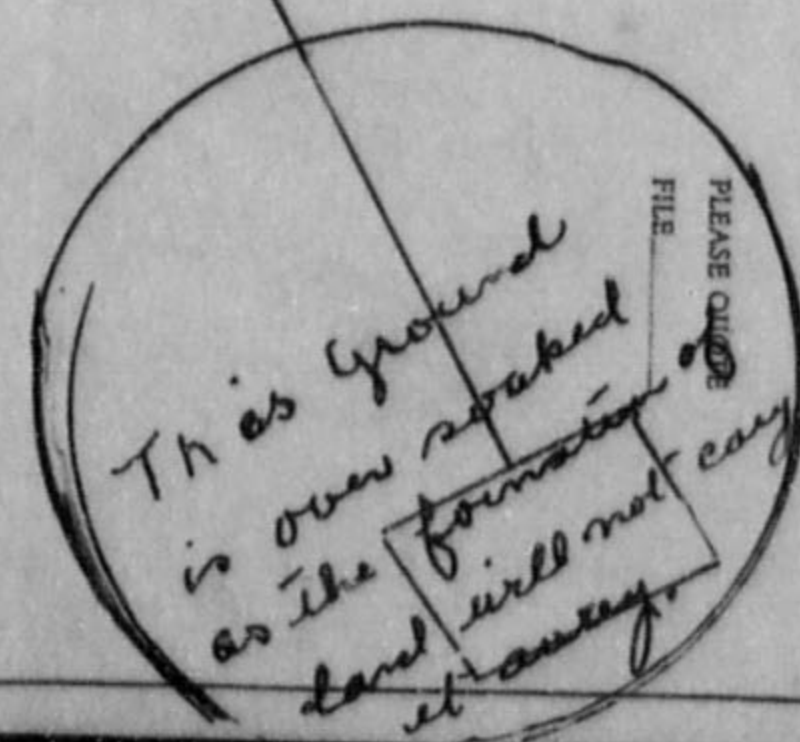
CANADA



* Seal here.

School
Well

Stone



PLEASE OBTAIN
FILE

Lake Level Low.

Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

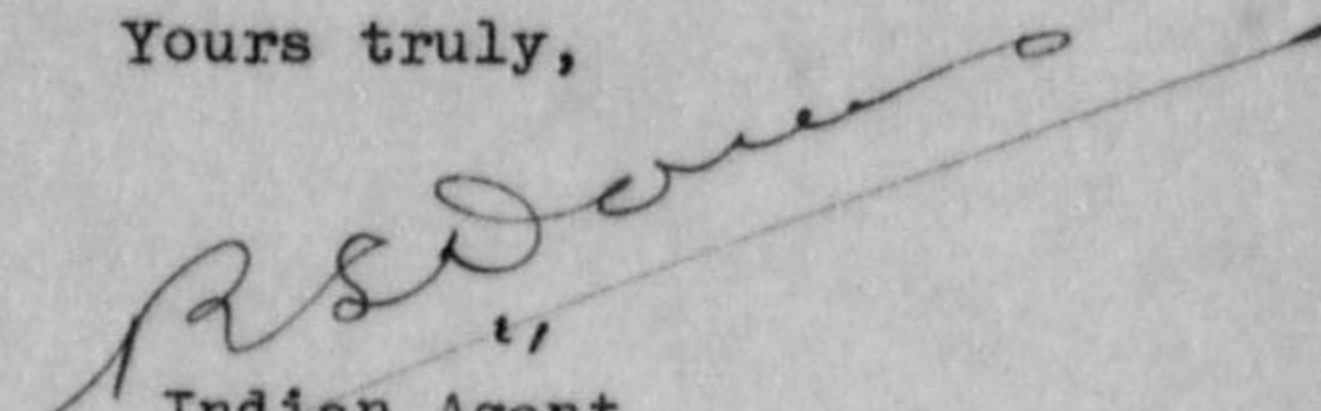
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

for use on the pump)

This school have a Farm Instructor but, at present, have no farm, as this is not a farming country. This man should have plenty of time to dispose of the sewage.

I am leaving for the North, on the Treaty Trip, on the 22nd of this month and any information or instructions that you could give me before leaving would be of great benefit in getting this matter settled.

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 140-8-31

R

Leask, Sask.
June 4th. 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of May 2nd, file 132-2-5, in regard to the sewage system at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School; I have inspected this system a number of times and have found that, owing to the formation of the ground in the locality of the school, I feel, that it will be very difficult to ever make a sewage system work satisfactorily unless the first tank is sealed so that the overflow would not run into the second disposal tank which is about 100 yards away.

The formation of the land around the buildings is of rock and all the earth, or most of it, has been hauled for the garden.

3000
Mr. Fisher suggested that another septic tank be built back in the muskeg, with an approximate cost of \$2000.00, but I am of the opinion that the muskeg will also become polluted and the same condition will occur within a year or so and consequently the money would be wasted.

I am enclosing herewith a rough sketch of the locations of the buildings and the tanks. I have marked thereon, in red ink, the ground that I believe has become over soaked. Perhaps this circle is a little large but it will give you some idea of the conditions. I have also marked, in red ink, the outlet on the first tank that, in my opinion, should be sealed.

I have discussed the matter with Mr. Dempster, the Engineer at the P.A. National Park, and he could see no other solution and advised me to take the matter up with you and have you refer it to the Engineering Branch in Ottawa. If this proposal is adopted, it would be necessary to supply them with a tank in order to haul this refuse away from the school to a distance of about two miles from the buildings. A pump would also be required to pump out the first tank. The school have an engine that would be suitable for use on the pump.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant with further reference to the sewage system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The suggestion contained in the fourth and fifth paragraphs of your letter appear to be practical and no doubt you will study the situation carefully when you reach the school.

If, after discussing the matter again with the Principal, you decide that your plan should be tried you should report fully to the Department following your return and at the same time give full particulars regarding the tank and pump that you would recommend be supplied. Purchase of same will have to be made through our Purchasing Branch.

No doubt you can make satisfactory arrangements with the Principal to have the farm instructor at the school give more attention to the sewage plant in future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

This space for use of Head Office only

19

IES Schools

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Indian Residential School, Lac La Ronge, Sask.

VOTE **Allotment.**

SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher, c/o M & C Aviation Co. Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required	fire prevention equipment.
----------------------------	----------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37--Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Directed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 18, 1938

132-2-5

EX'D.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12- 415**

SHIP TO **Rev. G. W. Fisher,**

e/o M. & C. Aviation Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

37.—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Blue Print
Print Super
August - 27/38
~~Print~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

R



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55-103

Leask, Sask., July 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report on the northern proportion of this agency.

x

x

x

Indian Residential School Lac La Ronge.

The school building is nothing more or less than a fire trap. The whole heating system is in bad condition and the plan of the building is such that if a fire broke out at night it would be impossible to get the children out. I had fire drill, but it is hard to tell just what would happen in the case of a fire, as when I have fire drill it is more or less expected and everyone is ready so that things run smoothly. The fire hose was inspected and tested. I found 50 feet of 1 1/2" fire hose in bad shape which should be replaced at once and I am forwarding form 37 for this.

Sewage System

I thoroughly discussed the sewage system with Rev. Fisher and I am at a loss to know what to do as I cannot see where a system could be built that will look after the requirements of an institution of this size owing to the location of the school. The school is built on land that is of heavy rock formation and is about 15 feet above the level of the lake. As near as I can see the outlet previously ran into the lake but the lake level is now low and this overflow runs on top of the ground and is causing a very bad smell with a tendency to cause fever. The people of the village object to this and also object very strongly to us running it into the lake as this is the water supply for the whole settlement. Nothing was said about the disposal going into the lake in years gone by as no one knew anything about it at that time. I am enclosing a blue print of the system so that you will be able to have the engineering branch look it over and see just what can be done.

I, previously recommended that this sewage be hauled away in a tank but on seeing the large amount of water that goes through this system, I believe that it would be impossible to do this unless a couple of men with tanks did nothing else.

I would recommend that the Department send an engineer to this school to go into the whole thing as a large amount of money could be spent with no results being obtained. I am holding up any work until I am further advised by the department as the amount of \$300.00 the department has allowed would not improve conditions.

x

x

x

R. S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5-



Leask, Sask., July 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report on the northern proportion of this agency.

x

x

x

Indian Residential school, Lac La Ronge.

The school was inspected and conditions have improved a little in regards to the food for the children.

The children's dormitories should have screen windows, and as they have a handy man at the school, this work should have been done; it is impossible for the children to sleep at night with the mosquitos.

The lack of games for the children is a handicap to them; this phase of their education is very badly neglected. These children have no playground equipment with the exception of a baseball and a football and have not been taught how to get the best from these games.

Improvement could be made in the laundry as very little care is taken in the manner in which the children's clothes are washed. The laundry maid will be changed and this difficulty will be overcome.

x

x

x
R. S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 316-8-31



Leask, Sask.,
August 22nd 1938.

Dear Sir:

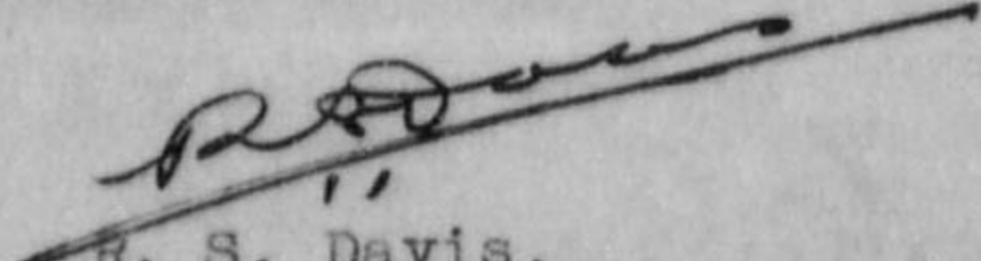
Re - Sewage Disposal System, Lac La Ronge,
Indian Residential School.

On July 12th, our file 206-8-31, I submitted a report on the sewage disposal system at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School. Mr. G. W. Fisher, the Principal of the school has written us in regard to this matter, but as we have not received a reply from you in this regard, we were unable to supply him with the information requested.

This school will be opening shortly for the new term and arrangements should be made as soon as possible for repairing or altering the sewage system.

Your early reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

*To Mr. Fisher
Rene Leask*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the sewage system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

It has not been found possible to secure the services of an engineer to visit this school but I am taking up the matter again with the Surveys & Engineering Branch in the hope that an engineer can go to Lac la Ronge within the next few weeks.

If you consider that the season is now so far advanced that an engineer could not visit this school you should let me know immediately.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal system,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School, Province of Saskatchewan.

The above school is located approximately 200 miles straight north of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. We have had considerable correspondence recently with reference to the sewage system and the Indian Agent, Mr. R. S. Davis, visited the school in July. I enclose copy of his report, also the blue print which he forwarded.

If at all possible this Branch would appreciate it if you could arrange to have one of your engineers visit the Lac la Ronge School within the next few weeks and advise what can be done to improve the sewage system.

TRM

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 18, 1938

132-2-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE 76

Allotment

12- 415

SHIP TO.

Rev. C. W. Fisher,

c/o M. & C. Aviation Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Order No 7706

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 132-2-5-1

Charles Fisher's Sons,

Calgary, September 20, 1938. 19

Calgary, P.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Esq.,

Indian Residential School,
Las la Ronge, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Las la Ronge Indian Residential School - 30-ft. length $\frac{1}{2}$ " Underwriters Fire Hose Coupled with shank couplings, lag type, $\frac{1}{2}$ " thread		36.00 1.00 37.00
Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert as per your of			



Shipping Instructions

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Las la Ronge, Sask.,
c/o M. & C. Aviation Company, Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 70

Allot. No. 1508

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1508

Immediately -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIAN NATIONAL ELEGRAM



WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

GROUP 47 COLLECT NL XC

STANDARD TIME

NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK 17 OCT 1938

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

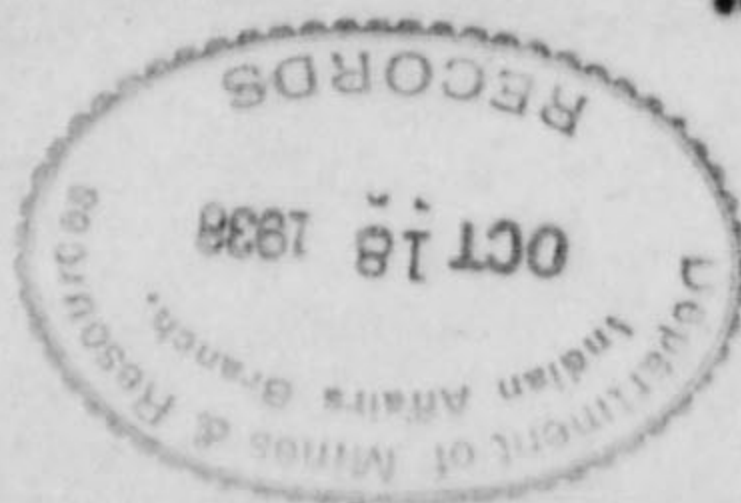
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 562

OTTAWA ONT

DOCTOR SINES RETURNED FROM LAC LARONDE SCHOOL REPORTS SEWAGE DISPOSAL NOT
WORKING AND DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATED STATES THAT UNLESS SOMETHING DONE
BEFORE FREEZEUP WILL HAVE TROUBLE BEFORE SPRING SUGGEST SENDING PROVINCIAL
SANITARY INSPECTOR I STOP I WOULD SUGGEST PARKS ENGINEER BE SENT IN
TO MAKE TEMPORARY REPAIRS

THOMAS ROBERTSON.

322AM



This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D:

Ottawa, October 18, 1938.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Sewage disposal system,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Province of Saskatchewan.

May I refer to memorandum dated August 27, 1938, signed by the Acting Director, in which the suggestion was made that, if at all possible, one of your engineers should visit the above noted school, with the object of advising this Branch as to what should be done with respect to improving the sewage disposal plant?

I am attaching hereto copy of a telegram received this morning from Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, province of Saskatchewan. The subject matter of this telegram, you will note, is self-explanatory. I am anxious to know if, in response to our request, an engineer representing your Branch has visited the Lac la Ronge School.

*RAH**Shawcross*

Director.

Oct 17/38

RAH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AB.

I.A.1572-1



October 21, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Sewage Disposal System, Lac la
Ronge Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of the 20th instant requesting advice as to action taken by Mr. Dempster on the above matter. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of the 21st ultimo from which it will be noted Mr. Dempster had advised that he might possibly be able to make this inspection the latter part of October.

We have received no report to date from Mr. Dempster, and it is, therefore, assumed that he has not as yet been able to visit this school. In view, however, of the representations made by the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in his memorandum to you of the 18th instant, copy of which accompanied your memorandum of the 20th instant, I am today wiring Mr. Dempster to expedite the making of his inspection as much as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
JRM

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

132-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]

R

26th October, 1938.

EXCD.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School
sewage disposal system.

With further reference to the
above, I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from
our Chief Engineer in which it will be noted that
Mr. Dempster has been instructed to make his inspection
as early as possible.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources**
Rev. G. W. Fisher

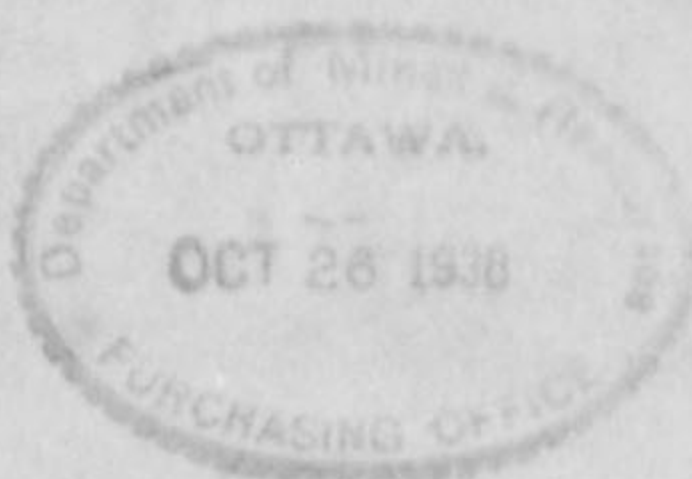
OUR ORDER NO. **9969**

YOUR ORDER NO. **7706**

October 3rd 1938

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

50 ft 1½" Rendein Under Linen	12.00	6.00	
1-50			
1 set 1½" Shank Couplings. IPT	1.00	1.00	
Sales Tax 8% on Couplings.		.08	
Sales Tax on hose incl. in pr. charged.			7.08
10 lbs - Parcel Post.			
Shipped to: Rev. G. W. Fisher,			
Indian Residential School,			
Lac La Ronge, Sask.			
J M & C Aviation Co. Prince Albert, Sask.			



Quintuplicate

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources**

Rev. G. W. Fisher

October 3rd 1938

OUR ORDER NO. **9969**

YOUR ORDER NO.

7706

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

50 ft 1½" Rendein Under Linen 12.00 6.00

1-50

1 set 1½" Shank Couplings. IPT 1.00 1.00

Sales Tax 8% on Couplings. .08

7.08

Sales Tax on hose incl. in pr. charged.

10 lbs - Parcel Post.

Shipped to: **Rev. G. W. Fisher,**

Indian Residential School,

Lac La Ronge, Sask.

M & C Aviation Co. Prince Albert, Sask.



Quadruplicate.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 29, 1938.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to Purchase Order #7706 for one only fifty-foot length of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Underwriters fire hose for delivery to Rev. G.W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o M. & C. Aviation Co., Prince Albert, Sask., it appears that a larger size than required was sent by your firm to fill this order.

The Principal has sent a sample of the hose at present in use, and asks that hose of this size be supplied. I note that this sample is smaller than your standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Underwriters linen fire hose, as it is about $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.

Under the circumstances, will you please arrange to ship one fifty-foot length of the same size at the sample herewith with one set of shank I.P.T. couplings for same. In the mean time arrangements are being made to return to you the larger size hose and couplings already received, as per your invoice No. 9969 dated 3rd instant.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Chas. Neidner's Sons,
Coaticook, Que.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF Mr. Hoey

Lac la Ronge #5 132-2-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22537-15-13

OTTAWA October 29, 1938.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to Purchase Order #7706 for one only fifty-foot length of 1½" Underwriters fire hose for delivery to Rev. G.W. Fisher, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o M. & C. Aviation Co., Prince Albert, Sask., it appears that a larger size than required was sent by your firm to fill this order.

The Principal has sent a sample of the hose at present in use, and asks that hose of this size be supplied. I note that this sample is smaller than your standard 1½" Underwriters linen fire hose, as it is about 1¼" in diameter.

Under the circumstances, will you please arrange to ship one fifty-foot length of the same size as the sample herewith with one set of shank I.P.T. couplings for same. In the mean time arrangements are being made to return to you the larger size hose and couplings already received, as per your invoice No. 9969 dated 3rd instant.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Chas. Neidner's Sons,
Coaticook, P.Q.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
AB. OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE
I.A.1572-1

OTTAWA November 12, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Sewage Disposal System, Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School.



Although as we advised in our memorandum of the 5th instant, it was understood that Mr. Dempster probably would not be able to make an inspection at the above school until later this fall, we are now in receipt of a letter from him advising that he made a hurried trip by plane to Lac la Ronge on Thursday, the 3rd instant. Owing, however, to freezing conditions and the fact that the lakes might freeze overnight, he was only able to spend a portion of one day on making an inspection. For your information the following is quoted from Mr. Dempster's letter:

"I found that at present water was being pumped from a well, which, as near as I could make out, was being fed partially from the lake and partially from a small spring. Whereas there used to be from twelve to fourteen feet of water in this well, there is now only 4½ feet; hence on wash days they cannot pump sufficient water for their needs.

"As I see it, the only solution is to sink a new well closer to the lake and instal a pipe line out into the lake. I do not believe water will filter through the soil. It is necessary for me to go back and spend from three to four days going over and sounding the shore area for the water system and also going into the matter of sewage disposal. I will do this as soon as the in-between season is over. In the meantime I arranged with the mechanic in charge of their water system that, in the event of the well going dry, he could hook up a typhoon pump of capacity 2500 gallons per hour to a gasoline driven unit and pump from the lake into the well as the occasion demands. They were fortunate in having two pumps, one for the water system from the well and a spare pump. This spare pump could be enclosed in a small shelter right on the ice and, providing the suction and discharge lines, as well as the pump itself, were drained after using, no difficulty should be encountered in pumping even in the cold weather.

"In the short time I was there I gathered that the installation of a well with a pipe line would be an extremely costly proposition as it will be necessary to go out approximately 500 feet in the lake to obtain any depth of water. ~~In the meantime~~, however, I do not believe in the meantime any difficulty will be experienced

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in supplying the school with water and upon my next visit I will obtain detailed information and prepare cost reports on both the water system and the sewage system."

From the above it will be noted that Mr. Dempster cannot make a full report or definite recommendation until he has had an opportunity of spending more time investigating actual conditions at this school. However, it will be noted that apparently Mr. Dempster made sufficient arrangements with the mechanic in charge of the water system to assure that the school will be supplied with water for the present and possibly even for the whole winter and, therefore, it would not appear that any action is necessary until Mr. Dempster has had an opportunity of making another visit to Lac la Ronge and obtaining sufficient information upon which to base a full recommendation and cost estimate.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
JRM

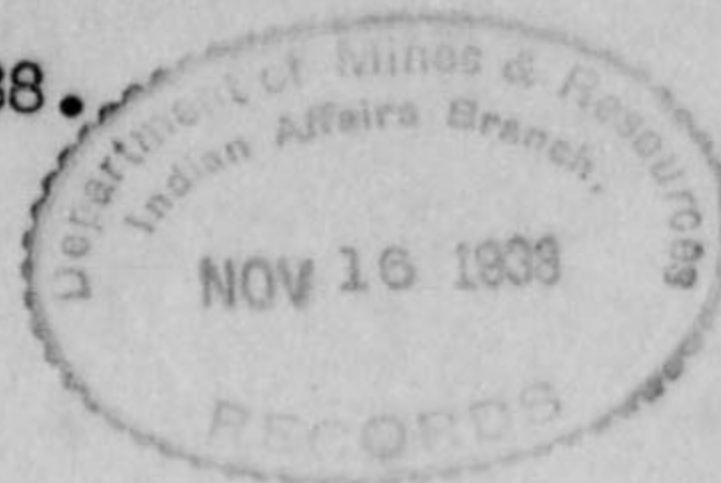
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

15th November, 1938.

R



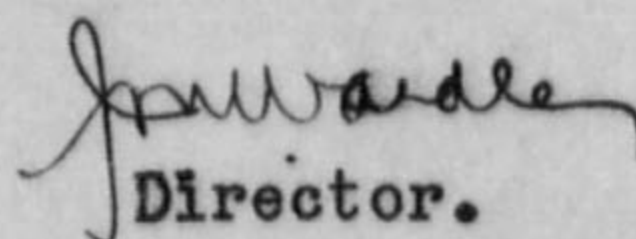
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage disposal system
and water supply, Lac la
Ronge Indian Residential
School.

Our Engineer, Mr. Dempster, made a hurried trip by plane to Lac la Ronge on the 3rd instant and we have now received a report. A copy of the Chief Engineer's memorandum is attached covering Mr. Dempster's report from which it will be noted that arrangements have been made to supply water to the school if necessary from the lake by the use of an extra pump available at the school.

Mr. Dempster will make another trip into Lac la Ronge as soon as possible when a more complete report will be received and forwarded to you. In the meantime there should be no danger of the school suffering from scarcity of water.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 21, 1938.

EX'D.

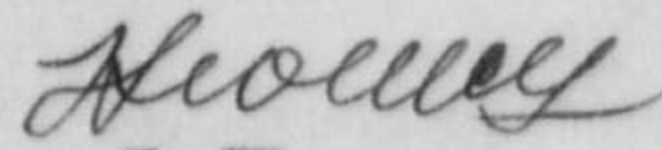
Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal system and
water supply, Lac la Ronge
Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 15 with reference to Mr. Dempster's recent visit to the Lac la Ronge school.

It is noted that arrangements have been made to supply water to the school if necessary from the lake by the use of an extra pump. I also note that Mr. Dempster will make another trip to Lac la Ronge as soon as possible.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FROM	Indian Reservation School	STATION	Twine Alcan
AT	Lacon, Iowa	DATE	Oct 16/31
CONSIGNEE TO	Indian Reservation School	AIRCRAFT	12/1/31
AT	Stanley	PILOT	AMC

PREPAID

Signature
of Agent_

[illegible]

Received above in good order

Agent

Customer

5610

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TRIPLICATE TO HEAD OFFICE



PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

FROM	Rep: Ind Affairs	STATION	Trinidad Albu
	(NAME OF SHIPPER)		
AT	Kennel Albu	DATE	Feb 17 38
	(POINT OF SHIPMENT)		
CONSIGNEE TO	Kennel Albu	AIRCRAFT	AT 4
	(NAME OF CONSIGNEE)		
AT	Stanley	PILOT	Robert
	(PLACE OF DELIVERY)		

This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

PREPAID

Received the sum of \$

Signature
of Agent

[illegible]

"WIZPAKIT" PAT. 1925. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Received above in good order

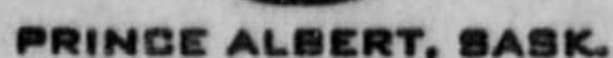
5604

Agent

Customer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

Signature
of Agent

"WIZPAKIT" PAT. 6325. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Received above in good order

Agent

Customer

5-3-58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M & C Aviation Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	8	To express as per invoice on one carton of hose for the Lac La Ronge School, P.A. To Lac La Ronge.	90
Oct	15	To express as per invoice on three bundles of blankets and clothing for the Stanley Indian Day School, Prince Albert to Stanley, air express.	17 85
	16	To air express as per invoice on 2 bales of clothing for the Stanley Indian Day School, shipped from Lac La Ronge to Stanley.	2 37
76-04-351			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL			\$ 21 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 615

Blouin
Agent

DATE November 14th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

November 14th 1938.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....615.....



amounting to \$.....21.12.....in favour

of M & C Aviation Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Air Express on clothing and supplies for schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

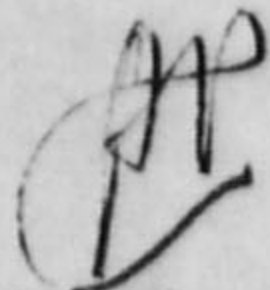
EXD.

December 6, 1938.

Memorandum for file:

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal of Shingwauk Home, and who was Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School until 1929, visited the Department today and I discussed with him the difficulties that we are experiencing at Lac la Ronge. He gave me the following information:

1. Mr. Hives states that there are very good pole fire escapes on the front of the Lac la Ronge school. He claims that the dormitory doors open directly on the upper verandah at either end of which brass poles lead to the ground. He further stated that when he was Principal it was found possible to empty the building within two minutes.
2. While he was Principal he installed a septic tank which he states worked perfectly. There was only a very small discharge from this tank. It should, of course, be cleaned out at regular intervals. Possibly this has not been done.
3. With regard to the water Mr. Hives felt that it would be inadvisable to attempt to run 500 feet of pipe into the lake. It would probably be a constant source of trouble. He believed that if more water was required it could be more easily obtained by drilling a well.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS
UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE
FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Rev. G.W. Fisher

Nov. 10th 1938

OUR ORDER NO. 10008

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter
10/29/38

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

50 ft 1 1/4" Rendein Under Linen	11.00	5.50	
1-50			
1 set 1 1/4" Shank Cplgs. IPT	.90	.90	
Sales Tax 8% on Cplgs.		.07	
Ppd. Exp. to Lac La Ronge, Sask.		.85	
Sales Tax on hose incl. in pr. charged.			7.32
Eble. 7 lbs - Exp. Ppd.			
Shipped to: Rev. G.W. Fisher,			
Ind. Residential School,			
Lac. LaRonge, Sask.			

Quadruplicate.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G.W. Fisher
Principal

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Charles Niedner's Sons,**
Coaticook, Quebec,
ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 10 1938	To fire hose and parts as per invoice for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, express prepaid, receipt attached 76-09-622	7 32
TOTAL		7 32

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 9 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 712

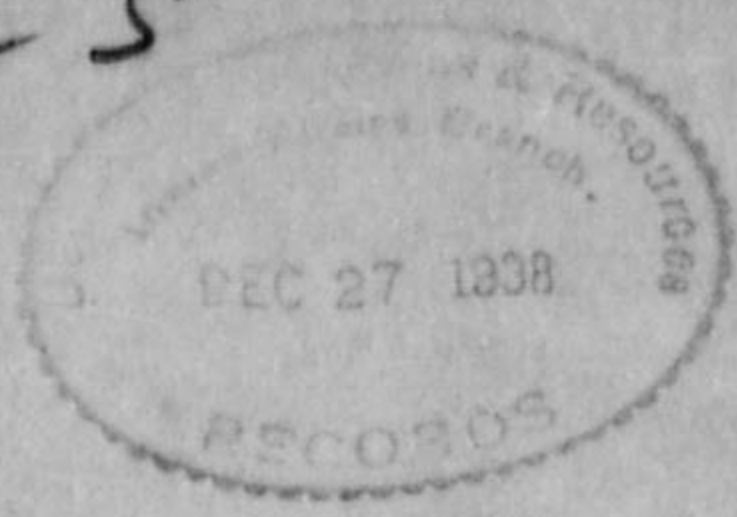
R. S. O'Brien
Agent
December 17th 1938
DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R

Letter No.

Office of the... Carlton ... Indian Agency,

December 17th 1938 19....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 712,

amounting to \$ 7.32 in favour

of Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec.

for Fire hose for the Lac La Ronge Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C.

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL
LAC LA RONGE
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ SASK.

December 24th. 1938.

Wm
Sch Kals

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith bills in connection with transportation charges in connection with your order No. 7706, File No. 22537-15-13, for canvas firehose for this school.

When the hose came in it was found to be too large, and had to be returned. The M. & C. Aviation Co.'s invoices 815 & 861 cover charges in this connection.

In voice #956 covers air transportation of one parcel containing plasticine ordered by the Department from Gage & Co., Toronto, and addressed by them C/o. of Northern Cartage Co., Prince Albert, Sask. This parcel was delivered by the Post Office to M. & C. Aviation Co., who delivered it here. I am sorry this should have happened.

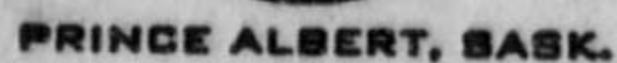
I shall be glad if you will pay these accounts direct to the M. & C. Aviation Co. who will make whatever adjustments are necessary in my personal account with them, to which they have been already charged.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

Signature
of Agent

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Agent

Customer

956

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

FROM	Rev. G. W. Fisher, (NAME OF SHIPPER)	STATION	Prince Albert,
AT	Lac la Ronge, Sask. (POINT OF SHIPMENT)	DATE	Nov. 21, 1938.
CONSIGNEE TO	Chas. Nieder's Sons (NAME OF CONSIGNEE)	AIRCRAFT	APF
AT	Coaticook, Que. (PLACE OF DELIVERY)	PILOT	Campbell

This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

PREPAID

Received the sum of \$

Signature
of Agent

NUMBER PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	OUR CHARGES	ADVANCE CHARGES	TOTAL CHARGES
1	Parcel		10	09	.90		.90
	Express Prepaid to Coaticook, Que.					1.13	1.13
							2.03
	Copy of Express Receipt attached.						
	Charge Department of Indian Affairs.						

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]
Principal

"WIZPAKIT" PAT. 1925. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Received above in good order

A. J. Gossen

Agent

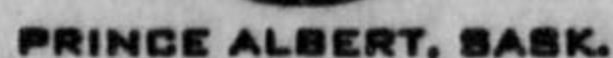
I. Hobbs

Customer

861

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

Signature
of Agent

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Carlsbach

Received above in good order

815

Agent

Customer

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO M. & C. Aviation Co.,

ADDRESS **Prince Albert,**

Saskatchewan.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
Dec. 31	To cost of air transportation of shipments to the Lac la Ronge residential school as per accounts attached		
	Nov. 14, 1938	72¢	
	Nov. 21, 1938	2.03	
	Dec. 6, 1938	<u>1.00</u>	
		3.75	\$ 3 75
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To salary for the night watchman at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for the months of November and December 1938 at \$35.00 per month	70	00
		Letter to Residential School dated August 16th.		
		76-01-819		
		RECEIVED FOR FILE 12-1-39 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	70	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **739**

DATE.....December 31st 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXD.

R

See [signature]
of the Carlton Indian Agency,

December 31st 1938 19.....

Sir,

739

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 70.00 in favour

of Missionary Society of the C. of E. Winnipeg, Man.

for Salary for night watchman at the Lac La Ronge Residential
school for Nov and Dec. 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated August 16th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 11, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter just received from the Principal of our Society's School at Lac la Ronge, Sask., he expresses the hope that the requirements for his school forwarded to you with my letter on September 10th last, may be authorized in time for the materials required to be sent through from Prince Albert over the winter trail.

The list is as follows:-

<u>LAC LA RONGE</u>	(a) Repairs to the Foundation Walls of School Building:-	
✓ 10 bags cement @ \$1.00		\$10.00 ✓
Freight on "		16.00
Cash grant for labour up to		<u>20.00</u>
Estimated cost		\$46.00
	(b) Painting exterior of School and outbuildings:-	
✓ 75 gals. pearl grey paint @ 3.75 ...		271.25
Freight on do. @ \$2.00 per cwt		16.00
✓ 5 gals. Dark Green Paint for trim		
at \$3.75		18.75
Freight on do. @ \$2.00 per cwt		1.00
Cash grant for labour		<u>100.00</u>
Estimated cost		<u>\$407.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(c) Screening Dormitory windows:-

✓ 60 yds #16 Gal. Screen cloth, 38" wide @ 70¢ .. \$42.00
✓ 500 ft. Fir Screen framing 2½ x 1½ @ 3¢..... 15.00
Freight on above at \$2.00 per cwt..... 8.00
Estimated cost \$65.00

(d) Replacements:-

✓ 40 mattresses - 36 x 72 @ \$6.75.....\$270.00
✓ 20 " 30 x 72 @ \$6.75..... 135.00
Freight on do. 42.00
✓ 8 only Storm windows - 3'11" x 5'4" with
glass 12 x 14" ..@\$4.00 32.00
Freight on do. @\$2.00 per cwt. 5.60
Estimated cost\$484.60

2w [2 only drinking fountains: Similar to
Ashdown, P. 1322, JH741 @ \$44.00..... \$88.00
Freight on same @\$2.00..... 4.00

Total estimated cost of (d) items.....\$576.60

(e) High School grant for Minnie Halkett.....\$200.00

As the total cost, apart from the High School grant for Minnie Halkett is only \$1094.60 and as every item requested is stated by the Principal to be "urgently needed", I sincerely trust that an authorization to purchase the materials may be issued in the very near future, so that they may be sent forward from Prince Albert before the close of the present freighting season.

Your obedient servant,

L. B. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Est.</u>
(a)	10 ⁰⁰	16 ⁰⁰
	290 ⁰⁰	17 ⁵⁰
(b)	57 ⁰⁰	8 ⁰⁰
(c)	4437 ⁰⁰	47 ⁶⁰
(d)	<u>4794⁰⁰</u>	<u>4886⁰⁰</u>
	794 ⁰⁰	886 ⁰⁰
	<u>4882⁶⁰</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

January 20 1939

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE 73 Allotment 10-691 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o M. & C. Aviation Company, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs and mattresses

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Bags cement				
75	Gals. pearl grey paint (outside)				
5	" dark green " "				
60	Yds. #16 gal. screen cloth 33" wide				
500	Ft. fir screen framing 2 1/2 x 1 1/2				
8	Storm windows 5'11" x 5'4" with glass 12 x 14"				
40	Mattresses 36 x 72				
20	" 30 x 72				
Note: The above articles will be used at the school during the fiscal year 1939-40 and payment for them will be made from the appropriation for that fiscal year. The order is being placed now as the most convenient and the cheapest method of shipping supplies to Lac la Ronge school is by winter freight from Prince Albert and all the above articles should, therefore, reach Prince Albert by March 1, 1939 in order to permit them going forward by winter freight.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Di

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
January 20, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the under-mentioned articles for the Lac la Ronge residential school:

10 Bags cement
75 Gals pearl grey paint (outside)
5 " dark green " "
✓ 60 Yds. #16 gal. screen cloth 38" wide ✓
500 Ft. fir screen framing 2½ x 1½
8 Storm windows 3'11" x 5'4" with
glass 12 x 14"
40 Mattresses 36 x 72
20 " 30 x 72

He is being definitely informed that the above must reach Prince Albert not later than March 1, 1939 in order to permit them being taken to the school by winter freight.

As soon as the order is placed you will be advised and you can then arrange with the person who does your freighting to accept delivery of the articles at Prince Albert.

Payment of the cost of the freighting will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate. It is possible, however, that payment for this service cannot be made until after the first of April.

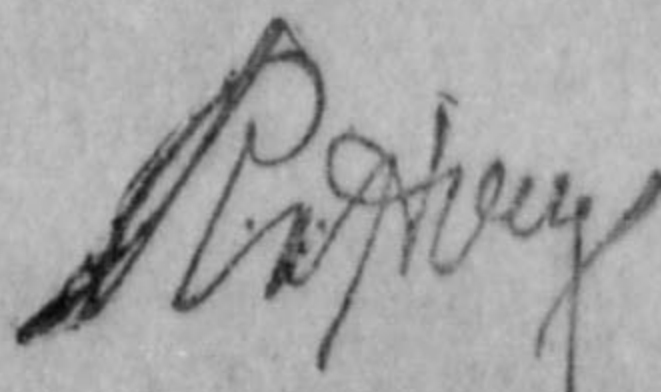
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

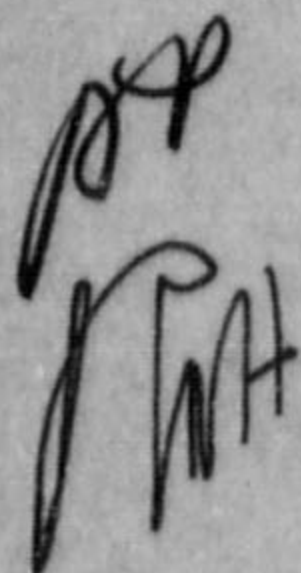
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

About April 15 if you apply to the Department an accountable cheque will be issued in favour of the Principal of the school to cover the cost of the labour mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
164 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 23, 1939

R

R.A. Hoey, Esq.
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I am grateful to you for your letter of the 20th inst., No. 132-2-5, and beg to request that instructions be issued to your Purchasing Agent to have the materials mentioned therein consigned to the Northern Cartage and Construction Company, Prince Albert, Sask., for delivery to Mr. William A. Bear, who has a freighting contract with our Commission for the supplies for our Lac la Ronge School. As the Commission have a contract also with the Northern Cartage and Construction Company, it will avoid some confusion if the materials are consigned as I have suggested.

I note that the drinking fountains requested have been omitted from your list, and I will endeavour to persuade our Commission to provide these.

I note also your request that application for the cost of labour be submitted about April 15th, but as the work cannot be undertaken before the summer this will be impossible. I hope, therefore, that the application you request may be submitted at a later date.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

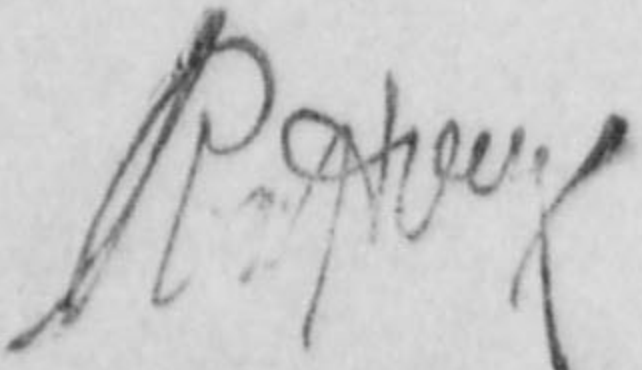
Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to our purchase requisition of January 20 for cement, paint, screen cloth, lumber, storm windows and mattresses for the Lac la Ronge Indian residential school. On this requisition it was requested that the above-mentioned articles be shipped care of M. & C. Aviation Company, Prince Albert, Sask.

I am now requested to have these articles consigned to the Northern Cartage & Construction Company, Prince Albert, Sask., for delivery to Mr. William A. Bear who does the freighting from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and am arranging to have the materials requested for the Lac la Ronge school consigned to the Northern Cartage & Construction Company, Prince Albert, Sask.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I simply wished to convey in my letter of the 20th instant that money for the labour would be available any time after April 15, 1939.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missionary Society of the Church of England.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

835
VOUCHER No.

DATE.....January 31st 1939.....

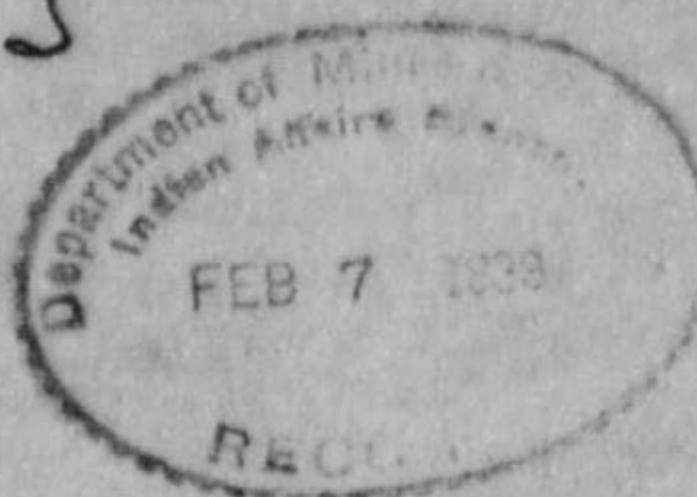
.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

January 31st 1939 19.....

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 835.,

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

of Missiary Society of the Church of England, Winnipeg, Man.

for Salary for night watchman at the Lac La Ronge School, Jan.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

132-2-5

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Prince Albert Manufacturing Co.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

With reference to your tender on 500 feet fir screen framing
2 1/2 inches by 1 1/2 inches f.o.b. Prince Albert our file number 25601
dash 15 dash 3. Advise today by wire collect whether your price
is for 500 board feet or 500 lineal feet.

W.M. Bailey

Departmental Purchasing Agent.
Mines and Resources Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Phoned by..WMV

Phoned to..TP

Time 11 A.M. 15/2/30

N.D.—G. F. 4 (2M pads of 100—3-37 (9525)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 12593

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 25601-15-3 S

Kernaghan Hardware Co.,

Ottawa, February 16, 19 39

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. C.W. Fisher,

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	yds. #16 Galvanized screen cloth per yd.	.45	\$27.00
Supply 40" wide if 38" size not available before date of shipment - March 1st.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF FEB 20 1939			
Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. as per your quotation of 3/2/39.			

WNV/HG

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. C.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o Northern Cartage & Construction Co.,
(per William Beur) Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 75

Allot. No. 10-551

Date to be delivered:

- Not later than
1st proximo.

Encumbrance No. 2-75

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 12592

132-2-5

Receipt Form

File No. 25301-15-3 3

North Star Lumber Co.,

Ottawa, February 16, 1939.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. G.W. Fisher,

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Bags Cement per bag	\$1.00	\$10.00
300	Lineal feet fir screen framing, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" per Mx.	.60	7.81
			\$17.81

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 20 1939

GROSS BOND

WNV/MC

Prices F.O.B.

Prince Albert, Sask.

as per your

quotation

of

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. G.W. Fisher, Prin. Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,
Sask., c/o Northern Cartage & Construction Co., Prince Albert,
(per William Bear) Sask.

Vote.....

75

Allot. No.....

10-501

Date to be delivered:

- Not later than
1st proximo.

Encumbrance No.....

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt Form

File No. 25401-15-3 3

Prince Albert Manufacturing Co.,

Ottawa, February 18, 1939

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Principal, Indian Residential School,
La Crosse, Sask.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,

H.X.D.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
75	Gals. pearl grey paint (outside) } S.W.P.		
5	Gals. dark green " " } S.W.P. gal.	2.85	\$228.00
8	Store windows 3'11" x 5'4" with glass 12 x 14"		58.41
			\$286.41

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 20 1939

*Blue slip sent to
Dr. Welgall Feb 20/39*

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
La Crosse, Sask., c/o Northern Cartage & Construction Co.,
(per William Bear) Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote

Alloc. No. 10-691

Date to be delivered: later than
1st proximo.

Encumbrance No. 2075

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 12617

132-2-5

Receipt Form

File No. 25601-13-44

The Parthill Bedding Limited,
Notre Dame Ave. & Erin St.,
Winnipeg, Man.



Ottawa, February 17, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
40	Institutional Mattresses, 36" x 72"	5.75	\$230.00
20	" " 30" x 72"	5.25	105.00
			\$335.00
Filling to be white layer first cut linter cotton felt; ticking to be G.C.C.No. 12 or Canadian Cotton's S.M.Grade; to be finished with stitched roll edge and diamond tufted with 4 1/2" box. All materials in mattress to be guaranteed new.			

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 21 1939

Blue ship sent to
Dr. C. A. G. G. Feb 21/39

WMV/HG

Prices F.O.B.

Prince Albert, Sask.

as per your quotation of Feb. 3/39

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o William Reay, Northern Cartage &
Construction Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 1939-40 Appropriation

Allot. No.

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

22

13-415

- Before 1st proximo
for winter freighting.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Office

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

Better Bedding and Upholstered Furniture Manufacturers

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

Phones 25 303-4-5

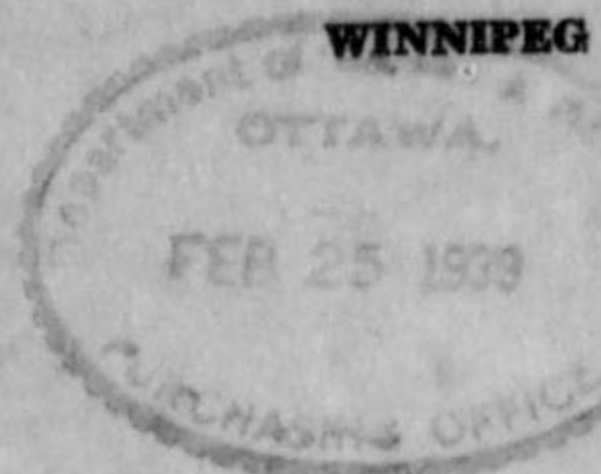
WINNIPEG

Interest charged on over-
due accounts at the rate
of 8% per annum.

February 22nd, 1939.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



INVOICE

8181

TERMS

NET 30 Days.

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

C.O.D. Enclosed in Car CNR 491147 460
Your # 12617 Regd 25601 File No. 15-44
1939-40 Approp- Votes 76 - Allet No. 12-415 Encl No. 22

P.O.D. Prince Albert

40 D.I.A. Matts 36 x 72 -

\$5.75 230.00

20 D.I.A. Matts 30 x 72 -

\$5.25 105.00

335.00

Shipped from Saskatoon Freight Prepaid to:
Rev. J. W. Fisher, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Lac La Ronge, Sask.

c/o Mr. A. Bear - Northern Cartage & Construction Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE-In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible
for wear or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 28, 1939.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

I enclose the account covering the cost of the mattresses that are being supplied for the Lac la Ronge residential school. These have been shipped to Prince Albert and will go forward to the school by winter freight. When the mattresses are received you should certify all three copies of the account and return it for payment. You will note that the cost of these mattresses will be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 and consequently the account should reach us as soon after April 1 as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODENHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 23, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Commission are in receipt of a letter
from the Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal of their Lac la
Ronge School, in which he submits the following report:-

"As far as the water supply is concerned matters
are steadily getting worse, and it may be necessary
before very long, to take the School team from hauling
fuel wood, to bring water from the Lake for the
laundry work, as it is now well-nigh impossible to
obtain sufficient water from the usual source for
this purpose. At the present time one may say without
fear of contradiction, that save for the few chemical
extinguishers in various parts of the building, this
school is entirely without fire protection, for the well
can be pumped dry in fifteen minutes, whereas it takes
several hours for it to regain what can be pumped in
that time. While our chimneys and roof are now reason-
ably safe, one would feel far happier if one could be
assured an adequate supply of water for all purposes,
including fire protection."

The Commission understand that a report has been
forwarded, to your Department, through Mr. Indian Agent Davis
and will be obliged if you can advise them if early action
can be taken.

Yours faithfully,

E. W. M. W. H.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM/WH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 1, 1939.

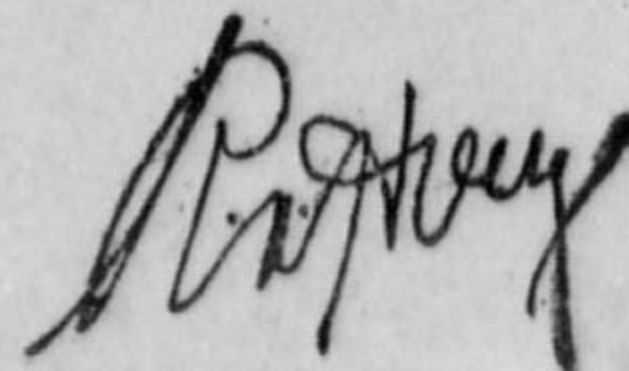
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo I enclose for your information a copy of correspondence received by us from the Surveys & Engineering Branch dated November 15, 1938.

We have not heard anything further from the Surveys & Engineering Branch since November and it is presumed that Mr. Dempster has not found it possible to make another visit to the Lac la Ronge school.

I am bringing the contents of your recent letter to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



E. W. Mermagen, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 1, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal system and
water supply, Lac la Ronge
residential school.

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of November 15, 1938, and my reply of November 21, 1938, in connection with the above.

The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of the M. S. C. C. has recently forwarded to the Department the following information which was sent to them by Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of the Lac la Ronge school:

"As far as the water supply is concerned matters are steadily getting worse, and it may be necessary before very long, to take the school team from hauling fuel wood, to bring water from the lake for the laundry work, as it is now well-nigh impossible to obtain sufficient water from the usual source for this purpose. At the present time one may say without fear of contradiction, that save for the few chemical extinguishers in various parts of the building, this school is entirely without fire protection, for the well can be pumped dry in fifteen minutes, whereas it takes several hours for it to regain what can be pumped in that time. While our chimneys and roof are now reasonably safe, one would feel far happier if one could be assured an adequate supply of water for all purposes, including fire protection."

W. H. 2/29
[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge #5-132-2-5

25601-15-3 S

R

February 20, 1939.

EXD.



Mr. McCutcheon

With reference to Purchase Orders Nos. 12591, 12592, and 12593, for building material for (E.R. 2395) repairing the Lac la Ronge School, I say that it was the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to charge this material to the 1939-40 appropriation, as the articles would not arrive at their final destination before the end of March and therefore would be used during the coming fiscal year. Will you be good enough to make the desired change, charging to 1939-40 funds, and advise me in due course the new Encumbrance number.

W. M. BAILEY,

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

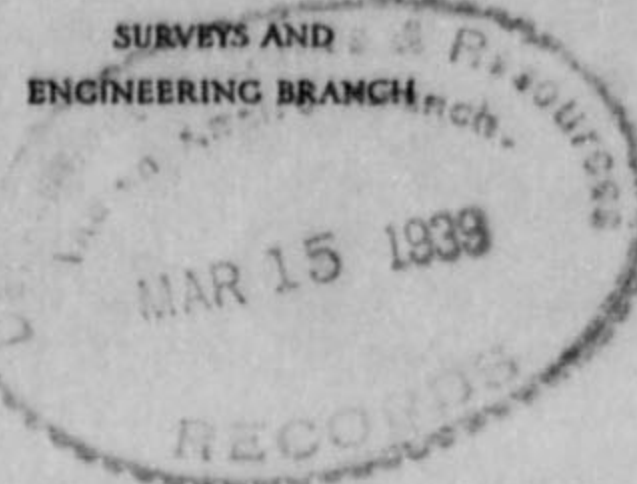
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
DIRECTOR

132-2-5-

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R



March 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Sewage disposal system and
Water Supply, Lac La Ronge
Indian Residential School.

On the 15th of November last I advised you that Mr. Dempster had made a hurried trip by plane to Lac La Ronge, and submitted for your information a copy of that report as embodied in a memorandum from the Chief Engineer. I also advised at that time that another trip would be necessary in order to have a more complete survey and report furnished. However, Mr. Dempster does not consider that weather conditions would permit a complete survey during the winter on account of the ice on the lake and the frozen condition of the ground. It is the opinion of our Engineers, therefore, that the trip should be deferred until such time as all the information can be obtained.

J. W. G. G. G.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18th, 1939.

Rev. Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of the 23rd ultimo to my reply of the 1st instant, with reference to the sewage disposal system and water supply at the Lac La Ronge Residential School.

I am today in receipt of the following information from the Surveys and Engineering Branch: -

"On the 15th of November last I advised you that Mr. Dempster had made a hurried trip by plane to Lac La Ronge, and submitted for your information a copy of that report as embodied in a memorandum from the Chief Engineer. I also advised at that time that another trip would be necessary in order to have a more complete survey and report furnished. However, Mr. Dempster does not consider that weather conditions would permit a complete survey during the winter on account of the ice on the lake and the frozen condition of the ground. It is the opinion of our Engineers, therefore, that the trip should be deferred until such time as all the information can be obtained."

As soon as weather conditions permit, an Engineer will proceed to Lac La Ronge.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E. W. Mermagen
E. W. Mermagen, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missiunary Society of the Church of England

PAY TO.....

ADDRESS..... **38-43 The Bible House,**

184 Alexander Avenue East,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

R. 8420

No. **943**

Richardson, Agent

DATE March 4th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

March 4th 1939

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....943.....,

amounting to \$.....35.00.....in favour

of.....Missionary Society of the C of E., 184 Alexander Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Man.

for.....Salary for night-watchman at Lac La Ronge School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

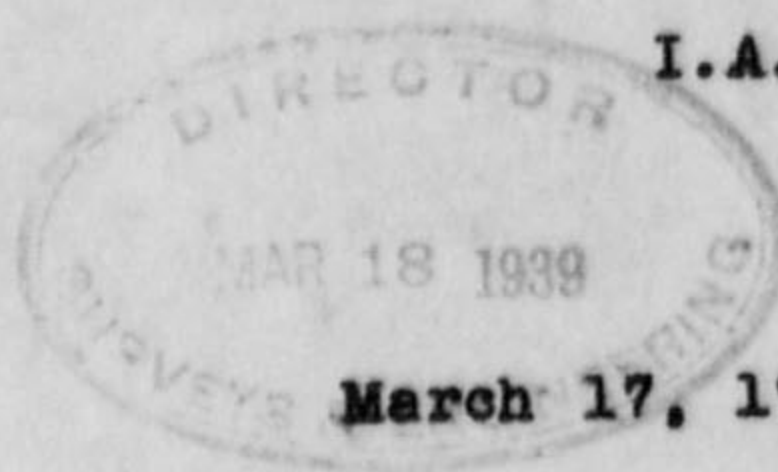
Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AJB

I.A.1572-1



March 17, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water
Supply Lac La Ronge Resi-
dential School

With reference to the above project, we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Dempster in which he suggests that if it is at all possible to have a fire-pump and approximately 300 feet of canvas hose loaned to the School, water could be pumped from the Lake into the well on wash days or in case of fire. This in Mr. Dempster's opinion would alleviate the situation for the time being until a new water system could be put into effect.

Mr. Dempster further suggests that the Principal of the School should be advised to send in water samples for analyses as often as possible and it may be even necessary to treat the water to ensure safe drinking. In connection with this latter point, however, Mr. Dempster states that the treating of the water will be difficult with the present system, but that in the proposed new system provision would have to be made for chlorination.

We, of course, have no fire pumps or hose in this vicinity, but possibly the Indian Affairs Department could make some arrangement in this connection.

It is suggested that instructions to the Principal of the School with reference to taking samples of the water, as well as possible chlorination, could be issued by the medical service of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
JM

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director, Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR

132-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

March 22, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water
Supply Lac La Ronge
Residential School.

I am forwarding for your further information copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer from which you will note that Mr. Dempster has suggested a fire pump and 300 feet of hose to be used in cases where an extra supply of water was required. You will note that it is suggested that although we have no fire pumps or hose in this Branch, it might be possible for your Branch to make arrangements in this connection. You will also note Mr. Mills' suggestion in regard to tests to be made of the water.

J. M. Wade
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.A.D.
R.Ottawa,
March 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water
Supply, Lac la Ronge
Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of March 22 and I have noted Mr. Dempster's suggestion.

As you are no doubt aware this school is located approximately 300 miles from Prince Albert and I am not aware of any place where we could obtain the loan of a fire pump and approximately 300 feet of canvas hose as suggested by Mr. Dempster.

If, however, Mr. Dempster considered that the purchase of a pump and piping would overcome the difficulty at this school in connection with the water this Branch would be prepared to favourably consider the expenditure that would be necessary.

Handwritten initials: JPH

Handwritten date: Mar 27/39

Handwritten signature: H. J. H.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
 SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

12591

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE

MAR 23 1939

Prince Albert, February 27, 1939

Sold to Rev. G. H. Fisher

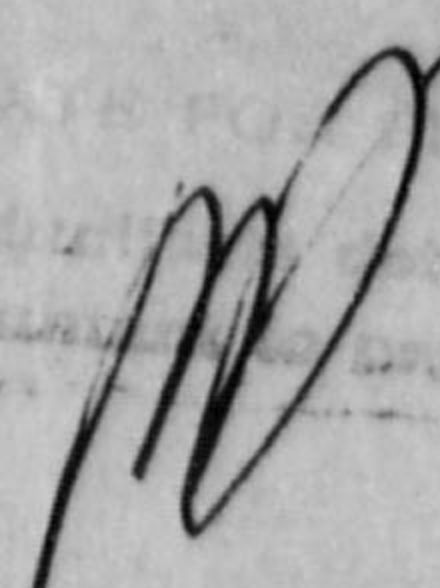
Principal Indian Residential School

Address

Laurel Rouge, Sask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
14546	8	S. Sash 3-11 x 5-4 to detail			88 41
 CERTIFIED CORRECT CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>Andrew John</i> Principal. INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.					

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHONE 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

12591

YOUR ORDER NO.

9472

INVOICE

MAR 23 1939

Prince Albert, February 27-39 193

Sold to Rev. G. W. Fisher

Principal Indian Residential School

Address

Lac la Ronze, Sask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
14344	75	Gal. Pearl Gray	SWP		228 00
	5	Gal. Dark Green	SWP		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 24, 1939.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Note. These are for the 1934-40
The Superintendent of Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 132-2-5 of January 20th,
1939.

Enclosed herewith please find invoices in triplicate
duly certified by the Principal of the School covering the
undermentioned articles for Lac la Ronge residential School:

10 sacks Cement	--	North Star Lumber Co.,	Prince Albert.
500 lin. ft. fir frame screening	"	"	"
40 D.I.A. Matts, 36 x 72	--	Parkhill Bedding Ltd.,	Winnipeg.
20 D.I.A. Matts 30 x 72	"	"	"
75 Gallons Pearl Gray SWP	--	Prince Albert Mfg. Co.,	Prince Albert.
5 " Dark Green SWP	--	"	"
8 S. Sash 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 11 x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	--	"	"

The Principal reports non-arrival of invoices covering two
rolls 38" screen wire. These will be forwarded on arrival.

Bill for freighting will be forwarded about the 15th April
together with bill to cover cost of labour.

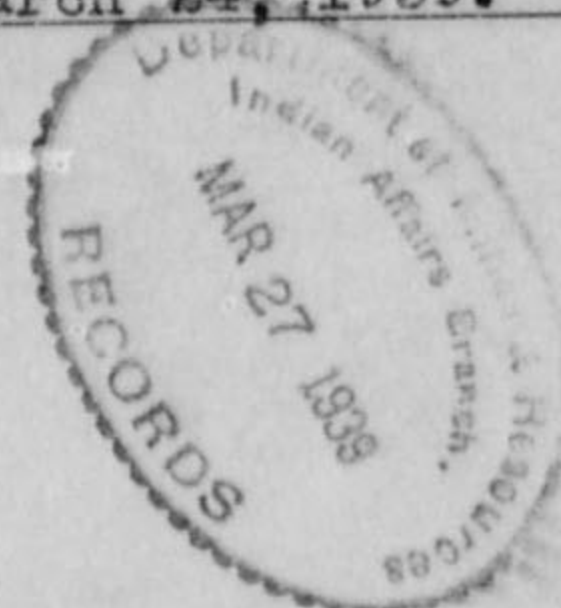
Yours truly,

E. W. Marmar

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
M.S.C.C.

Encls.

EWM
BGS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31	To salary for the night-watchman at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for the month of March 1939		35	00
76-01-819				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>				
TOTAL			35	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

1069
OUCHER No.....

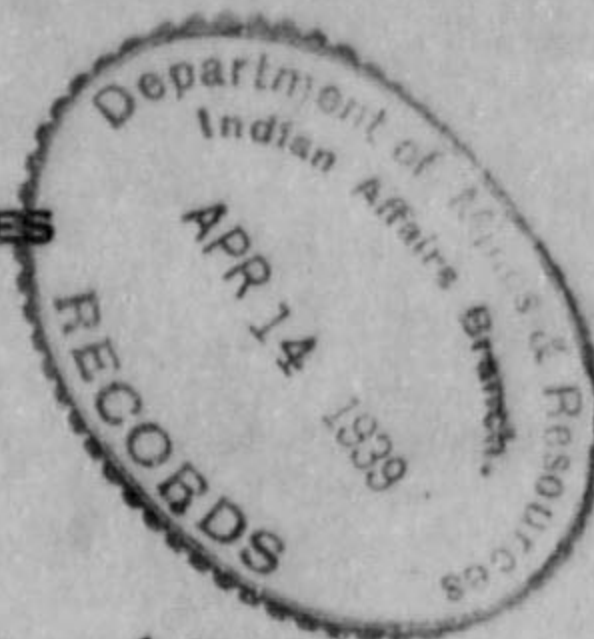
DATE.....March 31st 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

March 31st 1939.....19.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1069.....,

amounting to \$ 35.00..... in favour

of..... Missionary Society of the C of E., 184 Alexander Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Man.

for..... Salary for night-watchman at Lac La Ronge School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., ~~March 31~~ 1939

M. ~~Dept. of Mines and Resources~~

PHONE NO. 2220

Indian Residential School, Lac La Ronge, Sask.

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT
OF

Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF SEVEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Order No. 12593				
Feb. Mar. 16	60 yds. #15 Galv. Screen Cloth @.45 yd.			\$27.00	
CERTIFIED CORRECT					
<i>W. F. Fisher</i>					
APR 4 1939					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 29, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter #132-2-5, addressed to Dr.
Westgate re repair materials for our Lac la Ronge School.

In the final paragraph thereof you state that if
application is made to your Department about April 15th, an
accountable cheque will be issued in favour of the Principal
of the school to cover the cost of labour for the repairs.

May I therefore request that you forward an accountable
cheque to the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Anglican Indian School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., via Prince Albert, so that he may have work
commenced as soon as possible?

Yours truly,

E. W. Marmag

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M-8-27

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **132-2-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **May 12, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.	\$ 120 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) Labour for repairs at the Lac la Ronge Indian

Residential School #656

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 12, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

At the request of the Assistant Secretary Treasurer, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., an accountable cheque for \$120.00 is being forwarded to you. This amount is intended to provide \$20.00 for labour in repairing the foundation walls and \$100.00 for labour in painting the exterior of the school and outbuildings. Under separate cover you will be forwarded labour return forms. These should be prepared in triplicate and receipted by the person who does the work. Full details should be given, dates and hours worked and the rate paid per day or hour, also the total amount paid to each workman should be shown. As soon as the work is completed these pay lists should be returned to the Department in order to account for the advance that is being sent to you. In the event of there being an amount unexpended it should be returned here.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D

Ottawa,
May 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo an accountable cheque for \$120.00 is being forwarded to the Principal of the Lac la Ronge school in connection with the labour for repairing the foundation walls and painting the exterior of the school.

Labour returns are also being sent to him in order that he may account for the advance. If there is any portion of the advance that is unexpended it will have to be returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
 SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE

Prince Albert,

March 13-39¹⁹³

Sold to

Rev. G. W. Fisher

Invoice #14513

Address

Lac La Ronge, Sask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
	8	S. Sash 12x14 -12 lts. 40 3/4 x 63 1/2 OSM			26 60
		Educational Tax			53
					27 13

PAID
 PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
W. Carnegie

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. V. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

May 16th. 1939.

The Secretary,
The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

When the storm sashes ordered for this school from Prince Albert Mfg. Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask., arrived, I found that a mistake had been made as to size. It appears to have been my fault.

As there was not time to communicate with the Department and have others ordered in time to come in over the winter trail, I took the liberty of disposing of the first consignment, and of ordering others.

I am enclosing herewith receipted bills for the second shipment of windows, together with a cheque covering the difference in cost, due to the Department.

Hoping the Department will approve my action in this matter,

I am,
Yours faithfully,
[Signature]
Principal.

P. S. The original order number was #12591.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

FROM Prince Albert National Park. (NAME OF SHIPPER)	STATION Prince Albert
AT Prince Albert (POINT OF SHIPMENT)	DATE May 16, 1939
CONSIGNEE TO Rev. G. W. Fisher. (NAME OF CONSIGNEE)	AIRCRAFT CP-BB4
AT Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge (PLACE OF DELIVERY)	PILOT A.C.

This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

PREPAID
Received the sum of \$ **Chc. Dep't Mines & Resources** Signature
of Agent

NUMBER PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	OUR CHARGES	ADVANCE CHARGES	TOTAL CHARGES
1	Box containing fire pump						
2	Rolls hose		228	9	20.52		20.52
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.6.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.							

"WISCONSIN" PAT. 1928. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

R. Mayson

Agent

Received above in good order

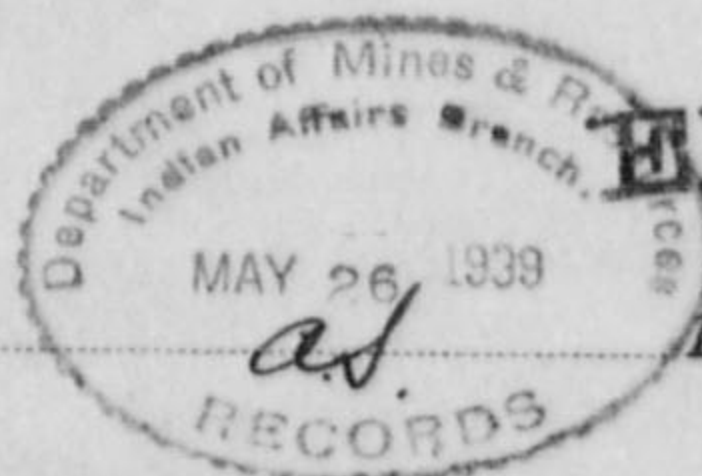
L.J. Stuart Per. G. W. Fisher

Customer

132-25
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. **11 28** *chc.*

Date



EX'D.

19

Entered Journal No.

Folio **46**

Le M. A. S.
A. L. H.

Dept. Receipt No. **1201**

656-76-10-691 ✓

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac La Ronge #5

132-2-5

MC



CANADA

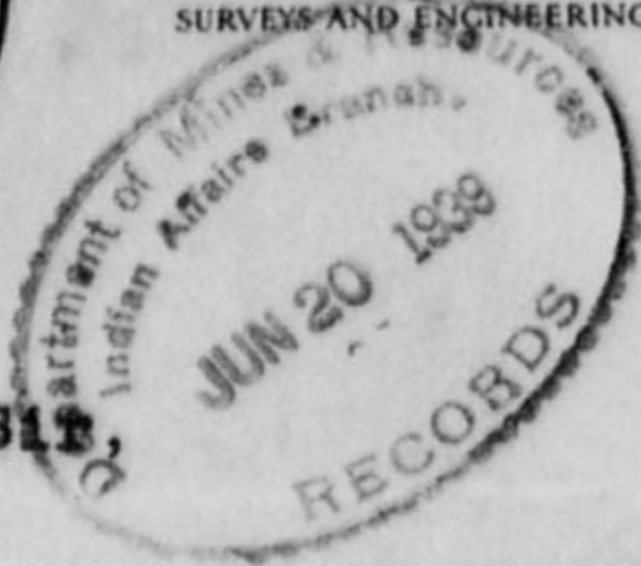
QUOTE FILE I.A.1572-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

OTTAWA June 16, 1939.



EXD

*1/20/39
R. S. Mills*

Dear Sir,

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply,
Lac La Ronge Residential School.

I am sending you herewith accounts, in triplicate, of M. & C. Aviation Co. Ltd., of Prince Albert, Sask., for an amount of \$20.52 for the shipping of a fire pump and hose from the Prince Albert National Park to the above mentioned point.

As I understand that this is part of the equipment which was to have been supplied in connection with the School in question, these accounts are therefore transmitted to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

Encl.

[Handwritten signature]

Yours faithfully,

T. S. MILLS,
Chief Engineer.

Per: *A. C. Bakeman*

P.N.L. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 11, 1939.

Dear Sirs,-

Ch.No.67743, Jan.12/39 - \$19.24
 Ch.No.70558, Jan.17/39 - 3.75
M. and C. Aviation Co.Ltd.

I wish to call your attention to the above noted payments. The first noted cheque covers payment of the following,-

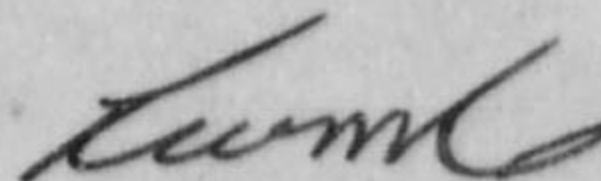
Nov.14/38	Air Express, Vr.No.815	.72
Nov.22/38	" " " " 877	13.12
Nov.22/38	" " " " 881	5.40
		<u>19.24</u>

The second noted cheque was in payment of the following,-

Nov.14/38	Air Express, Vr.No.815	.72
Nov.21/38	" " and Prepaid Express	
	Vr.No.861	2.03
Dec. 6/38	" " Vr.No.956	1.00
		<u>3.75</u>

You will note from these statements that voucher No.815 has been paid twice. Kindly let the undersigned have a refund of .72¢ in the name of the Receiver General of Canada.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
 Chief Treasury Officer.

The M. & C. Aviation Co.,
 Prince Albert,
 Sask.

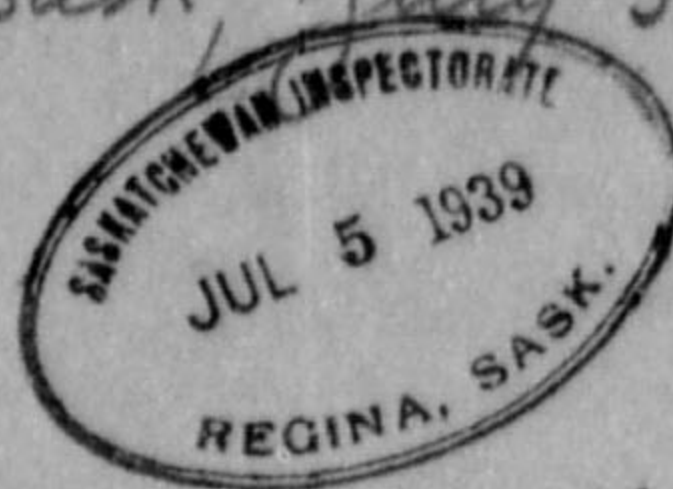
HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Dr. H. E. Burton
Commissioner
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Regina, Sask.

Lac la Ronge, Sask, July 3rd 1939.



303-4C

Dear Sir.

Sometime ago I made a complaint to the local R.C.M.P. officer here about the sewerage, which is being disposed off daily right into Lac la Ronge, from your Departmental School here.

We had an inspector out here last fall but no further action, I believe, is being taken to remove this evil.

For your consideration I wish to tell you that we had one typhoid epidemic here 2 years or so ago.

As you probably know all sewerage, at least a very big part of this, from your school here runs into the lake.

In the springtime, the stench is enough to knock a person over.

There are many ladies on the staff and their bath water together with the bath water of some 40 grown up girls running into the lake, does not make the water very nice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to drink and it is absolutely against the law
to ~~poison~~ water.

How much longer is the village of Lac la
Ronge, together with the travelers, who come
here for a visit, being subjected to this very
great danger?

We have no doctor here and if a epidemic
breaks out, no money to get out.

Will you please consider this;

There is no room for all Indian children in your
school here and about 60 children (non-treaty)
are not getting an education for lack of a school.

I believe, that in those hard times the Dom-
inion and Provincial governments, may well cooperate
with each other and make a public school of
your Indian school, then all our children could
get an education and no sewer disposal would
run into the lake any longer.

I shall be pleased to give you more detail
if you desire this.

Yours truly

Albert Vander-Kraft

P.S. The water here was condemned by Regina several times.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 303-40

Regina, July 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 3rd, re our school at Lac la Ronge. I beg to advise that this matter is now in the hands of our engineers.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Mr. Albert Vander-Kraft,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

TR/FMG

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 303-40

Regina, July 6, 1939.



Dear Sir:

Re: Water and Sewer Conditions,
Lac la Ronge School.
- - - - -

I am in receipt of the attached letter re these conditions. I have discussed this matter with Mr. Davis, the Agent, who informs me that the water in the lake is now higher and conditions are not so bad. He also informed me that Mr. Dempster, the engineer, was to go into Lac la Ronge on his last trip, but was unable to do so. He proposes going later.

I advised Mr. Vander-Kraft is now in the hands of our engineers.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Northern Cartage and Contracting Company Limited

EXPERTS EMPLOYED
FOR MOVING PIANOS, FURNITURE,
SAFES, BOILERS, ETC.

JUN 9 1939

DISTRIBUTORS

DISTRIBUTION OF CARS
WAREHOUSING AND FORWARDING
POOL CARS HANDLED

CARTAGE AGENTS FOR
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
PHONES: 3002 AND 2226

Prince Albert, Sask.

Received from The Northern Cartage & Contracting Company Limited
the following goods:

200 Red Common Brick
30 Fire Brick
20 pounds Fire Clay
2 Line 50's
2M #2 Shingles
1 Bag Cement

*Special
Bag
Engineers Residential*

*No Bill
attached*

North Star Lumber Company Limited

10 Sacks Cement
6 Bundles Lumber

850 pounds
370 pounds

1220

IX

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Signed

E. W. M. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JUN 9 1939

June 1st. 1939.

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to: Mr. William Bear, Freighting Agent,
Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

June 1st. To freighting 6054 lbs. miscellaneous
supplies to the Lac la Ronge School
from Prince Albert @ .02¢ per lb.....\$121.08

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

18.739
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified correct,

Quintus
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

July 7, 1939.

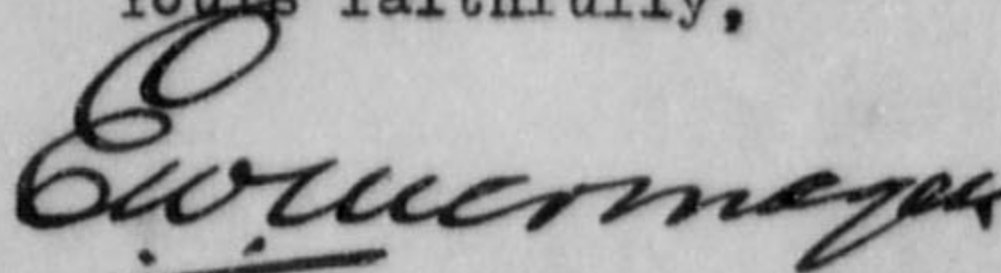
The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find certified vouchers
covering freighting of 6054 lbs. of supplies by the Commission's
freighter from Prince Albert to the Indian Residential School
at Lac la Ronge.

The freight rate between those two points being 02½
per lb., may I request that a Departmental cheque for \$121.08
may be forwarded to Mr. W. A. Bear, c/o Imperial Bank of Canada,
Prince Albert, Sask., in due course.

Yours faithfully,



Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M & C Aviation Company Limited

R. MAYSON
President and Manager

ANGUS MacK. CAMPBELL
Vice-President and Chief Pilot



M & C BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT
SASKATCHEWAN

AIR BASES:
PRINCE ALBERT, Phone 2928
BIG RIVER, Phone 7

July 21, 1939.

Treasury Office,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re File No. 132-2-5

With reference to your letter of
the 11th instant, we have checked back
on our records and find that you are
correct that we have been overpaid 72¢.
We are pleased to refund this amount
to you, and a postal note is herewith
enclosed.

Yours truly,

M & C Aviation Co. Ltd.

R. Mayson
Manager.

RM/L
Enclosure



72 cents
P.M. *[Signature]*
JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Mr. *Hogan* 2 Mr. *W. H. [unclear]*

BANK RECEIPT No. *132-2-5*

Amt. *72 Cents* EX'D. *A.*

Date *July 19* 1939

Cas. Rev. ✓

Entered Journal No. *Miss Laford* Folio *99*

Dept. Receipt No. *132-5*

Representative of the *INDIAN AFFAIRS*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 26 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXD.

Ottawa, August 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account, for the freighting of miscellaneous supplies from Prince Albert to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, it will be necessary to obtain freight receipt for the last item - 1220 lbs - North Star Lumber Company. Please forward receipt for this item, in order that the account may be paid.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

William Bear, Esq.,
Freighting Agent,
Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Leblond School on Lac la Ronge Lake Reserve

for week ending August 12th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Brown August 19 th	Painting	-	-	1	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	109 75	John Mann	A.C. Hastings
John Brown	Painting	-	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	-	-	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	5 00	John Mann	A.C. Hastings
Cred. 120 00												
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.												
										121 75		

Cheque No. 29251 Agency Baker
Balance E.R.
Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved
FOPEMAN
Principal
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied and prices for same correct

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Louis School on Mac Le Roy's Reserve

for week ending

Date ending	NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
June 3 rd	A. C. Hastings	Foundation Refers	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2 00	11 00	A. C. Hastings x F. C. Mac Le Roy	
" 10 th	A. C. Hastings	"	0	1	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	2 00	9 00	A. C. Hastings x F. C. Mac Le Roy	
July 1 st	A. C. Hastings	Painting	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2 00	7 00	A. C. Hastings x F. C. Mac Le Roy	
" 8	A. C. Hastings	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2 00	11 00	A. C. Hastings x F. C. Mac Le Roy	
" 8	Mike Venn	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Mike Venn	
" 8	Henry Charles	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Henry Charles	
" 15	A. C. Hastings	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2 00	11 00	A. C. Hastings x F. C. Mac Le Roy	
" 15	Mike Venn	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Mike Venn	
" 15	Henry Charles	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Henry Charles	
" 22	A. C. Hastings	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2 00	11 00	A. C. Hastings x F. C. Mac Le Roy	
" 22	Mike Venn	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Mike Venn	
" 22	Henry Charles	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Henry Charles	
											109 75		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices fair and just.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal Agent

Cheque No. 22251 Agency Barclay

Balance Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

JUN 9 1939

June 1st. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to: Mr. William Bear, Freightling Agent,
Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

June 1st. To freightling 6054 lbs. miscellaneous
supplies to the Lac la Ronge School
from Prince Albert @ .024 per lb.....\$121.08 ✓

EXD

Certified correct,

Red John
Principal.



VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. J. HER, L.T.H.

Scholar



132-2-5



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

August 19th. 1939.

The Secretary,
The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed Return of Labour in connection with the grant of \$120.00 for the repair of the foundation, and the painting of the school buildings at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, referred to in your letter of May 12th. 1939, #132-2-5.

This work is now completed. The amount of \$120.00 was exceeded by \$1.75, which has been taken care of out of school funds. I trust the returns will be found to be in order.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. J. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs A. Hoey

~~Rev. C. F. Hoey~~

Dept. Welfare & Training

~~Transport~~

Indian Affairs Branch

~~Department of Home~~

Dept. Mines & Resources

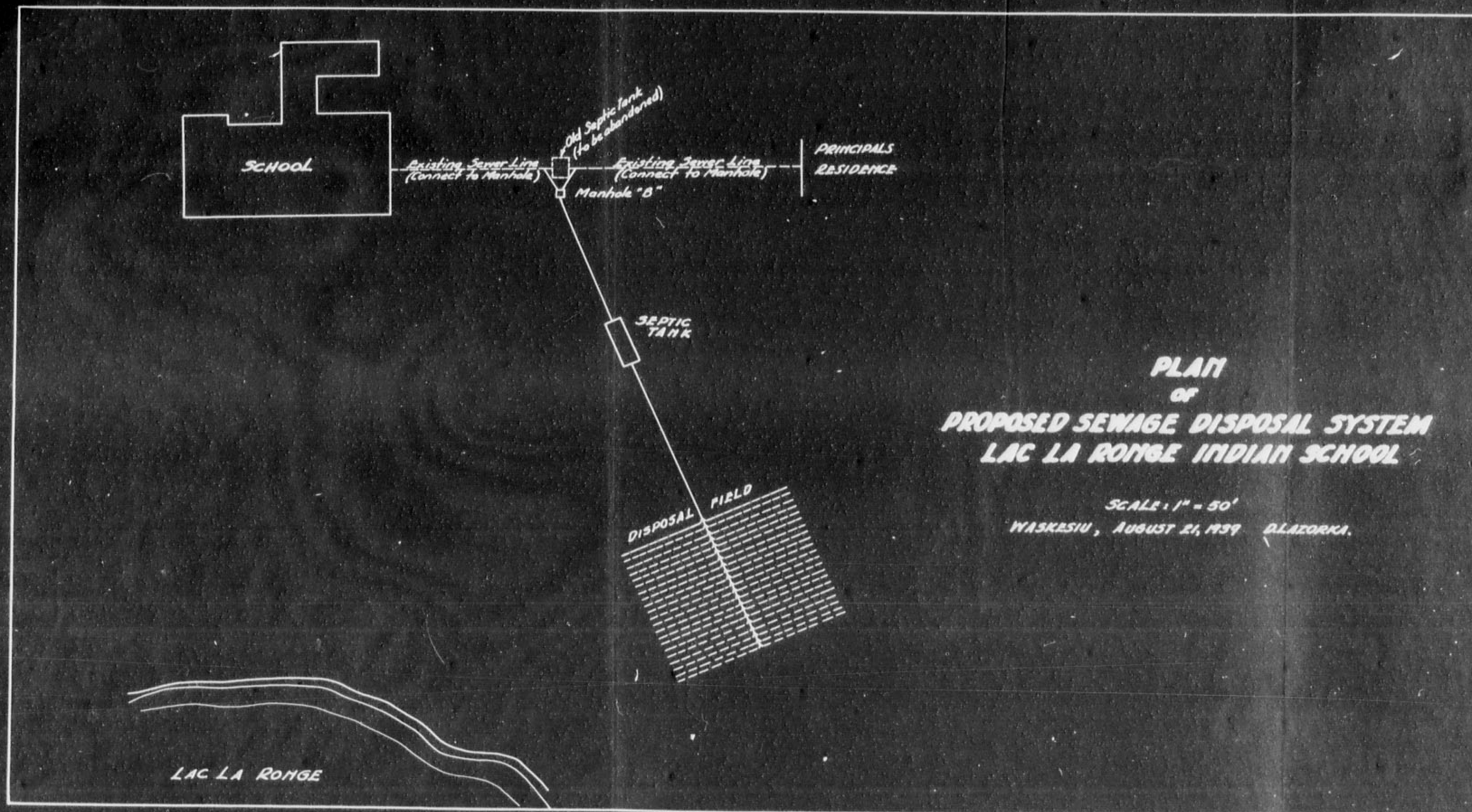
~~Lawest St. Lawrence Dock~~

Pittsboro, Ont.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

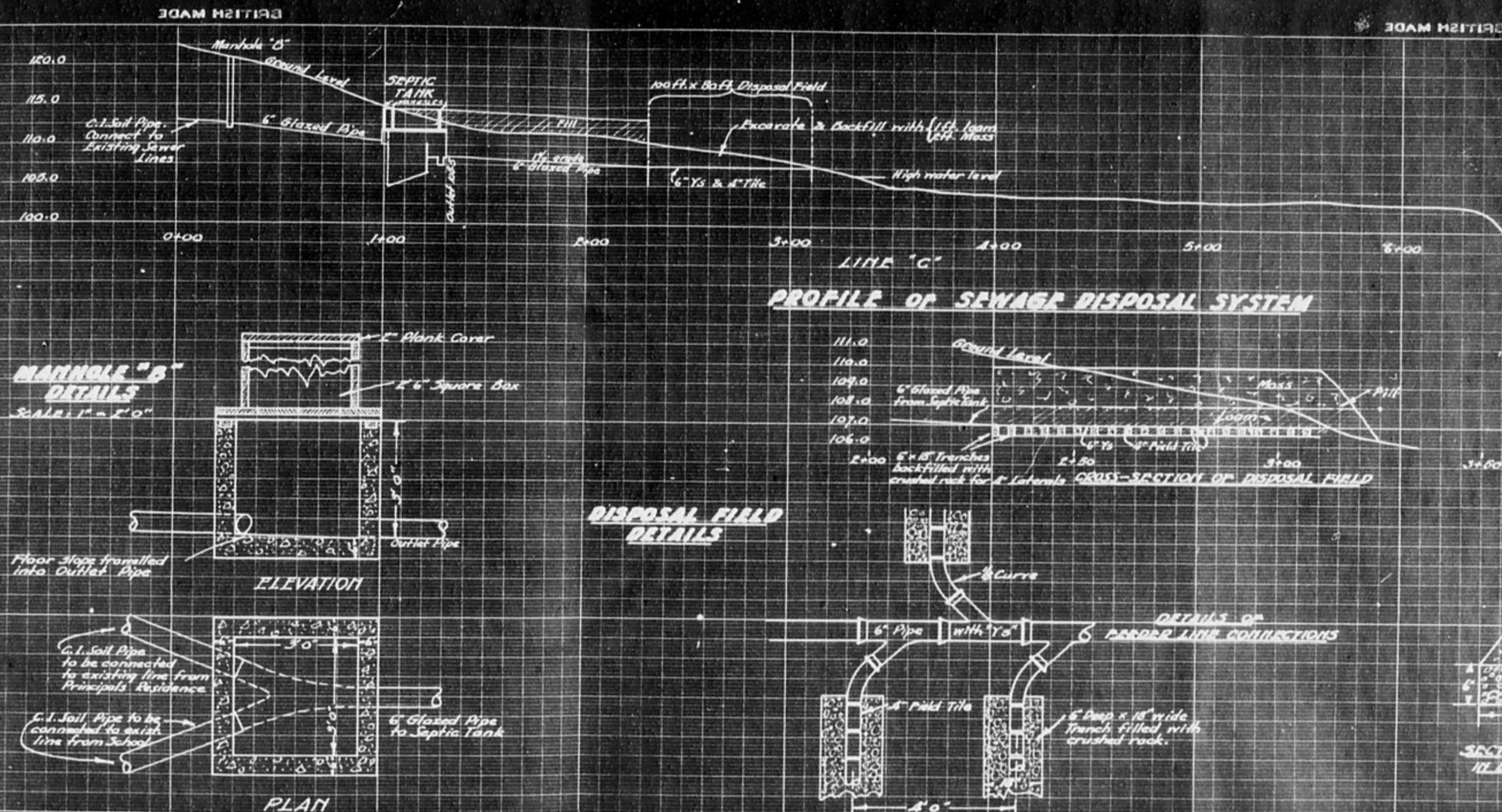


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 650-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM AT LAC LA RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WASKESIU, AUGUST 19, 1939. D. LAZORKA

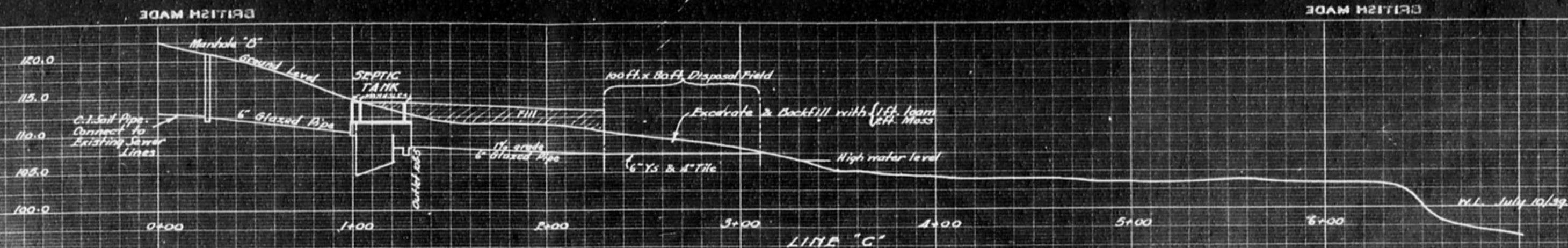


Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

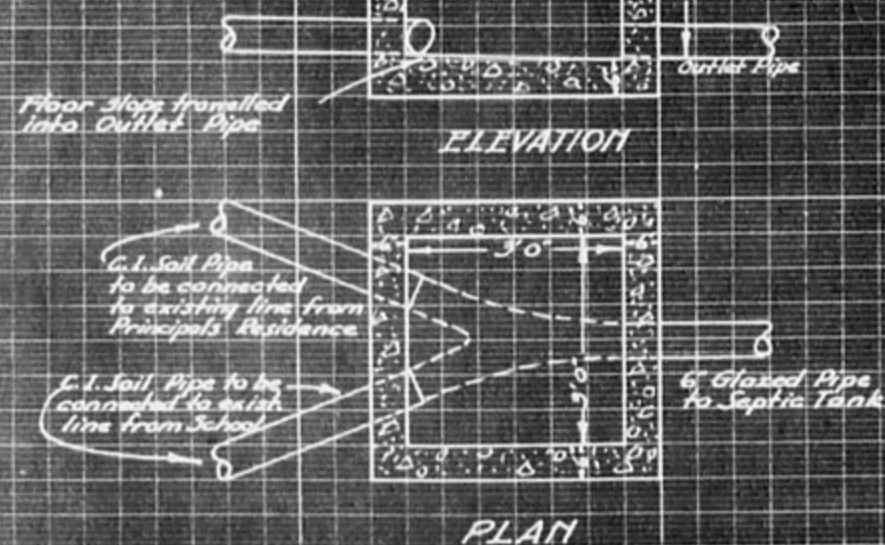
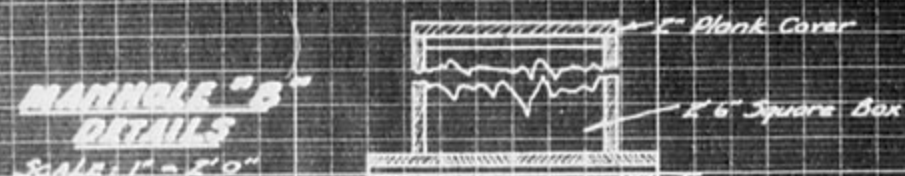
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM FOR RONGE INITIAL SCHOOL

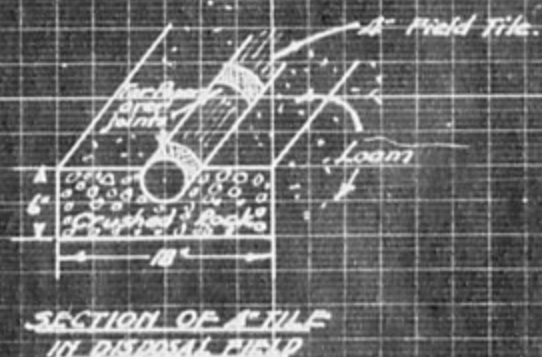
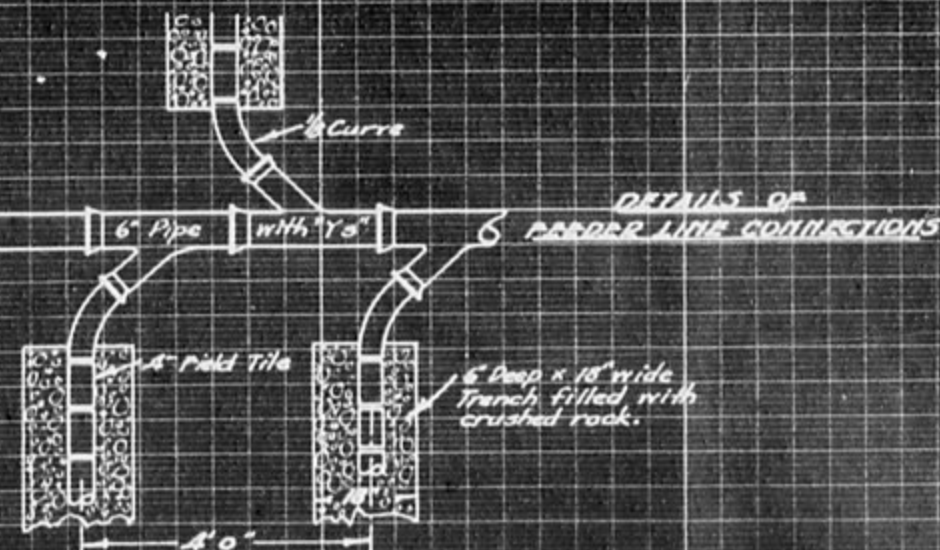
1939. D. LAZORKA



PROFILE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM



DISPOSAL FIELD DETAILS



BRITISH MADE

BRITISH MADE



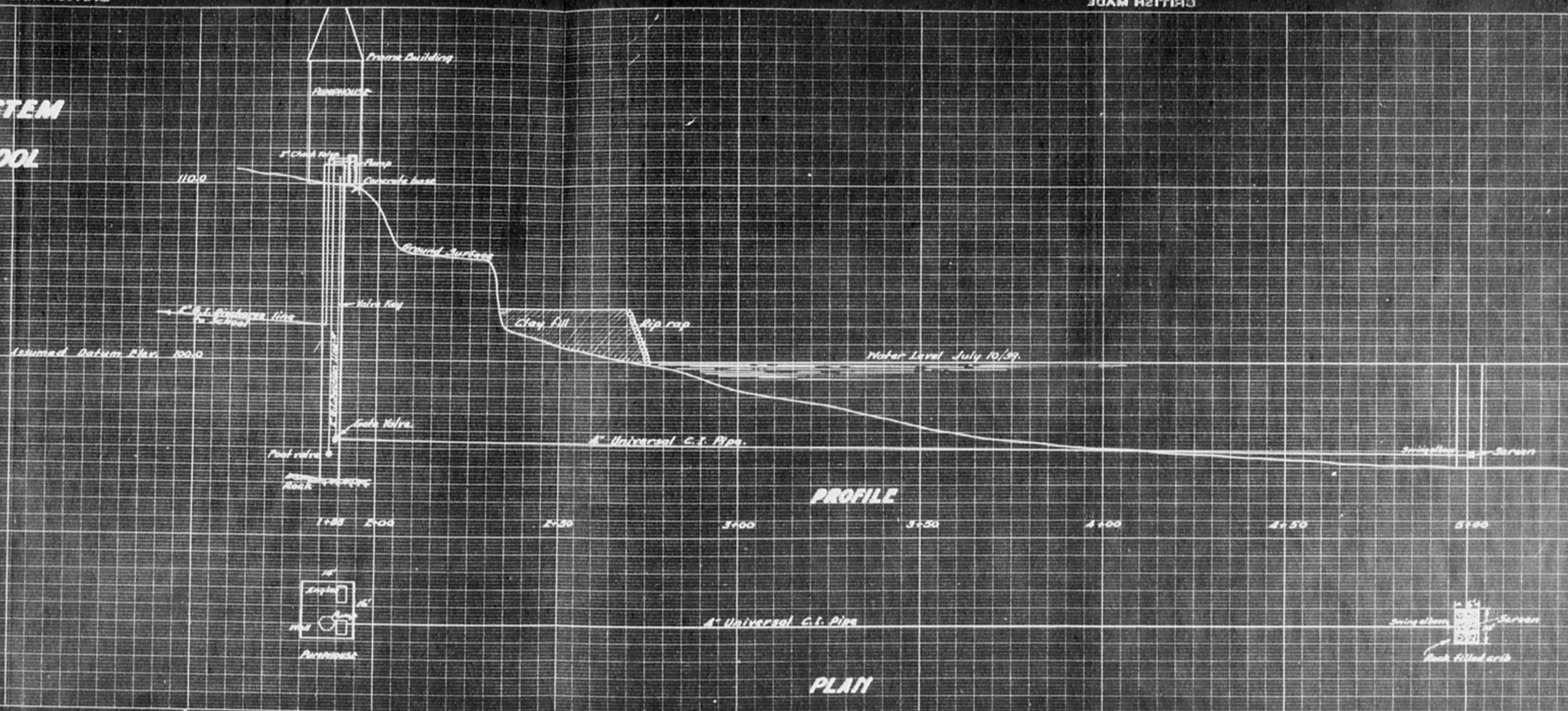
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH MADE

BRITISH MADE

**PLAN
OF
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
LAC LA RONGE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

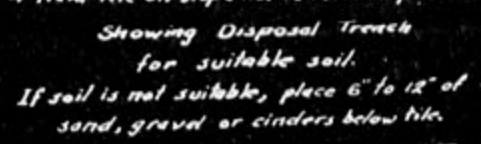
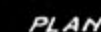
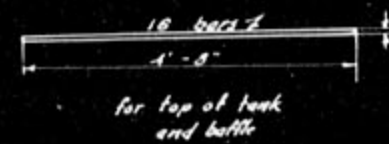
ESIN, AUGUST 25, 1939. D. LAZORKA.

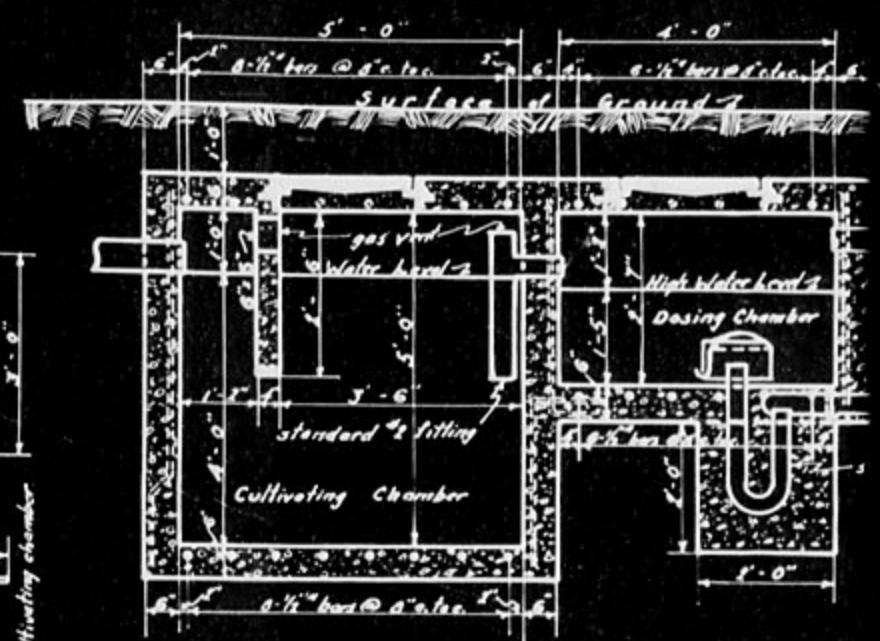
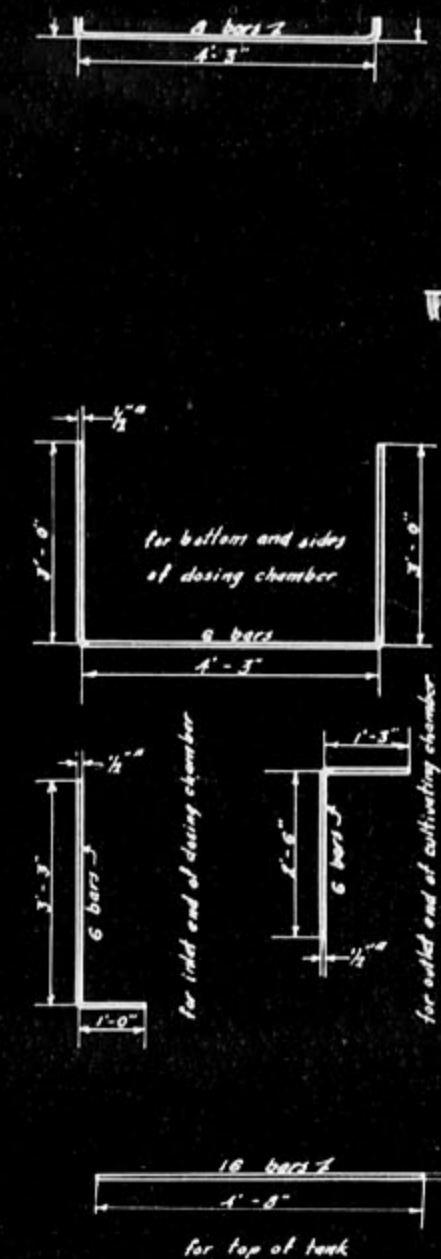
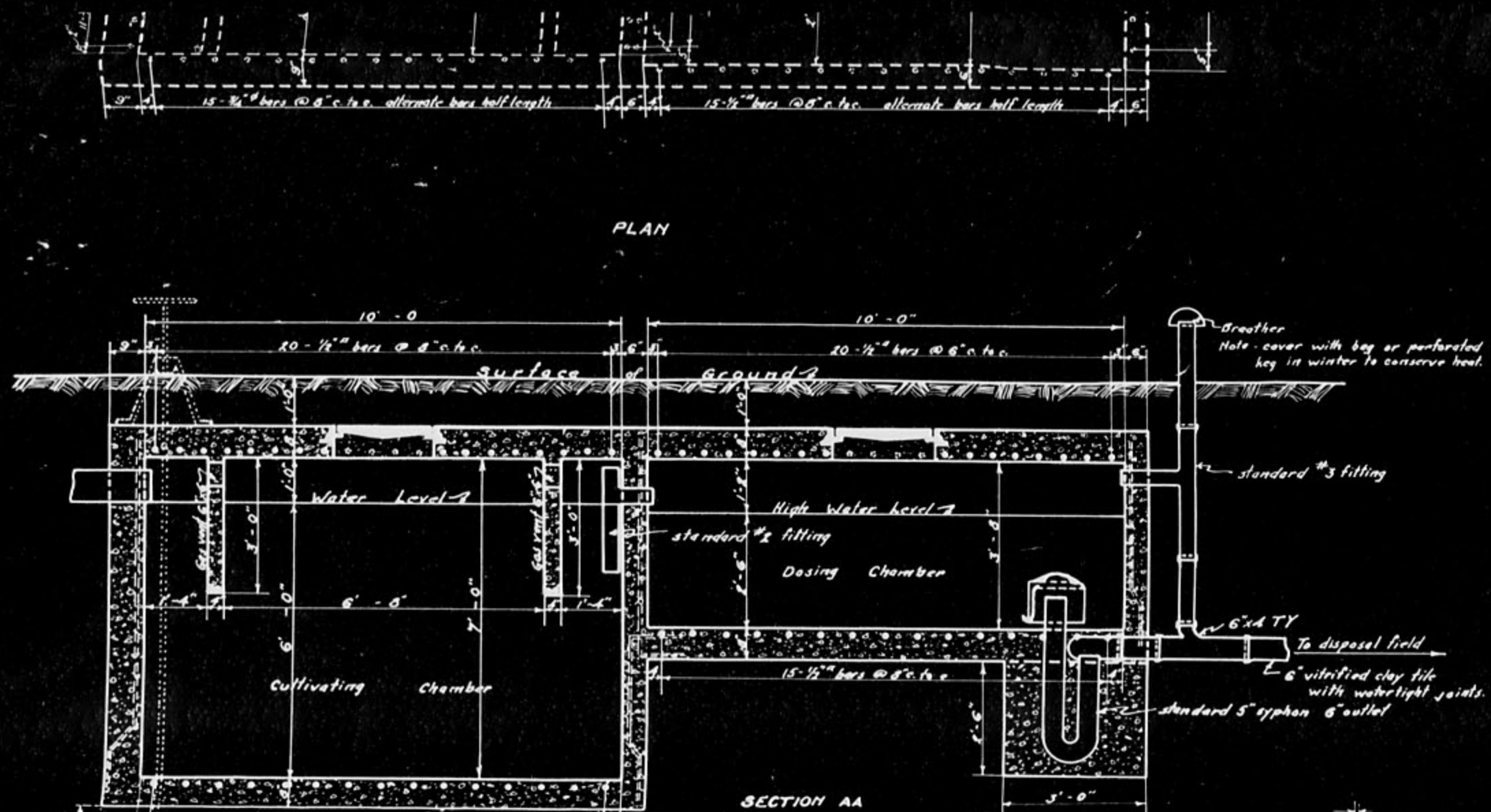


2 OF 2

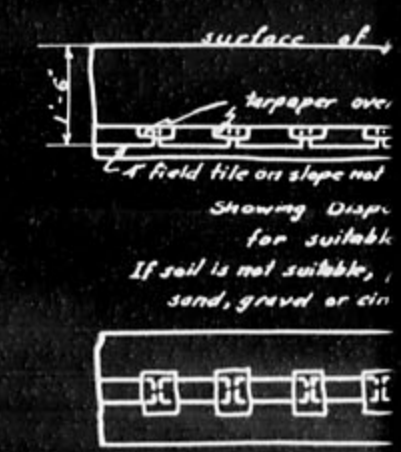
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, File 630-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





SECTION BB



N.B. Center of all reinforcing to be 1 1/2" from face of concrete.

MEMORANDA

Sludge should be removed from tank once or twice a year.
 Gas produced in septic tanks is inflammable and may be explosive. Be careful with exposed lights when cleaning tank.
 Be sure to provide gas vents in baffles.
 Chemicals and extreme temperatures are detrimental.
 Be sure to prime syphon by filling it with water before putting tank in operation.

SUGGESTED PLANS

NOVA SCOTIA TRAINING

ISSUE

DEPARTMENT OF PEHSK

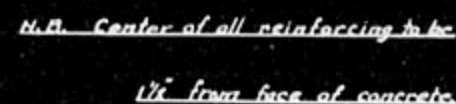
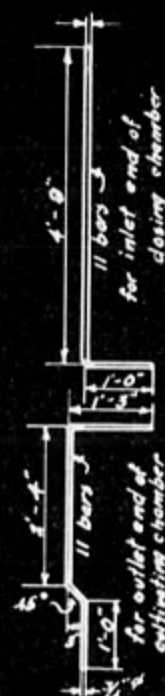
The Hon. Lieut.-Col. D.M.S.

DR. R.E. WOODHOUSE, O.B.

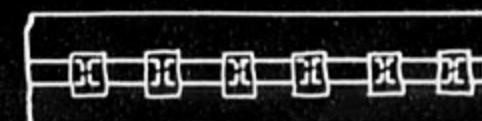
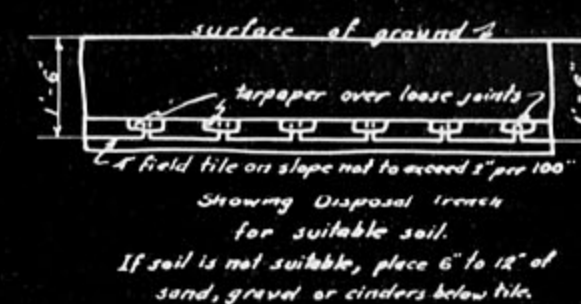
30F



or edge of bank
on 4% grade



4 OF 4



The Hon. Lieut.-Col. D.M. SUTHERLAND - MINISTER
Dr. R. E. WOODHOUSE, O.B.E., D.M., - DEPUTY MINISTER

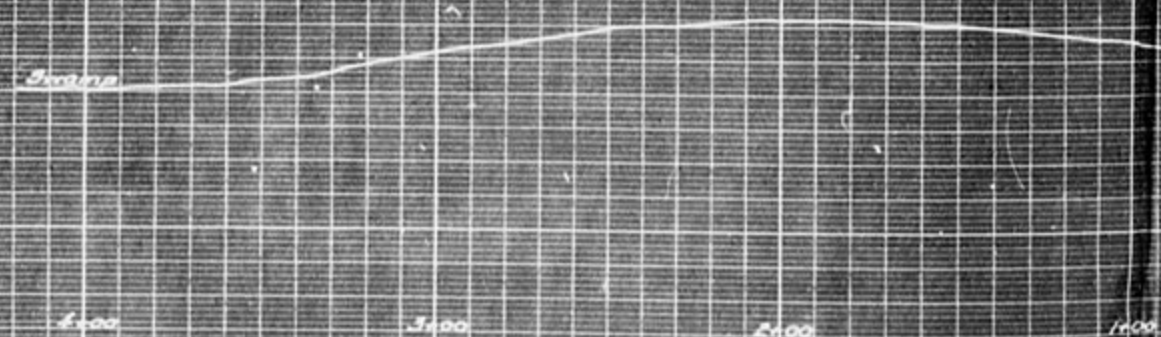


BRITISH MADE

PROFILES OF LINES A, B, & C PROPOSED WATER & SEWER SYSTEMS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LAC LA PONGE

HORIZ. 1" = 40 FEET
VERT. 1" = 10 FEET
WASKESIU, JULY 25, 1939. B. LAZARUS

LINE "A"

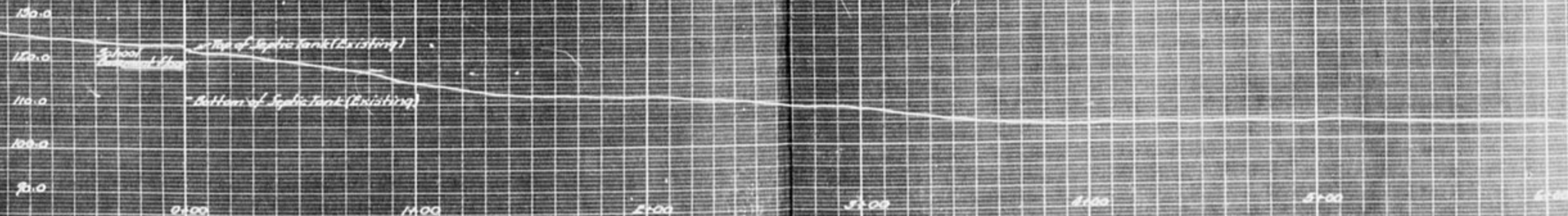


150.0
140.0
130.0
120.0
110.0
100.0
90.0

School
Foundation Floor
Top of Septic Tank (Existing)
Bottom of Septic Tank (Existing)

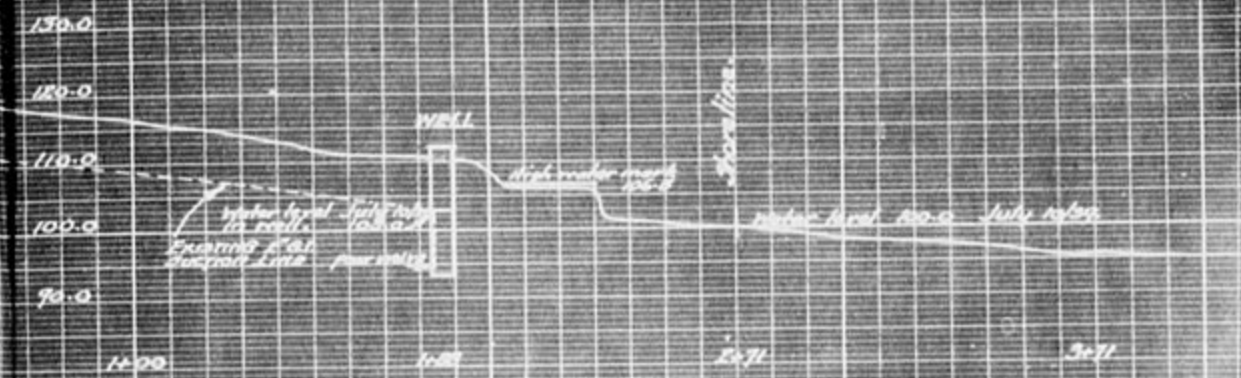
0+00 1+00 2+00 3+00 4+00 5+00 6+00

LINE "C"



BRITISH MADE

LINE "B"



Present Water
Level (N.W. 1/4) shown by
Sat. Pump) 34.2' 1/2' Engine
(School)
Top of Septic Tank (Existing)
2' for Basement Floor

Well
discharge point
Septic Tank
Foundation Floor
Septic Tank
Foundation Floor

0+00 1+00 2+00 3+00 4+00 5+00 6+00

VERY POOR
COPY

1.05

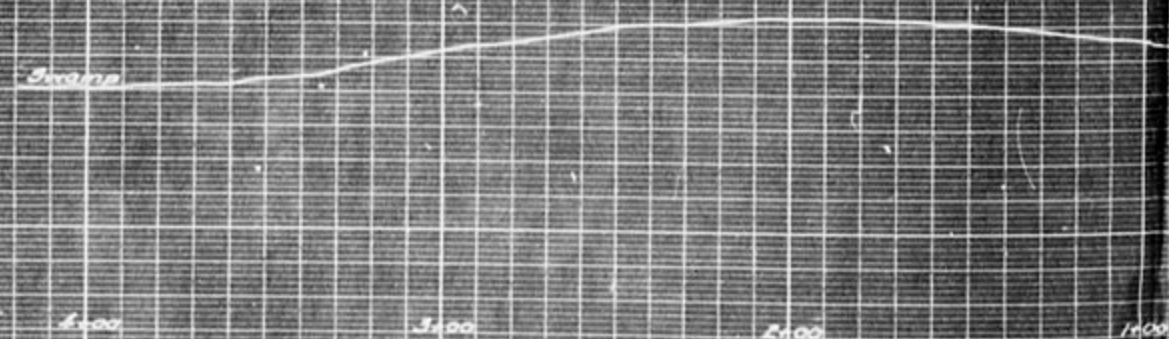
BRITISH MADE

PROFILES OF LINES A, B. & C PROPOSED WATER & SEWER SYSTEMS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LAC LA RONGE

HORIZ. 1" = 40 FEET
VERT. 1" = 10 FEET

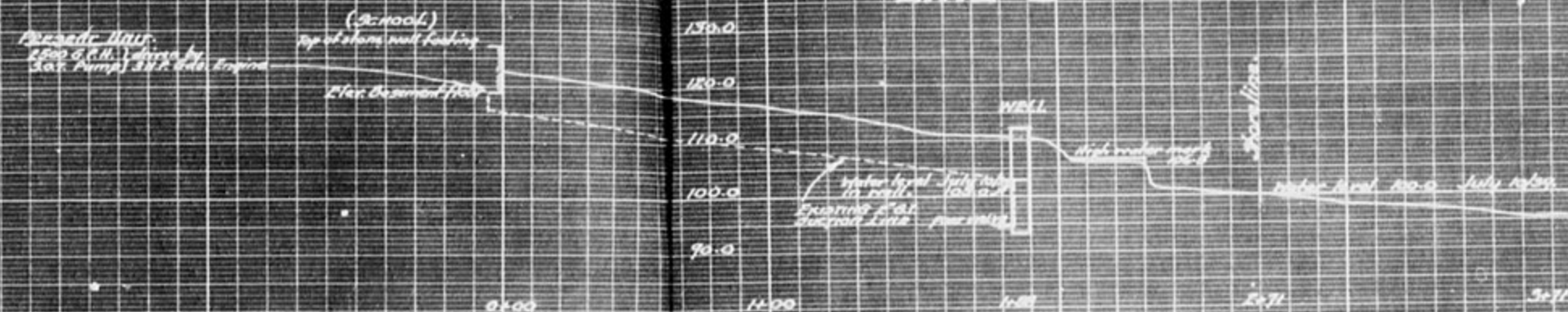
WASKESIU, JULY 25, 1939. D. LAMONKA

LINE "A"

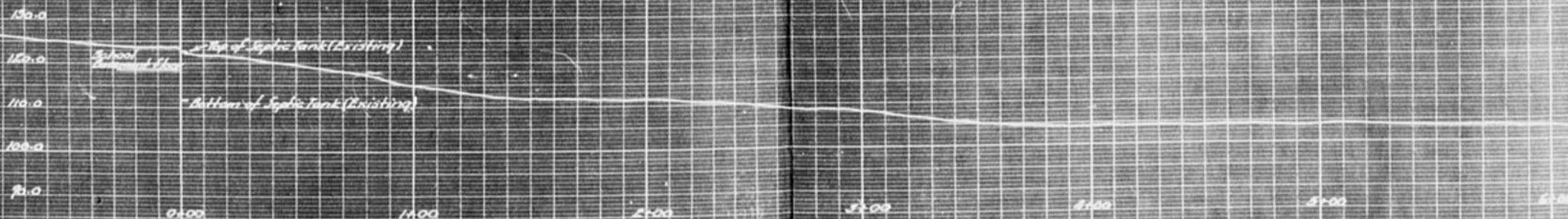


BRITISH MADE

LINE "B"



LINE "C"



VERY POOR
COPY

1.05

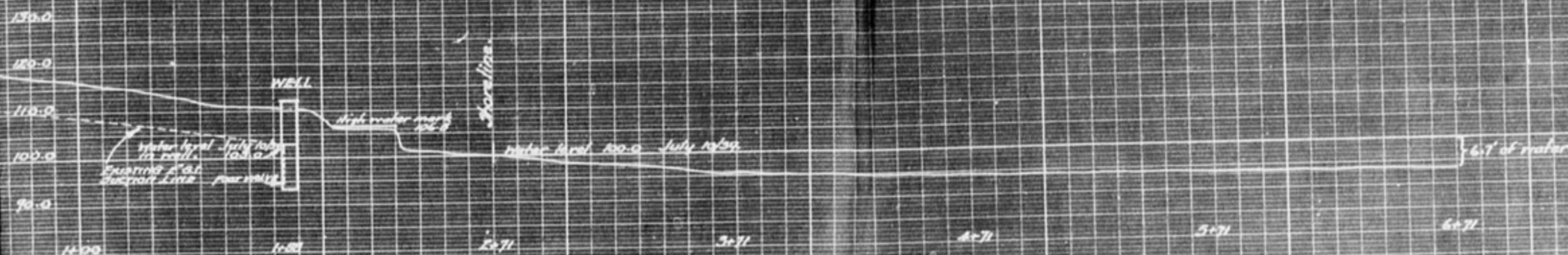
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 650-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

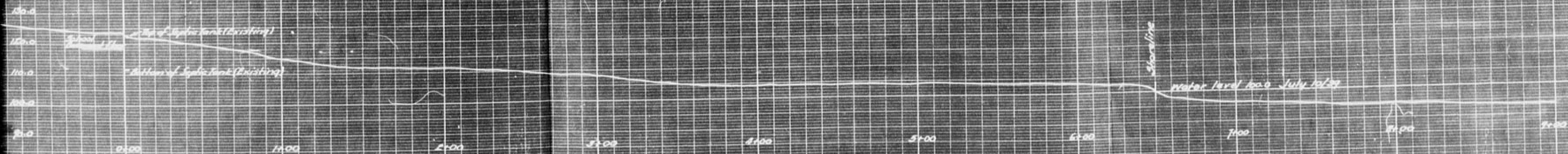
BRITISH MADE

BRITISH MADE

LINE "B"



LINE "C"

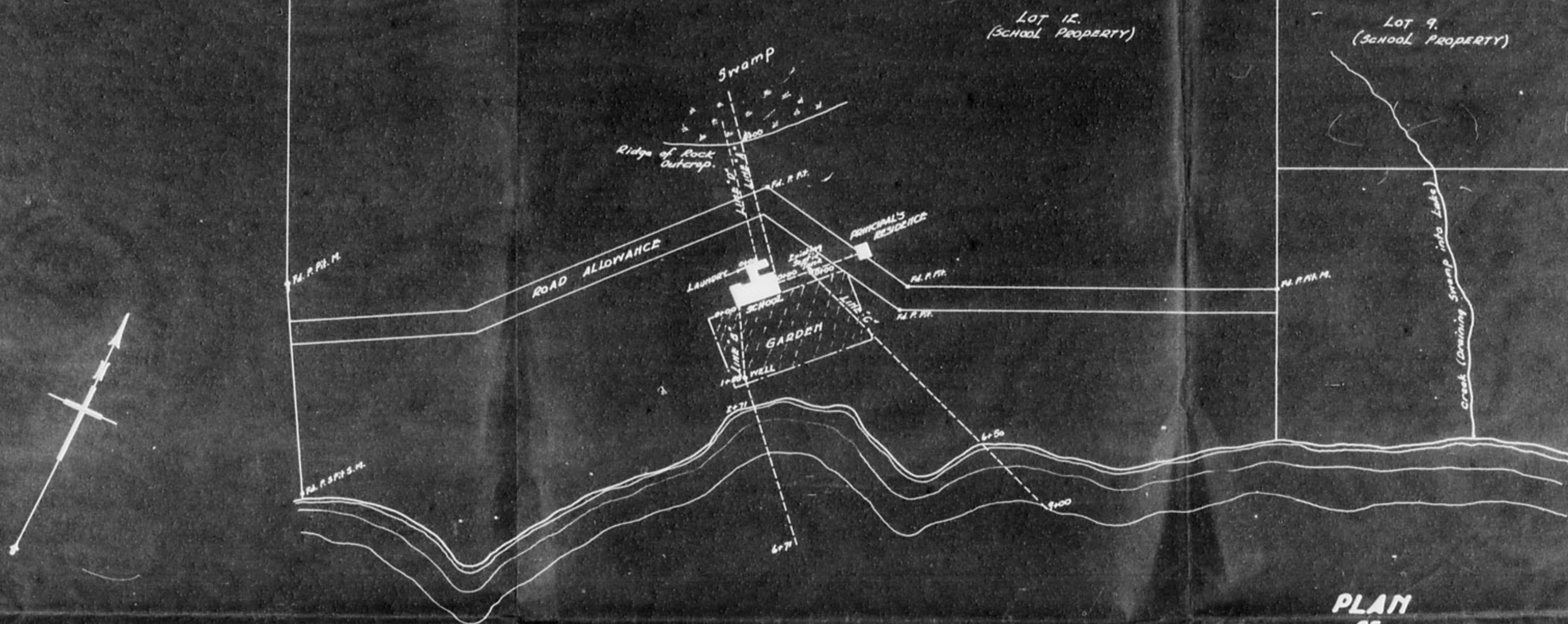


VERY POOR
COPY

2 OF 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PLAN
OF
LAC LA RONGE
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PROPERTY
&
PROPOSED WATER & SEWER SYSTEMS**

SCALE: 1 INCH = 200 FEET.
WASKESIU, JULY 22, 1939. D. LAZORKA.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6716, File 676-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-3471

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
Department of Public Health

Opinion of the Sanitary Quality of a Water Supply
Sample submitted by Rev. G. W. Fisher, Address: Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Source of Supply, Lake, along shore, Lac la Ronge Settlement
Date of Collection: July 24.39 Serial No. 3667.

LABORATORY FINDINGS.

Chemical Analysis.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Colour clear

Sediment slight

No. 1103W39
pH 8.4

Examination as to hardness:
The total solids in the water are 160 parts per million made up
of the following constituents given in order of comparative quantity:
calcium, magnesium; bicarbonate.

POSSIBLE CONTAMINATION

Nitrites Nil

Organic matter trace

Date: July 26, 1939

Signed: W. A. Riddell Ph.D.
Provincial Analyst.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

No. 1038

Bacteria per C. C. 500 in 1 C.C. of water

B. Coli
Least amount
of water showing colon bacilli
1 c.c. of water.

Date July 27th, 1939.

F. G. McGill, M.D.
Bacteriologist, Provincial
Laboratory.

OPINION

Regina,

July 27th, 1939.

This sample contains bacterial contamination. However,
similar contamination would likely be found even though seepage
from the school did not find its way into the lake.

J. G. Schaeffer, B.Sc.
Sanitary Engineer,
Division of Sanitation.

JGS:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

With reference to the water supply and sewage disposal systems at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential Schools, attached hereto are copies of a report, in duplicate, and plans submitted by Mr. Lazorka.

The suggested alterations to the water supply appear to be adequate and comprise a 4 inch connection from the lake to the present well, construction of a pump house and removal of the present pumping unit from the school to the new pump house and the installation of a chlorinating unit. The estimated cost of these improvements is about \$3,700.00. However, these alterations will have to stand over until next season as equipment to excavate the trench in the lake bottom will not be available until then and it is not clear that funds have been provided in this year's vote. No water shortage should occur next winter as the school has been authorized to retain the fire pump and hose loaned by the National Parks Bureau until next spring.

The sewage disposal scheme has been discussed with the engineers of the Health Department who made certain suggestions including the elimination to the screen chamber as being unnecessary, substitution of one 4 inch syphon for the two 3 inch syphons shown on the plan and a reduction in the size of the septic tank, together with the use of reinforced instead of plain concrete. These suggestions will be taken up with Mr. Lazorka and if adopted will result in some reduction in the cost which was estimated to be about \$3,800.00.

Kitchen and laundry waste will be disposed of through a drain to a swamp lying north of the school at an estimated cost of about \$1,600.00.

These projects will also have to stand over until funds have been provided for their construction.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

T. S. Mills
ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT ON:WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS.LAC LA RONGE, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The above school was visited on July 7th-10th and an inspection carried out together with the necessary surveys. I have prepared plans, compiled from information obtained, and am enclosing blueprints of these in conjunction with this report. The condition of the water supply and sewage disposal systems, at the time of my visit are summarized below:

PRESENT WATER SUPPLY.General:

Water is pumped from a well located 188 feet away from the school by a Fairbanks Morse, 2,500 g.p.h. self-piling typhoon pump, driven by a 3 H.P. Fairbanks Morse gasoline engine. The pumping unit is located in the basement of the school. Water is pumped into two pressure tanks, each of approximately 660 gallons capacity, to a maximum pressure of 60 pounds per square inch, from where it is distributed throughout the school.

Source of Supply:

The supply well is 18 feet deep, dug to solid rock. At the time of inspection there was 10 feet of water in the well. From levels obtained, the water level in the well was 3 feet above the Lake level, the latter being 83 feet away. In view of this fact it is evident that the source of supply is from springs and underground flow and not by infiltration from the Lake.

I was informed that the supply was adequate this year, during the summer months, but that there was a shortage during winter months, as experienced in the past, due to the drop of water level in the well. The demand is far more important during the winter months, as the water consumption is greatest then, being 2,500 gallons daily on wash days; and the fire-hazard being at the maximum. The school, when occupied during fall, winter and spring has 125 occupants.

From the above observations it is imperative that the lake be considered as a source of water supply, and proper water works constructed to bring water from the lake into the well, to assure an adequate supply at all times. A proposed scheme will be dealt with, in detail, later.

Quality---

Quality of Water Supply.

I was informed by the principal of the school, Reverend G. W. Fisher that several samples of water were sent in for analysis, in 1938; but copies of these reports could not be located at the time. I asked him to have samples again taken this year, and supply me with copies. I have received these and am attaching copies, hereto. The sample from the well shows no B. Coli contamination, whereas the two samples of lake water show contamination.

Even though, the sample from the well shows no B. Coli contamination, as per attached report, I was advised by Reverend Fisher that last year contamination had been reported.

Probable Source of Contamination.

In view of the fact that the sewage flowing out of the Septic Tank follows a rock filled ditch, as shall be dealt with in more detail later, on the sewer system no doubt some of it seeps down and may be carried by underground flow into the well. Due to this fact, therefore, that there is a possibility of the water supply becoming contaminated by underground flow, or when the lake water is used for an additional supply, which shows contamination along the shore, even some distance away from the present sewer outfall, I would recommend installing a chlorinator for the purpose of treating the water supply.

PRESENT SEWER SYSTEM.

The sewage from the school and the principals residence is discharged into a septic tank, 12 feet x 9 feet x 11 feet deep. This tank is divided into two compartments 6 feet long, each; one being a syphon chamber. The sewage is discharged from the syphon chamber into a pipe line, towards the lake. I was informed that only four lengths of soil pipe were laid leading out of the septic tank and the remainder of the discharge line into the lake was a 4 inch wooden box laid in a rock filled ditch. The wood box pipe has now rotted and the rock filled ditch serves the purpose of carrying away the effluent into the lake.

A separate 4 inch discharge line from the laundry and kitchen was originally constructed, joining the rock filled ditch carrying the sewage, some distance down towards the lake. However this line became blocked in October, 1937, and the laundry and kitchen wastes were diverted into the sewer pipe, in the school basement, and passed through the septic tank, together with the sewage. This is still being done, at present.

This-----

3.

This however, is a poor arrangement, as the laundry wastes should not be admitted into the septic tank. Furthermore this tank is located too high, and also due to its inadequate size, does not permit a long enough retention period for the sewage. The sewage is therefore discharged out of the septic tank, shortly after entering it.

In order to improve the sewage system, the present septic tank will have to be abandoned, and a new one together with a disposal field constructed.

PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.

At present the pumping unit is located in the basement of the school. This arrangement is very poor, as in case of a fire there would be no access to the pump. Furthermore this pumping unit being gasoline driven, and gasoline kept in a drum in the basement of this school increases the fire hazard. I would therefore recommend building a pump house over the present well, and moving the pumping unit to this location. In case of a fire, the pump could be operated as necessary to keep the pressure up in the pipelines for fire protection.

Since the water supply is not adequate at certain times of the year, as was pointed out, a pipeline will have to be laid into the lake, as shown on the enclosed plan, to ensure sufficient water at all times.

I wish to point out at this stage, that the laying of the pipeline into the lake may present a problem. Since the lake bottom and the shoreline is underlain with huge rocks, driving a cofferdam, in order to excavate deep enough for the pipeline, is out of the question. I believe excavation between the well to reasonably close to the shoreline may be done by ordinary methods. However from there to stn. 4 plus 00 as shown on the plan would have to be excavated by a dragline.

hmr
A dragline, owned by the Brooks Construction Company, Prince Albert, is now being used on the new road construction from Montreal Lake to Lac La Ronge. This dragline however, would not be available much earlier than the fall of 1940, as by the present progress made on this road, it does not appear that the Lac La Ronge end would be reached till then. To bring in equipment other than this would be prohibitive, as no summer trails are passable. Then again no firm would bring their equipment in over the winter trails (when such freighting is possible) just for such a small job. It would therefore appear that the most economical method to do this excavation will be with this dragline, used on road construction, at such a time when it will be available.

In-----

4.

In view of the fact that water samples have shown contamination, it will be necessary to install a chlorinator to ensure a safe water supply.

The following is an estimated cost of the proposed water system:-

Dry excavation	225.00
Wet "	300.00
Back filling & Clay fill	150.00
Rip-rap	30.00
Universal pipe & valve	325.00
Freight from Prince Albert	
@ \$2.00 per 100 lbs.	113.00
Laying pipe, etc.	75.00
Galvanized pipe, fittings, etc.	175.00
Rock-filled crib in lake	
12' x 6' x 6'	100.00
Pumphouse 14' x 16'	1000.00
Moving pumping unit	100.00
Chlorinator	600.00
	3193.00
Contingencies 15%	478.95
TOTAL -	<u>3671.95</u>

PROPOSED SEWER SYSTEM

The present sewer system is in poor condition, being unsanitary as well as inadequate. The septic tank does not permit a long enough retention period, as pointed out before and the sewage passing into the ditch and eventually into the lake is practically raw. A new system will therefore be constructed.

The present discharge lines from the school and principal's residence will be diverted around the existing septic tank into the manhole. A new septic tank, located below the present one will receive sewage from a manhole as shown on the plan. The sewage after being discharged by the syphons, which are designed for 90 gallons per minute, will be distributed throughout the disposal field.

The-----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

The following is an estimated cost of the proposed sewer system:-

Septic tank	\$935.00
Pipeline including Manhole	696.00
Disposal field	<u>1671.00</u>
	3302.00
Contingencies 15%	<u>495.30</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$3797.30</u>

PROPOSED LAUNDRY AND KITCHEN DRAIN

In order to dispose of the laundry and kitchen wastes, it will be possible to discharge these by a pipeline into a swamp along line "D" as indicated on the general plan.

The following is an estimated cost of the proposed laundry and kitchen drain:-

Excavation	\$470.00
Backfilling and fill	350.00
Materials including pipe and plumbing	485.00
Manhole	35.00
Labour - laying pipe, etc.	75.00
	<u>1415.00</u>
Contingencies 15%	<u>212.25</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$1627.25</u>

Conclusion:-

hrrr
In conclusion I would say that any freighting in connection with this project, as bringing in materials, would have to be done during the winter, as no roads are passable in summer, and the new highway under construction would not be opened to public use for a few years. In view of the fact that the Lac La Ronge area has been set aside as a provincial Park by Saskatchewan, makes it all the more necessary to have the sewer system, in particular, sanitary, as objections to the present system would, no doubt, be stronger in the future.

(sgd) D. Lazorka.
Inspecting Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Public Health

OPINION ON THE SANITARY QUALITY OF A WATER SUPPLY

Sample submitted by Rev. G.W. Fisher: Address - Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Source of supply .. WELL Date of Collection...July 24th. 1939:Ser.No.
3665.

Depth of well.. 18 ft. Location..Lot 12 Lac la Ronge Settlement.

Laboratory Findings

Physical Examination

Colour: Clear

Chemical Analysis

Sediment Nil

No. 1102W39

Odour: Slight
pH 6.3

Examination as to hardness:

The total solids in the water are 332 parts per million made up of the following constituents given in the order of comparative quantity: calcium, Magnesium; sulphate, bicarbonate.

Possible Contamination.

Nitrates Slight trace
Date July 26th, 1939.

Organic Matter: Nil

Signed: W.A. Riddell
Ph. D. Provincial Analyst.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

Bacteria per C. C. 1800 in 1 C.C. of water.

Date July 27th, 1939.

No. 1097
B. Coli
None
F.C. McGill, M.D.
M.D. Bacteriologist,
Provincial Laboratory.
Initialed: L.

OPINION

Regina

July 27th, 1939.

Sample submitted satisfactory, but the protection at the well should be made absolutely fool-proof.

J. G. Schaeffer, B. Sc.
Sanitary Engineer,
Division of Sanitation.

J.G.S:MG

Analyst.
(Not Signed:)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
Department of Public Health
Opinion of the Sanitary Quality of a Water Supply

Sample submitted by Rev. G. W. Fisher, Address: Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Source of Supply..Lake near where sewage seeps in. Date of Collection.
July 24th, 1939.

Serial No. 3665

Laboratory Findings:

Chemical Analysis.

No. 1104W39

Physical Examination:

Colour clear

Sediment Slight

Odour: Slightly grassy
pH 8.0

Examination as to Hardness

The total solids in the water are 120 parts per million made up
of the following constituents given in the order of comparative quantity:
calcium, magnesium bicarbonate.

Possible Contamination:

Nitrites Nil

Organic Matter: trace

Date July 26th, 1939

Ph.D. Provincial Analyst.
Not Signed:)

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

No. 1039

Bacteria per C.C. 7700 in 1 C.C. of water B. Coli Least amount
of water showing Colon
bacilli 10 c.c. of water.

Date July 27th, 1939.

Dr. McGill M.D. Bacteriologist,
Provincial Laboratory.

OPINION

Regina

July 27th, 1939.

Same remarks as for Serial No. 3667 except that in this
particular sample the bacterial contamination is of a slightly
lesser degree.

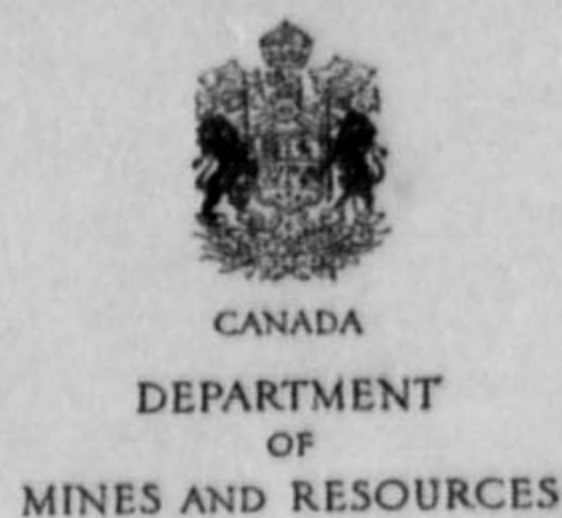
J. G. Schaeffer, B. Sc.
Sanitary Engineer,
Division of Sanitation.

JGS:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

132-2-5
3rd October, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith a report prepared by Mr. D. Lazorka, Inspecting Engineer on the water supply and sewage disposal systems at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential Schools together with a covering memorandum from the Chief Engineer and plans showing what is proposed.

It is noted that the estimated cost of improvements to the water supply system is \$3,700, also that the sewage disposal system, estimated to cost \$3,800, has been discussed with the Department of Pensions and National Health officials and certain suggestions offered by them which will result in some reduction in cost. Kitchen and laundry waste disposal is estimated to cost approximately \$1,600.

It is not expected that anything can be done in the matter of any of these projects this year on account of the lateness of the season and that money has not been provided, but they are now submitted for your consideration and a decision in regard to supplying funds during the coming year.

J. M. Ward
Director.

7520
1600
9100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A.Ottawa,
October 7, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

Enclosed is a report submitted to us by the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the Lac la Ronge Indian residential school.

You will note that the total expenditure suggested exceeds \$9000.00. Due to present conditions such heavy expenditures have to be carefully scrutinized.

You are familiar with local conditions at Lac la Ronge and I should appreciate it if you would review the attached report at the earliest possible date and let me have your opinion regarding the necessity of proceeding with the work suggested by the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

When replying all the enclosed correspondence, together with the blue prints, should be returned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

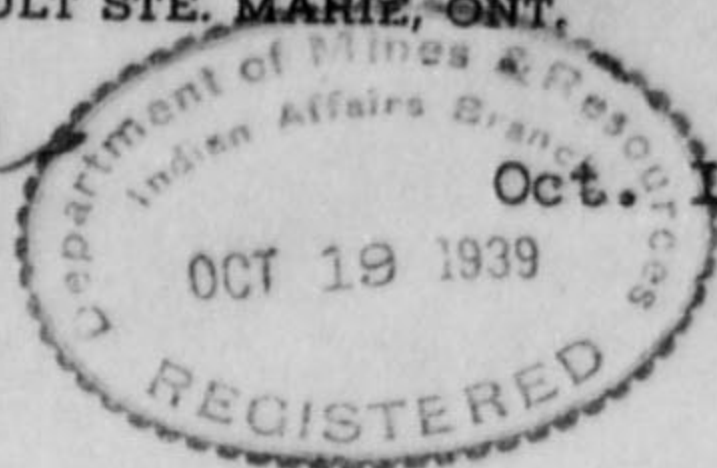
132-2-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Oct. 14, 1939.



Dear Mr Hoey:

I have been looking over the plans of the water and sewage system for Lac la Ronge. There is quite a lot to it, and would like to study them carefully. I could give you a great deal more help in the matter if I could talk it over with you. I mean, there is so much connected with conditions at Lac la Ronge, and of which I am familiar, that I can see a great deal of extravagant figuring in the estimates. I will go over the matter carefully, but if you would like me to go up to see you, I could do so next Thursday. *A Friday* Nine thousand dollars seems, and is a lot of money, especially when the system has been running fairly well for nearly twenty years, and was installed at very little cost to the Department in the first place, and would continue to function fairly well if it had been taken care of, and not be subject to the schemings of people who think they will soak the Government for something.

Please let me know as soon as possible if you would like me to talk the whole matter over with you.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 17, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Mr. Hives:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the plans I forwarded to you in connection with the water and sewage system at the Lac la Ronge school I would appreciate having your comments by mail.

I am leaving for Winnipeg this week and expect to be absent for some time and, in addition, present regulations do not permit our paying the travelling expenses of Principals of Indian residential schools. For these two reasons I cannot see my way clear to approving your coming to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

28th December, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage disposal and water
supply, Lac La Ronge Indian
Residential School.

On the 3rd October last I forwarded a report prepared by Mr. Lazorka on the above systems. In his last paragraph Mr. Lazorka stated that it would be necessary to have the material transported during the winter. It may be that you have given this matter full consideration and have decided against purchasing this year, or that no funds are available for the purchases. If, however, it is desired to have the systems installed next summer purchases will have to be made at once in order to have the material transported to the school this winter.

The matter is now being brought to your attention in order that whatever is decided upon may be done before spring.

Paul Baudet
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 29, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal and water
supply, Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your memoranda of October 3 and December 28 in connection with the above.

Very careful consideration was given to the contents of your memorandum of October 3 but when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 specific directions were received to the effect that the total amount should not exceed the amount provided in the current fiscal year. As a result it was impossible for this Branch to consider the very large expenditure that would be necessary in order to install a new sewage disposal and water supply system at the Lac la Ronge School during the summer of 1940. Under these circumstances no further action can be taken in this matter at the present time.

Jan 2/40
W.L.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS
REPAIRS, BUILDINGS & WORKS.

CARLTON INDIAN AGENCY



Forward from Sheet No. 8		\$ 15,454.89
New fence at The Ahtahkakoops Indian Day School		
Materials	40.00	
Labour	25.00	65.00
New fence at the Sturgeon Lake Day School		
Materials	40.00	
Labour	25.00	65.00
New furnace at the Little Red River Day School. At present heated by a stove which is very unsatisfactory. price installed		150.00
Digging a basement at the Little Red River Day school, suitable for manual training and installing a furnace. None at present and very no accomodation to teach vocational training		
Materials	200.00	
Labour	150.00	350.00
General repairs to schools, paint, wall paper, etc. This includes the teacher's residences. estimated amount required, requisitions will be submitted as needed		500.00
Repairs to the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential school as per a letter received from the Principal, Rev. Fisher. Letter and list attached		467.54
Total		\$ 17,052.43

The schools to be built at Stanley, Sucker River, Fisher River are to be of log construction 20' x 30' with a 10' wall. At the present time there is a day school at Stanley but it is in very poor condition and if this school is to be kept open for the regular term as it was last year then a new school must be provided. The estimate for Sucker River and Fisher River Schools was included at the request of the Inspector. I would strongly recommend that they be built. At each of these points residences must be provided for the teacher. The estimate for Chitek Lake School was also requested by the Inspector. This school will be of logs construction but should contain a basement and therefore will cost more than the ones mentioned above.

Particular attention is called to the shipping instructions contained in the requisitions for the schools and residences at Stanley, Sucker River and Fisher River. These supplies must go in by winter freight in January if the buildings are to be erected.

R. Deane
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

July 17th. 1939.



Mr. R. S. Davis,
The Indian Agency, Leask,
Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a list of the essential needs to be asked for from the Department for this school for the coming year. I would ask you to do your best to obtain these things for us. I would call your attention specially to the following:

- (1) The belts for the Lighting Plant.
- (2) The Furnace Repairs all of which are very necessary as you yourself know.
- (3) The School Bell - which is badly cracked, and is getting worse all the time. I feel this should be replaced as soon as possible, for the present bell is not a very effective outside fire alarm, for in its present condition its sound does not carry very far. In fact it cannot be heard within the building.
- (4) Lumber for the replacement of Laundry, Drying Room, and Boys' Sewing Room Floors, which need to be replaced very badly. In this case I have estimated the cost based on local costs of manufacture, and in this item, I would ask for a cash grant for the purpose.
- (5) Typewriter. I have asked for this several times, but my request has not been granted. There is no typewriter worthy of the name belonging to the school, and for the last ten years have been using my own. I feel the Department should provide a machine for office use.

Again requesting that you will give all the items asked for your careful consideration, and recommend to the Department that they be granted,

I am,
Yours faithfully,
G. W. Fisher Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Requirements for Indian Residential School.

Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.

Est. Cost.

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT.

1 only High Speed heavy leather belt	34' X 5"	85.00
1 " " " " " "	34' X 4"	68.00

FURNACE REPAIRS.

24 only smoke pipes 30" long X 9"	18.00
1 " " " 10" "Tee" pipe	1.50
2 " " taper pipe 10" to 9"	2.00
2 " " pipe elbows 9"	2.50
2 " " 45% adjustable	2.50
(For McClarey " Famous Magnet" Furnaces #419A)	
3 only Ash-pit (damper) doors complete	9.00
2 " Pipes for heater dams	17.50

1 only School Bell (Moyer pge. 79)	48.50
--------------------------------------	-------

1 " 5 panel door 2'6" X 6'6" 1-3/8	3.50
1 " 5 " " 2'10" X 6'10" 1 1/2	5.00
1 " Half-glass door 2'10" X 6'10" 1 1/2	9.50
(plain glass small panes)	

300 ft. 5" Eaves trough O.G.	30.00
150 spikes for do.	1.25
150 tubes " "	3.00
50 ft. plain round conductor pipe 4"	6.25
4 only pain shoes 4"	2.00
2 " O. G. ends & drops 5" with 4" drops.	1.20
20 conductor pipe hooks 4"	2.00
6 only O. G. 5" end caps	.84

Lumber for floor repairs - 2250 ft. @ \$30.00 per M.	67.50
--	-------

Alabastine: No. 4 1 case	18.00
" No. 15 1 "	18.00
" " 17 1 "	18.00

Typewriter for Principal's Office

Estimated freight - Prince Albert to L. L. R.
1300 lbs. @ \$2.00 1.75

~~100.00~~

25.00
\$567.54

100.00

467.54



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLE
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. 25th January, 1940.

*Typewriter - 200
" 500*
*See Mr. Barry
See Mr. J. McWhinney*
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

On the 17th July last, the Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal of our Lac-la-Ronge, Indian School, submitted to Mr Indian Agent Davis, a list of the requirements of his School for 1940.

Included in the list were two High Speed heavy leather belts. One 34"x5" and the other 34"x4". We are now in receipt of a letter from Mr Fisher, reporting that the electric generator drive belt had broken and should be repaired immediately. It has been patched, by the Engineer, so that it can be used, but will not last long.

May the Commission, therefore, be authorised to place an order, at once, for:

1 only High Speed heavy endless leather belt 35'6"x4"
and 1 " " " " leather belt (not endless) 34'6" x 5"

It will be noted that the measurements as stated on the original list have been changed, but the sizes, now given, are correct.

If the purchase, of the belts can be authorised at once the Commission will undertake to send them forward and later send receipted accounts, in triplicate, to your Department. Mr Fisher also requests that, as many of the items are urgently required, the entire shipment may be authorised, and sent forward, during the present freighting season.

As all freighting from Prince Albert, to Lac-la-Ronge has to be done by sleigh it will be necessary for all supplies to leave the former point by the middle of March, at the latest.

Trusting that you will be able to give favourable consideration to this request.

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Mr. Hamilton.

Ottawa,
February 15, 1940.

EXD
A.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to supplies and materials requested by the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Some of the articles requested by the Principal are not usually supplied by the Department and consequently no authority can be given for their purchase.

I note that you wish to make certain that all the articles that the Department is supplying will reach Prince Albert before the middle of March so that they may be taken to the school by winter freight. Please confer at once with Inspector Hamilton to whom a copy of this letter is being forwarded and arrange for the purchase of the following:

1 High speed heavy endless leather belt 35'6" x 4"
1 " " " leather belt not endless 34'6" x 5"
1 5 panel door 2'6" x 6'6" 1-3/8 3.50
1 5 " " 2'10" x 6'10" 1 1/2 6.00
1 Half-glass door 2'10" x 6'10" 1 1/2"
(plain glass small panes) 9.50
300 Ft. 5" eaves trough O.G. 30.00
150 Spikes for do. 1.25
150 Tubes " " 3.00
50 Ft. plain round conductor pipe 4" 6.25
4 Pain shoes 4" 2.00
2 O.G. ends & drops 5" with 4" drops 1.20
20 Conductor pipe hooks 4" 2.00
6 O.G. 5" end caps84

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lumber for floor repairs - 2250 ft. @ \$30.00 per M. \$ 67.50
Alabastine: No. 4 1 case 18.00
" No. 15 1 " 18.00
" No. 17 1 " 18.00

Where a price is stated opposite the articles in the above list it refers to the estimated cost given to us by the Principal of the Lac la Ronge School.

It should be distinctly understood that payment of the above articles will be made from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 and consequently accounts should not be forwarded to us until after April 1, 1940.

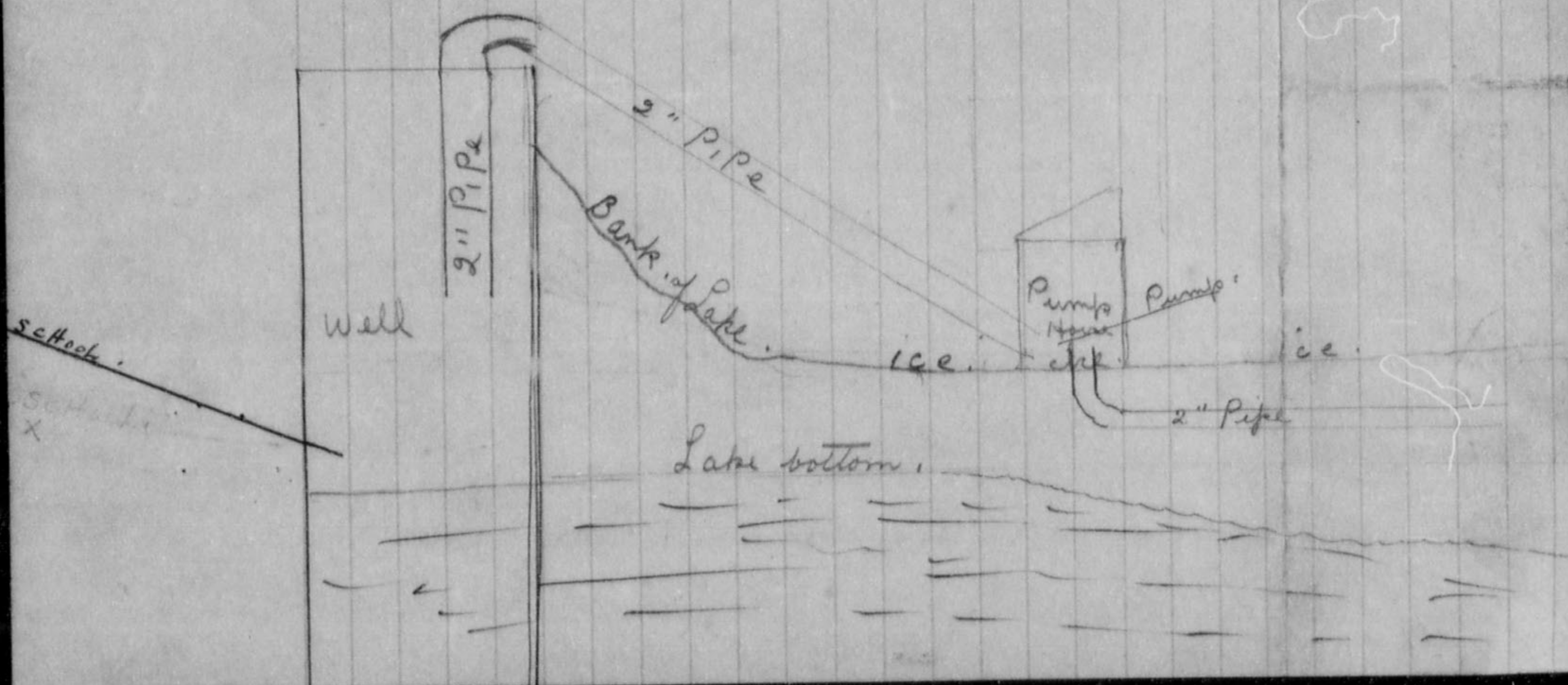
Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 13th, 1940.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Repairing well.....

at Lac La Ronge Boarding School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO.....Rev. J.W. Fisher.....

c/o W.A. Bear. Northern Cartage Co. Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which requiredRepairing well.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

689-8-30.

Leask, Sask.
Feb. 13th/40.



Dear Sir:-

While at Lac La Ronge I inspected the Anglican Boarding School, and find that they are again having difficulty with their water supply.

Rev. Fisher the Principal suggests running a pipe line from the lake to the well for winter use; I do not know if this will be satisfactory or not, so I am enclosing a sketch of his proposal, so that you may have our engineering branch check it over; If the pipes are shipped in, the School Employees will do the work without charge to us.

We have a pump and engine at the school,

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GD

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

200-11A

132-2-5

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 20th, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re Material for Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School

I have received a copy of your letter
addressed to Dr. Westgate, No. 132-2-5, dated February
15th.

This order is for lumber and hardware to
be shipped from Prince Albert and therefore no doubt
can be purchased in Prince Albert as cheaply as here,
thus saving the local freight.

I would suggest this be purchased by Dr.
Robertson or Agent Davis who, I understand, is now
living in Prince Albert.

If my suggestion is not accepted and you
still wish me to make the purchase, kindly advise by
Air mail.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 24, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXP.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and I have also received a letter from Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., requesting that certain supplies be purchased and shipped to the school by winter freight which, he states, reaches Lac la Ronge about the middle of March.

You may, therefore, arrange for purchase from firms on the approved list of the following articles:

1 High speed heavy endless leather belt 35'6" x 4"	
1 " " " leather belt not endless 34'6" x 5"	
1 5 panel door 2'6" x 6'6" 1-3/8	\$ 3.50
1 5 " " 2'10" x 6'10" 1 1/2	6.00
1 Half-glass door 2'10" x 6'10" 1 1/2"	
(plain glass small panes)	9.50
300 Ft. 5" eaves trough O.G.	30.00
150 Spikes for do.	1.25
150 Tubes " "	3.00
50 Ft. plain round conductor pipe 4"	6.25
4 Pain shoes 4"	2.00
2 O.G. ends & drops 5" with 4" drops	1.20
20 Conductor pipe hooks 4"	2.00
6 O.G. 5" end caps	.84
Lumber for floor repairs - 2250 ft. @ \$30.00 per M.	67.50
Alabastine: No. 4 1 case	18.00
" No. 15 1 "	18.00
" No. 17 1 "	18.00

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300 Ft. 2" pipe
1 Only 2" Drain lock
1 " 2" Foot valve
1 " 2" Elbow
2 " 2" T. pipes
2 " 2" Unions

Where a price is stated opposite an article in the above list it refers to the estimated cost given to us by the Principal of the Lac la Ronge School.

It should be distinctly understood by the firm from whom purchase is being made that payment of the above articles will be made from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 and consequently accounts should not be forwarded to us until after April 1, 1940. We are authorizing immediate purchase so that they may reach the school by winter freight.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GR



132-2-5 200-11 A
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 29th, 1940.

Schubert
Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to my letter 200-11 A
dated February 20th, re purchases for Lac la Ronge school.

Dr. Westgate is anxious to be assured that
these purchases are made. Kindly advise who has been
made responsible as the material must be ready to go
forward from Prince Albert, not later than March 15th.

Yours very truly,

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding purchases for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School I may say that I wrote to Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., on February 24 and authorized him to purchase in Prince Albert the supplies required for this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... 38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To compensation for T.A.Mills Night watchman Anglican Residential School, Lac La Ponge. for 5 months beginning Nov.1st/39. at \$35.00 a month.	175. 00
	Authority No. 190-53. Sept. 27th/39. 76-01-103. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26.3.40 Voucher In and out of office for amount in file	
	TOTAL	\$175.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No....965..... Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Mar. 13th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132 2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton, Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 13th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 965.,

amounting to \$175.00 in favour

of Missionary Society of the Church of England.
184 Alexander Ave. E. Winnipeg. Man.

for Compensation for night watchman at Lac La Ronge Resd.
School for 5 Months beginning Nov. 1st/39. at \$35.00
per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150-53. dated Sept. 27th/39..

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

The Indian Residential School

Lac la Ronge,

Saskatchewan.

February 26th, 1940.

The Secretary,
The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C., the Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

As you are aware, several times during the past three years the matter of providing a constant and adequate supply of water for this school has been taken up with the Indian Department, and so far, nothing definite has been done in the matter.

While for most of the year our well has given us enough for our daily needs, for several months each winter since March 1937, we have had difficulty in obtaining sufficient water, particularly on wash-days. It also means we have no reserve for fire protection. For the past month we have been working under such conditions. To-day I had to have the boys carry water from the lake in order to wash the dishes after the noon-day meal.

It is true that the Department made arrangements with the Dominion Parks Branch to loan an engine and pump, (of the fire-fighting type) so that we might pump water from the lake into the well, but we cannot use it in sub-zero weather.

Mr. Indian Agent Davis was here several weeks ago, and I reported the matter to him, and he promised to ask the Department to supply sufficient 2" pipe to carry a suggestion by which we could use our spare pump for pumping water from the lake into the well. So far, I have had no further word from him.

Last July, Mr. Lazorka, an engineer sent in by the Department, made a complete survey of our sewage and water systems, and of course, reported to the Department. I am wondering whether it is the intention of the Department to do anything to remedy the situation during the coming summer?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Without financial backing from the Department, I feel it is impossible for us to do very much. In 1937, the sum of \$150.00 was given us for deepening the well. We did the best we could, and were able to go down several feet deeper, but further digging was impossible when we reached bed rock. We tried dynamiting but without any success. Do you think it would be possible to persuade the Department to send in a well-boring outfit, and either deepen our present well, or give us an entirely new one?

I shall be glad if you will write to the Department regarding this matter, so that we may know whether we may expect anything to be done during the coming summer.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) G.W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge 132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 2, 1940.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

It will be appreciated if you will give your personal attention to the question of an adequate water supply for our Lac la Ronge School, as mentioned in the attached letter from the Rev. Principal Fisher. As you will have on file the report of the engineer mentioned in the Principal's letter, I do not consider it necessary to offer any suggestions in connexion with the matter. It is, however, an urgent matter, and steps should be taken with the least possible delay to have it dealt with effectively.

Yours very truly,

L. A. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 13, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Residential School in connection with the water supply.

I note that Rev. Mr. Fisher refers in his communication to pipe that he requires. In this regard I may say that Indian Agent Davis was authorized on February 24 to purchase and ship to the school 300 feet of 2 inch pipe, also drain lock, valve, pipes and elbows.

An engineer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch visited the school in September, 1939, and estimated that the cost of a new water system, a new sewage system and a drain from the laundry and kitchen would cost approximately \$9000.00. It is impossible to consider providing this amount of money in the current year's appropriation and at the present time I am unable to state when funds will be available for the extensive improvements that the engineer considered might be provided.

Yours truly,

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

1284

INVOICE

Prince Albert, **March 15, 40** 19

Sold to **R. S. Davis**

Address **Leask, Sask.**

Licensed Dealer.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT	
21242	1	Door 2.6 x 6.6 1 3/8 5xp			3	10
	1	Door 2.10x5.10 1 3/4 5xp			4	78
	1	Door 2.10x5.10 1 3/4 214			9	77
		out 6 lbs.				
					17	75

Shipped via Billy Bear.

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

1084
INVOICEPrince Albert, **March 15, 40** 19Sold to **R. S. Davis**Address **Leask, Sask.**

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT	
21242	20	Packages Buff	Decotint			9	00
	20	Packages Ivory	Decotint			9	00
	20	Packages Pink	Decotint			9	00
	5	Packages white	Decotint	H/O			H/O
						27	00

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO Prince Albert Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
ADDRESS..... Prince Albert,
Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

DATE.....April. 19th/40.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]*.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. April 19th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....16.....,

amounting to \$ 44.73.....in favour

of Prince Albert Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Alabastine and doors for the use of Lac La Ronge
Boarding School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5.....dated.....Feb. 24th/40.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,



Leask, Sask. April.19th 19.40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....15.....,

amounting to \$ 67.50.....in favour

of Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

forlumber for floor repair at Lac la Ronge .
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....132-2-5.....dated.....Feb. 24th/40.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. April. 18th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3.,

amounting to \$ 126.65.....in favour

of.....Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating.....Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Supplies for alteration of water supply.. at Lac La Ronge
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 132-2-5.....dated.....Feb. 24th/40.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach the following accounts:

Prince Albert Lumber Company\$ 67.50
Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating 126.65

In the latter part of February the Indian Agent forwarded a request for the items shown on these two accounts and stated that the only practical way to ship them was by winter freight which was leaving Prince Albert about the first of March. Indian Agent Davis was authorized to purchase the articles from firms on the approved list. I should appreciate your issuing purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows:

76-09-615 - \$ 67.50
76-09-622 - 126.65

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach the following accounts:

Prince Albert Lumber Company\$ 67.50

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating 126.65

In the latter part of February the Indian Agent forwarded a request for the items shown on these two accounts and stated that the only practical way to ship them was by winter freight which was leaving Prince Albert about the first of March. Indian Agent Davis was authorized to purchase the articles from firms on the approved list. I should appreciate your issuing purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows:

76-09-615 - \$ 67.50
76-09-622 - 126.65

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 2014

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-3

Prince Albert, Sask. 1940.

Ottawa, May 11, 1940.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Repair floor at Lac la Ponge Residential School). Emergency purchases:-		
2350	f.b.m. 1 x 4 3/4 Spruce flooring per sq. ft. per. 308/16, 70/16, 31/16, 74/16, 6/8, 2/6, 1/4	330.00	607.50
	Invoices of April 1st, 1940. No. 00206 Voucher No. 15 - Carlton Agency		
32/10	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Vote 75 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

[illegible]

PAY TO Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.
ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 15. Carlton Agency. DATE April 19th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PRINCE ALBERT, April 1
SASKATCHEWAN

192/40

M R. S. DAVIS

LEASK SASK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating

M. A. STEWART AND A. PHILLIPS, PROPS.

15 RIVER STREET WEST

ALL KINDS OF REPAIR WORK

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON REQUEST

TERMS---CASH.

TELEPHONE 2527,

RES. 2130

		Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School:			
April	1	300' - 2" galv pipe		117.00	
		1 - 2" blk foot valve		1.95	
		1 - 2" galv 90o ell		.64	
		2 - 2" " straight tees		1.66	
		1 - 2" " reducing "		.89	
		2 - 2" " standard unions		2.44	
		1 - 1" " shoulder nipple		.05	
		1 - 1" Crane 125 lb. gate valve		2.02	
					126.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 2015

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-5 3.

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Ottawa, May 11, 1940.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of
the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to.....

Invoices already received.

when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Plumbing repairs - Lac la Ronge Ind. Res. School)		
	Emergency purchase:-		
300	ft. 2" Galv. pipe		\$117.00
1	2" blk foot valve		1.95
1	2" 90° galv. ell		.64
2	2" galv. straight tee		1.66
1	2" " reducing tee		.89
2	2" Standard unions		2.44
1	1" shoulder nipple galv.		.05
1	2" Crane 125 lb. gate valve		2.02
			\$136.55
	As per invoice of Apr. 1, 1940.		
	" " voucher No. 3 - Carlton Agency.		
BR/HC	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Vote CERTIFIED that this requisition has been
recorded and if entered in the Primary for the
Encumbrance No. 302 entered as an
Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Con-
solidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.
For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Goods already received.

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 2015

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 8.

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating,

Ottawa, May 11,

1940.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Plumbing repairs - Lac la Poudre Ind. Res. School)		
	Emergency purchases:-		
300	ft. 5" Galv. pipe		\$117.00
1	3" blk. foot valve		1.05
1	2" 90° galv. ell		.64
2	3" galv. straight tee		1.60
1	2" " reducing tee		.39
2	3" standard unions		2.44
1	3" shoulder nipple galv.		.05
1	3" Crane 125 lb. gate valve		3.02
			\$153.05
	as per invoice of Apr. 1, 1940.		
	" " voucher No. 5 - Carlton Agency.		
SR/BC	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Lethbridge, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 302

Goods already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

S. H. [Signature]

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. May 23rd,.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....61.....

amounting to \$114.29.....in favour

of.....Feyerman Bros. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.....

for Supplies for LaCrosse Indian Residential School
Water Supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....132-2-5.....dated.....Feb. 24th/40.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 3, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach an account amounting to \$114.29 in favour of Fayerman Bros., Prince Albert, covering the cost of supplies purchased for repairing the water supply system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In the latter part of February the Indian Agent forwarded a request for the items shown on this account and stated that the only practical way to ship them was by winter freight which was leaving Prince Albert about March 1. Indian Agent Davis was then authorized to purchase the articles from firms on the approved list. I should appreciate your issuing purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 656-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.



FROM	Rev. G. W. Fisher, (NAME OF SHIPPER)	STATION	Prince Albert
AT	Lac la Ronge (POINT OF SHIPMENT)	DATE	April 22/40
CONSIGNEE TO	National Parks Garage (NAME OF CONSIGNEE)	AIRCRAFT	BBQ
AT	Prince Albert, (PLACE OF DELIVERY)	PILOT	AMC

This Document is issued and/or delivered subject to the conditions and stipulations set out on the back hereof. The owner and the shipper by acceptance of this document agrees to be bound by such conditions and stipulations.

PREPAID

Received the sum of \$ Dep't Ind. Affairs

Signature
of Agent

NUMBER PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	OUR CHARGES	ADVANCE CHARGES	TOTAL CHARGES
1	Boxed Fire Pump	Authority:		Letter 37-8-30			
	300 ft. Fire Hose			April 10/40.			
1	Suction Hose						
1	Hose Strainer						
1	Hose Nozzle						
1	Hose Nozzle Tip		255	9	22.95		22.95

"WIZFAXIT" PAT. 1929. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

J. Campbell

Agent

Received above in good order

Customer

9314

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 2451

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 132-2-5

Prince Albert, Sask.

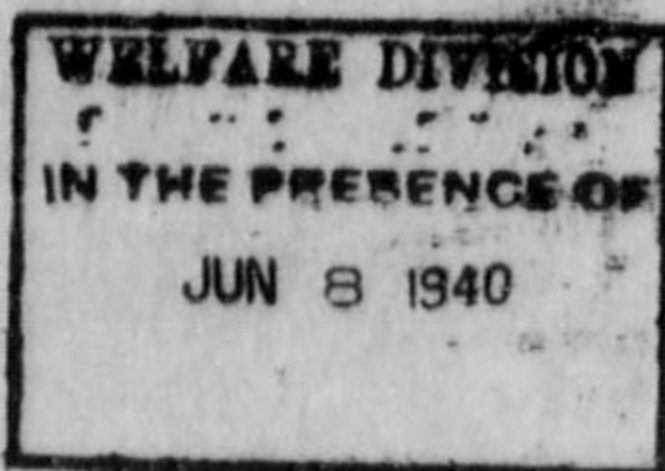
June 4, 1940

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Supplies for Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School water supply)		
1	Box Bolting 38" x 4"		\$36.00
1	" 34" x 3"		43.00
300	ft. Havestrough		22.50
150	only - Spikes	.075	1.30
150	" - Tubes		2.50
50	ft. Conductor Pipes		4.00
2	only End Drops	.02	1.24
20	" Conductor Pipe Hooks	.20	2.40
6	" End Caps	.05	.30
4	" Pts. Shoes	.30	1.20
			\$114.29

Invoice dated May 16, 1940.
Voucher No. 61 - Carleton Agency



WAV/100

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote 20 Primary 22-001 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 455

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 3, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach an account amounting to \$114.29 in favour of Fayerman Bros., Prince Albert, covering the cost of supplies purchased for repairing the water supply system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In the latter part of February the Indian Agent forwarded a request for the items shown on this account and stated that the only practical way to ship them was by winter freight which was leaving Prince Albert about March 1. Indian Agent Davis was then authorized to purchase the articles from firms on the approved list. I should appreciate your issuing purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 656-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**Fayermann Bros.Ltd.**.....
ADDRESS.....**Prince Albert . Sask.**.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

--	--	--	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1940.		
May	14	To Supplies for Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School water supply, as per statement attached.	114.29
		76-09-622.	
		Authority No. 132-2-5. Feb. 24th/40.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-6-50 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	\$114.29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 61. Carlton Agency.

May. 23rd/40.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET
7% INTEREST CHARGE
ON ALL UNPAID
ACCOUNTS



No

14047
~~14049~~

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., May 14 - 1940
SHIP TO Dept of Indian Affairs ADDRESS Sask. Sask.
NOTE: ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 pc	Belting 35'6" x 4 1/2" Speed		36 00
1 -	- 34'6" x 5 - 1 -		43 00
300 ft	Roasting twine	7 1/2	22 50
150 only	- Spikes		1 30
150 -	- Tubers		2 35
50 ft	Conducting Paper	04	4 00
2 only	Hand Drapes	12	1 24
20 -	Conducting Paper Hooks	12	2 40
6 -	Hand Caps	05	30
4 -	Pair Shoes	30	1 20
			<u>114 29</u>
Shipped to Res. School Las la Ronge			
GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,



Leask, Sask. May. 22nd, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40.

amounting to \$ 22.95 in favour of

of M. & G. Aviation Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

for Air Freight from Lac La Ronge to P.A. of equipment
borrowed from Natl. Park. P.A. for Indian Resd. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE.....May.22nd/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1106 Castle Building

Montreal, Canada

MAY 17TH, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BOUGHT OF

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1888



OUR ORDER No. 5396

YOUR ORDER No. FILE PA.55-28 AND LETTER MAY 13TH, 1940.

DELIVERY FOR MONTREAL

SHIPPED VIA CAN.PAC.EXPRESS COLLECT
TO ABOVE

TERMS NET THIRTY DAYS

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR MONTREAL
INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

EXCLUSIVE SALES TAX

INVOICE No. 6009

FOR DDV PUMP NO. 67272

1 ONLY V.700-A ARMATURE COMPLETE

\$20.25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MP:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1106 Castle Building

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, Montreal, Canada
PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK,
MR. HERBERT KNIGHT, SUPERINTENDENT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1886



CREDIT NOTE

#3256

CREDITING YOU WITH RETURN OF THE FOLLOWING PART,
AS PER OUR INVOICE #5936, MAY 10TH, 1940.
YOUR ORDER #1512

1 ONLY V.701 ARMATURE PLATE COMPLETE WITH CENTRE
BUSH AND TIMING LEVER

84.85

FED. SALES TAX

.39

85.24

MF:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1106 Castle Building

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, Montreal, Canada
PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK,
MR. HERBERT KNIGHT, SUPERINTENDENT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898



CREDIT NOTE

#3256

CREDITING YOU WITH RETURN OF THE FOLLOWING PART,
AS PER OUR INVOICE #5996, MAY 10TH, 1940.
YOUR ORDER #1512.

1 ONLY V.701 ARMATURE PLATE COMPLETE WITH CENTRE
BUSH AND TIMING LEVER

\$4.85

8% FED. SALES TAX

.39

\$5.24

MP:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1106 Castle Building

Montreal, Canada

MAY 17TH, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK,
MR. HERBERT KNIGHT, SUPERINTENDENT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898



DEBIT NOTE

#3363

DEBITING YOU WITH SALES TAX OMITTED ON OUR
INVOICE #5936, MAY 10TH, 1940.
WE INVOICED YOU EXCLUSIVE OF SALES TAX INSTEAD
OF SALES TAX EXTRA

\$4.02

TOTAL	
VERIFIED	INITIALED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1106 Castle Building

Montreal, Canada

MAY 10TH, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK,
MR. HERBERT KNIGHT, SUPERINTENDENT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BOUGHT OF

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898



OUR ORDER No.

5417

YOUR ORDER No.

1512

DELIVERY

FOB MONTREAL

SHIPPED VIA CAN. PAC. EXPRESS COLLECT
TO ABOVE

TERMS

NET THIRTY DAYS

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR MONTREAL
INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

EXCLUSIVE SALES TAX

INVOICE No.

5936

2 ONLY V. 35 CONNECTING RODS	7.80 EA	15.60
1 ONLY V. 700 FLYWHEEL COMPLETE WITH CAM, MAGNETO AND POLE SHOE		23.25
1 ONLY V. 701 ARMATURE PLATE COMPLETE WITH CENTRE BUSH AND TIMING LEVER		4.85
4 ONLY V. 19 BEARING GASKETS	.05 EA	.20
6 ONLY V. 800 FLYWHEEL KEYS FOR 99327 MAGNETO	.05 EA	.30
4 ONLY V. 160 GASKETS FOR PUMP HEADS	.05 EA	.20
2 ONLY V. 233 FLYWHEEL NUTS (SHOULDERED)	.27 EA	.54
1 ONLY V. 277 COUPLER		5.00
6 ONLY V. 276 SET SCREWS FOR COUPLER	.06 EA	.36
		<u>50.30</u>

MP:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1106 Castle Building

Montreal, Canada

MAY 10TH, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK,
MR. HERBERT KNIGHT, SUPERINTENDENT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BOUGHT OF

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898



OUR ORDER No.

5417

YOUR ORDER No.

1512

DELIVERY

FOB MONTREAL

SHIPPED VIA CAN. PAC. EXPRESS COLLECT
TO ABOVE

TERMS

NET THIRTY DAYS

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR MONTREAL
INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

EXCLUSIVE SALES TAX

INVOICE No.

5936

2 ONLY V.35 CONNECTING RODS COMPLETE	7.80 EA	\$15.60
1 ONLY V.700 FLYWHEEL COMPLETE WITH CAM, MAGNETO AND POLE SHOES		23.25
1 ONLY V.701 ARMATURE PLATE COMPLETE WITH CENTRE BUSH AND TIMING LEVER		4.85
4 ONLY V.123 PUMPING GASKETS	.05 EA	.20
6 ONLY V.800 FLYWHEEL KEYS FOR 99327 MAGNETO	.05 EA	.30
4 ONLY V.169 GASKETS FOR PUMP HEADS	.05 EA	.20
2 ONLY V.233 FLYWHEEL NUTS (SHOULDERED)	.27 EA	.54
1 ONLY V.277 COUPLER		5.00
6 ONLY V.278 SET SCREWS FOR COUPLER	.06 EA	.36
		<u>\$50.30</u>

debit Sales Tax # 3363

4.02

54.32

Credit Note # 3256

5.24

49.08

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.7.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MF:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



132-2-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Fire pump and hose loaned to
Lac La Ronge Indian School.

You will recall that, last summer, we arranged for the loan of fire pump and hose from Prince Albert National Park to the above school in connection with an emergency water supply. By arrangement with the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch the loan of this equipment was extended over the winter months. Towards the end of April last, in view of the serious forest fire hazard in Prince Albert National Park, this equipment was recalled.

On the receipt of the equipment by the Park Superintendent, he reported that it was in very poor condition and that considerable repairs were necessary before it could be operated. When the pump was loaned early the summer of 1939, it was on the understanding that it would be returned in first class condition.

The National Parks Bureau have now had the pump repaired and have submitted two accounts covering repairs in the amounts of \$49.08 and \$20.25. The Director of the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch has asked if we could arrange payment of these accounts by the Indian Affairs Branch, in accordance with the understanding when the pump was loaned. The accounts are enclosed herewith and I would be glad if you would give consideration to paying them.



J. M. Tardie
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

The Department has been requested to pay an amount of \$69.33 for repairs to the fire pump and hose loaned to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School by the authorities of the Prince Albert National Park.

We are advised that when the equipment was returned to the Park Superintendent it was in very poor condition and that these repairs were necessary before it could be operated. It was stated further that when the pump was loaned to the school, early in the summer of 1939, it was on the understanding that it would be returned in first class condition.

In a letter dated February 26, 1940, addressed to the Secretary of the M. S. C. C., the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Residential School wrote in part as follows:-

"It is true that the Department made arrangements with the Dominion Parks Branch to loan an engine and pump, of the fire-fighting type, so that we might pump water from the lake into the well, but we cannot use it in sub-zero weather".

It would appear from the above that the pump was not used to any great extent, and if it was properly stored, it is difficult to understand why its condition should have deteriorated to the extent of requiring

repairs -

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Copy sent to Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Lac la Ronge School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

repairs to the amount mentioned above.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Principal of the Lac la Ronge School, and it would be appreciated if both the Principal and yourself would submit a report to the Department regarding the condition of the pump and hose at the time it reached the school, also what use was made of it and any conditions that arose that might have caused the damage for which we are requested to pay.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

245-8-30

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Leask, Sask.,
July 5th 1940.

EXD.
8

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter 132-2-5 dated June 25th, regarding pump loaned to Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School; I was under the impression when the pump was loaned to the Lac La Ronge School, it was in first class condition, but having spoken to the engineer last winter, he informed me that the pump was in poor condition and would now need repairs.

This account should be paid by the M. S. C. C. as they have an engineer on their staff to look after these things and apparently this engine has been neglected.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent

RD/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Lac la Ronge School)

Report on Fire Pump.

As far as I know this pump left here in good condition but for the magneto, which would not spark. The magneto always gave trouble with oil getting in after being run for an hour.

J. H. Bullen.

(School Engineer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W.  HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

JUL 15 1940

REGISTERED

Indian Residential School

LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

July 8th. 1940.

EXD.
A.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

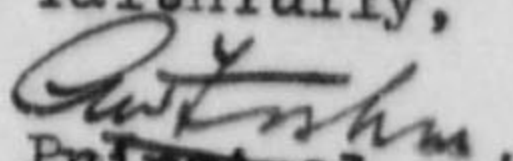
I have received the copy of your letter of June 25th. addressed to Mr. R. S. Davis, Leask, Sask., with reference to the pump and hose loaned to this school by the authorities of the Prince Albert National Park.

After its arrival at the school the care of this pump was turned over to the care of the School Engineer, and I personally had nothing to do with the handling of it. As far as I remember, until last winter when we tried to pump water into the school well from the lake, the pump was used but twice, when I gave permission for its use to extinguish two bush fires, which started up within a quarter of a mile from the school, and which at the time appeared to be a menace to the school property.

At the beginning of November after running for a short time, the pump broke down, and on November 20th. I wrote to the Superintendent of the Prince Albert National Parks, sending him the parts which were broken. He at once replied, sending at the same time the necessary repairs, which our Engineer installed. After this, so far as I know, the engine and pump worked all right, save as indicated in the brief report attached. The only thing I can suggest is that more damage was done when the pump broke down in November than was thought at the time.

I am sorry that this pump needed so many repairs, for I thought when it left here it was in good condition.

I am,
Yours faithfully,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

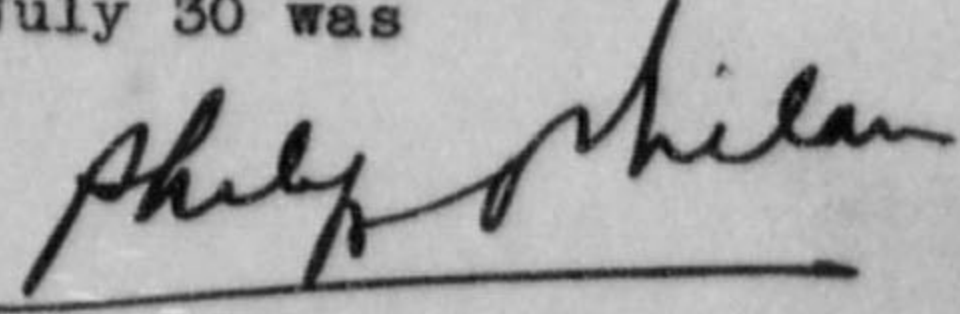
Ottawa,
July 31, 1940.

C
Memorandum for file:

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., visited the Department on July 29 and we discussed the water situation at the school.

Mr. Fisher pointed out that at the present time the water level in the lake is at the lowest point that it has ever reached. As a consequence it was necessary to extend the pipe line. The necessary pipe for this purpose was supplied by this Branch early in the spring and has been installed.

Mr. Fisher understood that owing to present conditions it was impossible for the Department to consider the expenditure that would be necessary to carry out the proposal outlined in the report submitted by the engineer some months ago. However, Mr. Fisher stated that a coffer-dam to protect the pipe line would be of material assistance and he stated that if he could be allowed an amount of \$250.00 for labour he felt that he could make a suitable installation. As this amount of money was still available in our appropriation from the amount provided in the current year's estimates for the Lac la Ronge School official letter of July 30 was forwarded to him.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Mr. Davis

Ottawa,
July 30, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your visit to the office yesterday in connection with matters at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School it has been decided to allow you an amount not exceeding \$250.00 for erecting a coffer-dam to protect the water supply during the winter. I enclose pay list forms which should be prepared in triplicate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

on

Reserve

COPY.

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Matthew Charles	Cutting Logs. etc.	1	1	1	1	1		5 dys.	2.00	10.00	His Matthew X. Charles	E. V. Williams
Week Ending Sept. 21st.												
Matthew Charles	Sawing logs.							2 dys.	2.00	4.00	His Matthew X. Charles	E. V. Williams
John Moran	"	0	1					1 dys.	2.00	3.00	John Morin	E. V. Williams
Joe Bell	"	0	1					1 dys.	2.00	3.00	Joe Bell	E. V. Williams
Week Ending Sept. 28th.												
John Moran	Crib Making			1		1		2 dys.	2.00	4.00	John Morin	E. V. Williams
Week Ending Oct. 5th.												
Andrew Ballentyne	Well Digging		1	1	1	1		5 dys.	2.00	10.00	His Andrew X. Ballentyne	M. D. Fisher
Matthew Charles	"		1	1	1	1		5 dys.	2.00	10.00	His Matthew X. Charles	E. V. Williams
Joe Bell	"		1	1	1	1		5 dys.	2.00	10.00	Joe Bell	E. V. Williams
Hector Charles	"			1	1	1		4 dys.	2.00	8.00	Hector Charles	E. V. Williams
John Moran	Crib Making	1						2 dys.	2.00	4.00	John Morin	E. V. Williams
										\$66.00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Curry THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN

Cheque No. Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Welding System

at on all Saints School Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER CY.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Week Ending Oct. 12th.												
John Morin	Well Digging	1						1	2.00	1.00	John Morin	E. V. Williams
Andrew Ballentyne	"	1	1					1	2.00	3.00	His Andrew X Ballentyne	M. O. Fisher
Matthew Charles	"	1	1	1	1	1		6	2.00	12.00	Matthew X Charles	E. V. Williams
Hector Charles	"	1	1	1	1	1		6	2.00	12.00	Hector Charles	E. V. Williams
Joe Bell	"	1	1	1	1	1		6	2.00	12.00	Joe Bell	E. V. Williams
Charlie Halkett	"	1	1	1	1	1		4	2.00	9.00	Charlie Halkett	E. V. Williams
Week Ending Oct. 19th.												
Matthew Charles	"	1	1					1	2.00	3.00	His Matthew X Charles	E. V. Williams
Hector Charles	"	1	1					1	2.00	3.00	Hector Charles	E. V. Williams
Charlie Halkett	"		1		1			1	2.00	2.00	Charlie Halkett	E. V. Williams
Joe Bell	"		1					1	2.00	2.00	Joe Bell	E. V. Williams
										66.00		
										125.00		

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. V. Williams

Principal

AGENT

LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water System on Call Centre School Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Week Ending Oct. 26th.</u>	<u>Banking Well</u>								<u>Forward</u>	<u>125.00</u>		
Joe Bell	"	x	1	1	1	1	1	5	2.00	10.00	Joe Bell	E. V. Williams
Charlie Halkett	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2.00	10.00	Charlie Halkett His	E. V. Williams
Matthew Charles	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2.00	10.00	Matthew X Charles Mark	E. V. Williams
Hector Charles	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2.00	10.00	Hector Charles	E. V. Williams
<u>Week Ending Nov. 2nd.</u>	<u>Putting cover on Well</u>											
Joe Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.00	12.00	Joe Bell	E. V. Williams
										<u>156.00</u>		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Switzer
The Foreman
Life Station Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SAGINAW

REV. G. FISHER L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

November 28th. 1940



Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Your File #132-2-5

Referring to your letter of July 30th. 1940, I have the honour to submit Return of Labour in connection with Water Supply System at the Lac la Ronge School, for which a grant not exceeding \$250.00 was made.

On my return home after my visit to Ottawa last summer, I at once went over the whole situation and found that as the Lake level had fallen considerably during the time I had been away, and was still falling, it would not be possible to erect a coffer dam within the limits of the money allowed, and with the materials available. So I decided to dig a new well near the lake shore. I trust the Department will approve my action in this matter.

I am glad to say, that while we could dig the well as deep as I would have liked to do, owing the fact that we struck bed rock at a depth of about ten feet, we have a well which at present is yielding an adequate supply of water. I am hoping the question of supplying water for the school has been solved.

The total cost of labour amounted to \$156.00. I personally advanced this sum, and I shall be glad to have the Department's cheque for this amount at the earliest convenience.

I am enclosing a rough sketch of the work done. I believe the well and pipe line is adequately protected against frost and there should be no difficulty on this score. But it will be necessary, in order to make the work permanent, to build a concrete wall on the outside of the mill-slab wall filled with shavings and earth, in order that it may not be washed away when the Lake returns to its former level. I am wondering whether

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

the Department will allow me to use the balance of the grant already made, amounting to \$96.00 for this purpose. My understanding is that the grant was made for labour only, and since to carry out the additional work will involve expenditure for cement, I would ask for authority to buy the necessary cement, which can be shipped in during the coming winter for use in the Spring.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. W. Fisher

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO *Rev. G.F. Fisher,*
ADDRESS *Principal,*
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE ..

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Dec. 5	To amount expended for labour for digging a new well at the Lac la Ronge School as per receipted pay lists attached	\$156 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>10-11-40</i> voucher in duplicate attached		
TOTAL		\$156 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
December 10, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Mr. Fisher:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing pay list for \$156.00 in connection with digging a new well at the Lac la Ronge School. A cheque for this amount will go forward to you under separate cover.

I am pleased to note, from your letter, that you were successful in obtaining water and I hope that the question of water supply at the Lac la Ronge School has now been solved.

Please forward a list of the materials required for the erection of the concrete wall. At the same time you should give specific instructions regarding shipping address and I will arrange purchase by our Purchasing Branch. It is noted from the last part of your letter that you estimate that the cost of these materials will not exceed \$96.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

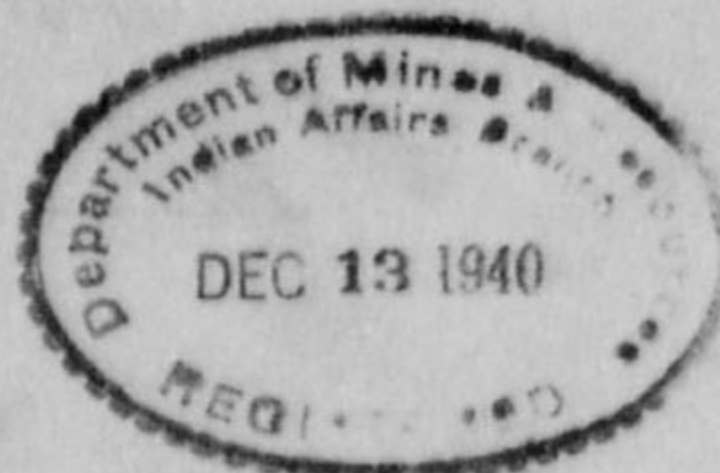
REV. G. SHER, L. TH.
IPAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

December 2nd. 1940.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

At the request of Dr. T. B. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., I am sending you vouchers in triplicate in connection with services rendered by Mr. T. A. Mills as Night-watchman at this school, for the month of November 1940.

As Mr. Mills has already been paid by the Commission, I shall be glad if you will forward the cheque for \$35.00 direct to the Indian & Eskimo Residential Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Trusting that this arrangement will be satisfactory to the Department, and the enclosed vouchers will be found in order,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. J. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.

Lac la Ronge
Saskatchewan.

December 2nd. 1940.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS, (\$35.00) for services rendered as Night-
Watchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Saskat-
chewan during month ending November 30th. 1940.

...*J. A. Wells*...
Night-watchman.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Fisher

PRINCIPAL.

Authority Departmental Letter

Dated Ottawa, October 9th. 1940. No. 150-53

COPY

VERY POOR

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lac la Ronge;
Saskatchewan.

January 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) in payment for services rendered as
Night-watchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,
during the month of December 1940.

Certified Correct,

Adrian
Principal.

J. A. Mills
.....
Night-watchman.

Authority Mr. Hoey's letter dated, Ottawa,
October 9th. 1940. #150-53

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. [redacted] SHER, L.T.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

January 4th. 1941.



[Signature]

The Secretary,
The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to submit vouchers for the payment of Mr. T. A. Mills as Night-watchman at this school during the month of December.

Will you kindly send the cheque for the amount due direct to the Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

14-00000
14-1-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REV. G. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

Schools



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

January 21st. 1941.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

15.5
10
5.50

With further reference to your letter of December 10th. re the erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at this school, I would say that after making enquiries as to the best mixture to use, I find, that based on a 1:2:3 mixture, approximately 128 ft. of wall 1 ft. thick and an average of 5 ft. high (allowing for the footing) would require:

40 sks. cement @ \$1.10.....	\$44.00
Freight on do. 3500 lbs. @ 1.75 per C.	61.25
	<u>\$105.25</u>

May I suggest that this could be supplied by the North Star Lumber Co., Prince Albert, Sask., and shipped C/o. Mr. William Bear, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask. Mr. Bear would take direct delivery of the cement if notified. He is our official school freighter.

I would like to ask for an additional \$25.00 for the hire of labourers to assist in the work of putting up the wall. Part of the work will be done by the school staff and boys, but we have not enough big boys for this job. May I assure you of my desire and purpose to keep the expense as low as possible.

You will be glad to know that for the first time in four years we have had an adequate supply of water during the winter months, and I trust we have now solved our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

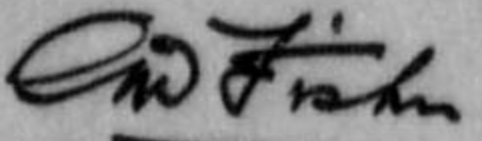
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

water supply problem.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this
matter,

I am,
Yours faithfully,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~FILE~~ 132-2-5

VOL. 7 CLOSED

FROM 28 - 2 - 38

~~10 21 - 1 - 44~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6316)

File 656-5, part 3

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1923 - 1926

File 656-5, part 4

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1926 - 1931

File 656-5, part 5

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1931 - 1938

File 656-5, part 6

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts (Plans). 1938 - 1941

File 656-5, part 7

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts - Destruction by fire. 1941 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE No. 132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

[illegible]

THE

1

...TOA

• (C) SED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 132-2-5

February 3 19 41

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lao la Ronge Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....13-493.....

SHIP TO..... Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
..... School, c/o William Bear, Prince Albert, Sask.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40	Sacks cement				
Note: The above cement is required for immediate erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at the Lac la Ronge School. The Principal states that it can be secured at a price of \$1.10 a sack from the North Star Lumber Company, Prince Albert, Sask. Supplies for the Lac la Ronge School have to be forwarded by winter freight and consequently when the order is placed the firm receiving it should be instructed to get in touch with Mr. William Bear, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask, who will freight the cement to the Lac la Ronge School. The order for this cement should be placed immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
February 3, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo the Purchasing Branch is being requested to arrange for immediate purchase of the 40 sacks of cement required for the erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at the Lac la Ronge School. As soon as this cement reaches the school you should forward Mr. Bear's account for its transportation from Prince Albert.

Authority is also granted for an expenditure of \$25.00 for labour in employing men to assist in the erection of the wall.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESSES REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE REPLY TO
FILE 37,322-15-3
Sask.

February 5, 1941.

OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, File 132-2-5 for 40 sacks cement required for immediate erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, please be advised that it will be in order for the Indian Agent to make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of the cement from approved sources of supply.

H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 132-2-5

February 3 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 37332

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-493

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, c/o William Bear, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Material for new well

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40	Sacks cement				
Note: The above cement is required for immediate erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at the Lac la Ronge School. The Principal states that it can be secured at a price of \$1.10 a sack from the North Star Lumber Company, Prince Albert, Sask. Supplies for the Lac la Ronge School have to be forwarded by winter freight and consequently when the order is placed the firm receiving it should be instructed to get in touch with Mr. William Bear, Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask, who will freight the cement to the Lac la Ronge School. The order for this cement should be placed immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

57—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1371/5
ADD REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 37,322-15-3
Sask.

OTTAWA February 5, 1941.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, File 132-2-5 for 40 sacks cement required for immediate erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, please be advised that it will be in order for the Indian Agent to make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of the cement from approved sources of supply.

H.J. Davidson

H.J. Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 8, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo the Purchasing Agent has approved your purchasing locally the 40 sacks of cement required for the erection of a concrete wall to protect the water supply at the Lac la Ronge School.

Please make this purchase at the earliest possible date, obtain an account in triplicate, certify and forward it to me so that the account may be paid before the end of March.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from Indian & Eskimo
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, R.
THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS, (\$35.00) for
Watchman at the Indian Residential
during the month of January, 1941.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Edwin Fisher
PRINCIPAL.

Authority Departmental Letter,
Dated Ottawa, October 9th, 1940, No. 150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.
February 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS, (\$35.00) for services rendered as Night-
Watchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.,
during the month of January, 1941.

...*J. A. Mills*...
Night-watchman.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Antoine
PRINCIPAL.

Authority Departmental Letter,
Dated Ottawa, October 9th. 1940, No. 150-53

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.
February 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS, (\$35.00) for services rendered as Night-
Watchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.,
during the month of January, 1941.

...*J. A. Mills*...
Night-watchman.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. W. Fisher
PRINCIPAL.

Authority Departmental Letter,
Dated Ottawa, October 9th. 1940, No. 150-53

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Schwaals

THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

February 1st. 1941.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Please find attached voucher signed by ~~by~~ Mr. T. A. Mills for salary received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission for services rendered as Nightwatchman at this school for the month of January 1941.

Will you kindly send a cheque for the amount due, to the Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

Paul Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO The Indian and Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C.,
ADDRESS 38-45 The Bible House.

184 Alexander Ave. East.

Winnipeg, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

506

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

March 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
the sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services as Night-
watchman at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan during
the month of February 1941.

Certified correct

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

J. A. Mills
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority of Letter dated
Ottawa, October 9th. 1940. #150-53.

COPY

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

March 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
the sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services as Night-
watchman at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan during
the month of February 1941.

Certified correct

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

J. A. Mills
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority of Letter dated
Ottawa, October 9th. 1940. #150-53.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

March 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
the sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services as Night-
watchman at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan during
the month of February 1941.

Certified correct

A. W. Fisher
Principal.

J. A. Miles
Nightwatchman.

Authority of Letter dated
Ottawa, October 9th. 1940, #150-53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

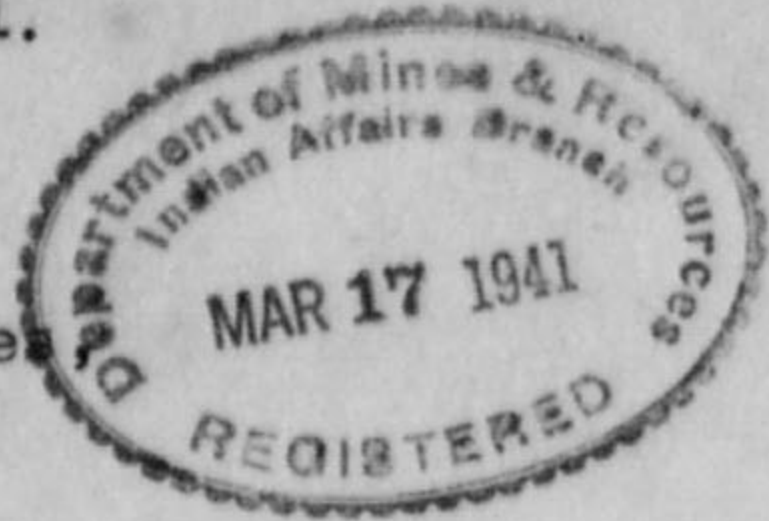
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122-2-5

[Handwritten signature]

THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

March 5th. 1941.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed voucher for salary of
Nightwatchman at this school for the month of
February 1941. Will you kindly forward cheque for
the amount due, direct to the Secretary, Indian &
Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]

Principal.

[Large handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Winnipeg, Man.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

Prince Albert, Sask., February 21, 1941

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Lac La Ronge Indian School

In Account With

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Everything You Want In

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Department of Mines & Resources.

40 sacks of 6, cement

40.00

weight 35 Cwt.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-2-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good condition, & Invoice
Certified Correct, and prices just and
fair,

C. W. F. Smith

Principal, All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

COPY

Authority letter No. 132-2-5.
Dated Ottawa, Feb. 8th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bought of **NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY**
LIMITED 19897

Yard P.L. Feb 21 1941
Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
P.O. Address Lac la Ronge

Terms of Sale _____ Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____
I agree to pay interest at the rate of 7 per cent. on overdue accounts as per terms of sale.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
40	Sacks cement weight 87 1/2 lbs. each		100	40 00
CERTIFIED CORRECT				
<u>Ed. F. ...</u> Principal				
<u>W. W. Bear</u>				

Many thanks and CALL US OFTEN

Received the Above Material in Good Order

Purchaser

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Box 572, Prince Albert, Sask.

March 18th. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada,

In Account with
William A. Bear,
Freighting Agent.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-3-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

To freighting 40 sacks cement - from Prince Albert
to Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,
3500 lbs. @ \$1.75 per cwt.....\$61.25

Certified correct, and price just and
fair,

COPY

Ed. F. ...
Principal, All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Authority, Letter dated Feb. 8th. 1941. No. 132-2-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN



The Chief,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Your letters 132-2-5.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of February 3rd. and 8th., I would say it will not be possible to use the \$25.00 allowed for the erection of a concrete wall, during the present fiscal year. Will it be possible to have this amount re-voted for use during May or June next?

Herewith, I am enclosing bills in triplicate for the cement purchased under authority of your letter of Feb. 8th., and for the freighting of same to Lac la Ronge,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your recent letter you may expend an amount not exceeding \$25.00 in the erection of a concrete wall in connection with the water supply system at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. It is noted that the work cannot be done until May or June.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
the sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services as
Nightwatchman at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan
during the month of March 1941.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Frohn
PRINCIPAL.

J. A. Mills.

Authority letter dated
Ottawa, October 15th. 1940, No. 150-53.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Schools

THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

April 2nd. 1941.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed voucher for salary of
Nightwatchman at this school for the month of March
1941. Will you kindly send the cheque for amount
due, direct to the Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Resident-
ial School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Lishin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

3-107

Leask, Sask. Aug 24, 1941

CARLTON AGENCY

SPECIAL REPORT R.S. DAVIS, NORTHERN PART OF AGENCY.



Sir:

I beg to submit a special report on the northern part of this agency.

X

X

X

The Boarding School at Lac La Ronge was visited and inspected; This building is of wood construction, has very poor fire escapes, and in my opinion is nothing more or less than a fire trap; If fire broke out the whole building would be burnt in short order, the halls are very narrow, once a fire got started it would be an impossible job to save all pupils without loss of life. Some special effort should be put forth by the Department to see that first class fire escapes are installed.

This school should have more organized sport, the play grounds are very poor with hardly any equipment, very little interest is taken in the children along this line. Although over two years ago tools were supplied the school by the Department so as to teach the boys carpentering, nothing has been done.

X

X

X

R.S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

W. Westgate
Am
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Mr. Davis

Ottawa,
August 14, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from Indian Agent Davis with reference to his recent visit to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. He states that more provision is required for egress from the building in the case of fire. There is an amount of \$700.00 in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Lac la Ronge School. I should appreciate hearing from you at the earliest possible date regarding the best manner of expending this amount or a portion of it in order to provide proper fire escapes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 14, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a special report from Indian Agent Davis which reads in part as follows:

"The boarding school at Lac la Ronge was visited and inspected. This building is of wood construction, has very poor fire escapes, and in my opinion is nothing more or less than a fire trap. If fire broke out the whole building would be burnt in short order. The halls are very narrow; once a fire got started it would be an impossible job to save all pupils without loss of life. Some special effort should be put forth by the Department to see that first class fire escapes are installed.

"This school should have more organized sport. The play grounds are very poor with hardly any equipment; very little interest is taken in the children along this line. Although over two years ago tools were supplied the school by the Department so as to teach the boys carpentering, nothing has been done."

I am writing to the Principal today advising him that there is an amount of \$700.00 in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school and requesting him to let me know as soon as possible in what manner the whole or part of this amount could be best expended in order to provide suitable fire escapes.

Yours truly,

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. ~~HER~~ HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

August 11th. 1941.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing Labour Returns in connection with the erection of a concrete wall around our school ^{well} for which authority for the expenditure of the sum of \$25.00 was given in Departmental letter #132-2-5 dated March 25, 1941.

You will note that I have exceeded the amount granted by \$2.00, and I trust the Department will pay the bill in full.

Will you kindly have the cheque made out to me, as I have advanced the payments made to labourers out of my own pocket.

The Department will be glad to know, that since the digging of the new well last fall, we have had an adequate supply of water, and I hope our difficulties re water supply have been solved.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Edward Schow
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 21, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant a cheque for \$27.00, as reimbursement for the expenditure authorized in our letter of March 25, will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE MON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Winnipeg, Man. Aug. 18, 1941

Schools answer on 150-53
aff.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.



Dear Sir:- Re: Lac la Ronge C. of E.
Indian Residential School

I have just received a Departmental letter dated August 14, 1941, No. 131-2-5, embodying part of a special report on our Lac la Ronge School which had been forwarded by Mr. Indian Agent Davis, and in which he makes special reference to (a) the lack of proper fire escapes, and (b) the need of more organized sport and vocational training.

Re the fire escapes, I note the following item in the list of requirements submitted to your Department on Oct. 3, 1936:-

"(E) Fire Escapes. Only sliding poles are in use at present, and the Principal fears that in sub-zero weather these might not serve the purpose for which they were intended. He suggests that chutes or some better system be provided."

With regard to the Indian Agent's statement that the main school building, in his opinion, "is nothing more or less than a fire trap", I would point out that a new chimney from the furnaces was built in 1933, and when I visited this School in June, 1934, I was able to report that I considered "the workmanship expert".

At that time I thought that the chimney from the Laundry was unsafe, and gave instructions for a new one to be built at once. In this way we endeavoured to eliminate danger from fire from these sources.

I found that only a gong was being used as a fire alarm, and since then an electric fire alarm system has been installed. This School, as you may know, has sliding poles for fire escapes, and when I sounded the fire alarm the School was cleared in 3 minutes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This School was again visited by the Commission's Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Colonel Mermagen, in 1935, and when he sounded the fire alarm early one morning, without giving any previous notice except to the Principal, he found that the School was cleared in approximately one minute. He refers in his report on this visit to suggestions he had made re the catch on the door leading to the verandah, where the poles are installed; re wiping the poles from time to time with rags soaked in coal oil so as to prevent rust, and re the arrangement of the clothing which each child should pick up when the alarm sounded, etc.

In the list of requirements submitted on Oct. 2, 1940, I find the following items included for this School:-

- (a) 2 - 50 ft. lengths of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Underwriter's Fire Hose
(canvas) complete with couplings $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thread \$14.00
 - (b) 2 only Pump type Pyrene Fire Extinguishers,
1 quart size 65.00
 - (c) 2 only "Guardene" Fire Extinguishers, $2\frac{1}{2}$ gals..... 80.00 (?)
- \$ 159.00

From this it is quite clear that our Commission has taken all the steps within their power to secure the safety of this building from fire, and I was surprised to find, in Departmental letter, Aug. 12, 1941, No. 150-53, that no provision is being made for a Night Watchman's services in this and six of our other Schools this year. I have already directed Dr. McGill's attention to this omission.

With regard to the other items, namely organized sport and vocational training, anyone who has ever visited at Lac la Ronge and noted the rocky nature of the spot on which the School stands, and of the surrounding area, will realize how difficult it is to secure suitable playing fields.

For some years our Commission has recommended to your Department that buildings or space ~~to~~ be set aside for vocational training, ~~be provided~~ at this and at some of our other Schools, but so far no such facilities have been supplied. There is a saw and planing mill at Lac la Ronge, and this has been used to some extent I know, but cannot say whether full use has been made of it or not. I can assure you that our Commission and our Society keenly desire to cooperate with your Department in the matter of vocational training, but the heavy cuts made in our grants from 1932 and continued for several years, with a resultant loss to us in per capita grants of approximately \$142,000.00, and your Department's decision last year to reduce the pupilage to 92.24%, have made it absolutely impossible for us to undertake many of the repairs and improvements we heartily desire.

I note that a letter has been sent direct to the Principal advising him that the sum of \$700. will be available during the current fiscal year for repairs and improvements and I am asking him to furnish me with a copy of his reply.

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate
Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

RETURN OF LABOUR * ALL SAINTS SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

Project - School Well.

<u>Date, 1941.</u>	<u>Labourer.</u>		<u>Rate's payment.</u>	<u>Witness.</u>
July 28.	Benjamin Roberts 1 dy. @ \$2.00			<i>B. Roberts</i>
Aug. 5-9	B. Roberts 4 1/2 dys. @ 2.00	9.00		<i>B. Roberts</i>
" 5-9	A. Charles 4 1/2 dys. @ 2.00	9.00		<i>A. Charles</i>
" 8-9	S. Charles 1 1/2 dys. @ 2.00	3.00		<i>S. Charles</i>
" 11	B. Roberts 1 dy. @ 2.00	2.00		<i>B. Roberts</i>
" 11	A. Charles 1 dy. @ 2.00	2.00		<i>A. Charles</i>
Total.....		\$27.00		

Certified correct.

Chas. F. ...

Principal,

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Authority Letter 132-2-5

dated Ottawa, March 25, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.



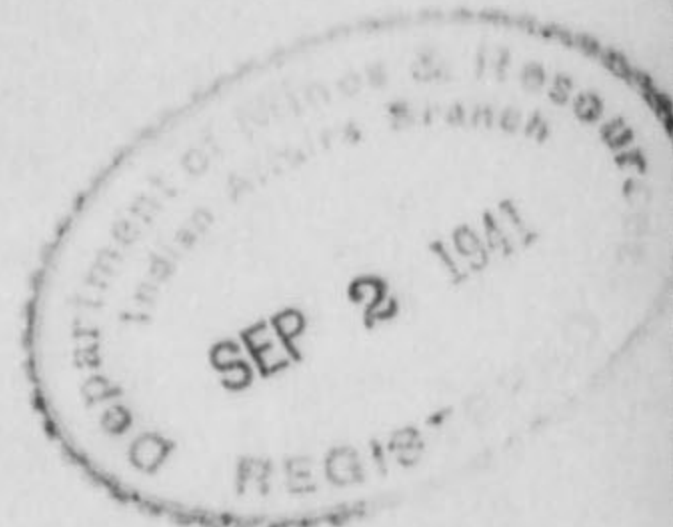
132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

August 28th. 1941.

The Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

EXD.



Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of August 14th., with reference to the expenditure of \$700.00 granted for repairs and improvements at the Lac la Ronge School during the present year.

It is noted that special reference is made in your letter to the need of improvement in the matter of fire escapes. I heartily agree that such improvement is necessary. There has not been time to prepare a detailed plan for this improvement, but the matter will be dealt with at once, and the plan mailed to Department not later than September 4th.

I trust this delay of a few days, will not put the Department to any inconvenience.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

C. O. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

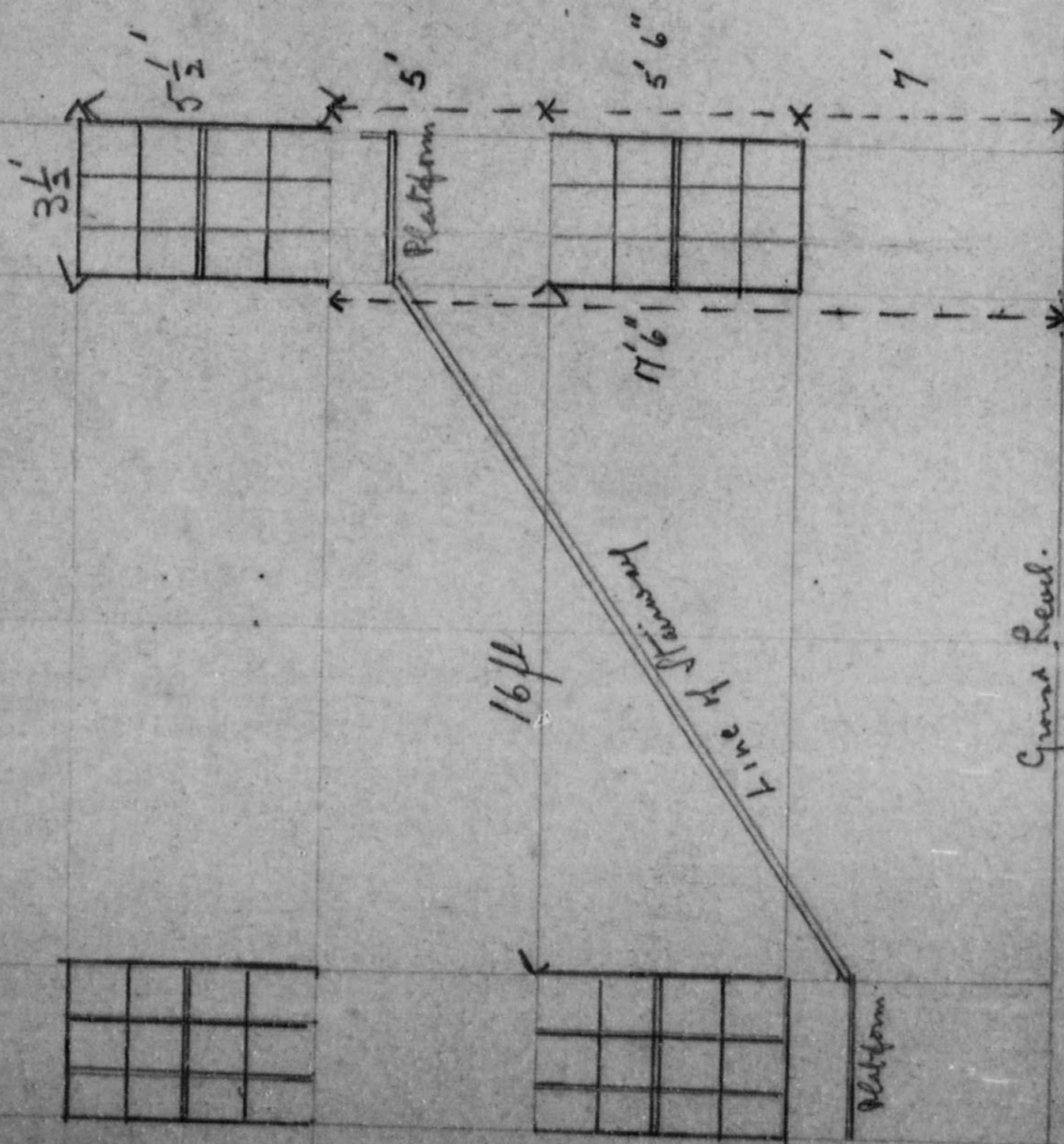
Suggestions for Fireescapes required.

Metal Contruction of Stair type.

2 required. One with left hand, and other with right hand railing.

For installation Boys' and Girls' Dormitories.

Windows - Standard 12 X 14 - 12 light.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

September 2nd. 1941.

The Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of August 14th., #132-2-5, and my reply to same of August 28th., with reference to providing additional fire escapes at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, in this connection I would make the following recommendations:

(1). That the sliding poles at present in use be allowed to remain in their present positions.

(2) That metal fire escapes of the stair type be provided for the lower Boys' and Girls' Dormitories. I am enclosing a rough sketch of the positions of the windows. Both ends of the building are identical, and in providing the necessary escapes, the difference would be that one would require a right hand, and the other a left hand railing.

(3) Re. the upper (attic) dormitory occupied by the senior girls, I would recommend that an escape of wooden construction be renewed, on a rather different plan. I am not submitting a plan for this, as I have found it difficult to draw a plan which will show exactly what I think is required. But I feel sure that I could have constructed an efficient and safe escape (as far as wooden construction can be made safe) for the sum of \$60.00. If the Department will authorise the expenditure of this amount for the purpose mentioned, construction could be begun at once.

As I do not know the cost of the metal fire escapes, it will not be possible for me to make suggestions as to the use that can be made of the balance of the \$700.00 allotted to this school, until the cost of escapes is determined.

I would, however, be glad if the Department will supply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

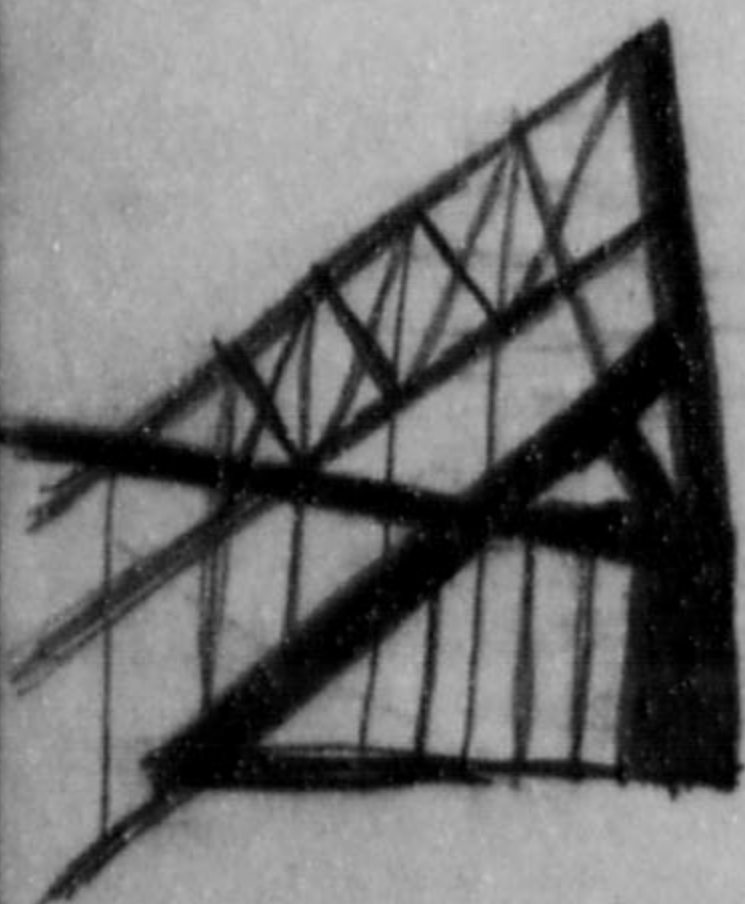
He with the fire protection supplies asked for in the estimates sent in during the fall of 1940. These were:

2 only -50ft lengths of 1½" Underwriter's Fire hose (canvas) complete with couplings 1½" thread	\$14.00
2 only Pump type Pyrene Fire Extinguishers 1 qt. size	65.00
2 only "Guardene" Fire Extinguishers, 2½ gals.	80.00(?)

I trust that the suggestions made in this letter, will meet the approval of the Department, and that the additional escapes to be provided will prove sufficient in case of emergency.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO.....Rev. G.H. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
.....Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required **Fire protection**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
September 17, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to providing additional fire escapes at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In view of conditions existing at present it is almost impossible to secure metal fire escapes and I, therefore, suggest that you build wooden ones for the lower boys' and girls' dormitories. I realize that they are not as safe as the metal fire escapes but under present conditions it is the best we can do.

An expenditure of \$60.00 for the erection of a wooden fire escape to the upper dormitory is also approved.

I note that you want two 50 ft. lengths of hose and that you estimate its cost at \$14.00. We always have considerable difficulty in purchasing hose due to the fact that more detailed information is required than is supplied in your letter. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the hose.

Our Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the four fire extinguishers.

Yours truly,

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

September 17 19 41.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 40458

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO.....Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

G. W. Wiley acting Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9162

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 40480-15-13

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd., Ottawa, September 19, 1941. 19
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. Prince Albert,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	Pyrene extinguishers, 1 qt. size, each complete with bracket and charge	7.43	\$ 14.86
2 "	Guardene extinguishers, 2 1/2 gal. size, soda and acid type, with charge	11.00	22.00
	F.O.B. Winnipeg		\$ 36.86
	As per special price to the Dominion Government, dated 8th August, 1938.		
	Please prepay shipping charges to Prince Albert, and forward certified copy of shipping voucher with your invoice.		
	(Estimated cost = \$41.00)		
	Blue slip sent to Principal Sept 15/41		
	Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions Nov. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 75 Primary 13-415 Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 861

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EV. G. V.

ER. L.T.H.



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

October 1st. 1941.

The Superintendent,
Welfare & Training Service,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your letter 132-2-5.

Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of September 17th. with reference to the providing additional fire escapes at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Anticipating that the Department would sanction the erection of the fire escape to upper dormitory, when your letter came, I had already had taken out sufficient logs for making lumber for this purpose. I also obtained enough for other escapes, should not the metal ones be forthcoming. In view of the fact that all the escapes are now sanctioned, the work of construction is being carried forward as fast as possible, and some necessary materials have been ordered from Prince Albert, and arrangements have been made to have these brought in without delay by ground freight. I trust the Department will approve my actions in these matters.

If the Department could send me an accountable cheque for \$200.00, to be charged against the \$700.00 allotted for repairs etc. at this school, it would be of great help to me in carrying out the work. Could this be sent without delay, as the indications are, we shall have an early freeze-up this year.

Steps are being taken to purchase the two 50ft. lengths of hose, and the bills for same will be sent forward for payment as soon as received.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
Principal
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7A
-40**REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE**
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. **132-2-5**..
TREAS. NO.....DEPT. **MINES & RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **October 14, 1941.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask. EXD.	\$200 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Labour in connection with repairs at the Lac la Ronge**
Indian Residential School, #656.CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.
December 1st. 1941.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C. , The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.
the Sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services as
Nightwatchman at All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.
for the month of November 1941.

Certified correct,

Ed. John
Principal.

J. A. Mills
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority letter dated Sept. 2nd. 1941.
#150-153.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. F. HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

December 1st. 1941.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

Please find attached voucher for salary of
Nightwatchman at this school for the month of November
1941. Will you kindly forward the cheque for the amount
due, direct to the Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

G. W. F. Her
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 23, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant a cheque for \$35.00, covering the allowance toward the salary of the night watchman at the Lac la Ronge School, is being forwarded to the M.S.C.C., Winnipeg.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.

January 1st. 1942.

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of Thirty-Five Dollars
(\$35.00) in payment for services rendered as Night-watchman at
the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, during the month of
December 1941.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. J. Smith
Principal.

J. A. Mills
.....
Nightwatchman.

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.

January 1st. 1942.

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of Thirty-Five Dollars
(\$35.00) in payment for services rendered as Night-watchman at
the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, during the month of
December 1941.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. J. Smith
Principal.

J. A. Mills
.....
Nightwatchman.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. ... HER, L.T.H.
PRI ... AL

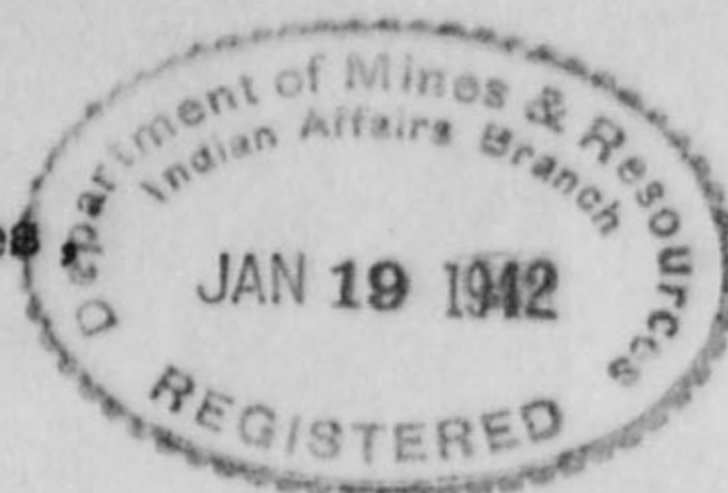


The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

January 6th. 1942.

Schroeder

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

Please find attached voucher for the salary of Night-watchman at this school for the month of December 1941.

Will you kindly forward cheque for the amount due, direct to the Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
C. W. Fisher
Principal.

3 Vouchers Please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO The Indian and Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.,
ADDRESS 39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Is. 142

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

In October last you were forwarded an accountable cheque for \$200.00 in connection with labour for repairs at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. As yet you have not accounted for this advance and the Treasury Branch is extremely anxious to have the matter cleared up as soon as possible. Please forward the usual credit voucher and at the same time return any amount that has been unexpended.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 2, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On September 19, 1941, purchase order No. 9162 was sent to the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Winnipeg, Man., ordering 4 extinguishers for the Lac la Ronge Residential School. A copy of this purchase order was sent to you on September 25. When the order was placed the firm was instructed to send their account to you in triplicate so that you could certify it. We have not yet received the account and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, I should appreciate your certifying the account and forwarding it for payment at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. [redacted] IER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 5th. 1942.

Schultz
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

Re your letter 132-2-5.

I am in receipt of your letter of January 22nd,
with reference to accountable cheque for \$200.00 received
from the Department last October.

It is with regret that I have to report that the work
to be done in connection with the providing of additional
fire-escapes at this school has not yet been completed.
Materials for the purpose were ordered last fall, but to date
have not yet been received. Those responsible for freight-
ing these things from Prince Albert seem to have fallen down
on their job. The same applies to the Fire Extinguishers
ordered by the Department last fall. To date these have not
been received, so I have been unable to certify the bills for
payment.

As soon as possible I will deal with all these matters.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

C. W. [signature]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 11, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant and note that the fire extinguishers have not yet been received at the Lac la Ronge School. The order was placed on September 19 and these extinguishers should have reached Prince Albert some weeks ago. Possibly you will still receive them before the end of March.

I also note that you have found it impossible to expend the \$200.00 sent to you in connection with labour for repairs at the Lac la Ronge School. Any or all of this amount that is unexpended by March 31 will have to be returned to the Department. At the same time, of course, you should forward a voucher accounting for any portion of the amount that you expend.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 11, 1948.

EXL.

Gentlemen:

Purchase order 9162 of September 19
ordered fire extinguishers for the Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School. These were to be
shipped to Prince Albert from where they would
be taken by winter freight to the school. I
should appreciate your advising on what date
these extinguishers were shipped from Winnipeg
and whether by express or freight.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CREDIT VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P. G. Lazenby
ADDRESS Indian Agent
Norway House, Manitoba.

CASH STATEMENT FOR JANUARY
1942. SCHOOLS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	Dr:	AMOUNT
Jan	1	By Balance Cash on Hand		46.28
		By Cash Received		Nil
"	31	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	2.45	
"	31	To Balance Cash on Hand	43.83	
			\$ 46.28	46.28

Rec: No.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE

42021	Hasp; for Roseville School Door	.20
30	Refund for Janitor work at C of E School for Oct: Nov: & Dec: 1941	2.25
		\$ 2.45
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

VOUCHER No. 424

P. G. Lazenby
Agent
DATE 3rd February 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARYHAROLD B. WOOD
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

FEBRUARY TWENTY-FOURTH
1942Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Dear Sir:

Acknowledging your letter of February 11th that has
been forwarded to us by our Winnipeg Office.The Extinguishers covered by your order #9162 of
September 19th were shipped from our Winnipeg Ware-
house by Canadian National Prepaid Freight on October
9th, addressed to Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince
Albert, Sask., covered by our Invoice M1014-40.Our Invoices covering this shipment were mailed out
as requested by you, and we trust that this informa-
tion will enable you to locate them.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited*Lu H. Mansell*

GHM:LE



"Fortify for Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

Wm. CMOB

CUSTOMER'S 9162

File 40458-15-13

Vote 78 Primary 12/415

Oct. 9, 1941.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M1014-40

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Dominion of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 9, 1941.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

ROUTE

C.N. Prepaid

FROM Winnipeg

F.O.B. Winnipeg

TERMS:

Net 30 days.

1502

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY		
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
2		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers, Standard, complete		43	Net	14 86
2		Only 2 1/2 gals. Guardene Extinguishers		11 00	"	22 00
						36 86
		Less 7.41% Sales Tax				2 73
						34 13
						1 62
						35 75

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Prepaid charges

Frt. Included .86

° PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS
OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER. NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Feb. 20 th. 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

In account with:

Rev. G. W. Fisher,

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

To freight paid M. & C. Aviation Co. for Accountant to pay.
Air freight on 14 lbs. Fire Hose,
Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.....\$1.26

Certified correct,

Principal.

Authority letter 132-2-5, Sept. 19th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. [REDACTED] HER, L.T.H.
PR [REDACTED] TAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 20th. 1942.



Schultz
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir, -

I am sorry not to have been able to send you the enclosed bills for Fire Extinguishers ordered by you on Sept. 19th. last, before now. These extinguishers only came to hand last Saturday, and I was waiting until they were received before certifying the bills.

I am also enclosing certified bills for the fire hose I was authorized to purchase in your letter of Sept. 17th.

Enclosed please find bill from myself for money paid by myself for transportation of fire hose from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

C. W. F. Adams
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Indian Affairs Branch of the Dept. of Mines & Res.** Dec. 30th/41
Las La Rouge, Sask.

OUR ORDER NO. **13416** YOUR ORDER NO. **Letter Oct 24th/41** TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

100 ft 1 1/2" Rendein Under Linen	30.35	30.35	
2-50 coupled "Shank"			
8% Sales Tax.		2.43	
Returned Postage		<u>1.53</u>	34.31
Bille. 13 lbs - Parcel Post.			
Shipped to: Prince Albert, Sask.			

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chas. F. Fisher

Principal
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

24.2.42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Amountant to pay

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Return to Mr. Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Materials Required for Repairs at Lac la Ronge School.

Order From:

NORTH STAR LUMBER Co.
Prince Albert, Sask.

Ten Test	104 pcs. 6'X4' (2496 ft)	
	16 pcs. 8'X4' (512 ft))	\$156.41
#1.E.G.Fir flooring	1210 ft.	94.38 <i>out</i>
Portland cement	6 sks. @ 1.10.....	6.60
Hardwall plaster	6 sks. @ .85.....	5.10
Paint - Pearl gray	10 gals @ 4.00.....	40.00
" - Ivory	6 " @ 4.00.....	24.00
" - Dk. Green	1 " @ 4.00.....	4.00
Turpentine	2 gals. @ 2.00	4.00
Linseed oil- for paint	5 " @ 1.35..	6.75
Kalsomine - Ivory	24 pkgs. @ .65.....	15.60
" - Lgt. Buff	48 " @ .65.....	31.80
1/4 Round	1200 ft. @ 1.00 per C.....	12.00
Sizing glue	15 lbs. @ .45.....	6.75
Flooring nails	30 lbs. @ .07.....	2.10
Wall board moulding	700 ft. @ 1.00.....	7.00
Estimated freight on all of above.....		75.00
		\$493.49

Freight estimated on the basis that we accept the offer of the 1000 ft. lumber to be delivered from Stanley F. O. B. Lac la Ronge.

G.W.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 9812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 24, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

In your letter of June 30th last #160-2, you informed me that the sum of \$700.00 was available during the current fiscal year for repairs and equipment at our Lac la Ronge School. In a letter received this morning from the Reverend Principal Fisher, and written on the 17th inst., he states that you have already forwarded to him an accountable cheque for \$200.00 for the building of fire escapes. It would appear from his letter that shipment of the material required for those fire escapes could not be secured last Fall, and consequently they are not completed. He intimates that he may not be able to complete them properly until the warmer weather comes, and as the work will be done without further labor costs he will be able to make an accounting to you of that \$200.00 before the end of March.

With the balance of the \$700.00 grant, namely \$500.00, he desires to purchase the items given on the enclosed list.

As it is expected that your Purchasing Branch will place the order for the various items, I beg to suggest that an exception be made in the case of the fir flooring, and that the Reverend Principal Fisher be allowed to place an order for this with the North Star Lumber Company of Prince Albert. It appears that this Company when filling an order for Stanley, which is further north than Lac la Ronge, sent a thousand feet of lumber flooring more than was required, and they have offered to deliver this flooring to Lac la Ronge at Prince Albert price.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate
Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

February 28

19 42

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School**VOTE **76** Allotment **10-691**SHIP TO **Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.**Purpose for which required **Repairs to school**NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
16	Pes. Ten Test 8' x 4' (512 ft.)				
104	Pes. Ten Test 8' x 4' (8496 ft.)				\$156.41
6	Sks. Portland cement			1 10	6.60
6	Sks. hardwall plaster			85	5.10
10	Gals. paint - pearl gray			4 00	40.00
6	Gals. " - ivory			4 00	24.00
1	Gal. " - dark green			4 00	4.00
2	Gals. turpentine			2 00	4.00
5	Gals. linseed oil - for paint			1 35	6.75
24	Pkgs. kalsomine - ivory			65	15.60
48	Pkgs. " - light buff			65	31.80
1800	Ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ round		Per C 1	00	18.00
15	Lbs. sizing glue			45	6.75
50	Lbs. flooring nails			07	2.10
700	Ft. wall board moulding		Per C 1	00	7.00
1210	Ft. #1 E.C. fir flooring				94.38
Note: The prices quoted above have been obtained from the North Star Lumber Company. The price of \$94.38 for the fir flooring is stated to be a special one due to the fact that the company happens to have this amount of flooring near the school. If you consider these prices reasonable, it would be appreciated if you would place the order immediately as the material can be delivered from Prince Albert to the school by winter freight.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please see
5/2/22

Pharm Vincent n
Hus -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 2, 1942.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to purchasing material for repairs at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I am submitting this request to our Purchasing Branch and recommending acceptance of the quotation which you received from the North Star Lumber Company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

132-2-5

CHARLES NIEDNERS SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWRITERS' LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch of the Dept. of Mines & Res. Dec. 30th/41
Lac La Rouge, Sask.

OUR ORDER NO. 13416

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter
Oct 24th/41

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

100 ft 1½" Rendein Under Linen	30.35	30.35	
2-50 coupled "Shank"			
8% Sales Tax.		2.43	
Returned Postage		<u>1.53</u>	
Bdle. 13 lbs - Parcel Post.			34.31
Shipped to: Prince Albert, Sask.			

CERTIFIED CORRECT

C.W. Fisher

Principal.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

MAR 2 1942

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

February 28 19 42

Requisition No. 42363

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
16	Pcs. Ten Test 8' x 4' (512 ft.)				
104	Pcs. Ten Test 6' x 4' (2496 ft.)				\$156.41
6	Sks. Portland cement			1 10	6.60
6	Sks. hardwall plaster			85	5.10
10	Gals. paint - pearl gray			4 00	40.00
6	Gals. " - ivory			4 00	24.00
1	Gal. " - dark green			4 00	4.00
2	Gals. turpentine			2 00	4.00
5	Gals. linseed oil - for paint			1 35	6.75
24	Pkgs. kalsomine - ivory			65	15.60
48	Pkgs. " - light buff			65	31.80
1200	Ft. 1/4 round		Per C 1	00	12.00
15	Lbs. sizing glue			45	6.75
30	Lbs. flooring nails			07	2.10
700	Ft. wall board moulding		Per C 1	00	7.00
1210	Ft. #1 E.G. fir flooring				94.38
Note: The prices quoted above have been obtained from the North Star Lumber Company. The price of \$94.38 for the fir flooring is stated to be a special one due to the fact that the company happens to have this amount of flooring near the school. If you consider these prices reasonable, it would be appreciated if you would place the order immediately as the material can be delivered from Prince Albert to the school by winter freight.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
[Signature]

APPROVED—
[Signature]

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 11460

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 42363-15-3 2.

North Star Lumber Company,

Ottawa, March 4, 1942.

19

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
via Prince Albert, Sask.,

Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For repairs to school - P.O.D. Prince Albert.</u>			
16 pcs.	Ten Test 8' x 4'	512 ft. }	
104 "	" " 8' x 4'	3496 ft. }	\$156.41
6 sks.	Portland Cement	1.10	6.60
6 "	Hardwall plaster	.35	2.10
10 gals.	Paint - pearl gray S.W.P. or C.I.L., or eq.	4.00	40.00
6 "	" ivory do	4.00	24.00
1 "	" dark green do	4.00	4.00
2 "	Turpentine	2.00	4.00
3 "	Linseed oil - for paint	2.35	6.75
34 pkgs.	Kalemine - ivory	.65	15.00
48 "	" light buff	.65	31.80
1200 ft.	1/2 round	per c.	1.00
15 lbs.	Sising glue	.45	6.75
30 "	Flooring nails	.07	2.10
700 ft.	Wall board moulding	per c.	1.00
			7.00
<u>P.O.D. school, Lac la Ronge -</u>			
1210 ft.	1/2 R.O. Fir Flooring		94.58
			\$416.49
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAR 10 1942 WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAR 20 1942			
Prices F.O.B. as above as per your quotation of			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 73

Primary

10-601

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1512

Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Reserve

On October 4th 1941
for week ending October 4th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Morin		1	1	1	1	1	1	6 days	2.25	13.50	John Morin Norman X Charles	Mr. D. Fisher
Norman Charles		-	1	1	1	1	1	4 days	2.00	8.00		
Week Ending Oct 11 th												
John Morin		1	1	1	1	1	1	5 days	2.25	11.25	John Morin	Mr. D. Fisher
Matthew Charles		-	1	1	-	-	-	2 days	2.00	4.00		
Week Ending Oct 18 th												
John Morin		+	+	1	-	-	-	3 days	2.25	6.75	John Morin	Mr. D. Fisher
		1	1	1	-	-	-			43.50		
											Certified correct, Principal, AL L SAINTS SCHOOL, Lac la Ronge, Sask.	

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Allotment
Payment Approved
FOREMAN AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

March 14th.

1942.

M

Indian Residential School,

(per Rev. G. W. Fisher)

Lac La Ronge, Sask.

In Account with

BROOKS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED,

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Terms

1941. Oct.	?	To freighting:					
		Building supplies - Bradbury's Hardware					
		Prince Albert to Montreal Lake					
1942.		120 lbs. @ .90¢ per cwt.				1.08	
Mar.	?	Doors & Door frames - Prince Albert					
		Mfg. Co. Prince Albert, to Lac La Ronge,					
		300 lbs. @ \$1.25 per cwt.				3.75	
						\$4.83	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

PROJECT:

Fire Escapes at
Lac la Ronge School.

March 27th. 1942.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan,

In account with: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

1941.			Cr.	Dr.
To cheque from Dept. Mines & Resources				\$200.00
Oct. 4	By paid - labour		43.50	
to 18th.				
Oct. 3	" " - Bradbury's Hardware		13.70	13.43 - 27
" 9	" " - Bradbury's Hardware		23.72	23.25 - 47
" 27	" " - Bradbury's Hardware		9.49	9.30 - 19
Nov. 30	" " - Hudson's Bay Co. (Freighting)		6.90	
Dec. 11	" " - Prince Albert Mfg. Co.		30.02	
" 16	" " - Bradbury's Hardware		3.57	3.50 - 7
" 31	" " - W. A. Bear - Freighting		.80	
Mar. 9	" " - Prince Albert, Mfg. Co.		2.46	
" 20	" " - Brooks Construction Co.		4.83	
" 12	" " - Chris. Olson - Freighting		.98	
			<u>139.97</u>	
Mar. 27. By balance to:				
Dept. of Mines & Resources			60.03	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct,

Principal,

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 4, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your statement of the 27th ultimo, with reference to expenditures which you have made from the accountable cheque that was forwarded to you. There are two items shown, as follows, for which no receipts have been received:

March 9, Prince Albert Mfg. Co.\$ 2.46
" 20, Brooks Construction Co. 4.83

Please forward the receipted accounts for the above-mentioned two items at the earliest possible date.

We have not yet received the cheque for \$60.03 being the amount that you are refunding. It is hoped that it will arrive in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hcay,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

April 9th. 1942.

Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



EX'D

Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of April 4th. and am surprised to learn that the cheque ~~for~~ \$60.13 sent to you on March 27th. has not been received.

I have looked up the stub of my cheque book, and find that I issued a cheque made out to the "Receiver General Ottawa," on the above mentioned date. I am writing to my bank about the matter, to find out if per chance it has been received by them. Should neither the Department or the Bank be able to trace it within a reasonable time, I shall be only too glad to issue a duplicate cheque.

Re the missing receipts: I am sending herewith duplicate copy from my files of that from the Prince Albert Mfg. Co. for \$2.46, and receipted bill from Brooks Construction Limited for \$4.83. I trust that the receipts will now be in order.

I regret that I have caused the Department so much trouble and delay in this matter, and sincerely hope that the missing cheque may be found.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W.  HER, L.T.H.
Principal

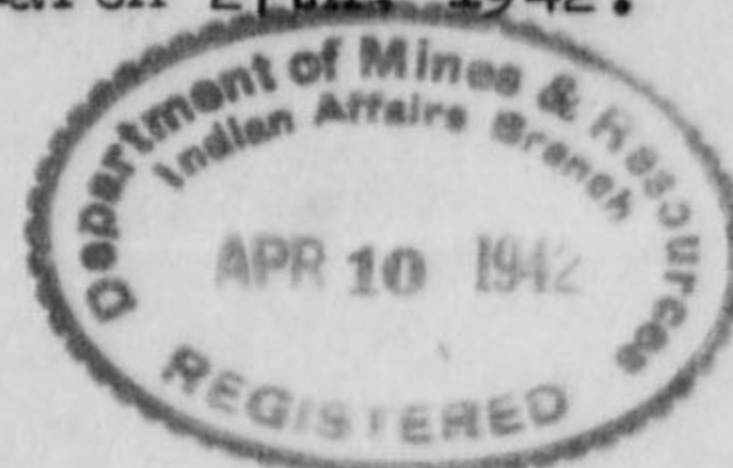


The Indian Residential School

LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

March 27th, 1942.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

I regret that I have been unable to send you an account-
ing for the cheque received for the erection of additional
fire-escapes at this school, until this late date.

The delay was caused chiefly by the failure ^{to arrive} of certain
materials, ordered last fall, and for which arrangements had
been made for immediate delivery, not arriving until a few
weeks ago. Then, when delivery was made, it was found that
a mistake had been made in the number of door-casings shipped,
making it necessary to order an additional one.

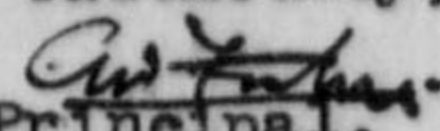
I have also had difficulty in obtaining bills for freight-
ing of materials, from the Brook's Transportation Co., I had to
write twice asking for it. The bill finally came on March 19th.
whereupon I immediately mailed a cheque for the amount due, but
owing to faulty mail service my cheque is still lying in the
local post office.

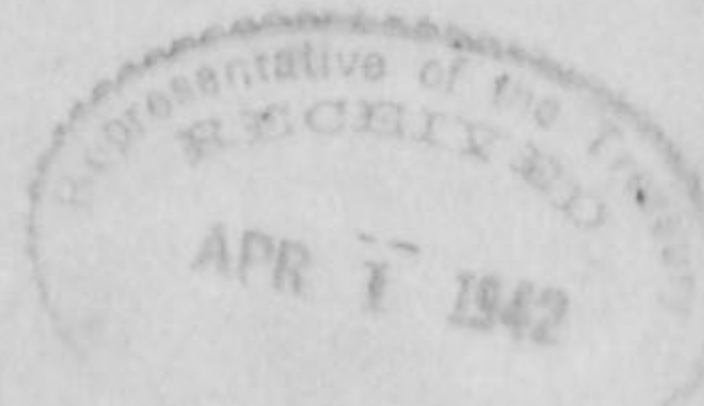
The earliest I can expect to receive the receipted bills
is April 2nd. This being the case I am forwarding a statement
minus this receipt - shown under date of March 20th. in state-
ment. It will be sent immediately I receive it.

I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Enclosed find cheque for balance due to the Department
amounting to \$60.03

I am,
Yours faithfully,


Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
SM-5-9-41

File No. 132-2-5

Breakbury
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

\$60 ⁰³ ch

SM

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 3

Treasury Office Receipt No. 4349

Payer *G.W. Fisher, Principal Lac la Poudre School.*

9 Apr 27/42

On account of *per letter*

65-6-76-10-998 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 18th., 1942.

EXD
A

Dear Sir:-

Your accounting for an advance of \$200.00 made by this Branch has been audited and I find you paid the Provincial Educational tax on four bills in favour of Bradbury's Hardware in the amounts of 27¢, 47¢, 19¢, and 7¢, in all a total of \$1.00.

The Dominion is not subject to Provincial taxation and therefore I regret that this payment cannot be allowed. No doubt if you will explain this matter to Bradbury's Hardware they will refund the amount of the tax, \$1.00, to you. Under any circumstances, it will be necessary for you to remit to this Branch an additional \$1.00 to fully account for the original advance.

I trust this matter will have your immediate attention as we are anxious to have your account in balance before closing the books at the end of the present month.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 1st. 1942.

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S.O. C.
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man., the Sum of One Hundred and Five
Dollars (\$105.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at
All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, during the Quarter ending
March 31st. 1942.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

C. W. John
PRINCIPAL.

... *J. A. Mills*
Nightwatchman.

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 1st. 1942.

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S.O. C.
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man., the Sum of One Hundred and Five
Dollars (\$105.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at
All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, during the Quarter ending
March 31st. 1942.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

C. W. John
PRINCIPAL.

... *J. A. Mills*
Nightwatchman.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 1st. 1942.

Received from the Indian Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man., the Sum of One Hundred and Five
Dollars (\$105.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at
All Saints School, Lac la Ronge, during the Quarter ending
March 31st. 1942.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. John
PRINCIPAL.

... J. A. Wills
Nightwatchman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. [redacted] HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

April 7th. 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

Please find attached a voucher for the salary of
Nightwatchman at this school for the quarter ending March
31st. 1942.

Will you kindly send cheque for the amount due, direct
to the Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man. The Commission
has already advanced Mr. Mills his salary for the period covered
by the voucher.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

C. F. [signature]

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

M

Prince Albert

Sask.

Mar 16

194 2

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Residential School Lac la Ronge

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

order # 11460 file # 42363-15-3 S.

1 E. G. J. J. J.

1200

9435

Received the above in good condition,
and prices just and fair.

Chas. Fisher

Principal,

Indian Residential School

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

M. *Prince Albert Sask., Mar 16 1942*
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Residential School Lac la Ronge

IN ACCOUNT WITH
NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Order #11460 - Feb #42363 - 15-3-5

16	4x8 Ten Feet	512		
104	4x6 - -	2496	156	41
6	Sacks cement		6	60
6	Sacks Hardwall Plaster	85	5	10
10	gals Paint Pearl grey	400	40	00
6	- - Ivory		24	00
1	- - Dark Green		4	00
2	- - Turpentine	200	4	00
5	- - Linseed oil	135	6	75
24	Pks Washburne Ivory	600	15	60
48	- - Light Buff		31	80
1200	lin 1/2 Round		12	00
15	lbs Sizing glue	45	6	75
30	lbs Floor nails	07	2	10
	700 ft Wall Board moulding		7	00
			<u>322</u>	<u>11</u>

Received the above in good condition,
and prices just and fair,

C. F. F. F.
Principal,

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....March 31st/42.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

108-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
April 28th/42.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 838
for lumber, etc. for Lac La Ronge Indian Residential
School. This material was purchased by Rev. Fisher
who received authority direct from you or the school
Commission.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

WASKESIU, Sask.

April 21 1942

Department of Mining & Resources
Indian Residential School
La Crosse
IN ACCOUNT WITH

IN ACCOUNT WITH

AXEL OLSON

Storage of Shack Tents and Camping Equipment
Wood and Ice Delivery — Trucking and Transfer

Fright from P. A to Lac La Ronge		
Load building material		
4360 lbs. at \$12.5 per 100 lbs.	\$	54 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

108-2-16.

EX'D
A

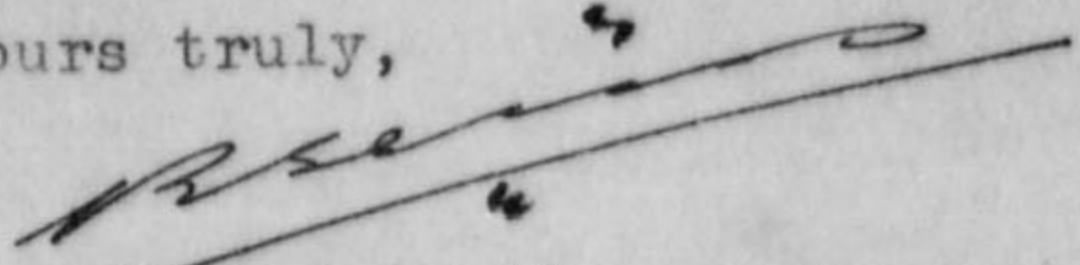
Leask, Sask.
April 28th/42

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith voucher No. 837 for
an amount of \$54.50.

Mr. Wm. Bear is under contract to haul the
Commission or School freight and is paid at the rate of
\$1.60 per cwt. and as the rate charged by other freighters
is only \$1.25 per cwt. I had this lumber forwarded through
Mr. Olson. This school has always paid a higher rate than
others and I took the matter up with you a few years ago
pointing this out, when you then took the matter up with
the Commission, but the same ^{higher} rate still exists.

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. HER. L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

May 18th. 1942.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Treasury Office,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

I am sorry I have been unable to reply to
letter of April 18th. sooner, as due to the "break-up"
no mail was delivered at Lac la Ronge for three weeks.

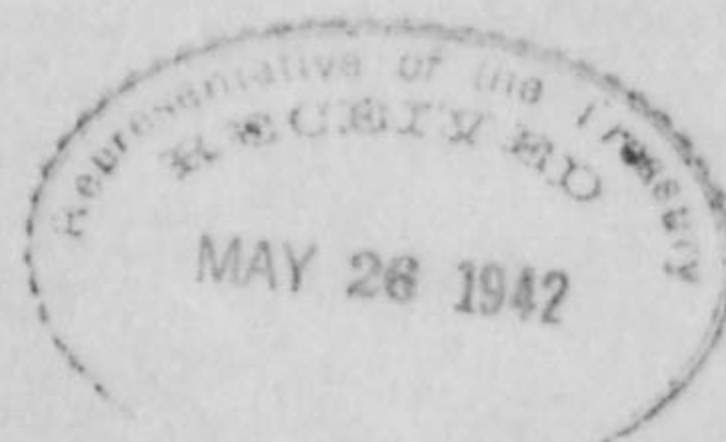
I am enclosing the dollar as requested refunding
Education Tax paid Bradbury's Hardware, Prince Albert.

Trusting this will now close out this account,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Ed. Fisher.
Principal.

656-26-10-998 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 132-2-5

Treasury
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

\$1⁰⁰ ch

AM

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 66

Treasury Office Receipt No. 4552

Payer *L. W. Greider,*
Rac la Ponge, May 18/42

On account of *for*

*250
1400 new letter*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 19, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

In the current year's appropriation there is an amount of \$650.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. Please let me know at once the best manner in which this amount could be expended. In the event of any material or supplies being suggested, detailed information should be given so that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. Present conditions make it extremely difficult to secure prompt deliveries and consequently the sooner you advise us the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-57
Box 572, PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

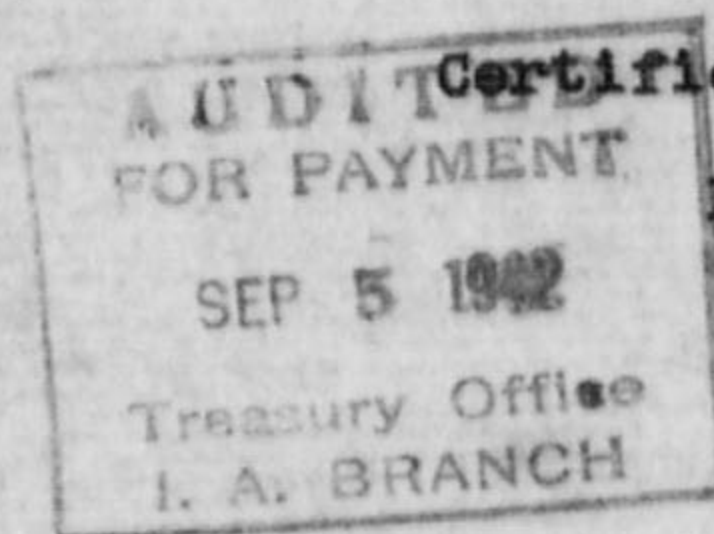
August 20th. 1942.

In Account with:
Mr. Wm. A. Bear,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting: Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge,

<u>1941.</u>	Oct. 2nd.	Pro. No.	32905.....	320 lbs.
	14th.	"	33707.....	60 lbs.
	16th.	"	33926.....	230 lbs.
	Nov. 20th.	"	36616.....	380 lbs.
	20th.	"	6100.....	230 lbs.
	Dec. 11th.	"	38013.....	260 lbs.
	" ?	Express Parcel	aa (2).....	23 lbs.
		Total.....		1503 lbs.

Charges: 1503 lbs. @ \$1.60 per cwt.....\$24.05



Certified correct,
C. W. Fisher
Principal,

Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. HER. L. TH
PR



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

September 7th. 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

Re letter - 132-2-5.

I have before me your letter of June 19th. advising me that a grant of \$650.00 has been made to this school for repairs during the current fiscal year.

While there are quite a number of things for which this amount could be expended, the most urgent need would appear to be a new set of batteries for our lighting plant.

I have obtained from the Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd., Montreal, the following price quotation for a set of batteries of the same type as those at present in use at this school:

56-Cell
Aut
"32 - type EOS-13 plate Exide Cells, in glass jars with glass covers, assembled sealed and charged, ready for use, complete, including W-2-F hydrometer syringe.....\$698.58
8% Dominion Sales Tax 55.89

Net to the Department of Indian Affairs, f.o.b. our Toronto factory.....\$754.47

Shipping weight approximately 3070 lbs.

Capacity 240 Amp. hrs. at the 8 hr. rate to 1.75 w. per cell.

Shipment approximately four months after receipt of order.

As we are so far from a railway centre, it would not appear possible there could any saving in shipping out the old batteries for credit.

The batteries now in use were installed during the Spring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

of 1936, and while they are now hard to keep charged, will no doubt give service until the middle of the coming winter, by which time we trust the new ones will have been received.

It will be noted that the cost of the batteries asked for more than takes up the grant made for total repairs and replacements during the present year. It is hoped that the Department will make an additional grant for the purpose of providing the equipment so much needed.

In addition to the cost of the batteries, the freight charges from Toronto to Lac la Ronge are estimated at \$139.50.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Charles F. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 948

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MR. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MR. D. B. DONALDSON



WINNIPEG, MAN. September 11, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With regard to the grant of \$650.00 available this year for repairs, improvements, etc. at our Lac la Ronge School, as set forth in your letter of June 30th last, #160-2, I beg to state that the Reverend Principal Fisher has furnished me with a copy of his letter of the 7th inst. addressed to your Department of Government, suggesting that this money be used in purchasing a new set of batteries for the school's lighting plant. This suggestion has the full approval of our Commission, and it is hoped that the batteries may be purchased and forwarded to the School when the winter trail opens.

Yours very truly,

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

September 16

19 42

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 12-422SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la
Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries				
	Note: In requesting the above the Principal writes as follows:				
	"I have obtained from the Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd., Montreal, the following price quotation for a set of batteries of the same type as those at present in use at this school:				
	" 32 - type EOS-13 plate Exide Cells, in glass jars with glass covers, assembled sealed and charged, ready for use, complete, including V-2-F hydrometer syringe				\$698.58
	6% Dominion Sales Tax				55.89
	Net to the Department of Indian Affairs, f.o.b. our Toronto factory				\$754.47
	Shipping weight approximately 3070 lbs.				
	Capacity 240 Amp. hrs. at the 8 hr. rate to 1.75 v. per cell.				
	Shipment approximately four months after receipt of order."				
	"As we are so far from a railway centre, it would not appear possible there could be any saving in shipping out the old batteries for credit.				
	"The batteries now in use were installed during the spring of 1936, and while they are now hard to keep charged, will no doubt give service until the middle of the coming winter, by which time we trust the new ones will have been received.				
	"In addition to the cost of the batteries, the freight charges from Toronto to Lac la Ronge are estimated at \$139.50."				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Re: Repairs, Lac la Ronge Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant, in which you intimate that it will be necessary for us to purchase a set of batteries for use at your school.

I am, this morning, sending forward a requisition for this set of batteries to the Purchasing Division and no doubt the batteries will reach you in due course. I regret to state, however, that owing to the limited funds at our disposal and the fact that we have already exceeded our appropriations in a number of cases, it will not be possible to undertake additional repairs at Lac la Ronge at any time during the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMCD



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44957-15-16

OTTAWA September 21, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to attached requisition for a set of batteries for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, your file 132-2-5, will you please ascertain from the Principal the voltage of the system with which the batteries are to be used.

We note from Indian Affairs Branch file 132-2-5E - Vol. 6 (1935-36) that the batteries at present in use have 32 cells, and presume that a similar replacement of 32 cells is required. If we can purchase a set of batteries of requisite A.H. capacity at a lower cost than the 32 cell set quoted by Exide Batteries of Canada, Ltd., is there any objection to supplying a 56 cell set of standard Canadian make.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

*Fairbanks - Morse 32 volts.
10 H.P. 1750 K.W.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESSEE'S REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



132-2-5-
PLEASE REPLY TO
FILE 44957-15-16

September 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to attached requisition for a set of batteries for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, your file 132-2-5, will you please ascertain from the Principal the voltage of the system with which the batteries are to be used.

We note from Indian Affairs Branch file 132-2-5E - Vol. 6 (1935-36) that the batteries at present in use have 32 cells, and presume that a similar replacement of 32 cells is required. If we can purchase a set of batteries of requisite A.H. capacity at a lower cost than the 32 cell set quoted by Exide Batteries of Canada, Ltd., is there any objection to supplying a 56 cell set of standard Canadian make.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

*Mr. Boucett
phoned Mr. Vincent
about this
22/9/42
E.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

September 16 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

44957

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la
Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries				
Note: In requesting the above the Principal writes as follows: "I have obtained from the Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd., Montreal, the following price quotation for a set of batteries of the same type as those at present in use at this school: " : 32 - type EOS-13 plate Exide Cells, in glass jars with glass covers, assembled sealed and charged, ready for use, complete, including V-2-F hydrometer syringe \$698.58 8% Dominion Sales Tax <u>55.89</u> Net to the Department of Indian Affairs, f.o.b. our Toronto factory \$754.47 Shipping weight approximately 5070 lbs. Capacity 240 Amp. hrs. at the 8 hr. rate to 1.75 v. per cell. Shipment approximately four months after receipt of order." "As we are so far from a railway centre, it would not appear possible there could be any saving in shipping out the old batteries for credit. "The batteries now in use were installed during the spring of 1936, and while they are now hard to keep charged, will no doubt give service until the middle of the coming winter, by which time we trust the new ones will have been received. "In addition to the cost of the batteries, the freight charges from Toronto to Lac la Ronge are estimated at \$139.50."					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Di

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 1514

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 1514

137 1/2 Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Indian Residential School,
100 1st Ave., via Prince Albert, Sask.

Rev. G. F. Fisher, Principal,

QUAN	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 set	for 100 1st Ave. Indian Residential School GlobeLite batteries, # 17, 18 cell, 32 volt, 19 plates per cell, capacity - intermittent rating 300 A.H. 8 hr. 200 A.H. Overall dimensions H. 9 3/16" x L 8" x W. 10 1/2" 7-year guarantee		206.93
	Price F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask.		206.93
	Less trade-in allowance on old type 305 12 Exide batteries F.O.B. 100 1st Ave., Sask.		7.00
			199.93
	New battery to be shipped fully charged together with necessary connections, instructions for installation and operation. Old battery to be shipped as soon as new battery is received and upon receipt of your instructions.		
	Blue sep sent to Principal 2006/42		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of 200.93

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. F. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
100 1st Ave., via Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 70

Primary

12-000

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

943.

This order after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 14, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

In your letter of September 7 you supplied information regarding a set of batteries and stated that you had received a quotation of \$754.47 f.o.b. Toronto. On reviewing your letter I believe that the price quoted was for a 56 cell set, whereas you requested a 32 cell set. We purchased the latter set, as you will note from our purchase order No. 15148, copy of which was forwarded to you on the 6th instant. When you have the new battery installed you should watch it carefully and advise me if it has given satisfactory service.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 132-2-5

Original on 160-2

*1. Amounts
Gross*

Extract from list of requirements for the
fiscal year 1943-44 submitted by Rev. T.B.R.
Westgate with letter dated October 20, 1942.

LAC LA RONGE

(a) For main school building:

Gloss white paint, 10 gals.\$ 47.50
Paint, ivory white, 20 " 95.00
" silver grey 40 " 190.00
"Kyanize" floor enamel 40 gals. 210.00
(Navy Grey)
Freight on above 19.50

Varnish stain, dark oak, 10 gals. 51.00
" " light " 5 " 25.50
Freight on above 2.25

Kalsomine (Alabastine)
No. 17, ivory, 24 pkgs. 18.00
No. 15, L. buff, 48 " 36.00
Freight on above 6.00

Boiled linseed oil, 10 gals. ... 17.50
Turpentine 5 " 10.00
Freight on above 2.25

Brushes, kalsomine, 4 only 12.00
" paint, 4" 6 " 7.80
" varnish, 2" 3 "40

(b) For school hall floor

E.G. fir flooring #1, 500 ft... 35.00
Freight on above 1000#.. 15.00

(c) Cash grant for labour 100.00

Total \$903.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

November 19 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691 EX'D

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Gals. gloss white paint				
20	" ivory white paint				
40	" silver grey paint				
Note: The above paint is required for interior painting and should be shipped to the address shown above. The account covering the cost of the paint should be forwarded to the post office address; namely, Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Hill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **44957-15-16**

OTTAWA December 5, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

The following is a copy of a letter received this morning from Globelite Batteries Limited, Winnipeg, in connection with Purchase Order No. 15148 for a set of Globelite Batteries for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School:-

"Our Saskatoon representative advises us that the Canadian Pacific Railway advise that the Battery we recently shipped to Prince Albert for the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal Indian Residential School, at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, is still on hand in Prince Albert. This for the reason that no facilities for transporting this beyond are available. Further, if this shipment is not forwarded to Lac la Ronge shortly storage charges will accrue.

"Will you kindly look into this as this matter is entirely outside of our control.

"We might advise that there is a Brooks Construction Company in Prince Albert who, we understand, do some hauling between Prince Albert and Lac la Ronge."

Will you please arrange for trans-shipment of the Battery from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, in order to avoid possible storage charges.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **44957-15-16**

OTTAWA December 5, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

The following is a copy of a letter received this morning from Globelite Batteries Limited, Winnipeg, in connection with Purchase Order No. 15148 for a set of Globelite Batteries for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School:-

"Our Saskatoon representative advises us that the Canadian Pacific Railway advise that the Battery we recently shipped to Prince Albert for the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal Indian Residential School, at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, is still on hand in Prince Albert. This for the reason that no facilities for transporting this beyond are available. Further, if this shipment is not forwarded to Lac la Ronge shortly storage charges will accrue.

"Will you kindly look into this as this matter is entirely outside of our control.

"We might advise that there is a Brooks Construction Company in Prince Albert who, we understand, do some hauling between Prince Albert and Lac la Ronge."

Will you please arrange for trans-shipment of the Battery from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, in order to avoid possible storage charges.

R. A. Hoey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 8, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of September 7 and official letter of November 14, with reference to the set of batteries ordered for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. We are advised by the Canadian Pacific Railway that this battery is still at their station at Prince Albert and they further advise that if the shipment is not accepted soon storage charges will accrue. I trust that you can make immediate arrangements to accept delivery of this battery from the railway company. As previously stated, the account should be forwarded to this office for payment as soon as you have had an opportunity of examining the battery to make certain that it is intact.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 15714

132-2-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 60,743-12-1

H. J. Robinson & Co., Limited,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 19 42.

Saskatoon, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Rev. O. S. Fisher, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Lac la Ponge, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following paint for Lac la Ponge Indian Residential School, manufactured in accordance with Canadian Government specifications indicated.		
10 gals.	Paint, white, interior, gloss, 1 G.P. 55 - 1941 2-5's	Gal.	2.43 243.00
20 "	Paint, ivory white, interior, semi-gloss - 1 G.P. 57 - 1941 2-5's	"	1.97 39.40
	5-1's	"	2.43 10.35
40 "	Paint, silver grey, interior, 1 G.P. 54 - 1940 7-5's	"	2.07 72.68
	8-1's	"	2.23 17.84
			147.50

Blue ship sent to
Principal Dec 1/42

Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. as per your quot. of 1941.

Shipping
InstructionsRev. O. S. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ponge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 10-001

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1080

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Phelan:

132-2-5

Will you please see that
the usual arrangements
are made for transportation
of this point from Prince Albert to
Lac la Poudre.

Wm
10/12/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

EX'D.
A

Yesterday I forwarded you copy of the purchase order recently placed with Stephens & Company, Saskatoon, Sask., for 70 gallons of paint for the Lac la Ronge School. This will be shipped to Prince Albert and, as stated in my letter of the 8th instant, delivery should be accepted as soon as possible in order to avoid storage charges.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.
December 1st. 1942.

Received from Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C.C., the Sum of THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services
rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School at
Lac la Ronge during the month of November 1942. This will also
be my authority to the Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
to forward the cheque for the amount due me to the Indian &
Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible
House, Winnipeg, Man. made payable to their order.

Certified correct,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Milroyson
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority letter dated Oct. 3rd. from IND. RES. SCHOOL COMM.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
Principal



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

November 28th. 1942.

Mr. T. B. Prince,
The Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Mr. Prince,-

I have been asked by our Commission to forward to you each month a voucher covering salary of Night-watchman at this school.

Please find this voucher enclosed, which I shall be glad if you will sign and forward to Ottawa for payment.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.
December 1st. 1942.

Received from Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C.C., the Sum of THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services
rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School at
Lac la Ronge during the month of November 1942. This will also
be my authority to the Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
to forward the cheque for the amount due me to the Indian &
Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible
House, Winnipeg, Man. made payable to their order.

Certified correct,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Mayson
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority letter dated Oct. 3rd. from IND. RES. SCHOOL COMM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.	To Services as Nightwatchman, W. Finlayson, at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, for the month of November, 1942, as per statement attached.	\$ 35 00
	76-01-819.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....389.....Carlton Agency

DATE.....December 23, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REV. G. W. [REDACTED] HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

December 21st. 1942.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have just received your letter of December 8th.
with reference to the batteries referred to in your letter
November 14th.

I am sending our official freighter a copy of this
letter, and am asking him to take immediate delivery of
the batteries, and to bring them at once to Lac la Ronge.

Usually the railway companies deliver all shipments
of freight consigned to this school to the Northern Cart-
age and Contracting Co., Prince Albert, and I am surprised
that this was not done in the case of these batteries.
To date no freight has been delivered at Lac la Ronge this
winter, but we expect it to be moving in in the course of
a few days.

As soon as the batteries have been delivered, I
will examine them, and send in the bills for payment.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. F. L. TH.
PRI



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

January 12th. 1943.

EX'D

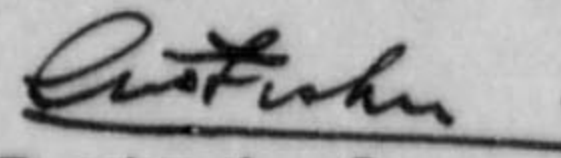
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of December 11th.,
and have written to our freighter asking him to immediately
take charge of the shipment of paint mentioned in your
letter, and to bring the same to Lac la Ronge as soon as
possible.

I am,
Yours faithfully,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.
January 1st. 1943

Received from Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba., the
Sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services rendered as
Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge
for the month of December 1942. This will be your authority
to pay the amount due me from the Department to the Indian
& Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Lawford
PRINCIPAL.

W. Smayson
.....
Nightwatchman.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission.

Address.....

The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

11.2.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.487.....

DATE.....**January 28, 1943.**.....

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Feb. 1st. 1943.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services rendered as Night-
watchman during the month of January 1943. This will also
authorise you to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Com-
mission the amount due for services rendered.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. J. Brown
PRINCIPAL.

W. J. Inlayson
.....
Nightwatchman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....

The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

76-01-819.

22-2148

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

DATE.....February 15, 1943.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Winnipeg, MAN.
CANADA

Feb. 27/43

GLOBELITE BATTERIES
LIMITED

146 ALEXANDER AVE

PHONES 93 517-8

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS - NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account Rendered		199	25
your order #			
44,957-15-16			
15148			
Batteries shipped in November 1942			
to Lac la Ronge Indian			
Residential School			

**SINCE A CANCELLED CHEQUE IS A RECEIPT WE SHALL NOT
ACKNOWLEDGE UNLESS REQUESTED BY YOU**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
March 11, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of December 8, 1942, and your reply of January 12, 1943, with reference to the batteries shipped to Prince Albert for the Lac la Ronge School. Globelite Batteries Limited are again pressing for payment of their account and we cannot make payment as you have not yet acknowledged receipt of the batteries and forwarded the certified account to us. The Department would appreciate any action you can take to expedite the forwarding of this account to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED



HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

INVOICE NO.

NOV 12 1942

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,**

ADDRESS **OTTAWA, Ont.**

SHIP TO **Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE

OUR S/O NO. **10312**

YOUR REQ. NO. **44,957-15-16**

VIA **G.N. Sask. Car Prepaid**

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO. **15148**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS.	NET
1	16 cell W17 - 360 A.H. Battery					206.95
	Less allowance for old set					7.68
						199.25
	<u>Old Battery to be Returned</u>					
	DP					

Received in good condition save as noted in letter accompanying this.
CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Ernest Fisher
PRINCIPAL.

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS **NET 30 DAYS**DATE **DEC. 12/42.**

ORDERED BY

VIA **PREPAID C.N.R. LOCAL FREIGHT**

SOLD TO

**DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE VIA P.A., SASK.****SHIPPED TO REV. G.W. GISHEN, PRINCIPAL,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE,
VIA PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.**

YOUR ORDER

REGISTER **3529**

YOUR REQUISITION

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM

2-5 GALS. PAINT, WHITE, INTERIOR GLOSS, SPEC. 1-GP-60-1941	10	2.48	24.80
3-5 GALS. PAINT, IVORY WHITE, INTERIOR SEMI GLOSS, SPEC. 1-GP-57-1941	15	1.97	29.55
5-1 GALS. PAINT, IVORY WHITE, INTERIOR SEMI GLOSS, SPEC. 1-GP-57-1941.	5	2.05	10.25
7-5 GALS. PAINT, SILVER GREY INTERIOR, SPEC. 1-GP-34-1938.	35	2.07	72.45
5-1 GALS. PAINT, SILVER GREY INTERIOR, SPEC. 1-GP-35-1938	5	2.16	10.80
			<u>147.85</u>

SALES TAX INCLUDED

F.O.B. PRINCE ALBERT.

Received in good condition March 13/1943,
and Certified Correct,

Rev. G.W. Gishen
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

March 17th. 1943.

The Northern Cartage & Constracting Co.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sirs,-

Mr. Wm. Bear has delivered some of our freight, & has also given me some freight bills. But there are several missing which I would like to have to forward to Ottawa.

Would you kindly obtain copies of the following, and forward them direct to Ottawa in the enclosed Airmail envelope.

The ones required are:

C. P. R. (Batteries) Pro. No. 6412

C. N. R. For paints from Saskatoon Pro. No. 50745

? Fish Oil " Ottawa " No. 5105

If you will do this I shall be much obliged.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

P. S. Will you kindly attend to this matter without delay as it is essential that these bills reach Ottawa before March 31st.

G. W. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. ... IER, L.T.H.
PRI ... AL



132 - 2 - 5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

March 17th. 1943.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

I regret that I have been unable to send you the enclosed accounts sooner, but the paints and the batteries were not delivered here until Saturday last.

It is also regretted that one box containing two battery cells had been allowed to fall in transit, on the last stage of the journey between Montreal Lake and Lac la Ronge. The box was broken, but the cells are apparently in good condition, save that the positive pole on one cell was broken off. It is my opinion that this pole connection post can be replaced by the manufacturers. I shall be obliged if the Department will make enquiries regarding this.

I am also enclosing a bill in favour of Mr. Wm. A. Bear covering freight charges on Batteries, Paint, School and Medical Supplies freighted to Lac la Ronge during the present winter. Certain R. R. freight bills have not been received to date, but I am writing to the Northern Cartage & Construction Co., Prince Albert, asking them to obtain these bills, and forward to you. You should receive them shortly after receiving this.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Arthur
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 20th.

19

M

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Canada.

In Account with

Northern Cartage & Contracting Co.,

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Terms

Mar. 20. To Cartage & storage on 4043 lbs.

freight @ .20 per cwt.

8.09

(Covered by freight bills #18258; 6842;

6412; 5045; 5105)

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

PRINCIPAL

Indian Res. Sch., Lac la Ronge, Sask.

COPY

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
25.5.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant's copy

March 17th.

1943.

M

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with

W. A. Bear, Freighting Agent,

Box 572,

Terms

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Certified correct, & price
fair & just.

PRINCIPAL.

To freighting School Material Pro.18285

630 lbs. @ 1.6%

10.08

To Freighting Medical Supplies Pro.6842

353 lbs @ 1.6%

5.64

To Freighting 9 ctns. Batteries Pro.6412

1250 lbs. @ 1.6%

20.00

To freighting 16 Ctns. Paints Pro.50745

1200 lbs. @ 1.6%

19.20

To freighting 12 ctns. fish oil Pro5105.

610 lbs. @ 1.6%

9.76

\$64.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. [redacted] HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

March 20th. 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

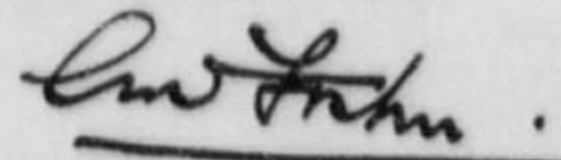
Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of March 11th. (#132-2-5) and in reply would say that I wrote to you on the 17th. inst. enclosing the bills asked for. You will have learned from my letter the reason for the delay.

You will have also noted that I asked the Northern Cartage and Contracting Co., Prince Albert, Sask., to send you direct certain freight bills which I had not on hand at the time of writing. These came to hand in mail received last evening, and I am enclosing them with this for attaching to the bill for freight already presented in favour of Mr. W. A. Bear, Prince Albert.

I am also enclosing a bill as from the Northern Cartage and Contracting Company, Prince Albert, for cartage and storage charges on the supplies shipped by the Department. This Company handles all supplies in transit to the school. Will you kindly send a cheque the amount due direct to the Company.

I am,
Yours faithfully,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer to our purchase order No. 15148 of November 2, 1942, and your invoice No. 10312 of November 12 in connection with a set of batteries forwarded to Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask. I am today in receipt of a letter from the Principal which reads in part as follows:

"It is also regretted that one box containing two battery cells had been allowed to fall in transit, on the last stage of the journey between Montreal Lake and Lac la Ronge. The box was broken, but the cells are apparently in good condition, save that the positive pole on one cell was broken off. It is my opinion that this pole connection post can be replaced by the manufacturers. I shall be obliged if the Department will make enquiries regarding this."

If you can supply the pole connection post, it would be appreciated if you would forward it to the Principal and at the same time attach your account covering its cost, so that he may certify it and return it to this office for payment.

Yours truly,


Globelite Batteries Limited,
146 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.



VIA AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

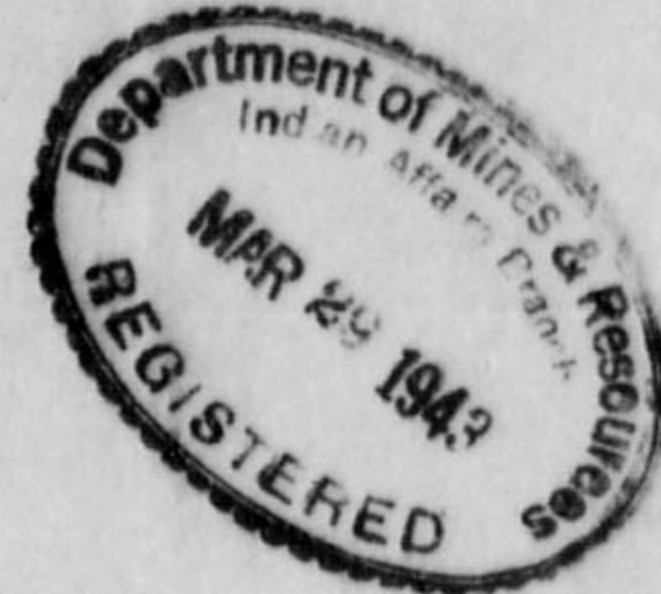


ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY, NOT INDIVIDUALS

March 26, 1943.

Leah

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Re: File # 132-2-5

We have your letter of March 24th for acknowledgment and regret to note that an accident occurred to one of the cells shipped to Rev. G. W. Fisher of Lac la Ronge.

We could supply a new post but we are wondering if any lead welding or lead burning equipment is available at the Indian School to make the necessary repairs. We might advise that soldering is not recommended for the reason that solder contains considerable tin contents which is readily attacked by the acid fumes emitted from the battery. We would much prefer to have the Rev. G. W. Fisher return this cell to our Saskatoon branch for the necessary repairs. In the meantime, while this cell was away, the lighting plant could be operated with the remaining 15 cells without very much inconvenience. Further, we would be prepared to make all repairs gratis if the transportation charges were absorbed by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

T. L. Smith
Manager.

FR/KM

WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST BATTERY MANUFACTURERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C. N. R. 2531

1-28

2

STATION
NOTIFY

DATE

AT

CUSTOMS No.

FRY. BILL or W/B PRO. No. SHEET No.

Consignee & Destination

Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/B From

W/B Date

W/B No.

RECEIVED OF
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B References

Orig. Car Init. & No.

No. of Pkgs.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS

WEIGHT

DATE

FREIGHT

ADVANCES

TOTAL

12 Ctn Saint
H Ctn Hlo

1200
Ctgr

108

1296

60

1356

LOCATION

Warehouse

Post or Station

Function Agents will, on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how
Weight was obtained.
* For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

† Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frit.

\$

* TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL \$

Arrival Notice

Mailed

19

Date of
Delivery

Dec 21 1942

Receipt of property acknowledged

Consignee per

Printed in
Canada.

No Action According to Treasury

Please File.

30-3-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for loss and damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which freight is consigned. Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located at Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See bill of lading for conditions of Carriage.

3

Station

Date

132-2-5

Customs Report No.

Pro. No.

FORM 12F-4

Prince Albert, Sask.

Nov 20th 1943

6412

M

Rev C.W. Fisher Principal Indian Resident School Lac Seul Range

The **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** requests your

order as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From

Date of W. B.

Series and No. of W. B.

Initial and No. of Car

Consignor

Saskatoon

Nov 18th

P33940

Globelite Batteries

CP 134782

Connecting Line Reference

Original Point of Shipment

Original W. B. No. and Date

Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS

WEIGHT

RATE

CHARGES

8 crts wet batteries

1240

56

6.94

1 ctn lead battery parts

10

47

.05

Sask cartage

.75

7.74 prepaid



Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Freight Agent.

Deliver to

Del'd by

Consignee.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 31, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, I wrote to the Globelite Battery Company and have received from them the following reply:-

"We could supply a new post but we are wondering if any lead welding or lead burning equipment is available at the Indian School to make the necessary repairs. We might advise that soldering is not recommended for the reason that solder contains considerable tin contents which is readily attacked by the acid fumes emitted from the battery. We would much prefer to have the Rev. G. W. Fisher return this cell to our Saskatoon branch for the necessary repairs. In the meantime, while this cell was away, the lighting plant could be operated with the remaining 15 cells without very much inconvenience. Further, we would be prepared to make all repairs gratis if the transportation charges were absorbed by the Department of Indian Affairs".

I suggest that you carry out the company's offer and we will pay the transportation charges, on receipt from you of the usual account, in duplicate.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
La c la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
March 1st. 1943.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$35.00) for services rendered as Night-
watchman at All Saints Anglican School, Lac la Ronge during the
month of February 1943. This will be your authority to pay
the cheque for the above amount to the Indian & Eskimo Resid-
ential School Commission, M. S. C. C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Fisher
PRINCIPAL.

W. Finlayson
.....
Nightwatchman.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission,

Address.

The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Services as Nightwatchman, W. Finlayson, at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, for the month of February, 1943, as per statement attached. <i>Mar 21</i>	\$ 35 00
	<i>76-01-819.</i> <i>for Accountant to pay.</i>	
	<i>Cheque 8/580</i> <i>Apr. 26 - 43</i>	
		\$ 35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 596

DATE March 23, 1943.

M. Prince
Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

April 1st. 1943.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS,
(\$35.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian
Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the month of
March 1943. This will be your authority to pay the amount due
me to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.

W. Finlayson
.....
Nightwatchman.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Johnson
PRINCIPAL.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.**

76-01-819.

Letter, File No. dated

Reg. 1265

DATE..... March 31, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN.

April 27, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have not yet received the Night Watchman's salary for the month of February for our All Saints' Indian School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., although we have received cheque #79806 marked for the month of March. It may be due to infrequent mail service during in-between seasons, but I shall be obliged if you will look into this matter, and let us know.

Yours truly,

E. W. M. M. M.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
132-2-5

September 28 19 43.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lao la Ronge Indian Residential
School.

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-422**

SHIP TO..... Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set Globelite batteries, W 17, 16 cell, 32 volt, 17 plates per cell, capacity - intermittent rating 360 A.H. " 8 hr. " 240 A.H. Overall dimensions W. 9 5/16" x L. 8" x H. 15 1/2" 7-year guarantee				
	Note: We wish the same equipment supplied as was ordered on purchase order No. 15148 of November 2, 1942. If you refer to our requisition of September 16, 1942, you will note that we requested a 32 cell battery. The purchase order just mentioned only provided 16 cells and the additional 16 cells are required.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 20390

132-2-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 132-2-5

Nobellite Batteries Ltd.,
147 Pacific Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. G.S. Fisher, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Via Prince Albert,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 set	For Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School Nobellite batteries, model #17, 16 cell, 32 volt, 17 plates per cell, 360 A.H. intermittent rating. 7 year guarantee provided daily discharge does not exceed 1000 watt hours per day. List price F.O.B. your nearest branch distributing point, i.e., Saskatoon Less 30 and 20% discounts		\$295.00 100.00 195.00
	Plus freight from Saskatoon to Prince Albert, Sask. Please prepay transportation charges to Prince Albert and attach prepaid freight invoices to regular invoices. <i>Blue ship sent to Agent Oct 4/43</i>		
	Prices F.O.B. as above	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions Rev. G.S. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Via Prince Albert, Sask.Vote 70 Primary 13-422 Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 886 Before Nov. 1st, 1943.
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.
December 1st. 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada. Dr. to
Rev. G. W. Fisher.

Sept. To Air freight on 2 ctns. School supplies...
40 lbs. @ .09¢.....\$3.60

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

28.12.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. [redacted] HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



102-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

EX'D
A. December 1st. 1943.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed bill for air freight of two parcels of school supplies shipped by your Department last winter, and held in Prince Albert, apparently arriving to late to be shipped by ground freight.

I have paid for this shipment personally, so will you kindly have cheque for the amount due made out to me.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Quintin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. HERR, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

December 1st. 1943.

The Indian Agent,
Leask,
Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing with this vouchers for Nightwatchman's salary for the month of November 1943. Will you kindly sign the same and for ward to Ottawa for payment.

As I mentioned to you while you were here, the amount sanctioned by the Department is \$35.00 per month. But I could not obtain a man for this amount, and I would ask you to endeavour to obtain an increase in the allowance to the amount paid Mr. Findlayson as shown in the voucher.

With kind regards,
Yours faithfully,

Principal.

8-30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

December 1st. 1943.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man., the Sum of Forty Dollars, (\$40.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge during the month of November 1943. This will authorise you to pay cheque for the amount due me to the above mentioned Indian Residential School Commission.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Layson
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority: Letter dated Sept. 27th. 1943 -#150-53

Copy

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

January 1st. 1944.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40.00) in payment for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, during the month of December 1943. This will be your authority to pay the cheque for the amount due me direct to the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C..

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Layson
.....
Nightwatchman

Authority of Letter Dated Ottawa, Sept. 27th. 1943. #150-53

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **Commission,**

The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

76-01-103.

31.1.44

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1265

DATE..... Jan .30th/44..

Age

CARLTON AGENCY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr. Pochan

Re- Night-Waldman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EX'D.
A.Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to the night watchman
at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
it has been decided to increase the allowance
for his services from \$35.00 to \$40.00 a month,
effective December 1, 1943.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

EXP.
Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

af
With reference to Purchase Order # 20390,
covering batteries for the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School, kindly forward vouchers for
this expenditure at the earliest opportunity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

146 ALEXANDER AVE.

132-2-5
PHONES 93 517-8

STATEMENT

Winnipeg, MAN
CANADA

JAN 31 1944

Schools
**GLOBELITE BATTERIES
LIMITED**

*Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont.*

TERMS - NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	To Account Rendered	
<i>Nov 6</i>		<i>196 02</i>
	<i>Order # 20390</i>	
	<i>For: Rev. G. W. Fisher Lac La Ronge, Sask.</i>	
	<i>Check would be appreciated</i>	

SINCE A CANCELLED CHEQUE IS A RECEIPT WE SHALL NOT
ACKNOWLEDGE UNLESS REQUESTED BY YOU

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

COPY ONLY

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA



INVOICE NO.
9237

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa Ont

DATE Nov. 6/43

SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher
Principal Indian Residential School
Lac La Ronge, Via Prince Albert, Sask.

OUR S/O NO. 2590

YOUR REQ. NO. _____

VIA C. P. Sask. Car Prepaid

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO. 20390

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS.	NET
1	16 Cell W17-360 A.H. Battery # 3449 Plus Prepaid Charges from Saskatoon to Prince Albert as per attached bill-			295 00	20/20%	188 80
						7 22
						196 02

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, February 9, 1944.

The Globelite Batteries, Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your invoice # 9237 of November 6, 1943, just received, to meet the requirements of the Treasury Board, kindly submit invoices, in duplicate to the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Residential School, for certification. Also attach receipted freight bill for \$7.22.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY, NOT INDIVIDUALS

February 11th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of February 9th regarding our invoice #9237 of November 6th, 1943 and requesting that we submit invoices in duplicate to the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Residential School. In this connection, we would like to mention that - following the billing instructions specified in your Purchase Order #20390 - we mailed 4 copies of this particular invoice to the Principal of this school last November. However, we are today sending him duplicate copies of this invoice. We will be unable to attach the original receipted freight bill for \$7.22 as this document was attached to and forwarded with the original invoices mailed in November.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

R.S. Brough
Accountant.
R.S. Brough.

RSB/MS

WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST BATTERY MANUFACTURERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 14, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

Last September the Department placed an order for a set of batteries with the Globalite Batteries, Winnipeg, for the Lac la Ronge School. As the account had not reached us we wrote to the company and they advise that four copies of their invoice with the freight bill attached were forwarded to you last November. No doubt the batteries have been received at the school and it would be appreciated if you would certify the account and forward it to this office at the earliest possible date. Please let me hear from you in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

February 17th. 1944.

Mr. Axel Olson,
15th. Street W. & 1st. Ave.
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sir,-

I have to-day received from the Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, a letter asking me to submit certified vouchers for a set of batteries for this school, and which are now in your hands for transportation here.

These vouchers cannot be certified until the batteries have been delivered here. For this reason, I shall be much obliged if you will have them delivered at once.

If you will kindly do this, I shall then be able to dispose of this matter to the satisfaction of all concerned.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Signed: G. W. Fisher.
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W.  HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 17th. 1944.

EX'D.
A

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

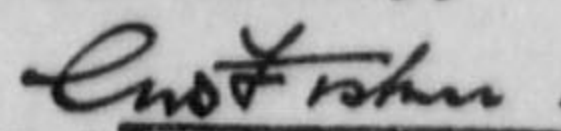
I have your letter regarding Purchase Order #20390, covering batteries for Lac la Ronge School, and would say these are still undelivered to the school, and for this reason I have not certified or forwarded vouchers.

Sometime ago I wrote Indian Agent Jones re this matter, and he replied that he had been in touch with Mr. Axel Olson, Prince Albert, our official Freighter, and the batteries were in his hands for transportation to Lac la Ronge.

I am to-day writing to Mr. Olson asking him to make delivery of the batteries as soon as possible.

The vouchers will be sent to you as soon as the batteries have been received.

I am,
Yours faithfully,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Supplies Required for Repairs at All Saints

School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan. February 11th. 1944.

5 only - Storm sash 12 X 12 " glass - 12 light	
Outside measurements 3' 6" wide X 4' 6" high,,,	12.50
2 " - 12 light storm sash - 12 X 14" glass.....	8.00
2 " - 12 light check rail windows - 12 X 14" glass.....	9.00
2 " - 5 panel doors - 2' 8" X 6' 8" - 1-3/8".....	8.60
24 lengths - 12ft. long - window stop: 1 3/4" X 3/8".....	3.32
18 sheets - Gal. sheet iron - flat: 8ft. long:	
((No. Substitute as to length - unless longer).....	22.90
2 rolls - Corrugated Asbestos Paper.....	9.80
(Sheet iron & Asbestos paper for Furnace Repairs)	
18 sheets - Ten Test - or other similar wallboard.....	35.00
2000 ft. E. G. Fir Flooring.....	120.00
2 gals. General purpose varnish.....	10.20
3 gals. Light Oak Varnish Floor Stain.....	10.50
2 gals. Ground Colour - for varnish stains.....	6.00
10 gals. Dark Oak Varnish Stain.....	45.00
15 gals. Navy Grey Floor Enamel.....	65.00

\$365.82

To be shipped C/o. Axel Olson,
15th. Streey W. & 1st. Avenue,
PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

G. W. Fisher

.....
Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal, All Saints School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
Principal



132-2-5-

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 15th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Purchasing Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

After the purchase of the Globelite Batteries for the use of this school, there will still be nearly \$400.00 available from the grant made by the Department for Equipment and Repairs during the year 1943-44. The amount of the allowance was \$600.00.

I shall be glad if the Department will order the repair supplies asked for on the attached list. These are urgently needed to improve the appearance of the school.

Since of the supplies asked for can be purchased in Prince Albert, if notified, our official freighter, Mr. Axel Olson, could pick up the goods from those supplying them, and so save charges.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
AOttawa,
February 26, 1944.AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to additional supplies required at the Lac la Ronge School.

As you are aware, all purchases over \$50 have to be made through our Purchasing Branch and on the list that you forward you state the approximate cost of each item but you do not state the name and address of the firm from whom these prices were obtained. Before the matter can be submitted to the Purchasing Branch, it will be necessary to have this information and I should appreciate it if you would telegraph the information on receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

February 1st. 1944.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
Forty Dollars (\$40.00) in payment for services rendered as Night-
watchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask.
during the month of January 1944. This will be your authority
to pay the amount due me direct to the Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission of the M. S. C. C.,

Certified correct,

Chas. Fisher
Principal.

..... *W. Finlayson*
Nightwatchman.

Authority of letter Dated at Ottawa, Sept. 27th. 1943. #150-33.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Indian & Eskimo Residential School**.....

Address.....**The Bible House, Commission,**

Winnipeg, Man.

EAD.

76-02-103.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 619 Carlton Agency. DATE Feb. 23rd/44.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA33 20 NL VIA PRINCE ALBERT

1944 MAR 2 AM 1:45

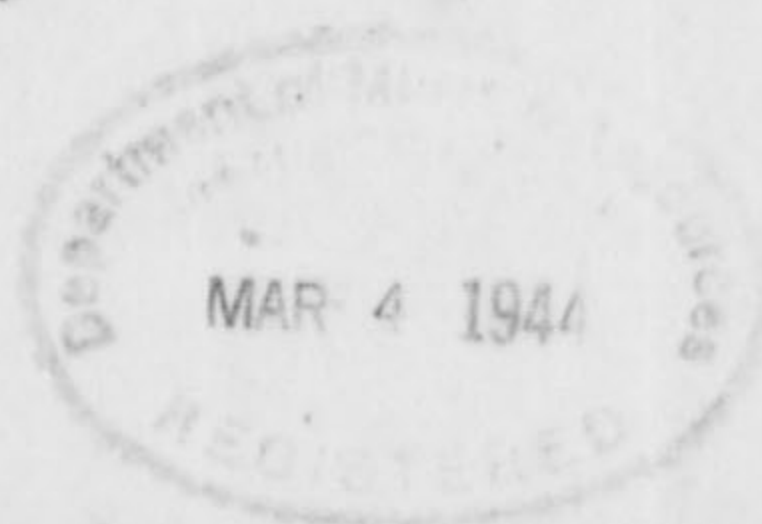
LAC LA RONOE SASK 1

R A HOEY 1305

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY PRINCE ALBERT ASKED TO QUOTE PRICES ON
REQUIREMENTS BY AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWING IMMEDIATELY AIR MAIL

G W FISHER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.
February 29th. 1944.

COPY

The North Star Lumber Co.
Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

Dear Sirs,-

On February 15th. I submitted to the Dept. of Mines and Resources, a list of supplies needed for repairs and re-decorating at this school. The prices given in this list were for the most part based on Eaton's Catalogue, and others were estimates based on past purchases.

I have been asked by the Department to give the name of firm supplying prices, and since the time is getting short and the matter is urgent, would you kindly quote prices on the following supplies immediately on the receipt of this letter, and forward the same direct to: The Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont. It would expedite matters if you would send your letter by AIR MAIL. Please mention that I asked you to write, and refer to file 132-2-5. I am mailing a copy of this letter to the Department.

Required.

Price given. Est'd.

5 only - Storm sash 12" X 12 " glass	
Outside measurements 3' 6" wide X 4' 6" high.....	12.50
2 only - 12 light storm sash 12" X 14" glass.....	8.00
2 " - 12 " check rail windows 12" X 14".....	9.00
2 " - 5 panels doors 2' 8" X 6' 8" -1-3/8.....	8.60
24 lengths - 12 ft. long - window stop: 1 1/2" X 3/8".....	3.32
18 sheets - Gal. sheet iron- flat 8ft. long.....	
no subs. as to size unless longer.....	22.90
2 rolls. -Corrugated asbestos paper.....	9.80
18 sheets - Ten test- or similar wall board 8ft. long.....	35.00
2000 ft. E. G. Fir flooring.....	120.00
2 gals. General purpose varnish.....	10.20
3 gals. Light Oak Varnish Floor stain.....	10.50
2 gals. Ground colour for varnish stain.....	6.00
10 gals. Dark Oak Varnish stain.....	45.00
15 gals. Navy Grey Floor Enamel.....	65.00
	<u>\$365.82</u>

If you should be awarded the order for these supplies, they should be delivered, if possible, to Axel Olson, 15th. Street W. & 1st. Avenue, Prince Albert, not later than March 15th. for transportation to Lac la Ronge.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
Anders
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. HER, L.T.H.



132-2-5
AIR MAIL.

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 29th. 1944.

Handwritten: H. J. Fisher

Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

File 132-2-5.

I am in receipt of your letter of February 26th.
re mine of the 15th. inst. concerning supplies for repairs
at this school.

Handwritten: H. J. Fisher

The prices given in my letter were only approximate.
They were based on Eaton's Catalogue, and on past purchases,
and since you ask definitely for a firm quoting prices, I
have taken the liberty of writing to the North Star Lumber
Co., Prince Albert, Sask., asking them to write to you direct
quoting prices on the supplies required. I trust the Depart-
ment will approve this action. I am enclosing a copy of my
letter for your information.

You will note that I have suggested that should this
firm be awarded the order for these supplies, they be deliver-
ed, if possible, not later than March 15th., to Mr. Axel Olson,
Prince Albert, Sask., for transportation to the school.

A telegram will be sent to you from Prince Albert to-
morrow, as requested.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Handwritten: H. J. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

March 4

19 44

132-2-5

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o Mr. Axel Olson, Freighting
Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Storm sash 12" x 12" glass				
	Outside measurements 3'6" wide x 4'6" high				
2	12 light storm sash 12" x 14" glass				
2	12 " check rail windows 12" x 14"				
2	5 panel doors 2'8" x 6'8" - 1-3/8				
24	Lengths 12 ft. long - window stop 1 1/2" x 3/8"				
18	Sheets gal. sheet iron - flat 8' long, no				
	subs. as to size unless longer				
2	Rolls corrugated asbestos paper				
18	Sheets Ten-test or similar wall board 8' long				
2000	Ft. E.G. fir flooring				
2	Gals. general purpose varnish				
3	" light oak varnish floor stain				
2	" ground colour for varnish stain				
10	" dark oak varnish stain				
15	" navy grey floor enamel				
Note: Without being requested to do so, the Principal asked the North Star Lumber Company to forward us a quotation and I attach this for your information. You will note that delivery of the above should be made to Mr. Axel Olson, who handles the freighting from Prince Albert to the Lac la Ronge School. Practically all of this freighting is done during the winter season and the Principal requests that, if at all possible, arrangements be made to have Mr. Olson accept delivery of the supplies by March 15.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15th. Street W. & 1st. Ave.
PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.
February 26th. 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Mr. Axel Olson,
Freighting Agent.

To freighting 1290 lbs. Wet Batteries & Parts
Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ \$1.25 per cwt.....\$16.13

Y. J. X X
Certified Correct,

Andrew Fisher
Principal,
All Saints School.

COPY

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA



INVOICE NO.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa Ont

SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal Indian Residential School,
Lac La Ronge, via Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA C. P. Sask. Car Prepaid

DATE NOV 6 1948

OUR S/O NO 2590

YOUR REQ. NO. _____

TERMS NET 20390
No Cash Discount YOUR ORDER NO. _____

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS.	NET
1	16 Cell W17-360 A.H. Battery # 3449 Plus Prepaid Charges from Saskatoon to Prince Albert, as per attached bill		295 00		20/20%	186 80 7 22 196 02

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
Principal



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 26th. 1944.

The Superintendent of
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

EX'D.
MAR 6 1944

In reply to your letter of February 14th. re a set of Globelite Batteries ordered by your Department last September for this school, I would say that these batteries were delivered here yesterday.

I am certifying, and forwarding to you, the bills for batteries sent to me by the Globelite Battery Co. I am also enclosing bill for freight from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, made out in favour of Mr. Axel Olson, our official school freighter.

Trusting these bills will be found to be in order,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Ed Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Rev. G.W. Fisher

Ottawa,
March 9, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is ordering some building material for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. The freighting of material for this school is handled by Mr. Axel Olson, 15th Street W. & 1st Ave., Prince Albert. As the fiscal year ends on March 31, we are anxious to have the account covering this material certified and returned to this office, in order that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation. Arrangements have, therefore, been made with the Purchasing Branch to forward the account covering the cost of this material to you and as soon as Mr. Olson takes the shipment you should check it and, if it is correct, certify the account and forward it to this office for payment. This will be a saving of time instead of sending the account to Reverend Mr. Fisher, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Henry Ellis,
Principal,
St. Alban's Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 22922

J. 122-2-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 31, 22, 15, 22

CREMA, March 2, 1922.

Saskatoon, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

G.W. Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.
(one copy of invoice to be sent to the Undersigned).

Rev. Henry Ellis, St. Alban's

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 Gals.	General purpose varnish		
3 "	light oak varnish floor stain		
2 "	Ground colour for varnish stain		
10 "	Dark Oak varnish stain		
15 "	Navy grey floor enamel		
	Estimated cost.....		110.00
	Please prepay freight charges from Saskatoon to Prince Albert, Sask., and include receipted freight invoices with the regular invoices.		
	On basis of previous notations as per your of orders.		

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
La Crosse, Sask., c/o Mr. Axel Olson, Freight Agent,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 10-092

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1422

Delivery to be made to Mr. Olson
by 15th instant.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 22921

RECEIPT FORM

A. 132-2-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 132-2-5

Prince Albert, Sask., March 2, 1944

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Rev. Henry Ellis, St. Alban's
C.E. Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Lac la Poudre Indian Residential School			
3 only	Storm sash 12" x 12" glass Outside measurements 3'6" wide x 4'6" high	4.93	147.75
2 "	12 light storm sash 12" x 14" glass		10.00
2 "	12 " check rail windows 12" x 14"	5.30	10.70
3 "	5 panel doors 2'6" x 6'6" - 1-3/8	3.60	11.20
84 lengths	12 ft. long - window stop 12" x 3/8"	4.02	3.78
18 sheets	Gal. sheet iron - flat 8' long, x 20" no subs. as to size unless longer	2.25	40.50
3 rolls	Corrugated asbestos paper		12.00
18 sheets	Ten-test or similar wall board 8' long x 4 570'	50.00	32.25
3000 ft.	S.O. fir flooring	50.00	150.00
			327.16
Blue ship's sent to Mr. Ellis March 14/44			
Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. as per your quote of 2/3/44			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Poudre, Sask., c/o Mr. Axel Olson, Freight Agent,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 26 Primary 10-971

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1422

Delivery to be made to Mr. Olson by
15th instant.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 14, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to official letter of the 9th instant, regarding orders being placed for building material for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. I enclose copies of purchase orders 22921 and 22922. It would be appreciated if you would get in touch with both of these firms and arrange for them to forward the goods to Mr. Olson. As soon as the goods are delivered to Mr. Olson you should certify the accounts and forward them to this office for payment. I trust the accounts will be dated previous to March 31, 1944, as we wish to pay them from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Henry Ellis,
Principal,
St. Alban's Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

(ST. ALBAN'S)
DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 2141

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

13th. March 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Scholes
R. A. Heey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge your letter
132-2-5 dated the 9th instant regarding the building
material purchased for the Lac-la-Ronge Indian Res.
School.

As soon as Mr. Axel Olson is ready to
take delivery of the material, he will telephone me
and I will check the same and certify the account for
payment and forward same to Department with the least
possible delay.

Yours very truly,

Henry Ellis
Principal,
(Rev. Henry Ellis)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
February 29th. 1944.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., the sum of FORTY DOLLARS (\$40.00) for services ren-
dered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la
Ronge during the month of February 1944. This will be your
authority to pay the amount due me directly to the Indian and
Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C..

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Paul J. John
Principal.

W. Inlayson
.....
Night-Watchman.

Authority - Letter dated Ottawa, Sept. 27th. 1943. #150-53.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....Commission.

The Bible House,
.....
Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D.

76-01-103.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

21-3-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts in 1944

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 678 Carlton Agency. DATE..... March 8th/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS **NET 30 DAYS**WINNIPEG.
DATE **MAR. 16/44.**

ORDERED BY

VIA **PREPAID C.N.R. FREIGHT,**

SOLD TO

**DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.**

SHIPPED TO

**REV. G.W. FISHER,
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL,****LAC LA RONGE, SASK.
C/O AXEL OLSON, FREIGHTING AGENT
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. 5372**YOUR REQUISITION
SASK. 22922

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM **WINNIPEG.**

2-1 GALS. STEPHENS UNIVERSAL VARNISH	2	3.00	6.00
3-1 GALS. STEPHENS WAKOVER VARNISH #132 LT. OAK	3	3.90	11.70
2-1 GALS. " " GROUND COLOR #136	2	3.30	6.60
10-1 GALS. " " VARNISH #133 DK. OAK	10	3.90	39.00
15-1 GALS. " WAKOVER FLOOR EN. #182 MED. GREY	15	3.60	54.00
			<u>117.30</u>
PREPAID FREIGHT			<u>4.75</u>
			122.05

F.O.B. WINNIPEG.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 29-3-44
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Henry Fisher
 Principal
 for Mr. G.W. Fisher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

OUR MOTTO "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

Prince Albert,

SASK.

March

20

1944

M Indian Residential School,

Lac La Ronge, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Order # 22921 File No. 51,732-15-3 S.

5	Storm Sash 3'6"x4'6" 12x12 Glass	4.95	24.75
2	Storm Sash 12x14 12light		10.00
2	Check Rail Wds. 12x14 12 Light	5.35	10.70
2	2-8x6-8 5xP. Doors	5.60	11.20
24	Pieces window stop 12'	.02	5.76
18	Sheets Gal. Sheet iron 30"x8'	2.25	40.50
2	Rolls Asbestos paper		12.00
18	4x8 ten test	576	56. 32.25
	E. G. Fir Flooring	2000	90. 180.00
			327.16

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-1-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Heinrich
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 27th, 1944.

19

M

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

Axel Olson

51 - 15th Street West,
Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS

Freighting building supplies to All Saint's
School, as per the attached freight bill

\$ 64. 25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

EXP
A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
March 31st. 1944.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., the sum of FORTY DOLLARS (\$40.00) for services ren-
dered as Night Watchman at ~~the~~ Indian Residential School, Lac la
Ronge, during the Month of March 1944. This will be your authority
for you to pay the amount due me, directly to the Indian and
Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C..

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

E. J. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Imlayson
.....
Night Watchman.

Authority of Letter - Dated Ottawa: Sept. 7th. 1943. #150-53.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Indian & Eskimo Residential School.....

Address _____ Commission, _____

The Bible House.

Winnipeg, Man.

Authority No. 132-2-5 Jan. 31/44.

76-01-103.

114.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 767 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 30th/44.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

3-107

Leask, Sask.,
August 7th, 1944.

E.S. Jones 132-2-5
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I hereby submit a report covering Annuity Payment on the
Northern Reserves of the Carlton Agency.

XX

XX

XX

The Lac La Ronge Residential School was thoroughly inspected. The building is not the least modern. Fire escapes are placed at what I consider the most strategic points but fire alarms and equipment are neither new nor modern. However, when tested were found to work satisfactorily. Fire drill is well carried out. During the past year the school was understaffed, but I consider the results obtained in spite of the handicaps are as good as elsewhere. This school definitely has a purpose to serve in the North.

X

X

X

E.S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

The Indian Residential School

Lac La Ronge, Sask.

October 5, 1944.

E. S. Jones Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
LEASK, Sask.

Dear Sir,-

I have received a letter from Dr. Alderwood telling me that in a letter dated September 25th, 1944 #150-53 from the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, provision has been made for the payment of a grant for the Night-watchman at this school for five months at the rate of \$35.00 per month.

At the present time wages for labour of any kind is quite high at Lac La Ronge, chiefly because of the higher prices paid for fur and fish. Unskilled labourers ask for at least \$3.50 per day. Last year our Night Watchman received \$40.00 per month with board and lodging. This year he is asking to be paid at the rate of \$2.00 per night. He is on duty from 6.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m. He is thoroughly reliable, and I know of no one else who will fill the position as well.

Last year, through your recommendation, the Department increased the monthly grant to \$40.00 per month, and I am wondering whether you could arrange for a similar or larger increase for the coming winter. If you are able to do this, it will be very much appreciated.

With kind regards,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Leask, Sask.
October 20, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 559-8-30



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines &
Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Lac La Ronge. When at Lac La Ronge recently, Mr. Fisher brought this matter up and I find it will be impossible to hire a night-watchman at a wage under \$2.00 per night. Will the Department, therefore, give consideration to the request in Rev. Fisher's letter?

E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/AE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 26, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department will allow an amount of \$40 a month toward the salary of the night watchman at the Lac la Ronge School for the five-month period he is employed during the winter of 1944-45.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission,
Address The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

8-12-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 394 Carlton Agency.

DATE Nov. 29th/44.

Laurel Ronge, Sask.
December 1st. 1944.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40.00) as part payment for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan. This will be your authority to pay the cheque for the amount due (\$40.00) direct to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.

to Milayson.....
Nightwatchman.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

...L.P. Hockett.
Principal.

COPY

Authority of Letter dated Ottawa, Sept. 25th. 1944, #150-53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REV. G. W. FISHER, L.T.H.
Principal



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

November 17th. 1944.

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Indian Agency,
LEASK, Sask.

EX'D.
A

Dear Mr. Jones,-

I am enclosing herewith voucher for salary of Nightwatchman at this school for the month of November. Will kindly sign same and forward to Ottawa for payment.

Owing to the high wages prevalent here this year we have had to pay our Nightwatchman at the rate of \$60.00 per month. Do you think the Department would further increase its grant for the salary of our Night-watchman? If it could be done, it would greatly help us.

With kind regards,

Yours faithfully,

E. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

I am returning, unpaid, your voucher No. 524.

Upon receipt of your letter of October 20, 1944, careful consideration was given to your suggestion that the amount allowed for night watchman's services at the Lac la Ronge School be increased. However, provision was made in the current year's appropriation for an amount of \$40.00 a month only for the winter of 1944-45, and this is the average amount allowed to other Indian residential schools. It is considered a fair allowance towards the cost of employing a night watchman. Any amount required above this will have to be provided by the school concerned. Under the circumstances it is not possible to increase our allowance beyond \$40.00 a month, and you should submit a voucher for this amount.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

I am returning, unpaid, your
voucher No. 524.

Upon receipt of your letter of
October 20, 1944, careful consideration was given
to your suggestion that the amount allowed for
night watchman's services at the Lac la Ronge
School be increased. However, provision was made
in the current year's appropriation for an amount
of \$40.00 a month only for the winter of 1944-45,
and this is the average amount allowed to other
Indian residential schools. It is considered a
fair allowance towards the cost of employing a
night watchman. Any amount required above this
will have to be provided by the school concerned.
Under the circumstances it is not possible to
increase our allowance beyond \$40.00 a month, and
you should submit a voucher for this amount.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission,
Address The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. /44.	To wages for nightwatchman at Lac La Ronge Residential School for the month of December 1944 as per statement attached	\$40.00
	Authority No. 132-2-5 Oct. 26th/44.	
	76-01-103.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 524 Carlton Agency.

DATE Jan. 17th/45.

Agent

LAC LA RONGE, SASK.
JANUARY 1st. 1945.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the sum of FORTY DOLLARS, (\$40.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the month of December 1944. This will be your authority to pay the amount due me to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Principal.

CARLTON

JAN 6 1945

Indian Agency.

Nightwatchman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

February 1st. 1945.

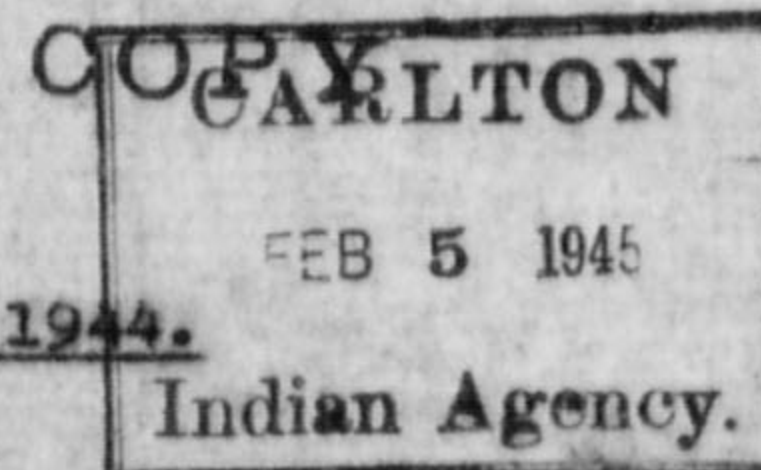
Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.,
the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40.00) for services rendered
as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la
Ronge, Saskatchewan, during the month of January 1945.
This will be your authority to pay to the Indian &
Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., the
amount due me.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Quoshu
Principal.

W. Imlayson
.....

Nightwatchman.



Authority letter dated Ottawa Sept. 25th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **The Bible House,**
184 Alexander Ave. E. Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. /45.	To wages for nightwatchman at Lac La Ronge Residential School for the month of January 1945 as per statement attached	\$40.00
	Authority No. 132-2-5 Oct. 26th/44.	
	76-01-103.	
	INDICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

DATE Feb. 9th/45.

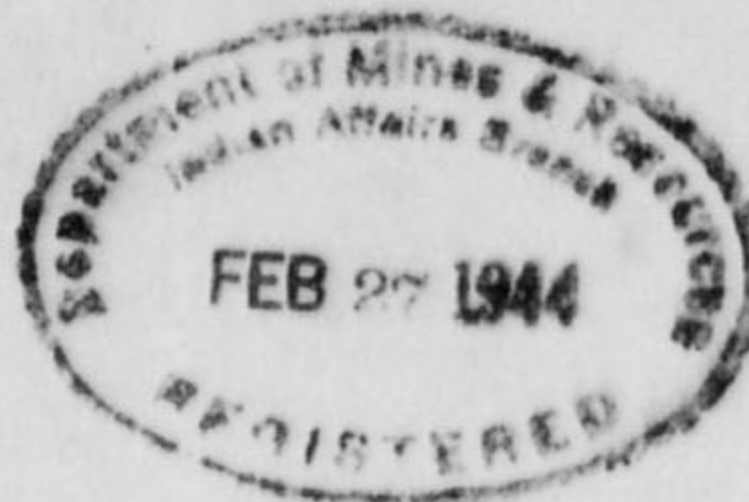
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REF. G. W. HER. L.T.H.
PRIN. AL



132-2-5
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

February 21st. 1945.



Schubert
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Some time ago I received word from your Department that the sum of \$600.00 had been granted to this school for repairs and equipment during the current year. I shall, therefore, be glad if you will order the following, and charge to this amount.

2 only Singer sewing machines: #127-3-2, Mission finish, F. O. B. nearest shop @ \$39.74.....	\$79.48
From Ashdown Hardware Co.	
1 only "Marco" Sewer Rod - 100 ft. F. O.B. Winnipeg.....	27.65
3 " Toilet (low type) Flush Tanks complete with fittings @ \$12.85.....	38.55
1 " Two stall urinal F-620-2 F. O. B. Winnipeg	142.78
2 lengths sewer pipe - 4" X 5' long @ \$3.50	7.00
2 only JH1003 4" sewer pipe bends @ \$1.15.....	2.30
1 " "Y" Branch 4" JH1000..... @ 2.40.....	2.40
3 " Closet Bowls JH. complete with spud \$8.75	26.35
" " " Seats #JH221 - Est. cost @ 3.35	10.05
1 " only Aristocrate Wash tubs.....	29.42
From Office Specialty Co.	
1 only three draw filing cabinet "Cap" size	35.00
500 only folders for same @ \$2.30	11.50
3 sets Alphabetical guides for do. \$2.20	6.60
From North Star Lumber Co. Prince Albert, Sask.	
✓ 1000 ft. B. C. fir flooring - Est. cost.	75.00
	<i>for cent</i> \$524.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

In connection with the two stall urinal, this should have an automatic flush tank, which is included in the price quoted.

All goods should be shipped to me C/o. Axel Olson Transport, PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Trusting these supplies will be available,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. W. Fisher.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, March 1, 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o Mr. Axel Olson Transport, Prince Albert,
Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Only Singer Sewing Machines #127-3-2 P.O. 1578	13.78	27.56
Prices shown below were obtained from the Ashdown Hardware Company, but it is not stated if they include sales tax and delivery to Prince Albert.			
The price for the fir flooring mentioned below was obtained from the North Star Lumber Co., Prince Albert, Sask.			
1	Only "Marco" Sewer Rod - 100 ft. f.o.b. Winnipeg ✓		27.65
3	" Toilet (low type) Flush Tanks, complete with fittings @ ✓	12.85	38.55
1	" Two stall urinal F-620-2 f.o.b. Winnipeg + ✓		142.78
2	Lengths sewer pipe - 4" x 5' long ✓ @	3.50	7.00
2	Only JH1003 - 4" sewer pipe bends @ ✓	1.15	2.30
1	" "Y" Branch 4" JH1010 @		2.40
3	Only Closet Bowls JH complete with spud ✓ @	8.75	26.35
3	" " Seats #JH221 - Est. cost @ ✓	3.35	10.05
1	" Aristocrate Wash tub		29.42
1,000	Ft. B.C. Fir Flooring P.O. 1579 - Nov Star		75.00
It would be appreciated if the items mentioned above could be secured and shipped to Prince Albert at the earliest possible date, in order that the Principal may arrange for winter freighting from Prince Albert to the school.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission,
Address The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/45.	To wages for night watchman at Lac La Ronge Residential School for the month of Feb./45 as per statement attached <i>Mar 31</i>	\$40.00
	Authority No. 132-2-5 Oct. 26th/44.	
	76-01-103.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **741** Carlton Agency.

DATE

E. J. [Signature]
Mar. 17th/45.

Agent

CARLTON

MAR 15 1945

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

March 1st. 1945.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man., the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the month of February 1945. This will be your authority to pay to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., the amount due me.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

[Signature]
Principal.

[Signature]
Nightwatchman.

Authority letter dated Ottawa, Sept. 25th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., March 17

194 5

M Indian Residential School

Lac La Ronge

In Account With

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Everything You Want In

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Order No. 1579 File 57280-15-5

1x4 No. 1 P. G. Fir Plg.

1000

75.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.4.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received the above in good condition, and
price just and fair.

G. W. Fisher

G. W. Fisher,

Principal.

All saints School,

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., March 17

194 5

M Indian Residential School

Lac La Ronge

In Account With

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Everything You Want In

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Order No. 1579 File 57280-15-5

1x4 No. 1 P. G. Fir Plg.

1000

75.00

Received the above in good condition, and
price just and fair.

G. W. Fisher

G. W. Fisher,

Principal.

All saints School,

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1579

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 9/45. FILE NO. 57280-15-20
-1

TO North Star Lumber Co.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. G.W.Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask., c/o Mr. Axel Olson Transport, Prince Albert,
Sask.
F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. G.W.Fisher, Principal, Indian Res. School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1,000 ft.	B.M. B.C. fir flooring		\$75.00

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	1615

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Before 31st instant, if possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

~~March~~ 31st. 1945.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission M. S. C. C., the Sum of Forty Dollars, (\$40.00) as part payment for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the Month of March 1945. This will be your authority to pay the cheque for the amount the amount due (\$40.00) direct to the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Ed. Frohn
Principal.

W. Amilayon.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority of letter dated Ottawa, Sept 25th. 1944. #150-53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
3
For use in connection with the
Form of Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

Canadian National
THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not
the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the prop-
erty named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. *16235*

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original
Bill of Lading.

at *SASKATOON* *3/24* 19*15* From **CRANE LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which
said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed,
as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to
be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and
accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs. _____ If Special
If _____ Times 1st If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class Per _____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to *Rev. G. W. Fisher (Principal Indian Residential Sch. Lac Seul, Ont.)*

Destination *To Agent Union Transport, Prince Albert* Province or State of *Sask* County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. P'k'ges	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Sub.to Cer.	Class or Rate	Check Column	No. P'k'ges	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Sub.to Cer.	Class or Rate	Check Column
	Bags Iron Pipe Fittings					Crates Earthenware Closet Bowls			
	Brls. " " "					" " Lavatories			
	Bdls. " " "					" " Water Closet Tanks	200		
	Loose " " "					" " "			
	" Iron Valves					" Composition Water Closet Tanks			
	Bxs. " "					" Enameled Iron Bath Tubs			
	Crts. " "					" " " Sinks			
	Brls. " "					" " " Lavatories			
	Bdls. Wrought Iron-Steel Pipe					" " " Laundry Trays			
	Lens. " " " "					" " " "			
	Pcs. " " " "					" Wooden Water Closet Tanks			
1	Loose Fittings for Plain C1 Pipe	20				Boxes " " " "			
2	Lens. Cast Iron Soil Pipe	80			1	Bundle " " " Seats	25		
	Loose Steam-Oil Separators					Crates " " " "			
	Bxs. " " and parts					Boxes Plumber's Brass Fittings			
	Crates " Traps					Lead			
	Skids " "					Loose Iron Range Boilers, Not exceeding 52 Gallons			
	Loose " "					" " " Boilers Not exceeding 120 Gallons			
	Bags Iron Bolts					Iron Stands for above			
	Bxs. " "					Loose Iron Radiators for H.W. or St'm			
	Crates Brass Pipe					" Iron Sectional heating Boilers K.D.			
	Bxs. Brass Pipe Fittings					" " Parts for above			
	Brls. " " "					Boxes Cement, Pipe fitting, in cans			
	" " Valves					" Asbestos Gaskets			
	Bxs. " "					" " Packing			
						Rubber "			
						" Gaskets, Pkg. Devices			
						Boxes Printed Paper Forms			
						" Advertising Catalogues			

CUSTOMER'S No. _____

CRANE LIMITED. Shippers

Agent

No 20273

Per *J. C. Kewling*

Per *B. H. Fisher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

March 31st. 1945.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission
M. S. C. C., the Sum of Forty Dollars, (\$40.00) as part payment
for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential
School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the Month of March 1945.
This will be your authority to pay the cheque for the amount
the amount due (\$40.00) direct to the Indian and Eskimo Resident-
ial School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Milroy
.....
Nightwatchman.

Authority of letter dated Ottawa, Sept 25th. 1944. #150-53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prices as quoted on
invoice of Mar. 27. 45
are acceptable to
Purchasing Branch.

I
Invoices sent to Princ
to certify 4.4.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 962-9 VC.

[Handwritten signature]
Leask, Sask.
Mar. 24th/45.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

A letter from the Principal at Lac La Ronge Residential School informs me that the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, Winnipeg, advise having received payment for only the month of December for night watchman's wages, the following vouchers have been forwarded in this connection. Kindly check on this,

Voucher No. 394 dated Nov. 29th for November.
524 " Jan 17th " December.
626 " Feb. 9th " January.
741 " Mar. 17th " February.
765 " " 26th " March.

All passed for payment
[Signature]
E.S. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

359 FIRST AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
TELEPHONE: 5541

TERMS
30 DAYS NET

WITH EXCHANGE ON SASKATOON

DATE MAR. 27/45

CHARGE TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO.
1737	

INVOICE

SHIP TO

REV. G. W. FISHER, PRINCIPAL,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
LAC LA RONGE, SASK. C/O AXEL OLSON
TRANSPORT, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. SALESMAN

16238

FRT.
VIA PPD.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
		P.C.S. 21						
3		CI3572 WHITE CHINA TANKS			17.48	52.44		
10'		4" MED. S. H. WOOD PIPE			.66	6.60		
1		4" MED. Y.				1.68		
3		4000 - 14" SHAMROD CLOSET BOWLS			10.87	32.61		
						93.33	-20%	74.66
3		A. B. H. WHITE SEATS			4.70	14.10	-20%	11.28
								85.94
		PLUS 2% SASK. EDUCATION TAX						1.72
								87.66

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received the above in good condition
April 19th. 1945

Curfman
THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

NUMBER

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

April 30

1945

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
1787	3-16239	3-27-45				
For Material shipped prepaid to Rev. G. W. Fisher,						
Principal, Indian Residential School, La La Ronge,						
Saskatchewan						2.02
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detach for Accountant to mail.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAILWAY COMPANY
CARRIER

MAY 9 1945

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Tasikoon 5721 1945 From **CRANE** LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.

To

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Rev. H. W. Fisher (Principal Sullivan Co. School

Destination Love Lake, N. G. 1501 yds

Province or State of)

County of _____

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

[illegible]

CUSTOMER'S No.

CRANE LIMITED. Shippers

Agent

№ 20404

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CRANE LIMITED

359 FIRST AVENUE NORTH,
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE: 5541

DATE **MAY 3/45**

CHARGE TO *[Signature]*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

INVOICE NUMBER

16239

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO

REV. G. W. FISHER, PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL LAC LA ROUGE, SASK. C/O AXEL OLSON TRANSPORT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

VIA **FRT. PPD. & DEBITED**

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	P.C.S. 21					
1				36.00	-20%	28.80
1				55.30	-20%	44.34
						<u>73.04</u>
	EDUCATION TAX VENDOR					
	<i>Acct sent to Principal per letter May 15/45</i>		<i>on</i>			
			<i>P.H.</i>			

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG**

NUMBER

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

May 22 1945

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
	16239	5-3-45	.84			
Material shipped prepaid to Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal Indian Residential School, Lac Le Ronge, & Axel Johnson Transport, as per bill attached			.84			
1-6-48						
EXPLANATION AND DISPOSITION						
CREDIT						

CLAIM CLERK

APPROVED

MANAGER

CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1787

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 16/45

FILE NO. 57280-15-2 S.

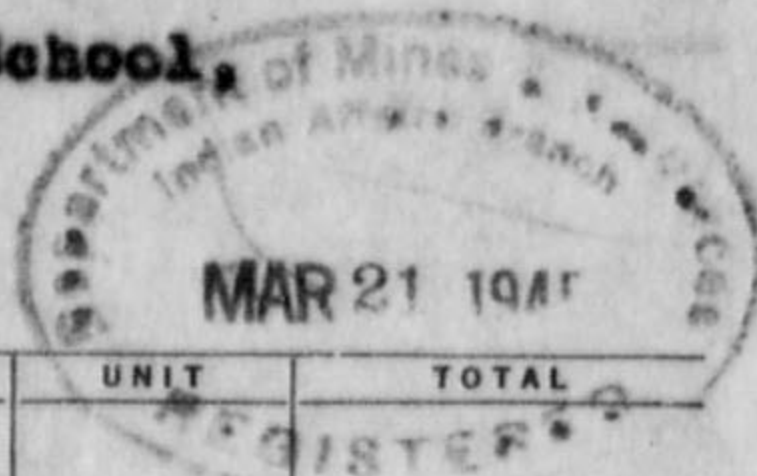
132-2-5

Crane Limited,
148 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask. c/o Mr. Axel Olson Transport, Prince Albert,
F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF #9604 - 15/3/45 Sask.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	3/4 x 1/8" Fig. #3057 Flat sewer rod 100 ft. long with frame ea. Net	27.65	\$27.65
3	C-13572 China L.D. closet tanks w/fittings ea. net	12.42	37.26
1	4'-0" C-15764 C.I. Enam. trough urinal w/brass perforated wash down pipe ea. net	35.67	35.67
10	ft. 4" Med. S.H. Soil Pipe ft. net	.40	4.00
1	4 x 4" Med. S.P. Y. ea. Net	.95	.95
3	Shamrock China closet bowls 2" spud, 14" Rgh ea. net	6.48	19.44
3	1 1/2" A.B.H. White enamel closet seat and cover ea.	3.13	9.39
1	C-21229 One part C.I. enam. F.R. Laundry tray ea. net	14.36	14.36

Please ship at earliest possible date, preferably from Saskatoon, Sask., or your nearest Western distributing warehouse. Kindly prepay freight charges to Prince Albert, and attach prepaid shipping invoices to regular invoices. It is noted that the above indicated prices are f.o.b. Ottawa, and that you will invoice at Western wholesale prices.

Terms: 2% - 15th of month following date of shipment.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	1632	Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Noted in Mr Philo's Bk m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

359 FIRST AVENUE NORTH,
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
TELEPHONE: 5541

DATE MAY 3/45

CHARGE TO ☐

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

INVOICE NUMBER

16239

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO ☐

REV. G. W. FISHER, PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL LAC LA RONGE, SASK. C/O AXEL OLSON TRANSPORT,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

VIA FRT. PPD. & DEBITED

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	P.C.S. 21					
1	3" X 1/8" 4991 SEWER ROD & HOLDER			36.00	-20%	28.80
1	4" C15764 TROUGH URINAL W/4- BRASS PERFORATED WASH DOWN PIPE			55.30	-20%	44.24
						73.04
EDUCATION TAX VENDOR TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.45 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. RECEIVED IN GOOD CONDITION JUNE 7th. 1945. <i>Ed Fisher</i> Principal.						

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.

June 8th. 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA, Canada.....In account with:

Axel Olson Transport Co.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

To freighting:

1 only Coil Sewer Tape -(Crane Ltd.) 40 lb.

1 " Urinal " " 170 "

210 lbs.

210 lbs. @ Summer freight rate - 38¢\$7.88

Received the above in good condition:

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Carl John
Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-6-45
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to send

132-2-5
Prince Albert, Sask.

June 8th. 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA, Canada.....In account with:

Axel Olson Transport Co.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

To freighting:

1 only Coil Sewer Tape -(Crane Ltd.) 40 lb.

1 " Urinal " " 170 "

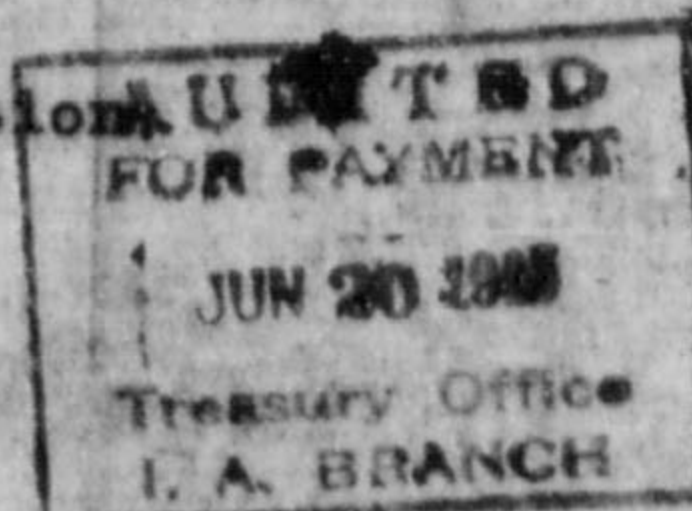
210 lbs.

210 lbs. @ Summer freight rate - 38¢\$7.88

Received the above in good condition:

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Carl John
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

August 21st.

19 45

M

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with

Axel Olson Transport,

Terms _____

15th. Street West, Prince Albert, Sask.

Aug. 13. To freighting 150 lbs. School Supplies

Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge @ \$3.75 per cwt.

\$5.63

Received the above in good condition,
and bill CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

COPY

Folio _____

July 11th.

19 45

M

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep t. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

In account with

Axel Olson Transport,

Terms _____

Prince Albert, Sask.

EX'D.

Jun. 11 To freighting: Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge:

1 C/s. Sch. Supplies)

280 lbs.

1 Cart. Sch. Supplies)

@ 3 3/4.

10.50

Received in good order and
this account Certified Correct:

C. W. Fisher
Principal.

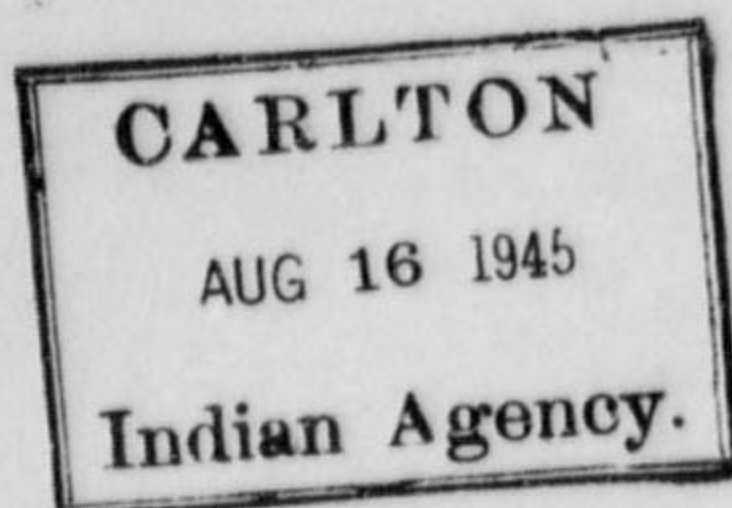
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-8-45
/voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. FISHER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

August 9th. 1945.

Mr. Jas. Bryce,
The Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Dear Mr. Bryce:

You will remember that when you were here at Treaty time, I pointed out to you that I found it very hard to use the grants given each year by the Department for equipment and repairs to the best advantage, due to the fact that such grants have to be used before March 31st. of the fiscal in which they are granted; whereas, in the matter of actual repair work, such as the laying of floors, painting, etc., it is best to do the work during the summer vacation, when most of the children are away for their holidays. At that time of the year it is not known just what grant will be available.

With the grant made last year, I endeavoured to buy things I thought were necessary for the improvement of the school, but much to my regret, some of the things were evidently unobtainable, or in some cases things costing much less than those asked for were substituted, with the result that during the year 1944-45, this school did not get the benefit of the full grant made.

Since the First of June, mostly, since school closed for the holidays, we have been doing a considerable amount of work on the school, laying new floors and painting. I have had several men engaged, and have or will be paying out the following sums of money for wages:

To - A. VanderKracht	\$41.30
" H. Hegland	96.60
" H. Charles	60.00
" N. Irving	20.00
	<u>\$217.90</u>

On April 19th. I paid to A. VanderKracht the sum of \$91.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on account wages for labour - repairs on school, making a total \$309.02 during the present year.

If it had be permissible to have retained some of last year's grant after March 31st. part of these labours costs could have been met out of the 1944-45 grant. These costs are at present being borne our regular per capita grants, which we can ill afford to do, and for this reason I write to ask whether you will recommend that a special grant for labour of at least \$250.00, and if possible of \$300.00 be made by the Department for immediate use in covering some of the costs already incurred, and of those necessary to put the school in a better state of repair.

In addition to the amounts already expended, it will be necessary to spend at least \$50.00 in order to put our heating system in a good state of repair before the coming winter.

If the Department could send me an accountable cheque for \$250.00 to \$300.00, I shall be pleased to send vouchers showing the manner in which the money is expended.

In the course of a few days I shall be sending you the usual list of requirements from the Department for this school for the fiscal year 1945-46.

Trusting you may be able to persuade the Department of the necessity of providing additional help in putting our building a better state of repair,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

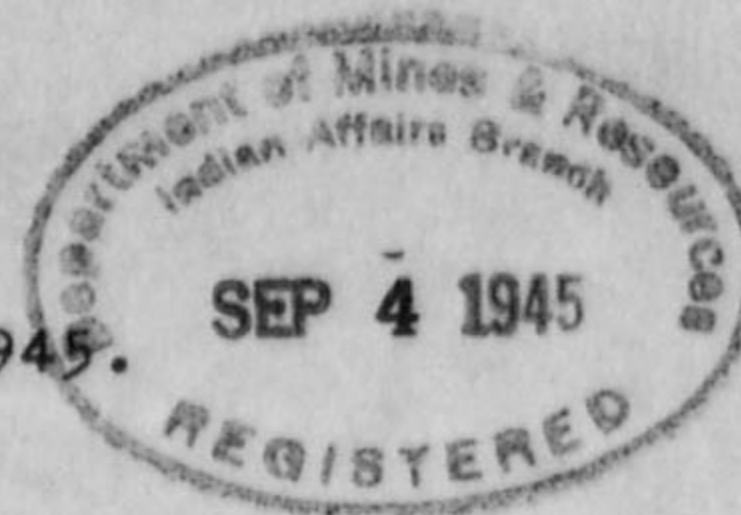
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 320-1-6.

[Handwritten signature]
Leask, Sask.
Aug. 27th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Rev. G.W. Fisher, the principal at Lac La Ronge Residential School in connection with repairs to the building and the granting of an advance to look after wages, etc. for your attention.

*Acad ch.
300
✓*

[Handwritten signature]

J. Bryce.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

MINES & RESOURCES

DEPT. NO. 132-2-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE

6th September, 1945.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$300. 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. James Bryce, Acting Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Accountable advance to pay for labour for repairs at Lac La Ronge
Indian Residential School.CHARGE TO { VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 132-2-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, 6th September, 1945.

Mr. J. Bryce, Acting Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding repairs required at the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

I am forwarding under separate cover an accountable cheque for \$300.00 which may be used for the purposes mentioned in the Principal's letter.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARGE TO

CRANE LIMITED

SASKATOON

Nº 17488

*Ship to Rev. H. W. Fisher, Principal Indian
School, Le La Ronge, Sask. - 1/2 mile from Le La Ronge
Prison, Le La Ronge, Sask.*

VIA *Post* *Order* *delivered*

CUSTOMERS ORDER DATE AND REFERENCE

DATE WRITTEN UP

NO. OF SHEETS

CHECKED BY

COPIED BY

QUOTATION NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED

QUANTITY SHIPPED

PREVIOUS NO.

SHORTAGE NO.

16239

Pld # 21

1 1 pc. C-21229 Laundry

*(Spent on laundry by
my - on order S. 40-PA)*

*1. 1 Registered
135-#*

MEMO OF CONTENTS

M-164 A-D-7-44

PACKED BY

CHECKED BY

9/26/45 JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is an acknowledgment that a bill ~~has~~ ^{has} been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, not a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

effect on the data
REGISTER

CRANE LIMITED

The Rate of Freight from

To

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special
Per _____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Province or
State of

County of _____

Ronte

Car Initial

Car No.

No. P'k'ges	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Sub.toCor.	Class or Rate	Check Column	No. P'k'ges	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Sub.toCor.	Class or Rate	Check Column
Bags	Iron Pipe Fittings					Crates Earthenware Closet Bowls			
Brls.	" " "					" " Lavatories			
Bdls.	" " "					" " Water Closet Tanks			
Loose	" " "					" " "			
"	Iron Valves					" Composition Water Closet Tanks			
Bxs.	" " "					" Enameled Iron Bath Tubs			
Crts.	" " "					" " " Sinks			
Brls.	" " "					" " " Lavatories			
Bdls.	Wrought Iron-Steel Pipe					" " " Laundry Trays			
Lens.	" " " "					" " " "			
Pcs.	" " " "					" Wooden Water Closet Tanks			
Loose	Fittings for Plain C1 Pipe					Boxes " " " "			
Lens.	Cast Iron Soil Pipe					" " " " Seats			
Loose	Steam-Oil Separators					Crates " " " "			
Bxs.	" " and parts					Boxes Plumber's Brass Fittings			
Crates	" Traps					Lead			
Skids	" "					Loose Iron Range Boilers, Not exceeding 52 Gallons			
Loose	" "					" " " Boilers Not exceeding 120 Gallons			
Bags	Iron Bolts					Iron Stands for above			
Bxs.	" "					Loose Iron Radiators for H.W. or St'm			
Crates	Brass Pipe					" Iron Sectional heating Boilers K.D			
Bxs.	Brass Pipe Fittings					" " Parts for above			
Brls.	" " "					Boxes Cement, Pipe fitting, in cans			
"	" " Valves					" Asbestos Gaskets			
Bxs.	" "					" " Packing			
						Rubber "			
						" Gaskets, Pkg. Devices			
						Boxes Printed Paper Forms			
						" Advertising Catalogues			

Car No. _____
 If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here
 "To be Prepaid"
 Received \$ _____
 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
 Agent or Cashier _____
 Per _____
 (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
 Charges Advanced:
 \$ _____

MER'S No.

CRANE LIMITED. Shippers

Agent

21064

Per

Per

File: 132-2-5

Ottawa, 9th October, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I attach account received from Crane Limited. If this equipment has been received, you should certify the account and return for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

132-2-5

Ottawa, October 20, 1945.

Memorandum for File:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

Reverend G. W. Fisher, Principal of the above-noted school, who visited the Department this week, requested that Automatic Flush Toilets be installed for the Boys' Basement. He estimated the cost between \$200.00 and \$300.00.

This request was submitted to the Indian Agent some time ago, but it was not possible at that date to carry out the work.

E.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

Mr. James Bryce, Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Reverend G. W. Fisher, Principal
of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, visited
the Department recently and mentioned the necessity
for automatic flush toilets in the boys' basement.
He estimated the cost between \$200.00 and \$300.00.
I understand that this matter was considered some
time ago but it was not possible to take any action
at that time.

Please let me have detailed information regarding exactly what is required, quoting a catalogue number if possible, and we will endeavour to secure this equipment from the current year's appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 642-1-6.

Schools
Leask, Sask.
Nov. 12th/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

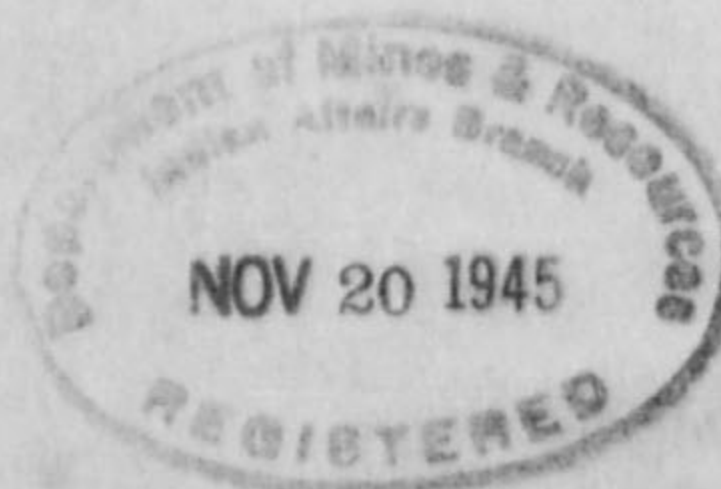
I am enclosing herewith a requisition for material requested by Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal of Lac La Ronge Residential School, for repairs, etc. next year. This list reached this office October 1st, 1945, too late to be included in the Estimates for 1946 - 47. The prices are quoted by Rev. Fisher.

Rev. Fisher has been carrying on repairs every year and has improved the building reasonably. The above is submitted for your consideration.

*Requisition
with estimates.*

J. Bryce

J. Bryce.
A/Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 132-2-5

Ottawa, 1st December, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I find it necessary to return the attached account. It is usual when you forward an account in favour of Mr. Olson to show the number of lbs and rate per lb.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

December 18th. 19 45

M Dep. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Terms Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Nov. 14	To paid Myles Bird & freighting 140 lbs. Stationary Wash Tub. North-end Montreal Lake to Lac la Ronge, @ \$3.00 per cwt.	4.20		
Nov. 25	To paid M. & C. Aviation Co. air freight on 1 pc. books @ /09¢ per lb. (15 lbs.)	1.35		
Nov. 27	To paid John Friesen Transport - freighting 140 lbs. Stationary Washtub - Prince Albert to Northend Montreal Lake - 140 lbs @ .75¢ per cwt.	1.05		
		<u>\$6.60</u>		

656-76-04-352
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 27-12-45
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT;

G. W. Fisher
 Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

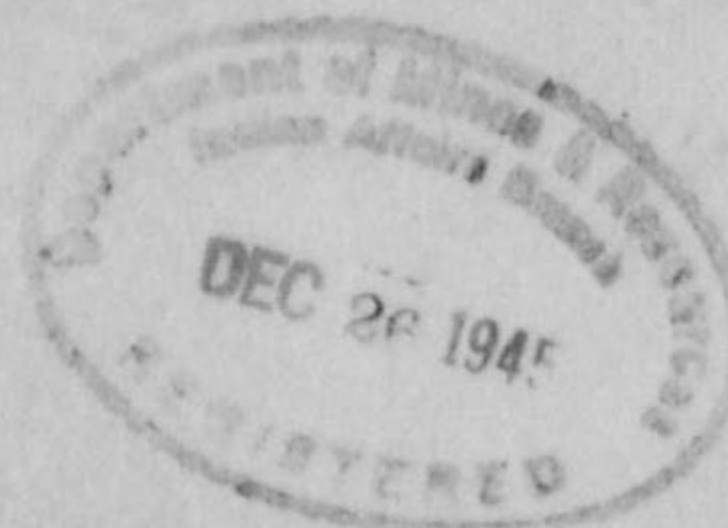
REV. G. W. PRINCE, L.T.H.



The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

December 18th. 1945.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed invoice covering freight charges on goods shipped by the Department, and received in good condition at this school.

I personally paid the road freight charges on these from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, and I shall be glad to have your cheque for these at your earliest convenience.

Trusting these bills will be found to be in order,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. W. F.
Principal.

P. S. I notice said "road" freight. The small parcel of books came in by air.

G. W. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3512

PRINCE ALBERT
SASKATCHEWAN

3rd. October

1945

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ont.

- IN ACCOUNT WITH -

AXEL OLSON TRANSPORT

WAREHOUSE - 15th ST. WEST



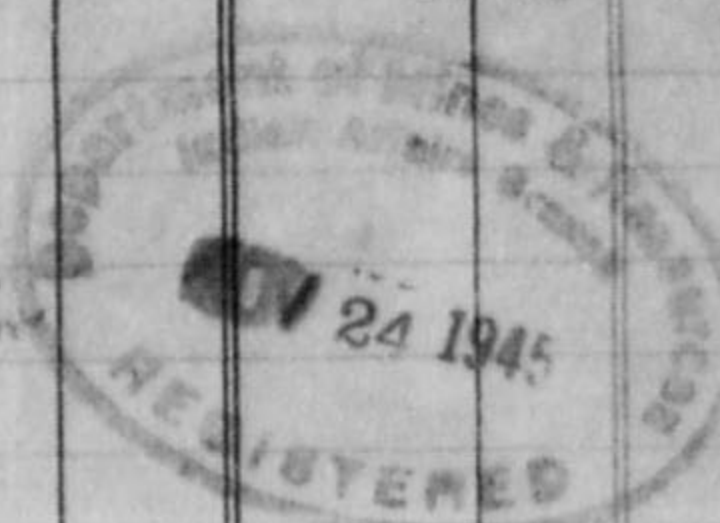
656-76-04-352

I certify that the freight specified in this account has been satisfactorily performed, and that the necessary interest charges made are in accordance with the agreement authorized or, if not by contract, No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

Freighting Prince Albert to Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge (Crane Ltd., Saskatoon) as per freight bill attached

14 70

NOV 27 1945
CERTIFIED CORRECT
Principal



January 8,

1946

M

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with

John Friesen Transport,

Terms

17th. St. & 3rd. Ave. W.

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Jan. 5 To freighting 1 only bell:

200 lbs. @ 1.25 per cwt.

Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge.....\$2.50

656-76-04-352
16/1/46

Received in good condition & bill

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Principal

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3512

PRINCE ALBERT, 3rd October 1944
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa
Ont.

- IN ACCOUNT WITH -

AXEL OLSON TRANSPORT

WAREHOUSE - 15th ST. WEST

Mar 29, 45 Freighting Prince Albert to Indian Residential
School, Lac La Ronge (Crane Ltd., Saskatoon)
490 lbs. @ \$3. per 100
(Special freight rate as goods ~~as~~ goods
not received until after close of winter
freighting and after spring break-up of
road.)

14 70

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. L. L. L.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

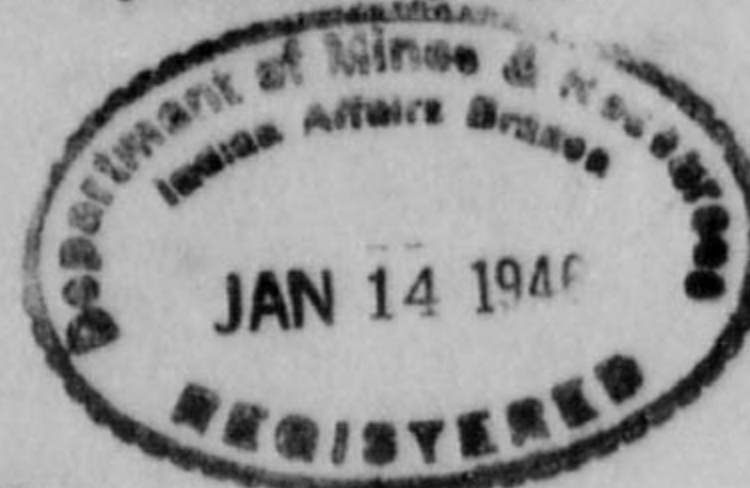
REV. G. W. HER. L. TH.
Principal



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

January 8th. 1946.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: File No. 132-2-4.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of December 6th., I would say that we have now received the bill mentioned in my letter of Nov. 30th. last, and I am enclosing herewith bill covering freight charges on same from Prince Albert, and which I trust the Department will agree to pay.

I am also enclosing a new set of certified bills received yesterday from the Axel Olson Transport Co., of Prince Albert. I have attached the bill returned to me for correction.

It is hoped that these bills will now be found in order.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 21, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir: Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan
Re: All Saints' School, Lac la Ronge

We have just received an inquiry from Principal Fisher as to the amount of money being allowed him for equipment and repairs during the current fiscal year. We have on file a copy of his letter to Mr. James Bryce, acting Indian Agent, dated September 24th, in which a list of desired items totalling \$1275.00 is attached. I presume that Mr. Fisher referred to these requests and as we have no information in the matter I shall be glad to know what is possible, so that the details may be passed on to our Principal.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

Secretary.

HAA/MER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 28th January, 1946.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have your letter of the 21st instant in connection with the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. In the current year's appropriation we had an amount of \$700.00 for repairs and improvements at this school. I find that we have spent approximately \$500.00. Of this amount, \$200.00 was expended in purchasing certain supplies requested and \$300.00 was sent to Acting Indian Agent Bryce on the 6th September to pay for labour for repairs to the school.

The present fiscal year ends 31st March and if there is any additional expenditure which is absolutely essential and that can be handled between now and March 31st, I would be glad to hear from you. The amount available would be approximately \$200.00 to \$250.00.

 I have not been able to locate the letter of September 24th to which you refer, however, I presume that the expenditures requested in that letter were intended for the fiscal year 1946-47 which commences on April 1st, 1946. I suggest the Principal forward another letter to Acting Indian Agent Bryce giving detailed information regarding what he requires for the coming fiscal year and arrange to have this letter reach this office about April 1st. Careful consideration will be given to his requests.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary of the M.S.C.C.,
184 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

#4

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 926-1-6.

[Signature]
Leask, Saskatchewan,
January 17, 1946.

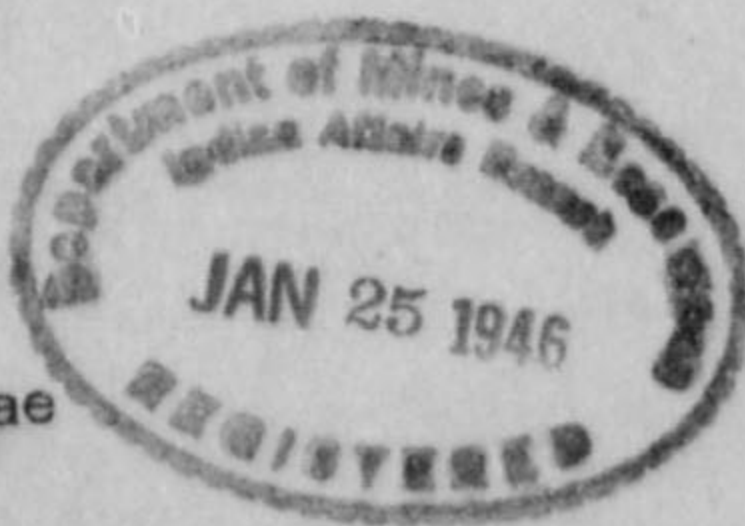
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

In reply to Department letter No. 132-2-5 dated November 2, 1945 addressed to Mr. James Bryce, Acting Indian Agent, I have been in touch with the Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School in connection with the cost of the installation of toilets at the Indian School at Lac La Ronge. He referred me to William George & Co. Plumbers etc., Prince Albert and a copy of their letter is attached hereto.

It would appear that unless we are prepared to go to considerable expense we will be unable to have this work done before the end of the fiscal year. In view of the fact that it is expected the road will be completed by the middle of this summer, I would suggest that the thing be held over. On the other hand if the Department would authorize that I send a man up to Lac La Ronge to see what actually is needed, it may be possible to have the work done within the next month.

Will the Department please instruct.

ESJ/ae



[Signature]
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy:

William George & Company
Plumbers Etc.

Prince Albert, Sask.
January 11, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.
Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Jan. 9th, regarding the cost of installation of toilets at the Indian School at Lac La Ronge Residential School. I do not know of any way that we can give you the approximate cost of this, as we do not know the present system of piping etc., at this place.

Do you wish us to install same? And what are the present mode of transportation to the place, and cost of same?

The materials needed consist of 1 Flush Tank with syphon flush and approximately 8 feet of 3 inch pipe and fittings; 1 5inch x 3" Reducing elbow; 5 toilets fastened to 8" cast iron fixtures, with stands and seats; 1 8" syphon jets, no partition walls included in this; and One reducing inverted trap with approximately 30 feet of 1" or 1 1/2" piping. This price you have in our last letter, namely, Four Hundred and Seventy-four \$474.00, F.O.B. Prince Albert.

Yours truly,
William George & Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXD.
G

Ottawa, January 30, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 17th instant and also in the letter of January 11 from William George & Company, I consider no further action should be taken at the present time in connection with the Lac la Ronge School.

I note that it is expected the road to the school will be completed during the summer. You should keep in touch with the Principal and have someone visit the school who is able to give you a reliable estimate of the cost of the materials required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
December 31st. 1945.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan during the month of December 1945. This will be your authority to pay the amount due me to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission.



CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Chas. Fisher
Principal.

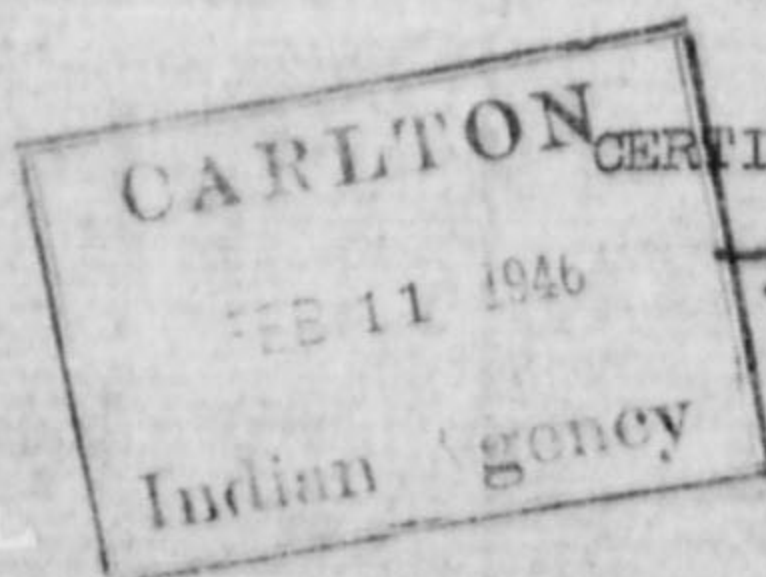
RECEIVED PAYMENT:

W. J. Mayson
Nightwatchman.

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.
February 1st. 1946.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of FORTY DOLLARS (\$40.00) for services rendered at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the month of January. This will be your authority to the amount due me to the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.



CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Chas. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Mayson
Nightwatchman.

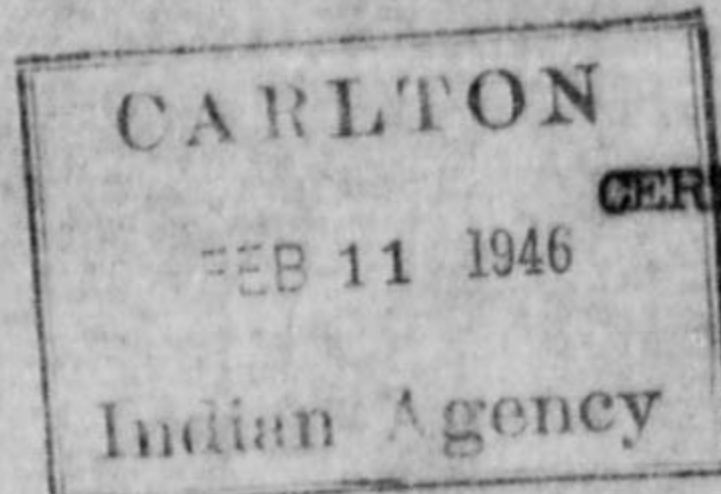
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.
February 1st. 1946.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Sum of
FORTY DOLLARS (\$40.00) for services rendered at the Indian Resid-
ential School, Lac la Ronge, Sask., during the month of January.
This will be your authority to the amount due me to the Indian
& Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.



CERTIFIED CORRECT,
W. J. Fisher
Principal.

W. J. Imrayson
Nightwatchman.

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
November 30th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario. In account with:

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.



To services rendered as Nightwatchman at All Saints
School, Lac la Ronge during month of November 1945.
.....\$40.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

W. J. Fisher
Principal.

NOTE: Pay the above to Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

.....*W. J. Fisher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
November 30th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario. In account with:

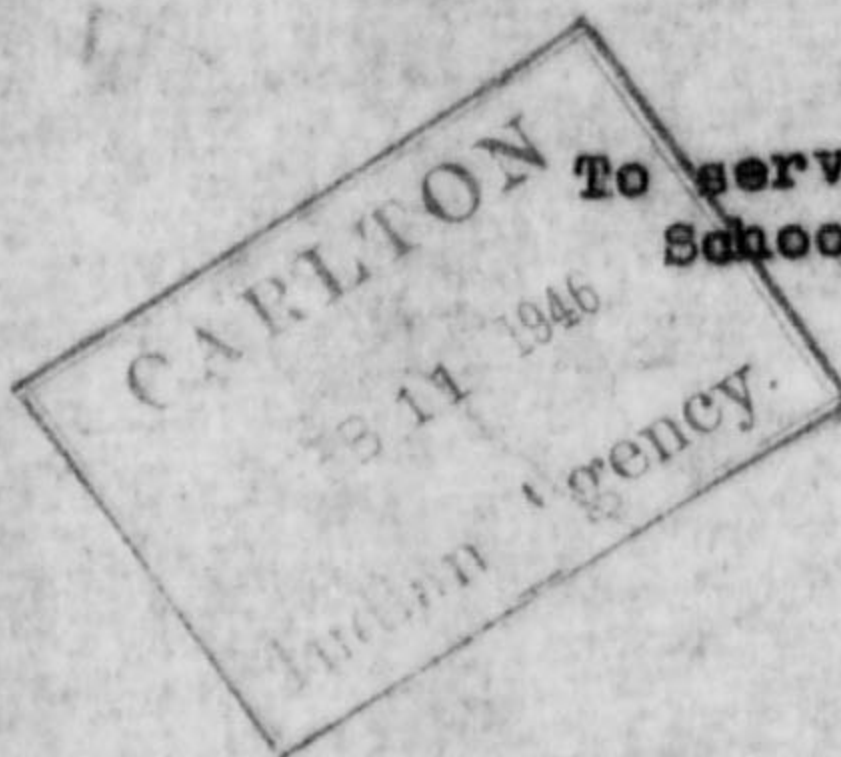
Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

To services rendered as Nightwatchman at All Saints
School, Lac la Ronge during month of November 1945.
.....\$40.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

NOTE: Pay the above to Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
.....*G. W. Fisher*



Lac la Ronge, Sask.
December 31st. 1945.

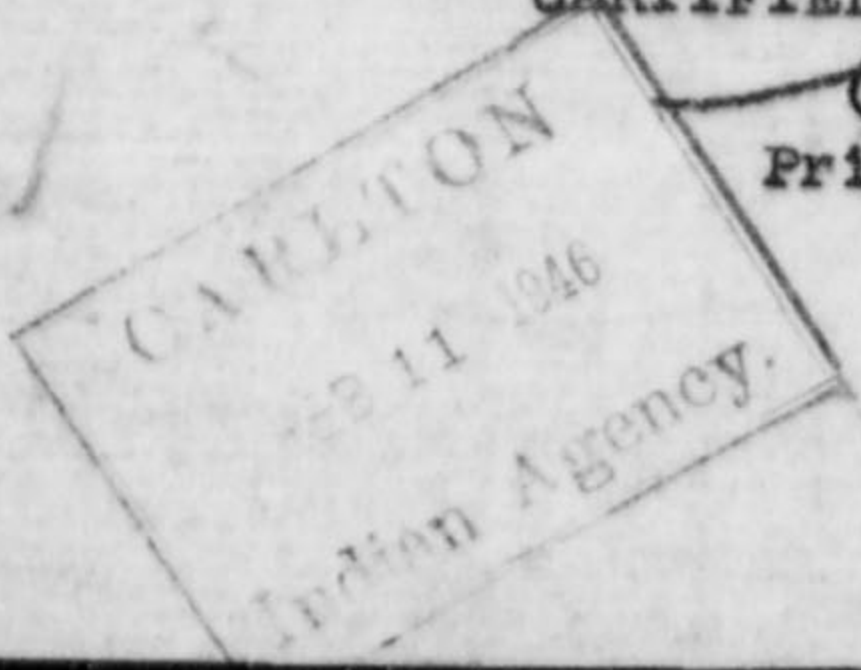
Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commis-
sion, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba the
Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40.00) for services rendered as
Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan during the month of December 1945. This will
be your authority to pay the amount due me to the Indian &
Eskimo Residential School Commission.

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

RECEIVED PAYMENT:

G. W. Fisher
Nightwatchman.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.Address 184 Alexander Ave. East.Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. /45.	To compensation for Nightwatchman at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School for the month of November 1945 as per statement	40.00
Dec. /45.	To same as above for the month of Dec. /45.	40.00
Jan./46.	To same as above for the month of Jan. /46.	40.00
		\$ 120.00
	76-01-103.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	157.3146	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 661 Carlton Agency • DATE March 1st/46. *E. J. Jones* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

As From:

The Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

March 19th. 1946.

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

I am at Lac la Ronge, and the Rev. Mr. Fisher has shown me a copy of your letter of January 28th. 1946. addressed to Dr. H. A. Alderwood in connection with money available for repairs at the Lac la Ronge School.

It is understood that an amount up to \$250.00 is still available under this year's appropriations. Mr. Fisher has given me a list of the supplies he would like to have, a copy of which is attached, and I would recommend that these be immediately ordered, and forwarded at once C/o. of John Friesen Transport, Prince Albert, Sask.

I am,
Yours truly,

J. Rowland
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LIST OF SUPPLIES FOR REPAIRS AT ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN
SCHOOL: LAC LA RONGE: SASKATCHEWAN.

IMMEDIATELY.

<u>ITEM.</u>	<u>AMOUNT.</u>	<u>EST. COST.</u>
Floor paint - Battleship grey	15 gals. @ 4.50	67.50
" " - Nut Brown	1 gal. 4.50	4.50
Interior House paintx Semi Gl. Ivory	8 " 4.50	36.00
" " " " Whte.	8 " 4.50	36.00
" " " Gloss Whte.	2 " 4.90	9.80
Bedstead Enamel - White	2 " 5.00	10.00
Fir Flooring #1.	800 ft. B.M. 75.00	60.00
" 1/4 Round	500 ft. lin. .11 1/2	7.50
		<u>\$231.30</u>

March 19th, 1946,

Address:

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
 C/o. John Friesen Transport,
 17th. St. West.
 PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, March 25, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint required at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you state the fir flooring and one quarter round can be secured for \$67.50 although you do not state the name of the firm from whom you obtained this quotation. I presume that this is some local firm and you may arrange for the purchase, at the price stated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, March 25, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 132-2-5)

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Reverend G. W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
C/o John Friesen Transport, 17th St. West, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	gallons Floor Paint - Battleship Grey				
1	" " " - Nut Brown				
8	" Interior House Paint - Semi Gl., Ivory				
8	" " " " - " " White				
2	" " " " - Gloss White				
2	" Bedstead Enamel - White				
Note:- Shipment should be made so that it will catch winter freight. The account should be forwarded to Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask. P.O. - 9836 - April 5/46. Shewin-Williams Co. Saskatoon Sask. Blue slip mailed Apr. 10/46					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the All Saints School on Res. 60 Res.

for week ending Dec. 8th 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
N. Irving	Furnace Rpm	7	7	7	7	7		35 hrs	.45	15.75	Norman Irving
N. Irving	"	7	7	7	7	7	2 1/2	37 1/2	.45	16.88	Norman Irving W. Dr. Irving
										32.63	

Reserve
CARLTON
MAR 26 1946
Indian Agency.
WITNESS

Cheque No. #40793
Balance 28.91
Carlton
FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.....
Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Dr. Irving
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Anglican School on Lac La Pongé, La Reserve

Period for ~~week~~ ending February 26 - April 14, 1945

CARLTON

MAR 26 1946

WITNESS
Indian Agency.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
A. Vanderkracht, Carpenter		9	4	8	8	9	5	43	.45	19.35	A Vanderkracht Co. Ind. Agency
"	"	6 1/2	9	9	9	9	-	42 1/2	.45	19.13	A Vanderkracht Co. Ind. Agency
"	"	6	9	9	9	9	-	42	.45	18.90	A. Vanderkracht Co. Ind. Agency
"	"	6	8	9	9	10	5	47	.45	21.15	A Vanderkracht Co. Ind. Agency
"	"	6	9	9	9	8	7	48	.45	21.60	A Vanderkracht Co. Ind. Agency
"	"	9	9	9	9	5	-	41	.45	18.45	A Vanderkracht Co. Ind. Agency
Period covered June 18 th - June 30 th											
J. Hegland, Painting		-	-	9	9	9	9	36	.45	16.20	Harry Hegland and Harry Hegland (A.I. KIRKBY)
"		9	9	5	-	-	-	23	.45	10.35	Harry Hegland (A.I. KIRKBY)
										145.13	

CARLTON

MAR 4 1946

Indian Agency.

Cheque No. 40793

Balance 284

Cartier FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Anglican School on Lac La Ronge, Sask. Reserve

CARLTON
MAR 26 1946
WITNESS
Indian Agency.

for week ending Period July 6 - July 31st, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
A. Vander Kraacht	Carpentry	-	-	-	-	4	8 1/2	12 1/2	45	5.63	A Vander Kraacht to Inlayson
"	"	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	51	45	22.95	A Vander Kraacht to Inlayson
"	"	8 1/2	8 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/2	8 1/2	47	45	21.15	A Vander Kraacht to Inlayson
"	"	-	7 1/2	-	-	-	-	7 1/2	45	3.38	A Vander Kraacht to Inlayson
Period July 23 - August 10 th											
H. Hegland	Painting	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	45	24.30	H. Hegland to Inlayson
"	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	45	24.30	H. Hegland to Inlayson
"	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	45	45	20.25	H. Hegland to Inlayson

CARLTON
FEB 4 1946
Indian Agency.

Cheque No. #40793
Balance 1284
Payment Approved

Vote
Agency
Allotment
E.R.
12896

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and just materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Receiver General,**.....

Address..... Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ottawa.

Credit Voucher.

63-76-10.691
4-4-46
THE CLERK FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mail

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

✓
 UCHER No. **790** Carlton Agency. DATE **Mar. 29th/46.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

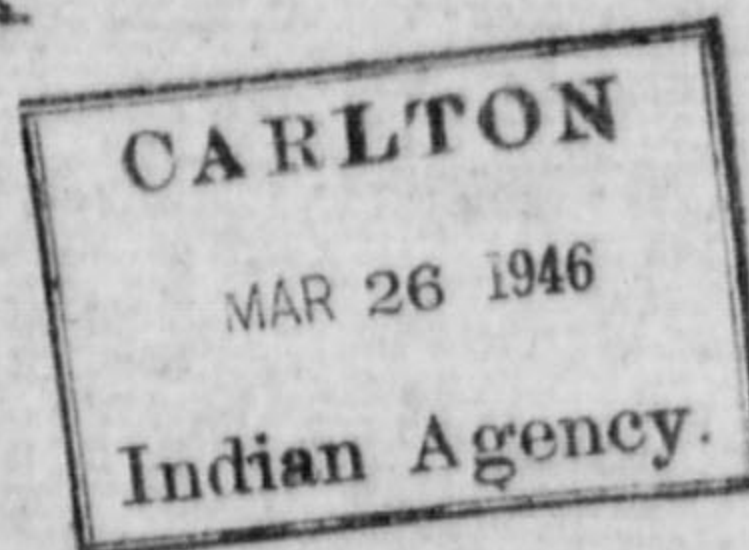
March 31st. 1946.

Received from the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C., The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man., the Sum of Forty
Dollars (\$40.00) for services rendered as Nightwatchman at All
Saints School, Lac la Ronge during the month of March 1946.
This will be your authority to pay the amount due me to the
said Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Carlton
Principal.

W. S. Milayson
.....
Nightwatchman.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.

Address.....184 Alexander Ave. East.....

Winnipeg, Man.

76-01-103.

656-16-01-819
4-4-46
TRIP LICA FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

SLIP VOUCHER No. 778 Carlton Agency DATE Mar. 27th 1946.

Ag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, April 15, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

I desire to refer you to my letter of September 6, 1945, addressed to Acting Indian Agent Bryce, in which he was informed that we were forwarding an accountable cheque for \$300.00 to cover labour for repairs at the Lac la Ronge Residential School. Your office should have accounted for this advance before the end of March. The Treasury Office advises me this morning that you have not yet done so. Please give the matter your immediate attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

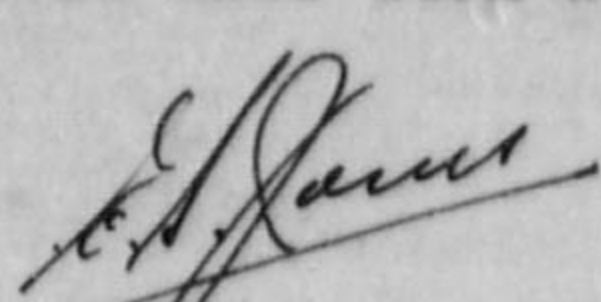
132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 52-1-6

Leask, Saskatchewan,
April 12, 1946.

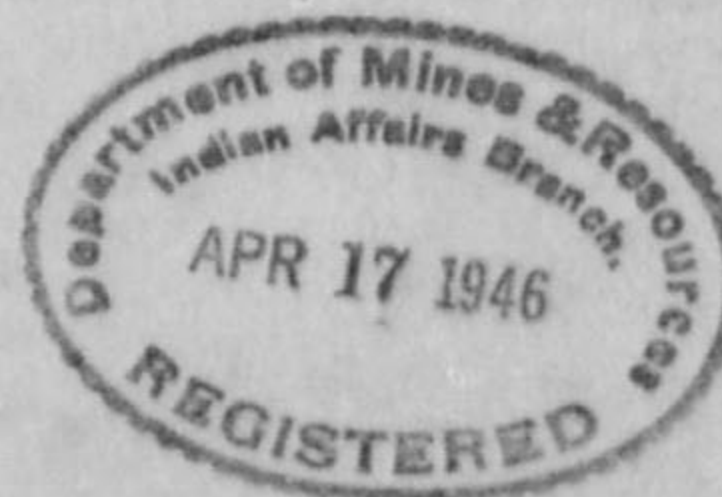
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In reply to Department letter #132-2-5 of March 25th, 1946 regarding materials for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School. It is noted that the Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the above.

Regarding the fir flooring, I find the latter can not be purchased, therefore this item will be discounted.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



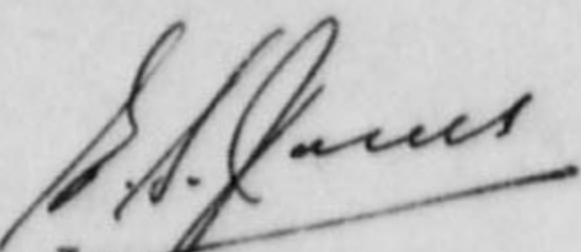
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102-1-6.

Leask, Sask.
April 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter file 132-2-5 dated the 15th instant, regarding accountable cheque \$300.00 to cover labour for repairs at the Lac La Ronge Residential School, I wish to advise that Credit Voucher for this amount went forward from this office on the 29th, ultimo. An unexpended balance of .28¢ was remitted by Receiver General Statement No. 28.


E.S. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.

132-2-5

Credit Advice

MEMO

April 23rd, 1946.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **E. S. Jones**

at **Carlton Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 32

Amount \$ **Twenty-eight Cents (28¢)**

Agency Receipt No. **33132**

dated **March 29th, 1946,**

Payer **Rev. G.W. Fisher**

on account of **unexpended balance**

advance Cheque J81160 - repairs Residential School, Lac La Ronge -

Credit Voucher No. 790, dated Mar. 29/46. 107-76-10-998.

EXD.

H. Kee

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
1500-11-12-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



132-2-5

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 22nd,1946.

To: Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Limited,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Re: Purchase Order No. 9836
Dated April 5th, 1946.
Delivery requested by immediately

Please let me know if shipment has been made
and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with
reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Mr. Benson



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
OF CANADA, LIMITED.

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER &
COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
MINERS OF OXIDES
CORRODERS OF WHITE LEAD

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER
MINES:
RED MILL P.Q.

100 - 3RD. AVE. S.,
SASKATOON, SASK.
May 31, 1946.

EXD.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Replying to your inquiry of May 22nd regard-
ing your purchase order #9836, we expect to make
delivery the first of June of this order.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada Ltd.

*To Lac la Ronge
school*

H.E.G. Benson
H.E.G. Benson, Manager,
Saskatoon Store.

HEGB/EI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

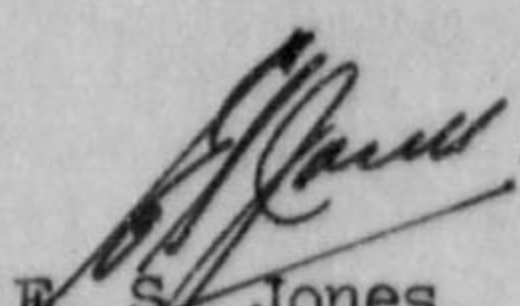
132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 238-1-6

Leask, Saskatchewan,
May 31, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Further to Departmental letter of
March 25 No. 132-2-5, when the requisition was completed
for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, no
provision was made for the Dispensary. This was brought
to my attention at the end of the winter freighting
season. In order to have this material sent in, I
purchased same.

I trust my action in this case will
be approved.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., April

1946

M. ~~Dep.~~ of Indian Affairs,

Mr. E. S. Jones, Leask, Sask.
In Account With

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 Per Cent Per Annum

	House Paint? Linseed Oil, & Turps.	10.00	
1	Gal Floor Enamel	3.50	
1	" Flat wall	3.25	
1	Qt. Varnish stain	1.50	
1	3" Paint brush	1.75	\$ 10.00

CARLTON

APR 23 1946

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Northern Hardware Ltd.

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April /46.	To paint, etc. for decoration of dispensary at Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statement attached	\$ 10.00
	76-10-691	
	See letter to Department 238-1-6 dated May 31st, 1946.	
	656-76-10691 8 June 1946	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 566

Req. 2568

HER No. 90 Carlton Agency. DATE June 1st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

TRAINING DIVISION

June 19th, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

We have been advised by the Sherwin Williams Co., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, that they expected to make shipment of the paint covered by Purchase Order No. 9836, on June 1st.

As soon as the paint has been received, please certify the company invoices, and forward to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. G. W. [redacted] HER, L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL



132-2-5

The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE
SASKATCHEWAN

August 8th. 1946,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

To date I have not been notified as to the amount of money available during the Fiscal Year 1946-47 for Equipment & Repairs at this school.

It would be a great help to me, if you would let me know at your earliest convenience how much has been allotted to us for this year. Last year I had no knowledge of the amount granted, until it was too late to make use of the unexpended balance. If I can have this information now, I can govern my spending accordingly.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Eastman
Principal.

250 - mat.
700 - Ref. [unclear]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
file*
AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 12, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, we included in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$700.00 for repairs and \$250.00 for the purchase of new equipment at the Lac la Ronge School.

If it is intended to use the amount to pay for labour in connection with repairs, authority is granted for you to proceed. However, if materials or equipment are required at a cost of more than \$100.00, it will be necessary for you to forward immediately full particulars regarding what is wanted, so that the order may be placed through our Purchasing Branch.

If you are requesting us to secure lumber and it can be purchased locally, you should let me know the name and address of the firm from whom you can secure it and the price at which it can be procured.

You realize that many articles are extremely difficult, if not impossible, to obtain at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G. W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

LAO LA RONGE Sask.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

31st July 1946

No. OTTAWA CANADA

Supplied to Nurse Spooner for Dispensary

1 only White Enamel Table

4.25

Mrs Gertrude Spooner
.....

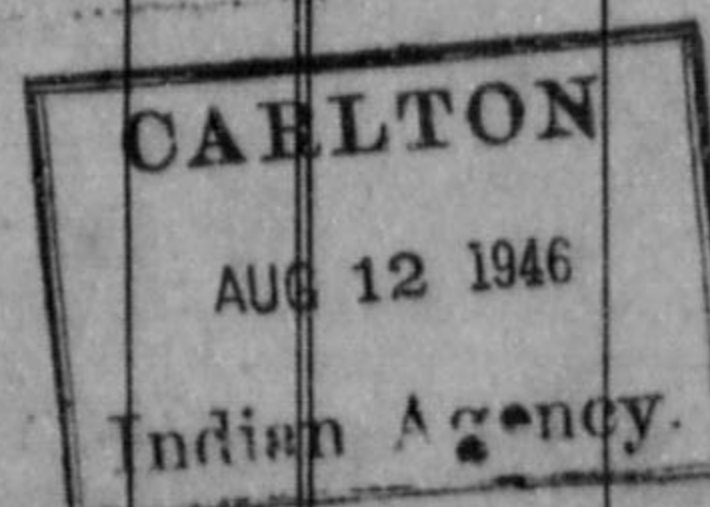
District Nurse

J. H. Adams
.....

for the Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail cheque or direct enquiries to /

Saskatchewan Section,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG---Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Hudson's Bay Co.**.....

Sask. Section,
Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg. Man.

73-~~12~~-206

VOUCHER No. **283**..... **Carlton Agency.**

DATE.....Aug. 20th/46.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

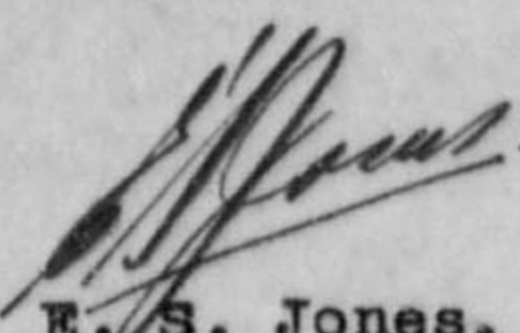
FILE 603-8-30

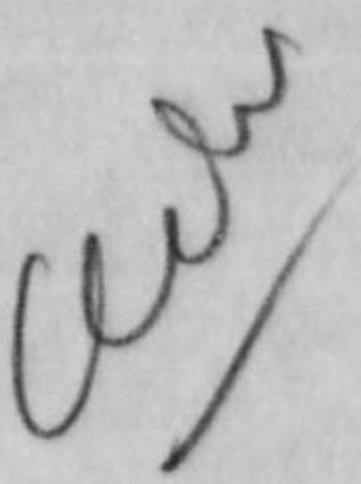
132-2-5
Leask, Saskatchewan,
August 20, 1946.

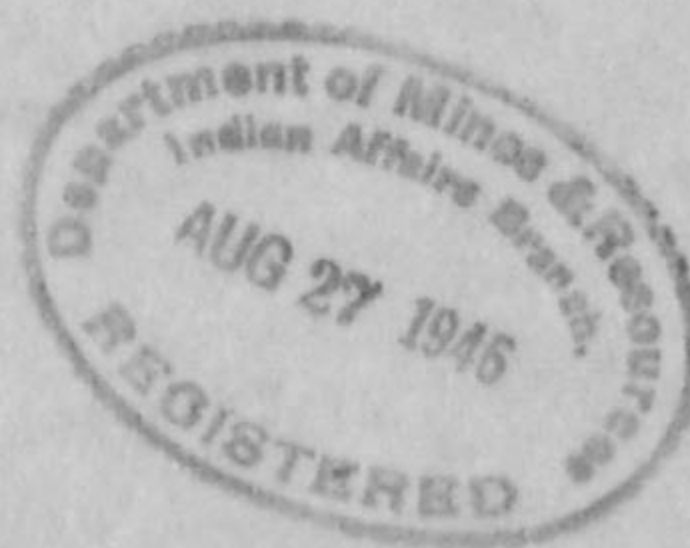
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal of the Lac La Ronge Residential School,
requesting that an accountable cheque for \$200.00 be
forwarded to him to be expended for labour in connection
with repairs and decorating the above mentioned school.

I recommend that the request be granted and the
cheque be forwarded direct to the Rev. Fisher.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae




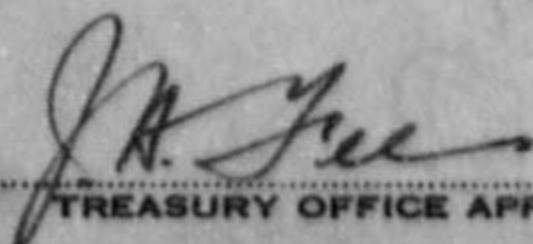
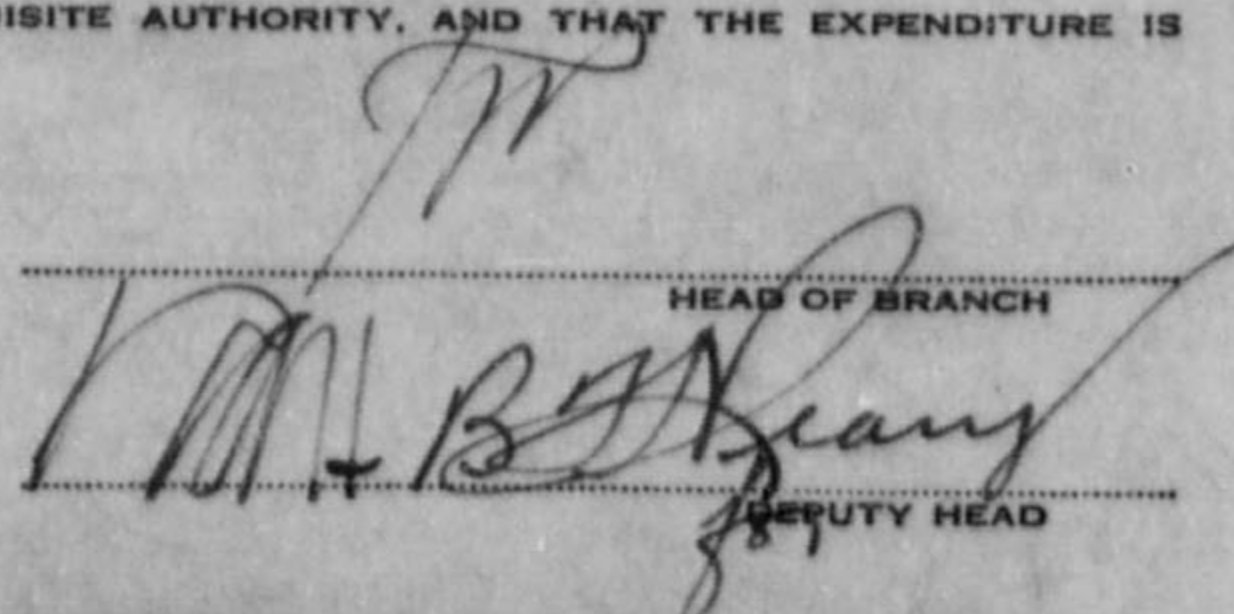
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.
DEPARTMENT..... **MINES and RESOURCES.**
BRANCH..... **INDIAN AFFAIRS.** DATE..... **September 5, 1946.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Make cheque payable and send to: The Principal, Lac la Ronge Residential School, Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan. EX'D	\$200. 00
		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Accountable advance for labour for repairs to the
Lac la Ronge Residential School No. 656.CHARGE TO { VOTE..... 76..... ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL
HEAD OF BRANCH
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
THE PRINCIPAL
The Indian Residential School
LAC LA RONGE, SASK.

11th Sept. 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I understand from the retiring principal here that the amount of \$250 will be available during the current year for Equipment and Repairs at the Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge.

There is no typewriter for use of the principal here and since there is a fair amount of secretarial work involving duplicate and triplicate copies of returns etc. I am making the request that a typewriter be supplied for use in the school out of the above-mentioned fund.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval and will be treated as urgent,
I remain,

Yours faithfully
D.C. Wickham
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, 17 September 1946.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, we regret that it is not possible at the present time for us to supply a typewriter for the Lac la Ronge School.

With reference to the \$250.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, I would point out that an accountable cheque for \$200.00 for labour was forwarded to you within the last week.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Indian Residential School,
Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Sept. 4th. 1946.

W.B. 1
Sept.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Please find certified account from the Hudson's Bay Co., Pelican Narrows, Sask. for goods supplied Albert Ballentyne for transporting children from Pelican Narrows to Stanley en route back to this school after the Summer vacation.

I shall be glad if you will pay this amount direct to the Hudson's Bay Co, at their Winnipeg office, and charge against the \$100.00 allowance made by the Department this year for the return of children to school after the holidays.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

C. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.
Pelton Narrows Pt.

INVOICE

*Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.*
Aug 20th 19 *46*.

No. _____

*Goods supplied to men taking children
back to school.*

24 lbs Ham 16 1946

4 - Lard

1/2 - Baking Powder

16 gal Wheatens milk

4 lbs Sugar.

1 - Ca.

1 lb watches

8 lbs Pork

4 tins soup.

1 tin jam 4²

6 Bread.

2¹/₂ doz eggs.
 AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

 Treasury Office
N.A. BRANCH

1.25

.70

.15

.85

.15

.85

.15

.30

.15

.78

.15

.65

125

80

15

12.00

60

85

15

2.70

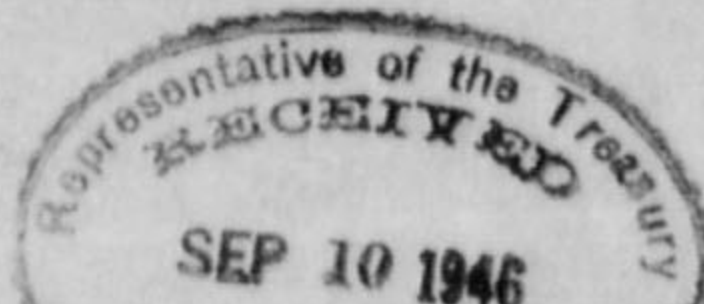
60

78

90

165

22 13


*Certified Correct
P. W. Robinson
Post Manager*

 76-03-311
10/19/46
THIRTIETH FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
for adjustment to pay.

 CERTIFIED CORRECT
Ans. E. John
Principal

*Authority letter dated
July 31st 1946*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.
Pelican Narrows, Ont.

INVOICE

Dept of Mines & Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ont. *Aug 20th* 19 *16.*

No. _____

Goods supplied to men taking children back to school.

<i>24 lbs Ham</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
<i>4 " Lard</i>	<i>.70</i>	<i>80</i>	
<i>1/2 - Baking Powder</i>	<i>.15</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>10 lbs Vacuum meat</i>	<i>.85</i>	<i>12.00</i>	
<i>4 lbs Sugar</i>	<i>.15</i>	<i>60</i>	
<i>1 " Tea</i>	<i>.85</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>1 box watches</i>	<i>.15</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>8 lbs Pork</i>	<i>.30</i>	<i>2.40</i>	
<i>4 tins Soup</i>	<i>.15</i>	<i>60</i>	
<i>1 tin jam 4²</i>	<i>.78</i>	<i>78</i>	
<i>6 Bread</i>	<i>.15</i>	<i>90</i>	
<i>2 1/2 doz Eggs</i>	<i>.65</i>	<i>1.65</i>	
			<i>22 13</i>

Certified Correct
J. W. Pedersen
Post Manager

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Ans. Fisher
 Principal.

Guelph, Ont. valid
July 31st 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 9836

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

April 5/46

FILE NO.

64267-15-6

132-2-5

TO **Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Limited,**
Saskatoon, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School**
c/o John Friesen Transport, 17th St. West, Prince Albert, Sask.
F.O.B. **Saskatoon, Sask.** QUOTATION OF **on basis of current wholesale**
prices to this Department

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Saskatoon E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,**
Leask, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality, S.W.P., paints for immediate delivery.		
15	gallons Floor paint, Battleship grey, 3/5s		
1	" " " Nut Brown		
8	" interior house paint, Semi Gl., Ivory, 1's		
8	" " " " " White, 1's		
2	" " " " " Gloss White, 1's		
2	" B&Bstead Enamel-White White, 1's		
Estimated cost.....			\$125.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO **Prince Albert, Sask.**
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



WMV/HD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	115

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Sask., Sask.

YOUR ORDER 9836

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE August 29, 1946.

OUR ORDER
22706

ENTERED
SHIP to

VIA Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal,
Lac La Ronge Indian Res. School,
c/o John Friesen Transport,
17th Street West,
Prince Albert, Sask.

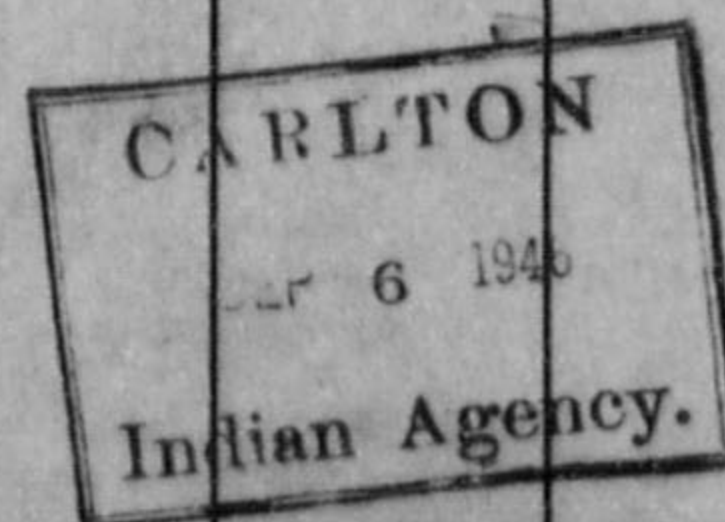
SHIPPED FROM

Saskatoon

TERMS

1% 15 days Net 30 days.

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15 x 1 gal.				Mar-Not Floor Grey	4.25	63.75	
1 x 1 gal.				Mar-Not Floor Pt. med. brown		4.25	
8 x 1 gal.				Semi-lustre ivory	4.05	32.40	
5 x 1 gal.				Semi-lustre white	4.05	20.25	
2 x 1 gal.				Super Gloss white	3.65	7.30	
2 x 1 gal.				Super Bedstead white	5.00	10.00	
							<u>137.95</u>
				3 x 1 gal. Semi Lustre to follow.			
				Not charged.			



ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2442

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.Ltd.

Address **Saskatoon, Sask.**

EX'D

65 6
100 4 6
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
to be in duplicate detached
for Amendment to Nav.
P.O. 9836

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____.

VOUCHER No. 439 Carlton Agency.

DATE Sept. 18th/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-211

132-2-5

Regina, October 12th, 1946.

Quarterly Report for the Saskatchewan Inspectorate for
the period ending September 30th, 1946.

X

X

X

EDUCATION

I visited the Lac la Ronge School during September
and submitted a special report in connection therewith.
The buildings and equipment at the Lac la Ronge school
will have to be replaced as soon as possible and I have
recommended that consideration be given to the erection
of a large residential school, when material and labour
is available, to replace the present Lac la Ronge School
and the present St. Alban's School. At this date I
have not been informed of the Department's opinion in
the matter.

X

X

X

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3512

PRINCE ALBERT, 12th. November 1946
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa
Ont.

— IN ACCOUNT WITH —

LAC LA RONGE TRANSPORT

WAREHOUSE: 17TH ST. AND 3RD AVE. WEST

7200-46

May 30/46 Freighting from Prince Albert to
Lac La Ronge, Sask. 2 ctms - 76 lbs.-
as per freight bill attached

EXTD

1 25

65-6
19/11/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 16, 1946

The Chief,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

Your Ref. 132-2-5, 12 August, '46. Rev G. W. Fisher

Acting upon the advice of Mr. Indian Agent Jones, Carlton Agency,
I am making the following requisition for replacements urgently needed here :

A unit of two Kitchen Ranges (Marshall Wells Hotel Type or McClary's
Army Type) complete with Warming Closets --but not Reservoirs
Top-size 51 by 36 in., with six 10 in. holes 7/ 7½ in. pipe callar
wood burning together with

Separate Bake Oven

How The whole oven capacity should be sufficient to bake batches of
bread for 120 persons.

More modern schools are equipped with electrically driven Bread Mixers. If such
are available we would make earnest application for one of suitable capacity to
be sent here, thereby to relieve our girls of drudgery performed four times weekly
at least.

Our ranges have served their purpose and are really beyond repair. This
school has tried unsuccessfully for nearly two years to get a new fire-box for the
antiquated bake-oven.

Trusting that equipment is available and that our will be recognised
as urgent,

I remain,

Yours truly,

D. C. Wickenburg
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE

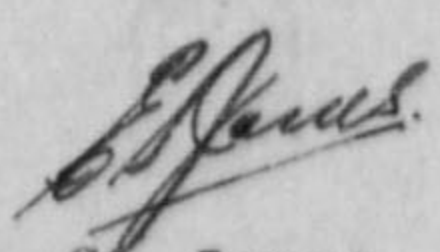
FILE 1168-8-30

Leask, Saskatchewan,
November 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from
Rev. Wickenden, Principal of the Lac La Ronge Residential
School in connection with the kitchen ranges. On my last
visit to the school I examined the ranges in question which
were found to be worn out. Replacement should be made in
time for the ranges in question to proceed by winter freight.

It will also be noted that Rev. Wickenden
has made mention of an electrically driven bread mixer. For
your information, I must advise that the lighting plant at
this school is only large enough to supply the necessary
lights, therefore, the bread mixer outlined is out of the
question.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

TE. ALLOTMENT. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.

SHIP TO Rev. D. Wickenden, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
c/o John Friesen Transport, 17th Street West, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Unit of two kitchen ranges (Marshall Wells Hotel Type or McClary's Army Type) complete with Warming Closets -- but no reservoirs Top -- size 51 by 36 in., with six 10 in. holes 7/7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pipe cellar. <u>Note:-</u> While the ranges should be shipped as directed above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 December 1946.

EED.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
LEASK, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the unit of two kitchen ranges for the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

At the present time the Department is not prepared to purchase the new bake oven.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132 - 2 - 5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1455-1-6

[Handwritten signature]
Leask, Saskatchewan,
January 22, 1947.

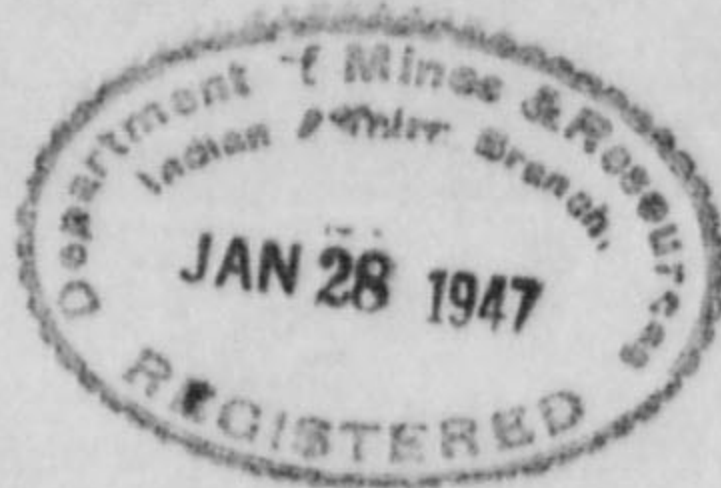
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find copy of a letter received
from Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal of the Indian Day
School at Lac La Ronge which will be found self-explan-
atory.

The generator in question needs to be replaced as
soon as possible, the purchase should be made in time to
proceed by winter freight.

[Handwritten signature]
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Principal
The Indian Residential School,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

January 14, 1947.

The Indian Agent,
Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Further to our recent conversation I now desire to submit for your kind approval and recommendation this application for a new 3.5 K.W. generator for the school lighting plant. Our engineer, Mr. A. Hastings, recollects that the generator we have come to the school, new, over twenty years ago. For a long time our lights have been poor, and used very sparingly. Power generated is barely adequate for service in the laundry and elsewhere. It appears that the field and armature windings have deteriorated to such an extent that the generator now is only about 17% efficient since its output is not more than 600 watts.

The time for replacement is certainly overdue, and I trust that you will make a strong recommendation on our behalf to the departmental purchasing Board for the speedy supplying of our need.

The following are the specifications of our present generator:

Fairbanks-Morse Shunt Wound Generator
Type TRB, Fram 17, Ser.No. X 37499
3.5 KW, 1750 R.P.M. '3.5 Amps., 30/42 volts.

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 31, 19 42.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian

Residential School, c/o John Friesen Transport, 17th St., West,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Fairbanks-Morse Shunt Wound Generator Type TRB, Fram 17, Ser. No. X 37499 3.5 KW, 1750 R.P.M. '3.5 Amps., 30/42 volts.				
NOTE: The machine at present in use was purchased for twenty years ago. For a long time the lights have been very poor although used very sparingly. The field and armature windings have deteriorated to such an extent that the generator now is only about 17% efficient since its output is not more than 600 watts. In view of what has just been stated it is felt that a new generator should be purchased at the earliest possible date. It is hoped that you will be able to secure this soon as to go forward to the school by winter freight from Prince Albert.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Direct

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to our request of January 31st, 1946, for a new generator for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School No. 656.

We have just received information to the effect that the Lac La Ronge School was destroyed by fire yesterday morning and consequently order for the generator should be cancelled.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bell sounds knell as school burned

By MARY GARDINER

PRINCE ALBERT, Feb. 5 (Special).—As the All Saints' Indian residential school at Lac La Ronge went up in flames Sunday afternoon the toppling belfrey sounded its own death knell with three clear peals before crashing into the inferno below.

Outpost residents stood huddled in helpless groups unable to take any steps against the fire swiftly eating its way through the building which had been a landmark since 1920 in this 167-year-old community.

Within an hour and a half the school had burned to the ground and the only remnant of the huge three-storey frame structure was a pile of rubble smouldering in the frosty northern twilight.

The fire is reported to have started in the basement under the boys' playroom near one of the furnaces. When it was discovered alarms were quickly sounded throughout the building and all the children, 61 girls and 34 boys, were moved to safety in the Anglican church nearby.

None of the children's belongings were saved although a few personal effects of Miss E. Graham, senior room teacher, were removed before the fire had gained much headway.

Supplies

Provincial government and M. and C. Aviation company planes left Prince Albert Monday carrying provisions and clothing.

Aboard one of the aircraft was Dr. J. M. Morrow, medical superintendent of the federal department of Indian affairs for northern Saskatchewan. La Ronge is 177 miles north of Prince Albert.

Rev. V. C. Wickenden, principal of the school, and Amby Hastings, the school engineer, attempted to use fire extinguishers and one of the pumps against the blaze. However, the flames speedily gained headway and were soon beyond all control.

Staff members who lost all their possessions were Miss B. Williams, matron for the past 16 years, Miss R. MacKenzie, junior room teacher, Miss Halstead, sewing room supervisor, Miss C. Foulds, kitchen supervisor, Miss L. McKenzie, assistant kitchen supervisor, W. Finlayson, night watchman, and A. Hastings, engineer.

Relatives and friends speedily took the children into their homes where they will remain until parents come to claim them.

Already local officials in charge of the drive to collect money and clothing for the victims of Saturday's disastrous St. Patrick's orphanage fire in Prince Albert, have offered clothing for use by the La Ronge children.



MEMORANDUM

Col. ~~W. H. King~~

Clipping from Regina

Leads - Feb 6 re. school
fire Lac la Ronge.

HRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Diocese of Saskatchewan

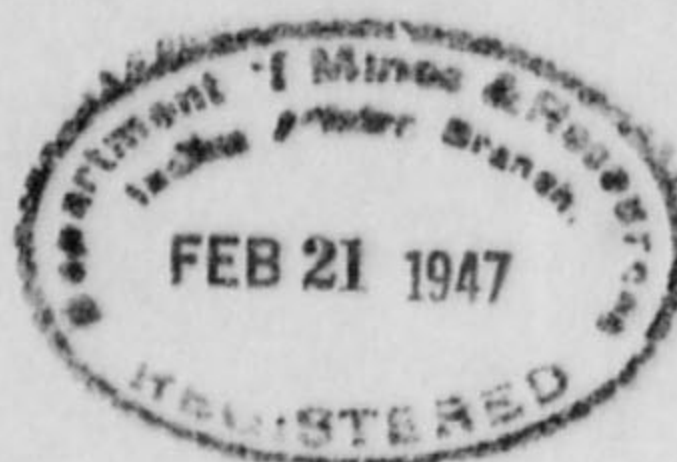
Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Martin, B.D.



SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

February 18th, 1947.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.
Director-Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



My dear Mr. Hoey:

Thank you for your letter of February 14th. I have been anxiously awaiting some definite word concerning the rebuilding of our School which was destroyed by fire at Lac la Ronge. I have not yet recovered from the shock or heartbreak of losing this school, for I know what a definite loss it is to our Indians in the North. I think I know these Indian bands of the North very well as I have spent considerable time amongst them. They are among the finest Indians to be found anywhere in Canada. For the most part they are living the life which they love and which was the life of their forefathers. They are hunters and trappers, travelling by dogs in winter and by canoes in summer. They never have been farmers and they never can be farmers because of the country in which they live; they live amid the lakes and rivers and trees and rocks.

I do hope therefore, that it is the intention of the Government to rebuild this Northern school this year. I only wish I could talk this matter over with you and the other officials concerned because I think I have information that would be of use to you. I am very much afraid that if something is not done immediately by the Federal Government that we shall lose precious ground in the educating of these Indian children and in preparing them for the days that lie ahead.

I was at Montreal Lake yesterday. I only wish you could have been with me. Our teacher there, Mr. Waite, with his efficient wife, is doing a magnificent job, and that under conditions, that in my estimation, are deplorable; but I am sure that both Inspector Ostrander and Indian Agent Jones have told you of the condition of his house and also of the school.

Again assuring you of my keen desire to see some immediate action for the replacement of this school, and with kindest personal regards,

I am,

Sincerely yours

Henry D. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 25, 1947.

Dear Bishop Martin:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 18. I regret to inform you that there is little possibility of replacing the Lac la Ronge School within the next two years.

As you are aware, we have yet to rebuild the other residential schools that have burned down during the war. Unfortunately, building and labour conditions are such that it is difficult to know when we can start such a building programme.

It is our intention to send Major Clark, our Educational Surveys Officer, into Northern Saskatchewan this summer in order to ascertain the educational facilities which should be provided for these Indians.

Your efforts on behalf of these Indians are sincerely appreciated and it is regretted that we cannot rebuild this school at once.

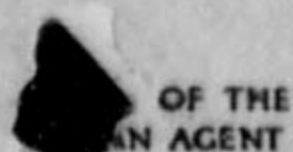
Yours sincerely,

Right Reverend Henry D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Carlton Agency

AIRMAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Leask, Saskatchewan,
February 21, 1947.

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1619-8-30

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In connection with the recent burning of the
Indian Residential School at Lac La Ronge, I wish to advise
that the following children have been transferred to the
Gordon Indian Residential School at Punnichy.

Mirasty, Demar Tkt. No. 451	Charles, William Wilson No. 441
Mirasty, Lydia Tkt. No. 452	Charles, Moses Roderick No. 445
Mirasty, Minnie Tkt. No. 453	Charles, Ida Elizabeth No. 446
Bird Kitchener Allan of No. 274	Charles, Myles Tkt. No. 380.

It is my intention to proceed to Lac La Ronge
in the very near future, however, before going I would like
the Department to instruct re: the disposition of equipment
the property of this branch such as the lighting plant and
other equipment which I believe was salvaged from the fire.

The records in this office do not indicate
the amount of Department property which was on hand, if such
a record is available from your files, will you please let
me have it.

Regarding the batteries and engine of the
lighting system, this I believe can be very well used at
these headquarters.



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5



OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Prince Albert Herald
8-2-47

Clothing Sent To La Ronge Fire Victims

Four boxes of supplies were shipped by the Red Cross today to relieve the situation at La Ronge where children and staff of the Indian residential school lost all their possessions when the school burned to the ground last Sunday.

The boxes were shipped by transport truck and are expected to arrive at La Ronge sometime over the weekend. Included in the shipment are blankets, quilts, socks, mitts, sweaters, jackets, underclothing, pajamas and miscellaneous items.

Mrs. C. S. Nance, secretary of the Prince Albert branch, Canadian Red Cross stated the supplies sent to La Ronge were shipped in from Regina for the orphanage survivors. However, as their most urgent needs have been met and these supplies were not immediately needed, it was agreed to send them to La Ronge.

Prince Albert Herald
7 February 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

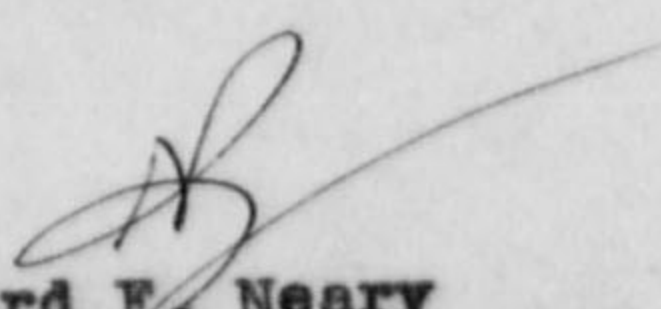
Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
LEASK, Saskatchewan:

We have your letter of the 21st inst., giving the names of the children who have been transferred from the Lac la Ronge to Gordon's Residential School. It is noted that you intend to visit Lac la Ronge in the near future.

If the lighting plant or any other equipment at the school which is owned by the Government can be used at your Agency, the Department is prepared to approve such action.

However, if there is any Government-owned property that is not required and will have to be sold, you should make a list of such articles, give us a report on their condition and forward the list to this office so that we can obtain the necessary authority from the Salvage Officer. If there are any articles that anyone in the locality wishes to purchase, they should be included on the list just mentioned.

Also, you should let us know the name and address of any person who wishes to make such purchases and the amount that they are prepared to pay. This information will also be supplied to the Salvage Officer. We have not received a recent list of the Government property on hand at Lac la Ronge.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 20/47	To Air Service as per attached statement This service made necessary through loss of Las la Ranga School by fire. Authorized & O.K.'d by Dr. Morrow. Vote 76: Allot. 03-310 Voucher No. 6, Fwd'. Ottawa Feb. 20/47.	186.68

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 27 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPROVED
[Signature]
Supt. of Welfare & Training

APPROVED

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Director of Indian Affairs

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27/2/47
(Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in-conv.)

Inspector of Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....6.....

DATE...February...20th,....1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT

AIR SERVICE TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft Used CF - SAN

Date Feb. 3-4

Passenger's Name & Address	From	Flight	To	Flying Time		Rate	Amount
				Hrs.	Min.		
Cargo of food supplies	Prince Albert	Lac la Ronge		1	30		
	Lac la Ronge	Pellican Narrows		1	00		
Rev. Cuthand and eight children	Pellican Narrows	Deschambault Lake			20		
	Deschambault Lake	Lac la Ronge			45		
	Lac la Ronge	Prince Albert		1	05		
				4	40	40.00	\$186.68

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Trip authorized by Dr. Morrow
Milage 465

Certified correct by

S.H. Millar
Pilot

The above flying certified correct by

Passenger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
& INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

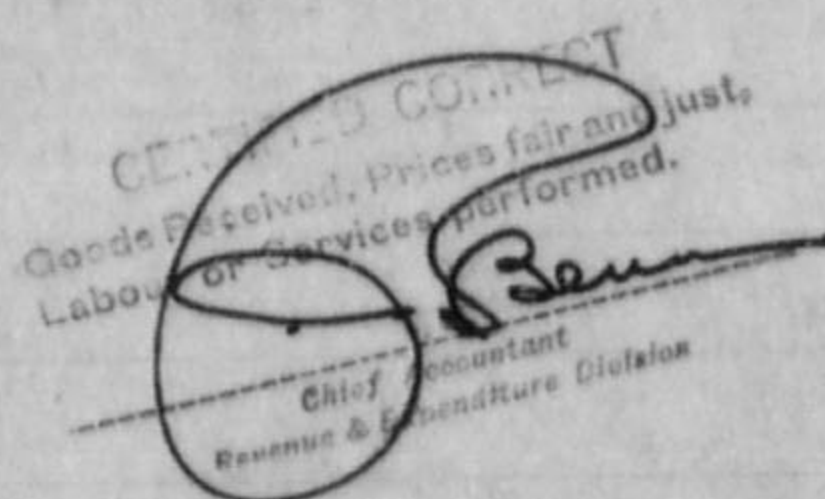
DATE Feb. 19/47

IN ACCOUNT WITH Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building,
REGINA.

NR 310-10M-6-46

Re: Air Service
Feb. 3/47 Invoice No. 325

\$186.68



Make all Remittances Payable to the Dept. of Natural Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

8th January, 1947

The Indian Agent,
Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

This is to certify that I have received from The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank St., Ottawa, the sum of sixty dollars in payment of services rendered as nightwatchman at The Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge during the month of December 1946. This will be your authority to refund to the said Administration the amount due me from The Indian Affairs Branch.

Certified correct

A.C. Nickerson
Principal

W. Finlayson
Nightwatchman

CARLTON

DEC 18 1946

Lac la Ronge, Sask.

Dec. 4, 1946

The Indian Agent, Indian Agency
Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

This is to certify that I have received from The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, 102 Bank St., Ottawa the sum of \$68.00 in payment of services rendered as nightwatchman at The Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge, from Oct. 28 to Nov. 30 inclusive. This will be your authority to pay to the said Commission the amount due me for the period stated from The Indian Affairs Branch

Certified correct

A.C. Nickerson
Principal

W. Finlayson
Nightwatchman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Indian & Eskimo Residential School**
Commission,
Address..... **184 Alexander Ave, E.**
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. /46.	To compensation for nightwatchman at Lac La Ronge Residential School for the month of November as per statement attached	40.00
Dec. /46.	To same as above for the month of December	40.00
		\$ 80.00
656. 3/3/46 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 76-01-103. Rate of \$40.00 per month is that allowed in past years. EXD. FEB 26 1947 REGISTERED		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **103** Carlton Agency.

DATE **Jan. 29th/47.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Feb. 11, 1947

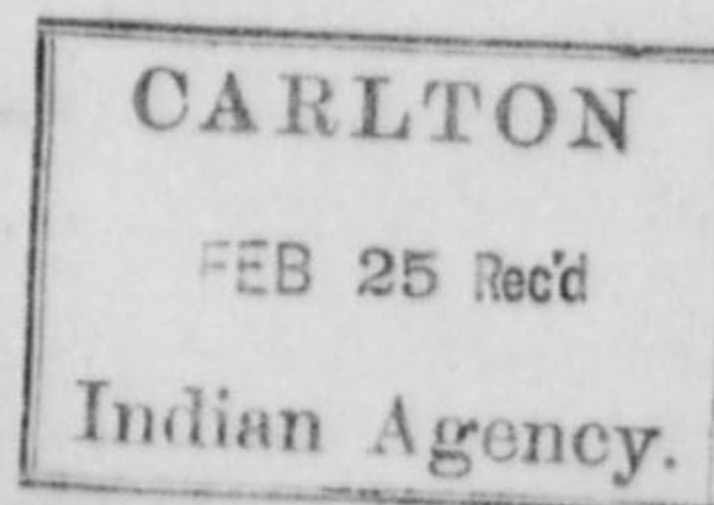
The Indian Agent,
Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

This is to certify that I have received from The Indian School Administration M.S.C.C., 102 Bank St., Ottawa the sum of \$60.00 in payment of services rendered as nightwatchman at The Indian Residential School, Lac la Ronge during the month of January 1947. This will be your authority to refund to the said Administration the amount due me from The Indian Affairs Branch for the period stated.

Certified correct

R. C. Wickham
.....
Principal

W. J. Milayson
.....
Nightwatchman



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Indian & Eskimo Residential School

Address **184 Alexander Ave. E.** Commission,

Winnipeg. Man.

656.
for Account to pay
oucher in duplicate
5/3/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2901

VOUCHER No. 214 Carlton Agency. DATE Feb. 25th/47.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5
Handwritten signature
Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry B. Martin, D.D.

Diocese of Saskatchewan



SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

March 5th, 1947.

Your file-132-2-5 (WT)

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Handwritten initials E.D.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

I arrived back in my office this morning after being away for the last six days visiting Red Earth and Shoal Lake Reserves in this Province. As you can imagine, the going was pretty strenuous owing to our very severe winter this year.

I was sadly disappointed and almost discouraged when I read your letter in which you regret to inform me that there is little possibility of replacing the Lac la Ronge School within the next two years.

I do hope this is not a final decision. I wish it were possible for me to talk with you face to face, and also the minister, because I think I could put facts before you that would assist you in coming to a decision that would call for an immediate rebuilding of this school. I am greatly concerned about this whole matter and it is most discouraging when, upon occasion after occasion, one is faced with nothing but frustration and inability to carry forward work that is so necessary; owing to lack of equipment.

Every person I have met here in the North since the destruction of the Lac la Ronge School takes it for granted that the Government will immediately rebuild. I shall hesitate to inform them that there is no likelihood of any such rebuilding within the next two years, because of their surprise and disappointment.

Again expressing my regret, and also the fact that I cannot talk the matter over with you personally,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

BP/t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPPLIES RECEIVED FROM MISSION

February 19, 1947.

12	tins (1's) Fry's Cocoa	.29 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.54
4	25's Val King raisins	4.40	17.60
300	lbs. Cooking Salt	1.27 per 50	7.62
21	2's Siftos Salt	.09 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00
23	1's Horns Custard Powder	8.80	6.80
5	48's Reindeer Milk	10.45	52.25
24	1's Cocconut Pie-Filling	7.72	7.72
	plus one additional of the above (24/1's)		7.72
2	cases (40/1's) Durham Cornstarch	5.00	10.00
2	10's Constant Macaroni	.62	1.24
2	30/1's Domestic Shortening	.22	13.20
2	cases (1 doz) Domolco Molasses (10lb)	8.00	16.00
65	lbs popping corn	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.96
4	120's Dry white beans	9.50	38.00
100	lbs Sow Belly	.22	22.00
5	cases (24/2's) Domolco Molasses	7.20	36.00
1	case (24/20'oz) Broders Corn	3.82	3.82
4	6/4's Rasp Jam - Empress	5.90	23.60
3	6/4's Strw. Jam - Empress (6/4's)	5.90	17.70
	plus one additional case of above)		5.90
2	Cases 6/4's Aylmers rappberry (12 tins all told)		11.78
140	98's Glengarra flour	3.50	490.00
12	50's Trumilk	.40 $\frac{1}{2}$	243.00
5	56's Burns Lard	.22	61.60
6	98's Pot Barley Pearl	5.15	30.90
1150	lbs white sugar	9.90	123.85
4	49's Bob-o-link Cornmeal	2.74	10.96
25	12/16 oz. Jars Peanut Butter	2.82	70.50
3	24's (1's) Delta Ground Rice	3.63	10.89
2	Cases (12/4s) Wagstaffe grape jam	7.75	15.50
12	4's Smiths Green Gage	7.28	7.28
12	4's Wagstaffe Marmalade	7.30	7.30
12	4's Aylmer's Loganberry jam	8.82	8.82
3	100's Yellow sugar	9.56	28.68
24	2's Clover Crest Honey	10.69	10.69
2	cases (12/4's) Purity Loganberry jam	9.50	19.00
2	cases (12/4's) Purity Raspberry jam	10.98	21.96
1	case (12/4's) Purity Apricot jam	8.20	8.20
12	4/s Aylmer's Marmalade	7.34	7.34
1	case (6 doz) Club House Tapioca	5.23	5.23
4 -	cases prunes 70/80's Desserts (30's)	4.95	19.80
1	case C.B. baking powder soda 24/1's	3.35	3.35
3	cases Kellogs Corn flakes (32/12 oz)	3.80	11.40
100	1's Melrose Tea	.73	73.00
48	1's Melrose Baking Powder	10.80	10.80
36	5's Melrose Baking powder (3 cases)	11.50	34.50
1	12's large rinso	6.21	6.21
1	24's Lux flakes	6.09	6.09
1	100's Pearl Soap bars	5.24	5.24
2	48's plus 37 tins Old Dutch Cleaner	4.89	21.44
1	100's Fels Naptha bars	7.63	7.63
50	lbs Thrift soap flakes	6.30	6.30
	TOTAL		<u>1,689.91</u>

Certified Correct

(Sgn) S. A. Britton.

Payment approved

(Sgn) M. A. McCabe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 32-9-V.C

Leask, Saskatchewan,
April 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In connection with Voucher No. 380 amounting to \$56.59 in favour of the Burns and Company, Prince Albert, Sask.; Voucher No. 381 amounting to \$154.28 in favour of Western Grocers, Prince Albert, Sask.; and Voucher No. 382 amounting to \$14.50 in favour of the Modern Bread Co. Prince Albert, Sask. These items were purchased by Dr. J. M. Morrow and flown to Lac La Ronge at the time the Indian Residential School at that point was destroyed by fire.

The various purchases were not referred to this office, and in view of the fact that the Anglican Church Authorities sold food supplies valued at \$1,689.91 from ^{SCHOOL}supplies remaining on hand after the fire, to the management of the Saskatchewan Fish Filleting Plant at Lac La Ronge, I do not consider this to be a just charge against this Branch, particularly, since the pupils of this school will now be receiving Family Allowances. Consequently, I have not signed the certificate.

- A list of the supplies purchased by the Saskatchewan Fish Filleting Plant at Lac La Ronge from Rev. D. C. Wickenden, late Principal of the School in question, is attached hereto.



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 132-2-5

Ottawa, *April 21 - 1947*

MEMORANDUM:

- Departmental Purchasing Agent -

I attach hereto ... *Barltrop* ... Agency

Voucher No. ... *381* ... for the amount of \$... *1.54.98* ...

in favour of *Western Grocers Ltd. Prince Albert Sask.*

covering the purchase of ... *groceries supplied* ...

... *to Children after school destroyed by fire* ...

Will you please issue the necessary emergency

purchase order to cover.

Gammeling
Supt. WELFARE AND TRAINING.

503-921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

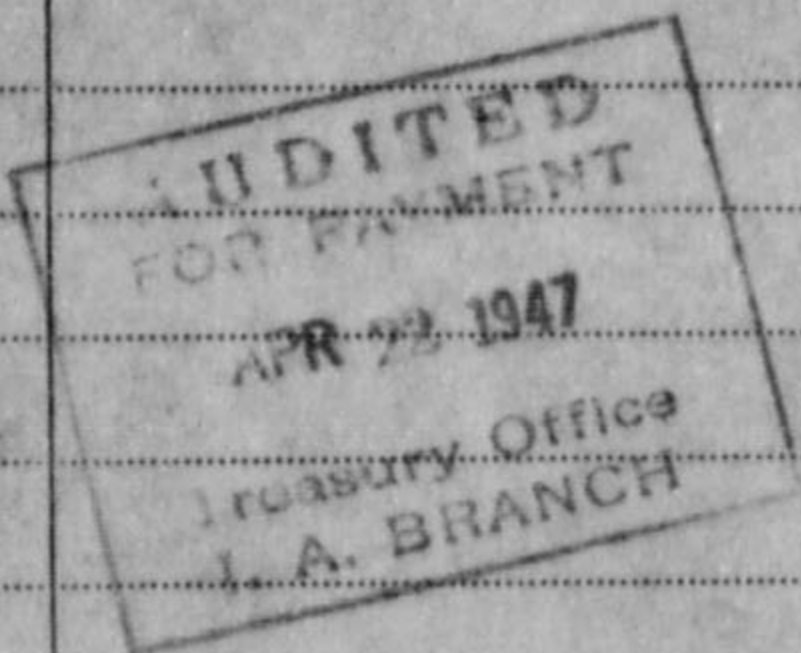
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Burns & Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3/47.	To bacon, eggs and butter for school children at Lac La Ronge when school destroyed by fire by order of Dr. J.M.Morrow as per statement attached	25.65
"	To bacon, eggs, butter and lard for same as above by order of Dr. J.M.Morrow	30.94
		\$ 56.59
	76-02-221.	



[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 380 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 31st/47. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 554

BURNS & CO. LIMITED

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

LICENCE No.

41701

INVOICE NUMBER

PHONES:

2631 2632



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT
WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS SHIPMENT PLEASE QUOTE ORDER NO. SHOWN ON INVOICE.

DATE

HOW SHIP

FEB 3 47

DELIVER

AT ONCE TO M & C.

ROUTE

22

FOLD

HERE

43054

QUANTITY	LBS. PCS. CCS.	GOVT. CODE	ARTICLE	SHIPPING WEIGHT	CK.	NET WEIGHT	PRICE	FREIGHT RATE	AMOUNT
			SALES TAX						
1	PC	102	DOMINION BACON 16/20	16	112	3550			408
1	CS		GRADE A MEDIUM EGGS	34	30	39			1170
25	LB		GLENDALE PRINTS	30	25	3950			987
									2565
			MARK FOR & SHIP TO INDIAN MISSION, LAG LA RONGE.						
			AUTHORIZATION .. DOCTOR MORROW.						
			<i>Justified R.H.</i>						
			<i>J.H. Morrow</i>						
			AUDITED FOR PAYMENT						
			APR 22 1947						
			MEAT COUPONS REQUIRED — TOTAL	1					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, April 24th, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

With reference to the attached account, it appears from the statement that the account for bread was owing for some time. We assumed it was bread used at the school before the time of the fire. With this in mind, we are returning the account unpaid.

/
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Western Grocers Ltd.
Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3/47.	To groceries for children at Lac La Ronge when school destroyed by fire by order of Dr. J.M.Morrow as per statement attached	59.82
"	To same as above	45.28
"	To same as above	49.18
		<u>\$154.28</u>
	76-02-221.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 381 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 31st/47.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

REGISTER NO.

11321

SHIPPED

FEB 3 1947

SALESMAN

DATE SOLD

POSTING NO.

SOLD TO

SHIP VIA

DATE SHIPPED

SHIP'S CHECK	QUANTITY	WEIGHT	PRICE	SALESMEN MUST NOT USE THESE COLUMNS
-	1	1		853
-	50	50	39 1/2	1775
-	2	2	253	510
-	1	1		429
-	1	1		279
-	25	25	14 1/2	369
-	1	1		745
-	1	1		540
-	2	2	90	180
				<u>2982</u>

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 20 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
A. A. BRANCH

Del. to Dept of Nat Resources
planned 1/1/47

Paying 25th

W. J. McLeod

J. W. McLeod

THANK YOU!
PLEASE GIVE INVOICE NUMBER IF WRITING.
THIS FACILITATES GOOD SERVICE.
CLAIMS SHOULD BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY.

5435 TO 39-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTER NO.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SOLD TO

SALESMAN

DATE SOLD_

1947

SHIP VIA

DATE ~~SLIPPED~~

194

[illegible]

PLEASE GIVE INVOICE NUMBER IF WRITING.
THIS FACILITATES GOOD SERVICE.
ALL CLAIMS SHOULD BE RECEIVED IMMEDIATELY.

THANK YOU!

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

11297

[illegible]

PLEASE GIVE INVOICE NUMBER IF WRITING.
THIS FACILITATES GOOD SERVICE.
CLAIMS SHOULD BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY.

5436 TO 39-48

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 18731

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA

Apr. 22/47

FILE NO. 15-3 S.

TO : Western Grocers Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received --

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received --

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Groceries purchased by Dr. J.M.Morrow for children at Lac la Ronge after school was destroyed by fire. (Lac la Ronge Indian School) As per invoice dated Feb. 3/47. Voucher No. 381 - Carlton Agency		\$154.28



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	.02	221	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.

WIT 7



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-9
Vou. C.

Leask, Sask.
April 21st/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to my letter file 32-9 Vou.C.
dated the 9th, instant, I am enclosing copies of account
from the Modern Bread Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, in connection
with Voucher No. 382 \$ 14.50 for bread supplied by order of
Dr. J.M.Morrow for Lac La Ronge Residential School when this
institution was destroyed by fire.

TP.



E.S. Jones
E.S. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to M & C Aviation Company, Ltd.,

Address PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 25,	To : Air Transportation from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge as Invoices attached.	
	Passengers Rev. Wickenden & Kitchener Bird.	114. 25
Voucher No. 55, Vote 516. Allot. 03-311, Fwd. Ottawa April 25th, 1947.		
AUDITED FOR FILE FOR PAYMENT MAY 2 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH 114.25 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 28 1947 REGISTERED		
		114.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 132-2-S dated 10/4/47

VOUCHER No. 55

DATE April 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

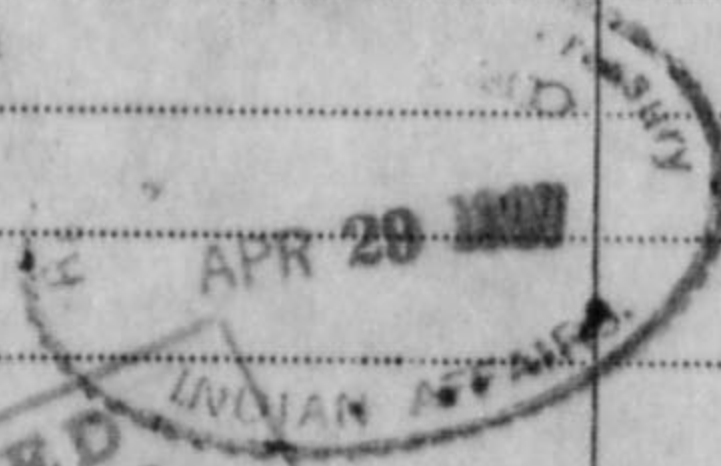
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Receiver General,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Address..... Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Credit Voucher.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. /47.	To credit voucher for Advance cheque forwarded to Lac La Ronge Residential School, Cheque No. 51392 \$ 200.00 as per Return of Labour and cheque attached	
19 Oct. /46.	Return of Labour	17.25
Nov. 23/46.	" " "	8.50
	Cheque No. 2288 D.C. Wickenden "In Trust" attached	257.50
		<u>\$ 200.00</u>
	76-10-691	



656
1/31/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE IN
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new

ADMITTED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 2 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

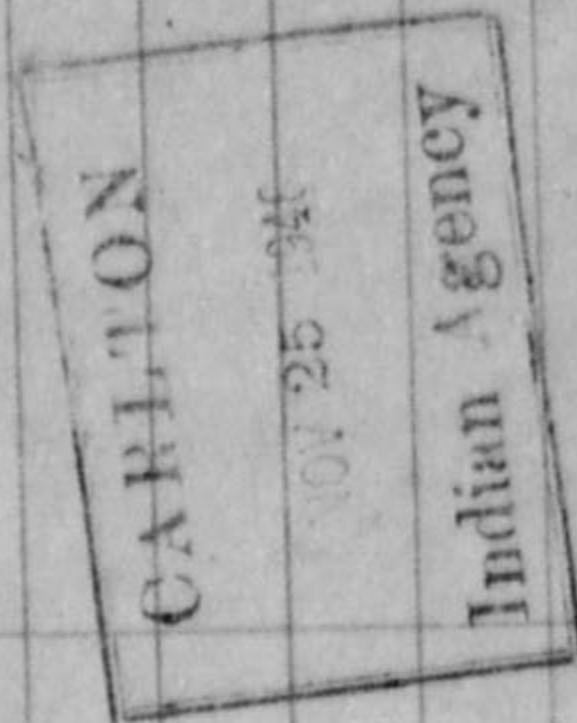
VOUCHER No..... 419 Carlton Agency. DATE..... Mar. 31st/47. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the All Saints I.R. School, on Lac la Ronge Reserve
for week ending 19th Oct. 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Vander Kraack	staff room Renovation of	14	15	16	17			27	50	13 50	A. Vander Kraack	E. Graham
N. Frey	For week ending 13 th Nov. 1946. ticket Repairs dormitory							7 1/2	50	3 75	N. Frey	E. Graham
										17.25		



I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 51392 Agency Carlton
Balance 10-691 E.R. 10-691
Payment Approved 10-691
FOREMAN 10-691 AGENT 10-691

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential on School, Lac la Ronge Reserve

for week ending Nov. 23, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>N. Irving</u>	<u>Plumbing</u>	<u>Nov 19</u>										
			<u>19</u>									
			<u>3</u>					<u>3</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>1 50</u>	<u>H. Harvey</u>	<u>W. Finlayson</u>
	<u>do.</u>		<u>3 1/2</u>					<u>6 1/2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>3 25</u>	<u>H. Harvey</u>	<u>W. Finlayson</u>
			<u>3 1/2</u>					<u>7 1/2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>3 75</u>	<u>H. Harvey</u>	<u>W. Finlayson</u>
										<u>8.50</u>		

Cheque No. 51392

Balance

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved

Agency Carlton

E.R. E.R.

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.



EXCLUSIVE TUNNELING AND WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1947 MAY 10 PM 9 20

YE472 98/83 NL COLLECT=LEASK SASK 10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

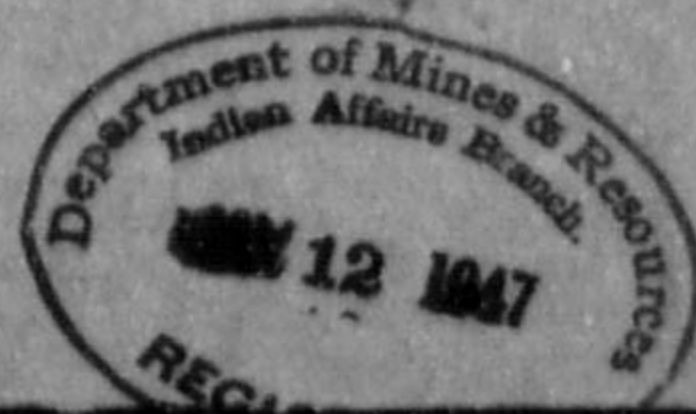
819

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

13/2-2-5-
W.S.

WITH REFERENCE TO ORDER NO 16208 PLACED WITH GENERAL STEEL
WARES LIMITED FOR 48030 2 ONLY 169-51 MCARMY RANGE 691 2
ONLY HI CLOSETS REQUESTED FOR THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL LAC LA RONGE THE ABOVE HAS ARRIVED IN PRINCE ALBERT
VIA CNR WITH FIFTY DOLLARS COD CHARGES SINCE THE SCHOOL
BURNED DOWN ABOVE IS NOT REQUIRED DEMURRAGE CHARGES GOING
INTO EFFECT HAVE STEEL WARES CANCEL FIFTY DOLLARS COD
CHARGES TO ENABLE US TO HAVE ABOVE PLACED IN STORAGE UNTIL
DEPARTMENT DECIDES DISPOSTION=

E S JONES INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XXXXXX
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

B&D.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

PLEASE PAY FREIGHT ON STOVES AND FORWARD
ACCOUNT BY AIRMAIL AND REFUND WILL BE MADE TO YOU
STOVES SHOULD BE STORED UNTIL WE DECIDE WHERE THEY
ARE REQUIRED

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Night Letter.
Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-28-48

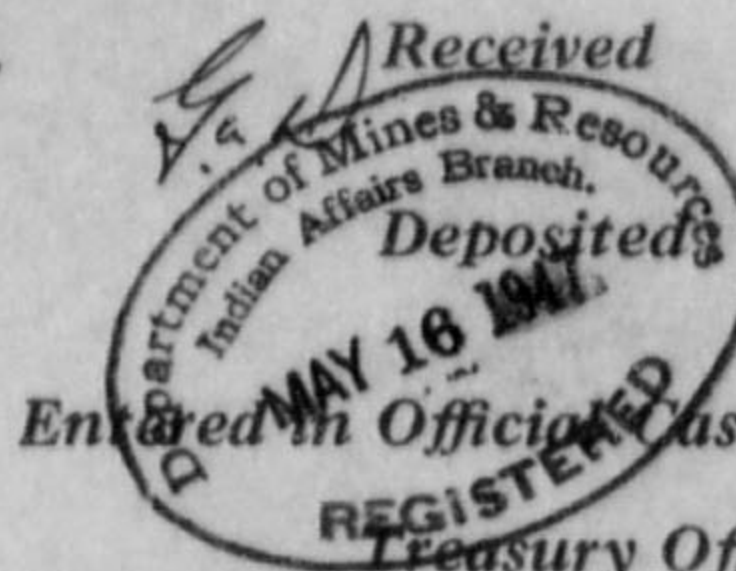
File No.

132-2-5

W.D.
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Jeffery

\$ 174.25 *ck.*



H&D.

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

39

Treasury Office Receipt No.

1802 14

Received from

E. S. Jones,

Leask, Sask.

On account of

Bal. advance Lac La Rouge Res. School.

656-76-10-998✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 304-9 Vou. C.

W.B.

Leask, Sask.
May 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Departmental letter file 132-2-5 (WT 1) dated May 1st, in connection with account for the Modern Bread Co. Ltd. Prince Albert \$ 14.50 which represents an order given by Dr. J.M. Morrow when the Lac La Ronge Residential School was destroyed by fire, Voucher No. 469 for above is enclosed.

TBP.



E.S. Jones
E.S. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Modern Bread Co., Ltd.**

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3/47.	To bread for school children at Leo La Ronge Residential School when school was destroyed by fire, by order of Dr. J.M.Morrow of Prince Albert as per statement attached	\$14.50
516-02-221.		

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 23 1947
Treasury Office
L.A. BRANCH

65-6
RECEIVED FOR FILE
IN ACCOUNT WITH
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 23 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 469 Carlton Agency. DATE May 19th/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BREAD



Phone 2838

141-11th Street West

Prince Albert, Sask.

Feb 28 1947

Indian School

Lac La Ronge

IN ACCOUNT WITH

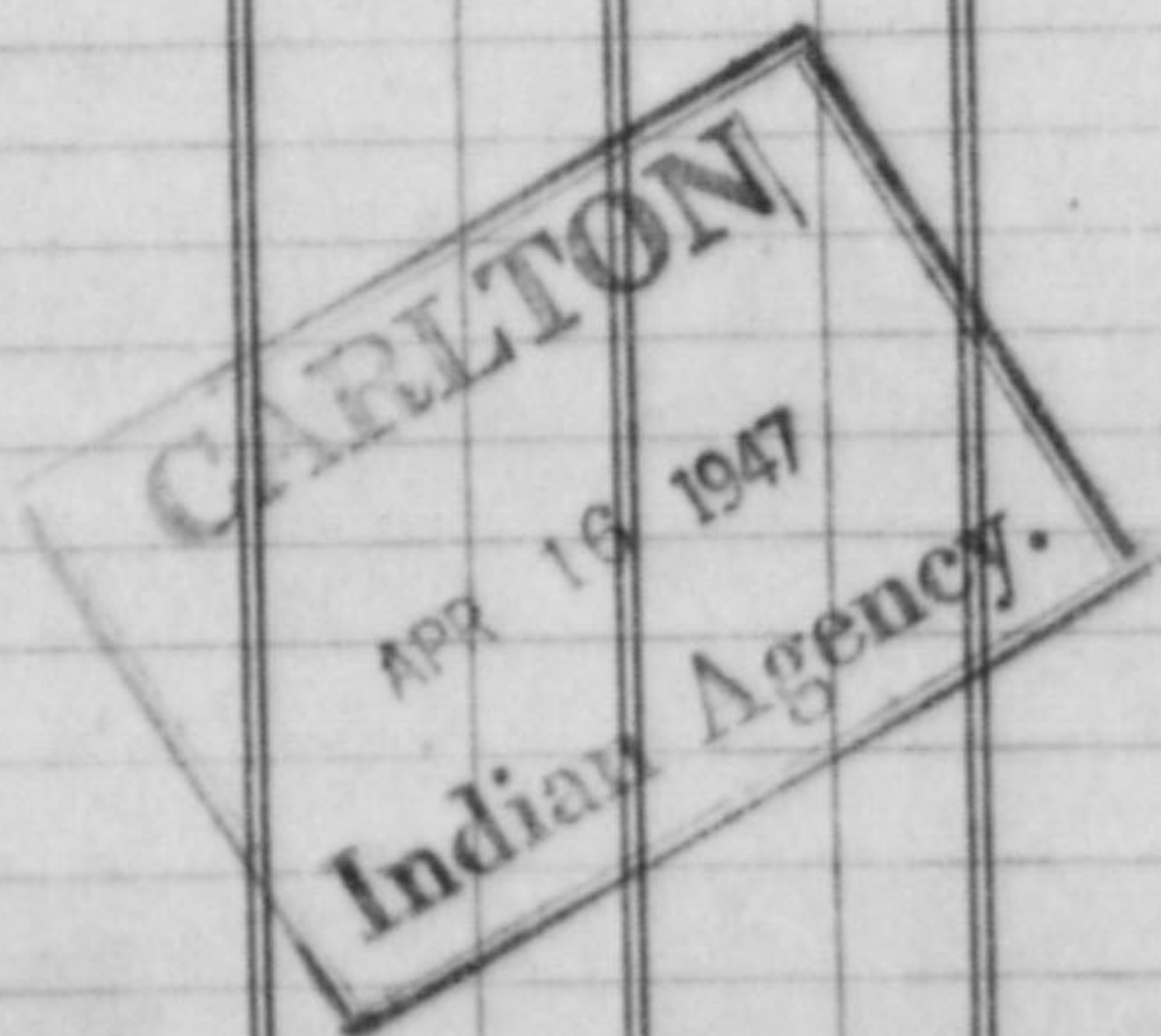
The Modern Bread Co. Ltd.

QUALITY BREAD, CAKES AND PASTRY

All Accounts due when rendered.

WP-TB No. 11364

DATE	ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb 3	100	2 1/4			
"		5.00	1.50		
Extra "	100	2 3/4			
"		3.00	.90		
"		1 "	1.00		
	200		12.00		
			14.50		
					14.50



Bb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C o p y

Punnichy, Saskatchewan.
March 10, 1947.

The Indian Agent,
Carlton Agency,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Jones:

I have just received your letter of the 25th ult. and in response to your request for a written report to amplify the verbal one I made to Dr. J. M. Morrow on Feb. 3rd, the day following the fire at All Saints Indian Residential School, Lac La Ronge, now submit the following statement.

The fire broke out at 1.00 p. m. Sunday, February 2nd when I was at the foot of the steps leading from the boys' play room to the basement. A boy, who was in the vicinity for the furnace nearby, gave the alarm and I noticed that a hot air pipe emerging from the furnace was glowing red, and that the wooden boxing of cold air vent overhead was aflame. This air flue ran between the floor joists and led to the cold air register box in the centre of the boys' playroom. I may say incidentally that Mr. Hastings, our engineer, said subsequently that he had not yet fired up at that particular furnace, but had found it shortly before reduced to a bed of glowing embers and had gone in search of his ash raker to the far end of the basement. He was, therefore, suspicious that some boy or boys through careless, or foolishness had had something to do with the origin of the fire in the hot air pipe.

Boys got large cans which were handy in the basement and tried to dampen the flames with water. Mr. Hastings was sitting by the pump engine at the time, waiting, presumably until his usual time for starting the pump. A water hose was kept hanging near that particular furnace, and I told Mr. Hastings to get it into action. Meantime I ran upstairs for the big fire extinguisher and by the time I got down he had opened the adjacent workshop and had the hose ready. One of the bigger boys operated the fire extinguisher and I assisted Mr. Hastings with the hose. Since there was hardly any force behind the water I told Mr. Hastings to get the pump working while I managed the hose. I may say that the previous night had been our coldest, 55 degrees below zero, and that our water pipes in the basement had been frozen. It was 10.00 A. M. before there was running water in the school, and at the time of the fire water pressure was abnormally low. The day was windy and bitterly cold, and, of course there was a strong draught along the cold air flue. This was lined with paper and the fire spread rapidly along it. We dampened the flames from below, creating stifling smoke in the process, but were unable to affect the fire within the ventilator and underneath the floor of the boys' playroom. Our engineer lost no time in getting the pump to work and there was an immediate increase in the volume and pressure of the water, but our efforts were unavailing against the flames once they had taken hold upon the old, dry timber of the school. In a few minutes after the alarm was first given, the basement was so thick with smoke that it was impossible to work there and I had to abandon all hope of checking the fire.

The fire alarms had been sounded immediately the fire was detected, and I found later that the building had been rapidly vacated. Mr. Finlayson, the nightwatchman, was the only person in bed and asleep at the time, but I noticed him outside when I myself left the basement by the stairs remote from the fire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The matron had got a boy to go up the top floor after little Walter McKenzie, who was by himself in the comfort of the boys' supervisor's room undergoing a rest treatment for a burnt leg. All the children were warmly dressed in their Sunday overcoats, and some of them had their weekday one also. After ordering the children into the Church in order that they might be counted I went back to the school to assure myself that everyone was out. By the time I was free to go back to the office to see if anything could be salvaged, the smoke was so dense and the flames threatening that it was not possible to rescue correspondence files and records except a few at hand by the veranda window. Helpers were not long in running to help, but with the exception of the lighting plant and portable things in the laundry very little was saved. Most of the furniture from the staff sitting room was removed, and that from Miss Graham's room next door. That was all. Staff losses alone amounted to not less than two thousand dollars.

Fortunately none of the outbuildings was harmed, although the farm instructor's house was threatened. After reimbursing local traders who had supplied our children while they were being cared for by Lac La Ronge people I sold the bulk of our food stores. I should have said that within three hours of the outbreak of fire all our pupils were accommodated by local people, and that I had made arrangements with the storekeepers to provide them with staples. As you know Dr. Morrow and Bishop Martin flew in the next day to give assistance in the matter of food and clothing, and in making arrangements for the pupils to be returned to their homes.

It will not be possible for me to give you a complete list of the children who returned to their homes until my records arrive from Lac La Ronge, which ought to be soon. On the day of the fire there were 98 children enrolled. All were in residence with the exception of three boys who had been truant for some days: Thomas Roberts of Montreal Lake, who had gone to his mother, Mrs. Nancy LaFavor, on the 29th of January and had been missing ever since; Alex. Mirasty and Charles Roberts, both of Sucker River, who had gone home together on January 20, and had not been returned to school by their parents during the spell of severe weather.

By Tuesday, Feb. 4, pupils from Sucker River, Stanley and Pelican Narrows had been flown home, and to days later Dr. Morrow flew south with the Montreal Lake Children. All these children had blankets or quilts and were given rations for several days. Provisions was also made for them to be supplied at their local stores until they were in the care of their own people. I may say that large supplies of clothing for emergency needs had come in from the Red Cross Prince Albert and from various church organizations by the time I left Lac La Ronge en route for Gordon's School, Punnichy on the 20th of February and more is on the way. The labour of distribution I left to our missionary, the Rev. S. Cuthand, who willingly offered his services Bishop Martin is also giving his assistance in this matter.

As you know I was called away from the business of property disposal and our Administration appointed Mr. Spooner as agent. Before I left I made contracts to rent the Principal's residence and the fisherman's cottage on a monthly basis. I have already mentioned my disposal of food stores. Mr. Spooner was directed not to dispose of the paint sent in by the Department or any other stores which might be considered as the Department's property. I understand that the Superintendent of our Administration is looking into the question of ownership. There were considerable stocks of clothing, footwear, sealers, soap and school supplies, which I ordered to be transferred to Gordon's School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In our conversation by telephone I gave you the names of pupils transferred to this school in care of Dr. Morrow.

Myles Charles of Stanley, son of Catherine Charles, decd.
Minnie Mirasty
Demar Mirasty
Lydia Mirasty all of Lac La Ronge, children of Mrs. Percy (Betsy)
Charles and Paul Mirasty decd.
Williak Charles
Moses Charles
Ida Charles, all of Lac La Ronge, children of Mrs. Wm.
(Norah) Irving and H. Stanley Charles decd.
Kitchener Allan Bird, of Lac La Ronge, son of Peter Bird and
Olive Bird, decd.

David Charles, half brother of Myles Charles, aged 6 years was taken to Stanley, but since he is an orphan perhaps he should be brought to the school, like Myles, to be taken care of properly.

Peter Custer of Pelican Narrows was left at Lac La Ronge in care of Joseph Wilfred Ross. The latter inadvisedly took the boy on a trip to Little Hills so that he missed the plane which returned the Pelican Narrows children.

I trust the foregoing report will prove adequate, but shall be pleased to supply additional information if needed, subject to the limitations of records now at my disposal.

The tragic ending of our work at Lac La Ronge was mitigated by the fact that no lives were lost and that the building, admittedly, was overdue for replacement. Despite the present unfavourable trade conditions I hope, with our church in general and our Indian School administration in particular, that the day will not be long delayed for the resumption of our work with the Indian children of Northern Saskatchewan under more favourable conditions.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) D. C. Wickenden.

C o p y

Carlton Agency.

File 1734-8-30

Leask, Saskatchewan,

March 11, 1947.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Enclosed please find a copy of the report submitted
by Rev. D. C. Wickenden in connection with the burning of the
Indian Residential School at Lac La Ronge.

After having read the report I think you will agree
that Mr. Wickenden is not sure just how the fire started.
As mentioned this morning in our telephone conversation, I
intend visiting the Lac La Ronge on this trip out. If I find
anything to indicate that the building was set on fire, I will
contact you before taking any action.

(Sgd) E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
File #360, 303-11 A.C.E.

noted by [signature]
Regina, March 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Carlton Agency; also a copy of a report he received from Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal of Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, upon the fire which destroyed the school building on February 2nd, 1947.



[Signature]
J. P. B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

JPBO/Ah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Punnichy, Saskatchewan,
March 10, 1947.

The Indian Agent,
Carlton Agency,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Jones:

I have just received your letter of the 25th ult. and in response to your request for a written report to amplify the verbal one I made to Dr. J. M. Morrow on Feb. 3, the day following the fire at All Saints Indian Residential School, Lac La Ronge, now submit the following statement.

The fire broke out at 1.00 p.m. , Sunday, February 2, when I was at the foot of the steps leading from the boy's playroom to the basement. A boy, who was in the vicinity for the furnace nearby, gave the alarm, and I noticed that a hot air pipe emerging from the furnace was glowing red, and that the wooden boxing of the cold air vent overhead was aflame. This air flue ran between the floor joists and led to the cold air register box in the centre of the boys' playroom. I may say incidentally that Mr. Hastings, our engineer, said subsequently that he had not yet fired up at that particular furnace, but had found it shortly before reduced to a bed of glowing embers and had gone in search of his ash raker to the far end of the basement. At the time of the fire he had tended the other two furnaces. He was, therefore, suspicious that some boy or boys through careless, or foolishness had had something to do with the origin of the fire in the hot air pipe.

Boys got large cans which were handy in the basement and tried to dampen the flames with water. Mr. Hastings was sitting by the pump engine at the time, waiting, presumably, until his usual time for starting the pump. A water hose was kept hanging near that particular furnace, and I told Mr. Hastings to get it into action. Meantime I ran upstairs for the big fire extinguisher and by the time I got down he had opened up the adjacent workshop and had the hose ready. One of the bigger boys operated the fire extinguisher, and I assisted Mr. Hastings with the hose. Since there was hardly any force behind the water I told Mr. Hastings to get the pump working while I managed the hose. I may say that the previous night had been our coldest, 55 degrees below zero, and that our water pipes in the basement had been frozen. It was 10.00 a.m. before there was running water in the school, and at the time of the fire water pressure was abnormally low. The day was windy and bitterly cold and, of course, there was a strong draught along the cold air flue. This was lined with paper and the fire spread rapidly along it. We dampened the flames from below, creating stifling smoke in the process, but were unable to affect the fire within the ventilator and underneath the floor of the boys' playroom. Our engineer lost no time in getting the pump to work and there was an immediate increase in the volume and pressure of the water, but our efforts were unavailing against the flames once they had taken hold upon the old, dry timber of the school. In a few minutes after the alarm was first given, the basement was so thick with smoke that it was impossible to work there and I had to abandon all hope of checking the fire.

The fire alarms had been sounded immediately the fire was detected, and I found later that the building had been rapidly vacated. Mr. Finlayson, the nightwatchman, was the only person in bed and asleep at the time, but I noticed him outside when I myself left the basement by the stairs remote from the fire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The patron had got a boy to go up the top floor after little Walter McKenzie, who was by himself in the comfort of the boys' supervisor's room undergoing a rest treatment for a burnt leg. All the children were warmly dressed in their Sunday overcoats, and some of them had their weekday one also. After ordering the children into the church in order that they might be counted I went back to the school to assure myself that everyone was out. By the time I was free to go back to the office to see if anything could be salvaged, the smoke was so dense and the flames threatening that it was not possible to rescue correspondence files and records except a few at hand by the veranda window. Helpers were not long in running to help, but with the exception of the lighting plant and portable things in the laundry very little was saved. Most of the furniture from the staff sitting-room was removed and that from Miss Graham's room next door. That was all. Staff losses alone amounted to not less than two thousand dollars.

Fortunately none of the outbuildings was harmed, although the farm instructor's house was threatened. After reimbursing local traders who had supplied our children while they were being cared for by Lac la Ronge people I sold the bulk of our food stores. I should have said that within three hours of the outbreak of fire all our pupils were accommodated by local people, and that I had made arrangements with the storekeepers to provide them with staples. As you know Dr. Morrow and Bishop Martin flew in the next day to give assistance in the matter of food and clothing, and in making arrangements for the pupils to be returned to their homes.

It will not be possible for me to give you a complete list of the children who returned to their homes until my records arrive from Lac La Ronge, which ought to be soon. On the day of the fire there were 98 children enrolled. All were in residence with the exception of three boys who had been truant for some days; Thomas Roberts of Montreal Lake, who had gone home to his mother, Mrs. Nancy LaFaver, on the 9th of January and had been missing ever since; Alec Mirasty and Charles Roberts, both of Sucker River, who had gone home together on January 20 and had not been returned to school by their parents during the spell of severe weather.

By Tuesday, Feb. 4, pupils from Sucker River, Stanley and Pelican Narrows had been flown home, and, two days later, Dr. Morrow flew south with the Montreal Lake Children. All these children had blankets or quilts and were given rations for several days. Provisions was also made for them to be supplied at their local stores until they were in the care of their own people. I may say that large supplies of clothing for emergency needs had come in from the Red Cross Prince Albert and from various church organizations by the time I left Lac La Ronge en route for Gordon's School, Punnichy on the 20th of February and more is on the way. The labour of distribution I left to our missionary, the Rev. S. Cuthand, who willingly offered his service Bishop Martin is also giving his assistance in this matter.

As you know I was called away from the business of property disposal and our Administration appointed Mr. Spooner as agent. Before I left I made contracts to rent the Principal's residence and the fisherman's cottage on a monthly basis. I have already mentioned my disposal of food stores. Mr. Spooner was directed not to dispose of the paint sent in by the Department or any other stores which might be considered as the Department's property. I understand that the Superintendent of our Administration is looking into the question of ownership. There were considerable stocks of clothing, footwear, sealers, soap and school supplies, which I ordered to be transferred to Gordon's School.

In our conversation by telephone I gave you the names of pupils transferred to this school in care of Dr. Morrow;

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Myles Charles of Stanley, son of Catherine Charles, dead.

Minnie Mirasty

Demar Mirasty

Lydia Mirasty all of Lac La Ronge, children of Mrs. Percy (Betsy) Charles and Paul Mirasty dead.

William Charles

Moses Charles

Ida Charles all of Lac La Ronge, children of Mrs. Wm. (Norah) Irving and H. Stanley Charles dead.

Kitchener Allan Bird, of Lac La Ronge, son of Peter Bird and Olive Bird, dead.

David Charles, half brother of Myles Charles, aged 6 years was taken to Stanley, but since he is an orphan perhaps he should be brought to the school, like Myles, to be taken care of properly.

Peter Custer of Pelican Narrows was left at Lac La Ronge in care of Joseph Wilfred Ross. The latter inadvisedly took the boy on a trip to Little Hills so that he missed the plane which returned the Pelican Narrows children.

I trust the foregoing report will prove adequate, but shall be pleased to supply additional information if needed, subject to the limitations of records now at my disposal.

The tragic ending of our work at Lac La Ronge was mitigated by the fact that no lives were lost and that the building, admittedly, was overdue for replacement. Despite the present unfavourable trade conditions I hope, with our church in general and our Indian School administration in particular, that the day will not be long delayed for the resumption of our work with the Indian children of Northern Saskatchewan under more favourable conditions.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgn.) D. C. Wickenden.



Office of the
Indian Agent

Carlton Agency

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Leask, Saskatchewan,
March 19, 1947.

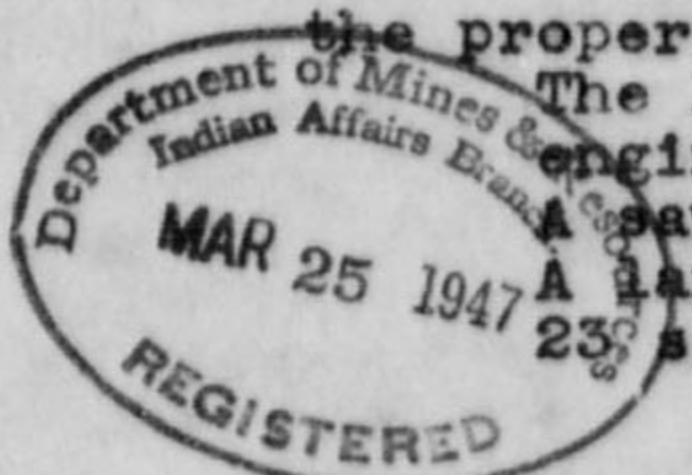
132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1779-8-30

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the report submitted to this office by Rev. Wickenden, now principal of the Gordon Indian Residential School, in connection with the fire that destroyed the Indian Residential School at Lac La Ronge.

On arriving at Lac La Ronge, Saturday, March 15th, last, I learned that the Officer in Charge of the R.C.M. Police at that point had carried out an investigation re: the cause of the fire. To date the Police report covering same has not been received at this office, but in view of the discoveries made by myself, I am satisfied the Police will have found that the responsibility of the fire rests on four boys who were pupils at the school. This matter will be the subject of another report when the Police report has been received.

The following equipment which I believe is the property of the Department was saved:
The lighting plant complete including 10H.P. Diesel engine, generator, switch board and 32 batteries.
A saw mill, complete with engine and planer.
A large quantity of paint.
23 storm windows, 6 complete windows, less frames.



The lighting plant with the exception of the batteries has been placed in the warehouse. The batteries are in heated storage at the Saskatchewan Fish Filleting Plant at Lac La Ronge, arrangements have been made to have the batteries placed on their line for the occasional charge.

There were large quantities of food supplies and clothing in the warehouse which is intact, these supplies no doubt, will be the property of the Church Authorities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1779-8-30

- 2 -

The following buildings remain undamaged;
Principal's Residence; A two story frame house with basement
8 rooms and bathroom. The building is wired and sewage system
is installed. This building is at present leased to a Mr.
McCabe an employee of the Provincial Government, by the Church
Authorities.

The Warehouse; A two story building 18'x40'. Lumber, 14' stud
cement foundation, building is in good repair and half has
been rented to the Saskatchewan Fish Filleting Plant by the
Church Authorities.

The Ice House; 14'x16', 12' stud, galvanized roof, Lumber,
building is built on rocks and is a good building.

The Oil House; 12'x14', Lumber, building is in good repair
and is not built on a foundation.

Barn; 24'x28', Lumber, this building is in good repair and
is built on a rock footing.

Cottage; 12'x14', Lumber, good repair, built on stone found-
ation.

Farming Instructor's Residence; 18'x20', Lumber, this
building definitely does belong to Church Authorities.

The above is a complete list of buildings
remaining on the site. I would point out, irrespective of
ownership, all buildings would be or can be made suitable
for the establishment of a Nursing Station at this point. The
Department warehouse at this point is too small for our
requirements and it will definitely be necessary that we
have one of the buildings for an office so that I may have a
roof over my head when at Lac La Ronge.

E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.I.B.
"F" DIVISION

47R 692-7

Regina, Sask., March 17, 1947

The O.C. R.C.M.P. YORKTON SUB/DIVISION, Sask.

Re: Kitchener BIRD - John ROBERTS, Juv. T.I
Arson, 511 CCC - Lac La Ronge, Sask.

1. Attached hereto is copy of Prince Albert Sub-Division memorandum dated March 13 and Lac La Ronge Detachment report dated March 7, 1947. Would you kindly have Mr. Wickenden and Kitchener Bird interviewed at the Gordon Indian School along the lines suggested and report submitted.

The Director of Child Welfare
Dept. Social Welfare, REGINA A, Sk.

Forwarded for your information
with copies of memorandum and
Lac La Ronge Detachment report
referred to attached.

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. OTTAWA
Ont.

Forwarded in duplicate for
your information with copies of
report and memorandum attached.

Regina:
17-3-47 W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies, Indian
Affairs Branch, REGINA, Sask.

Regina: W. Mortimer, Supt.
17-3-47 In Charge, C.I.B.

Forwarded for your information with memo-
randum and report referred to attached.

Regina:
17-3-47 W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"F" Division

Prince Albert Sub-Division

Prince Albert, Sask.,
March 13th, 1947.

47PA 513-3-2

The H.C.O. I's RCMP
LAC LA BONGE DIST.

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS,
(Juveniles) Treaty Indians -
Arson (511) 000, Lac la Bonge, Sask.

1. Adverting to your report of the 7th instant in the above connection, it is noted that you have omitted to give the ages of any of the juveniles referred to by you, either in the caption or otherwise (See "F" Division Instruction Book under "REF" page 4).
2. Have you checked with the engineer as to whether kerosene or gasoline was kept in the basement of the Mission?
3. It seems to me that a detailed statement should be taken from Mr. Spooner as to the contents of the basement and also if he has knowledge of the previous fire as outlined in statement of Wilson CHARLES.
4. Investigation is being pursued at Punnichy and you will be advised of the results.

The Officer I's OIB RCMP "F" DIV. REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information, together with report referred to. (S. Bullard) Insp.
2. It is possible that Kitchener BIRD and John ROBERTS, both Treaty Indian Juveniles (correct ages not yet known) may have deliberately set the fire which resulted in this Mission building being destroyed. Investigation is continuing at Lac la Bonge.
3. Would you please cause Mr. Wickenden, who was principal at the Anglican Mission at the time of this fire and Kitchener Bird, Treaty Indian Juvenile, both of whom are now reported to be at Gordon's School, Punnichy, Sask., to be interviewed as to what knowledge they have of the origin of this fire.
4. Extra copies attached.

(S. Bullard) Insp.
Cmde. Prince Albert S/Division

13-3-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"F" Division

Prince Albert Sub-Division

Prince Albert, Sask.,
March 18th, 1947.

47PA 313-3-3

The H.C.C. I'C RCMP
LAC LA PONGE DET.

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS,
(Juveniles) Treaty Indians -
Arson (511) 000, Lac la Ponge, Sask.

1. Adverting to your report of the 7th instant in the above connection, it is noted that you have omitted to give the ages of any of the juveniles referred to by you, either in the caption or otherwise (See "F" Division Instruction Book under "REP" page 4).

2. Have you checked with the engineer as to whether kerosene or gasoline was kept in the basement of the Mission?

3. It seems to me that a detailed statement should be taken from Mr. Spooner as to the contents of the basement and also if he has knowledge of the previous fire as outlined in statement of Wilson CHARLES.

4. Investigation is being pursued at Punnichy and you will be advised of the results.

The Officer I'C CIB RCMP "F" DIV. REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information, together with report referred to.

(S. Bullard) Insp.

Cmgt. Prince Albert S/Division.

2. It is possible that Kitchener BIRD and John ROBERTS, both Treaty Indian Juveniles (correct ages not yet known) may have deliberately set the fire which resulted in this Mission building being destroyed. Investigation is continuing at Lac la Ponge.

3. Would you please cause Mr. Wickenden, who was principal at the Anglican Mission at the time of this fire and Kitchener Bird, Treaty Indian Juvenile, both of whom are now reported to be at Gordon's School, Punnichy, Sask., to be interviewed as to what knowledge they have of the origin of this fire.

4. Extra copies attached.

(S. Bullard) Insp.

Cmgt. Prince Albert S/Division

13-3-47.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page four.

Re:- Kitchener BIRD; John ROBERTS; Juv. T.I.
Arson, 511, Lac La Ronge Sask.

9. This investigation is continuing here, however due to transportation difficulties at the present time it will take some time before all of these boys can be interviewed. However, in the meantime, might this matter be brought to the attention of the property authority. It will be noted that there does not now appear to be anyone here who has any responsibility in regards to the Mission property. Might also, Kitchener BIRD be interviewed at Punnichy; it is felt that there are other boys besides those already mentioned, that are implicated in this matter.

10.

Further report will be submitted to meet DD.

CONTINUING HERE - N.R.I.

D.D. 30-4-47.

Opl.

(A.L. Kirkby) 11888 I/C Detachment.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re:- Kitchener BIRD - John Roberts, (Juv. T.I.)
Arson, 511

6. In this connection also interviewed Cora (Mrs. R Sanderson who had boared one of the children for a time after the fire. Mrs. Sanderson advised that she had boarded one John Roberts for about a week after the fire and that during the time this boy was with her he appeared very nervous and would not leave the place. After he had been sent to his home at Stanley this woman was told by her son that Roberts had stated that he had helped to set the fire and asked the boy not to say anything till after he had gone home. Apparently the boy told his mother of this but she did not see fit to report the matter. Following is statement taken from David Sanderson, son of Cora Sanderson noted above.

' I am David Sanderson. I state as follows: I attend the La Ronge Day School, don't go to the Mission. On the Sunday of the fire at the Mission my mother brought John Roberts home to stay with us till his folks came from Stanley for him. While he was at our place he told me that he had helped to set the fire along with Kitchener Bird and some other boys. He said that they poured some kerosene on the basement floor then set a match to it, after which they went down in the Settlement till the building was ablaze. He would not say what other boys were in on it too other than Kitchener Bird. He made me promise that I would not say anything till after he had gone home. As soon as he left I told my mother about it and I think she told the Minister." ends.

Enquiries reveal that John ROBERTS is now with his friends who are trapping on Deception Lake, some distance north of here. Jonas HALKETT, noted in this report is at present with his parents at Foster River and Murdock McKenzie is at Stanley. These boys will be interviewed in this connection as possible.

Kitchener BIRD, was transferred to Gordons School at or near Weymouth Sask. It is also understood that Mr. WICKENDEN, the Principal of this school is now Principal at the Gordon

VERY POOR
COPY

Re:- Kitchener BIRD - John ROBERTS - Juv. T.I.
ARSON 511 CCC

3. I am Wilson Charles. I state as follows:- I was attending the Anglican Mission School at Lac La Ronge at the time of the fire; I have been attending the school for several years now. When the fire started on Sunday, Feb. 2, I was in the Principals office being punished for not attending church. I was there for some time before the alarm was given.

On the previous Monday, January 27th, a fire was started in the basement by Kitchener Bird. This boy told me he took hot ashes out of the furnace and placed them under a pile of wood in the basement. This fire was discovered by the principal, I think, and was put out. Kitchener Bird told me that night that he had started that fire. Nothing was ever said around the school ^{about} that fire.

On Sunday night, Feb. 2nd, the ~~night~~ night after the fire that destroyed the school, I was walking on the road with Kitchener Bird and we were talking about the big fire and he told me that he had set it. I didn't ask him much about it as I was too scared. I think ~~is~~ got some gasoline and started it behind one of the furnaces. I was alone with Kitchener at this time but I think that Jack MIRASTY and Noah Bird know that he set it. The time before when he was telling me that he started the fire under the wood pile I was with Murdock McKenzie. I do not know if there was any one else with Kitchener when he set the school on fire. This is all I know about this." ENDS.

4. Noah BIRD also interviewed but denied having any knowledge of this matter other than he had heard boys say that the fire had been started by some of the boys. This boy was attending the Mission.

5. Jack MIRASTY interviewed and closely questioned in this connection and following is his statement.

I am Jack Mirasty of Lac La Ronge, I also attended the Anglican Mission here.

I was in the boys play room at the time of the fire. I saw Kitchener Bird, Jonas HALKETT and some other boys run up from the basement on that Sunday (Feb. 2) and they said that the place was on fire, I do not know who the other boys were; I got scared when I saw the smoke coming up and beat it outside. I hear some of the boys talking that Kitchener set the fire. I think that Jonas was with him at the time." ends.

VERY POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION **P** SUB-DIVISION **Prince Albert** DETACHMENT **Lac La Ronge**

PROVINCE **Sask.** DATE **March 7th, 1947**

FILE REFERENCES

RE: **Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS, Juveniles, Treaty Ind. ARSON, 511, C.C.O. Lac La Ronge, Sask.**

(Lac La Ronge Detachment Case.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

47A 513-

3-2

DETACHMENT

P. C. R.

first

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. In the above connection I beg to report that on the 2-2-47, the Anglican Mission at this point was destroyed by fire. Since that time rumours have been circulated in the Settlement to the effect that the fire had been set by some of the children. As the Principal, Mr. Wickenden, left this point a few days after the fire, writer interviewed Mr D.E. Spooner, farm instructor at the Mission and advised him of the above. Spooner advised that he had also heard rumours to the effect that the fire had been started by the children, but that as he did not know what his position was now in regards to the school, whether he was in charge of the property etc., and also that he had been given to understand that the suspicions as to the origin of the fire had been reported to the Principal prior to his departure and in view of this he had not felt it his responsibility to make any complaint to the detachment. Mr. Spooner was unable to offer any information of value regarding the origin of the fire as he had been at home at the time and did not get back to the school till the blaze was well started and it was too late to attempt to put same out.

2. In view of the fact that the Principal and teachers have left this point and apparently there being no one here who cares to take any responsibility with regards to the Mission property it has been deemed to be expedient to investigate the cause of this blaze. Accordingly, Andrew HASTINGS, engineer, formerly employed by the above ~~Mission~~ Mission was interviewed and he advised the writer to the effect that at the time of the fire he had been working in the basement and that a few minutes prior to the blaze he had seen several children run up the stairs from the basement, he was unable to give any idea as to who the children were but stated that as the blaze started shortly after, or was discovered shortly afterwards he was certain in his own mind that they had started same and was of the opinion that the fire could not have started near the furnace or from a faulty furnace as was stated. Hastings advised he had reported his suspicions to the Principal and had thus felt it not his responsibility to report the matter further.

3. As a result of enquiries made by writer in the Settlement in this regard, writer interviewed Wilson CHARLES, who had been attending the Mission at the time of the fire. Following is a statement taken from this boy.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND

BE PROPERLY FILLED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

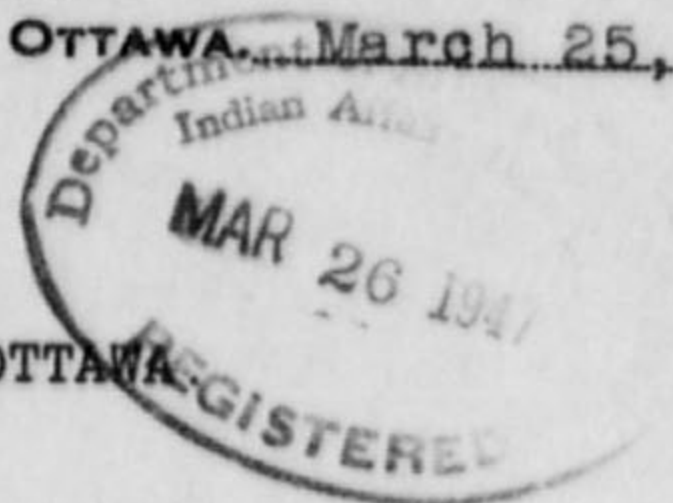
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3-G 2

OTTAWA March 25, 1947

YOUR FILE NO. _____

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA



Report dated 7/3/47 from Lac La Ronge, Sask.,
forwarded for your information, re Kitchener BIRD & John ROBERTS,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

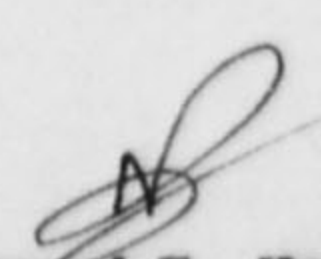
Ottawa, March 31, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, R e g i n a, Sask.

Lac la Ronge School Fire

We have received from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police a report dated March 7, 1947, submitted by the Lac la Ronge Detachment, which would indicate the possibility of arson in connection with the burning of the Residential School at Lac la Ronge. The two boys who are seemingly implicated are Kitchener Bird and John Roberts. As Kitchener Bird is at present attending the Gordons School, it is understood that a further report will be submitted after the R.C.M.P. have further interrogated him at Punnichy. It is felt that there are other boys besides those already mentioned that are implicated in this matter and we will advise you further when such information is received.

It is understood that a copy of this report was forwarded through the Officer I/C, C. I. B., R.C.M.P., "F" Division, Regina, Sask., on March 13.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 31, 1947.

**La Lo Ronge
Indian Residential School Fire**

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your
47 B 692-3-2 dated March 25, concerning the suspected
case of arson at the above residential school.

We have informed the Superintendent of
Indian School Administration, Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada, concerning this report and
have also communicated with our Inspector of Indian
Agencies, Mr. Ostrander, at Regina. They will do every-
thing possible to further the investigation in this
case. We will await another report from you in this
regard.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

file

Ottawa, March 31, 1947.

Lac la Ronge School Fire

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

We have received a Royal Canadian Mounted Police report dated March 7, 1947, which would indicate the possibility of arson in connection with the above fire. This report is a preliminary one and indicates that two juveniles, namely Kitchener Bird and John Roberts, may be responsible for this fire. As Kitchener Bird is now attending the Gordons School, we are writing to Mr. Ostrander concerning this report. I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this situation with you and showing you the report, at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

BF Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Canon H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #474-312-11 ACE.

Regina, March 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

It has been disclosed that Kitchener Bird, one of the boys transferred from the Lac la Ronge School to the Gordon's School and referred to in this office letter of the 14th ultimo, File No. 214-303-11 ACE, is one of the boys implicated in the burning of the school.

I have not received the report of the R.C.M. Police since this boy was questioned on the 25th instant but I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend D.C. Wickenden, the Acting Principal of the Gordon's School, to the effect that he has admitted striking the match which started the fire on February 2nd.

Mr. Wickenden informs me in his letter that Kitchener Bird has settled down and appears contented at the Gordon's School, and he is very well behaved. Notwithstanding this fact it would be a mistake, I believe, to allow him to remain at the Gordon's School because he will no doubt be telling other boys of his escapade and be quite a hero amongst them. I would therefore recommend that he be returned to his home.

I understand that Mr. Wickenden has to return to Lac la Ronge shortly to complete some unfinished business in connection with the school and I think it would be advisable for the boy to be returned to Lac la Ronge at the same time and that he be discharged from the school.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian
Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of March 31st with re-
ference to Kitchener Bird.

The Department agrees with your opinion in
the matter and you may arrange to have the boy re-
turned to Lac la Ronge.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/mgd.

c/c to The R.C.M.P. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

h
FILED

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Lac La Ronge
Indian Residential School Fire

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to refer to your 47 B 692-3-G 2
of March 25th and my letter of March 31st.

MS
SL
I enclose for your information a copy of
a letter received from Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan,
and also a copy of our reply.

Yours sincerely,

RM
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION "P"
PROVINCE Sask.
SUB-DIVISION Yorkton.
DETACHMENT Punnichy.
DATE March 26th. 1947.

FILE REFS.

RE:

Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS (Juveniles) (Treaty Indians)
Arson, 511 CCC - Lee Le Ronge, Saskatchewan.
(L/C LE RONGE DETACHMENT CASE.)

25-3-47.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

47PA 513-3-2-
47Y- 22-168

DETACHMENT

Punnichy
1-881.

P.C.R.

Lee Le Ronge
7-3-47.
Punnichy
First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. Adverting to the above, and to Lee Le Ronge Detachment report under date of the 7th instant, with forwarding minutes of the O.C., "P" Division C.I.B., Regina Sask., and Officer Commanding Yorkton Sub/Division appended thereto, on the P.M. of this date the writer petrolled via hired team Livery to the Gordon Indian Reserve and investigated in the above regard.

2. The Rev. D. C. WICKENDEN, former Principal of All Saints Indian Residential School, Lee Le Ronge, Sask., was interviewed and the following statement obtained:-
BEGIN:-

"I, Rev. D. C. WICKENDEN, state as follows:-
Just before 1.00 P.M. on February 2nd. 1947 I went to the boy's playroom, seeking a certain boy, one of four who had been troublesome to staff members during the morning. Not finding him there I went downstairs to the basement where I noticed two or three boys. This part of the basement was partitioned off and served as a wash-room. I passed through the doorway on the north side and turned into the main part of the basement. Not seeing the boy I sought, I returned and was about to climb the stairs when a boy in the vicinity of the furnace nearby (in the north west corner of the basement) called out to me "There's a fire." I looked in his direction and noticed that a section of a hot air pipe emerging from the furnace was red hot, and that a patch of the wooden boxing of the cold air vent fairly close overhead was aflame. This air Flue ran between the floor joists and led to the cold air register box in the boy's senior classroom. The said hot air pipe led to the register box in the boys playroom. Three or four big boys gathered and we ran to the centre of the basement where there were some large cans to the water taps. Mr. Andrew HASTINGS, the school engineer, was sitting there by the pump engine, and I told him to get water hose into action (this hose was kept hanging close to the furnace at the west end) while I ran off to get the large fire extinguisher upstairs. I had ordered the fire-alarm to be sounded, and when I came down with the fire extinguisher I gave it to Isaac BALLENTINE, one of big boys, to operate for a time while I helped Mr. HASTINGS with the hose. Subsequently, when I was discussing the origin of the fire with our engineer, Mr. HASTINGS declared positively that he had not yet fired up at that particular furnace. He had found it not long before the fire alarm was given reduced to a bed of glowing embers, and had gone to the far end of the basement in search of his ash raker. At the time of the outbreak of fire he had tended the other furnaces only. He was, therefore, suspicious.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF Rev. D. G. WICKENDEN CONTINUED

HE WAS, THEREFORE, SUSPICIOUS, that some boy or boys, through carelessness or foolishness, had had something to do with the origin of the fire, especially since he remembered that a certain boy had scurried past him when he went down into the basement. ENDS.

Signed D. A. WICKENDEN.
Principal, All Saints Indian Res. School
Lee La Ronge, Sask.,

3. Kitchener A. BIRD, mentioned in Lee La Ronge Detachment report was also interviewed and the following statement obtained.
BEGINS:-

"I, Kitchener Allen BIRD, Treaty Indian aged 12 years, state as follows, I am the son of Peter BIRD of the James ROBERTS band of Lee La Ronge, Saskatchewan.

I have been attending the Lee La Ronge Indian School since 1944. I am in the 2nd grade. I slept in the main dormitory with all the other boys, during the winter months there has been quite a lot of talk about burning the school down by the boys in the dormitory, Isaac BALLENTYNE, Wilson CHARLES, and Jack MIRASTY and I have talked about burning the school down.

On Monday January 27th. 1947, I was in class at the school and I asked my teacher for permission to go to the toilet, and I went down to the basement and while there I took a coal shovel and took some hot coals from under the firebox of the furnace and put them on the cordwood which was stacked in the basement, the wood caught fire after while and it was discovered by the Principal and put out.

On Sunday February 2nd. 1947 at about 1.00 p.m. I was in the boys playroom with Jack MIRASTY, Noah BIRD, and Isaac BALLENTYNE and we started to talk about setting fire to the school, we all went down the basement steps and when we arrived at the basement Jack MIRASTY asked me if I had a match, and I did not have any, Jack MIRASTY gave me two or three matches and I went to the back of the furnace on the west side of the building where there was some cardboard cartons which had been torn up, I struck the matches on the shaft of the cold air flue and placed them on the torn pieces of cardboard, they immediately caught fire and flared up, I then got scared and ran up the stairs and outside, the other boys had already gone out.

After this I stood around and watched the school burn down, I have only told one boy about setting this fire and that was Sampson SANDERSON of Lee La Ronge, Sask.,

Signed Kitchener A. BIRD.

Witness.

Rev. D. G. Wickenden.

(P. T. O.)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. The above statement was obtained from this Juvenile after he had made several attempts to put forth various stories regarding the origin of the fire, he is quite ready with an explanation for any question put to him and will lie rather than attempt to tell the truth, KITCHENER will be 13 years of age on the 31st of March 1947, he is small of stature and has not the slightest conception as to the value of the damage he has caused by setting fire to the school.

5. The Rev. D. G. WICKENDEN, former principal of the School was present during the interrogation of this boy and the location of where KITCHENER states he started the fire was checked with the knowledge of the building by Mr. WICKENDEN, the point stated by KITCHENER where he set the cardboard on fire was directly underneath the cold air vent, it was ascertained that this particular cold air vent was of wooden construction to within three or four feet of the furnace and was lined with paper, it being alleged that when same was constructed there was a shortage of tin piping and this was a make shift affair.

6. The hot air pipe observed by Mr. WICKENDEN as being red hot runs directly underneath this cold air vent which are all located at the back of the furnace at the west end of the school. For record purposes it is pointed out that this school was heated by three hot air furnaces fired with cord lengths of wood.

7. No explanation was obtained from KITCHENER as to why he committed this offence, and it was also ascertained that KITCHENER together with several other boys were to be the subject of prosecution in the near future for petty thefts from the local stores at Lee Le Ronge, Mr. WICKENDEN advises that he is of the opinion that the boys involved in this action may have planned the destruction of the school in order that they could return to their various homes and thus avoid any further action for the thefts.

8. Mr. WICKENDEN advises that he was kept busy the week following the fire disposing of stores etc., and was then transferred to the Gordons Indian School at Punnichy, Sask., in view of which he was not in a position to take this matter up with the local Detachment and, further, he made a full report to his immediate superiors.

9. Extra copies attached hereto for the information of the Dept. of Indian Affairs and the Officer Commanding Prince Albert Sub/Division.

CONCLUDED HERE.
EXPENSES SHOWN ON P. 93.

(T. H. Playford) 12040 ^{I/Cpl.}
I/c Punnichy Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS (Juvs)
(T.I.'s) - Arson (511) CCC - Lac la
Ronge, Saskatchewan.

47R 692-7
47Y22-169

The O.C., "F" Div.,
R.C.M.P., REGINA.

1. Forwarded for your information and in reference to memorandum of the 17th instant.
2. It will be observed that "Kitchener Bird, T.I." admits that he was responsible for the setting of the fire that destroyed the Indian Residential School at Lac La Ronge, SASK. on February 2nd, 1947.
3. Complete file is attached hereto, together with extra copies of this report.

S/C
29-3-47.

(W.J. Monaghan) Insp.
Commanding Yorkton S/Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS (Juvs.) T.I. -
Arson 511 CCG - Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan
(LAC LA RONGE DETACHMENT CASE)

The Inspector of Indian Agencies, Indian Affairs Branch, Dpt. of
Mines & Resources, REGINA, Sask.

Forwarded in single copy for your information, and further
to my minute of March 17. It will be noted that the captionally
named, age 12 has given a signed admission. Would you kindly
advise whether or not you desire any further action taken on this
file.

Regina:
1-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C. I. B.

The O.C. R.C.M.P. PRINCE ALBERT SUB/
DIVISION, Sask.

The Director, Child Welfare
Branch, Dept. Social Welfare
REGINA, Sask.

Forwarded in duplicate for your information.

Forwarded for your in-
formation.

Regina: W. Mortimer, Supt.
1-4-47 In Charge, C.I.B.

Regina:
1-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Deputy Attorney-General, REGINA, Sk.

The Fire Commissioner, REGINA
Sask.

Forwarded for your information with copy
of Lac La Ronge Detachment report of
March 7 attached.

Forwarded for your informati
with copy of Lac La Ronge Detach-
ment report of March 7 attached.

Regina:
1-4-47 W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Regina:
1-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded in duplicate for your information.

Regina:
1-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

132-2-5

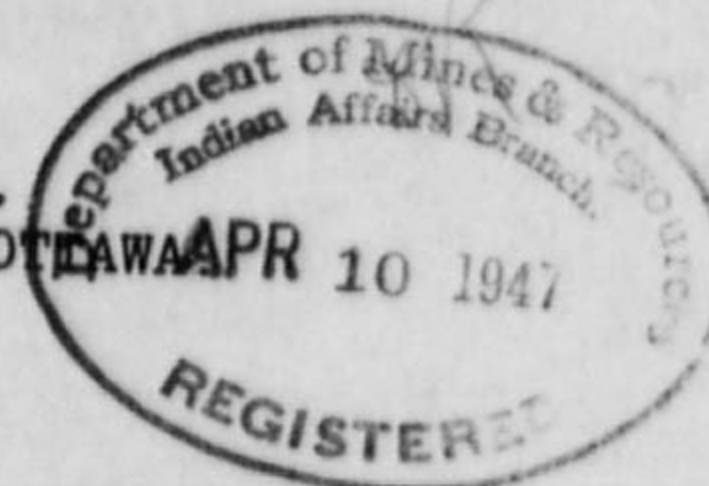
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3 G 2

YOUR FILE NO. 132-2-5

OTTAWA, April 9, 1947.

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,



Report dated Punnichy, 26-3-47,
forwarded for your information, re: Kitchener BIRD & John ROBERTS,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, April 17th, 1947.

MEMORANDUMCOLONEL NEARY

Kitchener Bird, John Roberts
Juveniles. - Lac la Ronge

In my opinion it would be advisable to have the necessary action taken to have Kitchener Bird committed to a reform school or like institution. It is suggested that Inspector Ostrander be asked to interview the proper Provincial authorities at Regina as to procedure.

It is quite possible that if the boy is committed to a Provincial institution, this Branch will be asked to pay for his maintenance there. That is a matter of policy and not of legal obligation; possibly in the present case, the cheapest course would be for this Branch to pay, if payment is a condition of placing the boy in an institution.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

TRLM/ITH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

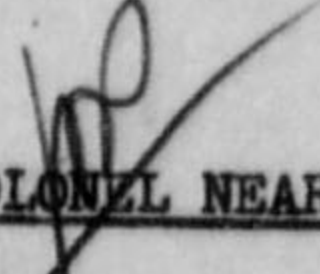
REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 132-2-5

OTTAWA, April 17th, 1947.

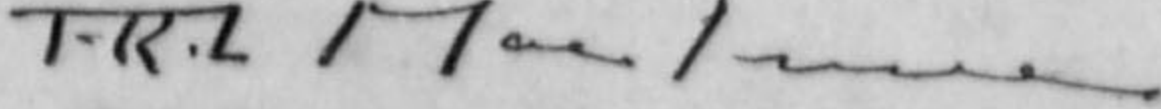
MEMORANDUM


COLONEL NEARY

Kitchener Bird, John Roberts
Juveniles. - Lac la Ronge

In my opinion it would be advisable to have the necessary action taken to have Kitchener Bird committed to a reform school or like institution. It is suggested that Inspector Ostrander be asked to interview the proper Provincial authorities at Regina as to procedure.

It is quite possible that if the boy is committed to a Provincial institution, this Branch will be asked to pay for his maintenance there. That is a matter of policy and not of legal obligation; possibly in the present case, the cheapest course would be for this Branch to pay, if payment is a condition of placing the boy in an institution.


T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.I.B.
"F" DIVISION

47R 692-7
47Y 22-168
47PA 513-3-2
47B 692-3 G 2

Regina, Sask., April 12, 1947

The O.C. R.C.M.P. YORKTON SUB/DIVISION, Saskatchewan

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS (Juvs) (T.I.)
Arson 511 CCC - Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan

1. Quoted hereunder is a letter dated April 8 received from the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina.

"With reference to your file No. 47R 629-7-47 PA 513-3-2, and your Memorandum of the 1st instant in connection with Kitchener Bird, the Treaty Indian Boy implicated with others in the burning of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I have to say that I have communicated with our Branch at Ottawa recommending that this boy be returned to his home as I believe it is dangerous to keep him at the Gordon's School. I cannot see that any good purpose would be served in having him charged with Arson and sentenced to a term of imprisonment or correction. He is only twelve years old and would probably be harmed rather than improved by a term of punishment."

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47R 692-7
47Y 22-183

47PA 513-3-2
47B 692-3 0 2

-2-

12-4-47

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS (Juvs) (T.I.)
Arson 511 CCC - Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan

The O.C. R.C.M.P. PRINCE ALBERT SUB/DIVISION, Sask.

Forwarded in duplicate for your information. In view
of the above you may consider the file closed.

Regina:
12-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Director, Child Welfare Branch, Dept. Social Welfare, REGINA, Sk.

Forwarded for your information.

Regina:
12-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded in triplicate for your information. It would
appear no further action is being taken by the Indian Department.
I am considering the file closed as complainant declines to
prosecute.

Regina:
12-4-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3 G 2

OTTAWA. April 17, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO. 132-2-5 (WT 1)

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



Correspondence ~~XXXXXX~~ dated Regina, 12-4-47,
forwarded for your information, Re: Kitchener BIRD & John ROBERTS,
Lac La Ronge, Sask., being further to yours of the 10th instant.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.B.
We did pay
Voucher referred to
in flagged letter?
H

132-2-5 (WT 1)

END.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

The R.C.M.P. have forwarded to us a copy of
a letter dated April 8th which they received from
you with regard to Kitchener Bird and John Roberts.

Our officials recently considered the information
placed before us by the R.C.M.P., and we were inclined
to feel that it would be advisable to prosecute these
boys.

no

I think you will agree that their action might
have resulted in more serious results than actually
happened, as there might have been considerable loss of
life. If they are let go free without suffering any
punishment, the consequences might encourage other boys
to follow their example at other residential schools.

I would appreciate it if you would review this
important matter in your own mind and let me hear from
you as soon as possible. Possibly you could interview
the Provincial Attorney General and obtain his views
in the matter.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #660-312-11 ACE.

Regina, April 28th, 1947.

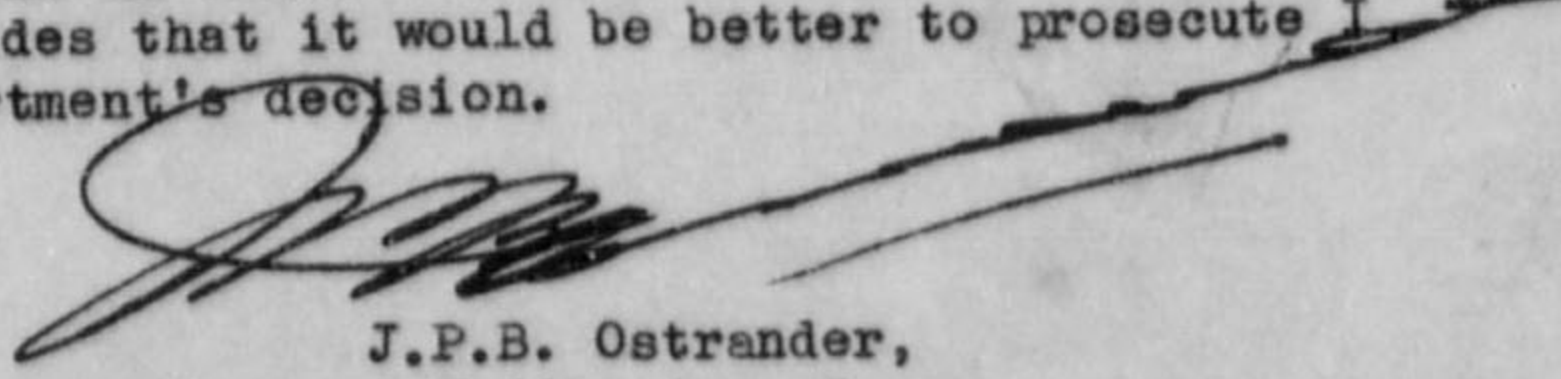
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 23rd instant, File No. 132-2-5 (WT 1), in connection with the burning of the Lac la Ronge School, and proposed prosecution of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts, I have today discussed the matter with the Deputy Attorney General and his attitude in the matter seems to be that he should not recommend what action should be taken with a view to punishment of the boys concerned but he states that, if our Department decides to prosecute, his Department will then see that the necessary action is taken.

I certainly would be in favour of punishing these boys if suitable punishment could be found but the only punishment that can be meted out to them is a term in the Industrial School here in Regina where their associates will be incorrigible white boys, many of whom know far more about law-breaking than these backward Indian boys from the north woods will ever know. Kitchener Bird has now been returned to his home and John Roberts has been at his home for some time.

To proceed with prosecutions it will probably be necessary for a worker from the Social Aid Branch and a Magistrate to be flown into the North and the boys, if convicted, flown out again. These boys will probably view a flying trip out to Prince Albert and a train trip to Regina as fun. After a term in the Industrial School it would still not be safe to put them in an Indian residential school and the only thing which then could be done with them would be to return them to their homes as little heroes who had received considerable notoriety as a result of their "brave" act in burning the school.

I may say that I gave this matter considerable thought before making the recommendation which I made to Superintendent Mortimer. I decided then that no good would come through any action of this kind being taken, and, while I do not wish to appear stubborn in the matter, I still am unable to see the matter in any other light. However, if the Department decides that it would be better to prosecute I am quite prepared to abide by the Department's decision.


J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

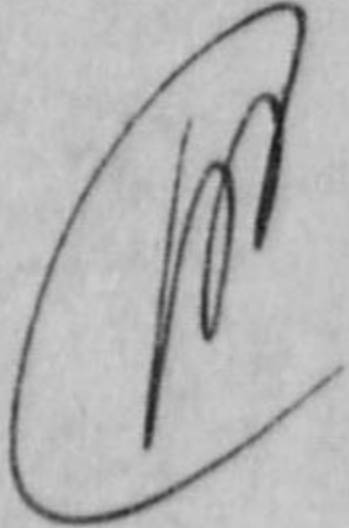
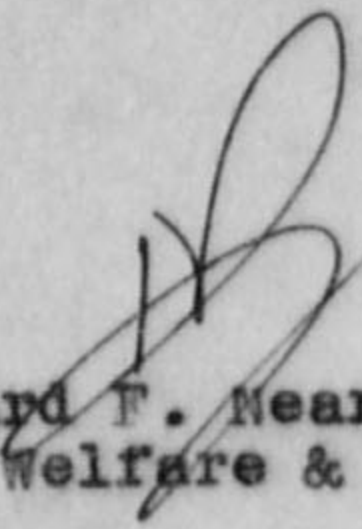
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo attaching account for the Modern Bread Company, we returned your voucher under cover of our letter of April 24th.

A new voucher should be prepared and submitted, although I cannot promise definitely that payment will be made.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*This letter
was NOT sent*

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

We have received your letter of the 28th
ultimo with further reference to the burning of the
Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Careful consideration has been given to
the contents of your letter and it has been decided
not to take any further action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gordon's (Anglican) Indian Residential School
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

COMMUNICATIONS TO BE
ADDRESSED TO
THE PRINCIPAL

April 28, 1947

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

*Hold for meeting with Dr
Aldred*

Dear Sir;

On the 15th instant I received from Inspector Ostrander authority to return one of our pupils, Kitchener Allen Bird, to his home in Lac la Ronge. This boy, not yet thirteen years of age, had confessed to striking the match and starting the fire which destroyed our residential school at Lac la Ronge on Feb. 2. However, as I explained in a lengthy report to Mr. Ostrander on March 26, the chief instigator and the boy who supplied the matches was Jack Mirasty, aged fifteen and the oldest boy in school in respect of residence. I also pointed out that most of the boys who were named as having spoken at different times of burning the school down had been implicated in the serious thefts from Olsen's store and cafe during November last, concerning which you wrote me early in January. In getting rid of the school perhaps they thought that they would escape possible trouble in connection with the thefts.

When I was at Lac la Ronge last week Cpl. Kirkby, R.C.M.P. told me that he had received instructions from headquarters to close his file concerning the fire. Presumably that means that no action is to be taken against these juvenile offenders, and, hence, this letter of enquiry. They know that they have committed punishable crimes and have confessed their guilt. Failure to bring them to trial in a court of law will only be interpreted as a sign of weak indulgence and indifference. There will be for these young delinquents and their associates no such thing as the "majesty of the law", but rather a growing disregard for all law and order and a corresponding contempt for officers of the law. I cannot conceive that offences of a similar nature would be overlooked in civilized society, and it is our task to Christianize our Indian wards and to instill into them a healthy respect for the white man's justice.

Yours faithfully,



A.C. Wickham
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac La Ronge, Sask. May 1st 1947

Hon. J.W. Corman

Attorney General

Regina Sask

Dear Mr. Corman.

On Feb. 2nd of this year the Indian residential school here was completely destroyed by fire.

Investigations regarding this fire reveal that this was arson committed by 5 boys attending the school.

I understand that upon advise from the Indian Dept. at Ottawa, no charge whatever will be laid against those boys, they are not going to be prosecuted.

Is it within your jurisdiction to lay a charge?

If not, would you confirm the current report, which is apparently true, that no proceedings will be instituted against those little fire bugs? I would then take up this matter with Ottawa.

I own a dwelling house here, together with a warehouse, both buildings carry fire insurance with our own provincial insurance office, but somehow, with those fire bugs still at large, I feel that, as a resident of Saskatchewan, I am not getting the protection to which I am entitled.

Yours very truly

(Sgd.) Albert Vander-Kracht

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3-G 2

OTTAWA May 20, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO.

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch, MAY 23 1947.
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



*Room 1600
Justice*

Corres. ~~Report~~ dated 15-5-47 from Regina with enclosure mentioned,
forwarded for your information, re Kitchener BIRD & John ROBERTS, Lac
La Ronge, Sask. - Arson.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Destroyed by fire February 2nd, 1947.

I have received several reports from the R.C.M.P. who investigated the destruction of the above mentioned building and from these reports it is evident that the fire was set. At least, two boys, Kitchener Bird aged twelve years and John Roberts, aged twelve years, were particularly implicated.

When the reports of the police indicated that the fire had been set I communicated with Mr. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Saskatchewan and a copy of his reply is enclosed.

I am also enclosing copy of a letter received from Rev. D.C. Wickenden who was principal of the Lac la Ronge School at the time of the fire.

You will note from the first paragraph of Mr. Ostrander's letter that the Attorney General's department of the province of Saskatchewan does not intend to take any action unless this Department insists. Reverend Doctor Wickenden is of the opinion that prosecution is desirable in order to promote respect for law and order.

The officers of this Branch have given the matter very careful thought and it is felt that after weighing all the circumstances in the case, it would be desirable to prosecute the two boys mentioned above and I would appreciate it if you would approve of such action being taken.

PP/MGD

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.I.B.
"F" DIVISION

47R 692-7

Regina, Sask., May 15, 1947

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded in duplicate for your information
with copies of letter of May 1st from Mr.
Albert Vander-Kracht.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies Regina:
Indian Affairs Branch 15-5-47
Department of Mines & Resources
REGINA, Saskatchewan

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitchener BIRD, John ROBERTS (Juvs.)
T.I. Arson 511 CCC - Lac La Ronge, Sask.

1. Quoted hereunder for your information is a letter
from the D.A.G. dated May 12. Correspondence referred to
attached.

"I enclose to you herewith quadruplicate copies of
a letter received from Mr. Albert Vander-Kracht, of
Lac La Ronge, under date the 10th instant, addressed
to the Honourable the Attorney-General, requesting
that a prosecution be instituted against the boys
responsible for setting the fire to the Indian School
at Lac La Ronge, which enclosure is self explanatory
and which is sent to you for your information in
order that you may pass this matter along to the
Inspector of Indian Agencies here so that the In-
spector of Indian Agencies here may be aware of the
fact that someone is pressing for a prosecution being
instituted against the boys responsible for the
burning of the Indian School."

2. Will you kindly advise in due course what action if
any is taken after considering the complaint of Mr.
Albert Vander-Kracht.

Yours truly,

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT) ✓

(Copy on file 132-2-1)

Ottawa, June 10th, 1947.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a.

Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School

Dear Sir:-

We have had an opportunity of thoroughly investigating the reports submitted by you with regard to the burning of the above mentioned school.

Our Deputy Minister has agreed that it would be desirable to prosecute Kitchener Bird and John Roberts (juveniles) for the destruction of this school.

Would you take the necessary steps to have this prosecution carried out.

Yours sincerely,


Director.


BFN/MGD

Orig. of this being mailed on 132-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, June 10th, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School Fire

This matter has been further discussed with senior officials of the R.C.M.P. and our Deputy Minister has agreed that it would be desirable to prosecute Kitchener Bird and John Roberts for the destruction of this school.

Therefore, a letter has been sent today to the R.C.M.P. requesting that they take the necessary steps to have this prosecution carried out.



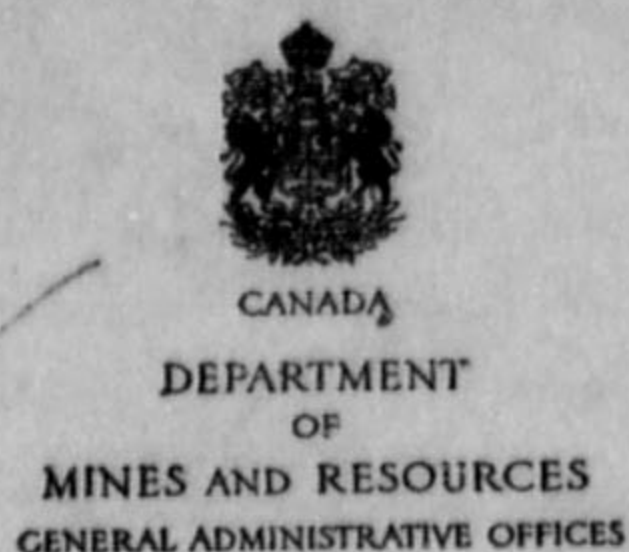
BFN/MGD


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

132-2-5
OTTAWA June 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

General Steel Wares Limited, P.O. Box 248,
Montreal, have written us in connection with various
outstanding invoices, including the following:

April 23rd, Net 30 days, No. A2585, \$245.72. This
covers a shipment to Rev. D. Wickenden, Principal, Lac la
Ronge, Indian Resid. School, c/o John Friesen Transport,
17 St.W., Prince Albert, Sask., order No. 16208 File
69115.

Please advise if this is in line for early
payment.



W. M. Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT.7).

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Saskatchewan.

With reference to our telegram of May 13th, the invoices covering the two stoves are still outstanding. Please forward the required certified invoices in order that the account may be paid.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KLB
KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.H. 132-2-5
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

Old FILE NO. 47 B 692-3 G 2

OTTAWA, June 12, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO.

W.H.
TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



Memo ~~Report~~ dated Regina, 4-6-47,
forwarded for your information, re: Kitchener. BIRD and John ROBERTS,
Lac La Ronge, Sask., being further to ours of the 20th ultimo.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *W.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"F" Division,
(C.I.B)

47R 692-7.

Regina, Saskatchewan.
June 4, 1947.

C 12 B-47
C B 345 A

The Deputy Attorney General,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitchener Bird, John Roberts (Juveniles),
Treaty Indians, Arson 511 CCC - Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

1. A copy of your letter dated May 12, 1947, as well as the enclosures mentioned was forwarded to the Inspector of Indian Agencies, and the following is a reply received from Mr. Ostrander:-

"With reference to your File No. 47R 692-7, and your letter of the 15th instant enclosing copy of a letter received by the D.A.G. from Mr. Albert Vander-Kracht, of Lac la Ronge, I do not think that these boys should be referred to as "little fire bugs". They are both little children from the bush country who were dissatisfied at the school and managed to burn it because they did not realize the seriousness of their action.

Perhaps I have taken the wrong view of this matter, and I must admit my original view has not changed, but no good will be done anyone to bring these two Indian boys out of the bush and place them in the Industrial Home here in Regina for a period of months or years. Perhaps such action would give Mr. Vander-Kracht the feeling of safety for a time but I presume he would not suggest that they should be confined indefinitely in order that his buildings may be safe indefinitely. I believe in punishment where good will be done, or might be done, but I do not believe in punishment in a case of this kind where I firmly believe more harm will be done the two boys. They will learn more about crime and misdemeanor in an industrial school than they have learned, or will learn, in their home environment."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4-6-47).

Re: Kitchener Bird, John Roberts (Juveniles),
Treaty Indians, Arson 511 CCC - Lac la Ronge,
Saskatchewan.

2. Other than advising you of Mr. Ostrander's sentiments, no further action is being taken by this force, since you may wish to reply to Mr. Vander-Kracht by mail. Should you wish this gentleman interviewed by this force no doubt you will advise.

Yours truly,

W. Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, RCMP., OTTAWA, Ontario.

1. Forwarded, in duplicate, for your information.

REGINA, Sask.
4-6-47.

W. Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge, C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-28-2-46

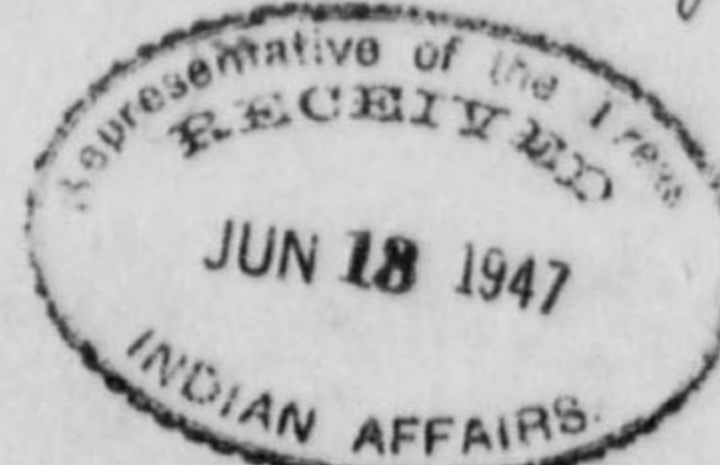
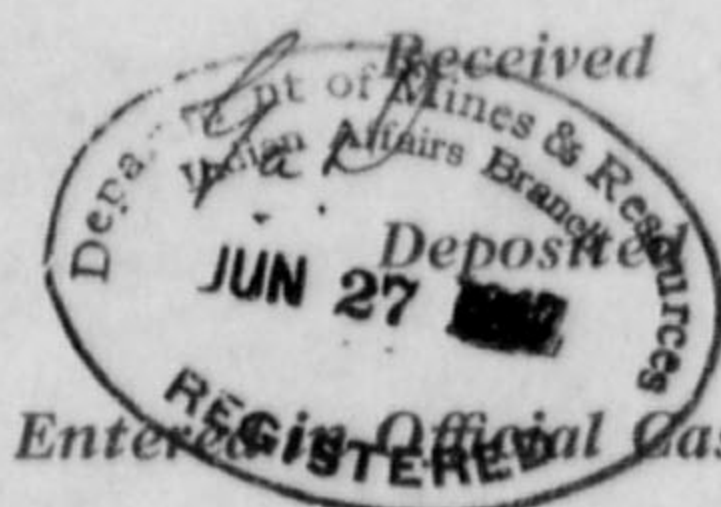
File No.

132-2-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$ 174.25 CK.



Entered Official Cash Book — Folio 91

Treasury Office Receipt No. 2015-24

Received from Rev. D. C. Wickenden,
% Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

per Agent E. J. Jones

On account of Bal. advance 1946-47.

656-516-10-998 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 457-1-38

Leask, Saskatchewan,
June 2, 1947.

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Canada.

Reference is made to your letter
40107-1 of May 13th, 1947 in connection with the
cheque submitted by Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal
of the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

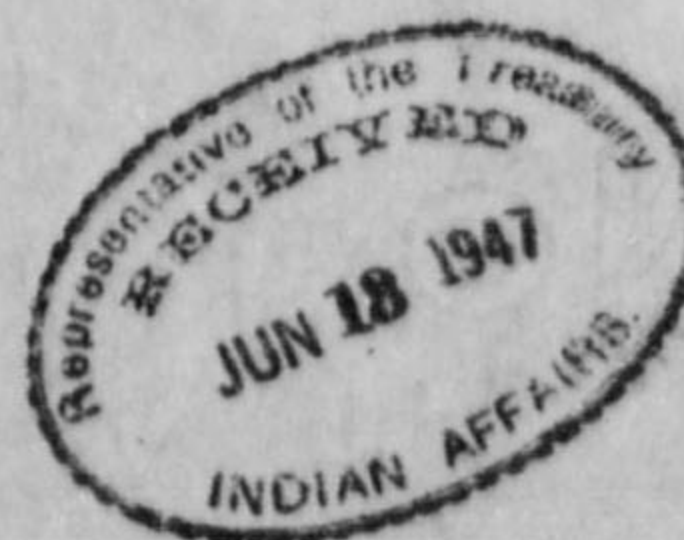
Rev. Wickenden has informed us that
there are sufficient funds standing in his account
No. 2288 to meet the cheque in question, consequently,
I am returning same herewith.

Yours very truly,

E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

656-516-10-998



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEELWARES"

Warehouses and
Sales Offices at
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

132-2-5

GENERAL
STEEL WARES
LIMITED

P.O. BOX 248
MONTREAL
CANADA

June 27th 1947

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY



EXECUTIVE OFFICES
TORONTO, CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Dear Sirs,

We wrote you on June 4th with reference to invoice outstanding in your account dated April 23rd, No.A2585, \$245.72, but do not appear to have as yet received settlement of this invoice. This covered a shipment to Rev.D.Wickenden, Principal, Lac la Rouge, Indian Resid.School, C/O John Friesen Transport, 17 St.W., Prince Albert, Sask., order No.16208 File 69115.

As this account is overdue we would appreciate very much your prompt attention in having this item cleared for payment.

Yours truly,

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

J. Murphy
Credit Division

FJM/IB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

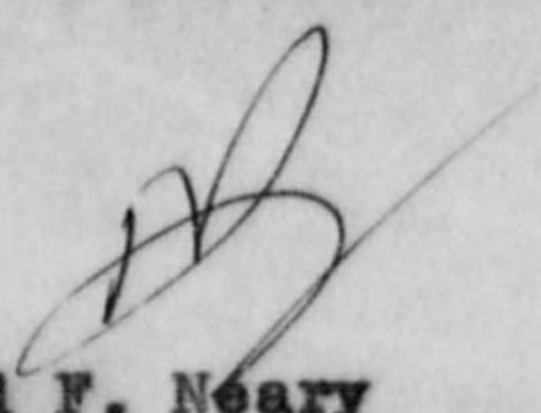
EXD.

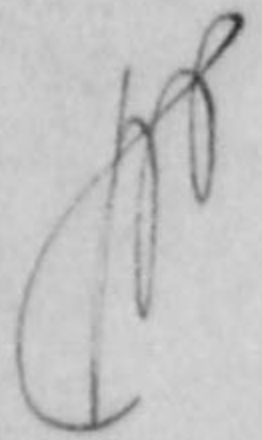
Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

In official letter of June 19th you were requested to forward the invoices covering the two stoves purchased for the Lac la Ronge School.

Please forward the required certified invoices immediately as we have another request from the General Steel Wares regarding payment of the account.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

-COPY-

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

REGINA,
June 9, 1947.

C 12 B-47.
C B 345 A.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitchener Bird, John Roberts (Juveniles),
Treaty Indians, Arson 511 CCC - Lac La
Ronge, Saskatchewan.
Your File No. 47B 692-7.

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, and referring to a telephonic conversation in this respect, which Mr. Treleven of this Department had with Inspector Lindsay of your Force this morning, I wish to confirm the said conversation wherein it was requested that the investigation be completed for the purpose of ascertaining all the facts, that Mr. Albert Vander-Kracht of Lac La Ronge be interviewed, that the views of the Chief Probation Officer notified of this delinquency under Section 71 of The Child Welfare Act, 1946, be obtained, and that a further report be submitted to this Department in order that consideration may then be given to the question as to whether or not proceedings should be taken against the Juveniles involved.

Yours truly,

Deputy Attorney General.

The Officer Commanding,
"P" Division,
R.C.M. Police,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"F" DIVISION
(C.I.B.)

47R 692-7.

REGINA, Sask., June 11, 1947.

47PA 513-3-2.

The O.C., R.C.M.P., PRINCE ALBERT S/Division.

Re: Kitchener BIRD et al - Arson (511) CCC - Lac La
Ronge, Saskatchewan.

1. Attached hereto are copies in duplicate of the following:

- (a) Letter dated at Lac La Ronge, May 1st, 1947, signed by Albert Vander-Kracht.
- (b) Letter dated May 12th, from the Deputy Attorney General.
- (c) Letter dated May 31st, from the Inspector I/C Indian Agencies, Regina, which is in reply to a memo from this office forwarding copies of (a) and (b) to him, and requesting his comments.
- (d) Letter dated June 4th, from this office to the Deputy Attorney General.
- (e) Letter dated June 9th, 1947, from the Deputy Attorney General.

2. Would you kindly have Mr. Albert Vander-Kracht interviewed as requested by the Deputy Attorney General in his letter of June 9th and thereafter a report submitted.

The Director, Child Welfare Branch, REGINA.

1. Forwarded for your information with copies of correspondence referred to in para. 1 attached. Your views regarding the entering of prosecution herein would be appreciated. It may be that you will desire to await the outcome of our further enquiries being made in Lac La Ronge and if so, as soon as a report is received, copies will be forwarded to you.

REGINA
11-6-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47R 692-7.

Kitchener BIRD et al - Arson (511) CCC - Lac La Ronge, Sask.

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, OTTAWA, Ontario.

1. Forwarded in duplicate for your information with copies of the Deputy Attorney General's letter of June 9th, 1947. The other correspondence referred to has already been forwarded to you. Further report may be expected.

REGINA
11-6-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3 G 2

OTTAWA, July 2, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO. 132-2-5

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



80
Memoranda ~~XXXX~~ dated Regina, 6-6-47 and 11-6-47
forwarded for your information, re: Kitchener BIRD & John ROBERTS,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINES AND RESOURCES

CHASE ORDER

NO. 16208

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Jan. 23, 1947

FILE NO.

69115-10/8

TO

General Steel Wares,
455 McLeod St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

~~XXXXXXXX~~ Rev. D. Wickenden, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School, c/o John Friesen Transport, 17th St. W., Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B.

Your Montreal Plant -

QUOTATION OF

January 10, 1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

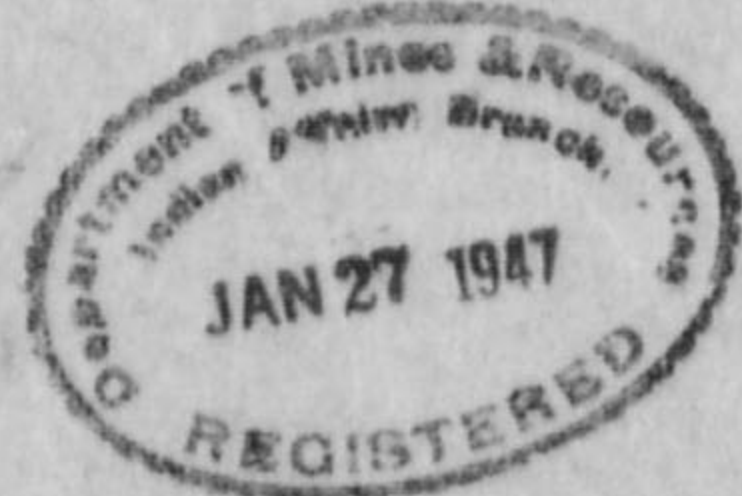
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Unit of two kitchen ranges, complete with warming closets - but no reservoirs; Top, -size 51 by 36 in., with six 10" holes 7/7 1/2 in. pipe cellar No. 169-51 McClary Army range with High closet -	LOT	\$245.82
		plus freight	
		Total estimated cost	\$293.82
		including freight	

Box 748
Montreal



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

2 to 3 months -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA July 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re outstanding account from General Steel
Wares.

Please furnish as soon as possible a reply
to my memorandum of the 13th ultimo, regarding the
above outstanding account for \$245.72 covered by invoice
No. A-2585 from the above firm.



unsubstantiated
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA July 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re outstanding account from General Steel
Wares.

Please furnish as soon as possible a reply
to my memorandum of the 13th ultimo, regarding the
above outstanding account for \$245.72 covered by invoice
No. A-2585 from the above firm.

W. M. VINCENT

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

14 July 47

Initials

W.T. 7

R 2059

follow up. P.O. 16208.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy for Dr. Falconer

132-2-5

PAGE 1.

INVENTORY: PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE

MAY 29th. 1947.

DESCRIPTION

1 Wash Boiler (Large copper)
2 Wash tubs
1 Cross cut saw
1 Bucksaw
1 Single Pulley
1 Axe
1 Wheelbarrow
2 Rakes
2 Hoes
2 Potato Forks
2 Lengths Watering Hose
1 Small Watering Can
1 Small Coal Shovel
218 Quart Sealers
18 Pint Sealers
1 Large Stone crock
1 2 gal - Crock
6 1 Gal. Vinegar Bottles
2 Granit Dish Pans
1 Ladle (Soup)
5 Sauce Pans
2 Frying Pans
4 Sauce Pan Lids
1 Tin Bread Box
3 Earthenware Mixing Bowls
1 Set Kitchen Scales
1 Large Roasting Pan
Number of cookie cutters
1 Cullender
1 Grater
2 Preserving Kettles
1 Aluminum Sauce Pan (Small)
1 Wash Board
1 Mop
1 Broom
1 Enamel Jug
3 Dinner Plates
3 Soup Plates
5 Cups
7 Saucers
3 Small Plates
6 Tumblers
3 Enamel cups
1 Iron Stand
1 Tin Pie Plate
3 Fruit dishes (Small)
1 Tea Kettle
3 Flat irons - 1 Handle
1 Toaster
1 Wire Sieve
1 Kitchen Table
5 Chairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESCRIPTION

3	Water Pails
1	Mirror
2	Plungers (Sewer)
1	Master Climax Kitchen Ranger
2	Tea Pots
1	Wash Basin
1	Lenth Hose
1	White Dresser (Three drawers)
1	Crokinole Board
1	Small Chair
3	Small Bedside Table (2 drawer)
1	Cloths Basket
1	Coal Oil Lanter
1	Ironing Board
1	Claw Hammer
1	Dox. Rolls Wall Paper
1	Roll Cheese Cloth
9	Volumes Modern Eloquence
1	Wall Clock (out of order)
2	Wicker Chairs
1	Dressing Table
1	Folding Card Table
1	Earthenware Casserole
1	9 x 12' Rug
1	Built in Cot with Mattress
1	Radio Table
1	Quilt
1	Pr. Archway Drapes
1	Shammon File
1	Arm Chair
1	Low Wash Stand
2	Piece Toilet Set
3	Dox. Rolls Wall Paper
1	Radio
1	Brown Double Bed (complete)
2	Dressers
1	Chest of Drawers
1	Large Wall Mirror
1	White Double Bed (complete)
2	Wicker Rocking Chairs
2	Wicker Chairs
1	Pr. Large Curtains, Sunporch (Awning)
3	Pr. Small Curtains, Sunporch (Awning)
1	Brown Single Bed.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

D. C. Spooner

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. L. McCall

132-2-5 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to yours of July 4,
re outstanding account from General Steel Wares,
we are again contacting the Agent in an effort to
expedite payment of account No. 82585 in the amount
of \$245.72. I will advise you further on receipt of
the required invoice.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 16, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Saskatchewan.

Further to our letter of July 4th, we are again requesting that the invoice covering the two stoves purchased for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School be forwarded immediately. It is quite likely that the delay is caused by your having to obtain duplicate invoices from General Steel Wares but if this is the case you should advise us what action you have taken.

SP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 19, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 27th, re account No. 2585 dated April 23rd in the amount of \$245.72, we have endeavoured to obtain the certified invoices from the Principal of the Lac La Ronge School. However, we have been advised that the invoices have apparently been lost in transit.

In order that we might give this account immediate attention, we would appreciate receiving duplicate sets of the above invoice dated April 23rd in the amount of \$245.72.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

General Steel Wares, Ltd.,
P.O. Box 248,
Montreal, Quebec.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by
the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 (Order No. 7562) 18th July, 1909

ORDER Nos.

3

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not
the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the
property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.
at London Date Apr. 23rd 1914 Shipper's No. _____
From GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED Reg. No. _____
Agent's No. _____

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said
Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to
each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be
performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and
accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If.....Times 1st If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If.....Class If Special
Rev. D. Wickenden Trinch Per
Mac Na Ronge - Indian Residence School
John F. Reisen Transport Province or State of County of
Prince Albert Sask. Car No.

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class Rate	Group Rate	Check Column	No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class Rate	Group Rate	Check Column	The following rates to apply	
Crates	ENAMELED Sinks		3	3		2	ELECTRIC Cook Stoves K. D. Crated	1840	2	2	✓	Class Rates	☐
Boxes	Aluminum Ware Not Nested		1	2		2	High CLOSETS S. U. SHELVES K. D.		1	1		P. & D. Rates	☐
Boxes	SHEET METAL Not Nested		1	1			Oil Heaters		2	2		If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here "To be prepaid"	
Crates	WARE Nested Solid		2	3			GAS Stoves K. D.		1	3		<i>Call</i>	
Boxes	Copper Boilers Nested		3	4			Not Crated		3	3			
Crates	Kettles Not Nested		1	1			Crated		1	3			
Boxes	SHEET METAL Not Nested		2	3			Loose CAST IRON BOX POT Stoves		3	3			
Crates	WARE Nested Solid		3	4			Crates Registers Air		3	3			
Crates	WASH STOVE Boards		2	2			Bundles		3	3			
Boxes	Lanterns		3	3			Furnaces	Pieces K. D.	3	3			
	Milk Cans		1	1			Boxes	Less than 25 Lbs.	1	3			
			1 1/4	1			Bbls. Castings 25 Lbs. & Less than 50 Lbs.		2	4			
Bundles	Stove Pipe Nested Not Nested		3	3			Bundles 50 Lbs. or over		3	4		Received	
Bundles	Elbows		D 1	1			Boxes Cast Hollow Ware		2	3		\$	
Bundles	Garbage Cans Not Nested		1 1/4	1			Crates		3	3		to apply in pre-payment of the charges on the property described hereon.	
Crates	Not Nested		2	3			Boxes Refrigerators Electric N.O.I.B.N.		1	2			
Sheets	Canada Plate		1 1/4	1			Crates		3	4			
Boxes	Tinplate Plain or Galvd.		4	4			Range Boilers GALV. IRON COPPER		1	1			
Bundles	Sheet Iron						Range Boiler Stands S. U. K. D.		2	3			
Boxes	GALV'D Buckets Not Nested		1	1					3	3			
Bundles	Tin Buckets Nested		3	3								Agent or Cashier	
Crates													
Bundles	Oil Cans Not Jacketed		1 1/4	1								Per	
Crates	Jacketed		1	2								(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)	
Bundles	Coal Hods Not Nested		1	2									
Bundles	CONDUCTOR PIPE EAVESTROUGH Nested		1	1									
Boxes	W. C. SEATS Wooden		3	3									
Crates	W. C. BOWLS		2	2									
Boxes	Steel Closet Tanks		3	3								Charges Advanced:	
Crates													
Bundles	LAUNDRY Not Nested		1	1									
Crates	WASH "TUBS" Nested Solid		3	3									
Boxes	SCOOPS Not Nested		1	4									
Bundles	SHOVELS Nested		2	4								\$	
Loose													

All Certons comply with Rule 1 Can. Classification 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED, SHIPPERS

1386p

Agent

92299

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL
WARES



STEEL
LIMITED

SOLD TO: DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT

SHIPPED
TO:

REV. D. WICKERDEN-PRINCIPAL
LAC LA ROQUE-INDIAN RESID.
SCHOOL C/O JOHN FROESCH
TRANSPORT

APR 23/47

SALES BRANCH

MONTREAL

SHIPPED FROM

L FURY

SALESMAN

17 ST W
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

TERMS
N/30

SHIPPING TERMS

X INTL PLT

VIA

OUR COLL

BRANCH NO.

683

REFER TO
REGISTER NO.

A2535

CUST'S ORDER NO. 16268 FILE 69115 DESCRIPTION PRICE EXTENSION AMOUNT

48030 2 ONLY 169-51 MC ARMY ROE
691 2 HI CLOSETS

158.00 316.00 20-106 227.52

96021 SALES TAX 86

18.20

245.72

CARLTON

APR 30 1947

Indian Agency.

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2065-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 500

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

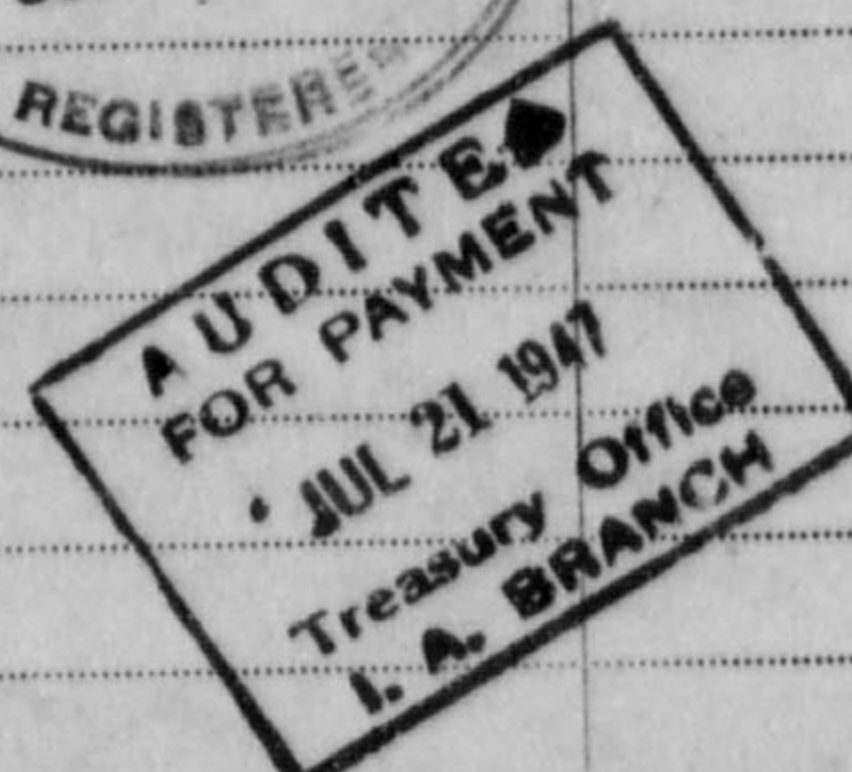
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....General Steel Wares Ltd.

Address.....Montreal, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April /47.	To kitchen Ranges and Hi closets for Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statement attached	\$245.72
	516-12-415.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
er, File No.....dated.....

HER No...585...Carlton Agency.

DATE.....June 25th/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

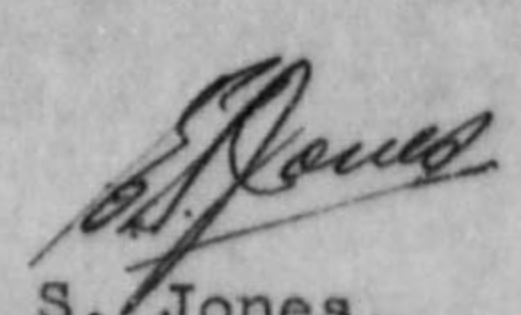
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 624-9-V.C.

Leask, Saskatchewan,
July 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to Department letter
132-2-5 W T 1, of July 4th in connection with the
invoices covering the two stoves purchased for the
Lac La Ronge Residential School. The required
certified invoices have been forwarded and no doubt
they are in the hands of the Department by this
time.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~122 2 5 VOL. 8 CLOSED~~

FEB 3 1941

~~SEP 16 1947~~

July 10, 1947

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

CLOSED OCTOBER 17 1947

~~SEE VOLUME 9~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 656-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6317)



File 656-5, part 8	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photos). 1947 - 1948
File 656-5, part 9	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1948 - 1949
File 656-5, part 10	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 656-5, part 11	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949 - 1950
File 656-9, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - School Land (Plan, Maps). 1905 - 1916, 1923 - 1933, 1946 - 1949
File 656-14, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Livestock. 1938
File 656-23, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 VOL. 1 CLOSED

REF. 132-2-5

REF. 656-5 VOL. 2

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL S.
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CLOSED FROM *July/47* TO *Oct/48*....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

132-2-5

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDING, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 656-5

JOURNAL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	25.10.48	KB	EL			25/10/48
	PA	25.10.48	KB	E ⁴	V110407		25/10/48
	PA	25.10	KB	E ⁴	25246		25/10/48
25/10/	PA	25.10	KB	EH	Note ACCTS down		
				E ⁴	26413		26/10/48
				E ⁴	26291		26/10/48
				E ⁴	26480 V 1135, 1137		26/10/48
				E ⁴	27553		1-11-48
				E ⁴	28136, 27037		3/11/48
				E ⁴	29564		9/11/48
				E ⁴	28969, 29168		15/11/48
				E ⁴	1179(107) 1178(107) 1181		15/11/48
25/10/48	ML	14/11	MP	E ⁴	11 - Purchases		
	P.O.	23/11	SR	E ⁴	1337		19/12/48
				E ⁴	V 1045(107)	CR19	22/11/48
					V 1222		22/11
					V 1153		22/11
					Purchase Order 8/1137		22/11
					29951		22/11
	Pa	23/11/48	en	E ⁴	1893		22/11/48
				E ⁴	2160, V=1260(107)		
					1257(107), 2164,		
					1258(107), 1227(107),		
					1259(107), 1148(107)	CR19	24/11/48
				E	2516		24/11/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 132-2-5

(656)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

Lac La. Ronge Residential
School
Buildings, Quats. etc.

FILE NO. 132-2-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
18/5	PA	17/8	ES	E	9250		13-8-48
				E	9520	SL	18/8
	PA	23/8	CARE	E3	memo		
				E3	"		
	PA	24/8	ES	E	12064, 11870		24/8-48
				E3	memo		
	BF	to E3 4/Sept	E	E	Minute to, please	CARE	25/8
	PA	31/8/48	ES	E	13003		31/8
	PA	1/9/48	ES	E	13423		1/9
2/9/48	PA	2/9/48	ES	E	12369		2/9/48
	PA	7.9.	E4	E4	14809		3/9/48
	PA	8/9	ES	E	14785		4/9/48
	PA	9.9	KB	E4	15493		5/9/48
	PA	10.9	KB	E4	15493		6/9/48
	PA	11.9	KB	E4	1707, 107		10/9
12/9	PA	12.9	KB	E4	1999-107		12/9
13/9/48	PA	11.9	KB	E4	11002		13/9
	PA	14.9	KB	E4	11040		14/9
	PA	14-9	AV	E	16520		14/9
				E	17011		21/9
27/9/48	PA	27/9	ES	E4	11645(107), 1052(107), 1047(107)		21/9
	PA	14/11	ES	E	23350, 23170, 23349		13/10/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 132-2-5 VOL. 9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LAS LA RONGE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						EX'D.	
29-5-48	PA	28/5/48	PP	E ¹	21574	EM	27-5-48
	PA	1.6.48	E4	E4	note		
1-6-48	PA	1.6.48	E4	E4	41896	EM	29-5-48
3-6-48	PA	3/6/48	PP	E ¹	22911	EM	2-6-48
8-6-48	PA	8/6/48	PP	E4	23426, 23418	EM	4-6-48
12-6-48	PA	12/6/48	MT	E4	24278	EM	10-6-48
14-6-48	PA	14/6/48	PP	E ¹	24987	EM	12-6-48
15-6-48	PA	15/6/48	PP	E ¹	25274		15-6-48
21-6-48	PA	21/6/48	PP	E ¹	26541		21-6-48
22-6-48	PA	22.6.48	E4	E4	V-653 (107)		22-6-48
25-6-48	PA	25.6.48	E4	E4	V-707 (107)		25-6-48
	PA	29.6.48	E4	E4	V-708 (107) 211 (107) 107		29-6-48
	PA	29.6.48	E4	E ¹	29502		29-6-48
29-6-48	PA	29.6.48	E4	E4	V-739 (107)		29-6-48
	PA	6.7.48	E4	E4	V-740 (107), 749		6/7-48
7-7-48	PA	7.7.48	E4	E ¹	Purchase Order		7-7-48
17-7-48	PA	8/7/48	PP	E ¹	1549		7-7-48
				E ¹	2101		13-7-48
16-7-48				Miss Dean			
				E ¹	4339		21-7-48
26-7-48				E ¹	4740, 5224, 5012		23-7-48
				E ¹	207 (107)		27-7-48
	PA	28.7	E4	E4	71		27-7-48
	PA	5.8	E4	E4	7692		5-8-48
9-8-48	PA	9/8/48	PP	E ¹	8231		9-8-48
10/8/48	PA	11/8/48	PP	E ¹	8323		10/8/48
	PA	12/8/48	MT	E4	Pm order		12/8/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 132-2-5 VOL. 9

R. 3755

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 132-2-5

VOL.9

VOL.8 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LAS LA RONGE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

EL 1053

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C.I.B.

"F" Division

DIV. FILE NO. 47R 692-7

Regina, Sask., July 10, 1947.

H.Q. File No.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
REGINA, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitchener BIRD et al - Arson (511) CCC
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan.

1. Through our headquarters Ottawa information has been received from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, that prosecution is desirable. The matter was referred to the Deputy Attorney-General Regina and he replied under date of July 7 as follows:

"Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo and to the recent telephonic conversation which Superintendent Mortimer had with me I hereby confirm the said conversation wherein it was decided that the prosecution herein should proceed in view of the directions received by the Commissioner from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, under date the 10th day of June last.

This fire was on the 2nd day of February and as a result of no action being taken we are still carrying on correspondence as to whether or not a prosecution should be instituted and if no action is taken the question arises as to when this correspondence is going to end, and as the case may finally end with a prosecution, such as in the case under section 285(6), of the Criminal Code in the Judicial District of Moosomin in which we had to institute a prosecution in order to end an endless chain of correspondence extending over about a year trying to stave off a prosecution, it would seem advisable to start the prosecution now in order to dispose of the case."

It would be appreciated if you would have an Information and Complaint laid against each of the accused and properly waived and forwarded to this office so that prosecution may proceed.

Yours truly,

Sgd. W. Mortimer, Supt. In Charge,
C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1073-303-8

Regina, July 12th, 1947.

R.A. Hoey, Esq., Director, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ontario.

With reference to Department letter of the 10th ultimo, File No. 132-2-5 (WT), regarding the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School Fire, and proposed prosecution of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts, I am now in receipt of a letter from Superintendent W. Mortimer, in charge C.I.B., R.C.M. Police, Regina, asking me to have Information and Complaint laid against the two boys concerned. I shall do so only upon receiving your instructions to that effect as I certainly do not approve of proceeding with the prosecution of these two boys simply because some people wish revenge against them, when we know full well that any attempt at correction in an institution will do them more harm than good. The matter of prosecution then looks like revenge upon children, as they are no more than children.

I saw Kitchener Bird a few days ago at Lac la Ronge and was again impressed with the fact that he is but a simple little child who, I am sure, did not know the seriousness of his act. I did not see the other boy at this time but his case is very similar.

Copy of Superintendent Mortimer's letter is enclosed herewith.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 24th, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the proposed prosecution of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts.

Colonel Neary is absent from the office this week and when your letter arrived I discussed its contents with Mr. Hoey.

Please carry out the request that you have received from Superintendent Mortimer of the R.C.M.P.

Very careful consideration was given to the whole question and the situation was discussed thoroughly with the R.C.M.P. before submitting the matter to the Deputy Minister who agreed that it would be desirable to prosecute these boys. In this connection I would refer you to Mr. Hoey's letter of June 10th,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUL 15 1947

194

pd.

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 20-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 2	A 9586			
I	Playground Ball	\$ 1.80		
I	Bat	1.50		
I	Football	8.75		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....			
				\$ 12.89

	To: Mr. Walter L. Bear, Teacher, Stanley Seasonal School, Lac LaRonge, Saskatchewan... Training Division JUL 15 1947 Indian Affairs Br.			
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS
STEEL WARES

Warehouses and
Sales Offices at
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa,

Ont.

132-2-5
1 Receipt
2
GENERAL
STEEL WARES
LIMITED

P.O. BOX 248
MONTREAL
CANADA

July 22nd 1947

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FILE NO.

Factories at

MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
TORONTO, CANADA

Dear Sirs,

Att. Mr. Philip Phelan

File 132-2-5(WT.7)

We are in receipt of yours of the 19th inst.
advising that our invoice of April 23rd, \$245.72, has been
lost in transit.

As requested we enclose herewith extra copies
and would appreciate very much your attention in having same
passed for payment.

Yours truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

*Has been
paid -
su*
Credit Division

FJM/IB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
END.
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 704-9-V.C.

Leask, Saskatchewan,
July 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to your letter of July 16th,
file No. 132-2-5 (WT.7) re: invoices covering the two
stoves purchased for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential
School. I have to advise that Voucher No. 535 dated
June 25 was completed and forwarded from this office to
the Department on June 25 last.



/ESJ/ae

E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 728-2-50

Leask, Saskatchewan,
July 24, 1947.

W.A.
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to our letter 727-2-50 dated July 24th in connection with the batteries at Lac La Ronge which were salvaged from the fire. We also have a diesel engine at that point which will not be needed since it is understood a complete new unit is to be installed if and when a nursing station is established. The engine in question is one of the old ~~later~~ type diesel motors, is badly in need of repairs.

*Letter to
W.A. Jones
re: engine
cost.*
May I suggest that I be authorized to have the engine shipped out for repairs and held at these headquarters until such time as it may be required at some other point.



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT 1)

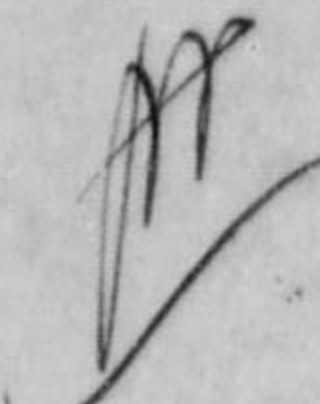
(Ref. your: 728-2-50)

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the
24th instant, I understand that you have already
been written regarding the batteries salvaged from
the fire at the Lac la Ronge School.

With reference to the engine which
you state requires repairs, we would appreciate
having an estimate of the cost of the repairs needed.

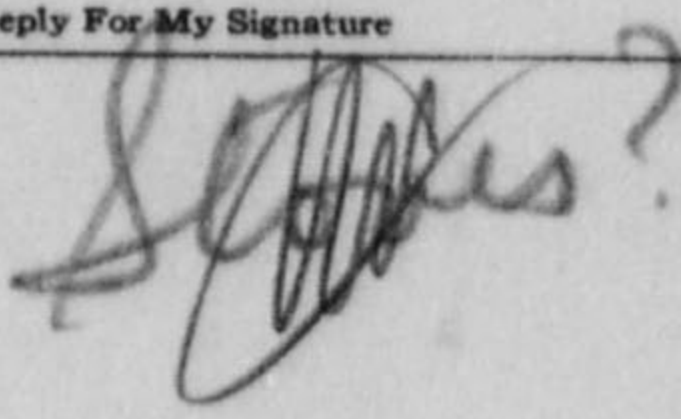


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO:	WIT	
FRC:	WIT	
☐ Note and File ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval ☐ Take Appropriate Action ☐ As Requested ☐ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature		
COMMENTS: 		
R. 3338		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

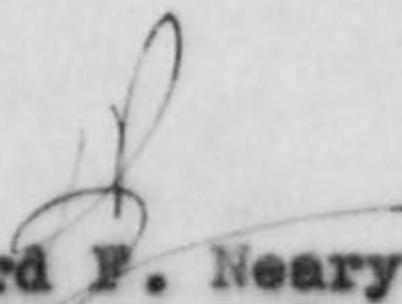
Ottawa, August 2nd, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

With reference to two stoves which were delivered for the Lac la Ronge School and are now stored under your direction, please let Mr. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies, have full particulars regarding their size, etc.

He probably receives requests from time to time from an Indian residential school or an Indian day school where one or both these stoves could be used. If so, he can arrange for their transfer.

You should advise us when you have found a suitable location for them.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

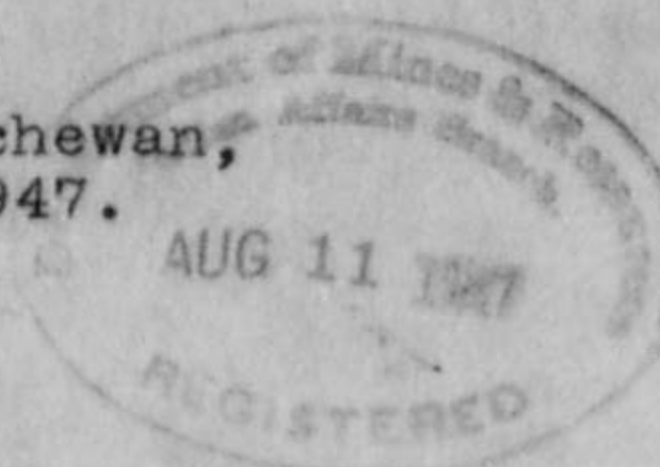
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Carlton Agency

[Handwritten signature]

Leask, Saskatchewan,
August 7, 1947.

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 812-2-50



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to your letter 132-2-5 (WT1) of July 31, 1947 re: repairs to Engine. It is presumed the engine referred to is the one at the Agency headquarters. It is more or less impossible for me to give you an estimate of the repairs needed. Before this can be ascertained it will be necessary to have the engine torn down.

I am aware that the following repairs will have to be made; new fuel pump, crank shaft and gears. This will cost in the neighbourhood of \$150.00. No doubt when the engine is torn down other parts needing replacement will be found. I estimate that the repairs and labour will be in the neighbourhood of \$200.00.

Regarding the engine at Lac La Ronge, this too is a Diesel, it requires a new crank shaft and bearings, possibly other repairs too.

I regret I can not give any further information.

[Handwritten signature: E. S. Jones]

E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

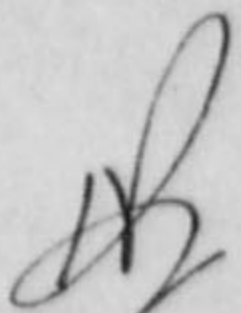
Ottawa, August 14th, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 7th instant
with reference to repairs to a diesel engine.

Our letter did not refer to the engine
at the Agency headquarters. Your letter of July 24th
distinctly referred to the engine located at the site
of the former Lac la Ronge School.

From the information contained in your
last communication it appears that repairs to the
engine just mentioned would involve an expenditure of
\$350. If we incurred this expenditure, could you use
the engine at any point in your Agency? If so, where?
If not, you might ascertain from Inspector Ostrander
if it could be used at some other school in Saskatchewan.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

510 Federal Building,
Saskatoon, Sask., Aug. 21, 1947.

C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Acting Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: #122 Ex-Basic Training Centre Bldgs.-
Prince Albert, Sask.

In the above noted matter, I beg to report that Buildings 2, 3, 9, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, and 38, were handed over to the Department of Public Works by the Canadian Vocational Training, Department of Labour. I am enclosing two copies of the receipt given to them. These buildings were inspected and the inventory checked and I feel that Mr. Ross and his staff are to be complimented on the very splendid manner in which they have maintained these buildings and for the splendid co-operation they gave in the handing-over.

Mr. Ostrander, Chief Inspector, Department of Indian Affairs, in company with Mr. Jones, the local Indian Agent, went through these buildings with me with a view to obtaining certain of them for use of an Indian Residential School. A full report from Mr. Ostrander will be forwarded directly by him to you.

Building No. 34 is a standard mess hall and was turned over to the Provincial Department of Reconstruction. This building with others is presently vacant. Mr. Ostrander indicated that this building was ideally suited to their needs and as it is not in use I would strongly recommend that the building be returned by the Department of Reconstruction to the Department of Public Works so that it may be made available to the Department of Indian Affairs for their Residential School.

Trusting I may be further advised in this matter.

Sgd. Norman L. Thompson,
District Resident Architect.

JR:AR
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION**

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAILDEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1318-309-11 ACE.

Regina, August 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to this office letter of July 29th, 1947, File No. 1155-309-11 ACE., Department telegram of August 9th, and telegram from this office in reply dated August 9th, regarding buildings of No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from the District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, addressed to Mr. C. Gustave Brault, Acting Chief Architect, Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

On the 15th instant Mr. J. Ramage, of the office of the District Resident Architect, Saskatoon; Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Carlton Agency; and the writer went through the buildings which are available, or soon to be available, and which would prove suitable for a residential school. It will be noted that buildings No. 2, 3, 9, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, and 38 are all vacant and have been handed over to the Department of Public Works by the Department of Labour (Canadian Vocational Training). These buildings are somewhat scattered about the grounds of the training centre. No. 33 is a mess hall now available but it is in very bad shape and much of the equipment has been removed or destroyed, and it is very desirable to obtain building No. 34, which is a similar mess hall but in good condition and immediately adjacent to No. 33. No. 34 is held by the Provincial Department of Reconstruction but is not being used. Every effort should be made to obtain the use of No. 34 at once. The buildings which should immediately be put in use for the school are No. 2, to be made into two residential suites; No. 3 to be made into two residential suites; No. 34, combined kitchen and dining room; No. 23 and No. 29 "H" Huts, in good condition, suitable for dormitories; and No. 27, the drill hall, which has ample space for recreational purposes in bad weather, also ample space in a lean-to part thereof suitable for arrangement into classrooms.

By the use of the buildings mentioned a pupilage of 200 of both sexes and all ages could be accommodated providing sufficient staff, including 4 teachers, can be found.

I have not discussed the proposed school with any of the officials of the Anglican Church and I am not certain whether it is the intention of the Department that the proposed school is to be operated under the auspices of the Anglican Church or not. I believe it would be a good opportunity for us to open a non-denominational residential school in order to carry out what seems to be the intent of the Parliamentary Committee and the wish of many of the Indians.

I would recommend that the Department of Public Works be asked to immediately prepare for school purposes the buildings mentioned, and that steps be taken to secure, probably from the War Assets Corporation, the necessary beds, bedding, kitchen utensils and dishes, and that our Department should order 200 desks, 4 teachers' desks, and chairs, as well as the necessary furniture to furnish buildings Nos. 2 and 3 for living quarters. Two members of the school staff should be provided with sleeping quarters and necessary bedroom furniture that one male and one female member of the staff shall be able to sleep in the boys' and girls' dormitories respectively.

It would appear to me that the staff of this school for the present should consist of a Principal, a Matron, a Nurse, an Engineer, an Assistant Engineer, 4 teachers, a Kitchen Matron, a Girls' Supervisor, a Boys' Supervisor, a Sewing Matron, and a Gardener.

The grounds which will be made.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

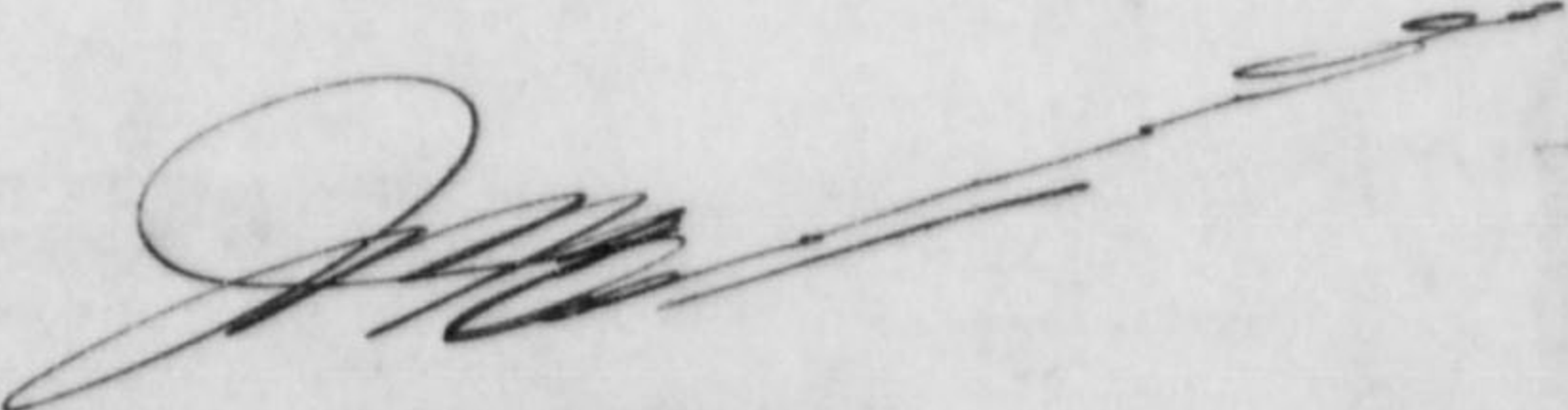
The grounds which will be made available for our purpose consist of a good playground space of 4 acres, and about $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of orchard, garden, and nursery. The orchard and nursery would prove of great value to the school and is well worthy of the attention of a full-time man who would act as caretaker of the buildings in addition to the duties of a gardener.

Ample accomodation can be found for housing the school staff mentioned by the use of Buildings No. 2 and 3, and one half of one of the dormitory buildings, either No. 23 or 29. Furniture and bedding should be secured for this purpose also.

Immediately north of the orchard and nursery is an unused area of 40 acres. It could be secured in the future to enlarge the garden. It is good soil and suitable for gardening purposes by using water. The water for all purposes at the school will be supplied by the City of Prince Albert and is already connected. Power also is supplied by the City of Prince Albert.

I believe that the Department of Public Works will have no great difficulty in having the necessary buildings prepared for our use at a not far distant date. More difficult will be the matter of securing staff.

I should be glad to be advised of the Department's decision in the matter and to receive further instructions with regard thereto.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

510 Federal Building,
Saskatoon, Sask., Aug. 21, 1947.

C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Acting Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: #122 Ex-Basic Training Centre Bldgs.-
Prince Albert, Sask.

In the above noted matter, I beg to report that Buildings 2, 3, 9, 23, 26, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, and 38, were handed over to the Department of Public Works by the Canadian Vocational Training, Department of Labour. I am enclosing two copies of the receipt given to them. These buildings were inspected and the inventory checked and I feel that Mr. Ross and his staff are to be complimented on the very splendid manner in which they have maintained these buildings and for the splendid co-operation they gave in the handing-over.

Mr. Ostrander, Chief Inspector, Department of Indian Affairs, in company with Mr. Jones, the local Indian Agent, went through these buildings with me with a view to obtaining certain of them for use of an Indian Residential School. A full report from Mr. Ostrander will be forwarded directly by him to you.

Building No. 34 is a standard mess hall and was turned over to the Provincial Department of Reconstruction. This building with others is presently vacant. Mr. Ostrander indicated that this building was ideally suited to their needs and as it is not in use I would strongly recommend that the building be returned by the Department of Reconstruction to the Department of Public Works so that it may be made available to the Department of Indian Affairs for their Residential School.

Trusting I may be further advised in this matter.

Sgd. Norman L. Thompson,
District Resident Architect.

JR:AR
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1318-309-11

AIR MAIL

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Regina, August 26th, 1947



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to this office letter of July 29th, 1947, File No. 1155-309-11 ACE., Department telegram of August 9th, and telegram from this office in reply dated August 9th, regarding buildings of No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from the District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, addressed to Mr. C. Gustave Brault, Acting Chief Architect, Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

On the 15th instant Mr. J. Ramage, of the office of the District Resident Architect, Saskatoon; Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Carlton Agency; and the writer went through the buildings which are available, or soon to be available, and which would prove suitable for a residential school. It will be noted that buildings No. 2, 3, 9, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, and 38 are all vacant and have been handed over to the Department of Public Works by the Department of Labour (Canadian Vocational Training). These buildings are somewhat scattered about the grounds of the training centre. No. 33 is a mess hall now available but it is in very bad shape and much of the equipment has been removed or destroyed, and it is very desirable to obtain building No. 34, which is a similar mess hall but in good condition and immediately adjacent to No. 33. No. 34 is held by the Provincial Department of Reconstruction but is not being used. Every effort should be made to obtain the use of No. 34 at once. The buildings which should immediately be put in use for the school are No. 2, to be made into two residential suites; No. 3 to be made into two residential suites; No. 34, combined kitchen and dining room; No. 23 and No. 29 "H" Huts, in good condition, suitable for dormitories; and No. 27, the drill hall, which has ample space for recreational purposes in bad weather, also ample space in a lean-to part thereof suitable for arrangement into classrooms.

By the use of the buildings mentioned a pupilage of 200 of both sexes and all ages could be accommodated providing sufficient staff, including 4 teachers, can be found.

I have not discussed the proposed school with any of the officials of the Anglican Church and I am not certain whether it is the intention of the Department that the proposed school is to be operated under the auspices of the Anglican Church or not. I believe it would be a good opportunity for us to open a non-denominational residential school in order to carry out what seems to be the intent of the Parliamentary Committee and the wish of many of the Indians.

I would recommend that the Department of Public Works be asked to immediately prepare for school purposes the buildings mentioned, and that steps be taken to secure, probably from the War Assets Corporation, the necessary beds, bedding, kitchen utensils and dishes, and that our Department should order 200 desks, 4 teachers' desks, and chairs, as well as the necessary furniture to furnish buildings Nos. 2 and 3 for living quarters. Two members of the school staff should be provided with sleeping quarters and necessary bedroom furniture that one male and one female member of the staff shall be able to sleep in the boys' and girls' dormitories respectively.

It would appear to me that the staff of this school for the present should consist of a Principal, a Matron, a Nurse, an Engineer, an Assistant Engineer, 4 teachers, a Kitchen Matron, a Girls' Supervisor, a Boys' Supervisor, a Sewing Matron, and a Gardener.

The grounds which will be made.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

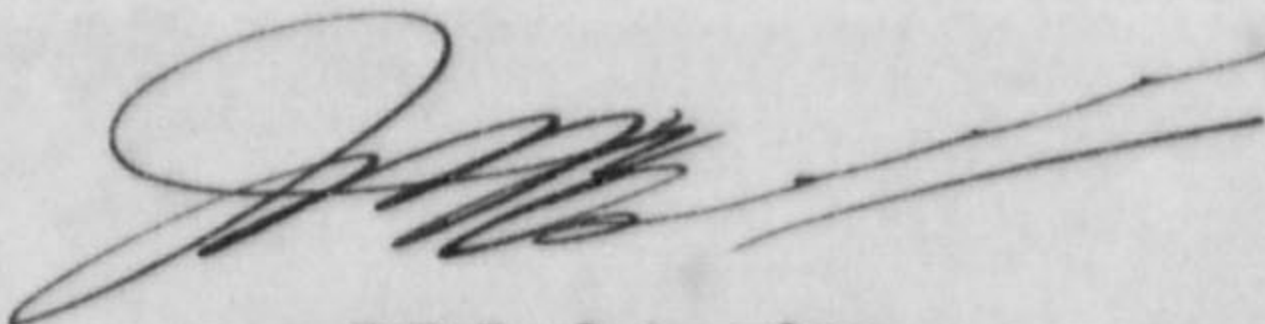
The grounds which will be made available for our purpose consist of a good playground space of 4 acres, and about $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of orchard, garden, and nursery. The orchard and nursery would prove of great value to the school and is well worthy of the attention of a full-time man who would act as caretaker of the buildings in addition to the duties of a gardener.

Ample accomodation can be found for housing the school staff mentioned by the use of Buildings No. 2 and 3, and one half of one of the dormitory buildings, either No. 23 or 29. Furniture and bedding should be secured for this purpose also.

Immediately north of the orchard and nursery is an unused area of 40 acres. It could be secured in the future to enlarge the garden. It is good soil and suitable for gardening purposes by using water. The water for all purposes at the school will be supplied by the City of Prince Albert and is already connected. Power also is supplied by the City of Prince Albert.

I believe that the Department of Public Works will have no great difficulty in having the necessary buildings prepared for our use at a not far distant date. More difficult will be the matter of securing staff.

I should be glad to be advised of the Department's decision in the matter and to receive further instructions with regard thereto.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sirs:

The Department of Labour has been operating a Canadian vocational training school at the above former army camp.

It has now completed its use of this centre and is about to turn over the equipment thereon to the local representatives of the War Assets Corporation at Regina.

It is our intention to take over most of the buildings at this camp from the Department of Labour and to operate therein a temporary residential school in replacement of the Lac la Ronge Residential School, destroyed by fire last winter.

Therefore, it would be appreciated if arrangements could be made for this Department to take over the following equipment directly at this camp rather than have it returned to your warehouses:

- (a) 120 beds, single.
- (b) 360 blankets,
- (c) 360 sheets,
- (d) kitchen utensils for feeding 120,
- (e) dishes and cutlery for feeding 120,
- (f) furniture for staff quarters.

If we could be provided with an inventory of the furniture and equipment at present being declared surplus by the

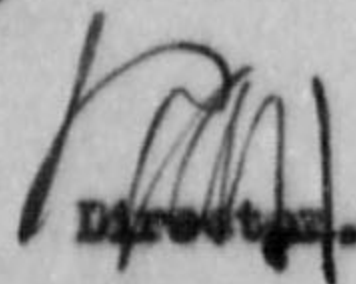
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Labour, we could then indicate the articles in which we are specially interested.

It would be appreciated if you could provide us with this inventory and also inform your Agent in Regina of our intention to take over some of this equipment.

Yours sincerely,


Director.

War Assets Corporation,
P. O. Box 6099,
Montreal, P. Q.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

Lac la Ronge Residential School

Dear Canon Alderwood:

It is understood that you have discussed with our School Officials the possibility of operating the army training centre at Prince Albert as a replacement residential school to provide temporary educational facilities for those children formerly in attendance at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

We have now received a report from Inspector Ostrander, reading as follows:-

"With reference to this office letter of July 29, 1947, File No. 1155-309-11 AGE., Department telegram of August 9th, and telegram from this office in reply dated August 9th, regarding buildings of No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from the District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

"On the 15th instant Mr. J. Ramage, of the office of the District Resident Architect, Saskatoon; Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Carlton Agency; and the writer went through the buildings which are available, or soon to be available, and which would prove suitable for a residential school. It will be noted that buildings No. 2, 3, 9, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, and 38 are all vacant and have been handed over to the Department of Public Works by the Department of Labour (Canadian Vocational Training). These buildings are somewhat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

scattered about the grounds of the training centre. No. 33 is a mess hall now available but it is in very bad shape and much of the equipment has been removed or destroyed, and it is very desirable to obtain building No. 34, which is a similar mess hall but in good condition and immediately adjacent to No. 33. No. 34 is held by the Provincial Department of Reconstruction but is not being used. Every effort should be made to obtain the use of No. 34 at once. The buildings which should immediately be put in use for the school are No. 2, to be made into two residential suites; No. 3 to be made into two residential suites; No. 34, combined kitchen and dining room; No. 23 and No. 29 "H" Huts, in good condition, suitable for dormitories; and No. 27, the drill hall, which has ample space for recreational purposes in bad weather, also ample space in a lean-to part thereof suitable for arrangement into classrooms.

"By the use of the buildings mentioned a pupilage of 200 of both sexes and all ages could be accommodated providing sufficient staff, including 4 teachers, can be found.

.....

"I would recommend that the Department of Public Works be asked to immediately prepare for school purposes the buildings mentioned, and that steps be taken to secure, probably from the War Assets Corporation, the necessary beds, bedding, kitchen utensils and dishes, and that our Department should order 200 desks, 4 teachers' desks, and chairs, as well as the necessary furniture to furnish buildings Nos. 2 and 3 for living quarters. Two members of the school staff should be provided with sleeping quarters and necessary bedroom furniture that one male and one female member of the staff shall be able to sleep in the boys' and girls' dormitories respectively.

"It would appear to me that the staff of this school for the present should consist of a Principal, a Matron, a Nurse, an Engineer, an Assistant Engineer, 4 teachers, a Kitchen Matron, a Girls' Supervisor, a Boys' Supervisor, a Sewing Matron, and a Gardener.

"The grounds which will be made available for our purpose consist of a good playground space of 4 acres, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and about 3½ acres of orchard, garden, and nursery. The orchard and nursery would prove of great value to the school and is well worthy of the attention of a full-time man who would act as caretaker of the buildings in addition to the duties of a gardener.

"Ample accommodation can be found for housing the school staff mentioned by the use of Buildings No. 2 and 3, and one half of one of the dormitory buildings, either No. 23 or 29. Furniture and bedding should be secured for this purpose also.

"Immediately north of the orchard and nursery is an unused area of 40 acres. It could be secured in the future to enlarge the garden. It is good soil and suitable for gardening purposes by using water. The water for all purposes at the school will be supplied by the City of Prince Albert and is already connected. Power also is supplied by the City of Prince Albert.

"I believe that the Department of Public Works will have no great difficulty in having the necessary buildings prepared for our use at a not far distant date. More difficult will be the matter of securing staff.

"I should be glad to be advised of the Department's decision in the matter and to receive further instructions with regard thereto."

It would be appreciated if your Commission would indicate its acceptance to operate this army training centre as a temporary residential school to replace Lac la Ronge. We will inform you as soon as possible as to the date of intended opening, which will be as soon as we can obtain the necessary equipment and the release of Building 34 from the Provincial Department of Reconstruction.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Supt., Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, OTTAWA, Ont.

over
Director.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre Buildings,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

It is understood that buildings 2, 3, 9, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36 and 38 were handed over to your Department by the Canadian Vocational Training Section of the Department of Labour. We hereby request that these buildings be reserved for this Department's use. It is our intention to use some of them as a temporary residential school in replacement of the former Lac la Ronge Residential School, destroyed by fire last winter.

It is understood that Mr. L. Thompson, your District Resident Architect, has discussed our proposal with Mr. Ostrander, our Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan. It is understood that Mr. Thompson has recommended that we take over building No. 34, at present held by the Provincial Department of Reconstruction. It would be appreciated if you could approach this Department with a view to releasing this building.

We will advise you as soon as possible as to the numbers of the buildings which we are definitely anxious to take over from you for the operation of this residential school.

Yours sincerely,


Director.


C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Acting Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~EX'D.~~

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

The proposals contained in your letter -
file 1318-309-11 AGE - have been discussed by officials of
the Department and the following decisions have been reached:

- (a) To operate a temporary residential school in this
former Army Camp,
- (b) To transfer the pupilage per capita grants for the
former Lac la Ronge Residential School to this
temporary residential school,
- (c) To operate this temporary school with a pupilage
of 100. (Money does not exist in the estimates
for the operation of a new school).
- (d) To request the Indian School Administration of the
M. S. C. C. to operate this school as they formerly
did at Lac la Ronge.

It is not the intention of the Department to
operate non-denominational residential schools until
a definite decision has been reached in this regard
by the Parliamentary Committee.

- (e) To request the Department of Public Works to secure

..... a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a release on building 34 from the Provincial Department of Reconstruction.

- (f) To write War Assets Corporation, requesting that the beds, bedding, kitchen utensils, etc., used by the Department of Labour and declared surplus by them, be turned over to our Department for use at this school.

Would you please indicate the numbers of the buildings which we should take over, so that the school can be conducted on the basis of the above pupilage. We have informed Dr. Alderwood that dependent upon the provision of equipment and the decision of the Provincial Department of Reconstruction, the target dates for opening this school should be between November 1 and November 15.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

over

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 856-8-30

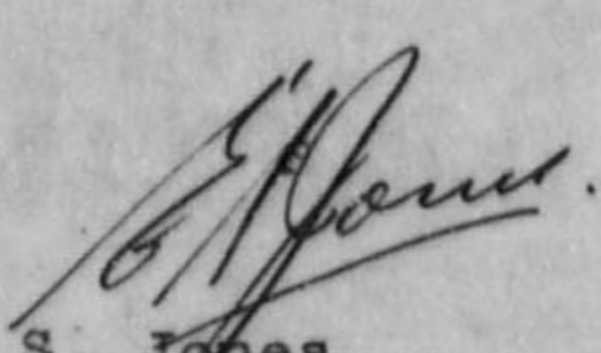
Carlton Agency.

EX'D.
A.

Leask, Saskatchewan,
August 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference is made to Departmental letter 132-2-5 Wt1 of August 14, 1947 regarding deizel engine which was salvaged from the school fire at Lac la ronge. At the present time I do not think the engine in question could be used in this Agency, however, I am contacting Mr. Ostrander to see if it could be used in any of our schools in Saskatchewan.


E. S. Jones
Indian Agent

ESJ:gd



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XX
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

132-2-5

Ottawa August 29 1947

Mr J P B Ostrander
Inspector of Indian Agencies
414 Federal Building REGINA Saskatchewan

RELETTER AUGUST TWENTY SIX RE PRINCE ALBERT TRAINING
CENTRE -stop- UNDERSTAND ROSS CANADIAN VOCATIONAL TRAINING SUPERVISOR
SASKATCHEWAN ABOUT TO TURN OVER BEDS BEDDING THIS CAMP TO WAR
ASSETS CORPORATION -stop- CONTACT HIM AND WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
REPRESENTATIVE REGINA ADVISING WE ARE INTERESTED THIS EQUIPMENT -stop-
DIRECTOR WRITING HEAD OFFICE WAR ASSETS CORPORATION REQUESTING THEY
CONTACT REGINA REPRESENTATIVE -stop- PROPOSED PUPILAGE ONE HUNDRED -stop-
AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWS -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Department of Public Works, Canada

F. 8410-1-B

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

OTTAWA, September 9, 1947.

W.D.
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your communication of the 29th ultimo requesting that certain buildings under the jurisdiction of this Department, 122 Ex-Basic Training Buildings, Prince Albert, Sask., be assigned for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch.

We are holding the allocation of these buildings pending further advice as to what buildings you will actually require.

Yours truly,

C. Gustave Brault
C. Gustave Brault,
Acting Chief Architect.



EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM



To the Deputy Minister.

Attention of the Director of Indian Affairs.

Mr. G.J. Matte, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, has referred to Mr. Pratt a letter from which I quote, - *dated Sept. 10th* -

*from
Prince
Albert
Sask.*

" Both Mr. Ramage of the Department of Public Works and Mr. Jones of the Indian Department were speaking to me about the buildings at No. 22 Training Centre. They tell me that the Indian Department wants all of the buildings but at the present time the Provincial Government apparently has some of them tied up on a dollar a year basis but are making no legitimate use of them. They had heard that either the Government or some employee is renting some of the buildings out at \$35.00 a month and making a good thing out of it and this should not be permitted.

Will you please look into this and if at all possible have these buildings released to the Federal Indian Department."

Will you please have a reply prepared to Mr. Matte, for my signature, which will enable him to reply to this correspondence.

Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.

Leita Vail Allingham
Leita Vail Allingham,
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

1- *[Handwritten signature]*
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
2- *[Handwritten signature]*

132.2



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:-
P. O. BOX 6099 - MONTREAL, CANADA

4095 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST
BE. 3771

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

23-5-6

September 16th, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
O T T A W A, Ont.

Att: Mr. R. A. Abbey
Director

Dear Sir

Re: Your File 132-2-5 - No. 122 Ex-Basic
Training Centre, Prince Albert, Sask.

We wish to acknowledge your letter of August 29th regarding equipment which is located at the Canadian Vocational Training School, No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Sask., and to advise that we have taken note of your requirements, are at present having an inventory prepared - particularly all the items listed in your letter - and that further, our Regina representative is being advised of your request.

I trust that the above meets with your satisfaction, and as soon as the inventory is received at our Head Office, arrangements will be made to have the material priced and the inventory passed along to our Regina Office for further sales negotiations.

Yours very truly,



R. K. Smith

R. K. SMITH
Director of Distribution

RKS/fag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.I.B.
"F" DIVISION

47R 692-7
47PA 513-3-2
47B 692-3-0 2

Regina, Sask., July 29, 1947

The Inspector of Indian Agencies
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
REGINA, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitchener BIRD et al - Arson (511)CCC
Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan

1. Would you kindly refer to my letter of July 10 and advise as to what action you intend to take regarding the laying of an Information and Complaint against each of the accused.

Yours truly,

The O.C. R.C.M.P. PRINCE ALBERT
SUB/DIVISION, Sask.

Forwarded in duplicate for
your information.

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.
The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded in duplicate for your
information.

Regina: W. Mortimer, Supt.
29-7-47 In Charge, C.I.B.

Regina:
29-7-47

W. Mortimer, Supt.
In Charge, C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-285

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

47 B 692-3-G 2.

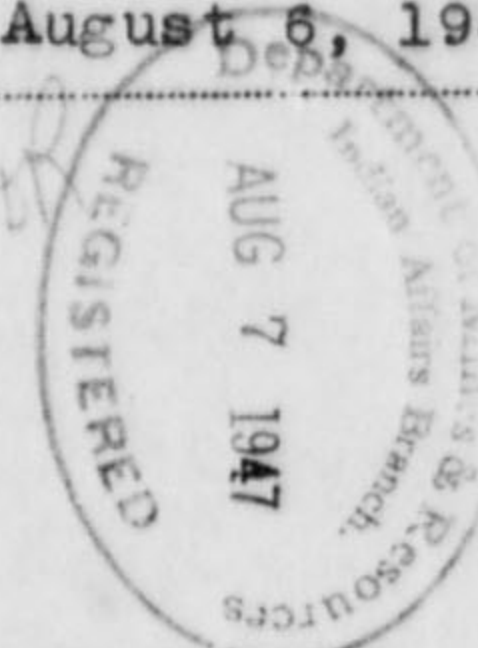
August 6, 1947.

OUR FILE NO.

OTTAWA.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



PA
Memo
~~Report~~ dated 29/7/47, from Regina, Sask.,
forwarded for your information., re: Kitchener Bird & John Roberts,
Arson, Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"F" Division

Prince Albert Sub-Division

Prince Albert, Sask.,
September 5th, 1947.

47A 692-7

47PA 513-3-2

The N.C.O. I/C R.C.M.P.
LAC LA RONGE DET.

Re: Kitchener BIRD et al - Arson (511)
CCC, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

1. In connection with the above, you will please note that a charge has been laid against each of the juveniles Kitchener Bird and John Roberts by J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies, as follows:

"Did, commit a delinquency contrary to The Juvenile Delinquents Act, namely, without legal justification or excuse and without colour of right, unlawfully and wilfully set fire to the Anglican Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, the property of the Government of Canada, situated at Lac la Ronge in the Province of Saskatchewan, and did thereby commit Arson, contrary to Section 511 of the Criminal Code of Canada."

2. In discussing these cases with Magistrate Lussier this date, he suggested that the juveniles and their parents be interviewed by you, and if they are willing to appear before him and admit the truth of having committed this offence, he will arrange to proceed to Lac la Ronge on a date to be set in October for these trials. Kindly therefore interview these juveniles and their parents as soon as possible and report, so that the necessary arrangements can be made with Magistrate Lussier.

3. Informations and Complaints are being held here for the present.

(E. Alexander) S/Sgt.
Temp. I/C Prince Albert S/Division.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, REGINA
Copy to Deputy Attorney-General

REGINA, SASK.

DATE

SEP 9-1947

T. W. CHARD, INSP.
Officer in Charge C. I. B. "F" Div'n.

Forwarded for your information

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page Two
Re: Kitchener BIRD et al - Arson (511)
CCG, Lac la Ronge, Sask.

The Officer I/C CIB RCMP "F" DIV. REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information. I would advise that Cpl. Kirkby at the present time is absent from Lac la Ronge on an extended patrol to Pelican Narrows and Southend and will not return to his Detachment until the latter part of this month.
2. Magistrate Lussier has informed me that he expects to be absent on leave shortly for a period of about two weeks, after which he will set a tentative date to hear these cases after report has been received from Lac la Ronge Detachment.
3. Further report will follow.

5-9-47.

(E. Alexander) S/Sgt.
Temp. I/C Prince Albert S/Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3 G 2

OTTAWA. Sept. 16, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



W
Memo ~~Report~~ dated Prince Albert, 5-9-47,
forwarded for your information, re: Kitchener BIRD & John ROBERTS,
Lac La Ronge, Sask., being further to our of the 6th ultimo.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H.A. ALDERWOOD D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

September 20, 1947.

see letter to Astrander

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey, re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

Your letter of August 29th, file 132-2-5(WT), was forwarded to me in Saskatoon and I had the opportunity of placing your offer before the Executive Committee of our Missionary Society. I also took the opportunity of visiting Prince Albert and went over this place thoroughly in company with Principal Fisher of St. Alban's School.

May I say at once that I personally appreciate very much the consideration given to us in this matter and am clear that the buildings in the camp can be used satisfactorily for a school of at least one hundred children. I feel, however, that some amendment to the suggestions made by the Inspector and District Resident Architect would be required. The buildings which it is proposed should be used appear to us to be badly scattered and not at all suitable for the purpose. The drill hall, #27, might make a play place in the summer but the cost of heating such a huge building would be quite prohibitive with the income which we are likely to receive. Also, the use of buildings 2 and 3 as staff residences does not appear to us to be feasible as they are too far away from the children's quarters. It is to be hoped that building #34 may be obtained from the Provincial government as it is certainly in very much better condition than 33. We wonder why #30 is not proposed as it is included in the list of units handed over. It is a splendid building with classrooms already provided and an excellent gymnasium superior to anything which we have in the majority of our present schools. Our suggestion would be that buildings 29, 30, 33 and 34 should be made available and these four, which are close together, would form a workable combination. Our experience points to the necessity of concentrating both staff and children to make effective supervision possible. It would be very difficult for our workers to control the boys if they were passing between unused buildings and there is everything to be gained by having the buildings in close proximity.

I shall be grateful if consideration may be given to our suggested amendments to the plan proposed by your officials.

x
[34] [30]
[33] [29]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I may say frankly that our Executive met in a very disturbed state of mind by reason of the distressing financial state of our Administration. Our latest Auditor's Report showed that in spite of the increased per capita ^{grants} being received this year we are running into a further heavy deficit. The rising cost of living seems to be always moving faster than our increase in income. In these circumstances, considerable alarm was expressed at the possibility that we should run into further losses in operating this proposed school in Prince Albert. This matter is being further discussed with the Bishop of Saskatchewan who is, of course, most anxious that provision should be made for the Lac la Ronge children. A factor which might decide the question is the amount of per capita grant which we might expect to receive, not only in '47 but also in '48 and I shall be grateful for any information you may be able to give in regard to this.

Thanking you and with kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 25, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Sask.

We have now received a letter from War Assets Corporation concerning the supplies on hand at the above Army Camp. It is suggested that you keep in touch with the Regina office so that we can decide as to the supplies required and available for this planned residential school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to W.Y.

Ottawa, September 25, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matte:

It is the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to operate a temporary residential school in the buildings formerly used by the Army as a basic training centre at Prince Albert. You will recall that the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, was burned last winter and the Branch is anxious to obtain a temporary replacement school.

The Indian Affairs Branch has applied to the Chief Architect's Branch of the Department of Public Works for the release of buildings at present assigned to the Canadian Vocational Training Section of the Department of Labour and to the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan. We anticipate no difficulty in obtaining the release of these buildings.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Leita Vail Allingham,
Assistant Secretary.

G. J. Matte, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Prime Minister,
Prime Minister's Office,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[Signature]

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert Barracks.



#10: Looking east: Bldg #36 at right

#11: " south: Main gate



#4: Looking east: Bldg #13 at left.

#5: " " Bldg #41

#6: " " " #17 at left.

#7: " " #27. Drill Hall - south end.

#8: " " " " north end.

#9: " " Bldg #30. One of several such

VERY POOR
COPY



C.A.S.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 29 O.R's Quarters
- 30 "
- 31 CWAC O.R's Qtrs.
- 32 CWAC orderly room
- 33 O.R's Mess
- 34 " "
- 35 Dental Clinic
- 36 Supply Depot
- 37 Garage
- 38 Pump House

X Blkys Tunnel
 over to D.P.W.
 19 Sep 47

Casement

- 21 O.R's Qtrs.
- 23 " "
- 26 Engineers' Workshop
- 27 Drill Hall
- 28 CWAC ops Qtrs.
- 2 Chaplains' Quarters
- 3 Post Office
- 9 Engineers Qtrs. (Living Qtrs.)

Records
For Lee La Long
W.A.

132-2-5

19 September, 1947

Colonel Heary:

Gordon's School

Forwarded herewith is ^{EXD.} a copy of the plan of the barracks at Prince Albert which I previously urged should be taken over for Indian education.

Bishop Martin of the Anglican Church informs me that his church is not likely to conduct a school in these buildings unless our Branch can reduce the hazard of loss on the operation.

Meanwhile the chance to get city light, water and central heating is being snapped up by other organizations and government departments. The burned-out orphanage has three creditable classrooms in operation. Some citizens have converted buildings into living quarters.

There is still room to house and educate hundreds of Indian children for whom we cannot hope to build schools, but the opportunity to acquire these buildings will not last indefinitely.

A building such as Number 23 compares favourably with the main building at Carcross Residential School.



C.A. Clark
WT8

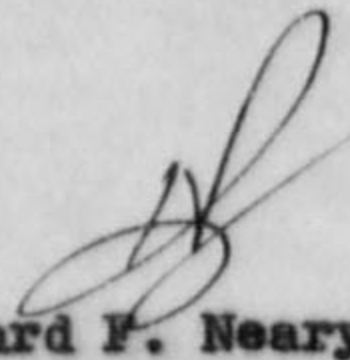
Ottawa, September 26, 1947.

Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Basic Training Centre -
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

In response to our letter requesting that they take over the former basic training centre at Prince Albert, we have received the attached letter from the Indian School Administration of the M. S. C. C.

You will note that Dr. Alderwood's opinion is that buildings 29, 30, 33 and 34 would give them a workable combination. We would appreciate your comments on the suitability of this proposed plan.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
OTTAWA

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO
FILE: 023-5-6

October 7th, 1947

W.A.C. 132-2-5

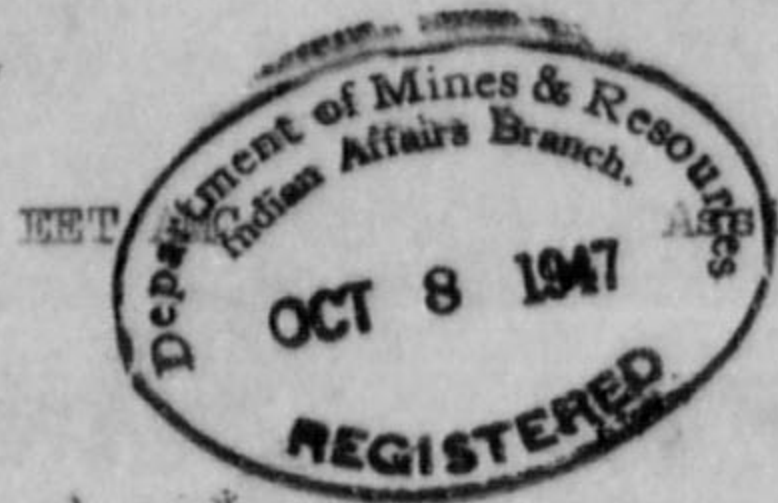
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 29th, file 132-2-5, in regard to certain equipment located at No. 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Sask., which your Department is interested in purchasing.

Please be advised that no report of surplus covering this equipment has been received by the Corporation and, on contacting the Director of Training, Department of Labour, I was informed that the equipment in question had already been sold by that Department to the Province of Saskatchewan.

Yours very truly,



E.E. Thompson
E.E. Thompson,
Assistant Supply Manager - Procurement.

FORM NO. WAC 28F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, September 25, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matte:

It is the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to operate a temporary residential school in the buildings formerly used by the Army as a basic training centre at Prince Albert. You will recall that the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, was burned last winter and the Branch is anxious to obtain a temporary replacement school.

The Indian Affairs Branch has applied to the Chief Architect's Branch of the Department of Public Works for the release of buildings at present assigned to the Canadian Vocational Training Section of the Department of Labour and to the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan. We anticipate no difficulty in obtaining the release of these buildings.

Yours sincerely,

F. P.
Leita Vail Allingham,
Assistant Secretary.

[Signature]
G. J. Matte, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Prime Minister,
Prime Minister's Office,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

EFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

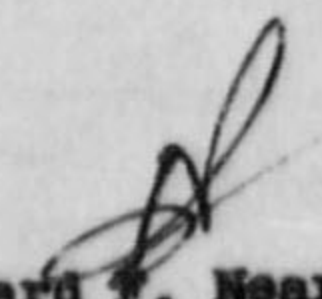
Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Please find attached a rather disappointing letter from War Assets Corporation concerning the supplies required for operating the residential school in the above basic training centre.

To date we have received no reply to our letter of September 26 concerning this proposal.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



[Handwritten signature]



File #1566-303-11 ACE.

Regina, October 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

With reference to Department letter of the 26th ultimo, File No. 132-2-5 (W T), in connection with the above, I have to say that the matter of the location and distribution of the buildings at Ex-Basic Training Centre No. 122 was given careful consideration before my original recommendation as those buildings best suitable for early use as an Indian residential school.

Building No. 34 was recommended because it was a mess hall in good condition. Building No. 33 was not recommended because it was originally built for a mess hall but much of the interior furnishings had been removed. Since my original recommendation these furnishings have been replaced and both are now well equipped mess halls.

I should point out that many of the buildings were in use when the matter was first considered, and I mentioned those not in use which could be used to advantage. I understand that all of the buildings have now been turned over to the Department of Public Works and some time in the not far distant future will all be available.

I recommended Building No. 27, the drill hall, as a building which would provide classroom space and plenty of room for manual training, as well as a large floor space for recreation purposes during the winter, and in wet weather during the summer. I recommended Buildings Nos. 1 and 2, as they are both residences which could be made into staff quarters without much difficulty. However, any vacant building could be made into staff quarters, and any vacant building could be used for recreation purposes and manual training. In recommending the buildings in the first instance, I had in mind only those buildings which could be made available and useful in a short time at no great expense. However, I am not prepared to enter into a controversy with the Church Authorities as to which buildings should be used. I would say, however, that Buildings Nos. 33 and 34, which are now both fully equipped mess halls, with kitchen and washing facilities, should not be taken for school purposes. Either one would furnish much more dining and kitchen space than we have in any of our present Indian residential schools and to destroy the usefulness of one of these buildings as a kitchen and mess hall, instead of taking one of the other buildings, either No. 20, 21, 22, or 23, would seem foolish.

With regard to Dr. Alderwood's remark about the cost of heating such a huge building as the drill hall No. 27, I made enquiries about this and as it has an excellent heating plant which provides a temperature of 50 to 55, which is sufficiently high for recreation purposes, I believe it would be just as economical to heat the one building, thus providing classroom space for manual training and space for recreation all under one roof, than to heat three other smaller buildings to supply the same accommodation.

Although we are now considering opening this as a 100-pupil school its possibilities for the future are great, and there would be ample accommodation for several hundred pupils amongst the buildings which will shortly all be available. If the pupilage was increased to 300 or 400 some time in the future the drill hall would be a very necessary part of the school.

Apparently Dr. Alderwood.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Apparently Dr. Alderwood does not know what per capita grant there would be for this school, nor do I, but I do think that it has great possibilities for the future and would provide for a pupilage of 300 or even 500 children at a fraction of the cost of a new residential school to provide for the same pupilage.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert.

Reference your 1566-303-11 AGE. of October 14 -

Your very complete report was sufficient to give us an accurate picture of the situation at Prince Albert so that it could be discussed intelligently with officials of the M.S.C.C.

It has now been decided to request the Department of Public Works to reserve for us buildings Numbers 29, 30, 33, 34 and 23. With regard to building No. 27, it has been decided to wait until the Principal of this school has been appointed and then let him decide whether he wishes to use this building. In the meantime we are also asking that it be reserved for us.

The delay in giving you a definite decision regarding the operation of this school is due to the fact that the M.S.C.C. is already considerably behind financially in the operation of its schools. Therefore Dr. Alderwood has been informed that a decision as to the operation of this school must await the visit of an Anglican deputation upon our Minister. We will keep you informed as to the results of this meeting. The point is, that the Church of England does not feel it can assume the obligation of operating another school while it is already losing so much money on the other schools it is running.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

122 Ex-Basic Training Centre,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

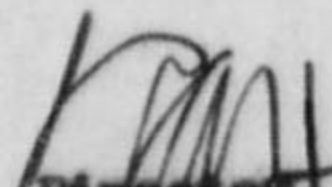
Reference - your F 8410-1-B of Sept. 9, 1947 -

Dear Sir:

Our officials have now had an opportunity of inspecting these former Army buildings in some detail. They have recommended that buildings Numbers 29, 30, 33, 34, 23 and 27 be reserved for use as an Indian residential school.

When the final details of this plan are finalized we will advise you of the exact date upon which we wish to take over these buildings.

Sincerely yours,


Director.

The Acting Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
O t t a w a, Ontario.


BFA/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.V.D.

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERBasic Training Centre - Prince Albert, Sask.

In February 1946 the Lac la Ronge Residential School in northern Saskatchewan was destroyed by fire. This school had a pupilage of 100. As a result we today have all these children entirely without school facilities.

After careful consideration we have decided to recommend that the former Army Training Centre at Prince Albert be taken over and used as a residential school in place of the Lac la Ronge School. We are already operating a residential school in Prince Albert at the former Anglican college there. It is recommended that the school to be operated in the army camp be called the Lac la Ronge Residential School and that it be operated as an entirely separate unit from the Prince Albert Residential School.

These buildings are entirely suitable for this purpose. Inspector Ostrander, Mr. Indian Agent Jones and our Educational Survey Officer are in complete agreement that it is feasible to use certain of these buildings as a residential school. Dr. Alderwood of the Missionary Society of the Church of England has also inspected these buildings and feels that they would be suitable. It may be further added that the Roman Catholics, who lost by fire their orphanage in Prince Albert last year, are using some of these buildings as a temporary orphanage.

The Dominion Department of Public Works is willing

.... to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

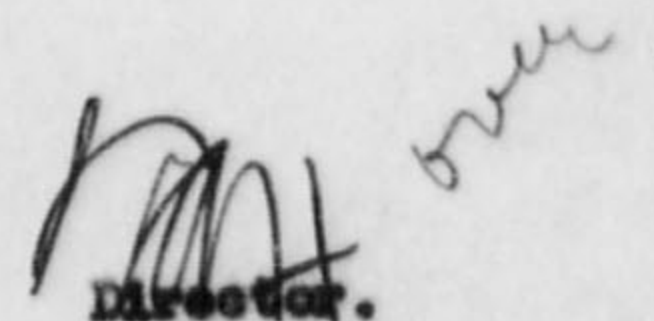
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to let us have the use of these buildings.

However, before the Missionary Society of the Church of England will agree to the operation of this school it will be necessary to make them the following guarantees:-

- (a) That there will be a pupilage at this school of at least 120;
- (b) That the per capita grant would be a basic rate of \$200.00 (the rate formerly paid at the Lac la Ronge School) plus any additional special grants allowed by the Government;
- (c) That this School would be turned over to them as a complete functioning unit with full equipment.

Items (a) and (b) above present no great difficulties, as we have the funds in our Vote which would have been used for per capita payments at the Lac la Ronge School. However, item (c) would mean an expenditure of approximately \$10,000.00 for the purchase of beds, tables, chairs, desks, complete kitchen equipment, blankets, sheets, etc. We are unable to finance such an expenditure from our present Vote and it would be necessary to have your approval for the inclusion of this item in our Supplementary Estimates.


Director.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Orig. on - 565586-1 (W T)

EX'D
A.

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Ex-Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sir:

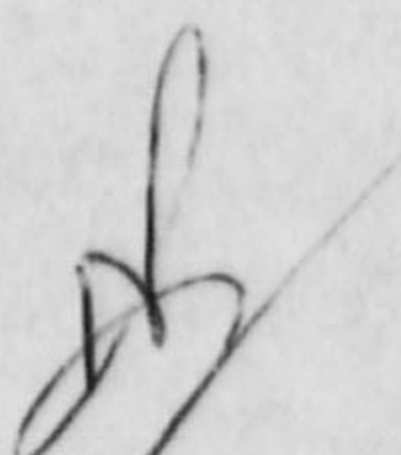
Our field officials have submitted a further request concerning the buildings at the above training centre. Our local Inspector has recommended that building 32 and building 9 be taken over for use as an Indian agency office and living quarters. We are prepared to take these buildings over immediately from your local officials in Prince Albert.

It would be appreciated if we could be advised as soon as possible as to the date upon which we could take possession of these two buildings.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Acting Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA



132-2-5 (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert, Sask.

In February 1946 the Lac la Ronge Residential School in northern Saskatchewan was destroyed by fire. This school had a pupilage of 100. As a result we today have all these children entirely without school facilities.

After careful consideration we have decided to recommend that the former Army Training Centre at Prince Albert be taken over and used as a residential school in place of the Lac la Ronge School. We are already operating a residential school in Prince Albert at the former Anglican college there. It is recommended that the school to be operated in the army camp be called the Lac la Ronge Residential School and that it be operated as an entirely separate unit from the Prince Albert Residential School.

These buildings are entirely suitable for this purpose. Inspector Ostrander, Mr. Indian Agent Jones and our Educational Survey Officer are in complete agreement that it is feasible to use certain of these buildings as a residential school. Dr. Alderwood of the Missionary Society of the Church of England has also inspected these buildings and feels that they would be suitable. It may be further added that the Roman Catholics, who lost by fire their orphanage in Prince Albert last year, are using some of these buildings as a temporary orphanage.

The Dominion Department of Public Works is willing

.... to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to let us have the use of these buildings.

However, before the Missionary Society of the Church of England will agree to the operation of this school it will be necessary to make them the following guarantees:-

- (a) That there will be a pupilage at this school of at least 120;
- (b) That the per capita grant would be a basic rate of \$200.00 (the rate formerly paid at the Lac la Ronge School) plus any additional special grants allowed by the Government;
- (c) That this School would be turned over to them as a complete functioning unit with full equipment.

Items (a) and (b) above present no great difficulties, as we have the funds in our Vote which would have been used for per capita payments at the Lac la Ronge School. However, item (c) would mean an expenditure of approximately \$10,000.00 for the purchase of beds, tables, chairs, desks, complete kitchen equipment, blankets, sheets, etc. We are unable to finance such an expenditure from our present Vote and it would be necessary to have your approval for the inclusion of this item in our Supplementary Estimates.

*Approved
by J. A. G. /*

[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA.

510 Federal Building,
Saskatoon, Sask.,
October 28, 1947.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Post Office Building,
REGINA, Sask.

Dear Mr. Ostrander:

You will recall that while we were inspecting the buildings at #122 Prince Albert, there was a quantity of lumber which you and Mr. Jones agreed would be very useful to the Department of Indian Affairs.

I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. W.A. Ross, Regional Director, Canadian Vocational Training, Regina, advising me that Ottawa has authorized the transfer of this lumber to your Department. Mr. Ross will be in Prince Albert early in November for the purpose of transferring this lumber to the Department of Mines and Resources. Will you be good enough to contact Mr. Ross and make what arrangements are necessary for your Department.

Trusting this lumber will promptly be made available for your use.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. Norman L. Thompson,
District Resident Architect.

JR:AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

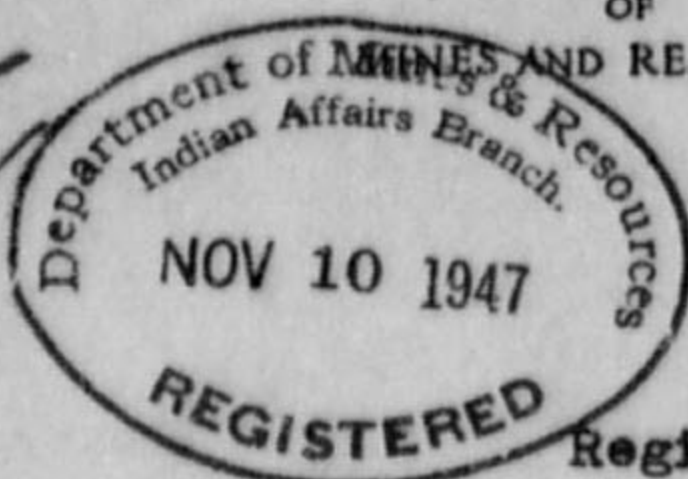


CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1713-303-11 ACE
300-4A



Regina, November 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

When examining Building No. 27, the drill hall at Ex-122 Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, I found a large quantity of excellent, seasoned lumber was stored in the building and was under the care of Mr. W.A. Ross, Regional Director, Canadian Vocational Training, Regina. As this lumber would be very useful for our Branch for building purposes I asked that it be held for us. It is still stored in the building.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Norman L. Thompson, District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, Saskatoon, relative thereto. I have not been able to contact Mr. Ross to get a proper inventory of the lumber as he is out of the city. However, I intend to do so as soon as he returns and I shall communicate further with the Department when the information is more complete. In the meantime please confirm my action in this connection.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



STOR. OF INDIAN AGENCIES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1712-303-11 ACE.

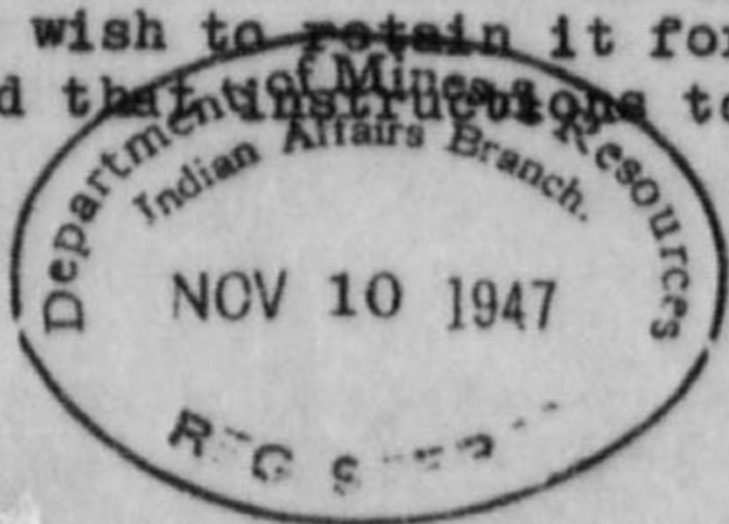
Regina, November 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 132-2-5 (W T), Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, I would strongly recommend that the Department make a definite request that Building No. 27, the drill hall, be retained for our use until a definite decision has been reached after the appointment of a Principal for the new school at Prince Albert.

I am sure that the new Principal will see the wisdom of holding this building. It has a large lean-to which will supply plenty of classroom accomodation, and heating by an excellent steam heating plant which does not serve the main building. The heat of the main building is supplied by two separately fired, forced air, circulating, hot air units, either or both of which can be fired if the drill hall is needed for recreation purposes or for manual training.

The Department of Public Works has received a request to make this building available for another Department for the storage of implements but they wish to retain it for us, if instructed to do so. I would strongly recommend that instructions to that effect be issued.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear General Turner:

I understand that you discussed with the Superintendent of Education the problems which you have encountered in persuading the M.S.C.C. to operate a residential school in the above army camp. This matter has been presented to the Minister's office for consideration and we can now make you the following guarantees:

- (a) That there will be a pupilage at this school of 120.
- (b) That the per capita grant will be a basic rate of \$200.00 (the rate formerly paid at the Lac la Ronge School) plus any additional special grants allowed by the Department.
- (c) That this school will be turned over to you as a complete functioning unit with full equipment, as is the case with a new residential school.

Therefore, if your Society agrees to the operation of this school on the above terms, would you please have the Principal of your Prince Albert Residential School consult with the local Indian agent and together prepare a requisition covering the beds, sheets, tables, chairs, desks, kitchen equipment, furniture, blankets, etc., necessary to equip this school. It is felt that these two officials on the ground are better equipped to prepare such a requisition than anyone else.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
Director.

Major General G. R. Turner,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

BPH/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac la Ronge Residential School -

Emergency Grant ----- \$25.00

Special " ----- 15.00 \$40.00

Information telephoned to General Turner, November 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5 (WT.).

AIR MAIL.

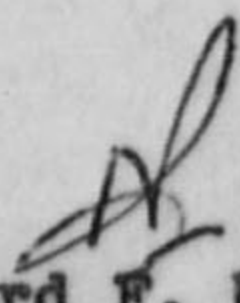
Ottawa, November 14, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert.

Reference your 1712-303-11 A.C.E.
of November 7th.

The Department approves the action which
you have taken with regard to the lumber stored in
Building No. 27 at the above training centre. We will
expect to hear further from you in this regard.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT.).

EXD.

AIR MAIL.

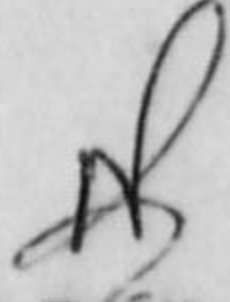
Ottawa, November 14, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert.

Reference your 1712-303-11 ACE of November 7th.

Please find attached a copy of two letters which we sent to the Department of Public Works with regard to the buildings required at the above training centre. You will note that we have requested Building No. 27 as recommended previously by you.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 B 692-3-G 2

OTTAWA, 13 November, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO. 132-2-5

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,



B.A.

Report dated Lac La Ronge, Sask. 30-10-47,
forwarded for your information.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAC LA RONGE DETACHMENT CASE.

PCR. 72-10-47 Lac La Ronge.

H.Q. File No.

Div. File No. 47R 692-7

F. 264 B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division **Prince Albert** S.Div. Ref. **47PA 513-3-2** R.C.M.P. Seizure Number
 Detachment **Lac La Ronge** Det. Ref. **47LLR 1-112** A.R.V. No.
 Defendant **Kitchener Alan BIRD, Juv. T.I.** Address **Lac La Ronge Sask**
 Occupation **Juvenile** Status in Canada **Treaty Indian**
 Nationality **Canadian** Colour **brown** Date of Birth **March 31 1934**
 Place of Offence **Lac La Ronge Sask** Date **Feb. 2 1947**
 Offence **Arson** (DESCRIPTION) **CCG** (NAME OF ACT) **511** (SECTION)
 Information **J.P.B. Ostrander, 23-8-47, E.S. Williams Esq PM** **Regina Sask**
 (BY WHOM LAID) (DATE) (BEFORE) (PLACE)
 Arrest or Summons **Summons** Date **24-10-47** Place of Trial **Lac La Ronge** Date **29-10-47**
 Tried By **J.E. Lussier Esq. P.M.** Plea **GUILTY**
 Prosecutor or Prosec'g Counsel **Cpl. Kirkby A.L. R.C.M.P.** Defence Counsel **Nil.**
 Disposition of Charge or Sentence Imposed & date **COMMITTED TO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT REGINA SASK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD - 29-10-47.**

Fine paid or gaol term taken

Costs Collected (Police) **None allowed** Authority for Search
 Serving Summons \$ Complainant: **J.P.B. Ostrander, Insp. Ind Ex Agencies, Sask.**
 Arrest \$ Fingerprints to H.Q. **nil** (DATE)
 Attending Court \$ Photograph to H.Q. **nil** (DATE)
 Witness Fees \$ Last previous conviction (quote F.P.S. Number if known) **None**
 Mileage Miles @ c.p.m. \$
 Costs other than R.C.M.P.: **none**

Remarks:—

- For full details please refer to file re Kitchener BIRD et al. Juv. Treaty Ind. Arson (511) CCG, Lac La Ronge.
- This juvenile appeared as noted above with his father, Peter BIRD. Mr. C.A. O'NEIL, Child Welfare Officer also present in Court, and took charge of this Juvenile.

CONCLUDED HERE. N.E.I.

Cpl. (A.L. Kirkby) 11388 I/C Det

Diary Date Investigated by **Cpl. Kirkby A.L. / T.H. Playford A/Cpl**
 Fw'd on **30-10-47** to O.C.S-Div. Fw'd on **NOV 1 1947** to O.C. Div. Fw'd Comm'r (DATE)

(A.L. Kirkby) Cpl. 11388

Commandg. Pr. Albert S/DIV. I/C SUB-DIVISION

COMMANDING DIVISION

NOTE:—No covering report is required with this form except in special cases. Any sub-headings which are not applicable are to be left blank. If insufficient room for remarks, continue on plain tissue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

132-2-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

EXD.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

November 15, 1947.



[Handwritten signature]
Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Basic Training Centre-Prince Albert, Sask.

Thank you for your letter 132-2-5(W.T.) of November 12th setting forth the guarantees you are prepared to make in connection with the establishing of a Residential School at the above point.

I am leaving for Toronto tonight (November 13th) to attend meetings of the M.S.C.C. during the next few days. I shall place your letter before them and will advise you of the result as soon as possible. Should the M.S.C.C. agree to the terms contained in your letter, steps will be taken to instruct our Principal at Prince Albert to consult with your Agent regarding equipment of various kinds and with him prepare a joint requisition as you suggest.

Yours very truly,

G. R. Turner

Major General G. R. Turner
for Superintendent.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

ACTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

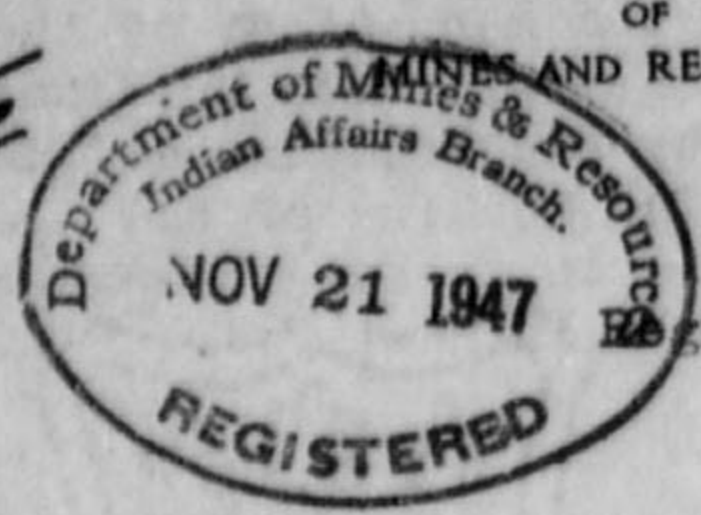


CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1763-303-4A



Regina, November 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have received a copy of a letter to the Acting Chief Architect, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, File 132-2-5, dated November 6th, 1947.

In this connection please refer to my letter of November 4th, 1947, file #1694-303-4A, wherein I pointed out that I had inadvertently referred to Building No. 32 when I should have referred to Building No. 28. I have communicated with Mr. Ramage of the Department of Public Works, Saskatoon, informing him of the error, and that Building No. 28 is the building required by our Branch for Clerk's quarters, office and warehouse space. Apparently the Department letter to the Acting Chief Architect was forwarded before the receipt by the Department of my letter, dated November 4th.

In connection with taking over Building No. 28, as there was an excellent heating and sewage plant in the building we should make certain that they receive the best of care during the cold weather. It would be much better for Mr. E. S. Jones to move into Building No. 28, which is quite habitable, before any further work is done on it, and live there until authority is received to prepare that building and Building No. 9 for permanent use. If we do not do this it will be necessary to either winterize Building No. 28 at a considerable cost; or pay some one to take care of the fires in the building.

JA2 I trust that funds can be made available at once for fuel and light in Building No. 28, in which case Mrs. Jones is prepared to live there for the winter at no other cost to the Department than the cost of fuel and light. As Mr. Jones is allowed these perquisites in the residence which he has been occupying at the Carlton Agency Headquarters on the Mistawasis Reserve, the fuel which has already been provided there will be kept for the use of another employee.

As there has been considerable delay in authorizing the work asked for I am assuming that it is the intention of the Department to delay this expenditure until Spring, which is my reason for making this alternative suggestion.

The winterizing of Building No. 9 will cost very little as it refers to sewage only. No damage will be done to the walls of the building, as the interior walls are now finished with ply-board.

If the suggestions as contained herein meet with the approval of the Department, please authorize Mr. Jones to submit a requisition for fuel for the winter heating of Building No. 28, and to submit monthly vouchers for electricity and telephone in the same building.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I should point out that the management of the present Carlton Agency can be carried out as well with Mr. Jones making his headquarters in Prince Albert as by his residing at the Indian Agency at Leask, as formerly. The banking of the Agency is done in Prince Albert, and Mr. Jones has to travel through Prince Albert in the winter when visiting most of his Reserves.



J. P. B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*P.A. on
Lac La Ronge 5*

~~123-5-1 (WT.)~~

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT.

Lac La Ronge Residential School.

It is our intention to include in our 1948-49 estimates, a sum for the erection of a Residential School at Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan. The site for this school will be that previously used by the Church of England for the operation of the former school which was burned by fire two years ago. You are requested to prepare the plans and specifications for these buildings.

The pupilage to be provided for at this school will be one hundred and fifty (75 boys and 75 girls). Due to the isolation of this school, it is felt that frame construction should be used but that the dormitories should be in separate buildings, in order to minimize the danger of fire.

It is recommended that this school consist of the following buildings:

(1) Boys' Dormitory Block:

- (a) Sleeping Quarters for 60 boys
- (b) Two staff rooms
- (c) Wash rooms
- (d) Recreation Room
- (e) Manual Training Shop

It is suggested that this be a one storey building with a full basement. The sleeping quarters, staff rooms and wash rooms could be on the main floor with the recreation room and manual training shop in the basement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2) Girls' Dormitory Block:

The general planning for this building would be the same as for the boys' dormitory block. The exception would, of course, be the manual training room which, in this building, would be replaced by a domestic science room. This room should have extra electrical outlets provided for a power sewing machine and electric rangettes.

(3) Administration Building:

This would be a two storey building and would have a full basement. We would require the following rooms in this building:

- (a) Staff Quarters for eight.
- (b) Assembly Hall.
- (c) Kitchen and dining-rooms.
- (d) Wash rooms for use of school pupils and staff.
- (e) Power House (We are prepared to accept your recommendation that the power house should be located in a small building. It is felt that the whole unit should be steam heated from this power house).

(4) Classroom Block:

This would be a standard four-room school previously designed by you for use at Eskasoni and Shubenacadie.

It is recommended that a meeting be held between your architects and our school officials to finalize the exact details of the buildings required.

BPN/HM.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 25, 1947.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

With reference to your letters of October 15th, November 4th and November 18th in regard to the two buildings required for Indian Agency purposes, namely No. 9 and No. 28, which are among the buildings which we have requested the Department of Public Works to transfer to us for Indian Agency and Indian Education purposes, I would say that the reason we have not answered your letters or given any authority for any of the repairs or for the move into these buildings is that the Department of Public Works have not authorized the transfer.

Miss Walton telephoned to the Department of Public Works several times last week and again this morning. This morning she was informed by Miss Cahoon in the office of Mr. Boucher, who looks after the leasing of public buildings, and this young lady informed Miss Walton that our Field Officer should get in touch with Mr. Thompson, District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, Saskatoon. Miss Cahoon intimated that the matter rested in his hands. Miss Walton was informed that you had apparently been in touch with this Official and that, according to the information on our files, the District Resident Architect was approving of the transfer. However, we have on file a letter dated November 6th, signed by Mr. C.W. Jackson, Director, Administration and Personnel, Deputy Minister's office, to the Chief Architect, Department of Public Works, the last paragraph of which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

note:

"The requirements of the Indian Affairs Branch were referred to in our Deputy Minister's letter of the 1st ultimo to Mr. Murphy, and affect certain buildings located at Ex-#122 Basic Training Centre. If, therefore, the accommodation requested, as outlined in our Deputy Minister's letter, could now be provided I think the same would be ample for our requirements. I believe this is fully understood by Inspector Ostrander and your District Resident Architect, who have reviewed the situation."

From this letter it will be obvious that no transfer has yet taken place. Apparently the District Resident Architect has not yet made any recommendation to his Department or, if he has, his department has not acted upon it. In view of these circumstances I do not see how we can authorize either the move to Prince Albert, or any alterations to building No. 9.

I would suggest that you communicate immediately with the District Resident Architect and ascertain just what steps he has taken and what our position is in the matter.

Since writing the above Mr. Boucher's office telephoned to say that if the Resident Architect at Saskatoon had informed you that the transfer had been put through, that you could take possession of the buildings without further delay. Will you kindly wire me whether or not Mr. Thompson has authorized you to take possession.


Director

NW:181cG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN - THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY

REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE

604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

22nd November, 1947

Re: 132 - 2 - 5

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dea Mr. Hoey:-

Re: Basic Training Centre-
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

I have before me your letter of 12th November addressed to General Turner regarding the above centre. Our Society agrees to the terms mentioned. Word is being sent to the Principal of the School in Prince Albert to take the action which you have requested.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Dixon

LAD K.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
MAIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

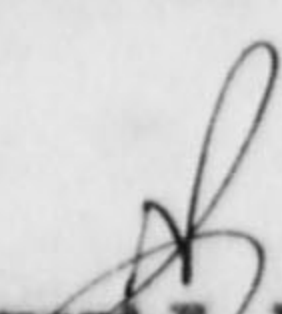
Basic Training Centre - Prince Albert -
Use as Residential School.

You have received a copy of our letter of November 12, addressed to General Turner of the Indian School Administration of the M. S. C. C., concerning the operation of this training centre as a residential school.

We have now received an answer from the Society reading as follows:-

"I have before me your letter of 12th November, addressed to General Turner, regarding the above centre. Our Society agrees to the terms mentioned. Word is being sent to the Principal of the School in Prince Albert to take the action which you have requested."

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., so that he can take the necessary action with regard to the preparation of a requisition.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

BFW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-1-1
Toronto 5, Ontario.
Church House, M.S.C.C.
604 Jarvis Street,
2ND December, 1947

W.F.
The Rev. G. W. Fisher,
St. Alban's School,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Dear Mr. Fisher:-

You will have received my letter of 25th November indicating that it had been decided that M.S.C.C. accept the offer of the Department that we administer the new temporary school at Prince Albert. I hope that it can be opened without undue delay.

With two schools in Prince Albert there is apt to be confusion unless we have some definite way of distinguishing them. Inasmuch, therefore, as the new temporary school is to provide accommodation for the children from Lac la Ronge, I think it would be well that we call it All Saints School. This would identify it with Lac La Ronge and at the same time distinguish it from St. Alban's and so avoid confusion.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. R. A. Hoey and to Canon House who is due to arrive in Ottawa tomorrow.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey

LAD K.

G. & T.
6383

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C o p y

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. W. Fisher,
Principal.

Prince Albert, Sask.

November 25, 1947.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 24th, in reply to mine of the 22nd instant, I would say that I have today received word from Canon Dixon, General Secretary, M.S.C.C. Toronto, that at the request of Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, our Church Executive Committee has agreed to operate the proposed new school at Prince Albert. under the direction of our Indian School Administration.

It would appear therefore unnecessary to deal with the subject matter of our letters in the limited sense of providing accommodation for the number above 100, who should be removed to other sleeping quarters from this school, but rather to take such steps as are necessary to get the other school in operation as soon as possible. It is the desire of our Administration that I take steps to get the school in operation without delay. I should have mentioned that I have been asked to be Principal at the new school, as well as at St. Alban's.

Regarding the 4th paragraph of my letter in which I mentioned providing the children with breakfast before leaving for classrooms at this school, I thought that with the set-up I had in mind, there would be no difficulty in providing a simple meal such as they would have had over here. It was my understanding, that you had already arranged for the purchase of sufficient utensils, cups, plates, etc. to take care of the number we proposed to house in one of the army buildings. Provided our Administration would have transferred them from Sioux Lookout, the married couple I had in mind, could have, I feel sure, taken care of the children together with the proposed meal. It is true, the meal idea was an afterthought.

Since I have been asked to make arrangements for the opening of the school, I am wondering whether it will be possible for me to see you in the near future. Naturally, it would best for me to see you here, but if it would suit you better I could go to Regina to see you and talk over matters, if you will let me know what time would suit you best. I would like to get things moving as soon as possible, and to open the school at the beginning of the New Year. I know there are many things to be dis-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C o p y

File 1811-309-11 ACE

Regina, November 24, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant in connection with the over-crowding of St. Alban's school, and in particular to the fourth paragraph thereof. it was not my understanding in conversation that it was proposed to supply meals to the children at the Annex. If you do this the matter of getting utensils, dishes, and a cook will have to be considered. Would it not be advisable to use one of the buildings at the Army Camp for sleeping quarters only, as I think that is the most important issue at the present time.

Please give this consideration and write me again in the matter before I refer it to Ottawa for approval.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) J. P. B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal Anglican Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C o p y

Anglican Indian Residential school

Rev. W. Fisher,
Principal.

Prince Albert, Sask.

November 22nd 1947.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion of Canada Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan:

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation of last evening, in which you informed me you felt it your duty to report to the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, the overcrowded condition of this school, and to suggest that all children in excess of 100 be returned to their homes, I beg to submit the following counter-proposal.

That in view of the fact, it is the desire of the Indian Affairs Branch that certain buildings once used as Army Barracks be taken over and operated as an Indian Residential school, the management of this school be authorized to take over one of these buildings in question (deemed to be the most suitable for the purpose) and to operate the same as an annex to this school, to be used as a Boys' Dormitory.

If authority is given by the Indian Affairs Branch to do this I shall suggest to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, that under the direction of the Principal of St. Alban's school, this annex be in the care of a competent married couple, to be appointed by the Administration.

It is my idea that the children so housed would have their breakfast at the annex, after which they would be transported to St. Alban's by truck, remaining all day for classroom work, etc. and then after supper be returned by truck to the annex.

I strongly feel it would not be in the best interests of the children involved to be sent back to their homes at this time of the year, after having been admitted to a Residential school with the intention of remaining the entire year at the school.

It will be very much appreciated if you will bring this proposal to the Indian Affairs Branch as early as possible. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to our administration for their information.

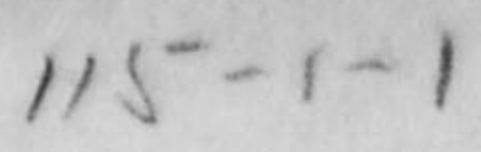
I am,
Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) G.W.Fisher
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENCIES



MINES AND RESOURCES File #1831-309-11 ACE

Regina, November 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copies of letters dated November 22nd and November 25th from Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal of the Anglican Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, together with a copy of my letter to Mr. Fisher, dated November 24th, 1947.

When visiting the Indian Residential school at Prince Albert (known as St. Alban's school) I found that the dormitories in the building are again over-crowded, notwithstanding the fact that the, then, principal, Rev. Henry Ellis, had been instructed to reduce the pupilage to 100 because of the crowded dormitories. In the discussion Mr. Fisher proposed having all the pupils in excess of 100 live in one of the buildings recently taken over at Ex 122, Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert. I concurred with the suggestion and asked him to make the proposal in writing through this office. When his proposal came in his letter of the 22nd instant he introduced another matter with which I could not agree, namely: serving meals at Ex 122 Basis Training centre. His letter of the 25th instant is in reply to my letter of the 24th.

I realize that there will be some delay in establishing the new school at Prince Albert, and in the meantime the dormitories at the old school will be over-crowded to the detriment of the children sleeping in them, also increasing the fire hazard. Please advise me whether or not I should insist that sufficient of the children be returned to their homes to reduce the number in residence to 100, pending the opening of the new school. These extra children should not have been admitted to the school, but they are there now and there will be some difficulty in contacting their parents with a view to returning them to their homes.

EXTRACT.
11.5-1-1

I have not yet been officially informed that the proposed school will be operated in the near future. I note that Mr. Fisher's letter indicates that a definite arrangement has been made.

uture. I note that Mr. Fisher's letter
ngement has been made.


J.P.B. Ostrander,

JPBO/AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

November 27th, 1947.

EQUIPMENT IN STORAGE AT PRINCE ALBERT

40 Double Tier Beds (complete with springs)	7.50	480.00
120 Mattresses	3.00	360.00
300 Blankets	4.00	1200.00
120 Pillows	.49	58.80
300 Sheets	.72	216.00
120 Chairs (Folding)	1.20	144.00
20 Tables (Folding large)	4.50	90.00
2 Dixies (8 gal.)	1.73	3.46
2 Dixies (6 gal.)	1.25	2.50
6 " (4-5 gal.)	.96	5.76
10 Pots Coffee (enamel)	.70	7.00
1 Ladles, Soup (large)	.42	.42
1 Ladles, Soup (small)	.29	.29
144 Forks	.05	7.20
144 Knives	.10	14.40
144 Spoons (Dessert)		16.67
144 Spoons (Tea)	.05	7.20
6 Spoons (Kitchen Serving)	.13	.78
48 Spoons (Table Serving)	.06	2.88
144 Plates (Dinner)	2.29 Doz.	27.48
144 Dishes (Dessert)		10.08
144 Cups)		
144 Saucers) Medalta)	4.95 Doz.	59.40
24 Cups) Light Blue		
24 Saucers)	4.20 Doz.	8.40
24 Pitchers (Milk)	.34	8.16
6 Sheets (Cookie Trays)	.29	1.74
1 Can Opener (Table Model)	10.46	10.46
12 Chairs (Leatherette Blue)	9.96	119.52
6 Setees (Leatherette Blue)	12.18	73.08
12 Dressers (4 Drawer Tall)	8.00	96.00
4 Roasting Pans (Black)	.23	.92
24 Salt and Pepper Shakers (Large and small)		5.50
25 Slips, Pillow	.24	6.00
2 Cots (Hospital)	6.30	12.60
2 Chairs (Office Arm)	2.52	5.04

9031.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

IN CHARGE OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

File 1846-303-11 ACE
309-11 ACE

Regina, November 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to my letter of the 27th instant, 1831-309-11 ACE, and in particular to the fourth paragraph thereof, I am enclosing herewith a list of equipment available at Prince Albert in the hands of the Provincial Government, Department of Reconstruction and Rehabilitation, Housing Division. According to information received from Mr. R. J. Bruce, Housing Manager, the prices shown on the list are their cost prices from War Assets Corporation.

I would recommend that arrangements be made to take over this equipment from the Department of Reconstruction and Rehabilitation and to store it in the warehouse which we now have as part of building No. 28 Ex 122, Basic Training Centre, where it will be in charge of Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent.

If the Department confirms taking over the equipment in accordance with this list I shall then check it over with Rev. G.W. Fisher, who I understand is to be the principal of the combined school, then prepare a Requisition for the remainder of the school requirements.

JPBO/AH



J. P. B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

Reference your 1846-303-11 ACE 309-11 ACE

This will acknowledge receipt of the list of equipment available at Prince Albert in the hands of the Provincial Government and which could be made available to this Department for use in furnishing the new residential school.

The operation of this school was the main point of discussion at a long meeting held at my office yesterday. Present were:

Reverend Canon John W. House (formerly Principal, Old Sun's Residential School and temporarily filling the position formerly held by the late Dr. Alderwood),

General Turner, of the M.S.C.C.,

Mr. Phelan and myself.

Canon House seemed reluctant to accept the operation of the residential school in the Prince Albert army buildings until he had investigated the situation there himself. We impressed upon him the necessity for a definite decision in this matter and it is understood that he will be leaving for Prince Albert in the near future.

I have asked him to contact you ahead of time and to discuss the situation with you when he is in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saskatchewan. I have pointed out to him that there will be considerable pressure from (a) our own Department of Public Works as to the disposal of the buildings and (b) from the Saskatchewan Department of Reconstruction and Rehabilitation concerning the sale of the equipment listed in your letter. I have requested, therefore, that he inform the Department as soon as a definite decision has been reached by the M.S.C.C. concerning the operation of this school.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

132- -2 5 (WT)

Ottawa December 6 1947

Mr J P B OSTRANDER
Inspector of Indian Agencies
414 Federal Building REGINA Saskatchewan

RE PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT AND OUR TELEPHONE
CONVERSATION -stop- CONTACTED CANON HOUSE AS REQUESTED -stop- HE ADVISES
M S C G NOW WILLING OPERATE THIS SCHOOL -stop- THEREFORE JONES AND FISHER CAN
CONTINUE PREPARATIONS OPENING SCHOOL -stop- WILL CONTACT PURCHASING AGENT RE
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE SASKATCHEWAN GOVERNMENT SOURCES -stop- WILL ADVISE SOONEST
PROGRESS MADE RE PURCHASE ORDER THESE ITEMS -stop- THIS CANCELS MY LETTER
TODAYS DATE RE PROPOSED VISIT CANON HOUSE -stop- HOUSE INTENDS COMING
SASKATCHEWAN LATE DECEMBER -stop-

B. F. Heary
Bernard F Heary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 27th, 1947.

EQUIPMENT IN STORAGE AT PRINCE ALBERT

60 Double Tier Beds (complete with springs)	7.50	450.00
120 Mattresses	3.00	360.00
300 Blankets	4.00	1200.00
120 Pillows	.49	58.80
300 Sheets	.72	216.00
120 Chairs (Folding)	1.20	144.00
20 Tables (Folding large)	4.50	90.00
2 Dixies (8 gal.)	1.73	3.46
2 Dixies (6 gal.)	1.25	2.50
6 " (4-5 gal.)	.96	5.76
10 Pots Coffee (enamel)	.70	7.00
1 Ladles, Soup (large)	.42	.42
1 Ladles, Soup (small)	.29	.29
144 Forks	.05	7.20
144 Knives	.10	14.40
144 Spoons (Dessert)		16.67
144 Spoons (Tea)	.05	7.20
6 Spoons (Kitchen Serving)	.13	.78
48 Spoons (Table Serving)	.06	2.88
144 Plates (Dinner)	2.29 Doz.	27.48
144 Dishes (Dessert)		10.08
144 Cups)		
144 Saucers) Medalta)	4.95 Doz.	59.40
24 Cups) Light Blue		
24 Saucers)	4.20 Doz.	8.40
24 Pitchers (Milk)	.34	8.16
6 Sheets (Cookie Trays)	.29	1.74
1 Can Opener (Table Model)	10.46	10.46
12 Chairs (Leatherette Blue)	9.96	119.52
6 Setees (Leatherette Blue)	12.18	73.08
12 Dressers (4 Drawer Tall)	8.00	96.00
4 Roasting Pans (Black)	.23	.92
24 Salt and Pepper Shakers (Large and small)		5.50
25 Slips, Pillow	.24	6.00
2 Cots (Hospital)	6.30	12.60
2 Chairs (Office Arm)	2.52	5.04

3031.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 9th, 19 47

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 132-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
60	Double Tier Beds (complete with springs)	7.50	450.00
120	Mattresses	3.00	360.00
300	Blankets	4.00	1200.00
120	Pillows	.49	58.80
300	Sheets	.72	216.00
120	Chairs (Folding)	1.20	144.00
20	Tables (Folding large)	4.50	90.00
2	Dixies (8 gal.)	1.73	3.46
2	Dixies (6 gal.)	1.25	2.50
6	Dixies (4-5 gal.)	.96	5.76
10	Pots Coffee (enamel)	.70	7.00
1	Ladle (Soup, large)	.42	.42
1	Ladle, Soup (small)	.29	.29
144	Forks	.05	7.20
144	Knives	.10	14.40
144	Spoons (Dessert)		16.67
144	Spoons (Tea)	.05	7.20
6	Spoons (Kitchen Serving)	.13	.78
48	Spoons (Table Serving)	.06	2.88
144	Plates (Dinner)	per doz. 2.29	27.48
144	Dishes (Dessert)		10.08

(continued)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 2 -		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
144	Cups }			
144	Saucers } Medalta)	per doz.	4.95	59.40
24	Cups }			
24	Saucers } Light Blue	" "	4.20	8.40
24	Pitchers (Milk)		.34	8.16
6	Sheets (Cookie Trays)		.29	1.74
1	Can Opener (Table Model)		10.46	10.46
12	Chairs (Leatherette Blue)		9.96	119.52
6	Setees (Leatherette Blue)		12.18	73.08
12	Dressers (4 Drawer Tall)		8.00	96.00
4	Roasting Pans (Black)		.23	.92
24	Salt & Pepper Shakers (Large and small)			5.50
25	Slips, Pillow		.24	6.00
2	Cots (Hospital)		6.30	12.60
2	Chairs (Office Arm)		2.52	5.04
				\$3,031.74

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT.).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

You will recall that this Residential School was burned down last winter. The Department of Labour has now vacated the former Army Training Centre at Prince Albert. The Church of England has agreed to the operation of a temporary Residential School in these quarters.

The Minister's office agreed to the inclusion of an amount of \$10,000.00 in our next supplementary estimates, so that the necessary equipment could be purchased to enable us to turn the school over to the Church of England in running order (as is usual with new Residential Schools). Inspector Ostrander was asked to prepare with Reverend Mr. Fisher, who is to be Principal of the School, a requisition for the supplies needed.

He has now written me enclosing the attached list of equipment which is available at Prince Albert in the hands of the Provincial Government, Department of ReConstruction and Rehabilitation, Housing Division. According to the information received from R.J. Bruce, Housing Manager, the prices shown on this list are their cost price from War Assets Corporation.

As the pupilage at this school would be one hundred and twenty, the equipment list here would provide a large amount of the supplies necessary to open this school.


Director

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

EAD/CMcD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE

393

OTTAWA.

December 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With further reference to your memorandum of September 29th last, your file 21-107 S.A.1, please be advised that the Deputy Minister of the Department of Public Works informs us that he has instructed the District Resident Architect concerned to turn over to this Department for your use Buildings Nos. 9 and 32 of the Ex-Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, for use as an Indian Agency Office and living quarters.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRIC EXTRACTOR

Quick

Safe

Economical



For quicker and better extraction at lowest cost use a Connor electric motor driven extractor. It saves electricity as the motor is running only when extracting. It saves time. Just press the electric button, full speed is up in 15 seconds. Always runs at the right speed. All water extracted in 10 minutes. No belt trouble. Only two endless V rubber belts connect the extractor to the motor. No belt expense, no countershaft and pulleys to oil. Only one oil hole.

No. 1—Extractor has 20" tinned copper balanced basket banded with three steel hoops. Capacity 30 to 35 lbs. dry clothes. Floor space 30" x 45", weight 900 lbs.

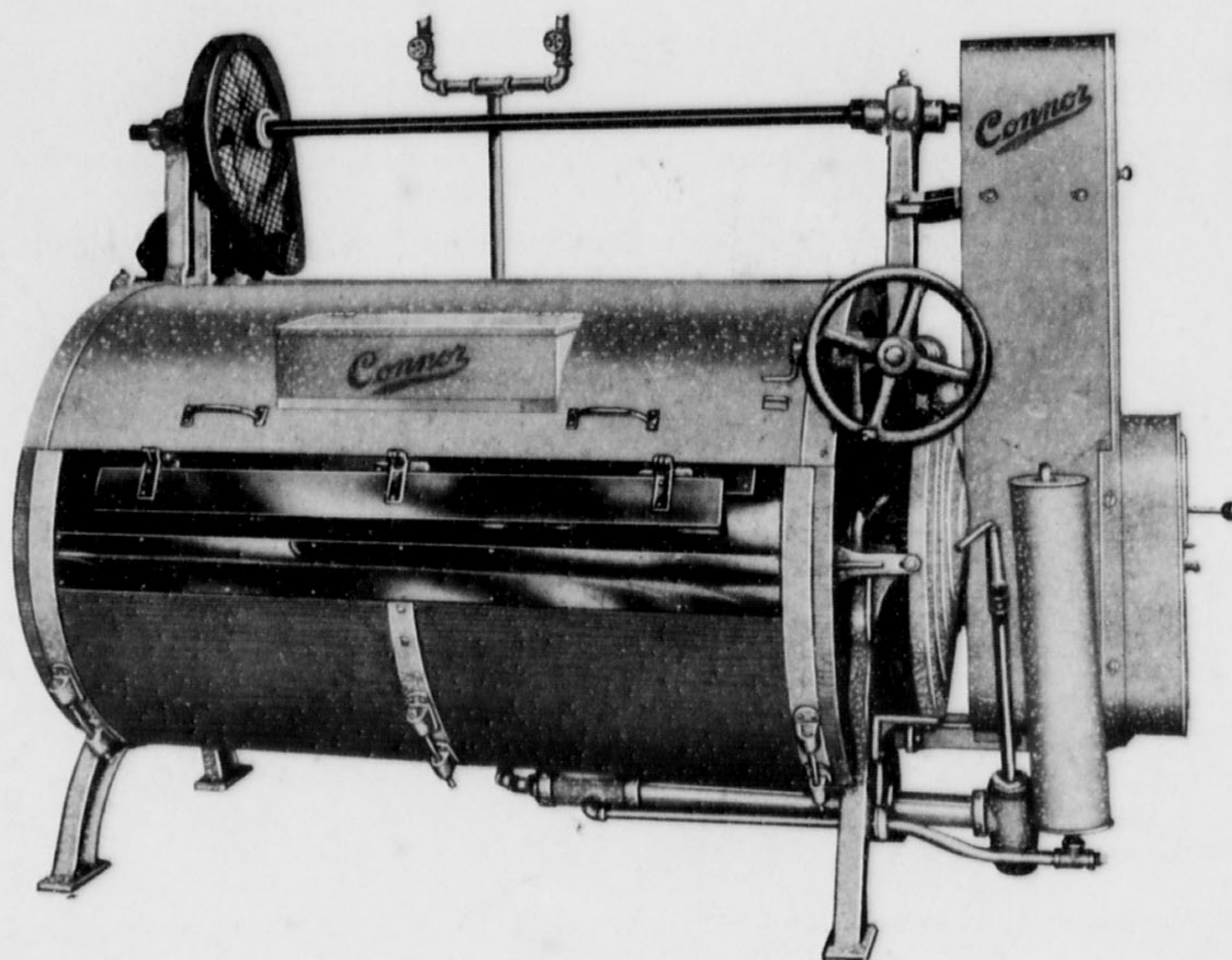
No. 2—Extractor has 26" tinned copper balanced basket with three $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel hoops. Capacity 50 lbs. of dry clothes. Floor space 36" x 55". 3 h.p. Motor. Passed and approved by the Hydro Electric Power Commission for safety and efficiency.

J. H. CONNOR & SON LIMITED
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MODEL E WASHERS



These E Machines are used with an extractor. They are equipped with their own electric motor as per specification below. They are the same machines as the EW washers but without the wringer. All mechanical parts are over size, accurately machined, to run quietly and give endless service at practically no cost for repairs. All gear teeth are machine cut from solid blanks.

The cylinder is of 1½" edge grain fir. Two large brass hoops hold it together. All belting is enclosed. The outside casing is edge grain Douglas fir 2" thick. The hinged brass plate prevents small articles being lost between cylinder and outside casing when loading or unloading. Hot and cold water connections are made to the bottom casting as illustrated. Endless service at lowest cost.

SPECIFICATIONS

No.	Capacity Dry Clothes	Sheets per Load	Inside Cylinder Dia. Lgth.	Outside Shell Dia. Lgth.	Height Over All	Length Over All	Motor	Shipping Weight
1 E	36 lbs.	25	30 x 32	36½ x 44	66	68	¾ h.p.	1450
2 E	45 lbs.	34	30 x 40	36½ x 52	66	76	¾ h.p.	1550
3 E	55 lbs.	40	30 x 48	36½ x 60	66	84	1 h.p.	1650
4 E	85 lbs.	60	36 x 54	42½ x 66	69	90	1½ h.p.	2200

J. H. CONNOR & SON LIMITED
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

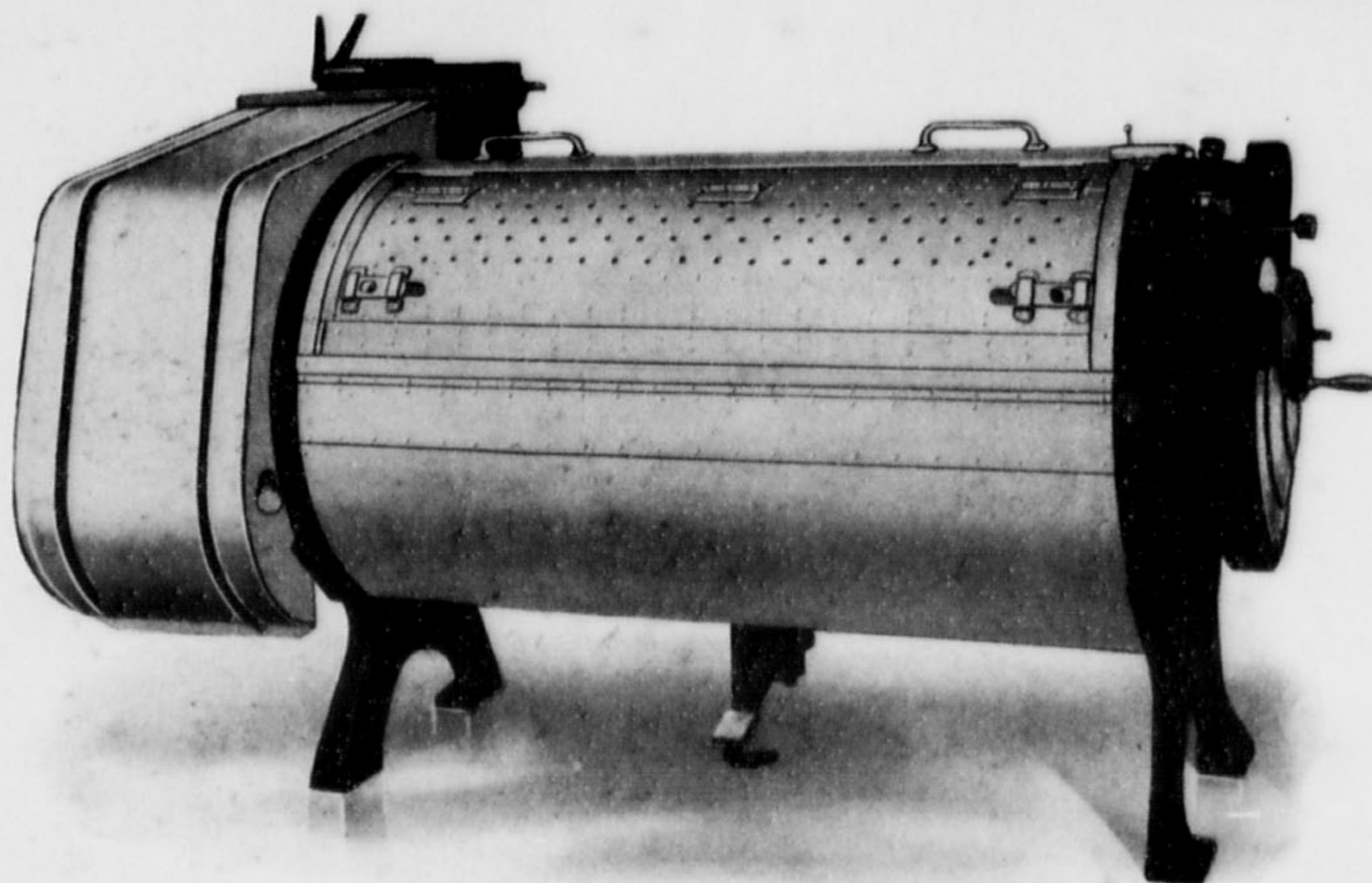
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONEL METAL WASHERS

SOLID HEAD TYPE

MOTOR DRIVEN



The Monel Washers are made with Monel cylinders—.056 thickness. Outside casing—.0625. THE MOTOR AND DRIVING MECHANISM are mounted on the left end of the machine and all enclosed in a galvanized iron housing giving adequate protection to the operator. A door on the end allows free access to the mechanism in the housing. The motor is the regular standard repulsion, induction motor, sixty or twenty-five cycle, 110, 220 Volt alternating current, or direct current when required, without extra charge. All bearings are equipped with large compression grease cups. An electric push button switch is supplied with each machine. Cylinders revolve on large ball bearing races.

A foot controlled three inch dump valve is fitted to the bottom of each machine, quickly disposing of the waste water.

	Inside Monel Cylinders	Sheet Capacity	Floor Space	Approx. Weight	Motor
No. 1 Monel	25 x 28	20 to 25	5'6" x 3'8"	1200 lbs.	1/2 h.p.
No. 2 Monel	33 x 28	27 to 32	6'0" x 3'8"	1300 lbs.	1/2 h.p.
No. 3 Monel	42 x 28	35 to 40	6'9" x 3'8"	1400 lbs.	3/4 h.p.
No. 4 Monel	48 x 28	45 to 50	7'3" x 3'8"	1500 lbs.	3/4 h.p.

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

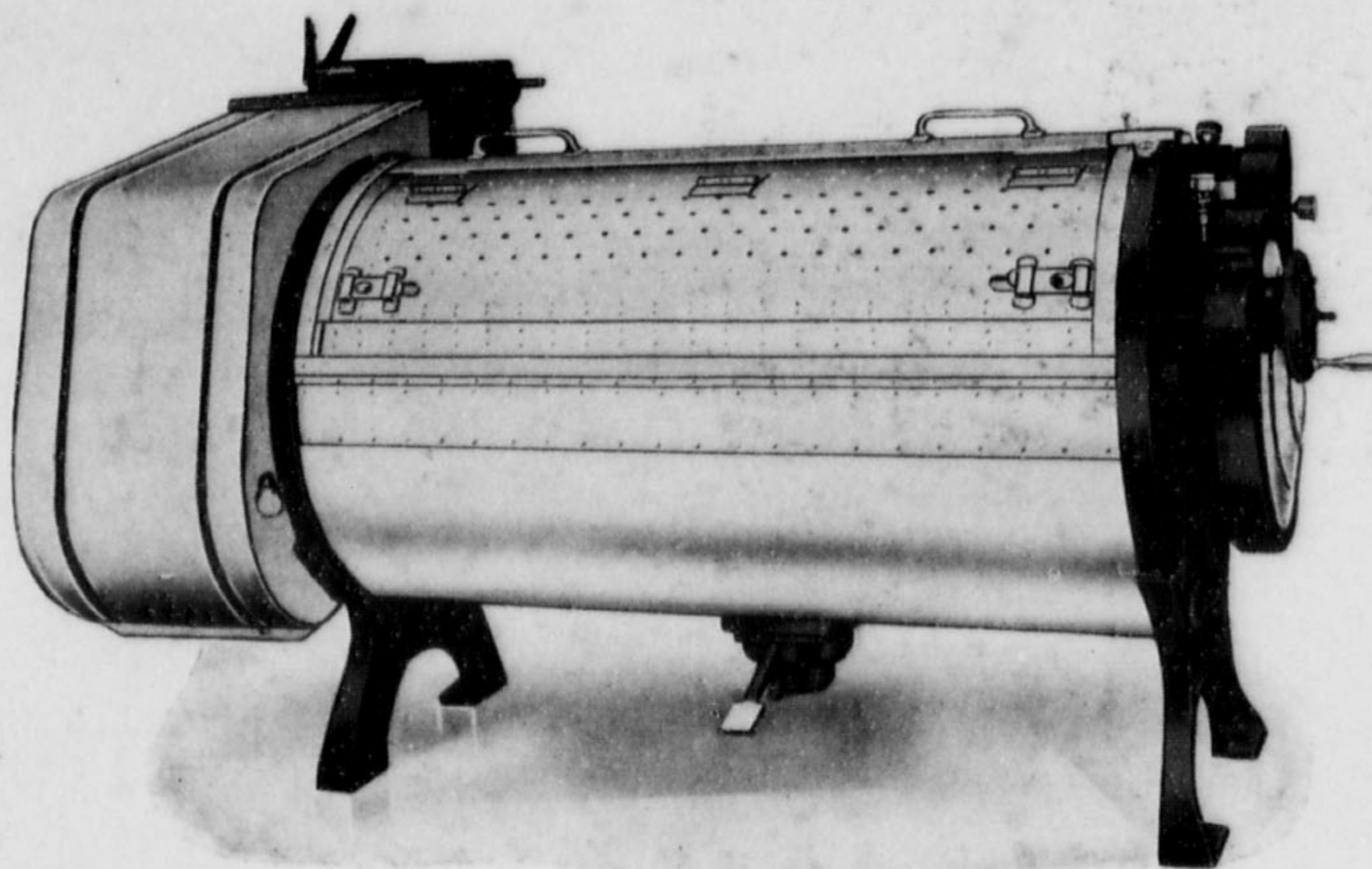
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA WASHERS

SOLID HEAD TYPE

MOTOR DRIVEN



THE OTTAWA LAUNDRY WASHERS—have brass, nickel plated cylinders that retain their bright smooth surface indefinitely. Cylinders revolve on large ball bearing races.

These cylinders are made of hard brass, 14 gauge .078 thickness, and will last indefinitely. All cylinder holes are embossed. The outside casing is made of $\frac{1}{8}$ " heavy, galvanized iron. The dump valve is 3" in diameter.

Specifications for Ottawa Washers are:

No.	Inside Brass Cylinder	Sheet Capacity	Floor Space	Approx. Weight	Motor
Ottawa 1.	25 x 28	20 to 25	5'6" x 3'8"	1100 lbs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ h.p.
Ottawa 2.	33 x 28	27 to 32	6'0" x 3'8"	1300 lbs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ h.p.
Ottawa 3.	42 x 28	35 to 40	6'9" x 3'8"	1400 lbs.	$\frac{3}{4}$ h.p.
Ottawa 4.	48 x 28	45 to 50	7'3" x 3'8"	1500 lbs.	$\frac{3}{4}$ h.p.

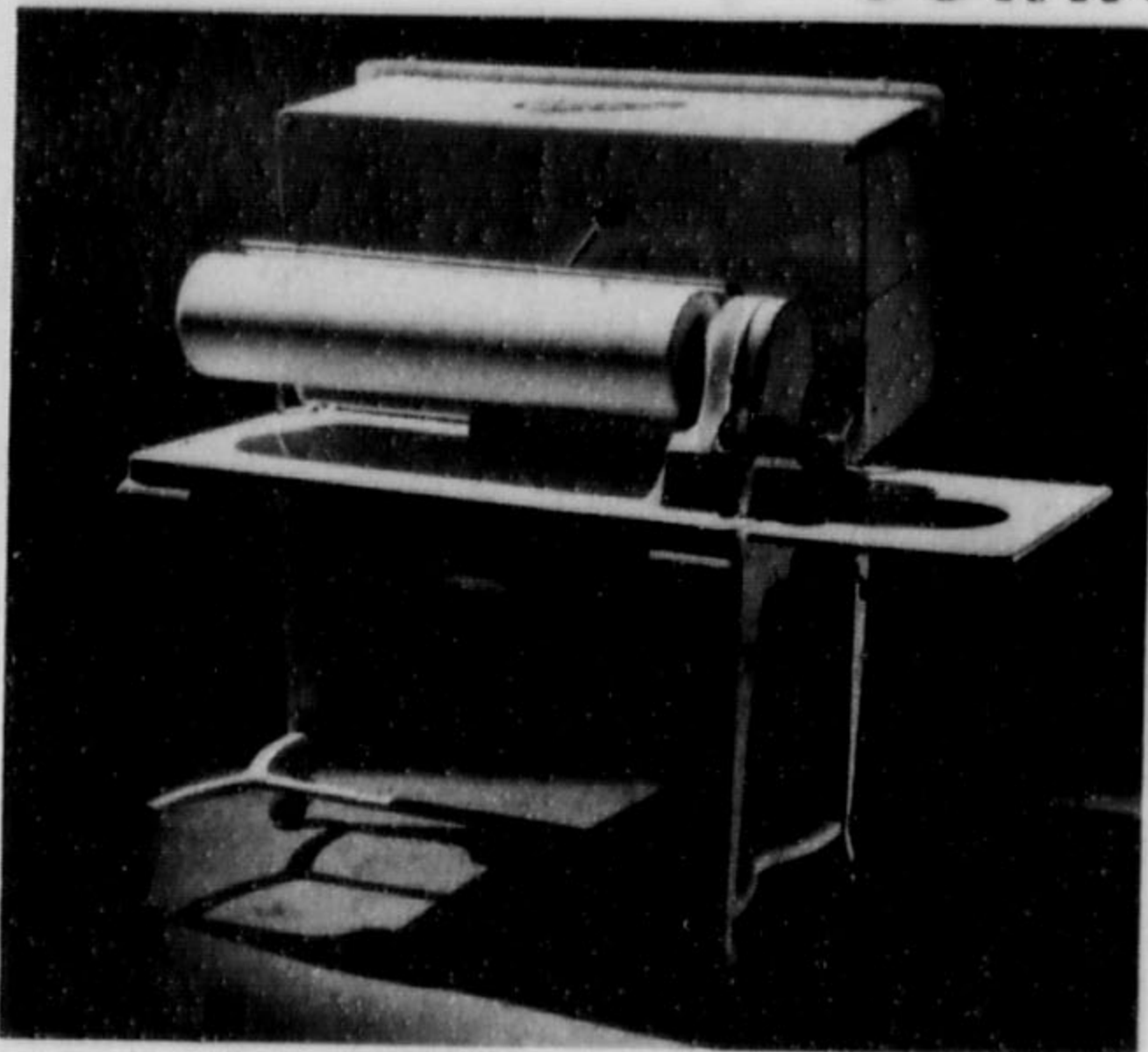
These machines can be equipped with electric heaters to boil the water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CONNOR ELECTRIC IRONER

*Uses Less Electricity than a Hand Ironer
Does the work in one-third the time*



MODEL T7—Roll 26", Shoe 26" x 6½". Two speeds. Double Thermostatic control. Dual operating control. Utility top and end shelf. Price . . . 129.50

MODEL M7—Roll 30", Shoe 30" x 6½". Two speeds. Double Thermostatic control. Dual operating control. Utility table top and end shelf. Price . . . 139.50

MODEL BC7—Roll 26", Shoe 26" x 5". Two speeds. Dual operating control. Utility table top and end shelf. Price . . . 99.50

It only takes a couple of ironings to learn with a Connor. Sitting comfortably is a great advantage.

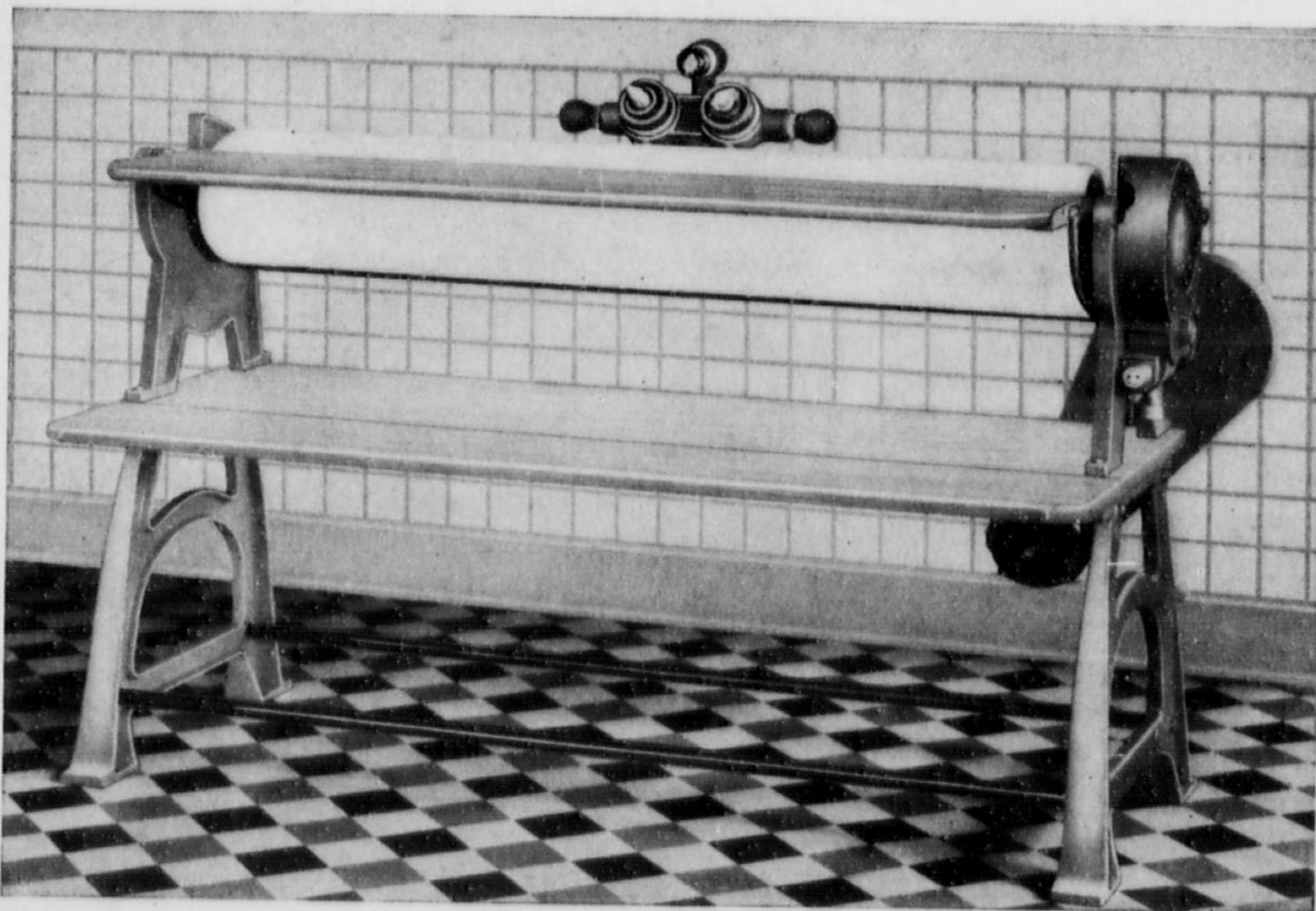
With two-speed control, house dresses, uniforms, children's garments and curtains are simple. You sit at the machine and guide the pieces through.

Double thermostatic control is very convenient for ironing shirts, as you only use the outer half of the roll. Pleating is easy, too, as knee control leaves both hands free.

THE MASTER SIMPLEX IRONER

The ironer illustrated below can be supplied in two sizes, 56" or 48". The floor space occupied is: for the 48" ironer, 66" x 30"; for the 56" ironer, 74" x 30". Shipping weights: 48" ironer, around 665 lbs.; 56" ironer, around 700 lbs. The Master Simplex can be heated with electricity, steam, gas or gasoline (with attached tank).

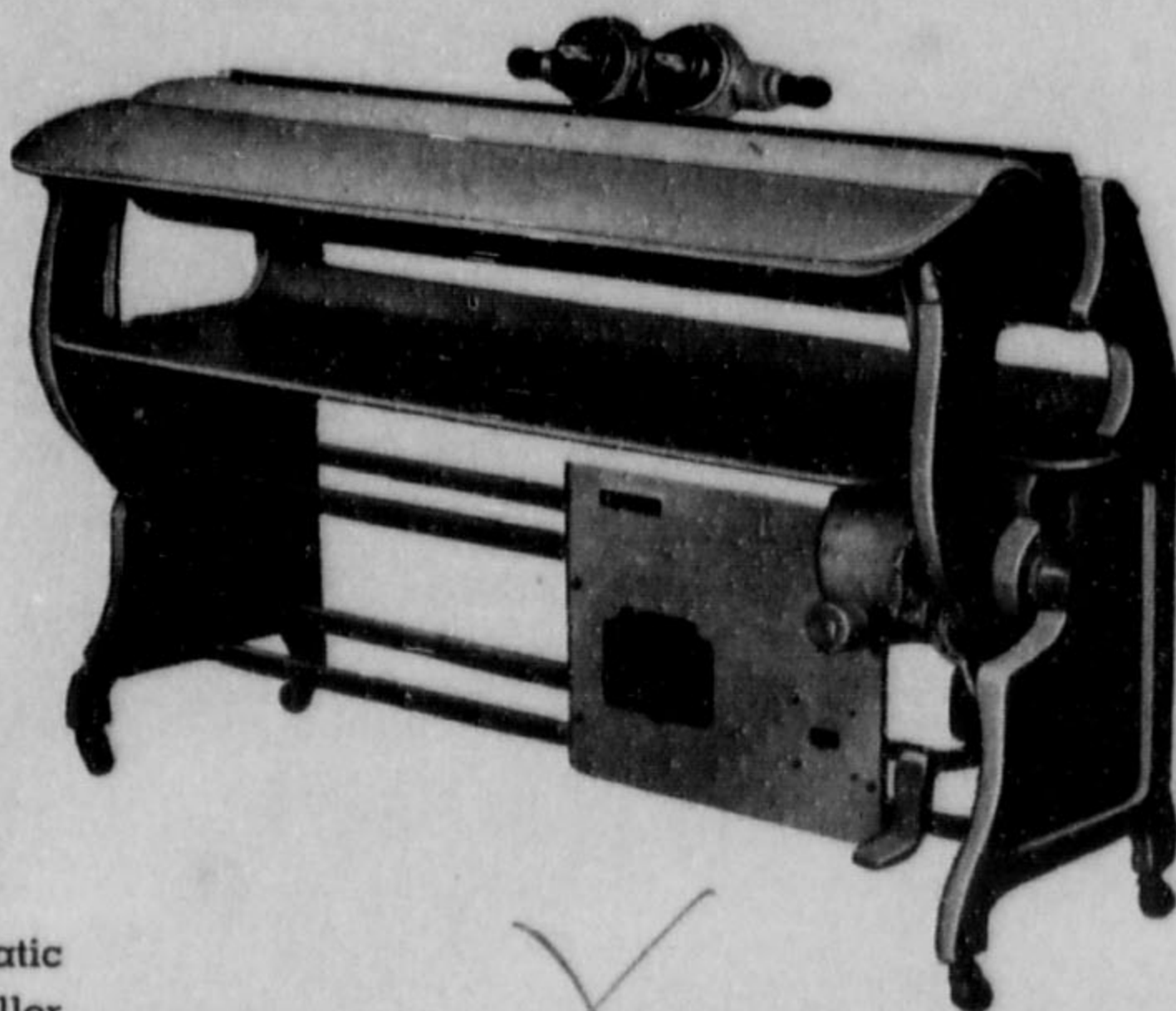
Size	Heated by	Consumption
48"	Electricity	5 kilowatts per hr.
	Gas	33 cu. ft. per hr.
	Gasoline	1½ pts. per hr.
	Steam	60 to 90 lbs. pressure
56"	Electricity	6 kilowatts per hr.
	Gas	36 cu. ft. per hr.
	Gasoline	1½ pts. per hr.
	Steam	60 to 90 lbs. pressure



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPER SIMPLEX IRONER



The 48" Super Simplex is a fully automatic Ironer designed particularly for the smaller laundry, wherever a considerable amount of ironing is to be done at maximum speed and minimum operating cost.

A slight pressure anywhere along the edge of the feed board actuates the automatic mechanism which quickly applies or releases pressure of the roll against the shoe. The operator is comfortably seated while ironing, avoiding fatigue and substantially increasing production. The two open ends of the roll make it possible to iron uniforms, house dresses, will iron sheets folded once up to 90 inches wide. The feed is 10 feet per minute.

The construction is exceedingly sturdy, insuring steady operation without breakdowns. The roll of heavy gauge metal, is thickly padded to assure uniform ironing throughout its length. The automatic pressure mechanism is particularly rugged and dependable. An auxiliary foot-operated pressure release makes it possible to instantly

drop the roll away from the shoe even in the event of electrical failure, line disturbance or blown fuse.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ HP, constant duty motor is connected to the driving mechanism by an endless belt. Mounted on sliding rails it is easily adjusted at any time to maintain correct tension.

The shoe is made of cast-iron, the ideal metal because of its great heat storage factor. Maximum heating efficiency, easily controlled by two heavy snap switches which offer three temperature ranges.

Electric consumption for heating: $3\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatts per hour . . . Motor $\frac{1}{4}$ HP, 200 watts per hour . . . Shipping weight, electrically heated: 420 lbs. . . . Actual floor space: 61" x 26".

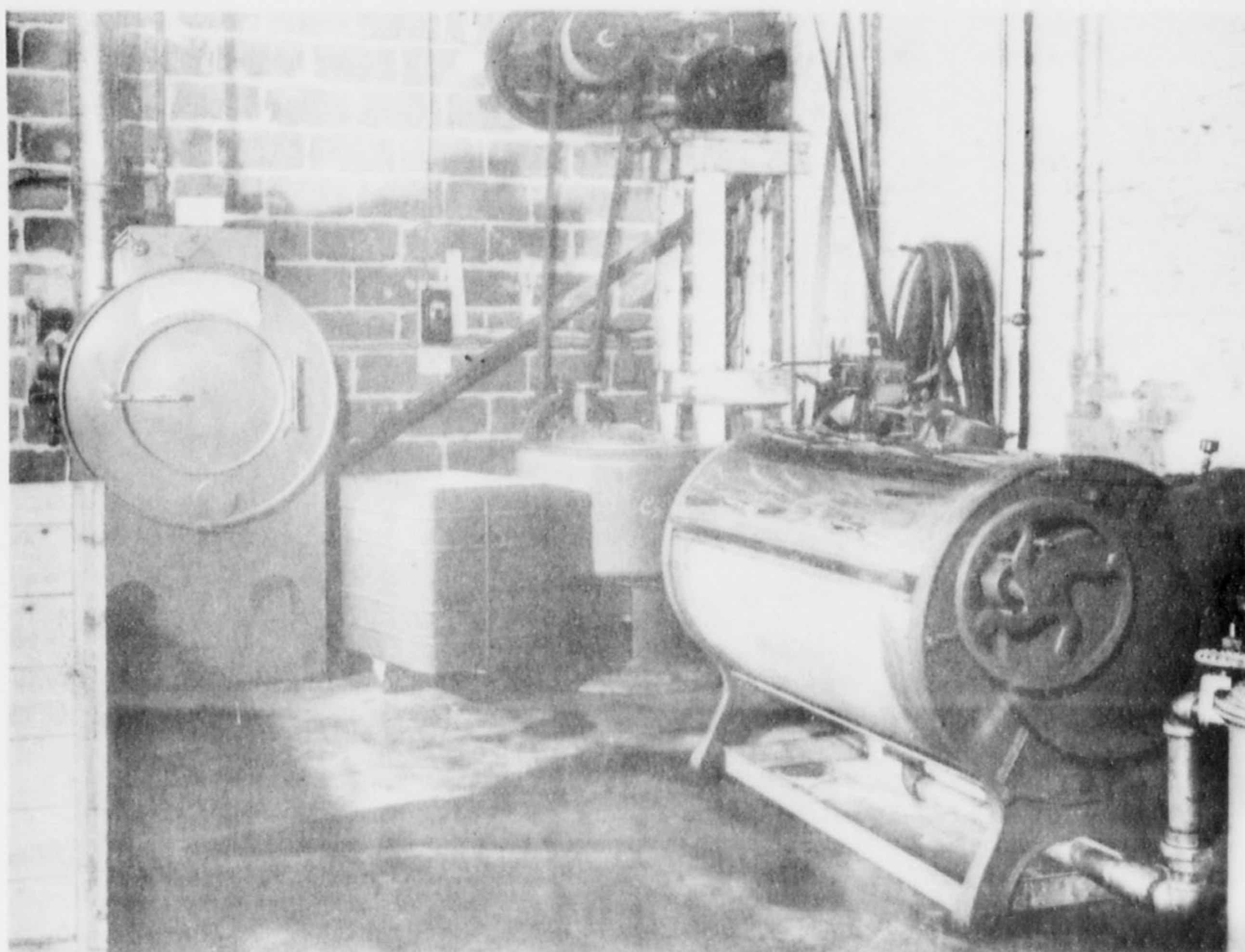
J. H. CONNOR & SON LIMITED
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONNOR

For Service, Satisfaction And Economical Operation



Connor equipment plays a major part in this modern dry cleaning plant in Hull, P. Q. The 28 x 48 dry cleaning washer, 26" extractor and the 30 x 36 Rapid tumbler dryer handle a surprising volume of work quickly and efficiently. The Connor Handy Andy laundry truck is a convenient accessory which saves much time and labour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOR LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING USE . . .

The CONNOR RAPID TUMBLER DRYER

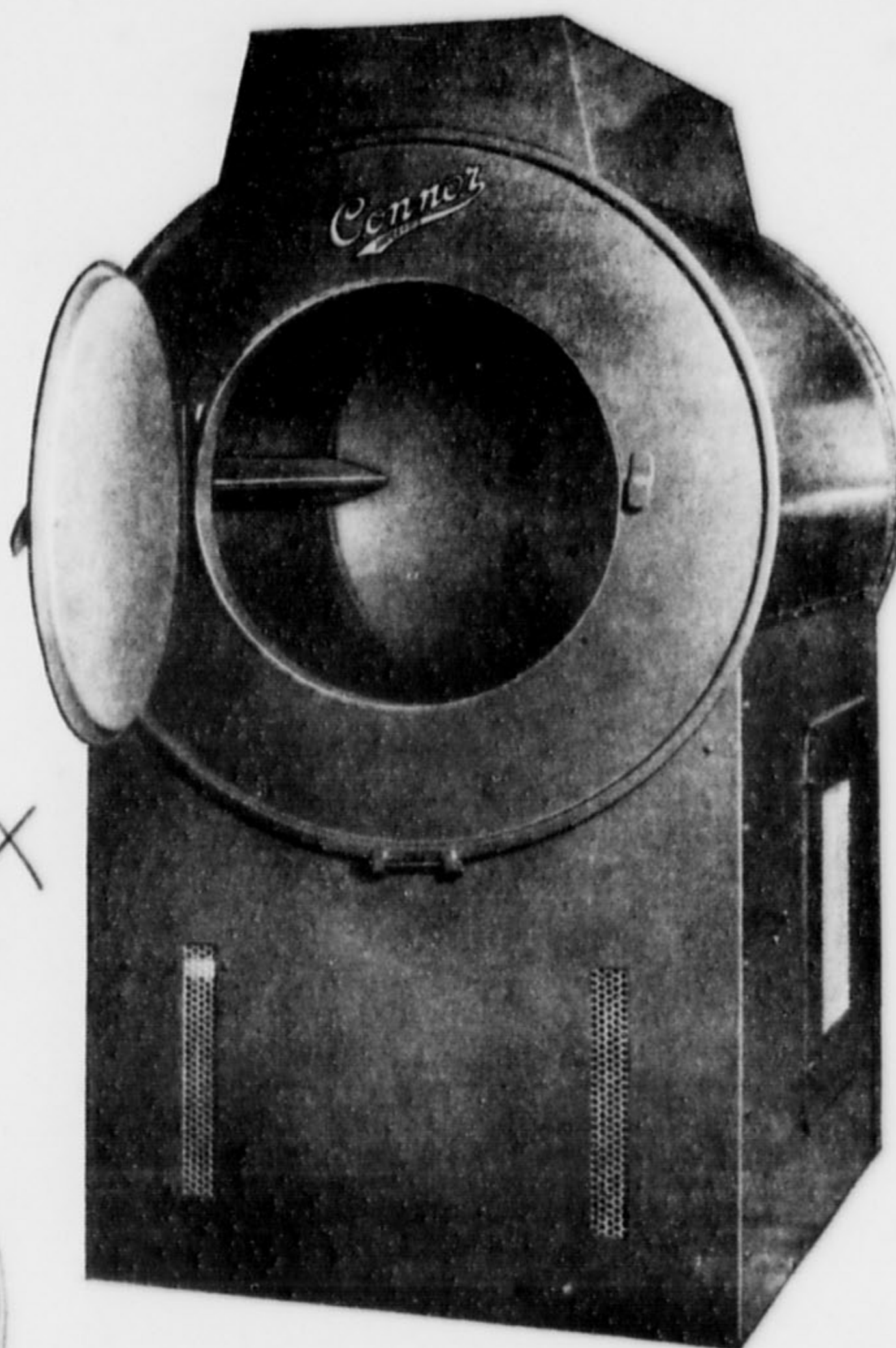
This is a tumbler which large and small plants will find valuable in the drying department. It is ideal for production or pocket work, singly or in batteries of several machines, making it possible to invest in tumbler capacity only as required.

The price is low --- the operating cost is low.

The Connor Rapid Tumbler is noted for rapid loading and unloading. There is only one door to open and close, and neither braking or locating of the inside cylinder is necessary, saving much time.

No. 2 Tumbler has a capacity of 26 pounds dry clothes, and No. 3, 32 pounds. Clothes will be dried in 30 minutes

Dryers for dry cleaning use are equipped with all standard safety devices, including explosion proof motors and switches.

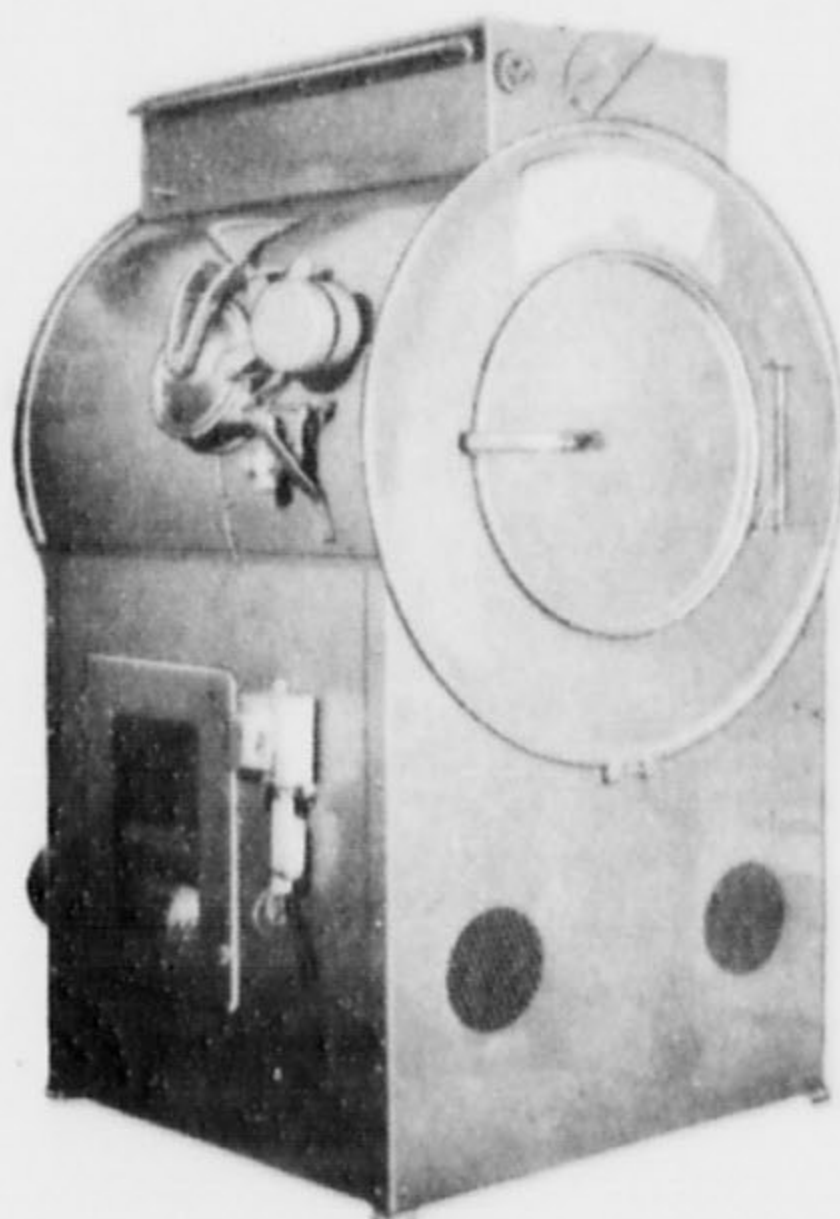


The No. 2 tumbler is available with electric, gas or steam coil heater. The No. 3 can be supplied with gas or steam heater only.

Hundreds of Connor Tumblers are in daily use throughout Canada, and the complete satisfaction they are giving is their best advertisement.

YOU'LL MAKE NO MISTAKE
WHEN YOU INVEST
IN A

CONNOR RAPID TUMBLER DRYER



For Safety

Explosion - proof motor and switch. Automatic steam flood jet. Spring door.

For Satisfaction

Rapid loading. No cylinder locating necessary. Manual steam jet for lint control.

Cylinder 30" x 36". Capacity 32 pounds. Steam coil for heat.

Write for full information on washers, extractors and dryers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONNOR EXTRACTORS

Model	Dry Weight Capacity	Basket		Motor H.P.	Countershaft Speed	Floor Space (inches)	Shipping Weight (approx.)	Cubic Content (approx.)	Price	
		Diam.	R.P.M.						60 cycle	25 cycle
1	30 lbs.	20"	1325	—	550 r.p.m.	30x45	1000 lbs.	58.5 c.ft.	\$550.00	\$ 550.00
1 E	30 "	20"	1325	1 1/2	—	30x45	1050 "	52. "	\$675.00	\$ 730.00
2	50 "	26"	1025	—	690 r.p.m.	36x45	1200 "	79.6 "	\$675.00	\$ 675.00
2 E	50 "	26"	1025	3	—	36x55	1250 "	56. "	\$890.00	\$1035.00

CONNOR TUMBLER DRYERS

Model	Dry Weight Capacity	Cylinder		Heated by	Consumption	Dimensions			Shipping Weight (approx.)	Cubic Content (approx.)	Price	
		Width	Depth			Width	Depth	Height			60 cycle	25 cycle
2 E	26 lbs.	36"	24"	Electricity	10 k.w. per hr.	40"	33"	82"	900 lbs.	125.7 c.ft.	\$525.00	\$535.00
2 G	26 "	36"	24"	Gas	100 c.ft. " "	40"	33"	82"	900 "	125.7 "	\$525.00	\$535.00
2 S	26 "	36"	24"	Steam	60 to 90 lbs.	40"	33"	74"	900 "	123.6 "	\$525.00	\$535.00
3 G	32 "	36"	30"	Gas	100 c.ft. per hr.	40"	42"	82"	1000 "	134.9 "	\$545.00	\$562.00
3 S	32 "	36"	30"	Steam	60 to 90 lbs.	40"	42"	74"	1000 "	132.2 "	\$545.00	\$562.00

SIMPLEX IRONERS

Model	Roll	Heated by	Consumption	Floor Space (inches)	Shipping Weight (approx.)	Price Sales Tax Included
SE 48	48"	Electricity	3.75 k.w. per hour	26 x 61	420 lbs.	\$404.50
SG 48	48"	Gas	30 c. ft. " "	26 x 61	390 "	294.00
ME 48	48"	Electricity	5.1 k.w. " "	25 x 66	565 "	477.50
MG 48	48"	Gas	33 c. ft. " "	25 x 66	510 "	343.50
MS 48	48"	Steam	60 to 90 lbs. pressure	25 x 66	525 "	449.00
ME 56	56"	Electricity	6 k.w. per hour	25 x 72	600 "	526.50
MG 56	56"	Gas	36 c. ft. " "	25 x 72	570 "	404.50
MS 56	56"	Steam	60 to 90 lbs. pressure	25 x 72	600 "	491.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CONNOR DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT

CONNOR WASHERS

Model	Size of Cylinder (inches)	Dry Weight Capacity (maximum)	Outside Shell	Cylinder	Countershaft Pulley R.P.M.	Floor Space (inches)	Shipping Weight (approx.)	Cubic Content (approx.)	Price	
									60 cycle	25 cycle
D 3 B	28x42	50 lbs.	galv. iron	nickelled brass	14" 132	38x75	1650 lbs.	107.4 c. ft.	\$ 875.00	\$ 875.00
D 4 B	28x48	60 "	" "	" "	14" 132	38x81	1800 "	115.2 " "	\$ 975.00	\$ 975.00
D 6 B	36x54	150 "	" "	" "	18" 120	45x92	2550 "	231.5 " "	\$1800.00	\$1800.00

CONNOR EXTRACTORS

Model	Dry Weight Capacity	Basket		Countershaft Speed	Floor Space (inches)	Shipping Weight (approx.)	Cubic Content (approx.)		
		Diam.	R.P.M.						
D 1	30 lbs.	20"	1000	415 r.p.m.	30x45	1000 lbs.	58.5 c. ft.	\$550.00	\$550.00
D 2	50 "	26"	750	505 " " "	36x55	1200 "	79.6 " "	\$675.00	\$675.00

CONNOR TUMBLER DRYER

Model	Dry Weight Capacity	Cylinder		Heated by	Outside Measurements			Shipping Weight (approx.)	Cubic Content (approx.)		
		Width	Depth		Width	Depth	Height				
D 3 S	32 lbs.	36"	30"	Steam 60-90 lbs.	43"	42"	74"	1100 lbs.	132.2 c. ft.	\$595.00	\$612.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICE LIST

(Subject to change without notice)

CONNOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY and DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont.
SALES TAX EXTRA

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED
OTTAWA CANADA

December 3, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR NEW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT

EX.122. PRINCE ALBERT.

Quantity	Item	Price
1	Ottawa Washer, No.4BE.	\$1000.00
	Solid head type, motor driven	
2	Connor Rapid Tumbler Dryer,	1050.00
	Model 2E. at \$525.00 each	
1	Connor Extractor No. 1E	675.00
1	Simplex Ironer S.E. 48	440.50
6	Electric Irons	
6	Clothes horses	
12	Wash tubs	
3	Copper boilers	
3 gross	Clothes pins	
3	Clothes wringers	
3 doz.	Scrub pails	
4 doz.	Scrub brushes	
3 doz	Corn brooms	
1 doz.	Dust pans	
3	Dry mops	
3	Wet mops	
1	Vaccuum Cleaner, Electric.	
2	Bath Tubs, (Staff)	
100 ft.	Flexible Sewer Ribbon	
3	Closet Augurs	
3	Basin Plungers	
4 pieces	Fire hose, 50' lengths	
1	Electric Clock, Main Building.	
3	Clocks, Classroom	
3000 sq.ft.	Battleship Linoleum	
	Labour for manufacture of Lockers	\$200.00
	Hardware	50.00
1	Meat Block (Chopping)	
1	Meat Saw, 20"	
1	Meat Grinder	
1	Cleaver, large	
6	Butcher knives	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1	Bread Oven
1	Bread Mixer
12 doz.	Bread pans
1	Bread Slicing machine
3	Bread Mixing Pans
3	Milk Cans, 5 gal.
6	Crocks, 10 gal.
12	Dish Pans
6	Rolling Pins
12	Enamel Serving Trays.
8	Cake Pans 16"x20"
4	Forks, large kitchen
6	Flour Sifters
6	Sewing machines,
6	Sewing machine chairs.
3 pr.	Shears, large
6 pr.	Shears, 7"
300	Coat hangers
10 doz.	Pillow cases, cotton
240	Bed spreads, cotton Seersucker.
120	Classroom desks, (40, large, 40 medium, 40 small)
3	Teachers Desks.
3	Teachers Chairs.

Office Equipment.

1	Office Desk
1	Office Chair
1	Stenographer's Desk
1	Stenographer's chair
1	Typewriter, 15" carriage.
2	Filing Cabinets, steel 3 drawer.
1	Stationery Cabinet.

Staff.

12	Bed outfits, (Bed, Springs & Mattresses) (2, 4 foot and 10, 3½ foot size.)
----	---



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

- 2 Tables, suitable for personal use of staff.
- 12 Chairs, suitable for personal use of staff.
- 12 Bedside rugs
- 12 Waste Paper baskets.

STAFF SITTING ROOM.

- 1 Living Room Rug.
- 1 Chesterfield
- 2 Chesterfield Chairs
- 1 Centre table
- 2 Floor Lamps
- 1 Piano
- 1 Radio, electric
- Lighting fixtures including Alarm System.
- Window Blinds
- Curtain Materials
- Curtain rods.

Principal's Residence.

- 2 Bedroom suites
 - Living room furniture
 - Dining Room furniture
 - Kitchen Furniture.
 - 1 Radio, electric.
 - 1 Electric Refrigerator
 - 1 Electric Stove
- (Note: Rev. Fisher has been Principal of Residential Schools for 18 years and has no furniture of his own.)

Playground Equipment.

- Materials for Teeter-Totters and Swings.
- 6 Baseball bats
- 6 Base Balls
- 6 Softball bats
- 6 Soft Balls
- 2 Foot Balls
- 50 pair Skates
- 100 Hockey Sticks
- 12 Hockey Pucks
- 3 Flags.

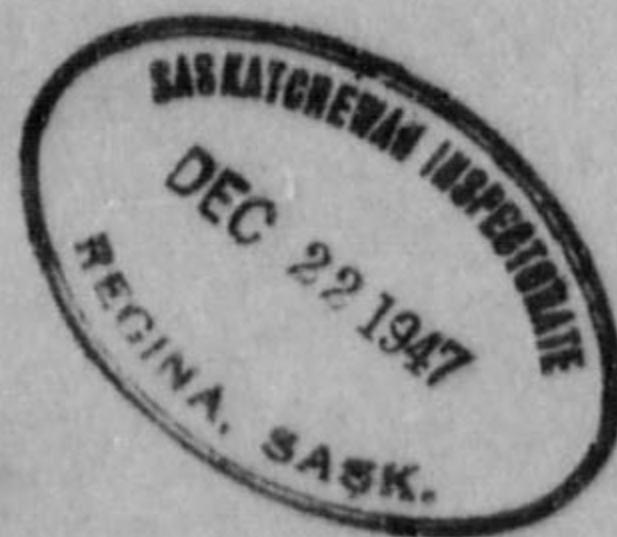


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Garden Tools

6	Garden Forks
6	Garden Spades
12	Garden Rakes
12	Garden Hoes
3	D Handle square mouth shovels
2	Wheel Barrows.
3	Frying Pans, large.
12	Chairs for Visitors Room
3	Egg Beaters
3	Hair Sprayers
2	Hair Clippers
2	Barber Scissors.
1	Night Watchman's Clock



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR NEW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT

EX.122. PRINCE ALBERT.

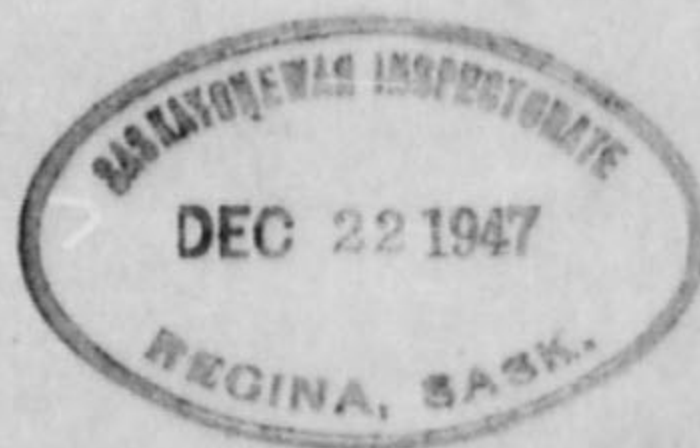
Quantity	Item	Price
1	Ottawa Washer, No.4BE. Solid head type, motor driven	\$1000.00
2	Connor Rapid Tumbler Dryer, Model 2E. at \$525.00 each	1050.00
1	Connor Extractor No. 1E	675.00
1	Simplex Ironer S.E. 48	440.50
6	Electric Irons ✓	
6	Clothes horses ✓	
12 8	Wash tubs ✓	
3 ✓	Copper boilers ✓	
3 gross	Clothes pins ✓	
3	Clothes wringers ✓ (hand operated)	
2 doz. 3 doz.	Scrub pails	
2 doz. 4 doz.	Scrub brushes	
3 doz	Corn brooms	
1 doz.	Dust pans	
3	Dry mops	
3	Wet mops	
1	Vacuum Cleaner, Electric. — cylinder model	
2	Bath Tubs, (Staff)	
100 ft.	Flexible Sewer Ribbon	
3	Closet Augurs	
3	Basin Plungers	
4 pieces	Fire hose, 50' lengths	
1	Electric Clock, Main Building. (small sized)	
3	Clocks, Classroom	
3000 sq.ft.	Battleship Linoleum	
	Labour for manufacture of Lockers	\$200.00
	Hardware "	50.00
1	Meat Block (Chopping)	
1	Meat Saw, 20"	
1	Meat Grinder	
1	Cleaver, large	
6	Butcher knives	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. 26474
Primary Surgery
Switzerland
Feb 2/48



1 Stationery Cabinet.
Staff.
 12 4 ft cots for double beds
 2 - 5 ft cots for double beds
 2 - 10 ft cots for double beds
 Bed outfits, (Bed, Springs & Mattress)
 (2, 4 foot and 10, 3 1/2 foot size)
 - 2 double beds
 - 10 single beds
 10 ft springs for double beds

Staff
Sunk

- Tables, suitable for personal use of staff.
- 12 Chairs, suitable for personal use of staff.
- 12 Bedside rugs - *small*
- ~~12 Waste Paper Baskets.~~

STAFF SLEEPING ROOM.S

- out* 1 Living Room Rug. *(size of room?)*
- 1 Chesterfield - *set*
- ~~2 Chesterfield Chairs~~
- 1 Centre table
- 2 Floor Lamps
- ~~1 Piano~~
- 1 Radio, electric *(small - approx \$40)*

out { Lighting fixtures including Alarm System.
Window Blinds
Curtain Materials
Curtain rods. *write* }

*Barboursville
2 bath beds*

Principal's Residence.

- 2 Bedroom suites
- out* { Living room furniture =
Dining Room furniture = *ark*
Kitchen Furniture. - }
- ~~1 Radio, electric.~~
- 1 Electric Refrigerator - *small size*
- 1 Electric Stove - *family size - 4 burner*
(Note: Rev. Fisher has been Principal of Residential Schools for 18 years and has no furniture of his own.)

Playground Equipment.

- ~~Materials for Tester-Totters and Swings.~~
- ~~6 Soft Baseball bats~~
- 6 *Soft* Base Balls
- 6 Softball bats
- ~~6 Soft Balls~~
- 2 Foot Balls
- ~~50 pair Skates~~
- ~~100 Hockey Sticks~~
- ~~12 Hockey Pucks~~
- 3 Flags.

order



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Garden Tools

- 6 Garden Forks
6 Garden Spades
12 Garden Rakes
12 Garden Hoes
3 D Handle square mouth shovels
2 Wheel Barrows.
3 Frying Pans, large.
12 Chairs for Visitors Room
3 Egg Beaters
3 Hair Sprayers
2 Hair Clippers
2 Barber Scissors.
1 *out* Night Watchman's Clock

How many stations



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1560-1-30A**

**Leask, Saskatchewan,
December 19, 1947.**

**Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Post Office Building, Regina.**

I am enclosing herewith the list of additional
equipment required for the new Residential School to be
opened at Ex. 122, Prince Albert, Sask.

**E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.**

/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1983-303-11 ACE.

W 7/11



Regina, December 23rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 5th instant, File No. 132-2-4 (W T), and Department telegram of the 6th instant regarding preparations for opening the new school at Prince Albert, I visited Prince Albert recently to discuss with Reverend G.W. Fisher and Mr. Jones the matter of further equipment necessary before the school can be opened.

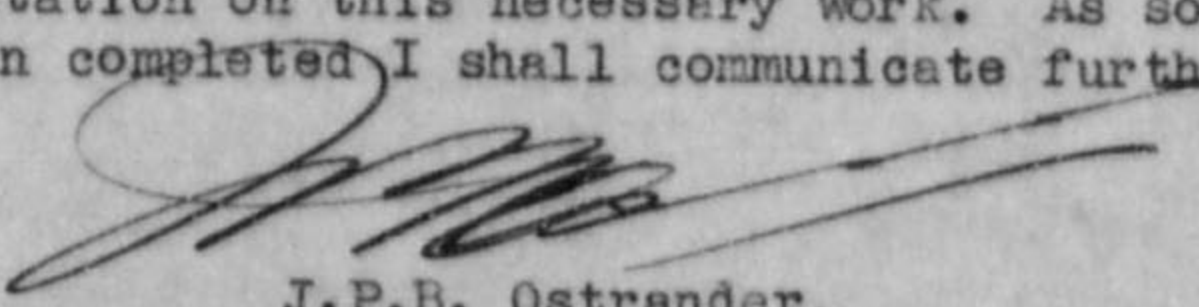
Enclosed is a list of further equipment asked for by Mr. Fisher, also some catalogue sheets showing laundry machinery which can be purchased from J. H. Connor & Son, Limited, Ottawa, and which could be seen by an official of our Department to decide whether or not it is suitable.

The only prices shown by me on this list are the quotations on the laundry machinery and labour for manufacturing lockers for the children's clothing.

I would ask that this list be carefully examined and that any unapproved items be deleted. Also that I be instructed as to the manner by which it is intended to make the purchases. If it is by means of Requisition Form 37 I would like to be informed whether or not there should be some subdivision of the requisitions.

We discussed the question of partitions, flooring, etc. in the buildings which it has been decided we would use. There will be some expense in connection with building partitions, repairing floors, and re-arrangement of plumbing. I have asked Mr. Norman Thompson, District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, Saskatoon, to assist us in securing the plan, preparing an estimate and getting a quotation on this necessary work. As soon as this part of the preparation has been completed I shall communicate further with the Department.

JPBO/ed


J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 29th, 19 47

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 132-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Lao la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Washer - solid head type motor driven - J.H. Connor Co., number 4BE or equal.		
1	Tumbler - J.H. Connor Co., number 2E or equal		
1	Extractor - J.H. Connor Co., number 1E or equal		
1	Ironer - J.H. Connor Co., number SE48 or equal		
6	Electric Irons		
6	Clothes horses		
8	Wash tubs		
2	Copper boilers		
3	gross Clothes Pins		
3	Clothes wringers (hand operated)		
2	doz. Scrub Pails		
2	doz. Scrub Brushes		
3	doz. Corn brooms		
1	doz. Dust pans		
3	Dry mops		
3	Wet mops		
1	Vacuum cleaner, electric - cylinder model		
100	ft. flexible Sewer Ribbon		
3	Closet Augurs		
3	Basin plungers		

(continued)

PO 31683 Marshall Wells
June 48

PO 31683

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 2 -	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	pieces fire hose, 50' lengths		
1	electric clock, main building (small size)		
3	Clocks, classrooms.		
3000	sq. ft. Battleship Linoleum		
1	Meat Block (chopping)		
1	Meat Saw, 20"		
1	Meat Grinder		
1	Cleaver, large		
6	Butcher Knives		
12	doz. Bread pans		
3	Bread mixing pans		
3	Milk cans, 5 gal.		
6	Crocks, 10 gal.		
12	Dish pans		
12	Enamel serving trays		
8	Cake pans 16" x 20"		
4	Forks, large kitchen		
6	Flour sifters		
4	Sewing machines (ordinary)		
4	Sewing machine chairs		
3	pr. Shears, large.		
6	pr. Shears, 7"		

P.O. 27143 Gault & Roberts

P.O. 31680 J. Haskdown June 1948

P.O. 31683

P.O. 31680

P.O. 31683

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 3 -	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	Coat hangers	P.O. 31680	
10	doz. Pillow cases, cotton		
120	Bed spreads, cotton seersucker	P.O. 71423	
90	Classroom desks, 30 large, 30 medium, 30 small	Vilas C	
3	Teachers desks		
3	Teachers chairs		
	<u>OFFICE EQUIPMENT</u>		
1	Office desk		
1	Office chair		
1	Stenographer's Desk		
1	Stenographer's Chair		
1	Typewriter, 15" carriage	Cancel	
2	Filing cabinets, steel, 3 drawer		
1	Stationary Cabinet		
	<u>STAFF BED ROOMS</u>		
2	4 ft. double beds		
2	springs for above		
2	mattress for above		
10	single beds		
10	springs for above		
10	single mattresses for above.		

(continued ---)

P.O. 28534 (Apr 5/48)
Parkhill Bedding Ltd
Note Same & Erin
Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	- 4 -		
12	Tables, suitable for personal use of staff		
12	Chairs, " " " " " "		
12	Bedside rugs, small		
	<u>BATHROOMS</u>		
2	Bath Tubs		
	<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM</u>		
1	Chesterfield Set		
1	Centre table		
2	Floor lamps		
1	Radio, electric (small - approx. \$40.)		
	<u>PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE</u>		
2	Bedroom suites		
1	Electric refrigerator (small size)		
1	Electric stove, family size (4 burner)		
	<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>		
3	Frying pans, large		
12	Chairs for visitors room		
3	Egg beaters		
3	Hair sprayers		
2	Hair clippers		
2	barber scissors.		

PO 31683 Marshall Wells. June 48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 29, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to additional equipment required for the proposed new school at Prince Albert. I enclose for your information a copy of the requisition which is being forwarded to our Purchasing Branch.

Additional information is required regarding the following items:

- (1) Bread Oven - more details needed regarding size and if possible a catalogue number.
- (2) Bread Mixer - more information as requested for bread oven.
- (3) Rug for staff living room - state approximate size.
- (4) Living room furniture, dining room furniture and kitchen furniture - more detailed information regarding the exact items desired and catalogue numbers if possible is required.

When required, the Department approves an expenditure of \$200. for labour for the manufacture of lockers and \$50.00 for hardware.

The playground equipment that we supply and the furnace will be forwarded from the Department. We do not provide skates, hockey sticks or hockey pucks.

The window blinds, window rods and curtain

- 2 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

material will have to be purchased locally as we do not know the number or size of the windows.

Please let me have additional information regarding the item "lighting fixtures including alarm system".

Re watchman's clock, please state the number of stations that should appear on the clock.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (WT.1).

Copy sent to Inspector Ostrander.

, December 31, 1947.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

With reference to the requisition which Inspector Ostrander recently forwarded for supplies for the new Lac la Ronge Residential School, we are forwarding in the near future, six playground balls, six playground bats and two footballs. We are also sending two flags. They are being addressed to you at the St. Alban's School and you should hold them until the new school is opened.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the ~~Director, Department of Mines and Resources~~

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

EX'D.
M

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, St. Alban's Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Playground balls		
6	" bats		
2	Footballs.		
Note: The express charges should be included in your account. The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.			

I hereby certify that the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



For Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Flags
sent to
Rev. Fisher

31-12-47

~~_____~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— STATEMENT —

Nov. 27 1947

M. L. C. Spooner

for la Ponge Lake

In Account With Mr. E. S. Jones

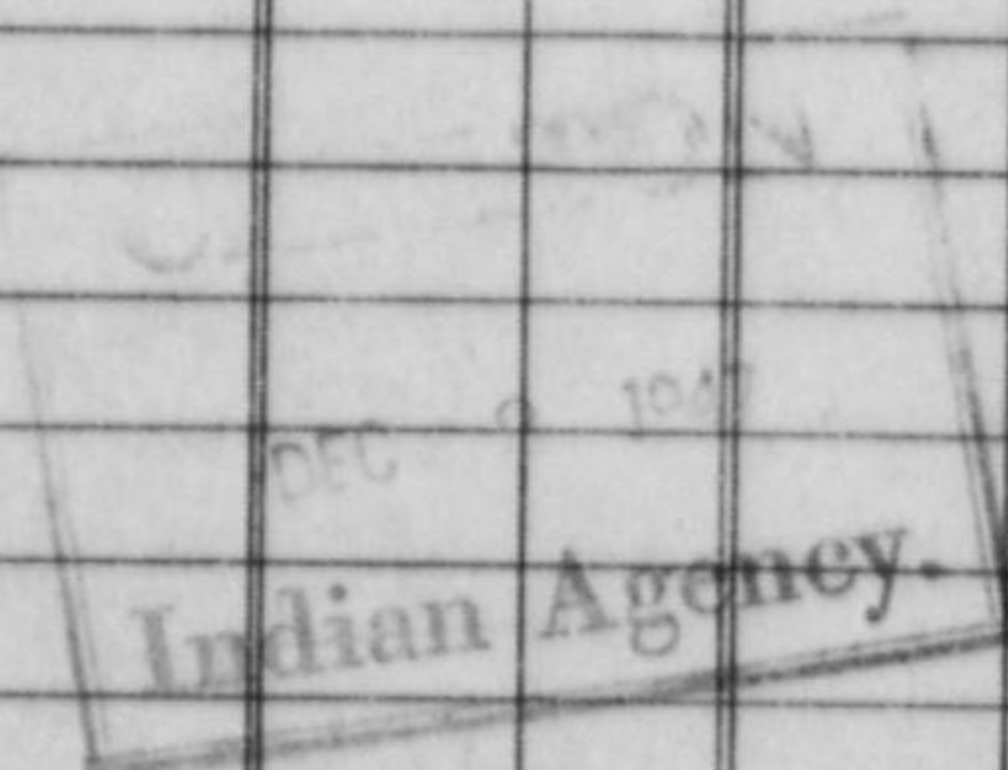
Indian Agent

TERMS:

Seash, Lake.

Team work

Removing 2 pressure tanks
and 3 furnaces from
the ruins of the Indian
school.



\$50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**D.E. Spooner,**.....

Address..... **Lac La Ronge, Sask.**

Training Division

JAN 3 1942

MT

Indian Affairs Br.

Department of State
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1947
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....Dec. 23rd/47.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*1 Record
file of 9 pages by
PPS*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5

OTTAWA, January 3, 1948.

**EX'D.
M**

Memorandum:

*Discussed
with Archdeacon
Cooke - 6/1/48*

PPS
COLONEL NEARY.

Possibilities of Prince Albert.

It might be worthwhile to invite the attention of the new Superintendent of Anglican Indian Residential Schools to the possibilities which exist at Prince Albert barracks.

As you know this installation was originally a Mounted Police station. The stables could be converted to house cattle, a few of which could be pastured nearby.

There are buildings which could be used as heated poultry houses.

In addition to the pasture land there is some ground which looks good enough to grow a worthwhile stock of vegetables for which there is no problem of water supply.

There are some fruit trees which might be responsive to proper care.

As Prince Albert is a point of departure for tourists to and from the Northern park lands, a handicraft shop in the city could be organized to dispose of articles made by the pupils at the school.

In addition to the laundry chores necessary for the institution itself, the school might branch out into a laundry, mending and dry cleaning business for the town. I did not myself find that these services were superior at Prince Albert.

The curriculum need not anticipate anything beyond High School Entrance. If they go beyond this it would be

*Not now
PPS
Not now
PPS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in Prince Albert

to the pupils' and the Department's advantage to have them attend ~~the~~ High School. The course of study for which is being modernized and enlarged. The province, moreover, makes a grant towards the cost of attendance of high school pupils from out of town. As the parents of these children would be non-residents of Prince Albert, the children would qualify even though they continue to reside ~~at~~ *at* the residential school.

As, however, most of the boys will be in the intermediate grades it should be possible by arrangement with the Prince Albert School Board to obtain the services of a part time Instructor in technical subjects. Similar arrangements, no doubt, could be made in subjects ~~appropriate~~ *appropriate* for the girls.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 2 -	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
144	Cups)		
144	Saucers) Medalta)	per doz. 4.95	59.40✓
24	Cups)		
24	Saucers) Light Blue	" " 4.20	8.40✓
24	Pitchers (Milk)	.34	8.16✓
6	Sheets (Cookie Trays)	.29	1.74✓
1	Can Opener (Table Model)	10.46	10.46✓
12	Chairs (Leatherette Blue)	9.96	119.52✓
6	Setees (Leatherette Blue)	12.18	73.08✓
12	Dressers (4 Drawer Tall)	8.00	96.00✓
4	Roasting Pans (Black)	.23	.92✓
24	Salt & Pepper Shakers (Large and small)		5.50✓
25	Slips, Pillow	.24	6.00✓
2	Cots (Hospital)	6.30	12.60✓
2	Chairs (Office Arm)	2.52	5.04✓
			\$3,031.74



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

132-2-5
File #33-303-11 ACE.
300-4A

AIR MAIL

Regina, January 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Please refer to my letter of November 7th, 1947, File No. 1713-303-11 ACE./300-4A, in connection with the lumber stored at Ex-122 Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, and the property of the Department of Labour, Canadian Vocational Training School, also Department letter of November 14th, 1947, File No. 132-2-5 W.T.

An inventory of the lumber referred to was prepared and forwarded to Mr. W.A. Ross, Regional Director, C.V.T.S., Regina, with a view to having it turned over to our Branch. Mr. Ross has now received a letter from the Director of Training, Mr. R.F. Thompson, Department of Labour, Ottawa, which reads in part as follows:

".....the following procedure would have to be adopted:-

- (1) The Province would have to purchase this lumber from the Dominion Department of Labour, and send a cheque for the same to this office, payable to the Receiver General of Canada.
- (2) The Province would then bill the Dominion Department of Mines and Resources for this same amount, which would be paid by the Department of Mines and Resources to the Province of Saskatchewan."

I do not understand the reason for such a procedure. No doubt the province would be glad to purchase this well seasoned lumber at considerably below the market price at which it is now available for sale. I have grave doubt that they would then agree to resell it to our Branch for the same money, if at all. I am very anxious to secure this lumber as it has been well seasoned under cover for a year, and is in excellent condition. The price which we would be paying for it, if taken over direct from the Department of Labour, is about 60% of the current retail price of lumber, and it is all useful for building purposes in our building program for the coming fiscal year.

I would be glad if enquiry could be made from Mr. Thompson as to the reason why this lumber cannot be transferred direct from the Department of Labour to our Department, as I have no hope that we will get it by the means he suggests. The matter is urgent because Mr. Ross has to make immediate disposal of the lumber, and I would ask that I be advised at the earliest possible date as to the action which it is proposed to take. The quantity of lumber is approximately 66,000 ft. and consists of dimension lumber, common boards, shiplap, etc.

JPBO/ed



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
10 Jan., 1948.

Colonel Heary:

Lumber available at Prince Albert:

Mr. Thompson, Director of Training, Dept. of Labour, re-affirmed yesterday afternoon that he cannot depart from the procedure quoted in the letter from Mr. Ostrander dated Jan. 7th. I suggested the War Assets procedure, but Mr. Thompson is quite familiar with that and does not wish to implement it in this case. He feels that there is no reason to expect difficulties in the negotiations with the provincial government or its officials with whom his own relations have been entirely pleasant.

Mr. Thompson said that the reason for the procedure quoted arises from Treasury rules. I think we may safely advise Mr. Ostrander to get Mr. Ross at Regina to proceed as required.

The amount involved appears likely to be upwards of \$4,000.

C. W. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, January 12, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

Lumber - Lac la Ronge Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Reference your 33-303-11 ACE of January 7.

Upon receipt of your above letter, I arranged for Major Clark to contact Mr. Thompson, Director of Training, C. V. T., Department of Labour. He re-affirmed the decision given to Mr. Ross, namely that he cannot depart from the procedure outlined in your letter. Major Clark suggested the adoption of the War Assets procedure but Mr. Thompson is quite familiar with this arrangement and does not wish to implement it in this case. He feels that there is no reason to anticipate difficulties in the negotiations with the Provincial Government, or its officials, with whom his own relations have been entirely pleasant and satisfactory. Mr. Thompson said that the reason for the procedure quoted arises from Treasury regulations. Before proceeding any further with this purchase, it will be necessary for us to have an estimate of the amount involved. Due to the lateness of the fiscal year, our appropriation is running low at the present time and we must have definite information as to costs in this instance.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO:	<i>Dr. Falk</i>	
FROM:	<i>WT</i>	
☐ Note and File ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval ☐ Take Appropriate Action ☒ As Requested ☐ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature		
COMMENTS: <i>Note v letters turned out. Miss Walton may know about bldg # 35.</i>		
R. 3338		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

IN CHARGE OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File #17-300-4A
303-11ACE.

Regina, January 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have to acknowledge receipt of Department letter of the 12th instant, File No. 132-2-5 (W T), in connection with the lumber stored at Prince Albert and the property of the Department of Labour. C.V.T.S. I am informed by Mr. W.A. Ross, Regional Director, that a valuation of \$4091.46 was placed on the lumber and building material based on an inventory taken by Indian Agent Mr. E.S. Jones and a representative of Mr. Ross, the Regional Director.

I have not an inventory of the lumber as it was turned over to Mr. Ross in triplicate for him to insert the price, and the whole has been forwarded by him to his headquarters in Ottawa.

Mr. Thompson may feel that there is no reason to anticipate difficulties in negotiations with the Provincial Government with regard to taking over this lumber and building material. The Saskatchewan Government has already made an effort to buy the lumber, with no thought of reselling to our Department. It should be remembered that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan is in the lumber business, buying it and reselling it at a profit, therefore I do not expect it will be resold to us without a profit. However, I have no control over the lumber, and if it has to be handled in the way Mr. Thompson requires, I would ask that he kindly sell the lumber to the Provincial Government and ask them to submit a voucher in triplicate, through this office, for the amount of \$4091.46, in order that we may reimburse them in full for the lumber, and thereby have full possession.

*Mr. O's letter of
Nov. 7 suggests he
wants this lumber
for various points in Sask.*

JPBO/ed

care

[Signature]
J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, January 26, 1948.

EVD.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Lumber Stored at CVTS, Prince Albert.

Reference your 17-300-4A-11ACE of January 19.

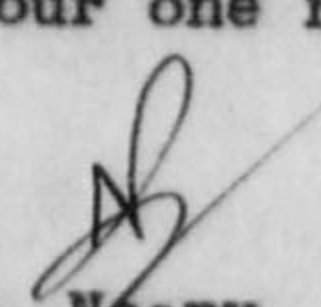
It is understood from previous correspondence that you intend using this lumber at various schools in Saskatchewan.

We have \$10,000. in the Supplementary Estimates for purchase of equipment required at the new Lac la Ronge Residential School. Over \$3,000. was spent in purchasing the kitchen ware, blankets, etc. from the Provincial Government.

The equipment asked for in your letter of December 23 will amount to another five or six thousand dollars. Therefore, we will be unable to purchase this lumber from the funds provided as mentioned above.

Therefore, we would like to take the \$4,091.46 from the funds provided in this year's vote for the construction of day schools in Saskatchewan. Could you advise which school will use most of this lumber?

For your future information, I attach the standard bill of materials for the construction of our one room school and attached teacher's residence.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE

132-2-5
L.A.
Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

January 26th. 1948.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Letter 132-2-5 (WT.1).

In reply to your letter of Dec. 31st., I would now acknowledge, the six playground balls, six playground bats, two footballs, and two flags, which are being held as directed for the new Lac la Ronge school, when opened.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Jan. 8th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Indian Agent
Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PRINCE ALBERT LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

Phone 2221

CORNER 13TH STREET AND 2ND AVENUE EAST

P.O. BOX 249

7236-45

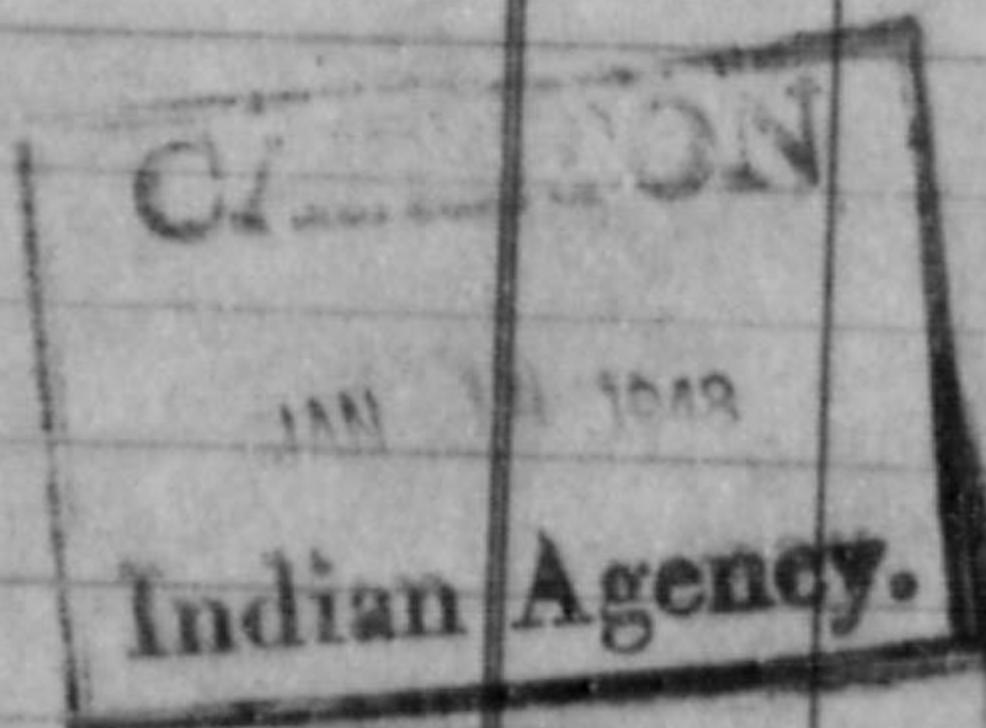
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Checking lumber at Prince Albert
for Mr. Jones.

4 hours	@ .70	2.80
1 1/2 "	@ 1.05	1.58
		4.38

Our ticket # 547

WS



CHARGE ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID IN FULL NOT LATER THAN THE LAST DAY OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH
WAR TIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD NO. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

has been supplied, the v
rred legitimately and tr
penditure was authorize

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 51 Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Jan. 21st/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Handwritten:
① *[Signature]*
② *[Signature]*
③ *[Signature]*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1744-9-V.C.

EX'D.

Leask, Saskatchewan,
January 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to Voucher 51, Carlton Agency
attached hereto, in favour of the Prince Albert Lumber
Company amounting to \$4.38.

On receipt of instructions from Inspector J. P. B.
Ostrander to scale some sixty thousand feet of lumber
which it was proposed be transferred to this branch from
the C. V. T. S. in Prince Albert, I engaged the services
of a lumber scaler to speed the job.

I had no authority to make this expenditure. The
lumber was stored in an unheated building and as the
weather at that time was extremely cold I felt the need
of additional help.

ESJ/ae



[Signature]
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #221-300-4A (107)

air mail
E.

Regina, February 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have to refer to Department letter of the 26th ultimo, File No. 132-2-5 (WT.), in connection with the lumber stored at C.V.T.S., Prince Albert.

I am enclosing herewith a voucher in the amount of \$4091.46, in favour of the Provincial Treasurer, Province of Saskatchewan, in payment of lumber and building materials shown thereon.

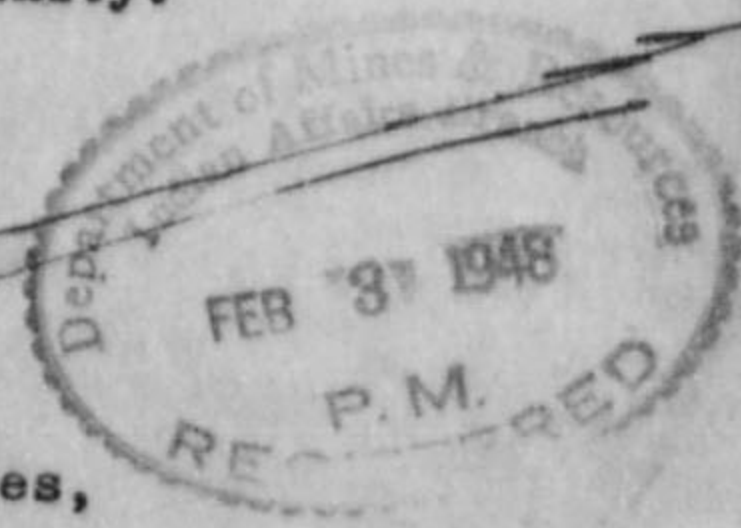
I would consider it advisable to allocate this material to the combined day school and teacherage which we are hoping to erect at the Chitek Lake Reserve, of the Carlton Agency, and to the new Prince Albert Residential School at Ex-122 Basic Training Centre.

A considerable quantity of lumber should be used as soon as possible for partitions, cupboards, etc. in the buildings to be taken over for the Prince Albert Residential School. The remainder of the material shown on the enclosed invoice will be held for the Chitek Lake Day School as it will be convenient to ship it to that point from Prince Albert by truck.

Practically all of the material referred to can be used in these two projects. If there is any left, and they are completed, it will be set aside for another school building in that vicinity.

J.P.B. Ostrander

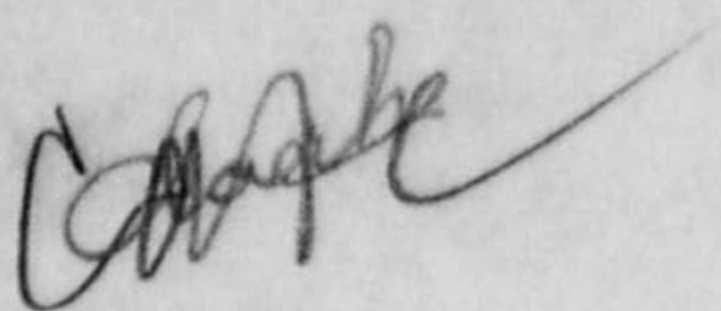
J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.



JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

An amount of \$8,000.00 was included in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a day school on the Chitek Lake Reserve, Carlton Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan. Inspector Ostrander was unable to get anyone to construct this building during the current fiscal year.

I enclose copy of letter of November 7th, 1947 received from Mr. Ostrander, also a further letter dated January 7th, 1948. In reply to the latter letter we wrote Inspector Ostrander on January 12th and I enclose copy of this letter. We received his reply dated January 19th, copy of which is also enclosed. Our reply of January 26th asked for further information. In reply to the latter letter Mr. Ostrander has written under date of February 2nd (copy of this letter is attached) and enclosed voucher for \$4,091.46.

If the lumber and building materials shown on the account are secured, it is our intention to have them stored so that they can be used for the construction of the Chitek Lake school during the coming summer.

Funds for the purpose are available in Vote 516, Allotment 13-491.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

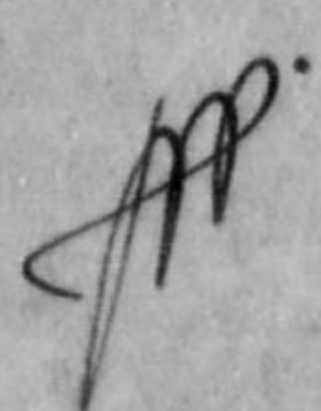
- 2 -

You will note from Mr. Ostrander's letter of January 7th that approximately 66,000 ft. of lumber at the price at which we can secure it is considered reasonable.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid.


Director.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77452-15-25

/GVB

9 Feb. 1948

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

Gentlemen: Our Purchase Order No. 26425

We note from your letter of the 6th instant that the new price list, effective 9 Jan. 1948, will apply to the above order, involving a net increased cost of \$166.05.

It will be in order to you to supply and invoice the goods at the revised prices.

Yours very truly



Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.

732-2-3

77452-15-78

/GVS

9 Feb. 1948

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

Gentlemen: Our Purchase Order No. 26423

We note from your letter of the 6th instant that the new price list, effective 9 Jan. 1948, will apply to the above order, involving a net increased cost of \$166.05.

It will be in order to you to supply and invoice the goods at the revised prices.

Yours very truly

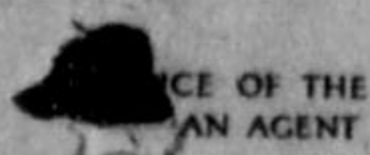
W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Carlton Agency



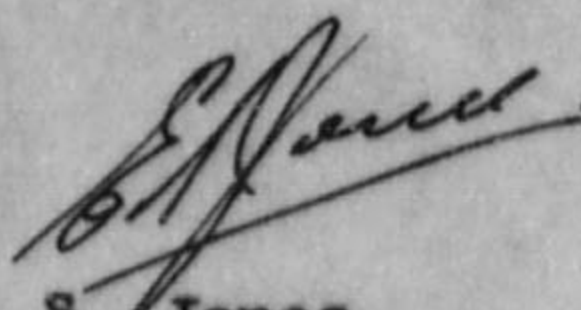
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1854-2-50**
(107)

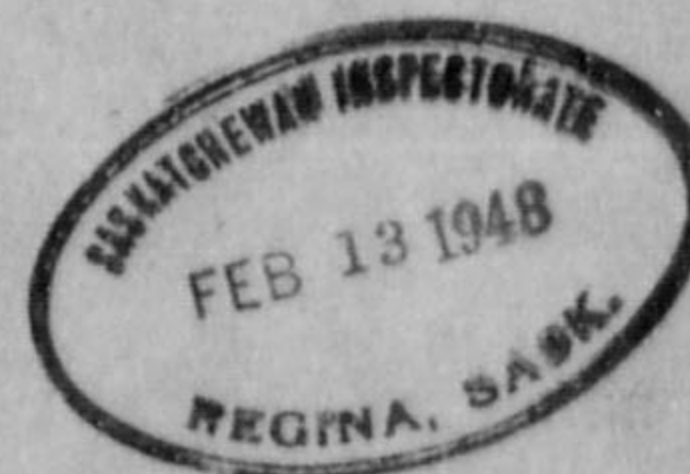
Leask, Saskatchewan,
February 11, 1948;

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Post Office Building, Regina.

Reference is made to the Batteries, 32 cells,
17 plate size, 32 volt plant, which were salvaged from
the fire at the Lac La Ronge Residential School last year.
These are now in storage at the P. A. Electric in Prince
Albert. I would advise these batteries be sold if they
can not be used at any other point. It is estimated that
approximately half the life of the batteries has been
expended.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-11-5
132-2-5

Director of Indian Agencies



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENK

File # 284-303-11 ACE (107)

Regina, February 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter from Indian Agent E.S. Jones, Carlton Agency, in which he asks for instructions in regard to the disposal of the Electric Light Batteries (32 volt) salvaged from the former school at Lac la Ronge.

Mr. Jones estimates the batteries are used to the extent of approximately 50 % of their normal usefulness, this being the case it would be advisable to ship them to another point if needed rather than to sell as there is not a ready market for used batteries because of the fact it is difficult to accurately estimate the unused life of the lead plates. While these batteries are kept in storage there is some depreciation and some expense to the Department.

I would recommend that Mr. Jones be given authority to obtain offers from any interested parties and sell to the highest bidder unless they can be used to advantage at some other point, in the event of a transfer this should be done as soon as possible.

Please instruct Mr. Jones.

HFS
encl.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

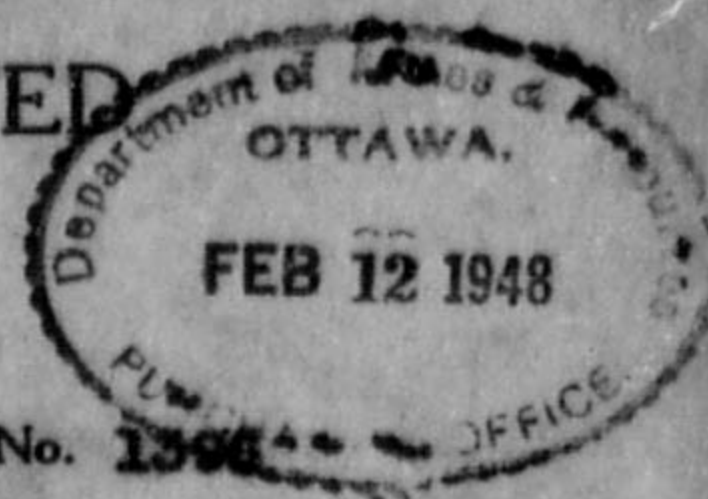
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90

132-2-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.



Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **The Principal,**
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School
Shipping Point **Prince Albert, Sask.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **1396**

Customer's Order No. **26423**

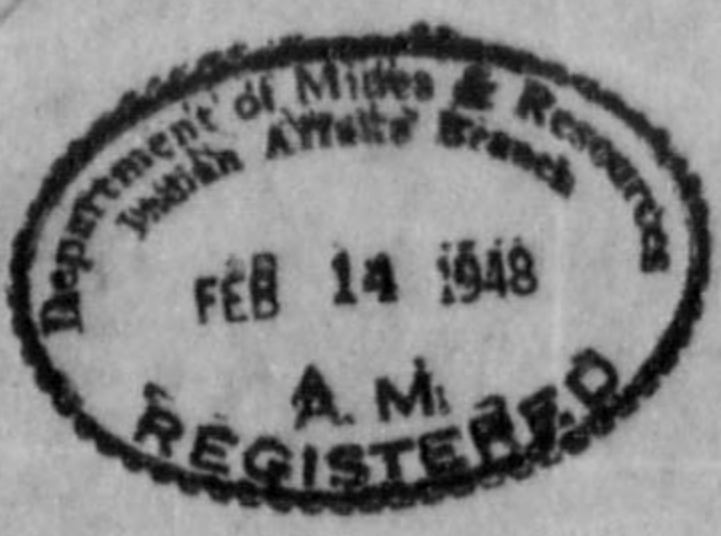
Date Sold **Feb 6/48**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Prince Albert**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
30		# 1 Model W chair Desks		
30		# 3 " W " "		
30		# 5 " W " "		
3		# 24 Teachers' Desks		
3		# 30 1/2 Chairs		
				
Fed. sales tax included				
prepaid				
4 copies invoice to Consignee				
NOTICE				
This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you				
If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				
FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

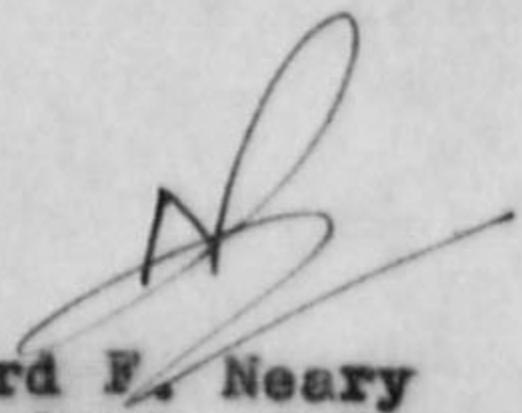
February 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

At the time of the destruction by fire of the Lac la Ronge School, the batteries were salvaged and have been in storage at the P.A. Electric Company in Prince Albert, Sask. This is a 32 cell battery, 17 plate, 32 volts and it is estimated by Indian Agent Jones that approximately half the life of the battery has been expended.

Inspector Ostrander recommends that Mr. Jones be given authority to obtain offers from any interested parties and sell to the highest bidder unless they can be used to advantage at some other point. At the present time we do not know of any Indian school at which these could be used. Please let us have your directions in the matter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

February 23, 1948.

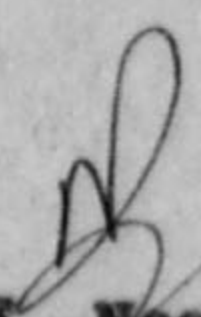
Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of December 29, 1947.

Equipment for Lac la Ronge Residential School.

On the above requisition there was included one typewriter, 15" carriage. Please cancel this item.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE **T. EATON CO.**
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
CANADA

BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 136 REGENT STREET, W.1.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW, 1.
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS
NEW YORK, U.S.A., 200 MADISON AVE.
MONTREAL, CANADA, 677 ST. CATHERINE ST., WEST

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

EATON STORES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON,
MONCTON, HALIFAX, REGINA, SASKATOON,
MOOSE JAW, EDMONTON, CALGARY

EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONCTON,
EDMONTON, VANCOUVER

EATON FACTORIES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN, N.B.

Mr. J. P.B. Ostrander.

AT Prince Albert, DATE January 15th/48

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to submit Estimate as follows:

Re: St. Albans Indian Residential School
Prince Albert, Sask.

1 - Snyder #6711 Chesterfield & 1 Matching chair	170.00
4 - Cogswell-type Lounge Chairs @ 38.00 ea.	152.00
(Velour upholstered)	
1 - Dining Room Buffet (Walnut)	42.00
1 - Kitchen Suite	45.00
Comprising: Extention Table with Chromium plated legs	
4 - Chromium plated chairs (Leatherette upholstered)	
16 - Dining Room Chairs	Approx. 5.00 each.
(Style of chair in use at the present time to be inspected)	
Carpet for Room approximately 12 x 24 ft.	
32 sq. yards at \$7.50 sq. yd.	240.00

This estimate is subject to cancellation or variation before or after acceptance by reason of strikes, deficiency of workmen, increased taxation, war, or any other matter not hereinbefore mentioned beyond our control.

Trusting to be favored with your esteemed order, which will receive our careful attention.

We remain,

Yours truly,

THE **T. EATON CO.**
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED

PER B. J. Blackman

20931-10-7-44-2m-140

EJB/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

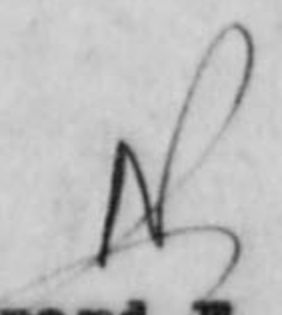
March 3, 1948.

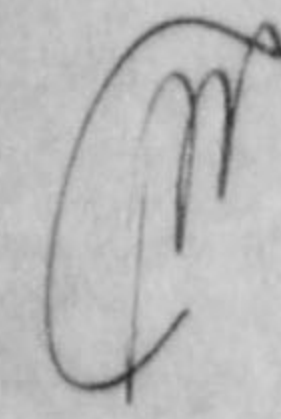
AIR MAIL

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

On your recent visit to the Department, you discussed the contents of official letter of December 29th, 1947, requesting you to supply additional information regarding certain items that are required for furnishing the proposed new school at Prince Albert.

It is understood that you can have a suitable dining room table made locally at a cost of \$40.00 and authority is granted for this purpose.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: R. Ostrander

File 132-2-5 (E.1)
March 3, 1948.

Note for File:

Mr. Ostrander was in the Department recently and stated that he could secure a dining room table for the proposed new Lac la Ronge School and authority has been granted (see letter of today's date)

The following additional items should be ordered by the Department:

- 18 dining room chairs,
- 1 D'aoust No. 4 bake oven.
- 1 Bread mixer. *(1 bag)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file

February 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of December 29th, 1947.
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The following telegram has just been received from Indian Agent Jones:

"Following equipment available owned by Provincial Government at Prince Albert Airport

Beds and mattresses "steel bunk type" sufficient 30 pupils.

Blankets and pillows unlimited.

Sheets nil.

Folding tables, folding benches sufficient 30 pupils.

Small items unlimited.

Prices same as for St. Albans School.

Would advise reply by return wire to self Prince Albert."

Mr. Jones is superintendent of the Carlton Agency and his home address is Leask, Sask. However, you will note from his telegram that he wishes a reply to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

PP/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
AND RESOURCE

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Treasurer.**

REGINA, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	2	To : Lumber stored at Ex- C.V.T.S. Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. Invoices attached	\$ 4091.46
		Voucher # 25 - Fwd. Ottawa Feb. 2, 1948	
		Vote 516 : Allet. 13-491	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 132-25 Wt. dated 26 Jan. 1948

DATE **February 2, 1948** SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SASKATCHEWAN RECONSTRUCTION CORPORATION
REGINA - SASK.

Customer's Order No. Our Order No. **3352** Invoice Date **February 2nd, 1948.**

Sold to:
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Regina, Sask.

Shipped to:

Date & Shipping
Information

L.D.

PRINCE ALBERT AIRPORT

F.O.B.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION				Unit Price	Amount
371 pos.	1 x 10	16'	Spruce Shiplap	4947 B.F.M.		279.51
554 "	1 x 10	14'	" "	6463 "		365.16
918 "	1 x 10	12'	" "	9180 "		518.67
252 "	1 x 10	10'	" "	2100 "		114.65
111 "	1 x 10	8'	" "	740 "		41.81
140 "	1 x 8	16'	Spruce Shelving	1493 "		84.35
132 "	1 x 10	12'	" "	1320 "		74.58
82 "	1 x 10	16'	" "	1093 "		61.75
179 "	1 x 10	8'	" "	1193 "		67.40
174 "	1 x 8	12'	" "	1392 "		78.65
151 "	1 x 8	8'	" "	805 "		45.48
179 "	1 x 4	16'	" "	955 "		53.96
199 "	1 x 5	12'	" "	995 "		57.21
165 "	1 x 6	12'	" "	990 "		53.96
118 "	1 x 6	16'	" "	944 "		51.45
216 "	2 x 4	16'	Spruce	2304 "		130.23
128 "	2 x 4	10'	" "	853 "		45.64
406 "	2 x 4	12'	" "	3248 "		173.77
375 "	2 x 4	14'	" "	3500 "		187.25
110 "	2 x 6	10'	" "	1100 "		54.85
243 "	2 x 6	12'	" "	2916 "		156.01
81 "	2 x 6	14'	" "	1134 "		60.67
2 "	2 x 4	16'	Fir	21 "		1.47
10 "	2 x 4	14'	" "	93 "		6.51
4 "	2 x 6	10'	" "	40 "		2.20
585 "	1 x 4	16'	Spruce Flooring	3120 "		176.28
309 "	1 x 4	14'	" "	1442 "		81.47
89 "	1 x 4	12'	" "	356 "		20.11
20 "	1 x 4	10'	" "	67 "		3.79
111 "	1 x 4	6'	" "	222 "		12.54
141 "	1 x 2	10'	" "	294 "		16.17
276 "	1 x 2	12'	" "	690 "		37.75
(Combined)						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SASKATCHEWAN RECONSTRUCTION CORPORATION
REGINA - SASK.

Customer's Order No. Our Order No. **3352 (Cont'd.)** Invoice Date **February 2nd, 1948.**

Sold to:

**Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Regina, Sask.**

Shipped to:

Date & Shipping
Information**L.D.**

F.O.B.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION				Unit Price	Amount
159 Pcs.	1 x 2 1/2	14'	Spruce Flooring	464 B.F.M.		25.52
142 "	1 x 2 1/2	16'	" "	540 "		29.70
26 "	1 x 6	16'	" "	208 "		11.34
36 "	1 x 6	14'	" "	252 "		13.73
24 "	1 x 6	12'	" "	144 "		7.85
1 "	1 x 6	10'	" "	5 "		.27
1 "	1 x 6	8'	" "	4 "		.22
8 "	1 x 2 1/2	8'	" "	10 "		.72
60 "	1 x 3	10'	"D" Clear Fir Flooring	150 "		15.00
4 "	1 x 3	8'	" "	8 "		.80
18 "	1 x 3	11'	" "	50 "		5.00
12 "	1 x 3	13'	" "	39 "		3.90
12 "	1 x 3	12'	" "	36 "		3.60
53 "	1 x 3	14'	" "	185 "		18.50
31 "	1 x 3	15'	" "	116 "		11.60
36 "	1 x 3	16'	" "	144 "		14.40
16 "	1 x 3	14'	" "	56 "		5.60
11 "	1 x 3	18'	" "	58 "		5.80
16 "	6 x 6	16'	Spruce	768 "		53.76
17 "	4 x 6	16'	" "	344 "		36.43
22 "	4 x 4	16'	" "	469 "		30.43
4 "	4 x 6	12'	" "	96 "		6.43
2 "	6 x 6	14'	" "	84 "		5.88
1 "	4 x 6	10'	" "	20 "		1.24
4 "	4 x 6	14'	" "	112 "		7.50
5 "	2 x 12	14'	" "	140 "		12.76
5 "	2 x 12	16'	" "	160 "		21.44
6 "	2 x 10	14'	" "	140 "		15.12
2 "	2 x 10	10'	" "	33 "		3.56
1 "	2 x 10	12'	" "	20 "		2.16
4 "	2 x 12	12'	" "	96 "		12.86
1 "	2 x 12	8'	" "	16 "		2.14
(Continued)						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SASKATCHEWAN RECONSTRUCTION CORPORATION
REGINA - SASK.

Customer's Order No. Our Order No. **3352 (Cont'd)** Invoice Date **February 2nd, 1948.**

Sold to:
**Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Regina, Sask.**

Shipped to:

Date & Shipping
Information

L.D.

F.O.B.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION				Unit Price	Amount
2 pos.	2 x 10	16'	Spruce	53 B.F.M.		3.74
10 "	2 x 6	18'	"	180 "		10.98
2 "	2 x 6	16'	"	32 "		3.39
2 "	2 x 6	12'	Fir	24 "		1.48
2 "	2 x 6	14'	"	28 "		1.96
12 "	2 x 12	12'	"	288 "		20.16
8 "	2 x 8	10'	"	107 "		7.54
4 "	2 x 12	10'	"	80 "		6.00
2 "	1 x 12	12'	Spruce Shelving	24 "		2.56
1 "	1 x 10	10'	"	8 "		.53
2 "	1 x 12	10'	"	20 "		1.26
1 "	1 x 12	16'	"	16 "		1.01
40 "	1 x 6	8'	Lap Siding	160 "		12.96
68 "	1 x 6	10'	"	340 "		27.54
52 "	1 x 6	12'	"	312 "		25.27
62 "	1 x 6	14'	"	434 "		35.15
82 "	1 x 6	16'	"	656 "		53.14
113 "	1 x 8	16'	Spruce Dolly Varden Siding	1205 "		147.01
37 "	1 x 8	14'	"	173 "		42.09
20 "	1 x 8	12'	"	160 "		19.52
122 "	1 x 6	16'	Drop Siding	976 "		68.32
1 "	10"	7'	Fir Stair Tread	12 "		1.20
1 "	10"	10'	"	17 "		1.70
60 "	3/4"	10'	Quarter Round			7.50
13 "	Bdls.	No. 1. Cedar Shingles				13.91
7 "	Sheets	4' x 6' 3 ply 1/2" Birch Plywood				13.44
3 "	Sheets	4' x 8' 3 ply 1/2" "				10.86
4 "	Sheets	4' x 8' x 1/8" Asbestos Flashboard				10.24
6 "	Sheets	4' x 8' x 1/2" Ten Test				10.56
1 "	Roll	55lb. Rubberoid roofing				3.35
1 "	Roll	Blue Plaster Board Sheathing				3.35
		Spruce Lumber on Benches	200 "			10.00
"Education Tax Not Applicable"						
						\$ 4,091.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

I desire to refer to our letter of July 24th, 1947 and previous correspondence with reference to the prosecution of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts in connection with the fire at the Lac la Ronge School.

The last report which we received from the R.C.M.P. was dated November 13, 1947 was misplaced on our files and was only brought to my attention yesterday. This particular report stated that Kitchener Allan Bird had been committed to an industrial school at Regina, Saskatchewan for an indefinite period, on October 29th, 1947.

No mention was made in this report regarding John Roberts. In order that the information on our files may be complete, I would like to know if any charge was laid against John Roberts and if so, whether he was found guilty or innocent. If the former, we would like to know what sentence he was given. What does the term "indefinite period" mean in the case of Bird? An early reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

TELEPHONE 23421

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE

MARCH 9/48

OUR INVOICE NO.

3504

SALESMAN

REG.
CONTRACT

YOUR ORDER NO. 37143

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
THE PRINCIPAL LAC LA PONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.						
334		H SE. YDS GRADE 1A8 BROWN BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM 72"	334	1.91	637.94	
		SHIPPING CHARGES	1	19.49	19.49	657.43

PAY-@

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESS REPLY TO
ASING AGENT

WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

132-2-5
FILE PLEASE QUOTE
15-16

OTTAWA, March 13th, 1946.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Surplus Batteries,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Replying to Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 18th ultimo, File 132-2-5 (E.1), I may say that there are only two methods of disposing of these batteries, viz:-

- (a) Secure a trade-in allowance on another set of batteries;
- (b) Through the War Assets Corporation.

Under the circumstances, I regret to state that it will not be in order for the Indian Agent to dispose of these batteries by direct sale. No doubt, there will be other replacement batteries needed during the year 1948, in which case it would be a simple matter to have them traded in. In this way, the trade-in allowance would reduce the purchase price of new batteries.

I would suggest you hold this matter in abeyance for the present.

W. Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
SING DIVISION

WMV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES -
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

132-2-5
4272

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-16

OTTAWA March 13th, 1948.



Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Surplus Batteries,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Replying to Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 18th ultimo, File 132-2-5 (E.1), I may say that there are only two methods of disposing of these batteries, viz:-

- (a) Secure a trade-in allowance on another set of batteries;
- (b) Through the War Assets Corporation.

Under the circumstances, I regret to state that it will not be in order for the Indian Agent to dispose of these batteries by direct sale. No doubt, there will be other replacement batteries needed during the year 1948, in which case it would be a simple matter to have them traded in. In this way, the trade-in allowance would reduce the purchase price of new batteries.

I would suggest you hold this matter in abeyance for the present.

Wm. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

I desire to refer to your letter of
February 13th, file 284-303-11 ACE (107), with
reference to the electric light batteries salvaged
from the former school at Lac la Ronge.

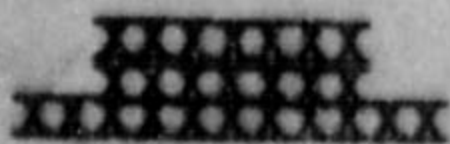
The Departmental Purchasing Agent
considers that these should be retained and the
next time we are purchasing a new set of batteries
we will endeavour to secure a trade-in allowance
on this set.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:-

The attached account covers the cost of linoleum recently shipped. If the material has been received, you should certify two copies of the account and return for payment. We want to pay this account from the current year's appropriation.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
St. Alban's Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PP/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5200

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
M

File #471-303-11 ACE. (107)



Regina, March 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, File No. 132-2-5 (E.1), in connection with prosecutions of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts regarding the fire at the Lac la Ronge School.

Information was laid by the writer on the 23rd of August, 1947, against both of these boys in accordance with instructions from the Department. On the 29th of October, 1947, Kitchener Bird was sentenced as indicated in police report and Department letter. On December 3rd, 1947, he was transferred to the Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle where he remained until February 23rd, 1948, when he was returned to his home on the reserve. Apparently the use of the term "indefinite period" is common in this province when sentencing boys to the Industrial School, and simply means that it is left to the discretion of the School Superintendent and Provincial Welfare officers to decide termination, in the best interest of the boy.

The R.C.M. Police file is still incomplete with regard to John Roberts. My last information in this connection was to the effect that the N.C.O. in Charge, R.C.M. Police, at Lac la Ronge, is to make arrangements for the hearing when the boy is located. He could not be found at the time that the Magistrate dealt with the case of Kitchener Bird and it was not considered advisable to incur a great expense searching for him in the north country. I am today writing the Officer Commanding, R.C.M. Police, Regina, reminding him that the case is still in abeyance in case it may have been overlooked.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

132-2-5
TELEPHONE 23421

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DATE MARCH 13, 1948

OUR INVOICE NO. 3774

SALESMAN EBY

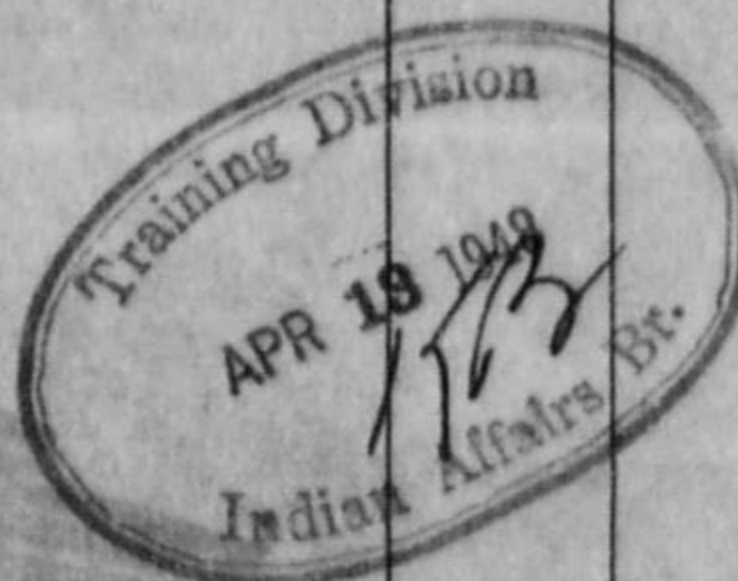
NET

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		FREIGHT PREPAID ON SHIPMENT TO LAC LA ROUGE INDIAN SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. MARCH 5TH			24.80	



PAT-9

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

77452-15-38

OTTAWA, March 20, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re laundry machinery for Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School.

Tenders were called on this equipment using the description indicated on your requisition of Dec. 29, 1947, File 132-2-5. The description given did not give manufacturers other than J.H. Connor Co., sufficient information to enable them to tender, and they have asked for further information. I suggest you furnish this office at your earliest convenience with the following details:-

- (a) Washer:
 - 1. Size of cylinder (diameter and length)
 - 2. Wood or metal
 - 3. Belt or motor driven
 - 4. Capacity in pounds (dry weight) per load
- (b) Tumbler or Dryer:
 - 1. Size
 - 2. Capacity per load dry weight
 - 3. Steam, gas or electric heated
- (c) Extractor:
 - 1. Size and capacity
 - 2. Belt or motor driven
- (d) Ironer:
 - 1. Size (Length and diameter of the roll).
 - 2. Number of rolls
 - 3. Steam, gas, or electrically heated
 - 4. Belt or motor driven

Please also furnish similar information for the washing machine for St. Phillips Indian Residential School covered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

covered by your requisition of the 17th instant.
File 117-3-5.

Wm. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESS REPLY TO
IASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

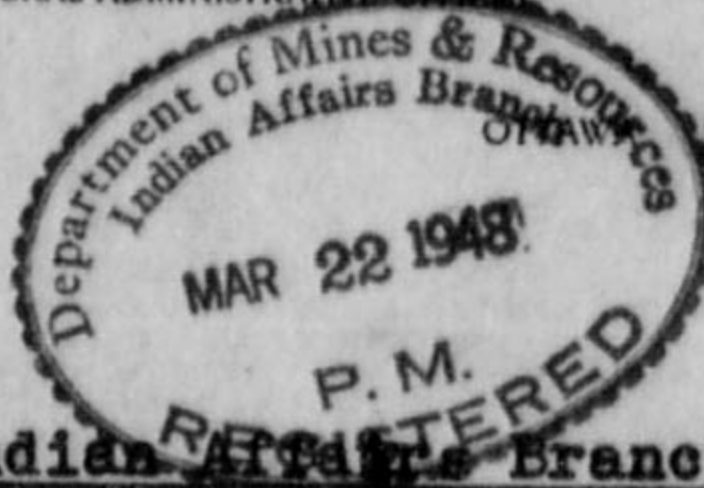


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

132-2-5
5777

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77452-15-38

Memorandum



March 20, 1948.

Re laundry machinery for Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School.

Tenders were called on this equipment using the description indicated on your requisition of Dec. 29, 1947, File 132-2-5. The description given did not give manufacturers other than J.H. Connor Co., sufficient information to enable them to tender, and they have asked for further information. I suggest you furnish this office at your earliest convenience with the following details:-

- (a) Washer:
 - 1. Size of cylinder (diameter and length)
 - 2. Wood or metal
 - 3. Belt or motor driven
 - 4. Capacity in pounds (dry weight) per load
- (b) Tumbler or Dryer:
 - 1. Size
 - 2. Capacity per load dry weight
 - 3. Steam, gas or electric heated
- (c) Extractor:
 - 1. Size and capacity
 - 2. Belt or motor driven
- (d) Ironer:
 - 1. Size (Length and diameter of the rolls)
 - 2. Number of rolls
 - 3. Steam, gas, or electrically heated
 - 4. Belt or motor driven

Please also furnish similar information for the washing machine for St. Phillips Indian Residential School covered

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

covered by your requisition of the 17th instant.
File 117-3-5.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 24, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:-

Some months ago Regional Supervisor Ostrander submitted a requisition for a washer, tumbler, extractor and ironer for the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

The information given on the requisition referred only to machinery made by J.H. Connor and Company.

We are now advised by the Departmental Purchasing Agent that this information was not sufficiently definite to give other manufacturers an opportunity of quoting.

I, therefore, enclose a questionnaire which I would appreciate you completing and returning to us at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
St. Alban's Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

c/c to Mr. Ostrander.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 24, 1948.

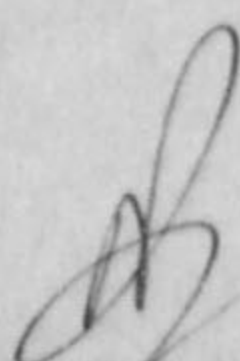
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Laundry Machinery for Lac la Ronge and
St. Philip's Indian Residential Schools.
Your file 77452-15-38

With reference to your memorandum of
March 20th, we have written both the St. Philip's
and Lac la Ronge Residential Schools with a view
to obtaining the information that you request.

When replies are received, they will
be submitted to you.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

Saskatchewan



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6914

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #516-303-11 ACE (107)

Regina, March 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With further reference to your letter of the 12th instant, File No. 132-2-5 (E.1), in connection with the prosecution of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts, on charges of Arson with respect to the fire at the Lac la Ronge Residential School, and my letter of the 16th instant, File No. 471-303-11 ACE. (107), on the subject, I have today received a letter from Superintendent T.W. Chard, in Charge, C.I.B., R.C.M. Police, Regina, which reads as follows:

"With reference to your letter of March 16, kindly be advised that last October a report was received from Lac la Ronge Detachment stating that John Roberts had left the district prior to receipt of the Informations and Complaints and that it is expected he will be back this Spring.

I am having further enquiries made with a view to ascertaining what information is available as to the present whereabouts of this boy and a copy of the report, when received, will be forwarded to you."

In the meantime action in this case is pending.



J. P. B. Ostrander
for J.P.B., Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

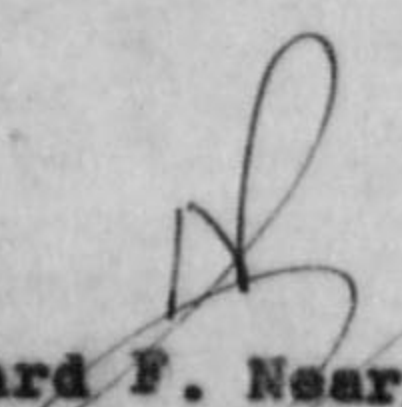
Memorandum:

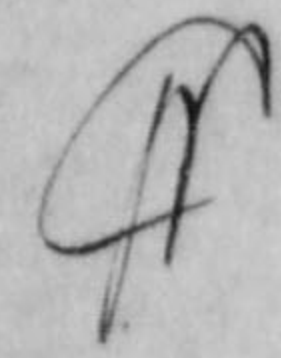
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 26432

Attached is an invoice received from Vilas Furniture Company covering the equipment that is ordered on the above.

You will note that the Firm requests payment of \$1,875.96. Please authorize the increased cost so that we can have the account paid.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

MINISTER OF EDUCATION

Regina, Sask., March 29, 1948

Dear Mr. Glen:

You will recall our previous correspondence and conversations with regard to Dominion-Provincial co-operation in providing educational facilities and services in the northern part of the province. I think there is no need for me at this time to repeat our opinions with regard to the situation. Perhaps I might mentioned that we had previously sent a list of communities in which in our opinion we might well work together to provide the necessary services.

I am raising the matter again as a result of the recent announcement that your Department is going to build certain new schools for the use of our Indian population. We have particularly noted the proposal with regard to a new six-room school at Lac la Ronge. Might I suggest that as a result of this development we would be more than interested in renewing conversations with regard to co-operation in this field. Using Lac la Ronge as an example we would like to suggest that some plan be worked out whereby the Dominion Government would make arrangements to construct and operate a dormitory and provide the facilities in a separate building for carrying on the educational classes. We have no wish to participate in the dormitory operation. We do feel that it would be an advantage if arrangements could be made whereby the school could be operated in conjunction with our new school at that point. I may say that we have almost completed the construction of a new school at Lac la Ronge and this school is constructed in such a way that almost any number of additional classrooms might be added. With an eight-room school at such a point I am sure you will agree that excellent educational services could be provided.

I know from our previous correspondence and in conversations that you are in agreement with the plan of treating all our citizens in the north on a similar basis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

It would seem to us that we have at this time an excellent opportunity to further coordinate our activities and consequently make them more effective. I may say that the officials of the Saskatchewan Government who work in this area feel that such a plan would put into effect the wishes of the people who live in that area.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) W.S. Lloyd,
Minister of Education.

The Honourable J.A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5
Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

April 2, 1948.

8430

To the - Deputy Minister

RUSH

Miss H. H. H. H.
Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated March 29, 1948, from the Hon. W. S. Lloyd, B.A., Minister of Education, Legislative Buildings, Regina, Sask., in regard to Dom-Prov. cooperation in providing educational facilities and services in the northern part of the province.

Please have a letter prepared for the signature of the Acting Minister, in the Minister's absence, to the Hon. Mr. Lloyd.



W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Please return
file to MG-3*

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 2nd, the attached letter from the Minister of Education for the province of Saskatchewan to our Minister is returned herewith.

It has not yet been decided where to rebuild the former Lac la Ronge Residential School.

There are two proposals now before us:

- (a) That we rebuild the school in the area of Lac la Ronge. This viewpoint is supported by the Right Reverend Henry D. Martin, Anglican Bishop of Saskatchewan, and by the former Principal of the School, the Reverend D.C. Wickenden.
- (b) That we rebuild the school closer to Prince Albert, possibly in the area of the Little Red River Reserve. On the Reserve just mentioned a suitable site can be obtained. The cultivation of this land would produce the vegetables required for use at the school and also the raising of cattle, hogs, etc., for food purposes. This could not be done in the Lac la Ronge area. This viewpoint is supported by our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, Mr. Ostrander, and Mr. Indian Agent Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

In view of the above divergent recommendations, the whole situation is still under consideration.

It is our intention to have our Educational Survey Officer go to Saskatchewan in the third week of April to interview Bishop Martin and ascertain whether he is still as determined as previously to press for the rebuilding of the school at Lac la Ronge.

I also understand that Mr. Matte, of the Prime Minister's Office, has phoned our Superintendent of Education and advised that the people of Prince Albert are anxious to have the school built near that city. In view of these considerations, we have not attempted to answer the Honourable Mr. Lloyd's letter but are presenting the facts to you, as stated above.

Director.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE

132-2-5-

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

8513

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

April 1. 1948.

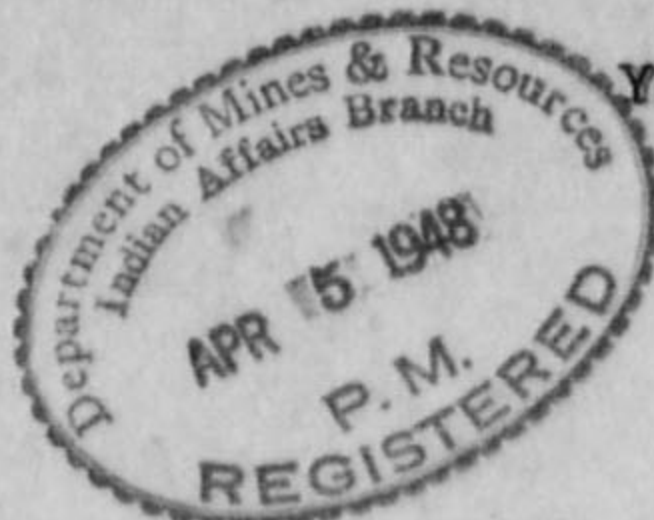
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of March 24. I am sorry not to have been able to reply before due to illness. I have filled in the attached forms to the best of my ability, but most of the measurements have been taken from the machinery at present in use here. It should be noted that it will be necessary for the operation of some of the equipment to have a steam boiler and our engineer has suggested a vertical type 5H.P. with working pressure of 90lbs. In the case of washing machine it should be one size larger.

A few days ago I was talking to the Indian Agent, Mr. Davis, of Gordon Reserve, Punnichy, Sask, who said there was a boiler at that school that was to be discarded. It would need to be completely overhauled, but I would suggest that you get in touch with Mr. Davis and arrange to have this boiler transferred here for the Lac la Ronge School. Trusting the information on the attached sheet will be satisfactory.

enc/ 1



Yours faithfully,

John J. Johnson

Per/ the Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(a) Washer

1. Size of cylinder (diameter and length)
..... 60 lbs. Metal Tub 42"X 28
2. Wood or metal..... Metal
3. Belt or motor driven..... Motor Driven
4. Capacity in pounds (dry weight) per load
..... 60lbs.

(b) Tumbler or Dryer

1. Size..... 36X30
2. Capacity per load dry weight
..... 40lbs. (2 Required)
3. Steam, gas or electric heated
..... Steam

(c) Extractor

1. Size and capacity.... size 20. 20X10
2. Belt or motor driven..... Motor. 2. H.P.. (2 Required)

(d) Ironer

1. Size (length and diameter of the rolls)
..... size 48" Dia. of rolls 6"X2"
2. Number of rolls..... one
3. Steam, gas or electrically heated
..... Electrically Heated
4. Belt or motor driven... *motor*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
8767
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2181-2-50
(107)



Prince Albert, Sask.
April 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to the Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, letter No. 515-303-11 ACE (107) of March 23, 1948 re: batteries salvaged from the Lac La Ronge Residential School.

I have to advise the batteries were placed in storage at the Prince Albert General Electric Co. in Prince Albert on September 1st last. The charge for this service is \$3.00 per month.

It would be greatly appreciated if these batteries could be disposed of as soon as possible.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: Mr. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Laundry Machinery for Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. Your file 77452-15-38

As stated in my memorandum of March 24th we wrote to the principal of the Lac la Ronge Residential School and have now received the following information:

(a) Washer

Size of cylinder (diam. & length) 60 lbs.
Metal Tub 42" x 28

Wood or metal - Metal

Belt or motor driven - Motor Driven

Capacity in pounds (dry weight),
per load - 60 lbs.

(b) Tumbler

Size - 36 x 30

Capacity per load, dry weight - 40 lbs. (2 required)

Steam, gas or electric heated - Steam

(c) Extractor

Size & capacity - 20 size. 20 x 10

Belt or motor driven - Motor 2 H.P. (2 required)

(d) Ironer

Size (length & diameter of the rolls)

size 48". Diameter of rolls 6" x 2"

/2/-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

(d) Ironer cont'd

Number of rolls - one

Steam, gas or electrically heated -
electrically heated

Belt or motor driven - motor driven.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

132-2-5 (8810)
Recd Apr. 6/48 - PM
Indian Affairs -

Regina, Saskatchewan,
March 30th, 1948.

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside:
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

The Session of our Legislature prorogued on Thursday last and I am now endeavouring to catch up on some of my correspondence.

A short time ago I noticed an announcement in the Saskatoon Star-Pheonix by your Minister, the Honourable J. A. Glen. This was to the effect that some 80 new schools would be constructed in the near future for Indians and that one of these would be located at Lac la Ronge.

I can hardly believe this report is correct and I am, therefore, taking the liberty of writing you a personal letter in this regard. As you know the Provincial Government has had a public school in the process of construction for over a year at Lac la Ronge and I understand it will be completed this summer. As you are possibly aware last summer we appointed a Northern Administrator and at the end of this Session assent was given to a Bill to provide a special administrative set-up for the Northern half of the Province, the areas of which have been especially designated for this purpose. The Northern Administrator is also much concerned regarding this situation.

It is our hope and desire to treat the Indians the same as any other citizens of our Province. While education is not the responsibility of our Department, nevertheless under this new Act the general administration of the North is and since reading this announcement I have been wondering if it is not possible to work out some plan of a joint approach to this problem of education in the North. We have worked out a very satisfactory joint fur development programme and I cannot see why a similar approach could not be extended into the field of education. It would not only be much more economical, but it is believed it would be more efficient and even more important is the fact that by having two schools in the same area false divisions are created immediately in the minds of the children. This applies both to white and native children and it is felt establishes the wrong relationship from the very beginning. In other words I personally feel the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Best method of fitting people to live together in later life is to have them attend the same schools - together they can learn much from each other; otherwise we set up by our own actions the very divisions we are all seeking to eliminate.

The writer can fully appreciate that there are groups who would have a special interest in seeing the system of separate educations continue. However, even under the best of planning, educational services in the Northern areas are bound to require the expenditure of substantial public funds and it is thought we will all be rightfully subject to severe criticism if we encourage unnecessary duplication.

I have already been asked to make a press statement, but intend to refrain from so doing until I have learned the facts. A copy of the press announcement in question is being attached hereto for your information.

If for some reason, known or unknown, complete co-operation between the two Departments concerned cannot be obtained, which I would be reluctant to accept as being the case, then as an alternative I would strongly urge an immediate conference with a view to eliminating duplication and properly allocating the different areas, in order that each settlement will be adequately served and thus correct the present situation where in some areas a large number of school children are without facilities of this nature.

Receipt of your reply would be greatly appreciated and I shall continue to refuse making any public comment until same arrives.

With kindest personal regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

(signed) J. L. Phelps,

Minister of Natural Resources
and Industrial Development.

JLP:BHG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, 3/4/48

To Mr. Hacy

For your attention and
necessary action

For preparation of reply

For suggested reply

For your comments

For noting and return

NOTED
6/4/48
CH

W. Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP Date 7/4

TO: DIA

FROM: E

☐ Note and	☐ Take Appropriate Action
☐ Note and Return	☐ As Requested
☐ Please Speak	☐ For Information
☐ Please Answer	☐ For Your Comments
☐ For Your Approval	☐ For Signature
☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature	

COMMENTS: *I am not prepared to answer this letter until I have discussed the situation with you*

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

of P.S.A.
 Please return
 file to "C"

Ottawa, April 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

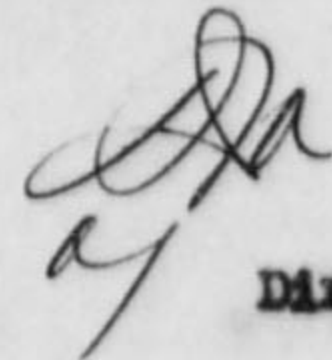
Las la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In replying to the Honourable Mr. Phelps' attached letter, care will have to be taken to have the same facts presented to him as were used in answering the Honourable Mr. Lloyd's letter of March 29 (our memorandum of similar file of April 5 refers).

It would seem evident, from these letters of the two Ministers and from previous correspondence, that the Province of Saskatchewan is anxious to avoid duplication in educational services in Northern Saskatchewan and to operate a joint educational program there.

I would recommend that the Departmental Solicitor be consulted to ascertain if such a joint educational agreement is possible under the present Indian Act. My impression is that such action is not now possible and that we will have to await the passing of the new Indian Act. It would therefore seem advisable, if such is the case, to inform the Honourable Mr. Phelps of this fact.

In view of the fact that this is a personal letter to Dr. Keenleyside, it is suggested that the Honourable Mr. Phelps be advised that his letter is being held for the Deputy Minister's immediate attention upon his return to Ottawa.



 Director.

BNH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 10, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

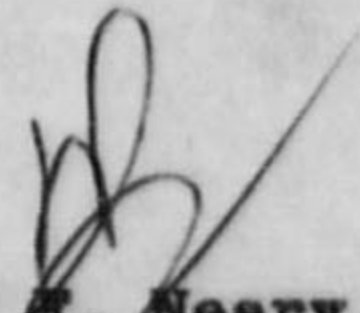
We have received a letter from Rev. George Fisher in connection with the equipment required for the school. It is intended to operate in the Prince Albert military camp. This letter reads in part as follows:

"It should be noted that it will be necessary for the operation of some of the equipment to have a steam boiler and our engineer has suggested a vertical type 5 H.P. with working pressure of 90 lbs. In the case of washing machine it should be one size larger.

"A few days ago I was talking to the Indian Agent, Mr. Davis, of Gordon Reserve, Punnichy, Sask. who said there was a boiler at that school that was to be discarded. It would need to be completely overhauled, but I suggest that you get in touch with Mr. Davis and arrange to have this boiler transferred here for the Lac la Ronge School?

Please communicate with Mr. Fisher and make certain that the boiler about which you have advised him would be suitable for Mr. Fisher's purposes. If so, you should let me know the approximate cost of having it overhauled.

PP/MGD


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 10, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Attached is a copy of purchase order 27604 forwarded to Marshall Wells on March 15th.

It was understood that the items would be supplied immediately and if they have not yet reached you they should arrive within the next few days. In any case, as soon as they arrive you should certify the account and forward it by air mail as we want to have this account paid as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

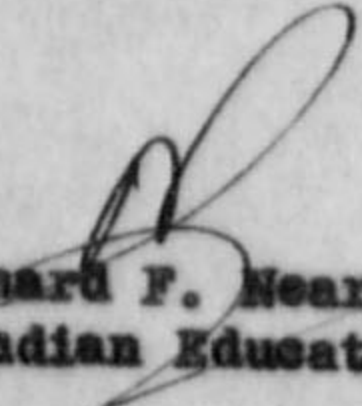
*Records
file*

Ottawa, April 1, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I today received a phone call from Mr. Matte of the Prime Minister's Office. In view of the fact that this is the Prime Minister's constituency we are to keep Mr. Matte advised of any developments which might occur with regard to the rebuilding of the Lac la Ronge Residential School. If and when a decision is reached as to the location of this school, we are to let him know immediately.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

HFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OVE/GO PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 27143

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 24, 1948. FILE NO. 77452-15-38

TO Gaults Alberta Ltd.,
Reville Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

1514

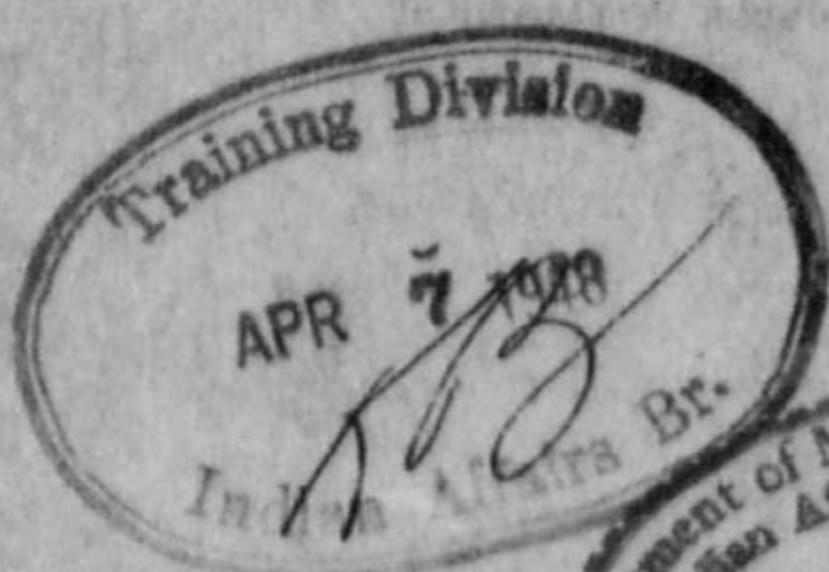
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, Leo La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF 13 Feb. 1948

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT 4

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
334	sq. yds. (167 lin. yds) grade "A" Brown. Battleship linoleum, 72" wide		\$ 657.43



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
From Stock - Immediately

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2622

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Records Service Division

Slip No. 741

Indian Affairs File No. 132-2-5

Subject of File.

Loe La Ronge Res. Lolo

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
7-4-48	P.A.	R.B.	E ⁴	6352 <u>file with E⁴ 22-3-48</u>	E.M.	22-3-48
				If action cannot be taken without_____		
				file, please make statement to that_____		
				effect and return paper to Records_____		

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5
Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

6352

TELEPHONE
Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

March 22nd. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dera Sirs:

In reply to your letter of March. 17th., I would
say the linoleum mentioned in your letter has arrived, and
has been put in storage.

Enclosed please find bills for same duly certified.

Yours faithfully,



G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

132-2-5

TELEPHONE 23421

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE MARCH 9/48

OUR INVOICE NO. 3504

SALESMAN REG.
CONTRACT

YOUR ORDER NO. 27143

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
THE PRINCIPAL LAC LA RONGE PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.		INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL				
	334	H SQ. YDS GRADE 'A' BROWN BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM 72"	334	1.91	637.94	
		SHIPPING CHARGES	1	19 49	19 49	657.43



CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chas. L. Lusk

PAT-8

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

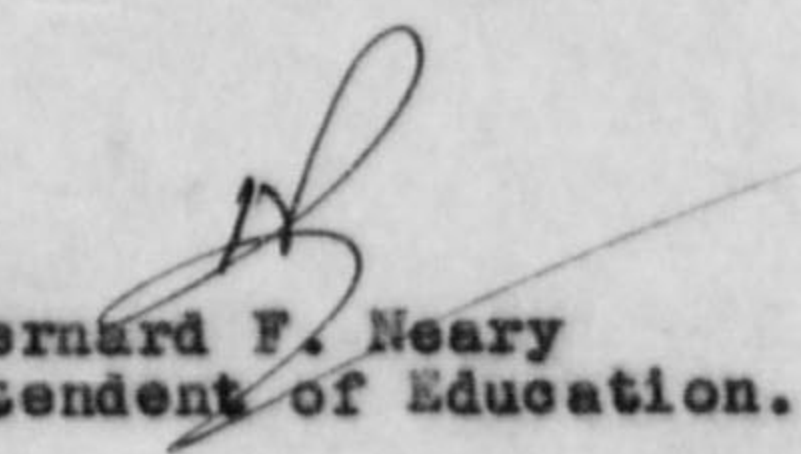
Re: Surplus Batteries - Prince Albert, Sask.
Your file 15-16.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of February 18th and your reply of March 13th in connection with the above. We have just received another letter from Indian Superintendent Jones which reads as follows:

"Reference is made to the Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, letter No. 515-303-11 ACE (107) of March 23, 1948 re: batteries salvaged from the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

"I have to advise the batteries were placed in storage at the Prince Albert General Electric Co. in Prince Albert on September 1st last. The charge for this service is \$3.00 per month.

"It would be greatly appreciated if these batteries could be disposed of as soon as possible."


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, April 15, 1948.

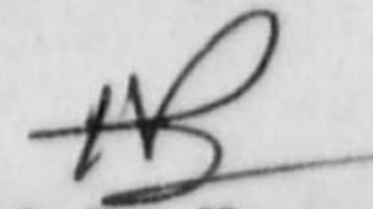
Dear Mr. Fisher:

Purchase Order # 25229 - Dec. 16, 1947. ^{OK.}
" # 26423 - Feb. 2, 1948.
" # 27604 - March 15, 1948.

With reference to the above Purchase Orders, your attention is drawn to the fact that the year closes in less than three weeks time.

It is requested that on receipt of any goods covered by the above Orders that accompanying invoices be certified and forwarded for payment immediately on receipt of same.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Lac la Ronge Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA-14/4/48 CW
PA

132-2-5

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Dear Mr. Lloyd,-

In the absence of Mr. Glen I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in which you refer to the announcement that has been made about the construction of a new Residential School at Lac la Ronge. I appreciate the interest you are taking in the educational problems of the Indians and half-breeds in the northern part of the Province.

I might say an item was included in the estimates for the current year to replace the educational facilities that were lost when the fire destroyed the Residential School at Lac la Ronge. No definite plans have yet been decided upon as to what shall be done. There has been a suggestion that a school might be more conveniently located elsewhere. However, the whole matter is under consideration and you can rest assured we will keep your views in mind.

We plan to have our educational survey officer go to Saskatchewan before the end of this month to discuss the problem with the Church authorities. He is being instructed to see you. I hope you will be able to spare the time to grant him an interview in order that the whole matter may be gone into.

Yours sincerely,

MacK 14/4/48

Acting Minister.

The Honourable W.S. Lloyd,
Minister of Education,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
PA on
Saskatchewan
School 5
Mr. Philip Phelan,
470 Cooper St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

NEWS



A Weekly News Bulletin Issued by the Bureau of Publications, Legislative Building, Regina, Saskatchewan
May be reproduced upon receipt.

Vol. 3

March 22, 1948

No. 24

MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN OFFERS AID TO PROSPECTORS

REGINA.—Up to 40 men will be assisted by the provincial government in carrying out prospecting activities in Saskatchewan's Precambrian areas this summer, as part of the government's new mineral development policy, Resources Minister J. L. Phelps announced recently.

Applications from individuals or partners must be submitted by March 31, said the minister, and should include at least one letter of recommendation from a former employer. "Practiced and ambitious men, with bush or service experience" are required.

Prospectors may make any deal they wish with individuals, without obtaining permission from the government, Mr. Phelps stressed.

Cash awards will be made for discoveries on the basis of 2½ per cent of the amount spent on diamond drill and underground development during the three-year period starting from January 1 after the date of discovery. Samples for assay will be picked up twice during the season, at which time a government geologist will spend a few days with each party.

Prospectors will be flown into the bush country from Lac la Ronge or Flin Flon. They will gather at these two points May 27, where they will have an opportunity to choose partners for the season. Equipment will be loaned by the department so that each prospector will be completely outfitted, with the exception of pack sacks, bed roll, and food supplies, Mr. Phelps said.

A \$100 bond must be deposited with the department of natural resources at

Regina by each prospector as security in payment for supplies flown in by the government, and to take care of unusual losses for wear and tear of equipment that are the fault of the individual.

Applicants should state their preference as to locality for work, Mr. Phelps said, because where possible within the general program a man's preference in this respect will be given consideration.

It is planned to return all prospectors to Lac la Ronge or Flin Flon at the close of the season. However, if a person wishes to work his claims throughout the winter at his own expense, he can elect to return to Regina at government expense when ready.

Claims will be staked in the ordinary way, Mr. Phelps explained, up to a maximum of 450 acres for each individual. There will be no charge for miner's licenses, transfers or assessment tax on the prospector's claims for the first three-year period.

Hospital Plan Gets Boost

REGINA.—A Mossbank resident who was hospitalized under the Saskatchewan Hospital Services Plan has expressed his appreciation in a letter to Dr. F. D. Mott, chairman of the Health Services Planning Commission, in which he enclosed a \$10 bill to help defray the costs of the plan.

Answering a regular questionnaire seeking suggestions on the improvement of hospital care, the patient said: "The treatment I received at hospital was excellent . . . a wonderful work is being done . . . this service is one of my dreams come true."

Dr. Mott said the \$10 contribution made by the Mossbank patient has been deposited in the Saskatchewan Hospital Services fund to help defray the costs of the plan.

Natural Resources Posts For Churchman, Roney

REGINA.—Appointment of J. W. Churchman as assistant deputy minister of natural resources for Saskatchewan was announced recently by Hon. J. L. Phelps. Mr. Churchman, formerly executive assistant in the Natural Resources Department, was appointed by a recent order-in-council.

Mr. Churchman's successor as executive assistant will be W. A. Roney, B.A., according to an announcement made at the same time by the Saskatchewan public service commission. Mr. Roney was formerly personnel technician with the commission.

Mr. Phelps said the post of assistant deputy minister was not a newly-created position but was one which had been vacant since former assistant deputy minister C. A. L. Hogg was appointed deputy minister in the fall of 1946. Mr. Churchman's appointment to the position had been delayed since that time because a suitable replacement for him as executive assistant had not been available, he said.

A native of Saskatchewan, Mr. Churchman received normal school and university training at Saskatoon. After graduation he taught school for a number of years, serving for part of that time as school principal at Cutknife.

Enlisting in the R.C.A.F. during the Second World War, he served for three years as an instrument mechanics instructor, and following his discharge he joined the provincial Natural Resources Department in June, 1946, as chief clerk.

He became executive assistant a short time later, and last fall served as acting deputy minister in addition to his other duties. As assistant deputy min-



Churchman



Roney

ister, he will have his headquarters in Regina.

Mr. Roney, who was born at Bullock, Sask., received his B.A. degree from the University of Saskatchewan and later taught school for four and one-half years in the southern part of the province. Discharged after four years of service with the R.C.A.F. as a navigational instructor in Canada and the United Kingdom, he was employed on the classification of the province's civil service and later with the public service commission as personnel technician.

Education tax receipts for the current fiscal year to Feb. 29, 1948, totalled \$6,125,484, Provincial Treasurer C. M. Fines informed Opposition Leader W. J. Patterson.

Oil Production Now Quadrupled

REGINA.—February oil production in the Saskatchewan section of the Lloydminster field was almost four times that of February, 1947, Natural Resources Minister J. L. Phelps said recently. Output from 77 wells totalled 65,125 barrels compared with 17,347 barrels from the 19 wells which were operating in the Saskatchewan section in February, 1947.

Daily production during the month averaged 2,326 barrels, a slight decrease from January's daily average output of 2,372 barrels.

Due to unfavorable weather conditions, there was little activity in the field during February, Mr. Phelps said, adding that exploration and development is expected to increase with the coming of warmer weather.

Over 290,000 family heads and single persons were liable for payment of the hospitalization tax in 1947, according to an estimate given by Premier T. C. Douglas, minister of health, in reply to a question by A. T. Procter (Lib.-Moosemin). Number of persons who paid the tax totalled 288,037. Cases submitted to the attorney-general's department to enforce payment numbered 62, and 27 of these paid before prosecution was begun.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

House Approves \$52,221,000 Budget; Fines Raps Liberal Gas Dye Contract

Saskatchewan's \$52,221,000 budget proposed by Provincial Treasurer C. M. Fines for 1948-49 has been passed by a recorded 44-5 vote, winding up 12 days of debate in which 35 speakers took part.

Final address was made by Mr. Fines who reviewed criticisms directed at the budget by Opposition Leader W. J. Patterson and reasserted charges that the Liberal administration had condoned the "wasting of public funds" through a "dummy" purple gas dye company. He tabled correspondence, vouchers and invoices in connection with the dye deal.

Opposition members comprised the entire "no" vote on the budget. Voting against it were: Opposition Leader Patterson, A. T. Procter (Lib.-Moosomin); P. J. Hooge (Lib.-Rosthern); L. M. Marion (Lib.-Athabasca); G. H. Danielson (Lib.-Arm River).

Of the three Armed Services members in the house D. S. Valieu voted for the budget while M. J. Dobie and A. W. Embury were not present when the vote was taken.

While admitting that the present government had made a "political mistake" in granting road graving contracts last year to K. Schan, president of the East Regina C.C.F. association, Mr. Fines told the house that the contracts were "morally and economically correct."

In reply to charges by Mr. Embury that the contracts had been granted to Mr. Schan who had no equipment nor contracting experience, Mr. Fines said that the contractor and his foreman had netted only \$85 between them on the contract. They had done the best road-building job in the province last season at a cost of only 87 cents per cubic yard—lowest in the province's history.

Mr. Danielson had said reduction of the public debt by 32 per cent. by using revenues from the farm loan board, telephones, co-operative creamery and liquor profits was not commendable. Such revenues had always been in the hands of the province's governments, Mr. Fines said, but while the C.C.F. had used them to reduce the public debt the Liberal administrations had always added to the debt.

Mr. Fines said that while the government had voted \$12,000,000 in supplementary estimates for the 1947 budget, this represented only a one per cent. error, while the Liberal administration had made a 23 per cent. error in 1943-44.

He attributed the 1947 error largely to inability of the house to complete all its business for 1946 during that year and much was carried over into 1947.

The government paid \$52,000 more into the Saskatchewan Power Commission and Government Telephones than was received from the two companies, Mr. Fines said in answer to charges that the two had been incorporated into the government finance office to bolster revenues.

The Liberal government had made no contributions toward a sinking fund for the power commission until 1939. Following that period payments for depreciation had been insufficient and this resulted in the present government having to pay a 2.4 per cent. rate instead of a 1.05 per cent. rate.

While cabinet ministers' expenses had been higher in 1947 than in 1944 this comparison was unfair, Mr. Fines said. Last year had seen several Dominion-provincial conferences in Ottawa and Co-operatives Minister L. F. McIntosh had made a trip to England in an endeavor to improve trade between the United Kingdom and Saskatchewan.

Actual expenditures on the economic planning board were \$36,702, and not the \$75,000 claimed by Mr. Patterson. Estimated revenues from Crown corporations during the coming year total \$600,000, or 10 per cent. of their \$6,000,000 investment, which was "pretty good," Mr. Fines said.

Where civil service ranks had been increased a large part of the increase had been in the province's mental hospitals, where employees formerly worked up to 60 hours per week but now worked from 44 to 48 hours per week.

During his address Mr. Fines tabled

correspondence, vouchers and invoices to support charges by Premier T. C. Douglas that the Liberal government had paid out \$50,000 more for purple gas dye than it was worth in the years 1940-42.

(The money had been paid to Acme Dye and Chemical Co., Ltd., largely owned by a Regina Liberal, Peter S. Deis, and his wife, Mr. Douglas had charged, stating that the company had no place of business, no warehouse, "just a letterhead".)

The dye—used to color tax-free gas for farm machinery—had been offered to the government at a final price of \$3.55 per pound, by a Winnipeg firm, the correspondence showed. However, it was bought from the "dummy" firm at \$5.80 per pound.

Mr. Fines charged Col. L. S. Sifton, head of the government tax commission, with full knowledge of the overcharge.

The civil servant charged with signing vouchers for the dye had refused to do so because the "set-up was so rotten," Mr. Fines said. From that time forward the civil servant—whom Mr. Fines did not name—had been under the "iron heel of Col. Sifton" and was never awarded promotion.

Minister in charge of the tax commission, E. M. Culliton, was also mentioned by Mr. Fines.

"I frankly don't believe that he (Mr. Culliton) didn't know about the Acme Dye and Chemical Company," Mr. Fines said.

However, the provincial treasurer said he believed A. T. Procter, then minister of highways, did not know about the company. When Mr. Culliton entered the services in 1942 the tax commission was absorbed by the highways department.

Benson Urges Financial Reserves for Bad Years

At least \$15,000,000 of the proposed \$52,221,000 budget for 1948-49 should be put aside toward reserves in times of depression, Jacob Benson (C.C.F.-Last Mountain) told the legislature during the budget debate.

While he supported the budget, Mr. Benson thought that the heavy expenditures proposed should not be so high during the present period of buoyant revenues. The government should curtail expenditures in "good times" and spend heavily in times of depression.

Saskatchewan's economy was almost entirely dependent upon agricultural production which reached all-time peaks in dollar values in the past four years. Between the years 1943-47 this production had fluctuated between \$327,000,000 in 1943 and \$643,000,000 in 1944.

However, the average production value during the past 22 years had been \$215,367,000 and Mr. Benson thought that the budget should be directly related to this lower figure.

While he lauded such crown corporations as the Saskatchewan Power Commission, Saskatchewan Telephones and the Saskatchewan Transportation Com-

Patronage Said Used for Votes

Social Welfare Minister O. W. Valieu charged the former Liberal administration with favoring Liberal supporters in the distribution of seed grains, pensions, mothers' allowances and civil service appointments.

Speaking in the budget debate, Mr. Valieu read to the house an application made to the public service commission in which the applicant said that he came from a "strong Liberal family which has assisted in Liberal campaigns for a good many years." Mr. Valieu said the applicant received a position.

The social welfare minister called on the opposition members to present a clear cut policy on what they would do with the government insurance office, education, fish and timber boards and the Prince Albert box factory. He had yet to see such a policy expressed by the opposition.

Continuing with his charges of political patronage, Mr. Valieu claimed the Liberal administration had displayed discrimination in the distribution of seed grains, and Liberal M.L.A.'s and prospective members had "peddled" pensions and mother's allowances to obtain votes. The latter situation had grown to such proportions that the auditor-general of Canada threatened to cut off the pension agreement. Files were examined and "hundreds were cut off," he said.

In addition, he said, dossiers had been kept on over 1,000 children who were wards of the welfare branch. Such dossiers were made available to prospective employers of the children when they became of working age and the employer was under no obligation to keep information contained in the dossier secret.

pany which were "natural monopolies." Mr. Benson said smaller industries undertaken by the government were unfair to its subjects.

The province's highways system was too extensive for its comparatively small population to support, he said, and called for federal aid in this matter. Mr. Benson suggested that the Dominion government should build major east-west and north-south arteries and "we will take care of the rest."

He was disturbed over large expenditures on social services which he feared the government could not maintain during times of stress. Such large expenditures should come at a time of economic depression and not during "good times" when the public was largely capable of supporting itself.

He believed that previous charges by opposition members that the government was attempting to socialize the land had little foundation, and said that a veteran's lease on Crown lands was a "good thing." Lessees were able to farm the land with no mortgage or other debts over their heads and were given the opportunity to purchase the land after a fixed period.

Improvement, Expansion Of Mental Hospitals Asked

Members of the legislature must be prepared to vote on higher estimates for the maintenance of Saskatchewan's mental hospitals than has been spent in the past, Premier T. C. Douglas, minister of health, said during the budget debate.

Population of the province's two mental hospitals is growing, Mr. Douglas said, and the government should not expect patients of these institutions to live under crowded conditions.

Giving the house a resume of the health department's work since 1944, he said Saskatchewan's per capita public health expenditure was now 93 cents. This was higher than in any other province, he said, comparing it with a Dominion average of 51 cents per capita.

Saskatchewan recorded the lowest syphilis rate per 100,000 population in the Dominion between the months April and September 1947, the health minister reported. He attributed this record to the province's compulsory pre-marital tests and distribution of free drugs to all physicians and institutions of the province.

A drop in the infant and maternal mortality rate in the 10 years from 1936 to 1946 was also reported. Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births was 53.9 in 1936 and 46.8 in 1946. During this same period maternal mortality rate per 1,000 live births dropped from 4.5 to 1.7.

Highest polio incidence since 1937 was reported by the division of communicable diseases, Mr. Douglas said. During the first 11 months of 1947 cases reported numbered 246. A cyclical increase in mumps was also partially responsible for communicable diseases rising 1,504 cases in 1947 over the 7,433 cases reported during 1946.

Saskatchewan's Air Ambulance Service made almost 1,000 mercy flights since its inception Feb. 3, 1946, Mr. Douglas said. There had been but 14

Procter Expelled After Statement

A. T. Procter, Liberal member for Moosomin, was expelled from the March 10 sitting of the house when he called Premier T. C. Douglas a "stinking skunk" and refused to withdraw the statement.

Mr. Procter made the reference in replying to charges made earlier by Premier Douglas concerning a "dummy" aniline dye company which, Mr. Douglas said, had been owned by prominent Liberal party men and had dealt with the Liberal government during the years 1940-42.

Expulsion came when the house voted 43-4 to support a motion by Provincial Treasurer C. M. Fines that the member for Moosomin be expelled from the house for the remainder of the day. The motion was seconded by Municipal Affairs Minister J. H. Brockelbank.

Premier Douglas was not in the house at the time the statement was made.

During the March 9 sitting Premier Douglas had stated that a company called Acme Chemical and Dye Ltd. had sold purple gas dye to the provincial tax commission and highways department during 1940-42 for \$69,160 more than it was worth. Mr. Procter was minister of highways during part of this period.

"It is smears such as this that have kept honest men out of politics. The premier of this province is a stinking skunk," Mr. Procter said.

Asked by Mr. Fines and Speaker Tom Johnston to retract the statement, Mr. Procter replied that he would not.

"My honor has been impugned," he declared, "and I am the judge of whether it has been impugned."

No Suggestion Of Communism

Attorney-General J. W. Corman informed the legislature that his office contains no files or other information "even suggesting" that any member of the Saskatchewan legislature was or is a Communist.

In what he described as the "shortest budget speech on record," the Attorney-General refuted charges by A. T. Procter (Lib.-Moosomin) that the R.C.M.P. had submitted information to his office indicating certain M.L.A.'s were Communists.

"Any information of this kind was asked for and obtained before I came to office," Mr. Corman said.

He would not permit the police under his control to be used to spy on either friend or foe, he said.

Controls Over Schools Reduced, Says Lloyd

Of the 46 school board supervisors in Saskatchewan in 1943 only eight remain today as a result of the government's attempts to reduce control over the districts, Education Minister W. S. Lloyd said in the budget debate.

The minister was replying to an attack on larger school units by A. W. Embury (Armed Services), who had charged that schools in the province were under "socialist control."

Mr. Embury had referred in particular to section 77 of the Larger School Unit act which, he said, gave the education minister power to appoint a supervisor over the district school boards.

In answer Mr. Lloyd said that the previous government had appointed supervisors in the districts and that section 77 was a virtual copy of section 72 of the Larger School Division act passed by the Liberal government in 1940.

Mr. Embury had contended that units were not necessary to gain the educational advantages advocated by the C.C.F. government but in his reply Mr. Lloyd said individual school districts could not possibly have paid for the services they receive under the unit system.

The education minister took exception to statements made by Mr. Embury which had indicated that increased education expenditures had resulted from incorporation of the units.

Co-ops Expanding Says McIntosh

Spread of the co-operative movement in Saskatchewan since 1944 has been rapid with 477,000 members recorded this year as compared to the 230,000 four years ago, Co-operatives Minister L. F. McIntosh said in the budget debate.

The minister gave particular mention to the Saskatchewan co-operative wheat producers which had played a prominent role in signing the international wheat agreement, calling for 500,000,000 bushels of wheat to be marketed annually.

Referring to the idea of agricultural marketing boards, Mr. McIntosh said that as far back as 1934 the Bennett government at Ottawa had passed the Natural Products Marketing act which provided for regulating, control and marketing of all agricultural products. A continuous government audit of packinghouse accounts was also provided for. But the act had been declared ultra vires.

In dealing with the budget, Mr. McIntosh said that while it was largest in this province's history this was not necessarily a criticism since budgets in other provinces were also high. Increases were largely due to higher costs of services, he said.

Farm Income Figures Given

Cash income from the sale of farm products in Saskatchewan during 1947 totalled \$443,942,000—up from the 1946 income of \$411,643,000 but still well under the peak \$555,248,000 recorded in 1944, according to a report tabled in the house by Provincial Treasurer C. M. Fines.

Field crops constituted the larger portion of last year's income. Their worth totalled \$318,510,000 as compared to the \$268,599,000 in 1946. Last year farmers got \$182,076,000 from their wheat crop; \$45,403,000 from wheat participation certificates; \$73,904,000 from coarse grains and \$17,127,000 from flax.

Total received from livestock products was \$105,283,000 as compared to \$121,671,000 in 1946.

Of the 1947 income from livestock products \$46,384,000 came from cattle; \$11,667,000 from sheep; \$1,872,000 from horses; \$19,226,000 from hogs; \$22,782,000 from dairy products; \$5,153,000 from poultry and \$8,699,000 from eggs.

Miscellaneous products brought \$10,311,000 in 1947 and \$8,912,000 in 1946.

Supplementary payments through the P.F.A.A. totalled \$9,838,000 in 1947. In 1946 bonuses were \$12,461,000.

Telephones Report

Saskatchewan Government Telephones recorded a net surplus of \$981,024 in the nine months ending Dec. 31, 1947, according to an annual report tabled by Telephones Minister C. C. Williams.

Revenues totalled \$3,628,533 and expenses totalled \$1,869,424, with \$519,194 set aside for depreciation.

Despite increase in the number of local stations from 56,159 at March 31, 1947 to 58,902 at Dec. 31, 1947 there still remains a waiting list of 6,312 as compared to 7,739, the report said.

Correspondence School's Enrolment For Studies Up

REGINA.—Number of pupils receiving tuition on grades one to eight from the Saskatchewan government correspondence school has increased by 370 since June, 1947, as a result of closing of rural schools in the province, Education Minister W. S. Lloyd said recently.

Of the increase, 291 pupils receive full instruction from the correspondence school and 79 study under direction of a teacher or other qualified person.

Figures were not available on increased high school course enrolments due to schools closing down because such students apply individually for the courses, Mr. Lloyd said.

Normal enrolment in the junior grades is approximately 1,000, but this figure has jumped to 1,245 this year, Mr. Lloyd said. Of the latter figure 784 pupils receive full tuition and 461 study under local supervision.

Courses follow the curriculum outlined by the department of education. They are prepared and written by correspondence school staff and pupils write the same departmental examinations as those attending day schools, Mr. Lloyd said. Public school correspondence courses are supplied free of charge to those qualifying for them.

Four public school teachers at the government correspondence school look after work of 784 pupils, almost 200 pupils per teacher.

"This is nearly seven times the number of pupils a teacher would be expected to instruct under normal classroom conditions," said Mr. Lloyd, stressing however that "high scholastic standards are maintained."

Irrigation, Conservation Said Vital For Land Use

Increased agricultural production in Saskatchewan is directly related to the problem of rehabilitating soil through conservation and irrigation, Agriculture Minister I. C. Nollet told the legislature.

Speaking in the budget debate, Mr. Nollet said that of the 60,000,000 cultivated acres in this province only 8,000,000 acres are classed as very good to excellent productive lands. Rehabilitation of the remaining 52,000,000 acres, he said, is necessary if the province is to increase its production.

Period of settlement and subsequent production is gone and the province's farm population is now on a decline. Of the 140,000 operating farm units in Saskatchewan in 1939 only 125,000 remain, he said.

The future of farm production lies with the small farmer who must be encouraged to rehabilitate his farm machinery and land resources.

Mr. Nollet spoke in response to suggestions by Jacob Benson (C.C.F.-Last Mountain) that ministers outline work and policy of their various departments before M.L.A.'s are asked to debate on budget expenditures.

The Minister of Agriculture stressed the need for an increased agricultural production in view of present world needs. Such an increase had been proven possible through the efforts of farmers during war years.

Cattle production had gone from 1,147,000 pounds in 1939 to a 1945 peak of 2,000,000 pounds. Hog production rose from 500,000 in 1939 to 1,754,000 in 1943 and poultry production from 9,500,000 pounds in 1939 to 20,703,000 pounds in 1944. And all this had been accomplished when farmers were hampered by labor shortages, he said.

The agriculture department's budget for the coming year stressed soil conservation and encouragement of larger forage crop production, Mr. Nollet said, adding that the latter point was particularly important because attractive grain prices had reduced forage crop acreage. Because of this Saskatchewan

Seventeen high school instructors at the school direct the studies of over 1,700 persons taking full-time tuition in the higher grades.

A total of 8,576 persons receive high school correspondence courses for grades nine to 12. Full tuition is taken by 1,776; local tuition by 5,531 and 1,269 courses are used by teachers as reference work.

Percentage of students passing grade 11 and 12 exams is high, Mr. Lloyd said. In examinations held last June, 82.3 per cent passed grade 11 subjects and 85.6 per cent passed grade 12 subjects.

Butter Production Down

REGINA.—Creamery butter production in February slumped 66,201 pounds from output for the same month last year, according to a Department of Agriculture dairy branch report. The 1948 February total was 1,366,730 pounds, while production for the same period last year was 1,432,931 pounds.

Production in the southern section of the province rose 9.2 per cent., the central section experienced a 16 per cent. drop, and the northern section remained fairly steady with only a slight decline in production.

farmers each year had to import 1,000,000 tons of fodder.

The 1947 crop failure had resulted in P.F.A.A. payments of \$15,000,000 to 50,000 farmers—the largest payment ever made by P.F.A.A., he said.

He was confident that the provincial agriculture department policy for supplying feed and fodder during this period had averted "a major disaster."

Mr. Nollet commended his field staff and the agricultural representative service which, he said, had been largely responsible for locating feed and fodder in areas spared by the drought. Result of this search had been the discovery of vast feed reserves which the department did not realize existed.

High School Students To Get Courses In General Science

REGINA.—General science courses combining a number of science subjects will be added to the course of study for Grade 11 and Grade 12 students in Saskatchewan schools, beginning with the coming fall term, Henry Janzen, director of curricula, Department of Education, said recently.

The commencement of these courses in the senior high school grades will mark completion of their inclusion in high school curricula in the province. A general science course for Grade 9 students was introduced at the beginning of the 1946-47 term, and a general science course combining chemistry, physics, biology, geology and agriculture is now being taught Grade 10 students for the first time.

The Grade 11 course to be introduced in the fall will differ from the Grade 10 course in one main point—agriculture will be taught as a separate subject in the senior grade.

The new Grade 12 general science course will be optional, although it is compulsory in the lower high school grades. Reason for this variation, Mr.

Saskatchewan • BRIEFS •

HOSPITAL PAYMENT RATES set out by the Health Services Planning Commission have been adopted by the Workmen's Compensation Board for all board patients hospitalized after Jan. 1, 1947, Labor Minister C. C. Williams announced recently. The provision was made through a recent order-in-council.

THE AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM for the north-east area of Saskatchewan in 1948 was discussed in a three-day conference of agricultural representatives held in Regina March 9, 10 and 11. Representatives were from 11 districts in the north-east section.

EGG MARKETINGS through registered egg grading stations in Saskatchewan between February 2 and 28 totalled 1,047,929 dozen, according to a recent report of the poultry branch of the department of agriculture. This was an increase of 222,956 dozen over the total for the corresponding four-week period in 1947, but was almost 180,000 dozen less than the total marketed through the stations in the previous four weeks of this year.

LIGHTED SCHOOLS have been instrumental in developing community interest in creative and cultural activity in rural Saskatchewan, Education Minister W. S. Lloyd said recently. Some 500 adults are now attending 40 lighted schools, learning crafts and taking part in group cultural activities. Term classes are scheduled to close March 31.

BELGIAN INTEREST in establishing an industry or industries in Saskatchewan was indicated recently when Paul Kronacker, Belgian industrialist and former minister of food, conferred with provincial government officials and private business men in Regina. Conferences were understood to be held regarding the possibility of establishing a Belgian industry in the province, but information on the nature of the proposed industry was not immediately available. Mr. Kronacker is known as the "Sugar King of Europe" because his firm controls the largest sugar factory on that continent.

BASIC WAGE RATES for carpenters in the Moose Jaw area have been increased from \$1.20 to \$1.30 per hour to bring them in line with new labor-management contracts there, Labor Minister C. C. Williams said recently. The change, made under provisions of the Industrial Standards act, also provides for payment of an additional 10 cents per hour for carpenter-foremen. It becomes effective March 23.

Janzen explained, is that the general science course deals with science in general terms, and is not suitable for students wishing to continue science studies at university following completion of high school.

Mr. Janzen emphasized that the general science course for Grade 12 was designed particularly for the use of students who did not plan to continue their studies at a university following high school graduation. For those intending to go on to university studies in science, the regular Grade 12 science course would still be available and was especially intended for their use, he said.

Under the regular course, which compares with similar courses taught elsewhere in Canada, sciences such as chemistry, physics and biology are taught separately, as distinctly individual subjects.

Reason for the introduction of the new science courses to the Grade 9 and Grade 10 curricula was because of the emphasis now being placed on science in everyday life, Mr. Janzen explained.



132.2.5

SHOP AT ~~prince Albert, Sask.~~

M ~~La Ronge Indian Residential School,~~

~~prince Albert, Sask.~~

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Your order
No. ~~26424~~

prince Albert, Sask.

4	127-3-404 singer sewing machines @ \$58.16	\$ 232.64
	#'s JB 518017, 520675, 519235, 519986	
4	100002 SL Sewing stools @ \$7.70	\$ 30.80
	#'s J 034498, 034645, 032969, 034773	

Total

\$263.44 \$263.44

Please remit to:

Singer Sewing Machine Company

Collection Dep't.,

424 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.



CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26424

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

2 Feb. 1948

FILE NO.

77-52-17-38

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
General Agency,
424 Portage Ave., WINNIPEG, MAN.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

F.O.B. nearest warehouse

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	No. 127-5-404 Sewing Machines, with steel Nett cost	67.20	\$ 272.80
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. <i>Original sent</i> Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 6 1948 A.M. REGISTERED Training Division APR 13 1948 H.B. Indian Affairs Br.			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
546	12	445	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

11272

Copy for the information of
Mr. Hoey.

Ottawa, April 14, 1948.



Dear Mr. Phelps,

In the absence of Dr. Keenleyside I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the announcement appearing in the paper that it was the intention of the Department to build a number of new Indian Schools, including the rebuilding of the school at Lac la Ronge.

I might say that the Honourable Mr. Lloyd wrote Mr. Glen on the same subject and for your information I am enclosing a copy of the reply sent to him by our Acting Minister, the Honourable J.A. MacKinnon.

As soon as Dr. Keenleyside returns I will bring your letter to his attention.

Yours very truly,

C.W. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

The Honourable J.L. Phelps,
Minister of Natural Resources and
Industrial Development,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL**EXTD.**
M

April 17, 1948.

Major C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Dear Major Clark:

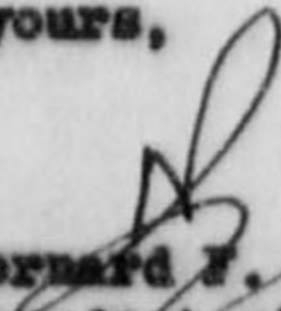
The Lac la Ronge pot continues to boil.
Please find attached two letters for your information,-

- (a) from the Acting Minister to the Honourable Mr. Lloyd,
- (b) from the Acting Deputy Minister to the Honourable Mr. Phelps.

I will advise you with regard to the suggestion in paragraph 3 of the letter to Mr. Lloyd. It is apparent that they wish you to have an interview with the Honourable Mr. Lloyd in Regina when you are there. However, I will do everything possible to provide you with as much information as possible before this interview. I would suggest that you let me know the expected date of your arrival in Regina (when this is possible) so that I will have a deadline in mind when I speak to Dr. Keenleyside about this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD
M

P.A. General Electric Pump, Ulbert, Sask	
DATE April 1 1948	
SOLD TO	Indian Affairs Branch Carlton Agency
ACCT. FWD.	
1	
2	Storage on Batteries
3	salvaged from
4	Sac La Kung Koo School
5	
6	Sept 1, 1947 to March 31/48
7	
8	@ 3.00 per month 21.00
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	23

REGIFORM - BURY BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 36264

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

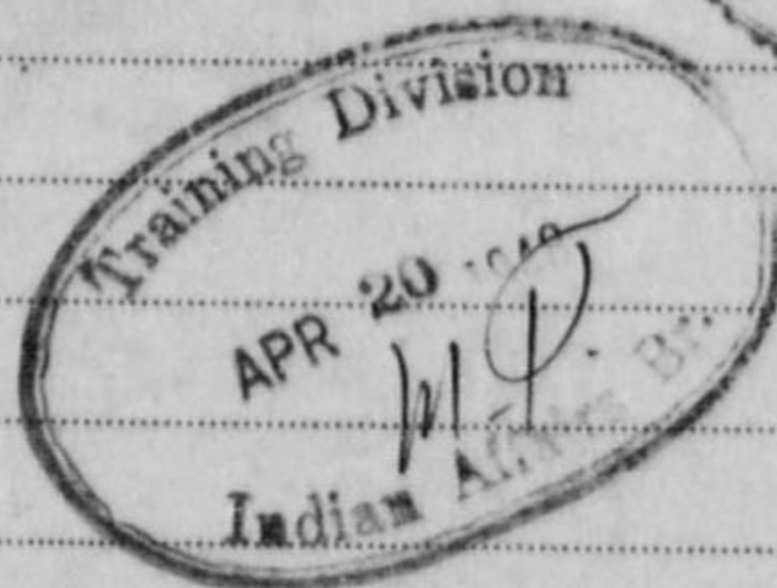
DATE

Pay to **P.A. General Electric**

Address **Prince Albert, Sask.**

EXD.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st/48.	To storage on set batteries salvaged from fire at Lac La Ronge Residential School in Prince Albert from Sept. 1/47 to March 31st/48. 7 months @ 3.00 as per statement attached	\$ 21.00
	516-09-622	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **503 (107) Carlton Agency.**

DATE **April 14th/48.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26423

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 2 Feb 1948

FILE NO. 77438-45-58

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
GOWANVILLE, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Poudre Indian Residential School,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF 29 Jan 1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30	School desks, # 1, large	17.58	527.40
30	School desks # 3, medium	17.10	513.00
30	School desks # 5, small	16.63	498.90
3	Teacher's desks # 24	46.70	140.10
3	Teacher's chairs # 30 1/2	10.17	30.51
			<u>1,709.91</u>
			166.05
			<u>1,875.96</u>

*Original
Sent
Principal*



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
316	12	415		As soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE,.....Mar. 19 19 48
QUE.

SOLD TO.....Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Prt. Ppd.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 26423- Our Order No. 1398 Shipped Via

30	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	19.24	577.20
30	No. 3 " W " "	18.76	562.80
30	No. 5 " W " "	18.29	548.70
3	No. 24 T. Desks locks to follow	52.25	156.75
3	No. 30 1/2 Chairs	10.17	30.51
			<u>1875.96</u>



Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- The Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]
Principal

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77452-15-38

/GVS

COPY/RGG

9 Feb. 1948

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

Gentlemen: Our Purchase Order No. 26423

We note from your letter of the 6th instant that the new price list, effective 9 Jan. 1948, will apply to the above order, involving a net increased cost of \$166.05.

It will be in order to you to supply and invoice the goods at the revised prices.

Yours very truly,

(signed)

W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77452-15-38

/GVS

COPY/RGG

9 Feb. 1948

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

Gentlemen: Our Purchase Order No. 26423

We note from your letter of the 6th instant that the new price list, effective 9 Jan. 1948, will apply to the above order, involving a net increased cost of \$166.05.

It will be in order to you to supply and invoice the goods at the revised prices.

Yours very truly,

(signed)

W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GV5/RG

77452-15-38

, April 21, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order # 26432
I.A.Br. File 132-2-5 (E.I.)

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant covering invoices from Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., Cowansville, P.Q., for school equipment purchased for Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

We are enclosing herewith copy of a letter to the Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., authorizing them to supply and invoice the goods at revised prices. Invoices are returned herewith.

W. Vincent

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GVS/RG

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

132-2-5
12840

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77452-15-38

OTTAWA, April 21, 1948.

EX'D.
M

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order # 26432
I.A.Br. File 132-2-5 (E.I.)

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant covering invoices from Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., Cowansville, P.Q., for school equipment purchased for Lac La Rouge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

We are enclosing herewith copy of a letter to the Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., authorizing them to supply and invoice the goods at revised prices. Invoices are returned herewith.



Wm. Vincent
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

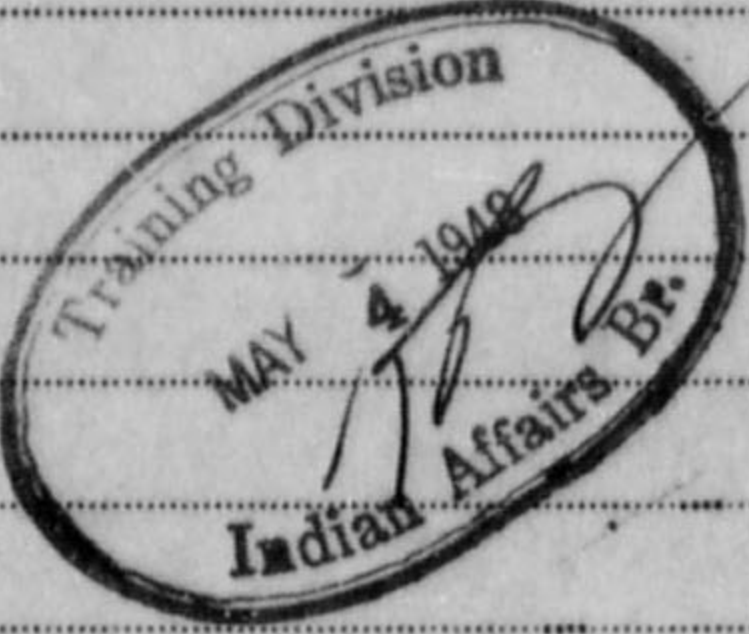
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. /48.	To Hardware supplies for alterations at Indian Residential School (Lac La Ronge) at Prince Albert as per statement attached	\$ 3.31
	516-09-615	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 514 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE April 21st, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2335

1018 First Avenue West

Corrected Invoice

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., Mar. 22nd

1948

Department of Public Works,
Resident Architect,
510 Federal Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.

Wm. GEORGE & CO.

PLUMBERS

Chris. Simonson, Mgr.

STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS, TINSMITHING AND GENERAL REPAIRS
STOKERS AND OIL BURNERS



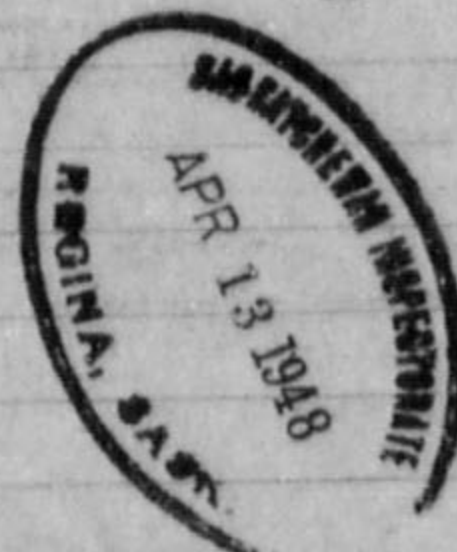
DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Army Hut # 30 Barracks, Prince Albert, Sask.				
	2 2" Crane Gate Valves 20.50				20.50
	3 2" Galv. Unions 5.85				5.85
	2 2" x 3 Blk. Nips. .60				.60
	1 2" x 3 Blk. Nip. .88				.88
	1 2" x 3 Galv. Nip. .12				.12
	2 1" Galv. Plugs .52				.52
	1 1" Galv. Tee .24				.24
	3 ft. 1" Galv. pipe 1.41				1.41
	4 6" S P Elbs 1.60				1.60
	1 6" Dwyer .25				.25
	3 1" Union Gaskets 1.40				1.40
	2 2" Blk. Plugs .62				.62
	5 lbs Stove Cement 1.00				1.00
	Labour				
	Steamfitter 47 hrs @ 1.50 per hr.				70.50
	Helper 44 " @ 1.05 " "				46.20
	Plumber 29 " @ 1.90 " "				56.05
	Helper 29 " @ .85 " "				25.08
	Tinsmith 7 " @ 1.90 " "				13.30
	To Truck service				5.00
					256.73

MATERIALS DELIVERED
WORK PERFORMED AND
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
CERTIFIED.

APR 12 1948

RESIDENT ARCHITECT
SASKATOON, SASK.

Executor.



Materials Received,
Labour performed satisfactorily.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent. Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

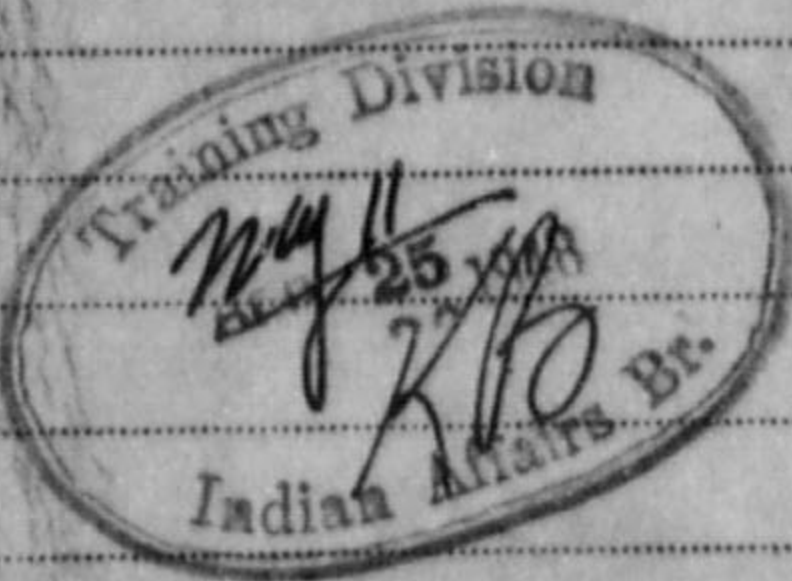
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **William George Plumbing Company**

Address..... **PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To : Supply material and labour to service Building # 30 at Ex. C.A.(B)T.C. for occupation as school. Statement attached and certified correct by District Resident Architect and Indian Superintendent Jones.	\$ 256.73
	Voucher # 74 ;	
	Vote 516 : Allot. 13-491.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 74

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan Agent

DATE March 31, 1948 (9-4-48)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13634

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80-1-30 A
(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.,
April 23, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to the Indian Residential School which is getting under way at Ex. 122 Prince Albert, referred to as the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, has been in ill health for some six weeks, having spent the last three weeks in hospital. The date of his return to duty is uncertain. 56 Boys who sleep in Building No. 30 are taken by truck each morning to St. Alban's School and remain there until 7.00 pm. Nothing further has been done to establish the school at Ex. 122 while Rev. Fisher has been ill. Things were bogging down.

I interviewed Rev. Fisher yesterday, he now agrees that I go ahead with further developments. Work on making the kitchen ready is under way also the laundry, (lighting, heating and refrigeration).

Rev. Fisher is not able to concentrate or make decisions. He has an idea the Department has requested him to forward an account for a purchase made in December. No trace of this letter can be found in his office. Was such a request made?

I find a shipment of battleship linoleum was received in March. Rev. Fisher's files indicate the account covering this purchase was forwarded by him to the Department. Is there an outstanding account covering a December shipment of any kind. Accounts have been received from Marshall Wells covering a recent shipment of kitchen and table cutlery etc., this shipment is to be checked today and the accounts will be forwarded forthwith if found in order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am aware, why, this school is referred to as the Lac La Ronge Residential School, but this is frightfully confusing, for instance, mail addressed to Rev. Fisher in this manner quite often goes up to Lac La Ronge and has been known to remain there for two weeks. Please address all mail to Rev. G. W. Fisher, St. Alban's Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.; in future.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5
13677

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G- 11 Ang (121)

E

PUNNICHY, Sask,
April 23, 1948.

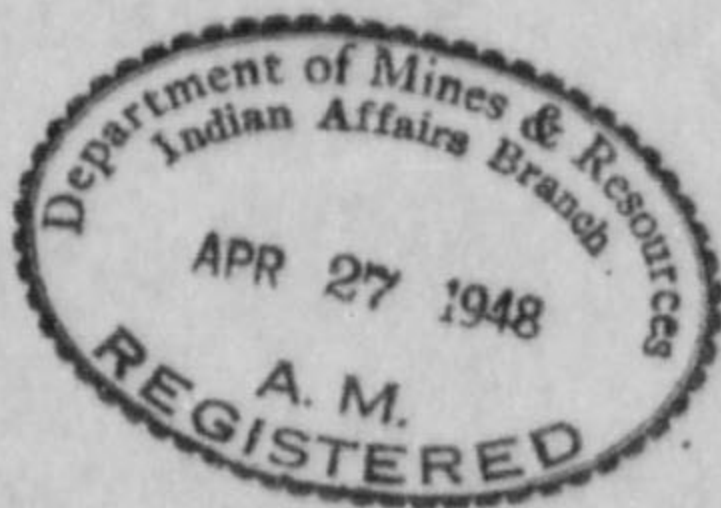
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont

With reference to Department letter #132-2-5 (E1) dated April 10, 1948, I have been in touch with the Reverend George Fisher, principal of the Lac LaRonge school at Prince Albert and the high pressure boiler at the Gordon Indian Residential School is quite satisfactory, being 6½ H.P. 100 lbs pressure.

Mr. Fisher has asked to have the boiler shipped at once which I am doing.

The cost of putting in a complete set of tubes in a boiler of this kind is around \$170.00. However it might be that only a few tubes are needed as, as far as I know, there are only three or four leaking.

Would you write Mr. Fisher regarding repairs on this as he can have it done at the Prince Albert Foundry.



R.S. Davis
R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

77452-15-1

OTTAWA, April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Equipment for Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School,
I.A.B. File 132-2-5.

The last paragraph of the requisition for miscellaneous equipment for the above school, includes two bedroom suites. To enable us to purchase this bedding equipment to the best advantage, please advise size of the beds, number and description of pieces comprising each suite and, if possible, a catalogue number from Eaton's or elsewhere.

Also on page 2 of the same requisition, the first item calls for four pieces fire hose, 50 foot lengths. Please advise the diameter of the hose, the type of couplings, and type of nozzle, if required.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

132-2-5
14242

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77452-15-38

SS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WTV/HC

OTTAWA April 28, 1948.

WTV
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch



Re Equipment for Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School,
I.A.B. File 132-2-5.

The last paragraph of the requisition for miscellaneous equipment for the above school, includes two bedroom suites. To enable us to purchase this bedding equipment to the best advantage, please advise size of the beds, number and description of pieces comprising each suite and, if possible, a catalogue number from Eaton's or elsewhere.

Also on page 2 of the same requisition, the first item calls for four pieces fire hose, 50 foot lengths. Please advise the diameter of the hose, the type of couplings, and type of nozzle, if required.

W. M. M. M. M.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADD REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

WMV/HC

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

132-2-5-
14390

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77452-15-38

OTTAWA April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Laundry Equipment for new Lac la Ronge
I.A. School, at Prince Albert, Sask.
I.A.B. File 132-2-5 (E.1).

In addition to the information you furnished
with your memorandum of the 7th instant, the vendors
wish to be advised "if the motor shall be single phase
120 or 220, or is it 3 phase."

Please advise.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

Regina, April 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Glen:

Under date of April 12 I had a reply from the Acting Minister of your Department to my letter of March 29.

We would be very pleased to have the opportunity of discussing the matter with the officer of your Department mentioned in your letter. It would be appreciated if you could give us several days' notice with regard to his visit. We would like to have our Administrator of Education for Northern Saskatchewan, who resides in Prince Albert, present for the discussion.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) W.S. Lloyd,
Minister of Education.

Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

April 22, 1948

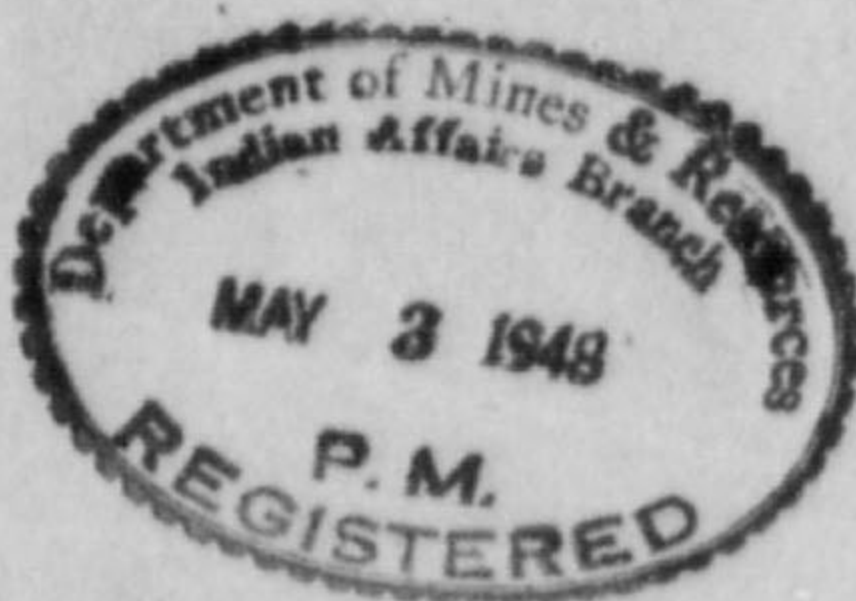
15301

To the Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated April 19, 1948, from the Hon. W. S. Lloyd, Minister of Education, Regina, Sask., re the construction of a new Residential School at Lac la Ronge, and advising they would like to have their Administrator of Education for Northern Sask., who resides in Prince Albert, discuss this matter with one of our officers.

This is for your information.



W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For your information.

Long

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

May 6, 1948.

516

48

49

10-691

656

132-2-5

Repairs to buildings at the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School - - - - -

\$256.73

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

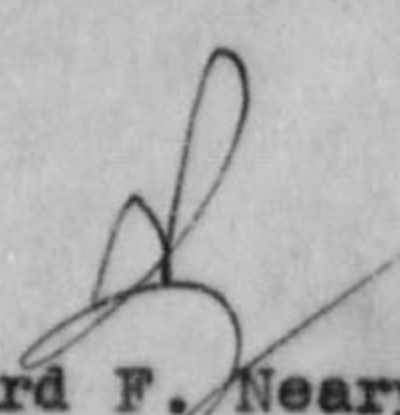
132-2-5 (E.1)

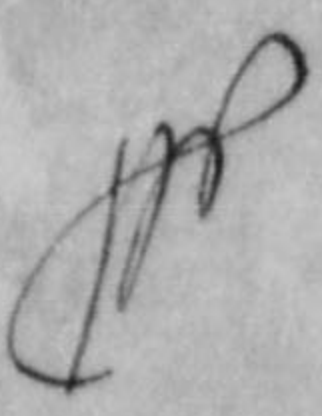
May 6, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

We have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, file G- 11 Ang (121), in which you advise that you have arrange to have the high pressure boiler surplus to requirements at the Gordon's Residential School, forwarded to Prince Albert for the Lac la Ronge School.

If necessary, you may incur an expenditure of \$170.00 for new tubes. However, we hope you will find that only a few tubes are required and consequently the expenditure in this regard will be considerably smaller.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 6th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

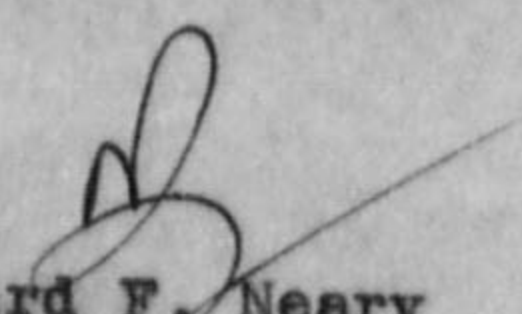
Re: Lac La Ronge School

On a requisition received from you some weeks ago, there was a request for four pieces of fire hose, 50 foot lengths.

Please advise the diameter of the hose, the type of couplings and the type of nozzle required.

I enclose some accounts which have been forwarded here without being certified.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education


Rev. G.W. Fisher,
St. Alban's Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 6, 1948.

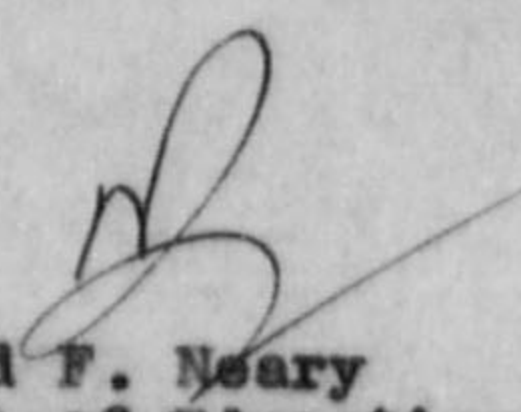
Memorandum:

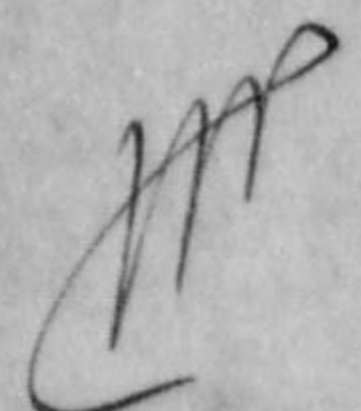
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Equipment for Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School. Your file 77452-15-38.

With reference to your memorandum of April 28th I consider you should refer to Eaton's Western Catalogue, 4 piece, 329; 70M335, similar to that mentioned in our memorandum of April 29th for the Old Sun Residential School.

With reference to the second paragraph of your memorandum, we are writing to the principal and will advise you later.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

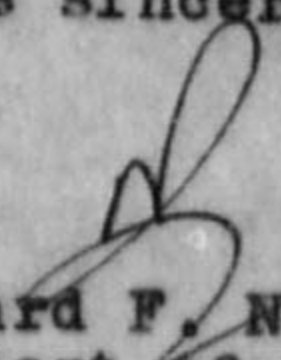
May 6, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

With reference to your letter of April 1st supplying the information we requested in regard to the laundry machinery for the above school, please let me have the additional information by air mail as shown on the attached copy of a memorandum from our Purchasing Agent.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. G.W. Fisher,
St. Alban's Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Saskatchewan



Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry B. Martin, B.D.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

April 30th, 1948.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

There are two matters I must write to you about. (1) With regard to the seasonal schools at Stanley and Pelican Narrows. I very much regret to inform you that to date I have not been able to secure teachers for either one of these schools. Young University students who are not studying for theology seem to be able to demand very high wages for their summer's work, and they do not seem to be attracted by what we are able to offer them, especially when they are required to pay their own travelling expenses and added cost of board in the North. But I will continue in my endeavour to secure teachers because I am most anxious that these poor Indians in the North be given at least some education.

(2) The second matter I wish to discuss with you is the replacement of our school at Lac la Ronge. I understand that the sum of \$200,000.00 was passed by Parliament for the building of a school in Northern Saskatchewan, at least I read something to this effect in the newspapers. Moreover, various rumors have reached me as to what the Government intends to do regarding rebuilding our schools at Onion Lake and Lac la Ronge. I wonder if I may trouble you to please let me know the mind of the Department in this matter. I know there were different ideas as to the location of the new school to replace the one at Lac la Ronge, but I have no definite word as to the mind of the Department on this question.

St. Alban's School here is doing an excellent job of work and from my visits to the school I am pleased to see the happy condition of the children. Also it is a matter of great satisfaction to me that the children who are attending the local High School are enjoying their work. If there is anything I can do I shall be most happy to offer my services in any possible way. I think you can understand my desire that our Indian boys and girls of this North country should be adequately provided for along the most important line of education.

With kind regards.

BP/e

Sincerely yours,

Henry B. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E).

~~132-4-1~~

~~132-5-1~~

, May 6, 1948.

Dear Bishop Martin:

I have for answer your letter of
April 30th.

Major Clark our Educational Survey Officer is at present inspecting schools in Alberta and Saskatchewan. I have today written him an air mail letter asking that he visit you in Prince Albert with regard to our plans for Lac la Ronge. At the present time we have several proposals before us but no decision has as yet been reached.

With regard to seasonal schools, while we can not pay travelling expenses of students into these places, we can offer seasonal salaries that are high enough to help defray at least part of the travelling expenses. We could offer \$150.00 a month for University students at Stanley and Pelican Narrows.

We have been getting students to go in to Northern Ontario from the University of Toronto and the University of Eastern Ontario.

I am leaving tonight for an inspection trip in Eastern Ontario but will expect to hear further from you with regard to these schools shortly after my return on May 15.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. H.D. Martin, D.D.,
Diocese of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D R A F T .

132-2-5 (E).

Ottawa, May 6, 1948.

Dear Mr. Lloyd:

I have for answer your letter of April 19th.

One of the Education Officials of the Indian Affairs Branch is at the present time inspecting schools in Southern Alberta and intends to be in Saskatchewan in the latter part of May. We have sent him an air mail letter with regard to the proposed visit to Mr. Pearce in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. As soon as we hear from him we will advise you as to the approximate date that he will be in your part of Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Minister.

The Honourable W.S. Lloyd,
Minister of Education,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

*Please discuss with
DIA before
sending*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL.

EX'D.
M
, May 6, 1948.

Major C.A.F. Clark, c/o Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Lac la Ronge Residential School.

We have received a letter from the Minister of Education for the Province of Saskatchewan which you will find attached hereto. Would you please advise me by return air mail as to the approximate date of your arrival in Regina, so that we can advise Mr. Lloyd accordingly. Your main purpose in this visit will be that of a fact finder. We want to get as much detail as possible about the school which is being erected at Lac la Ronge and also as to the possibility for future expansion. The final decision as to the location of the school will be reached on a fairly high level and, therefore, I would suggest that you absorb as much information as possible without giving out a great deal.

Also please find an extract from a letter of April 30th from Bishop Martin. I advised him that you would see him. In this case would you write directly to him in Prince Albert so that you can discuss the situation with him. The same advice with regard to meeting the Minister of Education applies equally as well to meeting the Bishop of Saskatchewan.

*Shaw
to Mr. Lloyd
May 7/48*

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

—Serving the Great Northwest for over 50 years with stocks at

PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SASKATOON, SASK.

SALESMANSALES-
MAN'S NO.DATE
ENTERED**INVOICE
DATE**

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SHEET NO.	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.
-----------	------------	------------

INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP VIA

WHEN SHIP

3731-4

SOLD TO**ADDRESS**

CITY

PROV

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CITY

PROV

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.
					10/4. 6416-3								
1	each	1			Cyld. Type Vacuum cleaner				1	6950	NET 6950		
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 27 1948 A.M. REGISTERED Training Division MAY 21 1948 Indian Affairs Br. MAY 7-1948 CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i> Principal													
INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL										1%	NET	2%	
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS													

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT

PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SALESMAN	SALES- MAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED 3/30/48	INVOICE DATE April 2/48.
----------	---------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

27604

SHEET NO. 3	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.
SHIP VIA		WHEN SHIP

6416-3

SOLD TO

Dominion of Canada,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Sask.

ADDRESS

CITY

PROV.

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

The Principal,
Lac La Ronge Indian Res: School
Prince Albert, Sask.

CITY

CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

CARLTON

APR 5 1945

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SALESMAN	SALESMAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED 3/30/48	INVOICE DATE April 2/48.
----------	----------------	----------------------	--------------------------

INVOICE
DATE April 2/48.

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

27604

SHEET NO.	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.
SHIP VIA	WHEN SHIP	

6416-3

SOLD TO

Dominion of Canada,

ADDRESS

Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

CITY

The Principal, PROV.

Q. NO.	ANSWER	MARK FOR
1	1	1
2	2	1
3	3	1
4	4	1
5	5	1
6	6	1
7	7	1
8	8	1
9	9	1
10	10	1
11	11	1
12	12	1
13	13	1
14	14	1
15	15	1
16	16	1
17	17	1
18	18	1
19	19	1
20	20	1
21	21	1
22	22	1
23	23	1
24	24	1
25	25	1
26	26	1
27	27	1
28	28	1
29	29	1
30	30	1
31	31	1
32	32	1
33	33	1
34	34	1
35	35	1
36	36	1
37	37	1
38	38	1
39	39	1
40	40	1
41	41	1
42	42	1
43	43	1
44	44	1
45	45	1
46	46	1
47	47	1
48	48	1
49	49	1
50	50	1
51	51	1
52	52	1
53	53	1
54	54	1
55	55	1
56	56	1
57	57	1
58	58	1
59	59	1
60	60	1
61	61	1
62	62	1
63	63	1
64	64	1
65	65	1
66	66	1
67	67	1
68	68	1
69	69	1
70	70	1
71	71	1
72	72	1
73	73	1
74	74	1
75	75	1
76	76	1
77	77	1
78	78	1
79	79	1
80	80	1
81	81	1
82	82	1
83	83	1
84	84	1
85	85	1
86	86	1
87	87	1
88	88	1
89	89	1
90	90	1
91	91	1
92	92	1
93	93	1
94	94	1
95	95	1
96	96	1
97	97	1
98	98	1
99	99	1
100	100	1

Lac La Ronge Indian Res: School.
Prince Albert, Sask.

SHIP TO

CITY

PROV.

[illegible]

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SALESMAN	SALESMAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED 4/1/48	INVOICE DATE 4/21/48.
----------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------------

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 27604

3731-4

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

CITY

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CITY

Dominion of Canada,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Supt of P.A. National Park,
Prince Albert, Sask.

The Principal,
Lac La Ronge Indian School.
Prince Albert, Sask.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 20

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

17334 PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

May 10th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

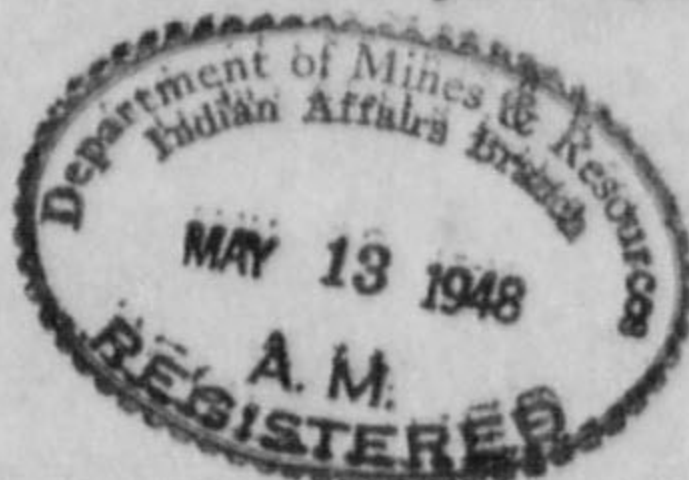
Re: Lac la Ronge School:
Your File 132-2-5 (E. 1)

In reply to your letter of May 6th., asking for the diameter of the four lengths of fire hose for the Lac la Ronge School, I have made enquiries, and am surprised to find that no provision is made for the use of fire hose in the buildings set aside for the use of the school.

I have spoken to Indian Agent Jones, and he has suggested that the matter of fire hose be left in abeyance for the time being.

Regarding the bills sent to me for certification, the sheet sent to me was one missing from those covering the complete order, so I have inserted it as number four sheet, and I am sending you with three complete sets duly certified.

I trust you will find them to be in order.



Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 21

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

17335

May 10th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

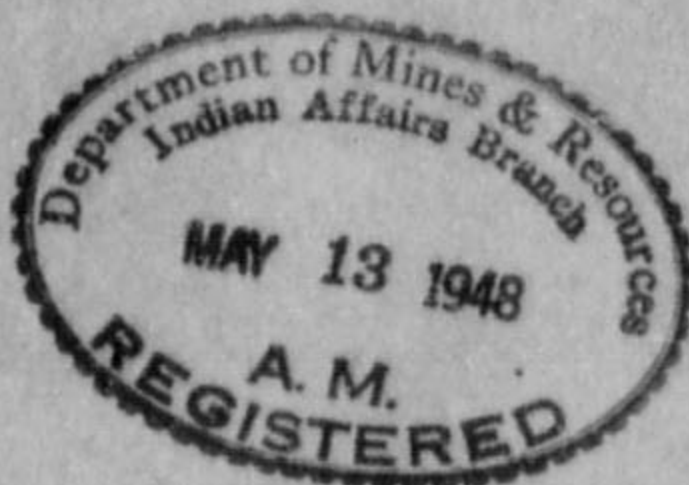
Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School:
Your File No. 132-2-5, (E.M.)

In reply to your letter of May 6th. enclosing memorandum re motor of laundry machinery, I would say I have consulted a local electrician, and he says the motor supplied should be "Single phase, 110 to 220.)

Trusting this information answers your question,

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GVS/BCW PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28534

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 5/1948.

FILE NO. 77452-15-38

TO Parkhill Bedding Ltd.,
Notre Dame & Erin,
Winnipeg, Man.

9535

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge, Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF March 23rd, 1948.

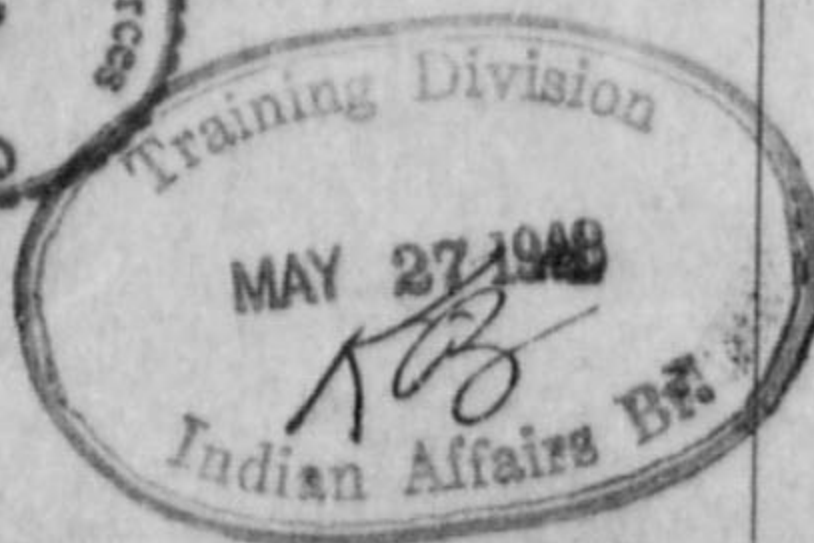
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Double Beds, 4' x 6' - #329	9.90	19.80
2	Springs for above - Silvertone	8.30	16.60
2	Mattresses for above - Inner Spring	25.15	50.30
10	Single Beds, 3' x 6' and springs #51 Bungalow Bed, complete with spring.	12.95	129.50
10	Mattresses for above - Special Inner Spring	16.90	169.00

\$385.20

NOTE: General construction as per specifications
submitted.



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Two Weeks

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONES 25 303-4-5-6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG. April 26, 1948 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

INVOICE

2829

TERMS

SALESMAN

Net 30 days



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.

CNR Prepaid

970

28934

SHIPPED TO: The Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

File 77452-15-38
vote 916 Primary 12
object 415 - encumb. No. 126

F.O.B. PRINCE ALBERT

2	#329 Walnut Beds	4-0	9.90	19.80
2	Silvertone Springs	4-0	8.30	16.60
2	Rochester Matts. ACB Tick	4-0	25.15	50.30
10	#51 Bungalow Beds & Springs	3-0	12.95	129.50
10	Matts. for above (Spec. I.S.)	3-0		
	ACB Tick (to specifications)		16.90	169.00
				<u>385.20</u>

Govt. Sales Tax Paid

30.82

\$ 416.02

CERTIFIED CORRECT



No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.

NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

19297
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

May 13th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing bills in triplicate from the Parkhill
Bedding duly certified, for goods supplied for the Lac la
Ronge School. These goods were delivered here yesterday.

It is regretted that it was not possible send these accounts
before, but the goods in question, instead of being delivered to
me in Prince Albert, were first of all freighted to Lac la Ronge,
and then were returned here.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Equipment for Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School. Your file
77452-15-38.

With reference to the last paragraph
of your memorandum of April 28th, please cancel
the item on the requisition ordering four pieces
of fire hose - 50 ft. lengths.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

May 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Laundry Equipment for new Lac la Ronge
School, Prince Albert, Sask. Your file
77452-15-38.

With reference to your memorandum
of April 28th, the principal of this school states
that the motor should be single phase, 110 to 220
volts.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-2
19153

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 177-2-30X 1-30A
(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.,
May 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Please refer to the last paragraph of my letter No. 80-1-30 A(107) of April 23, 1948 in connection with with freight etc. shipped for the new Indian Residential School being established in Prince Albert.

Since the above letter was written a shipment comprising 1460 lbs was shipped to the school in question addressed to Lac La Ronge. This freight was picked up by the Saskatchewan Transport Co. and freighted to Lac La Ronge. Arrangements had to be made for same to be returned.

Please endeavour to arrange correct addressing of shipments in the future.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: Mr. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Marshall Wells Company Limited,**

Address..... **Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948. May 17	Merchandize received at Lac la Ronge as per attached:	
	Invoice 6416 Sheet 2	\$ 39. 08
	" 6416 " 1	49. 65
	" " " 3	110. 21
	" " " 5	15. 62
	" " " 4	69. 50
		<u>\$ 284. 06</u>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-1 (E).

AIR MAIL.

, May 17, 1948.

PERSONAL:

Major C.A.F. Clark, Educational Survey Officer,
c/o Mr. H.N. Woodsworth, Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Your letter of May 10th arrived when I was away on an inspection trip at Manitoulin Island. However, I had an opportunity of discussing the Lac la Ronge situation and your letter with Dr. Keenleyside, Mr. Jackson and Mr. Hoey this morning.

The consensus of opinion is that we should be prepared to go ahead with the erection of a hostel at Lac la Ronge. This hostel could be conducted by the Missionary Society of the Church of England and the children would attend the Lac la Ronge Provincial School. As this is, undoubtedly, one of the trends in Indian Education which will be forthcoming from the deliberations of the Parliamentary Committee, it is felt that Lac la Ronge would be a good place in which to introduce such a program. Therefore, you can discuss the situation with Bishop Martin and the Reverend Principal of the present Prince Albert/Lac la Ronge School to find out the number of children for whom we should provide accommodation at Lac la Ronge. This is closely tied up with the future of the Prince Albert situation. A decision must be reached as to whether we will continue to operate a school in the old Theological College or to concentrate our attentions on the Army Camp. From here it is somewhat difficult to make a firm decision but it would seem that a good Residential School in Prince Albert (at the Army Camp) and a hostel at Lac la Ronge would amply care for all the Anglican children in Northern Saskatchewan whom we are unable to reach with our day schools.

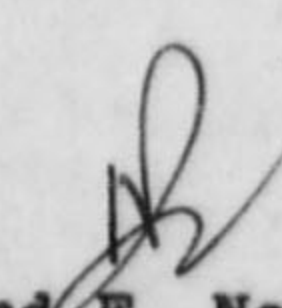
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I know that Mr. Ostrander will have some objection to this proposal as he feels that the Educational system in Saskatchewan "not to be above reproach". However, I feel certain that the Parliamentary Committee is going to favour more and more, closer co-operation between our Education Division and the various Provincial Departments of Education.

With regard to the second point raised concerning the opening of new day schools in Northern Saskatchewan, we can not at the present time enter into any written contract with the Provincial Department of Education. However, when the new Act is finally passed by Parliament, it is anticipated that provision will be made for such agreement and that we will then be able to come to the various Western Provinces with proposals for Education. Therefore, the more thoroughly you can acquaint yourself with conditions in the Northern parts of these Provinces, the better we will be able to approach the situation when the time arises. It will be quite alright for you to remain away from Ottawa until on in June as you propose.

I realize that the above is a rather rambling letter but I hope it will brief you sufficiently to meet the Minister of Education in Regina on or about Tuesday, May 25th. Please find attached a draft letter which I am today sending over to Dr. Keenleyside for forwarding to the Honourable Mr. Lloyd.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CALGARY, Alberta,
May 10th, 1948.

Col Neary
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

I have your letter of May 6th with which you intended to enclose a copy of a letter from the Honorable Mr. Lloyd and an extract from a letter from Bishop Martin. Instead, the whole of Bishop Martin's letter is attached and there is nothing of Mr. Lloyd's communication.

For this week and next, Mr. Gooderham has suggested the following itinerary -

May 10 - by car with Supt. Pugh to Morley
" 11 - Survey of Morley
" 12 - Survey of Pekisko where new reserve is planned.
" 13 - Further work at Morley
" 14 - Survey of Sarcee
" 15 - Office work in Calgary
" 17 - Proceed to Rocky Mountain House
" 18 - Business at Nordegg
Remainder of week in the Hobbema area

This would allow me to be in Regina on Tuesday, May 25th. I could visit schools in the vicinity of Regina until such time as the Saskatchewan Department of Education is prepared to conduct discussions. As you say, however, "discussion" is hardly the word, as I shall be doing the listening.

If you can spare me until well on into June, I should be able to reach several points in the northern portions of these provinces which have so far defied anyone's approach. That would cut down the expense of time and fare from Ottawa to the Saskatchewan border. It will mean, of course, voluminous reports.

I have several books of notes but am awaiting photographs to illustrate certain situations.

Yours sincerely

C. A. F. Clark

C. A. F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Lloyd:

Since receiving your letter of April 19th, we have been able to communicate with our Educational Survey Officer who is at present inspecting schools in Alberta. He advises that he should arrive in Regina about May 25th. He has been told to contact your office on arrival.

At the present time, we are awaiting the decisions of the Parliamentary Committee with regard to the revision of the Indian Act. It is expected that changes will be made in the educational sections. In the meantime, we have asked Major Clark to obtain from you all possible detail with regard to your new school at Lac la Ronge and also your plans for educational advancement in Northern Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Minister.


The Honourable W. S. Lloyd,
Minister of Education,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D
M 132-2-5 (E.1)

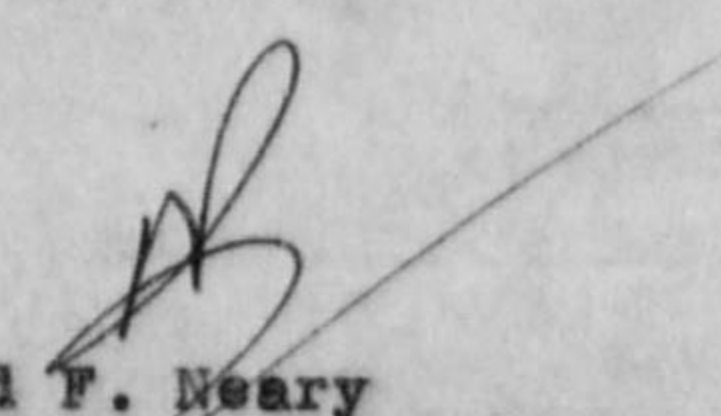
May 22, 1948.

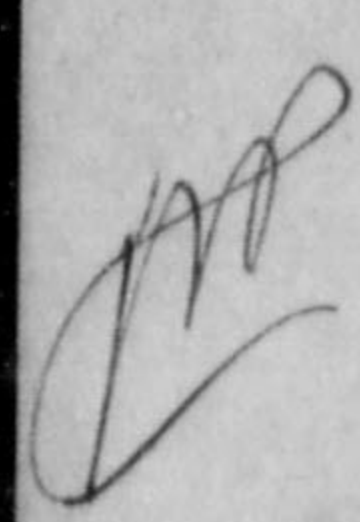
Mr. E.S. Jone, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding shipments for the school being established in Prince Albert Camp, and which are marked for Lac la Ronge, it is practically impossible for us to decide what shipments have not yet gone forward.

We feel that you should be able to notify both the express and freight departments of the railway that when any shipments come to Prince Albert marked Lac la Ronge they must be held for delivery to the Prince Albert Camp and not to Lac la Ronge, Sask.

It is difficult for us to understand why the Saskatchewan Transport Co., would take the shipment without receiving instructions either from you or from Reverend Mr. Fisher.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to be returned to
Indian Affairs when letter is signed

132-2-5 (E)

20335

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, May 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Lloyd:

Since receiving your letter of April 19th, we have been able to communicate with our Educational Survey Officer who is at present inspecting schools in Alberta. He advises that he should arrive in Regina about May 25th. He has been told to contact your office on arrival.

At the present time, we are awaiting the decisions of the Parliamentary Committee with regard to the revision of the Indian Act. It is expected that changes will be made in the educational sections. In the meantime, we have asked Major Clark to obtain from you all possible detail with regard to your new school at Lac la Ronge and also your plans for educational advancement in Northern Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

J. Mack
5/21
Acting Minister.

J. Mack
The Honourable W. S. Lloyd,
Minister of Education,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VALVES, FITTINGS AND
FABRICATED PIPING

CRANE LIMITED

PLUMBING AND
HEATING MATERIAL

20997

HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL

FACTORIES:- MONTREAL - ST. JOHNS, QUE. - PORT HOPE, ONT.

ERIC TH. SIGVALDASON,
MANAGER

359 FIRST AVENUE NORTH
SASKATOON, SASK.

TELEPHONE
5541

May 20, 1948

Departmental Purchasing Agent
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Thanks very much for your order No. 30047. Shipment will be
made as soon as available.

Yours truly,

CRANE LIMITED

By

W. J. Bowen,
Sales Dept.

WJB:CG

cc: The Principal
Lac La Ronge Indian Res. School
PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S

COPY
GT-1753

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

P.O. BOX 250 - MONTREAL, QUEBEC

ORDER No.

B-71770

SALESMAN	RANGE	BULK ORDER	CUSTOMER'S NO.	TERMS
25/5 JTP			30109	NET CASH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES				DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA				
ONTARIO				
CLOTH				
HOSPITAL SLIPS P H 42"				QUANTITY
				10 DOZEN
				PRICE
				\$5.30
				FINISH

21574

FED. LICENSE

PROV. LICENSE

CHARGE

PRICE

FINISH

PATTERN	QUANTITY	DELIVERY	CUSTOMER'S STYLE	SHIPMENTS
1	SHIP 4 TO 6 WEEKS BY	VIA FREIGHT PREPAID TO		
2	THE PRINCIPAL			
3	LAC LA ROUGE INDIAN RES. SCHOOL			
4	PRINCE ALBERT, SASK			
5	CHARGE FREIGHT ON INVOICES WITH VOUCHERS ATTACHED			
6	SEND QUADRUPLICATE INVOICES TO CONSIGNEE			
7	FILE REFERENCE NO 77452-15-38			
8	THEIR ORDER NUMBER TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES			
9	AND INVOICES			
10				
11				
12				
13	BLEA 10 DOZ	4 TO 6 WEEKS		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	10:36			

Please address all Orders and
Correspondence regarding
Goods to Selling Department.

Do not consider any Order as
Accepted until approved of and
confirmed by this Office.

If the production of our mills
shall be curtailed after the date
and before the completion of this
order by strikes, or lockouts to
counteract strikes, or any un-
avoidable cause, deliveries shall
only be made proportionate to
the production.

Above acceptance may be
altered at our discretion should
there be any changes in tax-
ation due to the war.

We thank you for this order
DOMINION TEXTILE CO.
Limited

Makers of
Magog Fastest Fabrics
Colonial Sheets and Pillow Slips
Colonial Towels
Prue Yarns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 28, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

With reference to the attached account, which you forwarded the Department covering the cost of express charges on goods from Marshall Wells, Saskatoon, it is noted that you state the articles were ordered on purchase order 27604.

Our copy of the purchase order shows the prices quoted on it by Marshall Wells were f.o.b. Prince Albert, Saskatchewan and, therefore, you should not have been requested to pay express charges.

I suggest you take up the matter with Marshall Wells and obtain a refund.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. George W. Fisher,
St. Alban's Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GVS/BCW

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 29421

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Apr. 29/1948.

FILE NO. 77452-15-38

TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

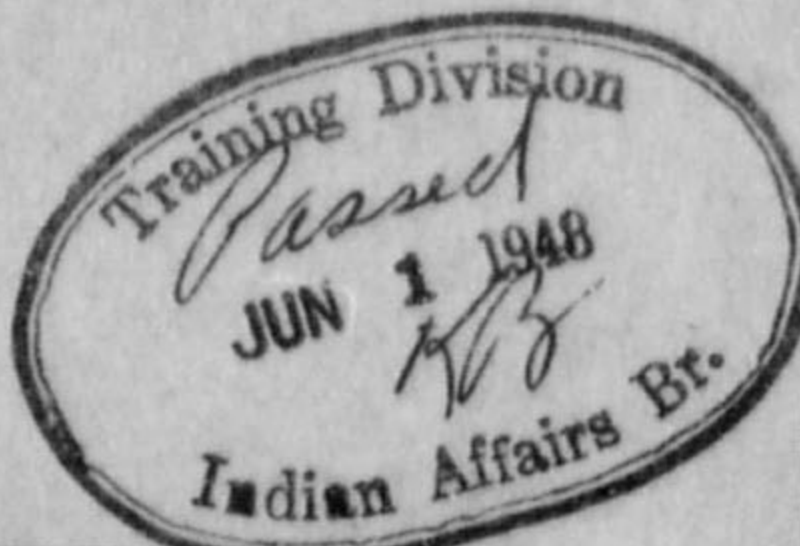
F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	70-M691 Windsor chairs	4.50	108.00



PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
Prince Albert, Sask.
TO.....
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

*Yellow copy to
Principal*



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	338

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

W. M. VINCENT

PURCHASING AGENT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

2622

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

May 21, 1948.

MC

M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.
Attention: The Principal.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 8	O/29421 Principal, Lac La Ronge, Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.			
	24 Natural Chairs 4.50	108.00		
	Shipping Charges	7.35		
		<u>115.35</u>		
Training Division MAY 28 1948 Indian Affairs Br. CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i> Principal				
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. LIMITED Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For information of Indian Affairs Branch.

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

77452-15-38

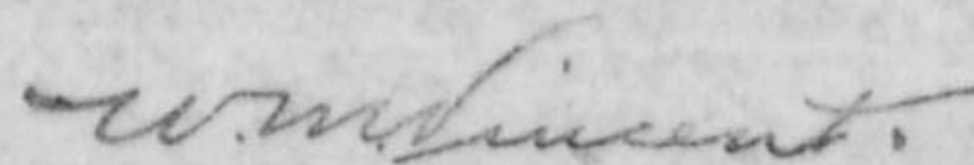
OTTAWA, June 2, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 30110.

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo, advising that Model No. 14E-8 General Electric Range has been discontinued, and replaced by Model 14E-10W, which you can supply at a cost of \$167.10 f.o.b. Prince Albert, Sask., 8% Dominion sales tax included. It will be in order for you to make this substitution but when invoicing for same, do not include the 2% Saskatchewan Provincial Education Tax, which is not applicable on Dominion Government purchases.

Yours very truly,



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Northern Electric Company Limited,
2300 Dewdney Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For information of Indian Affairs Branch.

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

22911^E

PLEASE QUOTE

77452-15-38

OTTAWA, June 2, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 30110.

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo, advising that Model No. 14E-8 General Electric Range has been discontinued, and replaced by Model 14E-10W, which you can supply at a cost of \$167.10 f.o.b. Prince Albert, Sask., 8% Dominion sales tax included. It will be in order for you to make this substitution but when invoicing for same, do not include the 2% Saskatchewan Provincial Education Tax, which is not applicable on Dominion Government purchases.



Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Northern Electric Company Limited,
2300 Dewdney Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

Lab. file 132-2-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

May 27, 1948.

MC

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.
Attention: The Principal

TERMS
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16934-3-11-47-30m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 20	O/29749 The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.			
	2 monarch mattresses 4 ft	26.55	53.10	
	2 springs 4 ft	12.60	25.20	
	2 bedroom suites	103.50	207.00	
	1 Chesterfield & 2 chairs		149.50	
	1 wal coffee table		9.00	
			<u>443.80</u>	
	Shipping Charges		28.50	
			<u>472.30</u>	

Training Division
JUN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Bk.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

MAY 31 1948

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO LIMITED
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5-

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

23426

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

May 31st. 1948.



Dear Sirs:

Enclosed please find bills/in triplicate for goods ordered from the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, by yourselves for the Lac la Ronge Residential School. These have been received in good condition, so I have certified the bills as correct.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
23418

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 246-1-30A
(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.,
May 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference letter No. 132-2-5 (E.1) of May 22,
1948 in connection with freight for the Indian Residential
School established in Prince Albert.

The Saskatchewan Transportation Co. advised
the shipment of beds transported to and from Lac La Ronge
were addressed to the Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential
School, Lac La Ronge. The shipment was delivered by the
Railway Company to the Saskatchewan Transportation Co.,
warehouse and freighted out by the latter.

Re: the second paragraph of your letter, no
advice was received at this office regarding the shipment
or how the shipment would be addressed. This was found
out when Rev. Fisher complained to me that his mail from
the Department, in some cases, was addressed to Lac La
Ronge and remained there for as long as two weeks. At
Rev. Fisher's request, I then wrote to the Department.



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E4).

, June 8, 1948.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Purchase Order No. 25229 - Dec. 16/47.
" 27604 - Mar. 15/48.

On the 15th April, 1948, we requested that you forward any invoices you had that were relative to the above order. In response we received invoices pertaining to Invoice No. 27604 in favour of Marshall Wells Company. However, there are still a few items outstanding on this order and all items are outstanding of P.O. 25229 in favour of Provincial Government of Saskatchewan.

Kindly advise this office what further developments have occurred and whether you expect to receive other shipments in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Res., School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.
KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAA. 6. 2232
(Rev. Feb./46)

MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

24987

NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO -

TRANSFER FORM

TO: War Assets Corporation
4095 St. Catherine Street, West,
Montreal, P.Q.

CAAC File 223-260-105 (2)
CAAC Serial No. 30351

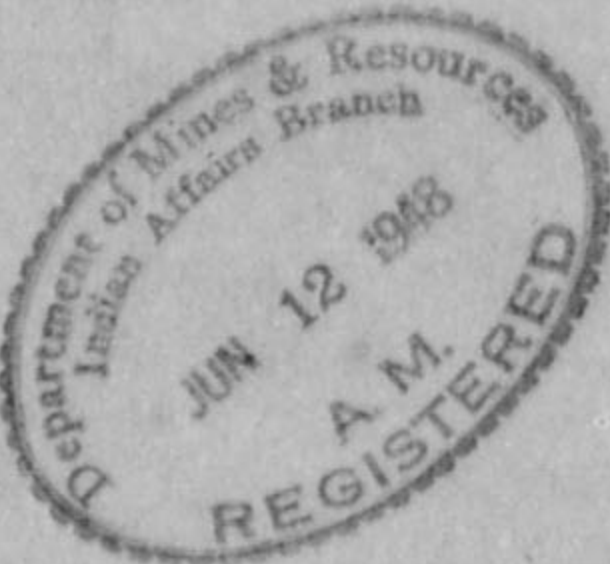
The Department of Mines and Resources

.....has reported as surplus under date May 29th, 1948
their file number 20 I.A. Sask. Crown assets in accordance with
the attached form CAAO 2231.

These Crown assets are transferred to your Corporation for disposal.

The following recommendations are made in connection with the
disposal or sale of the assets covered by this transfer.

That disposal be made generally in accordance
with existing sales policies of War Assets
Corporation



FOR THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION

AND SUPPLY

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

C. A. PATTERSON

Date June 5th, 1948

For Executive Secretary

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

COPIES DISTRIBUTED TO:

2. War Assets Corporation.
1. Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise
2. Declaring Department, (1 for Department files, 1 for Chief Treasury Officer)
1. Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5-
Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

26541

TELEPHONE

Re: G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

June 16th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order No. 25229 - Dec. 16/47.
" 27604 - Mar. 15/48.

I have received your letter of June 8th. (132-2-5 (E4)) and in reply would say I have not personally received invoices for P. O. No. 25229, though the goods covered by this purchase order were received and checked by members of our school staff.

This morning I called up the local Indian Office, and I find that Indian Agent Jones has the invoices in question, and that they will be certified and forwarded by him in the near future.

Regarding the invoices for P. O. #27604, in favour of Marshall-Wells Co., I regret to say we have received no further shipments in respect to this P. O. All the goods received to date were covered by the invoices already sent to you.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School -
your file 79247-15-38.

With reference to your memorandum of June 17th, we recommend supplying "Century" one bag capacity dough mixer at a cost of \$40.00 from Hubbard Portable Oven., Co., Toronto, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

See P.O. 32335
Cancelled
31476
Yellow copy mailed
Supt E D Jones
30.6.48
11/5.
PPMGD

H40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 21, 1948.

Gentlemen:

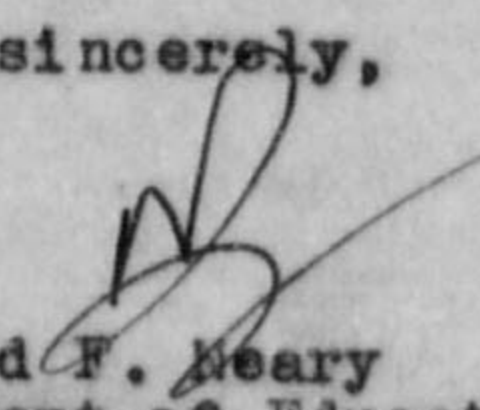
Re - Purchase Order 27604 dated March 15/48

We are advised by the principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask., that the following items ordered on the above requisition have not yet been supplied:

100 ft. flexible sewer ribbon
1 meat saw, 20" x 22"
3 Bread mixing pans 17 Pearl
3 Milk cans, 5 gal. 15 tap & Gauge
12 Enamel serving trays

Please let us know if you intend to supply the items mentioned above.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education.


Marshall Wells Co.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RADIOS - REFRIGERATORS - RANGES - WASHERS - IRONERS

THE STEUART ELECTRIC

HOME APPLIANCES

PHILCO RADIOS & REFRIGERATION - SPEEDQUEEN WASHERS & IRONERS - CROSLEY RADIOS
VOSE WASHERS - MOFFAT RANGES - FRIGIDAIRE RANGES - QUAKER BURNOL HEATERS

PHONE 2624

Prince Albert, Sask., April 1948

Name Department of Indian Affairs,

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

QUAN.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
		APRIL 5, INVOICE #3270		
12	40 Watt	Bulbs 150Hr. MAY 3 1948		1.80
1	50-100-150	Trilite Bulb		.55
		TOTAL		2.35
		APRIL 5, INVOICE #3275		
4		Bulbs	.15	.60
		APRIL 29, INVOICE #3414		
48	100 Watt	Bulb	.20	9.60
		Total		\$ 12.55
		COPY OF INVOICES covering Merchandise purchased in April, 1948.		

A0553

SMALL APPLIANCES - LAMPS - RECORD PLAYERS - RECORDS

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Stewart Electric,**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April /48.	To electric light bulbs purchased for Residential School at Prince Albert as per statement attached	\$ 12.55
516-09-622		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No...653...(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....June 15th/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., **MAY 6/48** 194

M. **DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,**
Indian Affairs Branch
CITY

In Account With
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
10th Street West

Terms

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 per cent. per annum.

1 Only Range	(7568)	99.95	
1 Only Taper		.35	
3 " 6" Pipes		.99	
1 " 6" Elbow		.35	101.64

CARLTON
MAY 25 1948
Indian Agency.

CARLTON
MAY 19 1948
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.,

May 11/48 94

M

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
CITY

In Account With

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 per cent. per annum.

6	Only Garden Forks (7835)	11.40	
6	Spades	12.90	
12	Only Rakes	17.88	
12	" Hoes	16.80	
3	" D. Handles Shovels	6.45	
1	" WheelBarrow	21.10	86.53

CARLTON
MAY 25 Rec'd
Indian Agency.

CARLTON
MAY 19 1948
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Northern Hardware Ltd.....

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY 11/48.	TO garden tools and wheelbarrow for use at Indian Residential School at Prince Albert as per statement attached	86.53
" 6	TO one range, pipes and elbow for use at Indian Residential School at Prince Albert as per statement attached	101.64
		<u>188.17</u>
	516-12-489	86.53
	516-12-422	<u>101.64</u> 188.17



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 701 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE June 18th/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

19597

132-2-5

TO Northern Electric Co. Ltd.,
2300 Dawdney Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA May 14th, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School, Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF May 5th, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Thirty Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Electric Refrigerator, Leonard Model 565 7' capacity	260.79	260.79
1	Electric Range, Gurney Model 14 E 8	137.44	137.44
			398.23

Sales Tax included
Provincial Educ. Tax not
applicable.

TERMS: Net 30 days.



GV9/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	502

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30110

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

LIMITED
65 RORIE STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE

INVOICE DATE

ENTERED JUN 9 1948

MAY 21/48

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.

30110

OUR ORDER
NUMBER _____

DOC 71980

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

C.N.R.

MAY 31/48

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

FREIGHT PREPAID

FOR PRINCE ALBERT

18/0 TO

B/O FROM

REFERENCE NO.

SUPPLIER

No. PAGES	PAGE NO.	CLASSIFICATION
-----------	----------	----------------

SALESMAN	STOCK	DIRECT	HSE
----------	-------	--------	-----

TERMS:

IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS
DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT AT
RATES SHOWN IN C.D.
COLUMN.

GENERAL - 30 DAYS NET,
SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL
RATES AFTER DUE DATE.

TELEPHONE APPARATUS,
TELEPHONE SUPPLIES, PRINTING
TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT.
NET 30 DAYS.

ALL CONTRACTS, INCLUDING
LAMPS, AS PER TERMS OF
CONTRACT.

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPT OF MINE & RESOURCES

OTTAWA CANADA

SHIP TO THE PRINCIPAL

LAC LA ROUGE INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	C.O. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
665 LEONARD REFRIG.		1	N	260.79ea.	260.79
EXEMPT FROM ED. TAX					
46324					
JUN 7 1948					
CERTIFIED CORRECT					
<i>Cus. Order</i>					
JUN 26 1948					
Training Division					
Indian Affairs Br.					
CUST. ORDER NO.	20110	LIC. NO.'S.	OUR ORDER NO.	NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.	
			500 71980		

132-2-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

29502

TELEPHONE 2149

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

June 24th. 1948.

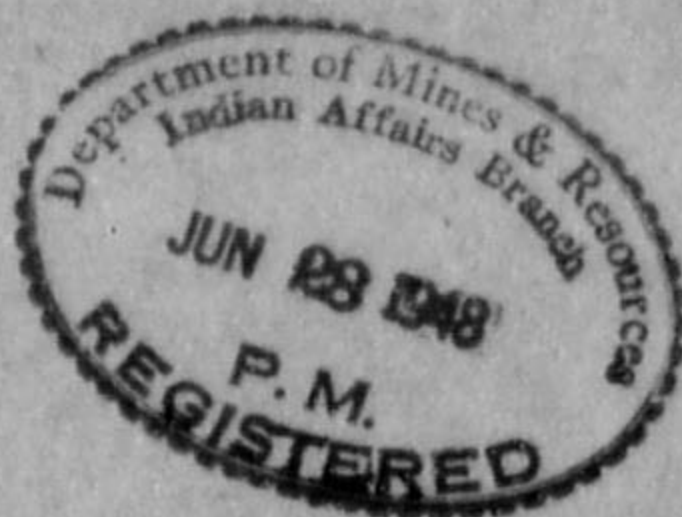
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

On June the 7th., I forwarded to you invoice covering 665 Leonard Refrigerator. This was returned to me without any explanation as to why it was returned. I am sending it back to you together with the invoice for Model 14ELOW Gurney Range. Both of the articles covered by these invoices have been received in good condition.

Yours faithfully,

Carl Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Prince Albert Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE

SERVICE

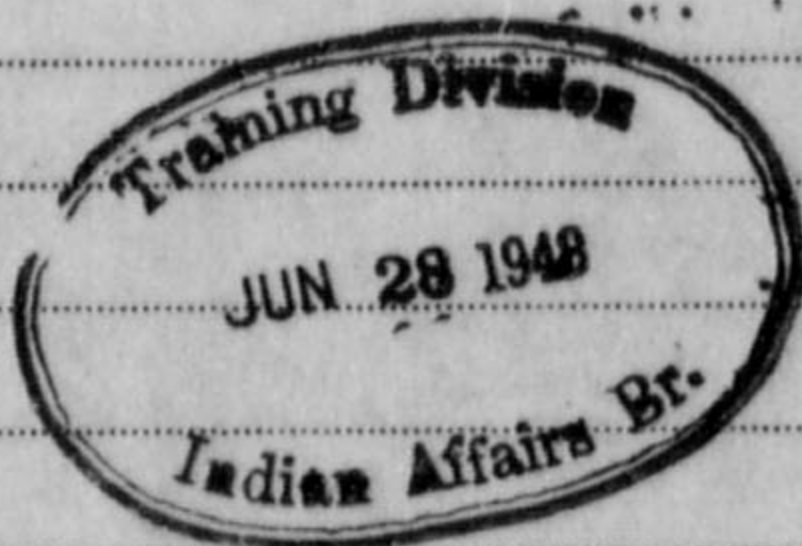
AMOUNT

May 31/48.

To, dinning room table for staff at
Residential school at Prince Albert as
per statement attached

\$42.00

516-12-415



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 3524

VOUCHER No. 739 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE June 22nd/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Herald Printing Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

Prince Albert,

May 31/48 194

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Address

Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS:

YOUR ORDER NO.

3931

INVOICE

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shop No.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	LIST DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
29526	1	Dining Room Table to detail		42.00



DUPLICATE COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION
REGINA, SASK.

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Order No.

W.O. No.

Date March 31, 1948

Invoice No. H.O. #63

Date	bb	DESCRIPTION	Amount	
1948				
			<u>Each</u>	<u>Total</u>
		60 Beds, double tier	\$7.50	\$ 450.00
		120 Mattresses	3.00	360.00
		300 Blankets	4.00	1200.00
		120 Pillows	.49	58.80
		240 Sheets	.72	172.80
		120 Chairs, Folding	1.20	144.00
		20 Tables, Folding (large)	4.50	90.00
		8 Dixies (8 gal.)	1.73	3.46
		6 Dixies (4-5 gal)	.96	5.76
		1 Ladles, soup (large)	.42	.42
		1 Ladle, Soup (small)	.29	.29
		144 Forks	.05	7.20
		144 Knives	.10	14.40
		144 Spoons (Dessert)		16.67
		120 Spoons (Tea)	.05	6.00
		6 Spoons (Kitchen Serving)	.13	.78
		48 Spoons (Table Serving)	.06	2.88
		156 Plates (Dinner) (per doz.)	2.29	25.95
		60 Dishes (Dessert)		5.00
		144 Cups (Medalta) (per doz.)	4.95	59.40
		144 Saucers)		
		24 Cups (Light Blue) (per doz.)	4.20	8.40
		24 Saucers (Light Blue)		
		20 Pitchers, Milk	.34	6.80
		6 Sheets (Cookie Tray)	.29	1.74
		1 Can Opener (table)	10.46	10.46
		12 Chairs (Leatherette, Blue)	9.96	119.52
		6 Settees " "	12.18	73.08
		12 Dressers (4 drawer tall)	8.00	96.00
		4 Roasting Pans (black)	.23	.92
		24 Salt & Pepper Shakers		5.50
		25 Slips (pillow)	.24	6.00
		2 Cots (Hospital)	6.30	12.60
		2 Chairs (Office, Arm)	2.52	5.04
				<u>\$2969.87</u>
				<u>\$2969.87</u>

CARLTON
 JUN 2 1948
 Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Province of Saskatchewan.....

Address.....Dept. of Reconstruction and
Rehabilitation.

Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31/48.	to furniture, dishes, etc. for new residential school at Prince Albert as per statement attached	\$ 2969.87
	516-12-415	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....740...(187)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... June 23rd, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask.,

1948

M

May
dept of Indian Affairs
Mr. Jones

In Account With

P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

<i>Realt in fridge</i>	<i>G. E.</i>
<i>1 seal</i>	<i>975</i>
<i>1 1/2 lbs methyl</i>	<i>340</i>
<i>new bearing</i>	<i>450</i>
<i>sum</i>	<i>1650</i>

3415



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., *May* 194*8*

M *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

Mr. Jones

In Account With

P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

<i>Wash in fuel</i>	<i>16.25</i>
<i>6 1/2 lbs. Grease</i>	<i>16.50</i>
<i>Service</i>	<i>6.00</i>
<i>Motor new bearings</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>Turning down beam</i>	<i>2.00</i>
<i> labor</i>	<i>41.75</i>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

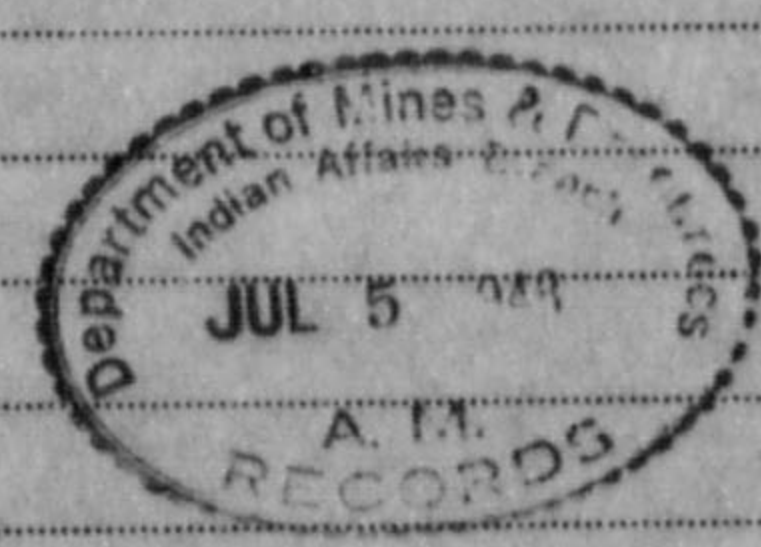
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....P.A. General Electric,

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May /48...	To servicing frigidaire and repairs for same at new residential School at Prince Albert as per statement attached	41.75
"	To same as above	34.15
		\$ 75.90
	516-09-615	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....749 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....June 23rd/48.

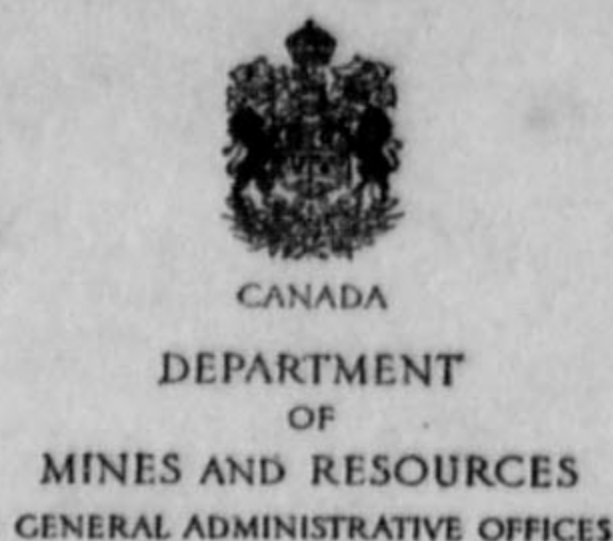
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN REPLY TO
SING DIVISION

WMV/GG



132-2-5

1549

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 79247-15/38

OTTAWA July 7th, 1948.

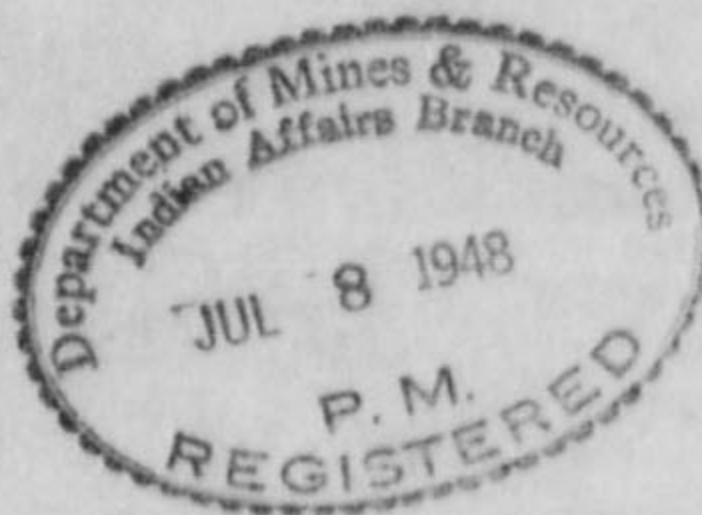
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 31476 - File 132-2-5

Please find herewith copies of a letter from the vendor Hubbard Portable Oven Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto, which is self-explanatory. The alternative offered by the vendor is more expensive than the other tenderers shown on attached schedule of quotations.

I would appreciate your advice and recommendation regarding the above.



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y /BCW

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY

Toronto 2, Ontario

June 28, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. W.M. Vincent, Dept. Purchasing Agent

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to acknowledge your order:
File Number 79247-15-38, for one only Century 1-bag
capacity Dough Mixer to be shipped to Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

We wish to advise you that the Century Dough
Mixer which was offered to you in our Quotation of June
2/48 is only a 1/2 bag capacity Machine, and we do not
feel that this would be large enough for your requirements.
We wish to draw to your attention that the American
supplier of this Machine sold it to us as of 1-bag
capacity and we quoted you accordingly, but when the
Machine was received at our Factory it was found to be of
only 1/2-bag capacity.

Therefore, in view of the above, we would
appreciate it very much if you would favor us with your
order for the Hubbard Bread Mixer, 1-bag capacity, with
60 cycle motor, as per our Quotation of June 2/48 - Re.
#79247 File 15-38.

Yours very truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

H.S. Heyes,
President.

H.S. Heyes
G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/CG



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 79247-15/38

OTTAWA, July 7th, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 31476 - File 132-2-5

Please find herewith copies of a letter from the vendor Hubbard Portable Oven Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto, which is self-explanatory. The alternative offered by the vendor is more expensive than the other tenderers shown on attached schedule of quotations.

I would appreciate your advice and recommendation regarding the above.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y /BCW

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY

Toronto 2, Ontario

June 28, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. W.M. Vincent, Dept. Purchasing Agent

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to acknowledge your order:
File Number 79247-15-38, for one only Century 1-bag
capacity Dough Mixer to be shipped to Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

We wish to advise you that the Century Dough
Mixer which was offered to you in our Quotation of June
2/48 is only a 1/2 bag capacity Machine, and we do not
feel that this would be large enough for your requirements.
We wish to draw to your attention that the American
supplier of this Machine sold it to us as of 1-bag
capacity and we quoted you accordingly, but when the
Machine was received at our Factory it was found to be of
only 1/2-bag capacity.

Therefore, in view of the above, we would
appreciate it very much if you would favor us with your
order for the Hubbard Bread Mixer, 1-bag capacity, with
60 cycle motor, as per our Quotation of June 2/48 - Re.
#79247 File 15-38.

Yours very truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

H.S. Heyes
G.

H.S. Heyes,
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

GV5/BCW

Ed

132-2-5
2101

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77452-15-38

OTTAWA June 30th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Indian Affairs Branch:

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School
(I. A. Branch file 132-2-5)

Herewith purchase orders for office furniture required at the above mentioned school. All items asked for in requisition dated 29th December, 1947, have now been ordered with the exception of 1 meat chopping block and 3 hair sprayers.

It will be in order for the Indian Supt. to make the best possible arrangements to procure the outstanding items locally.



W. M. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

July 14, 1948.

Miss Dean
Prepared
signature
for

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School
Prince Albert Army Camp

A meeting of officials of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C. and our Education Division was recently held here to discuss the future policy with regard to the Elkhorn Residential School, the Prince Albert Residential School and the Lac la Ronge Residential School (at present being conducted in the Army Camp at Prince Albert).

After considerable discussion, it was decided to set the pupilage at the temporary school in the Prince Albert Army Camp at 200.

The officials of the Indian School Administration seemed to prefer not to place too many children in these temporary quarters until they have had an opportunity of operating it for at least a period of a year.

We have already provided considerable equipment for this school on the basis of 120 pupils. We are closing the Indian Residential School at Chapleau, Ontario and arrangements are being made to ship all beds, bedding, desks, tables, etc., to the new school in the Prince Albert Camp in order to provide for the extra 80 children.

We are sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Indian Superintendent Jones at Prince Albert and an accountable advance for \$2,000.00. We would like to have the necessary partitions erected, cupboards built and other emergency construction work carried out in

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

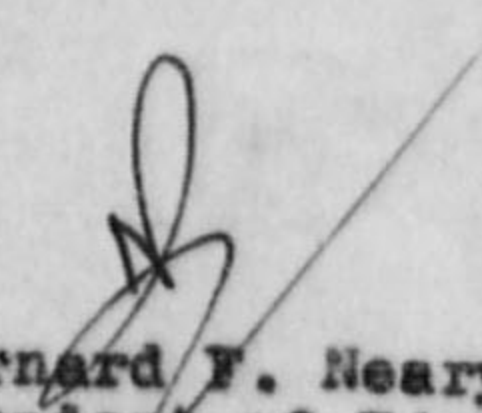
order to have the school ready for occupancy by September 7. It is felt that the best and fastest way to have this carpentry work carried out is by day labour. It is understood that a certain amount of the lumber required is already on hand. Authority is given for the local purchase of nails and other materials in an amount not to exceed \$100.00. If additional materials are required, either submit a requisition by air mail or wire details as to requirements.

We are ordering the following supplies of interior paint from the Departmental Purchasing Agent today in order to expedite delivery:

5 gallons interior enamel, pale green
5 gallons interior enamel, white
10 gallons Kem-tone or similar spreader paint, pale green.

case 30 aug → [You can advise by Army Message as to further quantities required.

With regard to plumbing repairs, would you please advise as to what is required in order to provide adequate facilities for 200 children and staff. Would you also submit tenders from local plumbing firms if possible.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

July 15, 1948

516

48

49

13-491

656

132-2-5

Expenditures in connection with the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School - - - - - \$5,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **132-2-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs**DATE **July 15, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$2,000.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with expenditures
at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

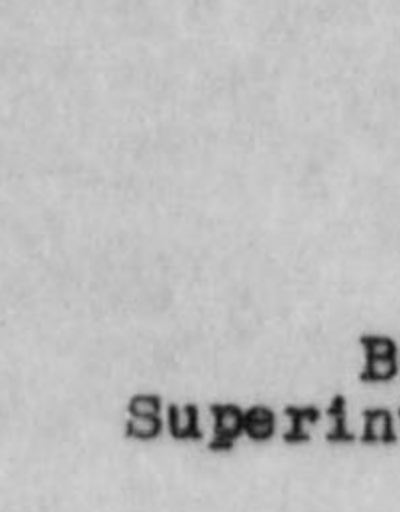
132-2-5 (E.1)

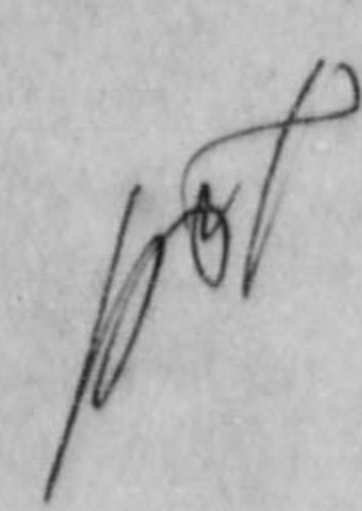
July 15, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

With reference to requisitions for supplies
for the Lac la Ronge School which is being operated
in the Prince Albert Camp, I enclose purchase orders
31779 and 31780 covering office equipment and cabinets.

You may purchase locally one meat chopper
block and three hair sprayers.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

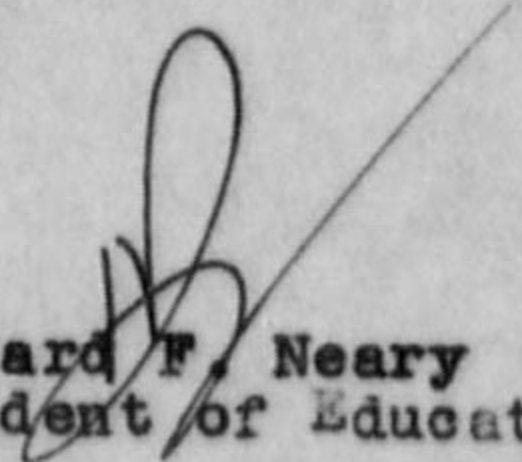
132-2-5 (E.1)

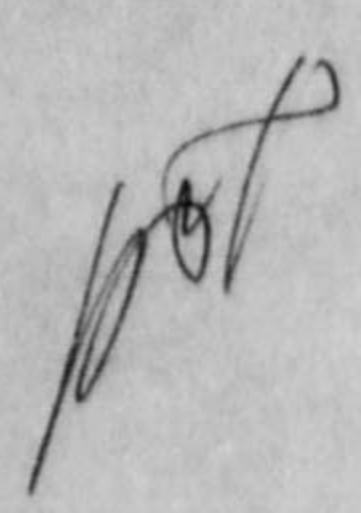
July 15, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

With reference to requisitions for supplies
for the Lac la Ronge School which is being operated
in the Prince Albert Camp, I enclose purchase orders
31779 and 31780 covering office equipment and cabinets.

You may purchase locally one meat chopper
block and three hair sprayers.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 15, 1948.

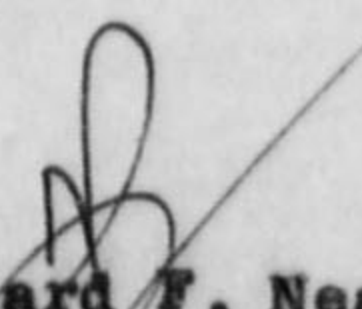
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 31476.
Your file 79247-13/38.

We have your memorandum of July 7th enclosing copy of letter received from Hubbard Portable Oven Company. In view of the information contained in that letter we feel that the order should be placed with the Fletcher Mfg. Co., Ltd. It is noted that their price is \$570.00, f.o.b. Toronto, delivery within four weeks.

When placing the order you should impress upon the company the importance of having the machine delivered within the time mentioned above so that it will be in operation before the school opens on September 1st. I am returning the list of quotations which you forwarded.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

132-2-5 (E.1)

July 12, 1948.

Stanley Brook Ltd.,
145 Market Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. Purves and Mr. Busby

Gentlemen:

Purchase order 31447 was forwarded to you on June 25th for laundry machinery to be shipped to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

It is noted that the purchase order stated "Delivery in 180 days". The date of delivery has only been brought to our attention recently. My purpose in writing to you at this time is to ascertain if your firm would co-operate with us to the extent of giving us priority in delivery of the equipment mentioned on the purchase order.

After considerable expense and trouble, the Department has made temporary arrangements for the operation of the Indian Residential School in the Army camp at Prince Albert, to replace the Lac la Ronge Residential School that was burned two years ago.

There is a large number of children in this area requiring education and we wish to have them in school by September 1st. Naturally we will require the laundry machinery by that time in order that the school can properly function. I think you will agree that we are entitled to every possible consideration and I would appreciate it very much to hear from you that the machinery ordered on the above purchase order will be delivered by September 1st.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file on Lac la Poudre Res #5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

ACQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH **Indian Education** DATE **July 15, 1948**

VOTE No. **516** YEAR 19 **48** - 19 **49**

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....13-491.....AGENCY.....656

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

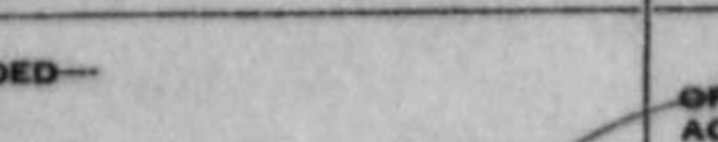
FILE No. **132-2-5**

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

Expenditures in connection with the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School - - - - - \$5,000.00

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	AUTHORIZED	DEBIT
	VERIFIED AND ENTERED	EXPENDED	CREDIT
APPROVED 	LEDGERKEEPER	ADJUSTMENT	
DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED	LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REPLY TO
PL AGENT

WMV/GG

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

79247-15/38

OTTAWA, July 20, 1948.

copy for information of Indian Affairs Branch

Hubbard Portable Oven Co. of Canada,
Limited,
150-154 Duke Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo has been delayed pending receipt of additional information regarding Indian Affairs Branch requirements. The 1/2-bag capacity Machine is definitely too small for our needs, likewise the price of your 1-bag capacity Machine is considerably higher than other quotations received.

Under the circumstances we feel that the logical course is to cancel our purchase order No. 31476.

I trust that this will not cause you any great inconvenience as you will no doubt have plenty of opportunity to sell it elsewhere. Kindly return the purchase order in the enclosed addressed envelope.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Encl.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



4609

File 1382-303-11 ACE.(107)

AIR MAIL

Regina, July 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention of Mr. Neary

I am in receipt of Department letter of the 14th instant, File 132-2-5 (E.1), in connection with Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert Army Camp.

The matters referred to were discussed with Superintendent E.S. Jones, of the Carlton Agency, and Reverend C.W. Fisher, Principal of St. Alban's School, Prince Albert, on the 17th instant, and a decision made as to the additional buildings which will be immediately required for a proposed 200-pupil school.

DPW
If you will refer to my letter of June 5th, 1948, File No. 1021-303-11 ACE., you will note that I asked that steps be taken to secure certain buildings referred to as Nos. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34. Some of these have already been secured, namely Nos. 23, 27, 29, 33, and 34. Nos. 21 and 31 are now vacant and they, in addition to those already secured, should be immediately secured for the new school. All those mentioned in my letter of June 5th, File 1021-303-11 ACE., will eventually be needed.

Assuming that Nos. 21 and 31 can be turned over to our Department for school use, I instructed Mr. Jones to have a plumber examine the buildings and give a quotation on preparation of the plumbing and heating for immediate occupancy, which he will do, and submit requisitions to the Department at once.

Plans were also made for removing some partitions and installing others in the different buildings which we propose using. Some consideration was given to using materials on hand for the erection of the partitions, but we found that no suitable material was on hand for this purpose, therefore Mr. Jones is preparing a requisition to be forwarded immediately to the Department for partition material and any other materials needed over and above the materials now on hand. A requisition in this connection will be submitted by Mr. Jones at once after he has secured local prices. It was too late on Saturday to secure prices when we had finished our plans. As I had no information as to the quantity of beds, bedding, etc. to be shipped from Chapleau, it was impossible to prepare a requisition for these. That requisition will have to wait until Mr. Fisher secures the information from the former Principal at the Chapleau School as to the shipment from there.

It has been my plan to use the main part of Building No. 27, the drill hall, for a recreation building, the lean-to part thereof to be used for the laundry, sewing-room, storage space, and for manual training. This lean-to part has its own heating plant, and will be very easy to heat. The main part of the building is heated by two large circulating heaters which Mr. Fisher has been informed will use two tons of coal a day to heat in cold weather. This may appear to be rather expensive heating for a school with a pupilage of 200. Certainly it is not too expensive if the school eventually has a population of 400, which, I believe, should be planned on from the beginning, notwithstanding the doubt of the Church officials in that regard. Some work is needed on the lean-to of Building No. 27, and Mr. Jones will prepare a requisition in that connection. Very little work is needed to prepare the main part of the building.

PAINT
The interiors of all of the buildings which we will use require paint and I am sure that the quantity of paint referred to in your letter will not be sufficient, therefore another requisition will be submitted for the paint. The

floor of that part of.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

floor of that part of Building No. 38 which will be used for the dining-room certainly needs improvement. It is badly chewed with Army boots and it is useless to paint it in its present condition. Surfacing with veneer and battleship linoleum is recommended for this floor, and a requisition will be submitted by Mr. Jones in connection therewith.

Preparations are being made to place six classrooms all in Building No. 23. Partitions, plumbing, redecoration and blackboards are required for these classrooms.

It is proposed to use Buildings Nos. 29, 30, and 31 (when secured) for children's dormitories, playrooms, and cloakrooms. Approximately 65 pupils will sleep in each of these buildings, and each building will have a playroom and accomodation for two staff members. Mr. Fisher's request for playroom space in each of these buildings resulted from his fear that the main part of the drill hall will be too expensive to heat during all of the cold weather.

Building No. 21 is to be prepared for staff quarters by partitions and re-arrangement of plumbing, heating, etc., and redecoration.

Building No. 38, the centre part of which is the kitchen, refrigerator, etc., and is an "H" hut, one side of which will be the dining-room, is to be prepared on the one side for a suite for the Principal, and a Chapel. The whole of this building needs redecoration in addition to the improvement of the floor, as previously referred to, for that part which is to be used for the dining-room.

I may say with regard to the whole, the cost of preparing these buildings will far exceed \$2,000.00, and I would appreciate being advised of the total amount available in the event that it is all needed.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JFBO/ed

Ottawa, July 26th, 1948.

Prince Albert Army Training Centre

Dear Mr. Brault:

I desire to refer to my letter of June 22nd, with reference to securing additional buildings in the south east part of the camp site, namely buildings No. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34.

I am now advised by our Regional Supervisor for Saskatchewan that buildings No. 23, 27, 29, 33 and 34 have been secured. It is further stated by Mr. Ostrander that buildings No. 21 and 31 are now vacant and we would like to secure these immediately as we wish to place partitions in them and have them ready for occupancy by September 1st, the date on which the pupils will arrive.

We would also like to obtain buildings No. 19, 20, 22, 30 and 32 at as early a date as possible.

Your kind co-operation in allotting these buildings to us would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Architect's Branch,
Department of Public Works,
Hunter Building,
O t t a w a , Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 26, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

We have your letter of the 19th instant regarding the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert Camp.

On receipt of your letter of June 5th we communicated with the Department of Public Works requesting that buildings 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 be allotted to us. It is noted that you have already secured buildings 23, 27, 29, 33 and 34.

We are writing the Public Works Department again today requesting that they immediately allot us buildings 21 and 31 which you state are now vacant and also requesting them to allot buildings 19, 20, 22, 30 and 32 at the earliest possible date.

We have received the requisition from Superintendent Jones for the material required for the partitions and we are submitting this to the Purchasing Branch requesting them to give the matter immediate attention. The other requisitions to which you refer will be placed before the Purchasing Agent as soon as they are received.

As a matter of information, we would like to know what disposal has been made of the material purchased from the Saskatchewan Reconstruction Corporation at a cost of slightly over \$4,000.00.

We have allotted an amount of \$10,000.00

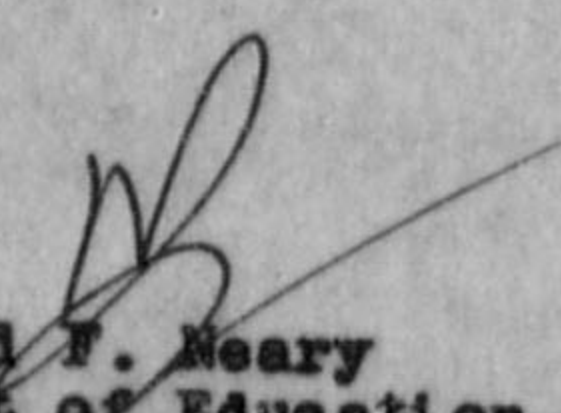
-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

for labour and materials required to make these buildings habitable but we hope that it will not be found necessary to expend the amount mentioned. In view of the contents of your letter, we are forwarding an additional \$2,000.00 for labour to Indian Superintendent Jones, so that the work will not be delayed.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO. 132-2-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE

July 26, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$2,000.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY--
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Additional
Accountable advance in connection with expenditures at the
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential SchoolCHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1089
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 26th

1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 132-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Carlton Indian Agency,
PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan

Alterations, erecting partitions in huts at Prince Albert Army Camp
Purpose for which required to be converted for use at Lac la Ronge Residential
School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
297	Sheets Ten Test, 4 x 10.		
80	lbs. Finishing Nails, 2"		
10	Doors, 2'8" x 6'8"		

Note: Indian Superintendent Jones states that
the Prince Albert Lumber Company is prepared to
supply the above equipment at the following
prices:

Ten Test - \$867.24

Nails - \$ 16.00

Doors - \$ 96.00

We are remodelling certain buildings in the
Prince Albert Army Camp and they will be used
temporarily to replace the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School which was destroyed by fire
in February, 1947. We are anxious to have the
remodelling finished by September 1st as there
is a large number of children for whom provision
will have to be made by that date.

If you consider the prices quoted by the Prince
Albert Lumber Co., are reasonable, we would ap-
preciate it if you would issue purchase order
immediately.

While the materials should be as above,
the account should be sent to Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
5012

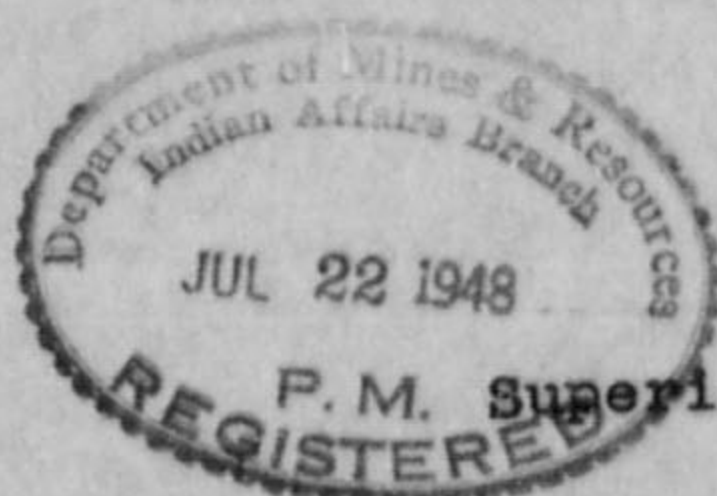
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 502-1-30 A.
(107)

EM
Prince Albert, Sask.,
July 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition covering
11,880 ft of 10 test, \$867.24; 80 lbs. 2" finishing nails
\$16.00 and 10 doors \$96.00, totalling \$979.24. These
materials are to be used in making Army huts situated at
the Army Camp in Prince Albert into classrooms and staff
rooms for the Lac La Ronge Residential School to be opened
at this point.

Prices were submitted by the Prince Albert Lumber
Company Ltd., Prince Albert.



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
P.M. Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: Mr. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 19th 19 48.

132435

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Carlton Indian Agency.

Vote 516 Primary 09 Object 615 Date Required Immediately

Ship to E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Carlton Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

Mail Invoices to E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Carlton Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

Alterations, erecting partitions in huts at Prince Albert Army Camp to be converted for use as Lac La Ronge Residential School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Quarters for married staff members.		
74	Sheets 4x10 Ten Test 2960 ft.	7.30	216.08
	Office.		
24	Sheets 4x10 Ten Test 960 ft.	7.30	70.08
	Staff Sitting Room		
24	Sheets 4x10 Ten Test 960 ft.	7.30	70.08
	Staff Rooms		
125	Sheets 4x10 Ten Test 5000 ft.	7.30	365.00
	Dormitory		
50	Sheets 4x10 Ten Test 2000 ft.	7.30	146.00
	11,880 ft.		867.24
80	lbs. Finishing nails 2"	.20	16.00
			\$883.24
	Prices quoted by Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.		
10	Doors 2.8x6.8	9.60	96.00
			\$979.24

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 27, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 707 (107) dated May 10th, 1948, issued in favour of Kernaghan Hardward Co.

The first two items on the account attached to the voucher, namely 16 lbs. of sheet metal and 1½ lbs. of solder were included on your voucher No. 514 (107) forwarded to us in March and paid at that time.

It would appear that the only item we still owe the firm is for solder costing .85¢ supplied on April 13th.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Prince Albert School Note columns
marked * (250-299)

SUGGESTED KITCHEN UTENSILS FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OF
VARIOUS SIZES

	-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	300-
Cook table, 6', 8', or 10' by 30" or 36"	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Bake table		1	1	1	1	1	1
Bake pans: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3"	3	2	5	2	2	2	2
18" x 21" x 3"		2	4	8	12	16	18
Bread or Jellied Meat Pans	4	6	8	10	12	16	18
Bun pans, 15" x 21" x 1"	2	3	5	7	8	9	10-12
Double boilers: Inner capacity 3 qt.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inner capacity 12 qt.	1	1	2	1	1		
Inner capacity 16 qt.				1	1	2	2
Frying pans: 8"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14"	3	4	6	6	6	6	8
Ice Cream freezer	2 gal. hand	2-2 gal. hand	5 gal. electric	5 gal. 2 cans electric	5 gal. 2 cans electric	5 gal. 3 cans electric	5 gal. 3 cans electric
Kettle, tea	1	1	3	3	3	4	4
Muffin tins, 12	6	10	10	16	20	21	25
Pie plates, 10"	12	20	30	40	45	50	60
Pots, straight sides 5 qt. saucepan	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12 qt. with lid	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Pots, with lid: 21							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONT'D

*

	-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	300-
Pots, with lid: 33 qt.	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pots, with lid: 50 qt.			1	1	2	2	3
Stock pots with tap & lid 33 qt.		1					
50 qt. with tap			1	1			
18 Imperial gallon				1	1	1	
24 Imperial gallon					1	1	2
Roasting pans, 22" x24"x4" (Desir- able)	2	2	2	4	5	6	6
Toaster: wire, 4 slice, 6 slice,	3 OR 1	3 OR 1			2		
Apple corer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Biscuit cutter	2	2	2	3	3	3	6
Doughnut cutter	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Bread board, approx. 24" x 18" x 1 1/2"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cutting board, 18"x24"x 3"	1	1	2	2	4	4	6
Butter cutter, Desirable	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cake cooler, large	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
Can Opener, Edlund	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Type No. 1	Type No. 1	Type No. 1	Type No. 1	Type No. 1	Type No. 1	Type No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONT'D

	-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	300-
Chinese Strainer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colanders:							
16" (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17 7/8" (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.)			1	1			
19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.)					1	1	1
Dough Scraper	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Egg Beater, Dover	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Egg Turner	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Flour Sifter, triple action	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sifter, pan, fine mesh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Food Chopper	1 No.10	1 No.10	1 No.32	1 No.32	1 No.32	1 No.32	1 No.32
Knife Sharpener	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lemon Reamer	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Measures:							
Spoon set	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Cup (8 oz.)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Pint (Imp.)	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Quart (Imp.)	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gallon (Imp.)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Metal Containers for Storage							
Mixing Bowls:							
Set of 3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
14 qt.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17 qt.		1	1	2	2	2	3
					(depends on electric mixer)		(depends on electric mixer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONT'D

	-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	300-
Mixing Bowls: 21 qt.		1	1	1	2	2	2
Paddle, wooden	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pastry Brush	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Plate Scrapers	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
Pitchers, (dining- room equip.)	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Rolling Pin	1	1	6	2	2	2	2
Shaker, soap	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Scales	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Skillet & basket	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Shredder set	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Sieves, different sizes	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Trays	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
Vegetable Brushes	4	4	4	4	6	6	6
Vegetable Masher (heavy)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vegetable Scraper	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
Whip (French)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Kitchen Cutlery: Forks, cooking	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
Knives, carving	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
-French Bolster, 14"	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
-French, without bolster, 10"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-Paring	4	4	6	6	6	6	6

714

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONT'D

	-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	300-
Ladles:							
8 oz.	1	1	3	3	4	4	4
2 oz.	2	2	2	4	4	4	4
Spatula 7-8 inch blade	1	2	2	3	3	3	3
Spoons:							
Long- handled, plain	3	3	6	6	6	9	9
Slotted	2	2	4	4	4	6	6
Wooden	3	3	6	6	6	6	6
Skimmer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tongs	1	1	2	2	2	2	2

714
6.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For PRINCE ALBERT School - Note columns marked * (250-299)

SUGGESTED KITCHEN EQUIPMENT FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OF VARIOUS SIZES

SCHOOL SIZE	RANGE	RANGE OVEN	ROASTING AND BAKE OVEN	BREAD OVEN	STEAM KETTLE	STEAM COOKER	DOUGH MIXER	ELECTRIC MIXER	FOOD CHOPPER	SLICER	PEELER	DISHWASHING SINKS AND DISHWASHING MACHINE.
200-249	8-burner coal, electric or gas heavy duty	1	1 large three-deck baking and 1 roasting		30 Imperial gallon size.	2-compartment unit (4 bu. capacity)		60-30 qt. size.	Motor operated 12-14 lb. per minute or attachment to mixer.	Electric operated slicer	No. 25 size	36 gal. single tank machine with drainboards & 2-compartment pot-washing sink.
250-299	8-burner coal, electric or gas heavy duty	2	1 large three-deck baking and 1 roasting	Essential for all schools of these sizes making bread. Size will depend on fuel used, insulation, and size of batch.	30 Imperial gallon size.	3-compartment unit (6 bu. capacity)	Only in schools where bread baking necessary. 200 loaves - 1 barrel size 400 loaves - 2 barrel size	60-30 qt. size -OR- 80 qt. with 20, 30, 40 & 60 qt. bowls	Motor operated 12-14 lb. per minute or attachment to mixer.	Electric operated slicer	No. 25 size	36 gal. single tank machine with drainboards, & 2-compartment, pot-washing sink.
300-	"	2	1 large three-deck baking and 1 roasting		40 Imperial gallon size.	3-compartment unit (6 bu. capacity)		80 qt. size with 20, 30, 40 and 60 qt. bowls.	Motor operated 12-14 lb. per minute or attachment to mixer.	"	No. 30 size	36 gal. single tank with drainboards & 2-compartment pot-washing sink.

712
5.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert Indian Residential School

Food Operation (Army Camp)

There is a very large kitchen, including two small units opening off the main kitchen for vegetable preparation and baking.

The former Army stoves (6 or 8 units with ovens) are the only useable pieces of equipment left.

A dishwashing Room is located next to the kitchen and opening off the Diningroom.

The present Diningroom is located off the kitchen with an opening between which would lend itself to cafeteria type of service.

A Walk-In Refrigerator is also installed.

The present galvanized sinks (2 sets of double compartment sinks) are too rusty for use.

Various small rooms leading off a corridor could be used for storage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



132-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Ottawa, 2 July, 1948.

1. *Prince Albert*
Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Prince Albert Indian Residential School
(Army Camp)

Dear Colonel Neary:

I am enclosing rather disjointed comments that have been provided by the girls who recently visited Prince Albert indicating that considerable equipment must be installed in the army camp for food service. The equipment that we would recommend may be judged from the columns indicated in blue in the attached mimeographed material.

I hope that this may prove useful to you and to the people who will have to operate the school.

Yours sincerely,

L.B. Pett
L. B. Pett, B.Sc., M.D.,
Chief, Nutrition Division.

LBP/AJS

N.H. & W. 1100M-11-47 P-1140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

31/03

OTTAWA

December 16, 1947.

FILE NO.

NO. 25229

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Prov. Govt. of Saskatchewan,
Dept. of Reconstruction & Rehabilitation,
Housing Division, Prince Albert, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO: The Principal, Lac La Poudre Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

QUOTATION OF

see body of order -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

"consignee"

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	Double Tier Beds (complete with springs)	7.50	450.00
120	Mattresses	3.00	360.00
300	Blankets	4.00	1200.00
120	Pillows	.49	58.80
300	Sheets	.72	216.00
120	Chairs (folding)	1.20	144.00
20	Tables (folding large)	4.50	90.00
2	Dixies (6 gal.)	1.73	3.46
2	Dixies (6 gal.)	1.25	2.50
6	Dixies (4-5 gal.)	.96	5.76
10	Pots Coffee (enamel)	.70	7.00
1	Ladle (soup, large)	.42	.42
1	" " small)	.29	.29
144	Forks	.05	7.20
144	Knives	.10	14.40
144	Spoons (dessert)	.05	7.20
144	Spoons (tea)	.05	7.20
6	Spoons (kitchen serving)	.13	.78
144	Spoons (table serving)	.06	2.88
144	Plates (dinner)	per doz. 2.39	25.95
144	Plates (dessert)	per doz. 4.95	59.40
144	Cups	per doz. 4.20	50.40
144	Sauces	per doz. 4.20	50.40
24	Cups	.34	8.16
24	Pitchers (milk)	.29	1.74
6	Sheets (Cookie Trays)	10.46	10.46
1	can opener (Table Model)	9.96	119.52
12	Chairs (Leatherette Blue)	12.48	73.08
6	Sets (" ")	8.00	96.00
12	Dressers (4 Drawer Tall)	.23	.23
4	Roasting Pans (Black)		
24	Salt & Pepper shakers (large and small)		
	(over)		



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
216	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

P 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prov. Govt. of Saskatchewan,
Dept. of Construction & Rehabilitation,
Housing Division, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 25229 CONTINUED
PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25	Slips, Pillow	24	6.00 ✓
2	Cots (Hospital)	6.30	12.60 ✓
2	Chairs (office arm)	2.52	5.04 ✓
			83,031.74

Note: As per information received by Indian Affairs Branch from Mr. R. J. Bruce, Housing Manager, that prices shown are at cost price as received from the War Assets Corporation.

Wrote Principal 15/4/48.
" " 8 Jun/48



YR 746 - 303144
2969.87
1948 067

majority need

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5(WT4)

28th July, 1948.

John & PH
PH
Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 14th/48, it is noted that the Dominion Textile Invoice in the amount of \$57.57, includes a freight item of .33¢. Although this is a small amount, present regulations require a receipt for all freight before claim made be made.

PH
In order not to delay payment of the main item, we are passing the account at \$57.24. Full Payment will be completed when you forward the necessary .33¢ freight receipt.

KLB
KLB
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 214

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4339 July 14th. 1948.

Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing herewith certified bills for goods received as per your orders from the following firms:

1. Dominion Textile, Montreal.
2. The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

Another bill has also been received - evidently part of your order No. 29749 - for 12 mattresses for the Lac la Ronge School - and amounting to \$81.53. These goods have not been received, and I am holding this bill until the mattresses have been delivered.

I am,
Yours faithfully,



G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 28, 1948.

MC M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.
Attention: The Principal.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
C A N A D A

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jun 1	O/29749 The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask. 1 Mantel Radio 2 Lamps & shades 15.95 2 bulbs .75 Shipping Charges	 39.95 31.90 1.50 <u>73.35</u> 3.14 <u>76.49</u>		
Training Division JUL 26 1948 Indian Affairs Bt. JUL 10 1948 CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i> All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. LIMITED Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION TEXTILE

COMPANY LIMITED
BOX 250, MONTREAL, P.Q., CANADA

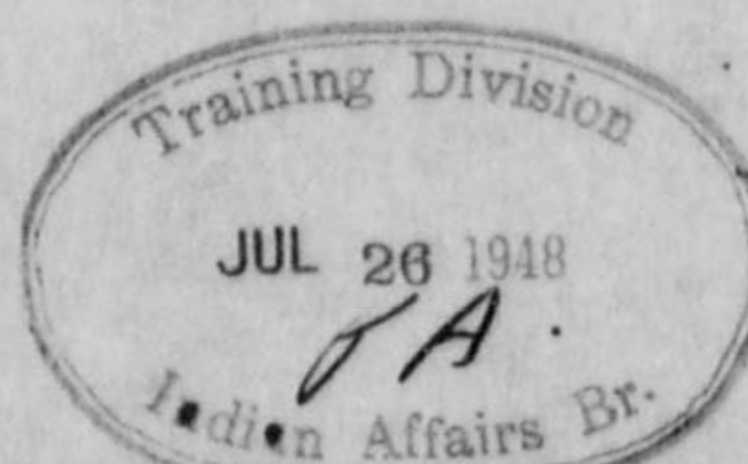
TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF



FABRICS AND YARNS

DATE JUNE 17/48	SHIPPED VIA CPR BULKHEAD FWD'G POOL C-R	B/L NO.	FED. LIC. NO.	PROV. LIC. NO.	TERMS NET CASH
YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER	DESCRIPTION			ON GOODS ONLY
				PRICE	AMOUNT



30109 871770 197236 10 002 SLIPS FIRSTS PAPERED HOSPITAL SLIPS PH 42

55 SALES TAX

10 5.30 53.00

4.24

57.24

FREIGHT WAGGS TO MONTREAL

30 MIN 23

57.57

JUL 10 1948

CERTIFIED CORRECT

FREIGHT CHARGED FROM MTL. TO PRINCE
ALBERT SASK. TO FOLLOW.
ORDER #30109

SHIPPED TO THE PRINCIPAL
LAC LA ROUGE INDIAN RES.
SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

GROSS	NET	TARE

FORM 212A

All correspondence, orders, payments, etc. must be directed to Montreal.
No claims allowed unless made within 10 days.
Interest at 6% P.A. charged on overdue accounts and allowed on prepayments.

SHIPPED FROM

INVOICE NO.

8-167

△BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7027

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1483-303-11 ACE.



Regina, July 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 26th instant, File No. 132-2-5 (E.1), and in particular to the fifth paragraph thereof, the building material which was purchased from the Saskatchewan Reconstruction Corporation, at a cost of approximately \$4,000.00, is all stored in Building No. 29 at Ex-122 Basic Training Centre, but I have given instructions to Superintendent E.S. Jones, of the Carlton Agency, to have it moved into Building No. 27 (the drill hall), as Building No. 29 is one of the buildings to be prepared for a children's dormitory. Some of the material can be used for the required work of preparing the buildings for occupation by the school, and a record will be kept of this. However, none of it is useful for the wall surfaces of the partitions, which was the reason for asking for wallboard or some such material for the wall surfaces.

With regard to the sixth paragraph of the Department letter referred to, please inform me of the total amount allotted. The figure is given in the letter but the office receiving stamp was inadvertently placed over the figure in such a way that it cannot be distinguished.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1).

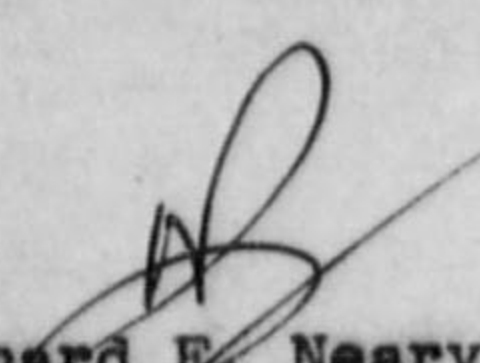
, August 4, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

MR. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo
in which you advise that the building material
purchased from the Saskatchewan Reconstruction
Corporation has been stored in building No. 27 in
Prince Albert Army Camp. It is noted that some of
the material will be used in making necessary repairs
to the other buildings.

The total amount allotted for labour and
materials required to make the building habitable is
\$10,000.00.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT

PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SALESMAN	SALES- MAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED	INVOICE DATE	July 8/48
----------	---------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 316-3

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.
2	Pr.		1010	7 1/2	Barber Scissors.						1.47 N	2.94	
2	Only		WH90		Copper Boilers.						5.74		11.43
3	Only		Warranty		Clothes Wringers.						7.00		21.00
294 324													
Training Division AUG 5 1948 Indian Affairs Bt CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i>													
CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS OF REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING													
										1%		NET	2%

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE AT CLAIMS

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
 PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
 VANCOUVER GUELPH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SALESMAN

SALES-
MAN'S NO.

DATE
ENTERED

INVOICE
DATE

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTI- PLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.
1 only	⊙		800	2 3/4	Meat Cleaver			C			289	
8	⊙		49	14x16	Cake Pans			C			46	
2084 JUL 6'48												
TO FOLLOW												
not sent - not received												
Cust. Order Principal												
For information												

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
 ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
 PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5

TO Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA June 26th, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince
Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND
Consignee

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF May 10th, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Three-Four Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Copper boilers #90 Invoice 2085-6	5.77	11.54 ✓
3	Clothes wringers (hand operated) #521E 2085-6	7.35	22.05 ✓
1	Cleaver, large #800 2 1/2 lb. } To come.	2.89	2.89
8	Cake pans 16" x 20" #9 1 1/2 x 16	.46	3.68
2	Barber scissors #1010x7 1/2 2085-6.	1.47	2.94 ✓

\$43.70



VOTE OVS/BOW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	891

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICERNO.
31683
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.

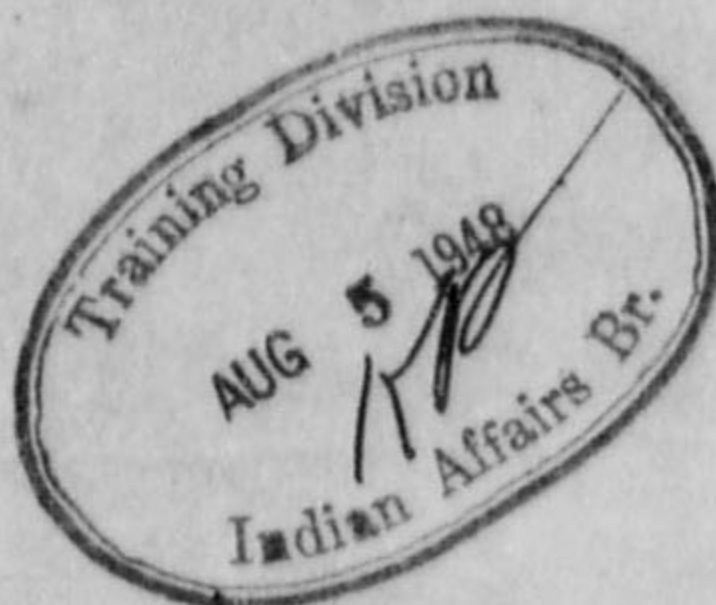
DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES 31680
PRINCIPAL -- LAC LA ROUGE IND REV SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

Date

JULY 14/48 EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
144	ONLY 420 TIN BREAD PANS	20			28 80
144	ONLY 460 WIRE COAT HANGERS 144/100	8 50			12 24
					<u>41 04</u>



CERTIFIED CORRECT
Autman
Principal

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5

TO : J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Bannatyne Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA June 26th, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert,
Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

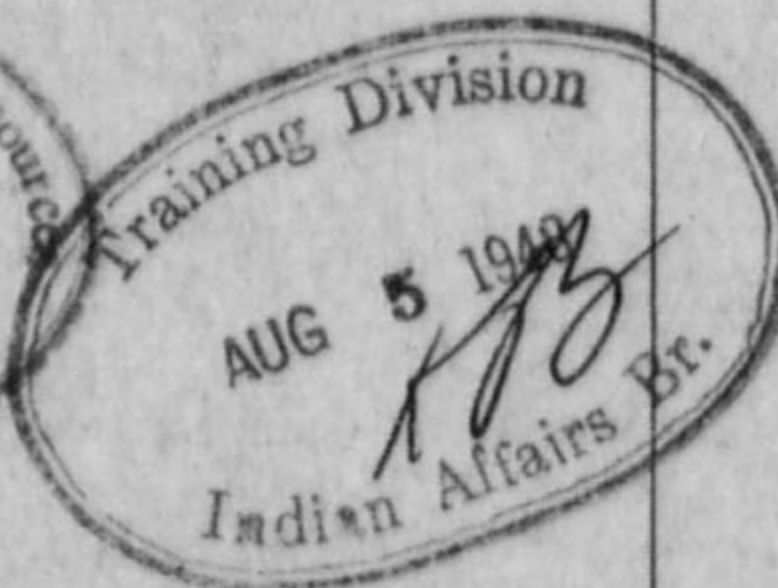
Rr Consignee

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF May 11th, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Three Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Meat Grinder, #12 Dominion large size (hand operated)	5.60	5.60
12	Doz. Bread pans "20 TIN ea.	.20	28.80
300	Coat hangers (wire) #60 Per 100	8.50	25.50
			\$59.90



GV3/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	891

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

31680

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

24275

TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Contract Department,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 79247-15-38

OTTAWA May 28th, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18	Windsor Chairs, walnut finish (70-M-691)	4.50	81.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
Prince Albert, Sask.
TO
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES

Training Division
AUG 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

*Yellow copy
mailed to Principal
MT
12/6/44*

GV3/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	701

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
3052
THIS ORDER NO.
ALL PACKAGES
ON INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 19, 1948,

Department of Mines & Resources,
Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 1

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	0/30527			
Jun 10	18 walnut finish chairs 4.50	81.00		
	SHIPPING CHARGES TO FOLLOW			
Training Division AUG 5 1948 Indian Affairs Br. CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i>				
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. LIMITED Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Moyer School Supplies Limited,
331 - 1st Avenue North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

FILE
NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA June 30th, 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince
Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

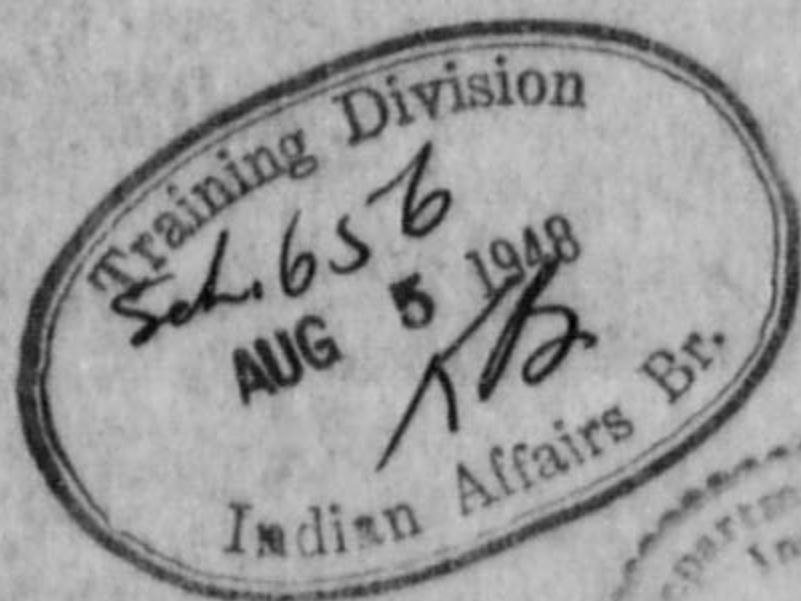
Consignee

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF May 7th, 1948.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Two Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Office Desk, No. 22, 36" x 54" Double Pedestal	\$2.65	\$2.65
1	Arm Chair, No. 30 1/2	16.75	16.75
1	Typewriter Desk, No. 52, single pedestal	28.65	28.65
1	Chair, No. 30 1/2	10.70	10.70
			\$138.75
Less 5% Discount			6.94
			\$131.81



GV9/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	971

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[Signature]
FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

31780

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

132-2-5

MONCTON — REAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON —

YOUR ORDER NO. 52-15-38

31780

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS" SINCE 1884

S-A 3232 331 FIRST AVE. NORTH SASKATOON. SASK.

DATE July 15/48.

CHARGE TO Dep't Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

SHIP TO. Lac la Ronge Ind. Res. Sch.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

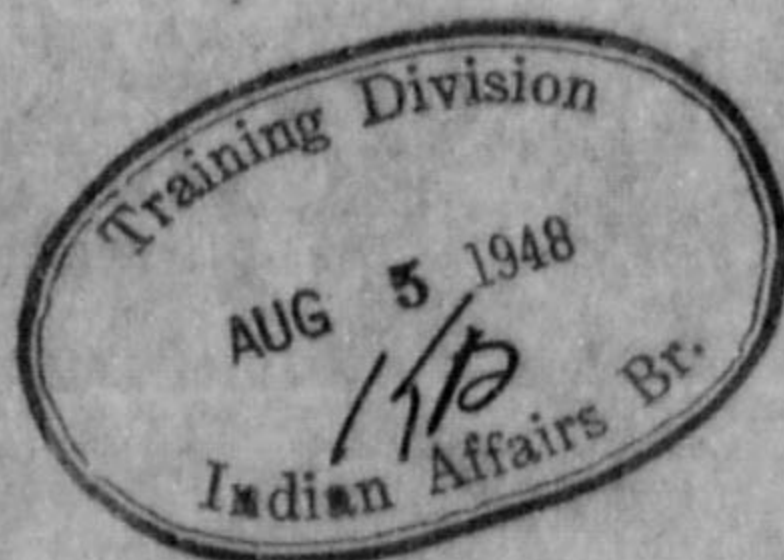
TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

VIA **CNR.**

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED					
1		#22 double pedestal desk 36" x 54"	1	82.65	ea.	82.65
1		#31½ arm chair	1	16.75	ea.	16.75
1		#52 typewriter desk, single pedestal	1	28.65	ea.	28.65
1		#30½ chair	1	10.70	ea.	10.70
						138.75
						6.94
		LESS 5%				131.81



CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-2-5
Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

7592

TELEPHONE 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing certified bills for payment of goods received from the following firms:

1. Moyer School Supplies, Saskatoon, Sask.
2. The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
3. The J. H. Ashdown Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
4. The Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., Winnipeg Manitoba.

You will note that in connection with the Marshall-Wells bill, I have attached a sheet showing that two items you ordered with the goods now received, have not been sent or received.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5 8231
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1526-303-8 (107)

Handwritten signature
Regina, August 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Please refer to Department letter of the 24th of July, 1947, File 132-2-5 (WT 1), in connection with prosecution of Kitchener Bird and John Roberts, on charges of Arson in the burning of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

In this connection information was laid against the two boys, as instructed in the Department letter referred to. Kitchener Bird was found guilty and sentenced to an undetermined term in the Regina Industrial School. He was only a short time at the school when he was sent to the Sanatorium with T.B.

There has been much delay in proceeding with the charge against John Roberts, but eventually the case is completed, and I am informed in report from Superintendent T.W. Chard, in Charge, C.I.B., R.C.M. Police, Regina, that John Roberts appeared before Police Magistrate J.E. Lussier, of Lac la Ronge, on July 19th, 1948, and the charge against him was dismissed.

Handwritten signature
J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file
w
out

Hotel Marlboro
THE HOME OF COMFORT
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

132-2-5

August 4.

Dear Mr. Philan,

I have just one significant picture of Holy Angels School so far, as the post office people "mislaid" the other roll where I really got the low-down and the close-up. The school - finished in tile but mostly plywood inside - appears at the left. Between the church and the domed-roof building at the right (new mission) is the old mission which they are going to demolish. There is much more to be said re this school.

Locally, the Chapleau freight is being stored in the gymnasium. Some of it is good; other items are a bit seedy. Work on the classroom block is going ahead. They will be good rooms, but we must see that nobody whose ideas are clouded with long habitation to meagre blackboards and over-many desks to a room sets the standard. I have asked Mr. Supt. Jones to ensure that a window here and there is crossed over in the Colonel Randle manner.

I made a cheap evening station to station call to Mr. Ostrander. He is staying in Regina until Monday noon when he is leaving

Estow
134-1-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for here and Battleford. His assistant, ^(Warden) is
already in Battleford where he must remain for
a while because of staff shortages. His cler-
Scovil is here with the exhibition stuff. The
Indian Brotherhood has held a three-day session
in the barracks.

I'll work my way south and confer
with Mr. Ostrander on Monday, before
proceeding to Elkhorn.

Au revoir — soon!

Yours sincerely,
Charles Fordyce Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Department of Public Works, Canada

F. 8410-1
84-10-1

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF

OTTAWA, August 6th, 1948

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

8323

Dear Sir:

1-4

Replying to your communication of July 26th (132-2-(E-1)), you are informed that the District Resident Architect has been instructed to turn over immediately buildings 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34, No. 122 Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Sask. to the Department of Mines and Resources for use as an Indian Residential School.

Buildings 19, 20, 21 and 22 will be turned over to the Department of Mines and Resources when they are vacated by the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan.

Yours truly,

C. Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

GC:RH



P.W.D. 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 11, 1948.

EXD.
am

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

With reference to your letter of July 19th,
and our reply of July 26th regarding buildings in the
Prince Albert Army Camp for use of the Lac la Ronge
Residential School, we have just received the following
letter from the Department of Public Works:

"Replying to your communication of July 26th, you are
informed that the District Resident Architect has been
instructed to turn over immediately buildings 23, 27,
29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34, No. 122 Basic Training
Centre, Prince Albert, Sask., to the Department of Mines
and Resources for use as an Indian Residential School.

"Buildings 19, 20, 21 and 22 will be turned over to
the Department of Mines and Resources when they are
vacated by the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan."

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[Signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 15 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **83225**

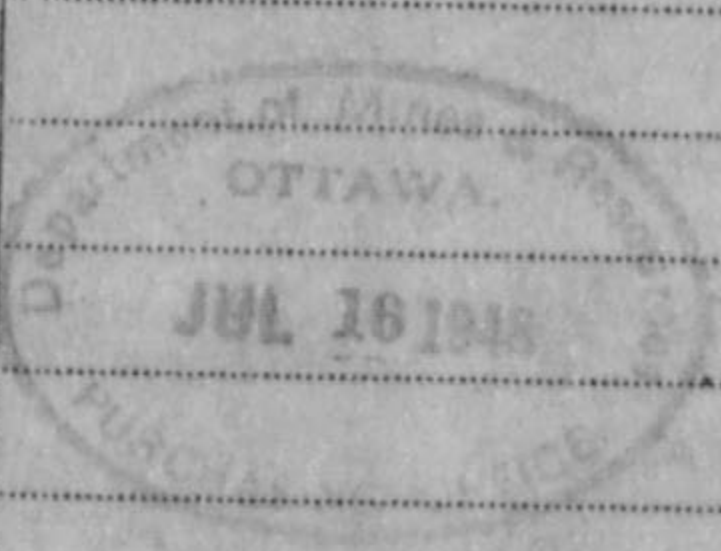
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 132-2-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required **Lac la Ronge Residential School**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Gallons interior enamel, pale green		
5	Gallons interior enamel, white		
10	Gallons Kem-tone or similar spreader paint, pale green.		
<i>P.O. 32794</i>			
			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. D. Helton

APPROVED—

B. D. Humphreys
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 26th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83475

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 132-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 13-491 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Carlton Indian Agency,
PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan

Alterations, erecting partitions in huts at Prince Albert Army Camp
Purpose for which required to be converted for use at Lac la Ronge Residential
School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
297	Sheets Ten Test, 4 x 10.		
80	lbs. Finishing Nails, 2"		
10	Doors, 2'8" x 6'8"		

Note: Indian Superintendent Jones states that
the Prince Albert Lumber Company is prepared to
supply the above equipment at the following
prices:

Ten Test - \$867.24

Nails - \$ 16.00

Doors - \$ 96.00

We are remodelling certain buildings in the
Prince Albert Army Camp and they will be used
temporarily to replace the Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School which was destroyed by fire
in February, 1947. We are anxious to have the
remodelling finished by September 1st as there
is a large number of children for whom provision
will have to be made by that date.

If you consider the prices quoted by the Prince
Albert Lumber Co., are reasonable, we would ap-
preciate it if you would issue purchase order
immediately.

above, the account should be sent to Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

A. M. L.

B. M. L.
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO.

S-A 3232

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

SINCE 1884

331 FIRST AVE., NORTH

SASKATOON, SASK.

YOUR ORDER NO.

452-15-38

31780

DATE

July 15/48.

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Canada.

SHIP TO

Lee la Ponge Ind. Res. Sch.,

Prince Albert, Sask.

AUG 9 1948

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

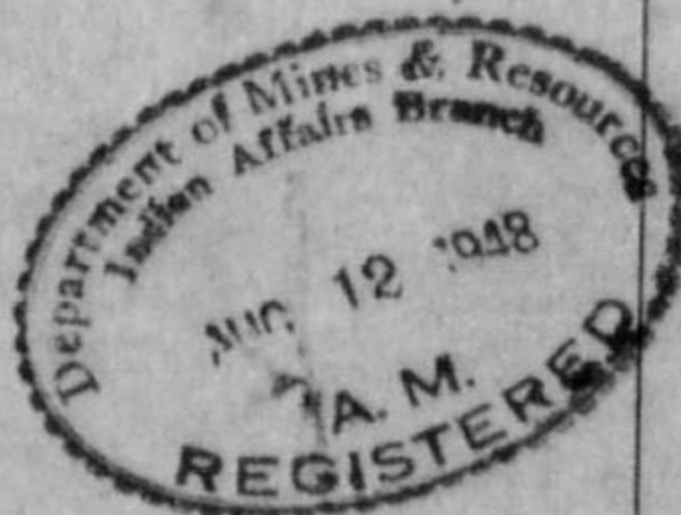
VIA

C.M.R.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED					
1		#22 double pedestal desk 36" x 54"	1	82.65	ea.	82.65
1		#31 arm chair	1	16.75	ea.	16.75
1		#52 typewriter desk, single pedestal	1	28.65	ea.	28.65
1		#30 chair	1	10.70	ea.	10.70
						138.75
		LESS 5%				6.94
						131.81

Account
Paid
9/8/48
M.T.



PLEASE EXAMINE

This Statement carefully. If it is not correct please communicate DIRECT with our Auditors

WILSON, BIRNIE & SEYMOUR

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

215 St. James St. - Montreal

Giving full details of any difference.

STATEMENT - NOT AN INVOICE

THIS STATEMENT IS A COPY OF YOUR INVOICE AND IS SENT AS A REMINDER THAT PAYMENT IS DUE.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Att: Col. B. F. Neary -

Re: Your memo. of Aug 12/48 - Your file 132-2-5- (E1)
Will you please see that form SD 4-19164
is signed & returned. *Shawnee*
Pres. office
4/8/48

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
No. 4 Temporary Building
Ottawa.



Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Acting Purchasing Agent,
Room 318, Langevin Block,
Metcalfe & Wellington Sts.,
Ottawa, Ont.

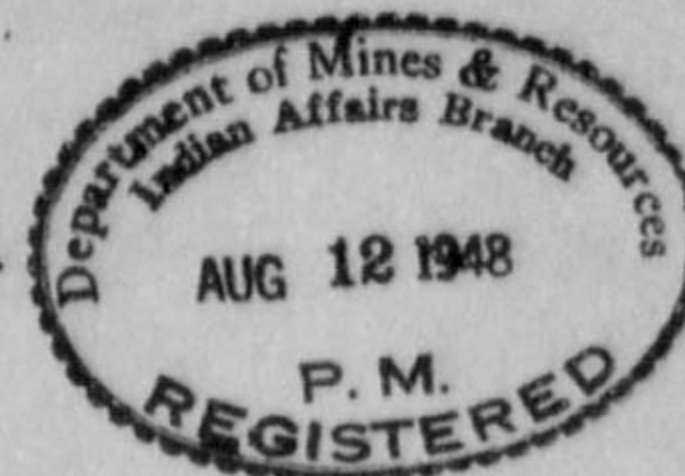
9250

When replying please
refer to File 223-26D-105 (2)
Serial- 30351

August 6, 1948

Att'n: Mr. W.M. Vincent

Re: 20 I.A. Sask.



Attached hereto please find War Assets Corporation Official
Receipt No. 19164 for your retention. This
Receipt is issued for surplus material or equipment declared
by your Department under the above File No.

Will you kindly acknowledge receipt of our Form S.D. 4
No. 19164 by signing and returning to this Office
the attached letter of Acknowledgement.

for *A. J. Goghlan. A.*
A. J. MacMillan,
Chief, Screening Section,
Clearance Division,
Supply Department.

RJC/ AGM

Mark reply
Screening Section,
Rm. 217, #4 Bldg.,
Tel. 9-3965.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

(E)

August 16, 1948.

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please find attached receipt for surplus
Crown property covering the Glebelite batteries formerly
used at the above Residential School. It is presumed
that these batteries have now been taken over by War
Assets Corporation and, if so, you should sign the
mimeographed declaration form attached hereto.

Please return the attached documents after
signing the receipt form.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from C.P.R. telegram from Canon Cook,
Elkhorn, Manitoba, dated August 12, 1948.
Original on 129-6-5.

Can laundry equipment be expedited to
Prince Albert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Stanley Brock Ltd.,
145 Market Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. Purves and Mr. Busby

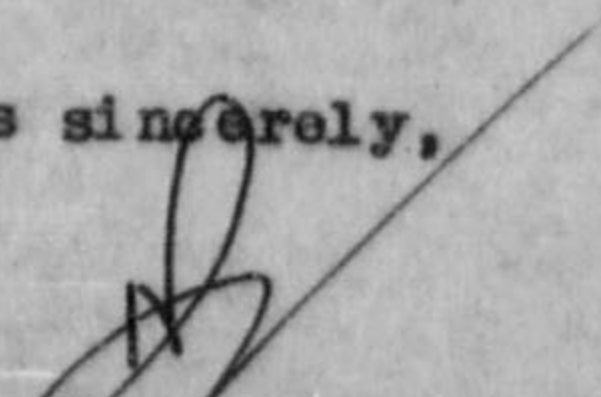
Gentlemen:

On July 12th we wrote you in connection with the laundry equipment ordered on June 25th for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask. See purchase order 31447.

We have not yet received a reply to our letter and consequently I am enclosing herewith a copy of same in order that it may receive your prompt attention.

We trust that you will advise us that this equipment will be delivered to the school by September 1st.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



132-2-5

9520

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK.,

August 9, 1948.



Colonel Neary:

Prince Albert Indian Residential School

The accompanying memoranda and diagrams may help you to appreciate the efforts of our colleagues here. Mr. Jones and I spent considerable time this past week on the spot with the Rev. Mr. Fisher. This morning Mr. Ostrander and I had a long conference with Mr. Fisher here.

After the Elkhorn meeting Mr. Fisher is taking a few days' holiday and will be in Prince Albert on the 22nd or earlier. He is going to be in Lac La Ronge on the 29th recruiting pupils.

Staff for the barracks school is as yet incomplete, but the physical plant is likely to be usable by the day appointed for the opening of Indian schools.

C.A. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 8, 1948

Mr. Ostrander:

Prince Albert Indian Residential School:

I know you are as anxious as I am that the citizens of Prince Albert shall have no reason to say that our Department is setting up in their city a second-rate institution for "second-class citizens". I have spent several days in a survey of potentialities, of the progress being made, and in acquainting myself with the ideals toward which Mr. Supt. Jones and Rev. Mr. Fisher are working. It seems to me that where the expenditure required is reasonable we should not ask the staff or pupils to put up with any make-do or hay-wire substitute for what is fitting and proper to the inculcation or maintenance of self-esteem. I may seem to labour this point, but I have seen too many schools where other considerations are allowed to outweigh basic physical needs, resulting in undesirable emotional reactions and in mental (and probably spiritual!) attitudes that hamstring those who are trying to pull their weight.

1. The classrooms appear to be commodious, but we must check any tendency to crowd in more than forty pupils to a teacher. Natural light is likely to be good, but I'm not certain that sufficient windows can be kept open. Temperature may also become a problem. Thermometers should be placed in each room and temperatures regularly recorded.

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Classrooms (cont.).

As there are not enough desks, one room for small primary grade children might well be equipped with the small tables and chairs that are popular in up-to-date schools.

Blackboards are provided in our new one-room forty-pupil schools to the extent of 4.8 feet. The amount of blackboard in St. Allans is pitifully small and should not be permitted to be a standard of comparison.

The lavatories in the classroom block ought to be completely adjusted before classes begin. The urinal in the room appointed for girls should be ~~removed~~ removed and four washbasins installed with a mirror above each. In the boys' room the urinal should be screened off and two wash basins installed.

Soap is going to be more expensive. Liquid soap dispensers would be more economical and hygienic.

Each toilet compartment to be equipped on the right hand side with a toilet-tissue fixture. This may evoke protests. I have heard them all in both languages. Some of our schools make a success of this training; others don't seem to be even trying.

Dormitories:

With ten-foot ceilings the Department normally permits one single bed to each fifty square feet of floor space (500 cu ft.). The army scaled it down to 400 cu ft. per adult.

The one room which I saw under construction intended as a dormitory supervisor's bed-room was on the small side and was planned without regard for a clothes closet. Both the room and the closet should be bigger unless only small-souled supervisors are to be retained.

A private bath-room for the supervisors in each dormitory is essential if worthwhile personnel are going to remain in the service. Certain surplus edils can be re-modified to give a decent-sized room with lights, mirror, wash-basin, toilet-bowl, bath-tub, radiator, and an electricity outlet for curling-iron, razor, etc. Let us reduce the excuses for frowziness.

Dining Room: We should not permit partitions separating boys from girls. Flooring?

The staff dining room should be partitioned off at one end and will thus have an exit for teachers, etc. only and a door into the pupils' mess-hall.

Kitchen: the established kitchen to be used as such.

Dish washing room: There was an idea put forward that a bake-oven should be installed here. The set-up is suited for washing and storing dishes. Just because people get in each others way in the St. Allan's kitchen where various activities are going on simultaneously, there is no reason why inconvenience should be imported into the barracks set-up. Besides, where would the flour be stored?

Baking: a good baking and storage room for bread and flour could be set up in the gym lean-to.

Laundry.

This should be set up in the gymnasium lean-to, and could serve both present schools.

A suggested layout is given in the attached diagram for pooling certain activities of the two city establishments which are only fifteen minutes' slow walking apart.

Baking,

Laundry,

Sewing,

Industrial Arts.

P.T.O.

4.

Garage and implement storage need to be arranged.

Chapel: As planned in the Miss Hall building

Principal's residence, office, etc. in Bldg # 32.

Hut #15 (partly burned) may be "cannibalized" for all usable equipment & materials.

Marina Staff Quarters: Bldg. # 21

Infirmary, boys, 4 bed. Bldg. 21

Infirmary, girls, 4 bed Bldg 21.

Isolation ward Bldg 21

Library (silence room) Bldg 21.

This differs from the conception of a reading, conversation and parlour games room, or the "play" rooms in dormitory buildings.

Staff Lounge & Social room; is there space in 21? or should we acquire more space so as to be able to accommodate visitors? Some provision for Indian parents might be in order.

As one Principal has to administer the two schools I assume he will not want to duplicate activities unnecessarily. He might, therefore, wish to consolidate:

Religious observances,

Laundry,

Sewing,

Industrial Arts,

Baking and Canning,

Agriculture in all its forms

Outdoor sports. (Certain play apparatus at the barracks should be moved.)

Food storage, (perishables)

Vegetable storage

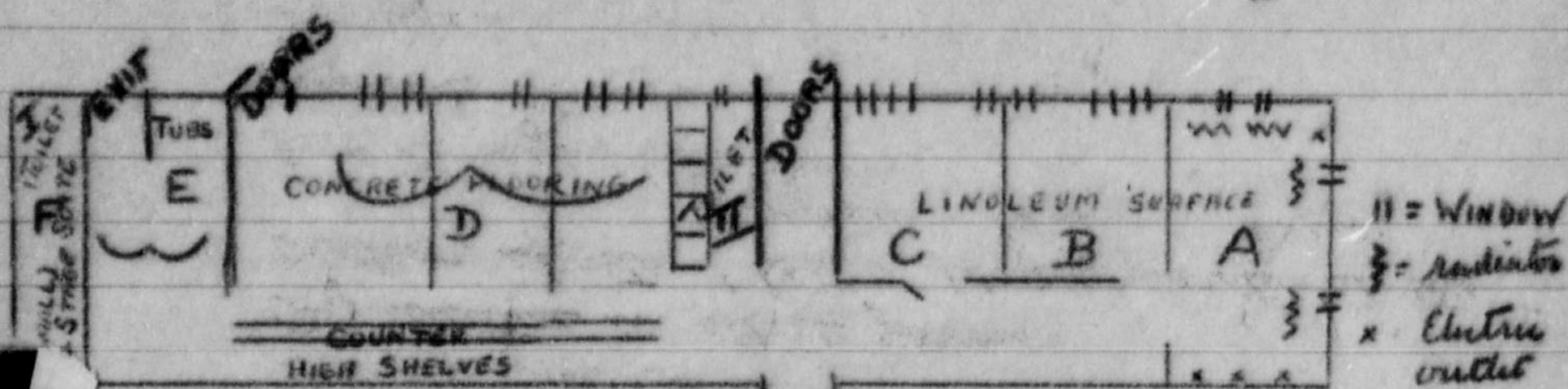
Transport of pupils from and to homes.

Purchasing.

Later I may have some suggestions on the organization of the pupils for classroom work.

C.A.F. Clark

GYMNASIUM LEAN-TO (WEST) Scale $\frac{1}{2}" = 10\text{ft.}$



N.B. TOILETS AT I to be retained; at II also retained.
No others in this building

SUGGESTED USES:

- A: SEWING CLASSROOM
- B: Repair and WORKROOM
- C: CLOTHING AND LINEN STORAGE
- D: LAUNDRY (MASS PRODUCTION)
- E: BAKE OVEN
- F: FLOUR AND BREAD STORAGE
- G: MANUAL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

LEAN-TO (EAST)

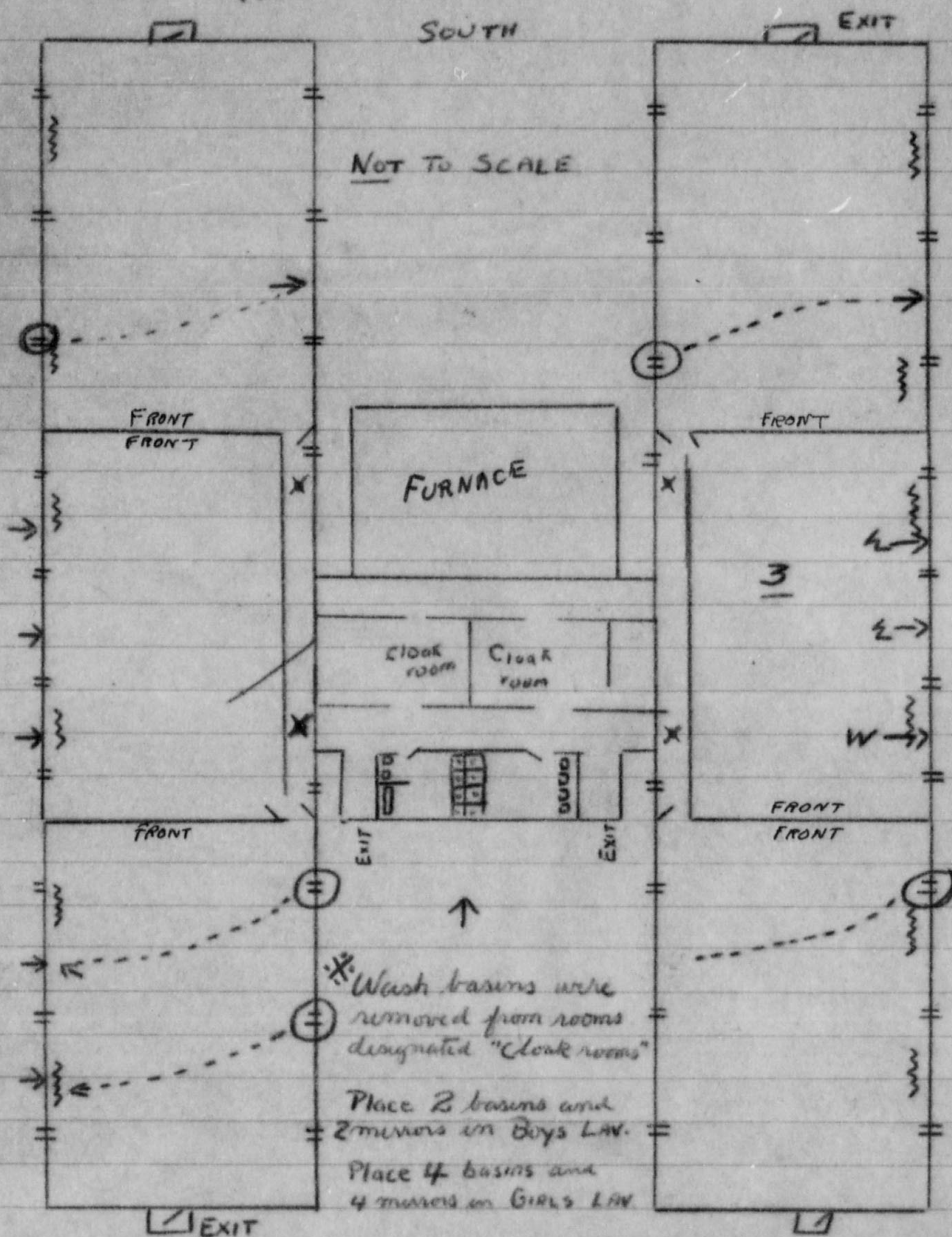
G Formerly used for blacksmithing
welding, bricklaying, etc.

It is proposed to store coal here
but trucking coal in and out may not be
convenient in wet weather.

ca:xc
8/8/48

(i) FENESTRATION

(2) PLUMBING



} = RADIATOR

→ INSERT

⊖ = Remove

* Note re wash basins

* Light to be added

MIDDLE ROOMS REQUIRE SEVEN WINDOWS { VENTILATION
LIGHT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 13 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Carlton Agency.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 493 Date Required Immediately

Ship to H. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency Box 787

Mail Invoices to Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Clearing and Breaking land for garden purposes, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert.

Quantity	Unit Price	TOTAL
To bring under cultivation approximately 3 1/2 acres of bush land situated at Ex. 122 Prince Albert to be used for school garden as follows:		
Brushcutting and disposal		
Breaking; Disking 6 strokes		
Root harrowing and gathering and removing roots.		
General cultivation until surface is suitable for garden purposes.		
Price per acre	\$175.00	\$612.50
Price quotation obtained from		
Struthers Construction Co., Box 324 Prince Albert, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1585-303-11 ACE.

10175

[Handwritten signature]

Regina, August 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

A request should be made for the transfer of buildings Nos. 5 and 6 at Ex-122 Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, to be used in connection with the proposed Prince Albert Residential School. These two buildings are rather old buildings, but No. 5 is a barn, formerly part of the R.C.M. Police establishment before the whole area became Ex-122 B.T.C. No. 6 has not much value but can be repaired for an implement shed, and will make a suitable place for storing implements and machinery for the school.

There should be a small herd of good milch cows at the school to supply milk for the children, and Building No. 5 can be made into a suitable cattle barn.



[Handwritten signature]

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

*Ref. map of Prince Albert & letter re land adjoining barns.
We should start a "Land" file for this school
Case*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency



10326

132-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 580-1-30 A.
(107)

61
Prince Albert, Sask.,
August 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing a requisition covering the clearing and bringing under cultivation of approximately $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land at Ex. 122, Prince Albert, for garden purposes in connection with the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

The same acreage could be cleared and broken for approximately \$300.00, but facilities are not available for further preparing the land for sowing.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

- - - ESJ/ae

Airmail

* Agency & school
have no implements
available.

Photo shows growth
that has to be
removed. C.A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

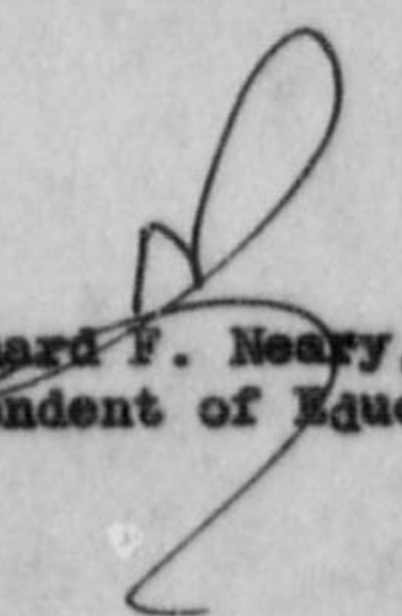
Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Reference your 1585-303-11 AGE of August 14

The Department of Public Works will be requested
to transfer buildings 5 and 6 at the Ex-122 Basic Training
Centre for use of the residential school management.

The tender for the clearing of the land for
a vegetable garden is now before the Minister's office
for approval.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Prince Albert Army Training Centre.

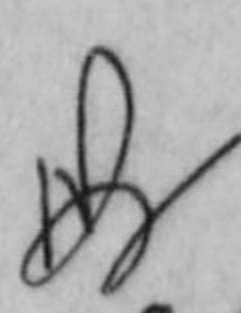
Dear Mr. Brault:

It would be appreciated if transfer of ownership of the following two buildings at the former Army Basic Training Centre at Prince Albert could be made to this Department:

- (a) Building No. 5, formerly part of R.C.M.P. establishment, to be used for dairy herd to supply milk for the children at the school.
- (b) Building No. 6, also part of former R.C.M.P. establishment, which we intend to use as an implement shed for the machinery required to operate a small vegetable garden at this school.

Yours sincerely,

Director.


C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Architect's Branch,
Department of Public Works,
Hunter Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Memorandum:ACTING DEPUTY MINISTERLac la Ponge Indian Residential School.

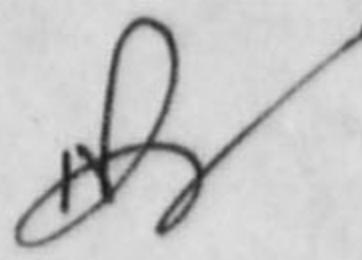
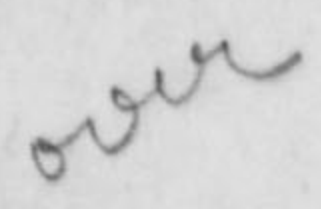
You are aware that we are operating this burned out school in the former Army Barracks at Prince Albert.

We are anxious to have a small vegetable garden of three and a half acres operated there next year.

Unfortunately, neither the agency nor the school management has suitable implements available for clearing and breaking this land.

Our Indian Superintendent at Prince Albert has therefore obtained a tender from the Struthers Construction Company, Box 324, Prince Albert, Sask., for this work, at \$175.00 per acre. You will find attached a photograph taken by Major Clark, which shows the growth that has to be removed.

The acceptance of this tender is recommended for your approval.


Encl.
Director.

BPN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E3
Thanks for return

*Colonel Neary:
 Prince Albert Barracks (La Crosse) School*



*I have asked Mr. Jones
 to put up the
 proper sign.*



*Laundry equipment: "Fair"
 One good laundry could
 serve both schools*

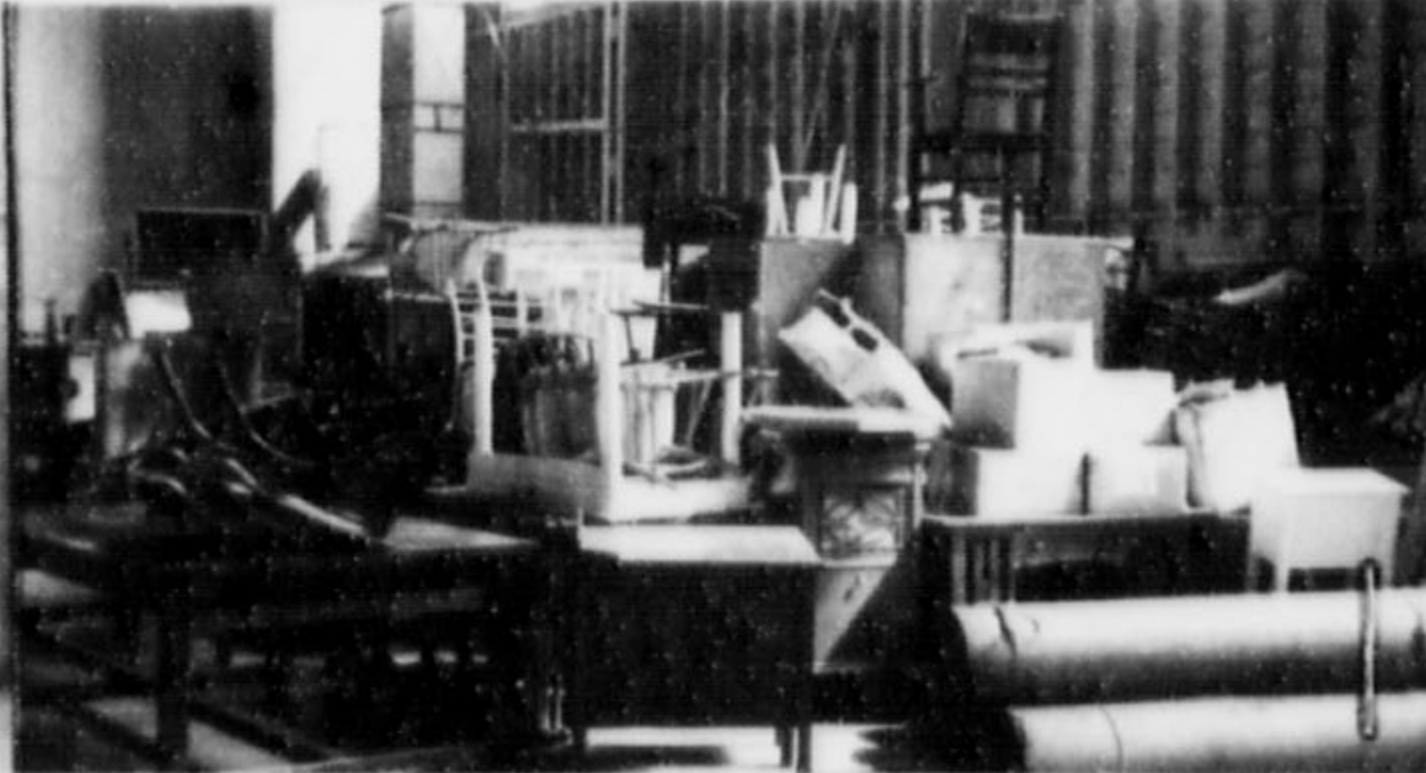
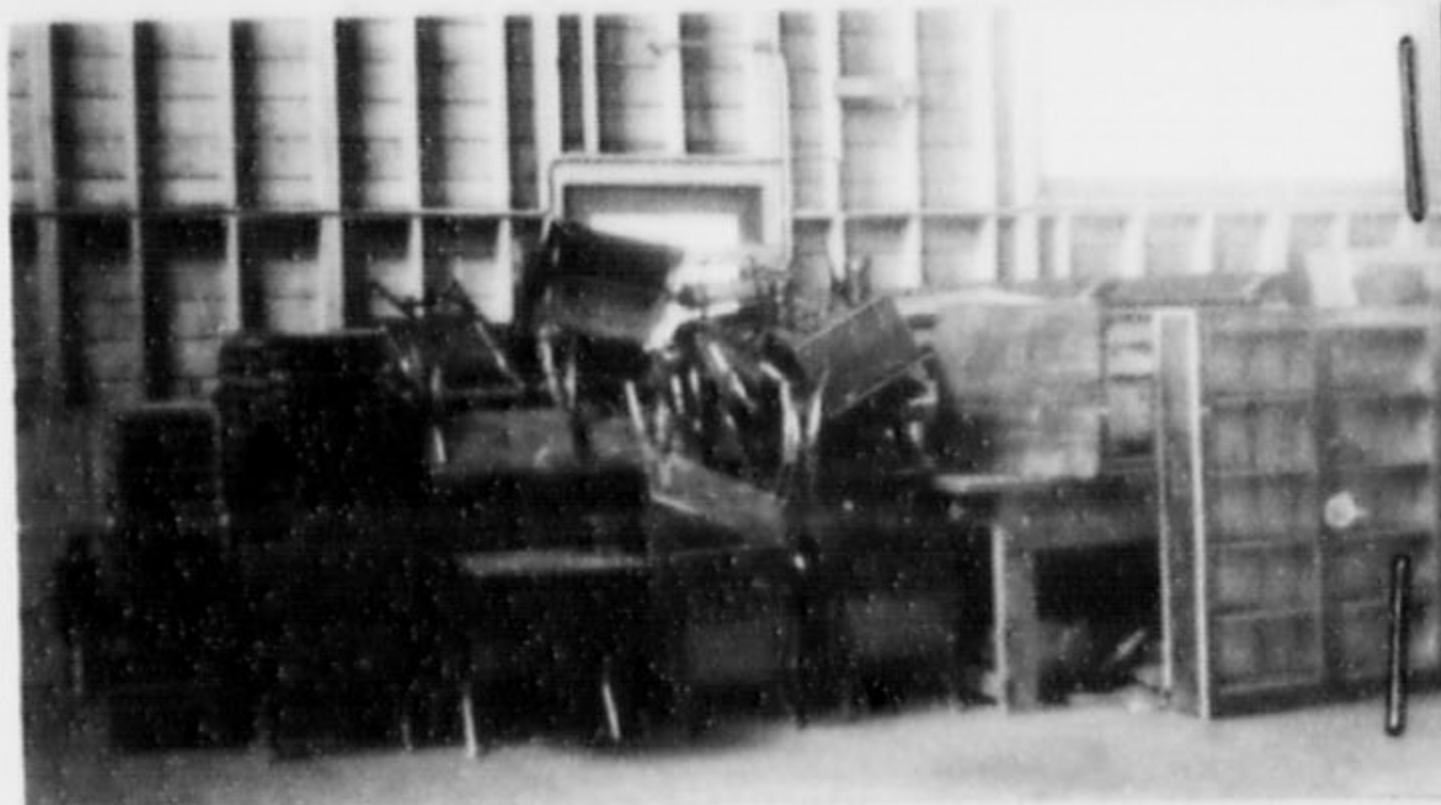
Beds from Chaplains

Bedding



Desks

Assorted furnishings



care

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MAP OF CITY OF
PRINCE ALBERT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



City of Prince Albert

MUNICIPAL OFFICES

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

August 11th, 1948.

Mr. C. A. F. Clark,
P. O. Box 21,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed herewith a map of the City of Prince Albert as requested in your letter of August 8th, which we trust will serve your purpose.

All applications for lease or purchase of City owned land are placed before the Real Estate Committee of the City Council for their approval.

Part of the land you are inquiring about is leased to The Department of National Defence for an indefinite period. However, they may be no longer interested in it.

Yours faithfully,

M. L. Bayes

for Tax Collector.

/mb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

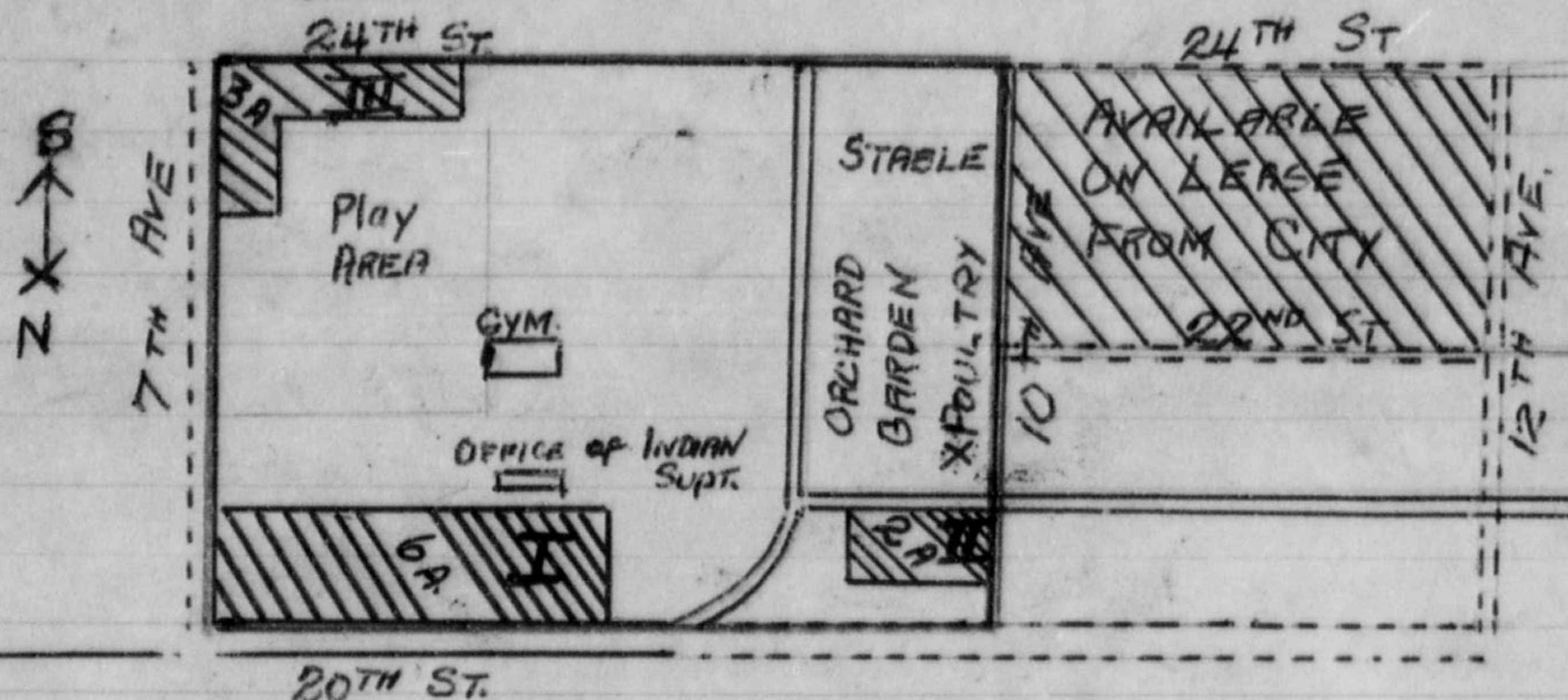
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-1-9

Colonel NEARY:

8627 8 AUG., '48.

PRINCE ALBERT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - AGRICULTURAL LAND



← St. Alban's school is seven blocks east.
 (Dominion Govt. land in red rectangle).
 It is strongly recommended that authority be given to proceed immediately to brush, break and disc the areas shown shaded and numbered I, II, III. If this land is not prepared now, it cannot profitably be used next year. Probable cost: \$300.

A poultry house (X) and ground for 400 birds is available. There is a stove in the house.

The government may still hold the lease on the area indicated. In conjunction with the stable, some cattle could be supported.

The area marked as "orchard" and "garden" grows fair small fruits and good vegetables.



C.A. Clark



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 1598-303-11 ACE. (107)

Regina, August 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of Department letter of the 13th instant, File 115-1-9 (E.1), in connection with the Lac la Ronge School (Prince Albert), and the report of Mr. C.A.F. Clark on his visit there recently. I am quite in agreement with the proposal to clear and break as much as possible of the areas numbered 1, 2, and 3, on Mr. Clark's rough plan, which is returned herewith. I am instructing Superintendent E.S. Jones to proceed with an expenditure up to \$350.00 to clear and break this land, if possible, this year. I notice the acreages shown by Mr. Clark, approximately 6 acres in Plot No. 1; 2 acres in Plot No. 2; and 3 acres in Plot No. 3. I believe the acreage shown is about correct for Plots Nos. 2 and 3, but I went over the other area referred to as Plot No. 1, and I am reasonably certain that it is considerably less than 6 acres. The whole of the area might contain close to 6 acres, but a considerable part of it is useless clay subsoil, which has been removed from the area shown as the play area, and it is unsuitable for growing any garden produce. I believe the total area, which can be usefully broken and cultivated in Plot No. 1 is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 acres. However, we need as much of it as we can get, and will break up all that is useful.

see letter from Tax collector 2 folios down

I am endeavouring to ascertain the possibility of acquiring the land shown in Mr. Clark's plan as "available on lease from city", which I believe contains about 40 acres. Mr. Jones was instructed to interview the officials concerned, and advise me as soon as possible, as to the possibility of acquiring this on lease. There is, in addition to this, an area of approximately 18 acres immediately to the south of the area shown in Mr. Clark's plan as "orchard, garden, poultry, stable". This can be purchased, I understand, for \$2500.00.

I instructed Mr. Jones to ascertain the possibility of buying this land, and if it can be bought for \$2500.00 I would recommend that we buy. I do not think it can be leased.

With regard to the poultry house and the keeping of hens, no poultry has been kept at this school, but Reverend Mr. Fisher wishes to keep a flock of chickens, and intends to buy 200 chicks next spring if he has suitable facilities in which to keep them. The building referred to as a poultry house, and the yard immediately adjacent thereto, can be made suitable for keeping chickens, but the expenditure in this connection might well be delayed until next spring.

good

Work is progressing favourably, by day labour, in preparing the necessary buildings for the school, is being done very economically, and will prove quite satisfactory to all concerned.

JPBO/ed
Encl.J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E3

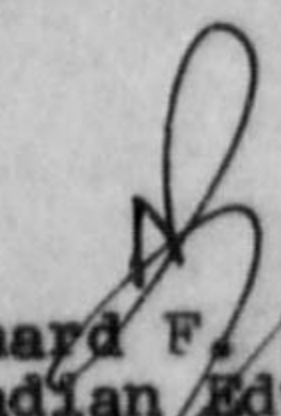
Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Re: Purchase Order # 32794.

Attached please find accounts
covering the paint required at the Lac
la Ronge Residential School.

Please certify and forward to
this office with covering vouchers.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFR/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

COPY FOR Dept. of Mines and Resources

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 21, 1948.

File 132-2-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We are pleased to answer your letter of July 12th in connection with delivery of Laundry Machinery for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert. We sent the contents of your letter to the factory and they state that they have checked into this order and their stock of raw material and they believe they will be able to help your Department out by shipping the equipment about August 20th. We trust that this will be satisfactory to you.

We can assure you that we are most anxious indeed to serve you.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H.Busby/H

"W. H. Busby"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 19, 1948.

File 132-2-5 (E.)

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We have your letter of August 17th and we cannot understand why you have not received our letter of July 21st, copy of which is attached. In this letter we told you that our factory thought they would be able to ship this equipment about August 20th.

We trust that this is the information that you desire.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/H



W. H. Busby
H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71/10/48
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



132-2-5 (E)



Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

12064

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

You are aware that we are operating this burned out school in the former Army Barracks at Prince Albert.

We are anxious to have a small vegetable garden of three and a half acres operated there next year.

Unfortunately, neither the agency nor the school management has suitable implements available for clearing and breaking this land.

Our Indian Superintendent at Prince Albert has therefore obtained a tender from the Struthers Construction Company, Box 324, Prince Albert, Sask., for this work, at \$175.00 per acre. You will find attached a photograph taken by Major Clark, which shows the growth that has to be removed.

The acceptance of this tender is recommended for your approval.

Encl.

APPROVED

[Signature]
DEPUTY MINISTER



[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Struthers Construction Co.,

Box 324 Prince Albert

Sask.

13 August, 1948.

Re: Ex. C.V.T.S. Barracks.

The following is our price for Brushcutting,
Brushpiling, Burning, Breaking and cultivating about
3½ acres at the above-noted barracks:-

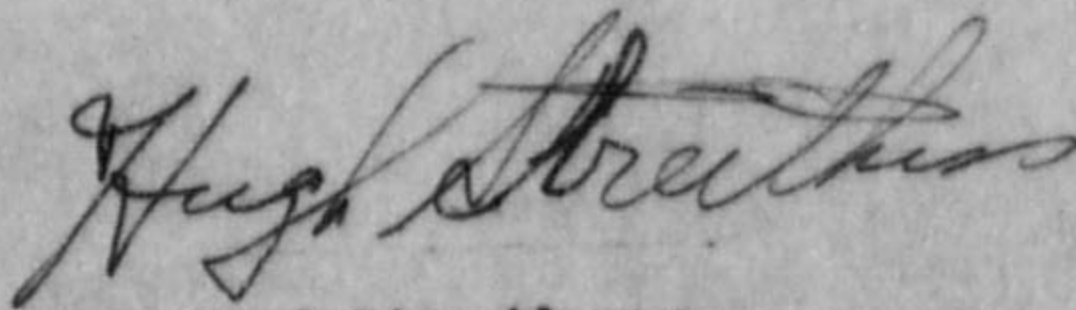
\$175.00 per acre.

The above price will include root-harrowing
and discing, until surface is suitable for garden.

Signed.

Hugh Struthers Construction.

Per.



Hugh Struthers.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E)

August 24, 1948.

I
Case
Is any further
action required on
this file

Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. W.H. Busby

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 19th with attached duplicate of letter sent to us on July 21st.

We have searched our files twice now and have been unable to obtain any information as to what happened to your original letter of July 21st.

I regret the inconvenience to which you have been placed in this matter and wish to thank you for your prompt attention to this order.

II
Colonel Neary

Yours sincerely,

Re para 2 of letter #11209.
Prince Albert says land is
already on lease to National Defence.
Our Dept might get the necessary
action initiated here, if we don't
hear from Mr. Jones by end of month.
C.A.P.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

File: 132-2-5

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

~~132~~

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

August 24, 1948.

MR. J. P. B. OSTRANDER,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Post Office Bldg.,
REGINA, Sask.

RE GARDEN SPACE LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL AUTHORITY OBTAINED
ACCEPT TENDER STRUTHERS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY AT \$175.00
PER ACRE FOR THREE AND ONE HALF ACRES (STOP) HAS LAUNDRY
EQUIPMENT ARRIVED YET

Bernard F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

BFN/MD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3609

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Sept 4

Initials E

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 AUG 28 AM 4 41

YK31 48 NL COLLECT=PRINCEALBERT SASK 27

MR NEARY=INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA=

54

132-2
13003



=RE PAINT FURNISHED FOR LAC LARONGE SCHOOL QUANTITY NOT
NEARLY SUFFICIENT STOP WOULD BE MORE ECONOMICAL TO SIZE
AND KALSOMINE CEILINGS PLEASE GIVE AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE
SIZING AND KALSOMINE LOCALLY HAVE PURCHASING AGENT
DUPLICATE PAINT ORDER RECEIVED IN ADDITION INCLUDE TEN
GALLONS CREAM PAINT FOR STAFF QUARTERS=

E S JONES.

This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colonel Neary:
Saint, Las Ronge:

I discussed this with Mr. Supt. Jones
early in August and urged getting on with it
and getting more bristles swinging.

Now here is a frantic telegram.

History is.

Flag 1: we sent a token order and
asked them to demand more by wire.

Flag 2: Mr. Osterman on July 19
said "another request will be
submitted"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1531 (4 PART)
A-45 (881)
1534-21-01001

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 132-2-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

August 30, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

APPROVE SIZING AND KALSOMINING CEILINGS LAC LA RONGE
SCHOOL AND PURCHASE LOCALLY OF MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR
THE PURPOSE (STOP) PURCHASING AGENT WILL BE REQUESTED
TO ORDER PAINT.

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MOD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		10 50 10 10

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 30, 1948.

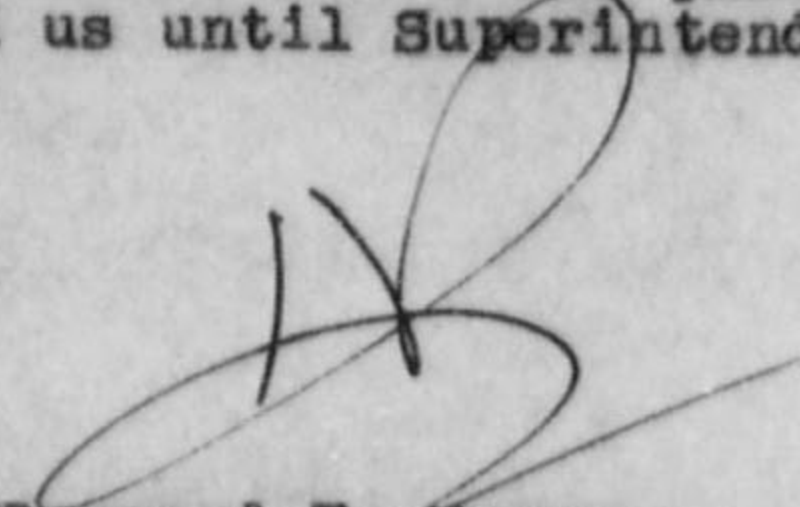
AIR MAIL

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

We have just received a telegram from Superintendent Jones requesting additional paint for the Lac la Ronge School, and also requesting authority to size and kalsomine the ceilings. The necessary authority has been given and the purchasing agent has been requested to order the paint.

It is difficult for us to understand why Superintendent Jones has delayed sending this order until this date. We sent some paint so that the work could proceed, about the middle of July and in our letter of July 14th we pointed out that further quantities would be supplied on receipt of an Army message. In your letter of July 19th you stated that another requisition would be forwarded for paint. No requisition has reached us until Superintendent Jones' telegram of today.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 31, 1948

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Lac la Ronge Residential School

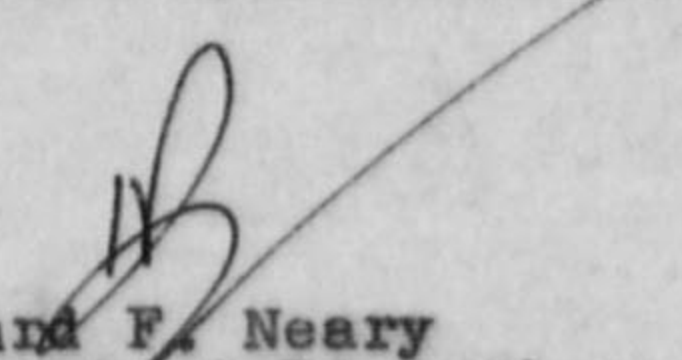
About the middle of July you were forwarded a cheque for \$2,000. and at the end of that month an additional cheque for the same amount in connection with the repairs required to the buildings in the Prince Albert Camp that are to be used for the purposes of the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

We have not received any report from you regarding the progress of the work and we would appreciate it if you would let us know immediately what work has been done and how much work remains to be completed before the buildings will be ready to receive all the pupils that are expected to attend.

In view of the fact that we asked in a letter of July 14th for an additional requisition for any more paint that might be needed, we were surprised that we did not hear from you until your telegram of August 28th which reached us yesterday morning.

We trust that you will co-operate in every possible manner with the principal so that the necessary work may be completed at the earliest possible date. We had hoped that it would have been completed by this time.

PP/MGD


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13423

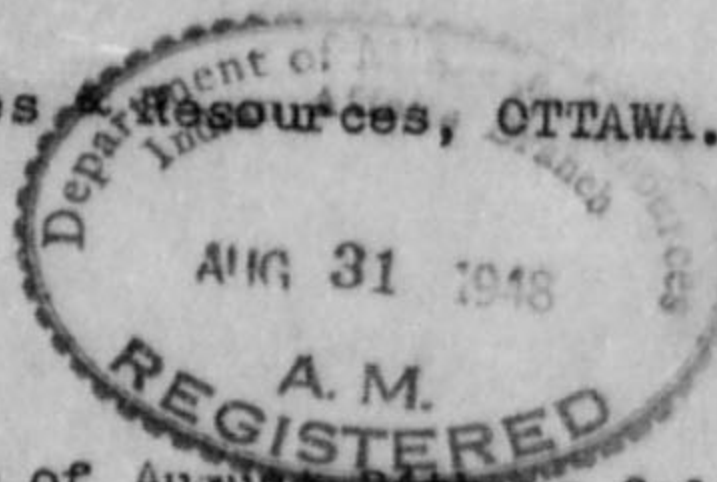
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1669-303-11 ACE.

AIR MAIL

Regina, August 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention of Mr. Neary



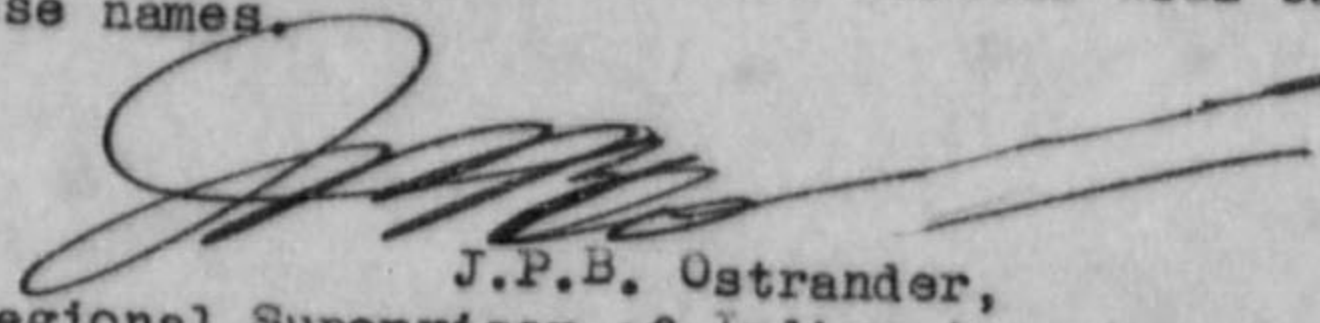
Acknowledging your Army message of August 24th as follows:

"RE GARDEN SPACE LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL AUTHORITY OBTAINED
ACCEPT TENDER STRUTHERS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY AT \$175.00
PER ACRE FOR THREE AND ONE HALF ACRES STOP HAS LAUNDRY
EQUIPMENT ARRIVED YET".

Mr. Jones has been instructed to proceed with the preparation of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres
of land for the Lac la Ronge School garden. The laundry equipment has not
yet arrived at the school.

I believe that the title "Lac la Ronge School", should be
changed. I make this comment while quite aware of the fact that it is the
wish of the Church Authorities to continue with the name, and also, I presume,
continuance of the name has something to do with the current year's approp-
riation for the Lac la Ronge School.

Superintendent E.S. Jones has communicated with the Department
on more than one occasion, I believe, in connection with shipments going
astray when consigned to the Lac la Ronge School. Some of them have
actually been hauled by truck from Prince Albert to Lac la Ronge, and back
to Prince Albert, a distance of about 330 miles of road. Is there any
reason why this school cannot be called the Prince Albert Indian Residential
School to distinguish it from the St. Alban's Indian Residential School at
Prince Albert? It is my hope that eventually the two schools will be
amalgamated under one of these names.


J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

, September 1, 1948.

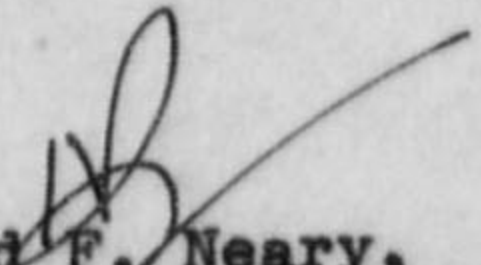
Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 26th
ultimo suggesting that the title "Lac la Ronge
School" be changed.

In the current years' appropriation
the funds for payment of the per capita grant
and other expenses are provided under the name
just mentioned.

We are not prepared to make any change
in the name at the present time but will give the
matter further consideration when preparing our
appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50.

With reference to the last paragraph of
your letter, it should not be difficult for
Superintendent Jones to confer with the Railway
officials at Prince Albert and also with the trucking
companies so that no shipments intended for the
present Lac la Ronge School go forward to the site of
the former school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
13369
Prince Albert, Sask.,
August 28th, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 646-1-30A
(107)

EXD
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Lac La Ronge Residential School.

Reference night letter of August 27th requesting authority to purchase Calsomine locally. My intentions are to have the classrooms and dormitories painted immediately. The recreation room and staff quarters can be decorated when school is in progress.

Due to the fact that I have to spend so much of my time away from the office, I have been unable to carry out Departmental instructions regarding obtaining authority before making purchases of materials. Full use has been made of all available material, however, it has been necessary to purchase a number of doors and casings for the classrooms and staff quarters, and such finishing materials as quarter-round and door facings. It has been necessary to have wiring changed and switches installed in the classrooms.

I realize the instructions re: purchases were clear and definite, but due to the shortage of time and available help, I considered it would not be advisable to hold up the work.

I trust my actions will be approved.



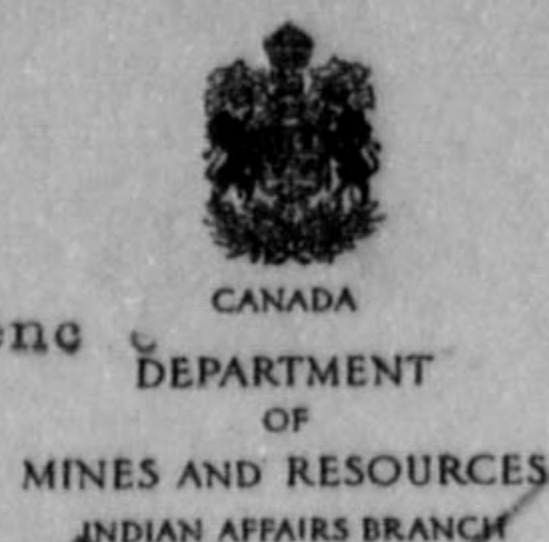
E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
OFFICE OF THE
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1720 -303-11MCE
(107)

14735

[Signature]
September 2, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

With reference to the last sentence of Department letter of the 30th ultimp, 132-2-5 (E.1) I wish to say, on behalf of Mr. Jones, that he has been constantly overworked in the reorganization of the new Carlton Agency while awaiting new staff, which is the reason for his apparent neglect in forwarding the Requisitions for the paint and kalsomine until it was urgently needed.

JPBO/AH



[Signature]
J. P. B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **84245**
Order No. **1516**

August 30th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 132-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **10-691** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

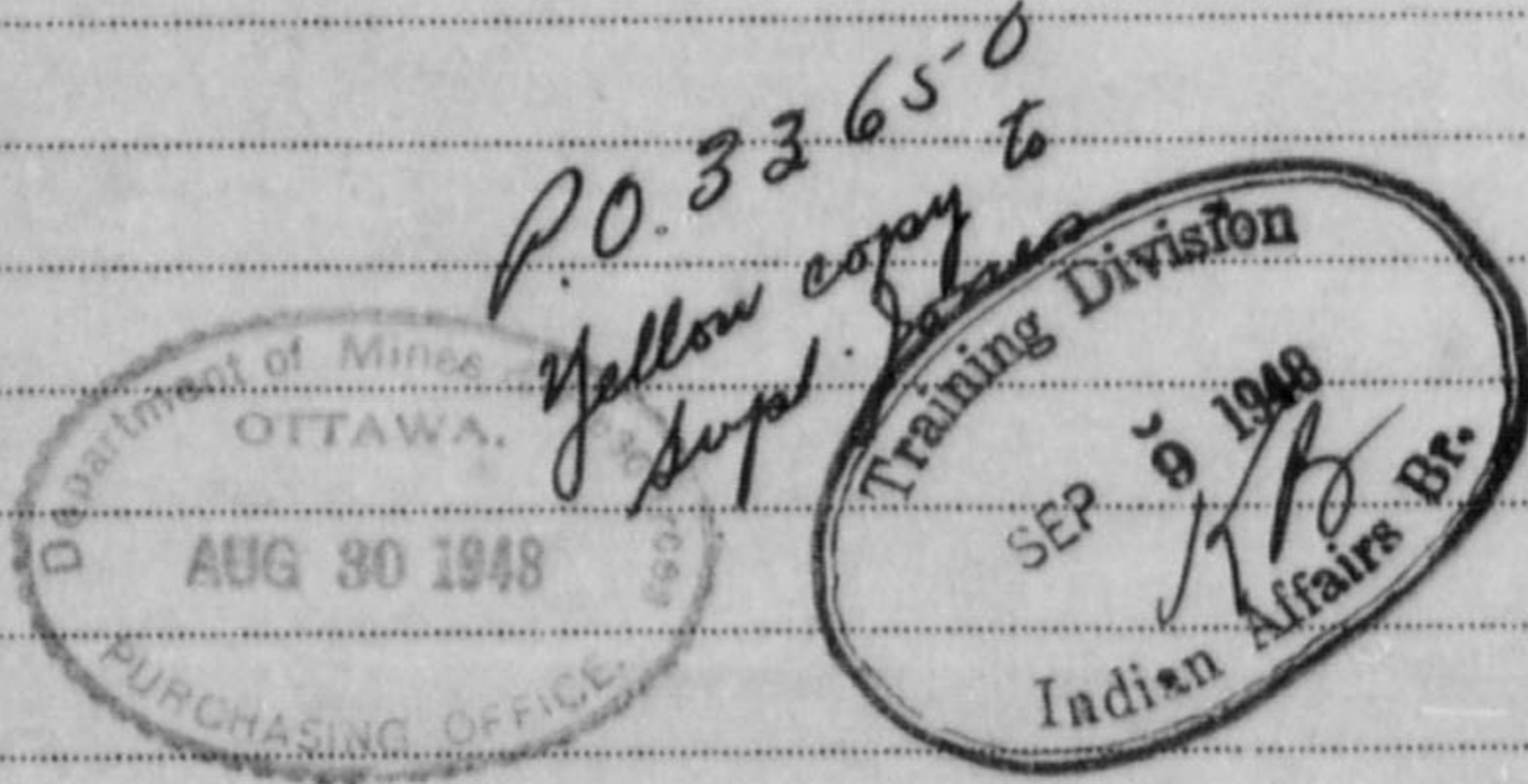
SHIP TO **Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.**

Purpose for which required **Lac la Ronge Residential School.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Gallons interior enamel, pale green		
5	Gallons interior enamel, white		
10	Gallons Kem-tone, or similar spread paint, pale green		
10	Gallons interior paint, cream		

Note: This is an additional amount of paint required for the Lac la Ronge School (See your P.O. 32794), and we would appreciate anything you can do to have the order placed immediately so that the paint may be available at the earliest possible date.

In previous P.O. #32794



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *A. Whelan*

APPROVED— *B. H. [Signature]*
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3002
TELEPHONE 2973

17TH STREET WEST
AND SECOND AVENUE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., August 5 19 48

M. Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Albert, Sask.

THE NORTHERN CARTAGE & CONTRACTING COMPANY, LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**COAL AND WOOD MERCHANTS
FURNITURE REMOVALS AND STORAGE**

CARTAGE AGENTS FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1948

Aug. 4

To Unloading two cars Furniture

27300 lbs. Car 170279

12100 lbs. Car 13701

39400 lbs. @ 25¢ per 100 lbs.

\$98.50



Q 414 J-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Northern Cartage & Contracting Co. Ltd.**

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1010 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Sept. 1/48. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
15493

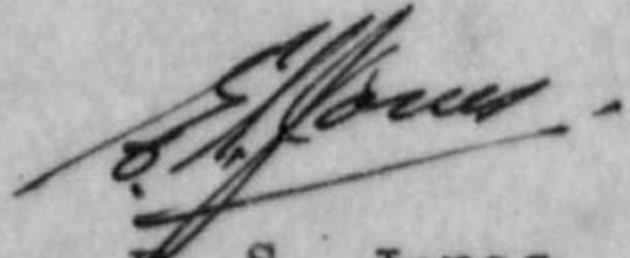
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 695-9-V.C.
(107)

l/ja
Prince Albert, Sask.,
September 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith an account in favour of
the Northern Cartage and Contracting Co. Ltd., Prince Albert
amounting to \$98.50 covering the unloading and transferring
of two cars of furnishings and equipment forwarded from
Chapleau, Ont. for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School
in Prince Albert.

The account is being forwarded to the Department
to decide whether these charges are payable by the management
of the School or our Branch.


E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., May 19th, 1943.

M. Department of Mines & Resources.

Phone No. 2220

Indian Dept., old R.C.M.P. Bldg., Prince Albert, Sask.

Account No.

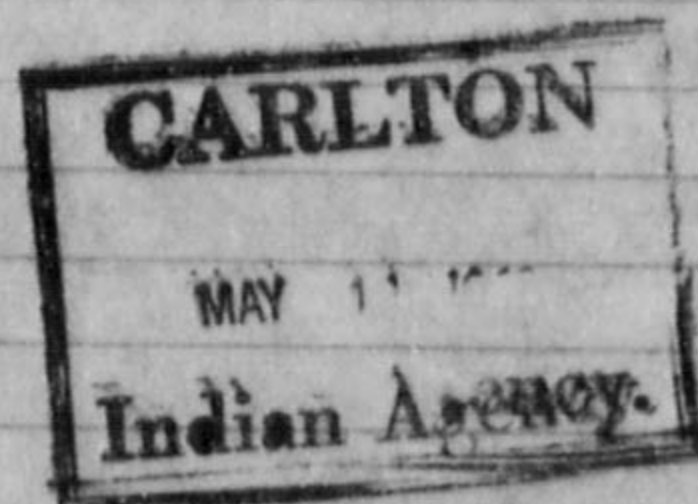
Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	EDUCATION TAX	
					CR.	DR.
March 24	16 lbs. Sheet Metal			2 50		
	11 lbs. Solder			75		
April 13	Solder			35		
				<u>4 10</u>		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Kerneghan Hardware Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 10/48.	To sheet Metal and solder for use at Indian Residential School at Prince Albert as per statement attached	# 85 \$ 4.16
516-09-615		
  		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 707 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... June 18th/48.....

Agv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5

CANADA

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can. Ltd.,
Saskatoon, Sask.FILE
NUMBER 83225-15/6

OTTAWA August 3rd, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
E.S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert,
Sask.

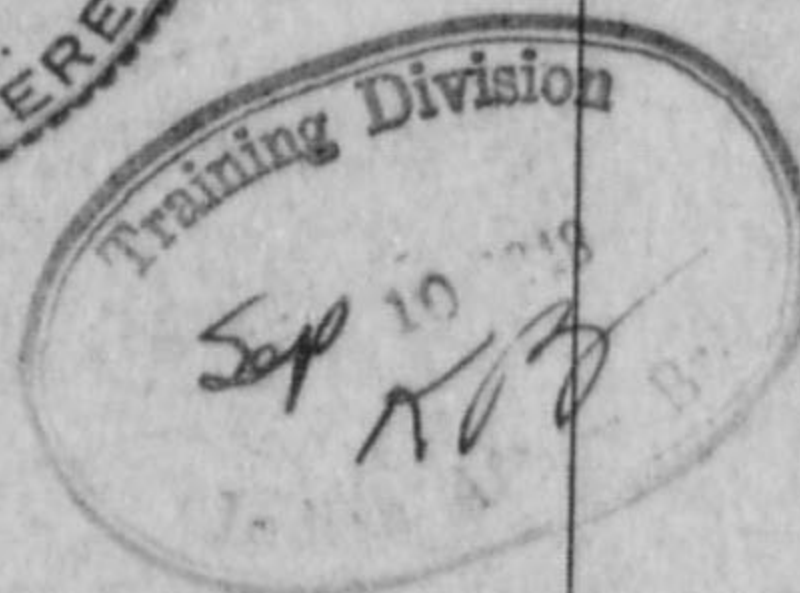
F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask.

QUOTATION OF July 28th, 1948.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Ten Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5 gals.	Interior enamel, pale green, best quality	h.45	22.25
5 gals.	Interior enamel, white " "	h.45	22.25
10 gals.	Em-tone or similar spreader paint, pale green.	3.47	34.70
			\$79.20

Copy mailed
E.S. Jones
11/9/48

QVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10-691		1249

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1941.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

32794

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

YOUR ORDER
32794
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE AUGUST 18 48

VIA

C N R PPD TO:

MR. E S JONES, SUPT
INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

112492

OUR ORDER

112492

ENTERED
AUG 12/48

SHIP

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 % 30 NET 60

41/KT

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	1	KEM TONE MIDLAND GREEN		347		3470



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

AUG 12/48

185-G

112491

YOUR ORDER
32794

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

112491

DATE AUGUST 18 48

ENTERED

AUG 12/48

VIA

SHIP

C N R PPD TO:

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

MR. E S JONES, SUPT
INDIAN AGENCY
~~PRINCE ALBERT~~
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 % 30 NET 60

41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	ENAMELOID MILAN GREEN		445		2225
5	1	ENAMELOID WHITE		445		2225
						4450

CARLTON

AUG 31 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.**.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 999... (107) Carlton Agency.

DATE.....August 31/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... R.D. McLeod,
Mile 279 Hudson Bay Rly.,
Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Aug	To supplies given to school children enroute to The Pas for Prince Albert Indian Residential School, as per attached account. (Allot 516-02-221)	4.20
Not more than \$4.20		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Voucher No. 1002

DATE.....

Sept 7/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Aug 26 1948
 M. Indian Dept the Pass
 Grant for School Children
 In a/c With as per list attached
 with R-D M-Lund
 Make 279 H-Bry

TERMS

2	Butter	90
3	tins Bologna	120
2	Milk	35-
1	PK Cheese	35-
1	PKs Butter	40
5	tins Sardines	100
		420
	Per Canon Canby's	
	order	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to.....Central Rooms,
Address.....The Pas, Manitoba

Not more than \$254.50

Agent

DATE Sept 10/48

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

75 per day
45.00 per month

Central Rooms,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Sept 3/48

Board and room for school children waiting to go to Prince
Albert Residential School, as follows:

Cecilia Moose	1 week 1 day	Aug 27-Sept 3	14.00
Amelia Spence	"	"	14.00
Elizabeth Oskum	"	"	14.00
Mina Spence	"	"	14.00
Christina Wavey	"	"	14.00
Christina Moose	"	"	14.00
Sheila Moose	All Split Lake Children		14.00
John Wavey	"	"	14.00
Albert Keeper	"	"	14.00
Jethro Spence	"	"	14.00
Jack Spence	"	"	14.00
Pharez Keeper	"	"	14.00
John Brightnose	"	"	14.00
Susan Morris	"	"	14.00
Eli Morris	"	"	14.00

Vic toria Stewart	4 days	Aug 31-Sept 3	7.00
-------------------	--------	---------------	------

Cumberland House Child.

Paul Benjamin	3 days	Sept 1-3	5.25
Thomas Beardy	"	"	5.25
Sam Beardy	"	"	5.25
Reggie Ponask	ALL YORK FACTORY CHILDREN		5.25
George Ponask	"	"	5.25
Campbell Sanders	"	"	5.25

Paul Daniels	2 meals	Sept 3	1.20
Flora Daniels	"	"	1.20
Grace George	Cedar Lake Children		1.20
Christina George	"	"	1.20
Alfred Tobacco	"	"	1.20

Total

254.50

*Distance The Pas to Prince Albert is 250 miles by CNR !
care*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

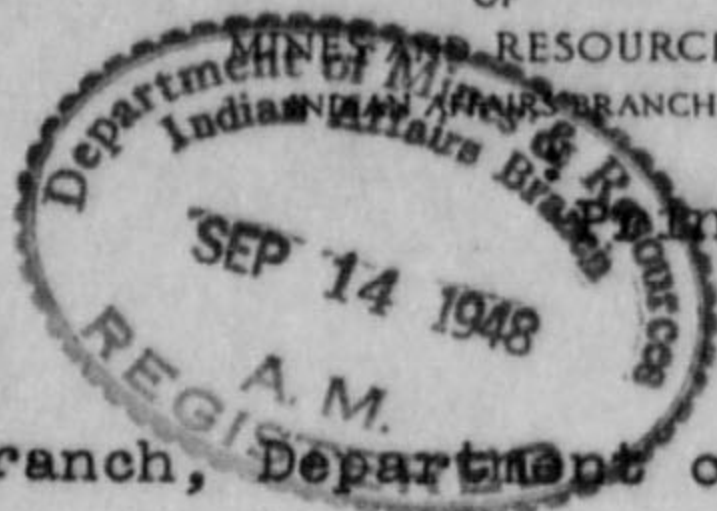
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

132-2-5
16520

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 701-1-30A
(107)



Prince Albert, Sask.,
September 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference 132-2-5 (E.1) of August 31, 1948, re:
Lac La Ronge Residential School.

Alterations and repairs to the buildings at the
Prince Albert Camp to be used for the purpose of the Lac La
Ronge Residential School are sufficiently far advanced to
permit the opening of the school. Two hundred children are
in residence. It is understood the staff will be complete
and that classes will commence on Monday September 13th.

The clearing and breaking of the garden area,
authorized, has been completed and is in first class shape.

Re: the \$4000.00 advance received, expenditures to
date are as follows:

Wages; carpenters, plumbers & Helpers; total hours worked up to week ending September 4th. 1390½ hours; Total Cost	\$1440.88
Mikes Transfer; for moving 66,000 ft. Lumber previously purchased; from Building No. 30 to Drill Hall.	\$99.00
M & K. Plumbing Co.: plumbing fittings	\$ 1.84
Northern Hardware; nail pullers.	\$ 6.90
Prince Albert Lumber Co.: Ten Test, Doors etc.	\$587.73
Total	\$ 2136.35

Accounts Owning:

Prince Albert Lumber Co.	\$593.52
P. A. General Electric	\$236.05
M & K. Plumbing	\$21.24 Pd.
Total	\$ 850.81

Accounts not yet Received:

Calsomine & Sizing.	(Approximately)	\$50.00
Nails, Lock-sets, etc.	"	\$150.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Decorating has been started. The kitchen and Dining Room are practically finished. It is my intention to size and calsomine the ceiling in all classrooms. I consider the walls can be painted at a later date. Staff Quarters have to be decorated, several members of the staff have stated they will decorate their own quarters if materials are supplied. I intend to take advantage of this.

Work yet to be done:

Principal's living quarters and office.

Living quarters for two married staff members half completed.

Laundry equipment space to be cleared and equipment set up.

Garage to house one car and one truck, Estimated cost of Labour and Materials \$1600.00

Additional kitchen utensils and table ware are required also additional beds, mattresses and bedding; also floor covering to serve the present enrollment. Rev. Fisher is preparing a requisition covering the above.

no / Consideration must be given immediately to accomodate an additional 100 pupils. These can be housed and fed in buildings already prepared, additional classroom space will be required.

I regret the fact that the Department has not been kept informed regarding the progress of the work undertaken.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: Mr. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

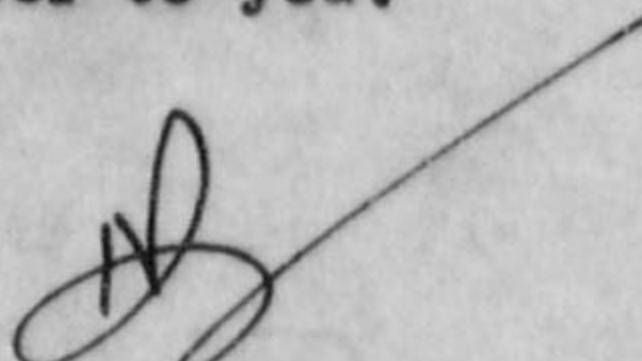
September 15, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

We are in receipt of your letter of September 10th reporting on the alterations and repairs to the buildings at the Prince Albert Camp to be used for the purpose of the Lac la Ronge Residential School. It is noted that these repairs have sufficiently advanced to permit the acceptance of pupils and that two hundred children are in residence.

With special reference to the second last paragraph of your letter, the Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize an additional enrolment of one hundred pupils at this school. We wrote Regional Supervisor Ostrander yesterday and he will, no doubt, explain the matter to you.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 194

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Hut. 32

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug.

23

Invoice 887-232

1-Can Furnace Cement

.75

CARLTON
SEP 7 194
Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 A. 194...

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Hut 32

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug. 23 Invoice 557-241

1-3" Tee
1-3 x 2 1/2" Bush.
1-2 1/2 x 2" Bush.
1-2" Plug
1-1" Plug

2.03
.60
.40
.30
.16
3.49



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 1940

Dept. of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

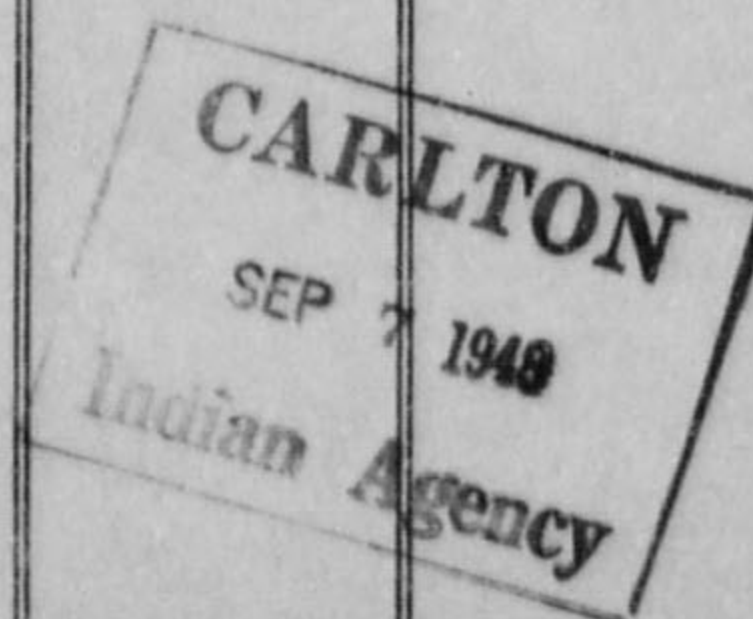
TELEPHONE 2527

Aug. 19

Invoice 656-190

48- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Union Waskets

4.80



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 1943

Mr. Dept. of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

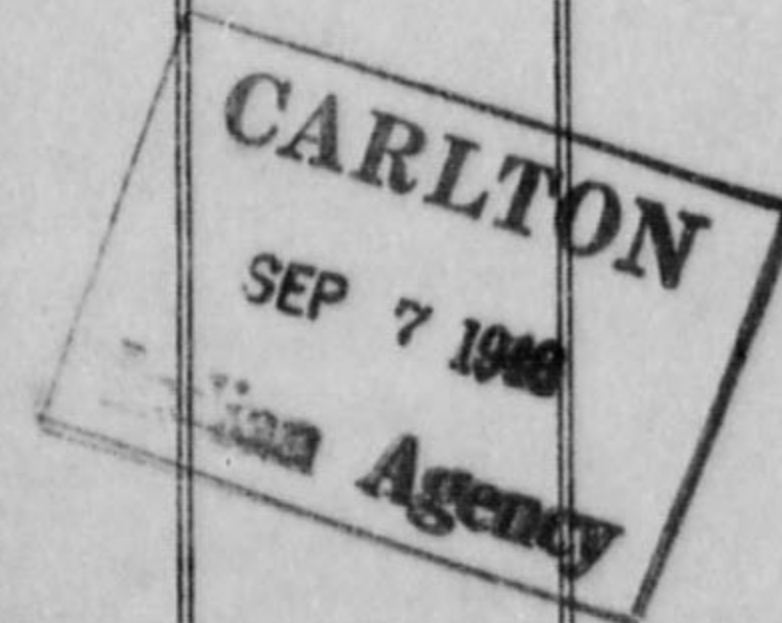
Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug.	16	Invoice 658-153		
		4-2" Union Gaskets		.40
		2-1 1/4" Blk. Plugs		.34
				<u>.74</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 194

Mr. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Hut 23

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug.

14

Invoice 655-138

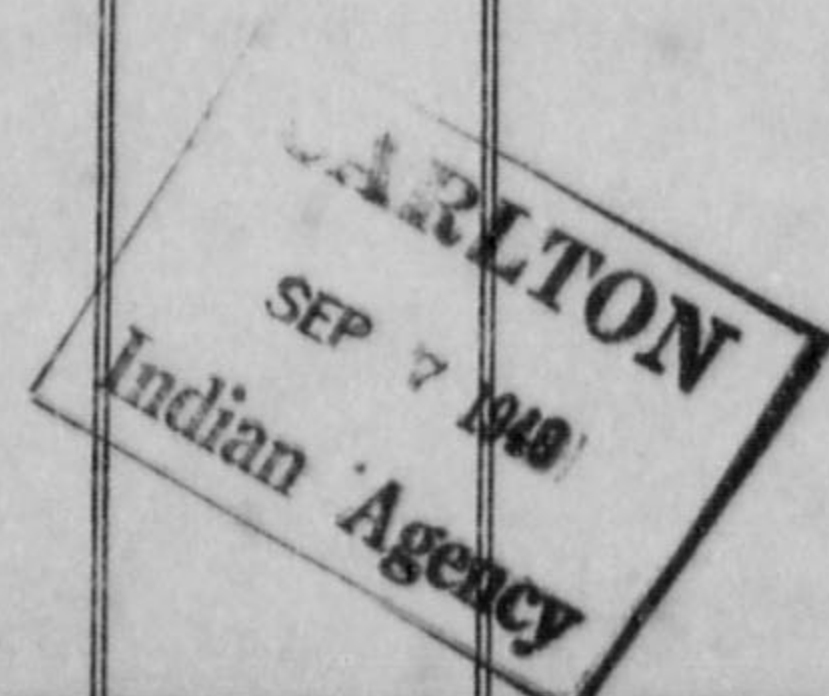
4-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ L.H.Blk.Plugs

3-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ R.H.Blk.Plugs

1.76

1.32

3.08



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 8. 194...

Mr. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Att. Mr. Jones

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug.

6

Invoice 654-100 Hat 29

2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plugs
2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blk. Tees
2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blk. Plugs
1-1" Blk. Plug
48- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Unionaskets

.300
.58
.44
.16
4.80
6.28



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 1948

Mr. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Att. Mr. Jones

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug.

6

Invoice 685-59 Hut 23

2-1½ x ¾ Cast Tees

1.60

CARLTON
SEP 7 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Aug. 31 8 194

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Att. Mr. Jones

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Aug.

5

Invoice 653-49 Dat. 23

2-2 x 1½ Blk. Bush.

.50

CARLTON

SEP 7 1944

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. /48.	To hardware supplies for alterations to build- ings in Prince Albert for use as Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statements attached	
" 5	Hardware supplies	1.50
" 6	" "	1.60
" 14	" "	6.28
" 16	" "	3.08
" 19	" "	.74
" 23	" "	4.80
" 23	" "	3.49
		.75
	Authority No.	\$ 21.24
	516-10-691	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1047 (107) Carlton Agency.**

DATE..... **Sept. 14th/48.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INVOICE

Telephone 3184
1217 Central Avenue



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINT & WALLPAPER STORE

PAINTS - VARNISHES - LACQUERS - BRUSHES - LEADS - OILS
PAINTERS' SUPPLIES - WALLPAPERS - ETC.
BUILDING SUPPLIES

Prince Albert, Sask., August 17 1948

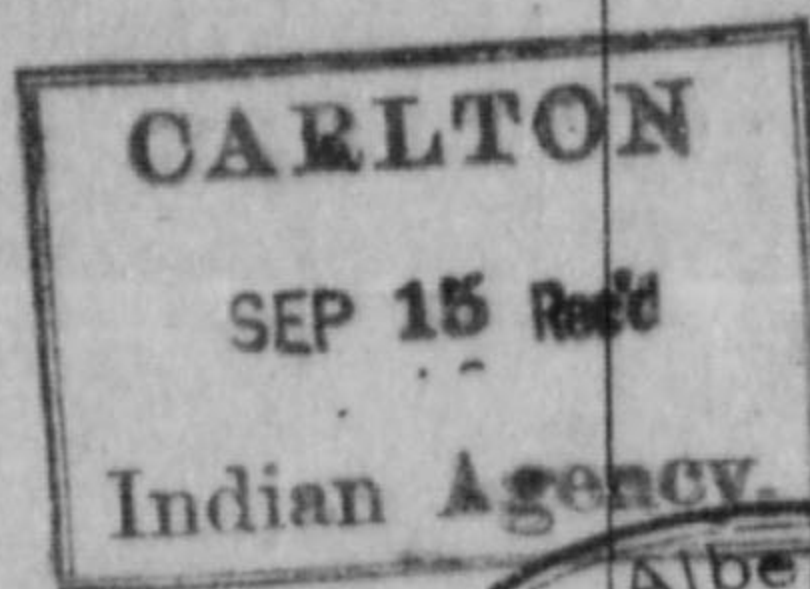
Sold to Dep't Mines & Resources, Ship Via _____

Address Prince Albert, Sask. Ship When _____

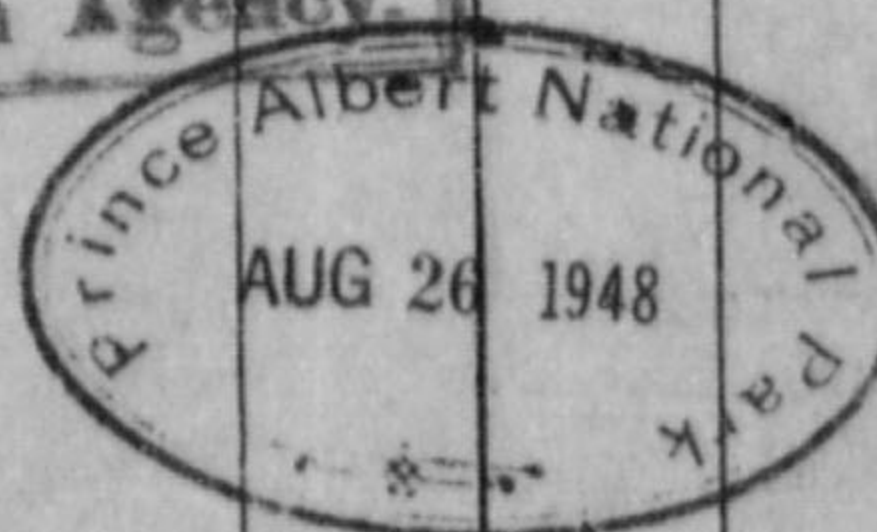
Delivered to _____ Ordered by _____

Cash _____ Charge ☒ C.O.D. _____

Quantity	Size	DESCRIPTION	Price	AMOUNT
1 x	25	lbs. P. L. O. Putty (sub 5 x 5 lbs)		2 40
		M. Tax		05
				2 45



Charge



E. G. O. E.

INVOICE NUMBER
72817

Customer's Order No.

No Goods Exchanged
Without This Invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-7-5-

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 1052 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Sept. 15th/48. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

132-2-5 (E)

Mr W H BUSBY

Ottawa September 22 1948

STANLEY - BROCK Limited

145 Market Avenue WINNIPEG Manitoba

UNDERSTAND PART OF LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT PRINCE ALBERT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DELIVERED -stop- CAN YOU ADVISE EXPECTED DATE ARRIVAL
PRINCE ALBERT REMAINDER OF EQUIPMENT -stop- YOUR LETTER AUGUST NINETEENTH
REFERS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

TO _____

FROM _____

DATE _____

FILE _____

REMARKS

*Return to E4
for check of outstanding
PA 27604
Please file a return in
K*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 132-2-5

NO. 27604

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

MMV/HC

OTTAWA Mar. 15/48

FILE NO. 77452-15-38

TO Marshall Wells Co.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

8548

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask.

QUOTATION OF 17th ultimo

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Electric Fans #41	4.00	\$24.00 ✓
6	Clothes horses	2.50	15.00 ✓
8	Wash tubs W.H2	1.69	13.52 ✓
2x	Repperxseilersx0090M		
3	Gross clothes pins		
3	doz. scrub pails 015	.44	10.56 ✓
2	" scrub brushes 145	.25	6.00 ✓
3	" Corn brooms Zenith	1.35	48.60 ✓
1	" Dust pans #01	.18	2.16 ✓
3	Dry Mops #32	1.37	4.11 ✓
3	Wet mops #4	1.24	3.72 ✓
1	Vacuum cleaner, electric, cylinder type	69.50	69.50 ✓
100	ft. flexible Sewer Ribbon		24.80 ✓
3	Closest augers 30-30- 3 ft.	4.08	12.24 ✓
3	Basin plungers 4 1/2"	.36	1.08 ✓
1	Electric clock, main building (small size) wall		11.15 ✓
3	Clocks, classrooms America	1.68	5.04 ✓
1	Meat Saw 20" - 22"	2.40	2.40 ✓
6	Butcher knives 758B - 7	.74	4.44 ✓
3	Bread mixing pans 17 Pearl	2.35	7.05 ✓
3	Milk cans, 5 gal. 15 tap & Gauge	1.60	4.80 ✓
6	Crocks, 10 gal.	3.42	20.52 ✓
12	Dish pans, 17 Longon	1.52	18.24 ✓
12	Enamel serving trays	1.52	18.24 ✓
4	Forks, large kitchen 1727	.63	2.52 ✓
6	Flour sifters, double mh sift	.82	4.92 ✓
3	prs. Shears, large	1.87	5.61 ✓
6	" " 8" #1539	.48	2.88 ✓
3	Frying pans, large, 7 Acme Tap 12 1/2"	.54	1.62 ✓
3	Egg beaters 100	1.10	3.30 ✓
2	Hair clippers 105 Oster	1.95	3.90 ✓



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	2441

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

At once.

Wrote Principal 8 June 48.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Laurel Avenue #5

TELEGRAM - C. P. R. - from Winnipeg,

(phoned to E.M.O)

September 23 1948

Colonel B. F. NEARY

RETEL WASHER AND TUMBLER HAVE BEEN SHIPPED.
WE ARE TRACING EXTRACTOR AND IRONER AND WILL ADVISE YOU
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE RE SHIPPING OF LATTER TWO MACHINES -

- Sgd. - W. H. Busby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132.2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

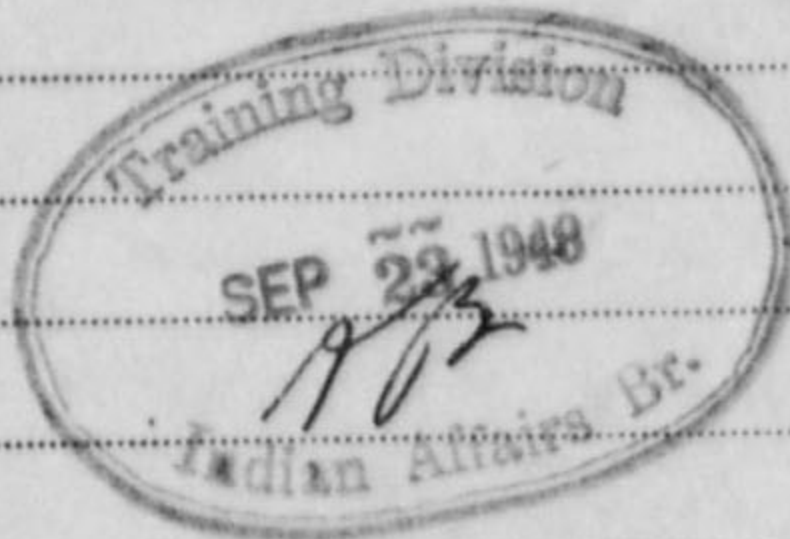
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Dominion Textile Co., Ltd.,

Address..... Box 250, Montreal, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23	Freight from Magog, P.Q., to Montreal on 10 doz. Papered Hospital Slips as per attached receipts.	33 ¢
NOTE: D educted from Invoice S-167d June 17, 1948.		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

File

Sept. 15th. 1948.

17811

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

With further reference to your letter of July 28th.
(132-2-5(WT4)) I am sending you receipted freight bill for
.33c. in connection with 10 doz. Hospital slips shipped to
All Saints School (Lac La Ronge) Prince Albert.

I trust this will enable you to complete payment of
this account.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Textile Company Limited

Head Office
710 Victoria Square
Montreal 1, Canada

SALES OFFICES
TORONTO 73 RICHMOND ST. WEST
HAMILTON 192 ROBERT STREET
WINNIPEG 358 DONALD ST.
EDMONTON 6TH FLOOR REVILLON BLDG.
VANCOUVER 403 CORDOVA ST. WEST

CABLE ADDRESS
"SHUTTLE MONTREAL"
CODE BENTLEY'S
TELEPHONE LANCASTER 9121

Montreal, August 24, 1948

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO

Anglican Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Att: Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of July 30th 1948
in connection with receipted freight account amounting
to \$0.33, and enclose herewith this receipted bill.

We trust that this is the information you require
for forwarding to Ottawa for payment.

Yours truly,

W. J. Dawson
DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
MAGOG BRANCH

NAJ:CLR
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 132-2-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

September 25, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

HEAD OFFICE M.S.C.C. STATES THAT MR. FISHER HAS ADVISED THEM
THAT BUILDING PROPOSED TO BE USED AS A LAUNDRY IS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
STRONG TO CARRY MACHINERY BEING SUPPLIED (STOP) PLEASE LET US
HAVE YOUR COMMENTS REGARDING THIS MATTER BY ARMY SIGNAL AND
EXPLAIN FULLY WHAT BUILDING MR. FISHER PROPOSES TO USE (STOP)
WE WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT THE BUILDING INTENDED FOR
LAUNDRY HAD A CEMENT FLOOR AND WE CONSIDERED IT SHOULD BE
SUFFICIENTLY STRONG TO CARRY MACHINERY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 122-2-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

September 25, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

HEAD OFFICE M.S.C.C. STATES THAT MR. FISHER HAS ADVISED THEM
THAT BUILDING PROPOSED TO BE USED AS A LAUNDRY IS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
STRONG TO CARRY MACHINERY BEING SUPPLIED (STOP) PLEASE LET US
HAVE YOUR COMMENTS REGARDING THIS MATTER BY ARMY SIGNAL AND
EXPLAIN FULLY WHAT BUILDING MR. FISHER PROPOSES TO USE (STOP)
WE WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT THE BUILDING INTENDED FOR
LAUNDRY HAD A CEMENT FLOOR AND WE CONSIDERED IT SHOULD BE
SUFFICIENTLY STRONG TO CARRY MACHINERY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E.1)

September 27, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached accounts. Copies of the various purchase orders that have been issued have been sent either to yourself or Mr. Fisher.

We would like the number of the purchase order entered on each of these accounts so that we may check same with the original purchase order on file here.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

YK6 40 NL=PRINCEALBERT SASK 27

SEP 27 1985

132-2-5

BERNARD F NEARY=

20 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES 19885

OTTAWA ONT=

*no chimney
case*

LEANTO OF DRILL HALL HAS BEEN MADE READY FOR LAUNDRY HAS
CEMENT FLOOR AND DRAIN REVEREND FISHER STATES HE UNDERSTOOD
THE BLUEPRINT TO READ SHAF^TTING WOULD BE SUSPENDED FROM
CEILING THIS IS NOT CORRECT HE NOW REALIZES BUILDING IS
SUITABLE=

E S JONES SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS.

LEANTO SHEFTING.

2-7096



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Sept. 15,

48
19

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

C.S. No. 4324

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Principal, Lac la Rouge Indian Residential
School, Prince Albert, Sask.
File: #77455-15-58

INVOICE No. W 5715

W 3715

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. 31447	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Only Canadian 36" x 30" Zone Air Tumbler Laundry Type 220 Volts, Single Phase, 60 Cycles A.C. Serial #284M7704		611.00	ea.		\$611.00
F.O.B. Prince Albert.						
Training Division (See C/S 2731)						
OCT 15 1948						
Indian Affairs Bt.						
CARLTON						
SEP 28 1948						
Indian Agency						
OCT 8 1948						
CERTIFIED CORRECT.						
Principal						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Sept. 17, 1948



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

SOLD TO

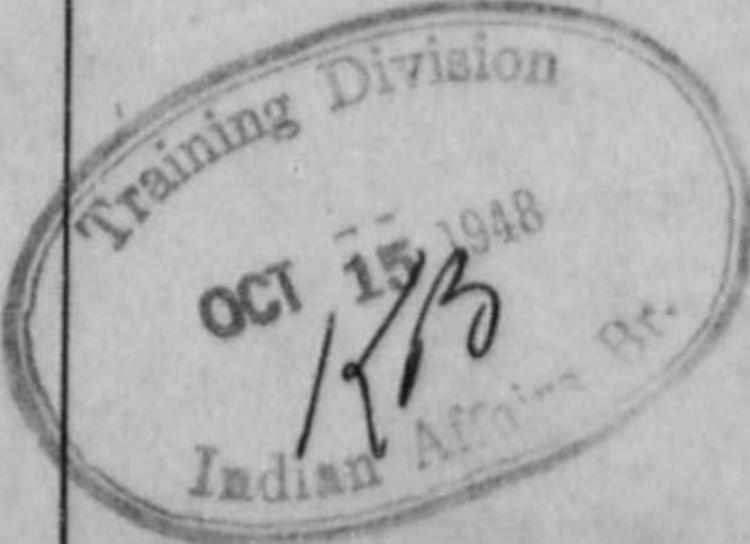
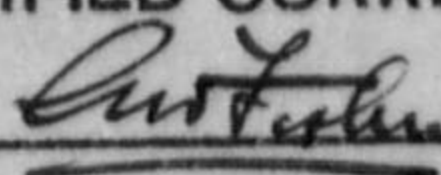
Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

C.S. No. 2731

TERMS NET 30 DAYS Principal, Lac la Rouge Indian Residential
School, Prince Albert, Sask.

INVOICE No. W 5910

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQUISITION NO.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	31447	File 77452-15-38				
1	Only Can. 30" x 48" Belted Motor Driven Globe Wood Washer, 220 Volts, Single Phase, 60 Cycles A.C. Serial No. 1213M7364 F.O.B. Cars, Prince Albert, Sask. Balance to follow. Tax included.					\$1103.00
CERTIFIED CORRECT						
						
 Principal						
					OCT 7 1948	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 21

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

2-1
October 7th. 1948

23350

File I.A.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario/

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Dear Sirs:

Please find attached bills in triplicate for Globe Wood Washer delivered here for the Lac la Ronge School. I am certifying them as correct.

Yours faithfully,



G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

23170

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 7, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

For your information we would advise that the Washer, Tumbler and Extractor for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask. have already been shipped and the Ironer will go forward the early part of next week.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/H



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All Saints School

STATEMENT

October 7th. 1948./9

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In a/c With Rev. G. W. Fisher,

All Saints Indian School, (Lac laRonge)

TERMS

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Sep/	7	To paid Canadian National			
		Railways - Freight on			
		school Supplies as per			
		Pro. No. 07151.....			\$24.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

[Signature]
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 21

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

October 7th. 1948.

23349

File

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing bill for freight on shipment of School Supplies sent by the Department from the Anglican School, Chapleau, for use at All Saints (Lac la Ronge) School, Prince Albert.

Kindly make out cheque for this payment to me personally, as I paid the same from my own account.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bill Neary

656-5 (E1)

, October 14, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to the laundry machinery for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, we have received a letter dated October 7th from Stanley Brooks Limited advising that the washer, tumbler and extractor have been shipped and the ironer will go forward during the current week.

Sincerely yours,

BN
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5
Lac la Poudre H/S no 5
Extract from requisition dated September 21st,
from the Principal of the Lac la Poudre Residential
School.

The Teacher requests the following:

3	only Teachers' Desks # 24T
3	" " Chairs # 10 1/2
30	" Model Chair Desks # 1
30	" <i>Large</i> " # 3 <i>and</i>
30	" " # 5 <i>small</i>

Mr. Philan:

The second list of names (93) rather
changes the situation. The need for
this furniture must be urgent.

C.A.P.C.

14/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 18th 19 48

Requisition No.....

Order No.

To the Department of Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 656-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO: Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential

School, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required..... **above school**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	only Teacher's Desks		
3	only Teacher's Chairs		
30	only single chair Desks, large		
30	only single chair Desks, medium		
30	only single chair Desks, small.		
Note: The above are required for classrooms recently opened and the desks are needed at the earliest possible date. While the desks and chairs should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

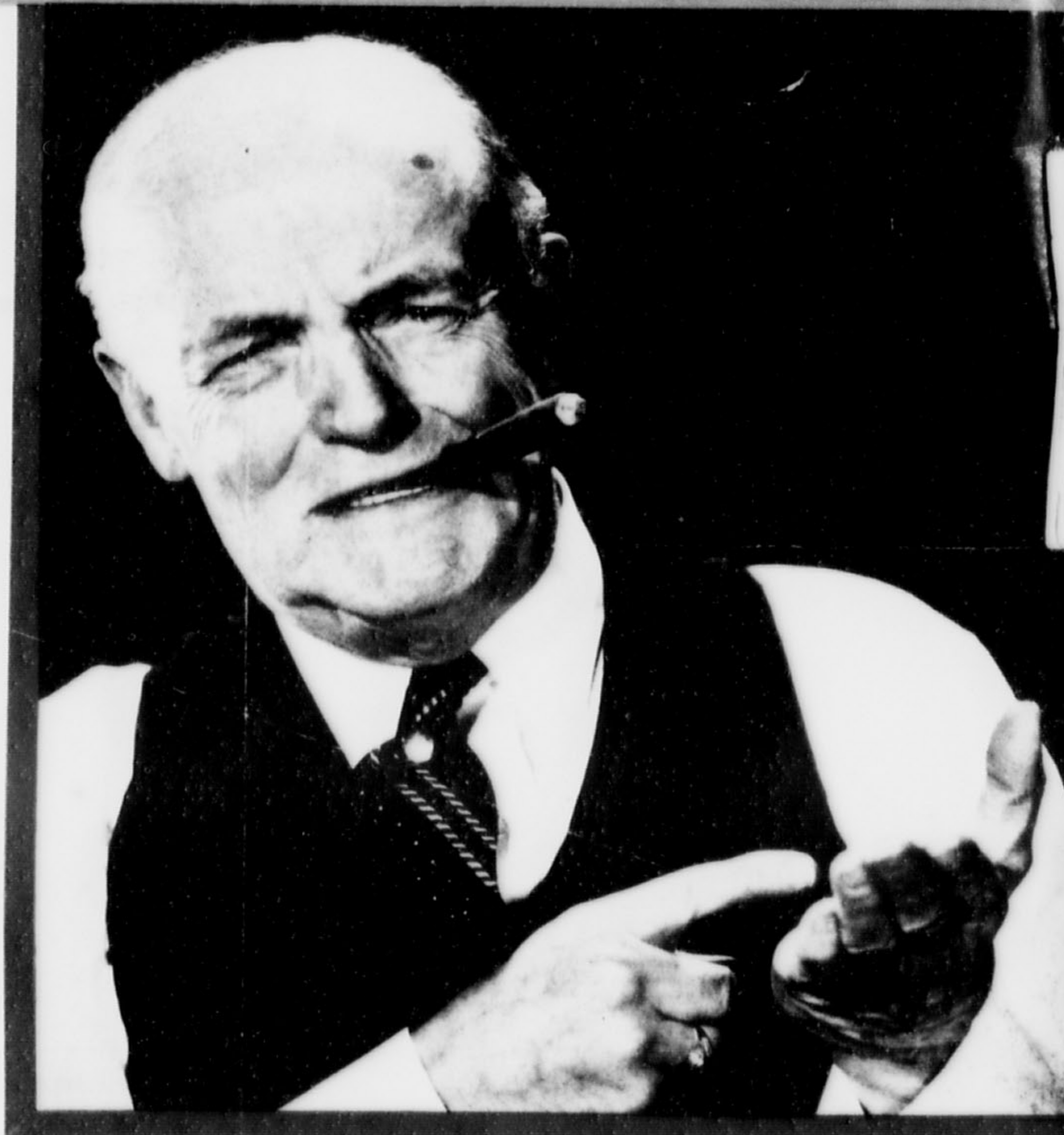
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IN THE TRUEST INTERESTS *of* HEALTH, COMFORT *and* FUEL ECONOMY . .

What
YOU NEED
in
the HOME



is . . . filtered
warmed
moistened
circulating

AIR

Here in the

GILSON

Weather-Maker

YOU MAY HAVE IT . . .

Automatically

WINTER *and* SUMMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gives . . .

WARM, MOIST, FILTERED, MOVING AIR IN WINTER . . .
COOLING, REFRESHING CIRCULATION ON SUMMER
DAYS . . . HEALTHFUL COMFORT ALL YEAR 'ROUND

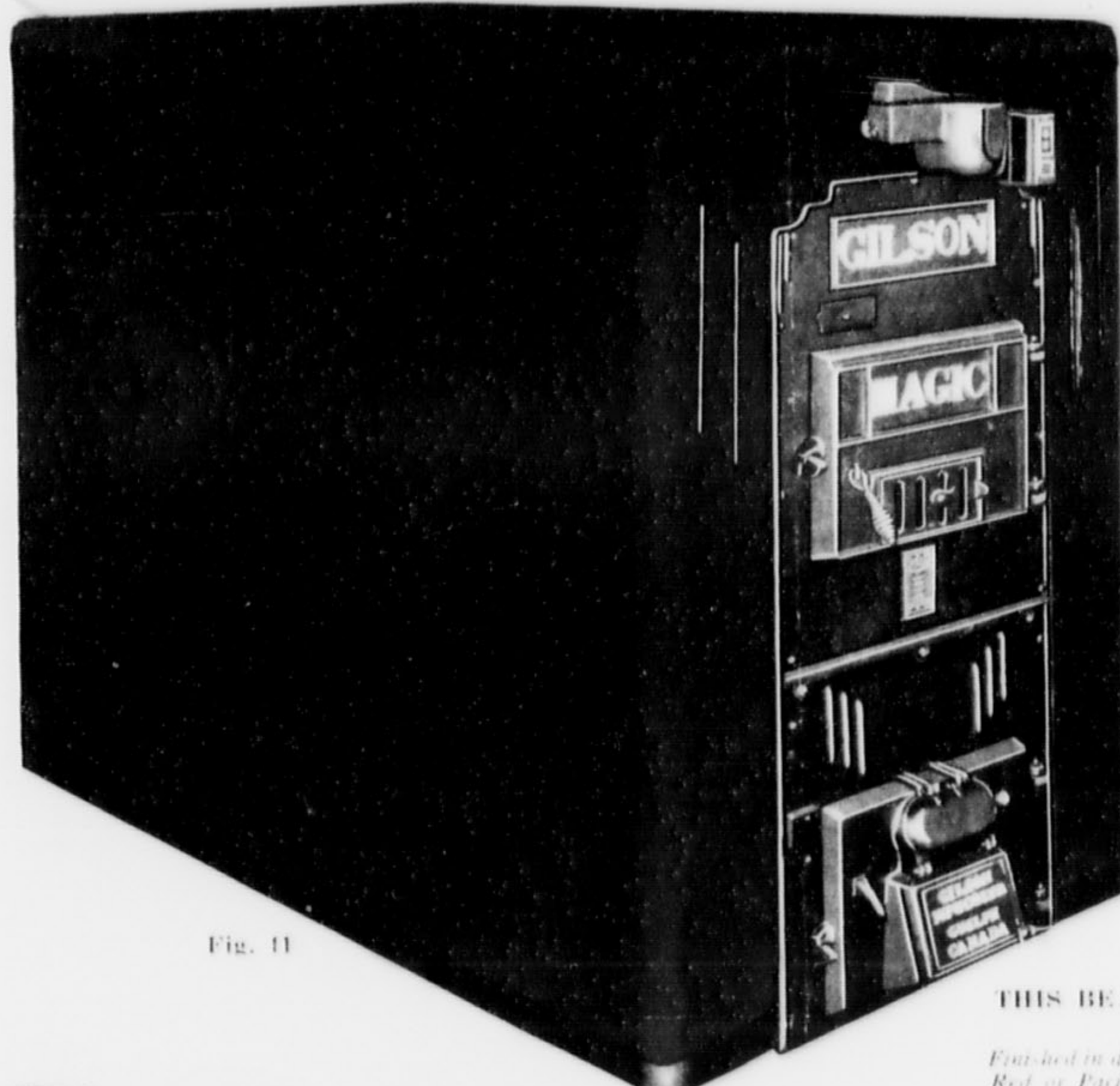


Fig. 11

Designed for
modern living
and to appeal to
modern
home owners.

**THIS BEAUTIFULLY STYLED STEEL
CABINET**

*Finished in durable crystal enamel, comes in Chinese
Red or Pacific Green (see page 4), as you prefer.
In either finish it is a thing of beauty, hard and
lasting in quality, packed with the performance of
a thoroughbred.*

Picture THIS

GILSON "Weather-Maker"

in your own basement. Its trim beauty is as modern as
tomorrow—but think first of the *practical* benefits it has
to offer. In winter it gives you an abundance of clean,
gently-circulating, properly-moistened air—a source of
health as well as never-failing comfort and delight. In the
hot days of July and August set the control to "Summer"
and step up the fan to summer speed. Then—enjoy the
luxury of *moving air*—a delightful zephyr that will keep
you cool and comfortable while others swelter.

Consider its purchase not as an expense—not even as an
investment—but as a practical form of *health insurance*
for you and your family, all through the year. The in-
itial cost is unbelievably low, while the saving it will
effect for you on fuel alone makes its installation a
source of worth-while economy. Our specially designed
BUDGET PLAN places this superb heating unit within
the reach of the most modest income. Ask about this!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

"GILSON" HEATING PRODUCTS

MAKERS OF LARGEST LINE OF WARM AIR HEATING EQUIPMENT IN BRITISH EMPIRE

Make Many Warm Friends

New prices effective

You will find Gilson
Furnace for every purpose
within every price range.

Best Quality at Lowest Price

RETAIL PRICE LIST.

JULY 1 1948

STANDARD "VOLCANO" SERIES

SEAMLESS ALL STEEL RADIATOR -

Diameter
Fire Pot. Top.

NO.	Diameter	APPROXIMATE CAPACITY				PIPE without Casing	PIPE with Casing	PIPELESS Complete	PIPELESS Triplex Complete
		Pipe Cu. Ft.	Pipeless Cu. Ft.	Sq. Ins. Pipe Area Grav. Only	B.T.U. At Reg. Gravity				
V818	18"	9,000	8-15000	351	47,704	60-532			
V820N	20 1/4"	12,000	12-18000	456	62,064	78,754	\$113.00	\$134.00	\$169.50
V822N	22 1/4"	14,000	14-20000	520	70,686	89,694	134.00	157.00	206.00
V323N	22 1/4"	18,000	18-28000	641	87,131	110,561	159.50	187.00	239.50
							199.50	226.00	269.50
ALL CAST									
V188	18"	9,000	8-15000	340	46,249	58,686			
V206	20 1/4"	12,000	12-18000	393	53,461	67,837			
V226	22 1/4"	14,000	14-20000	475	64,546	81,902			
V237	22 1/4"	18,000	18-28000	598	81,360	103,239	\$219.50	\$245.00	\$295.00
V257	24"	22,000	22-32000	719	97,814	124,117	263.00	295.00	387.00
V287	27 1/4"	30,000	30-40000	809	110,088	139,692	365.00	399.50	498.00

FOB
EDMONTON, ALTA.



Triplex.

MAGIC "TS" SERIES WELDED STEEL PLATE FURNACES

Diam. Furnace Body
Inside Flues

Specially Recommended for Soft Coal, Nova Scotia and Western Coal

7TS	18"	4,500	5-7000	175	23,800	34,510	\$109.50	\$137.00
10TS	18"	6,000	6-10000	215	29,240	42,398	127.50	155.00
15TS	20"	8,500	8-15000	275	37,400	54,230	148.00	179.50
18TS	21"	10,500	10-18000	340	46,240	67,048	179.50	215.00
25TS	24"	12,500	12-25000	410	55,760	80,832	229.50	265.00
35TS	28"	17,000	17-35000	535	72,760	108,460	299.50	339.50



MAGIC WOODBURNING WELDED STEEL PLATE FURNACES

24TS	9,000	7-15000	305	41,542	52,967	\$129.50	155.00	195.00	179.50
30TS	12,000	12-18000	358	48,634	62,008	159.50	185.00	235.00	219.50
36TS	16,000	15-22000	416	56,610	72,177	179.50	210.00	265.00	247.00
48TS	25,000	25-40000	527	71,654	91,359	206.00	245.00	315.00	298.00

"MAMMOTH" HORIZONTAL BOILER PLATE FURNACES

Specially Recommended for Use With Mechanical Stoker or for Any Kind of Coal or Wood

45HD	32,000	32-45000	1000	136,000	197,200	\$539.00	\$635.00
60HD	42,000	42-60000	1300	176,800	256,360	625.00	735.00
90HD	52,000	52-75000	1600	217,600	315,520	715.00	839.00
906HD	62,000	62-90000	1950	265,200	360,000	799.00	945.00
912HD	72,000	72-110000	2300	312,800	405,000	889.00	1045.00

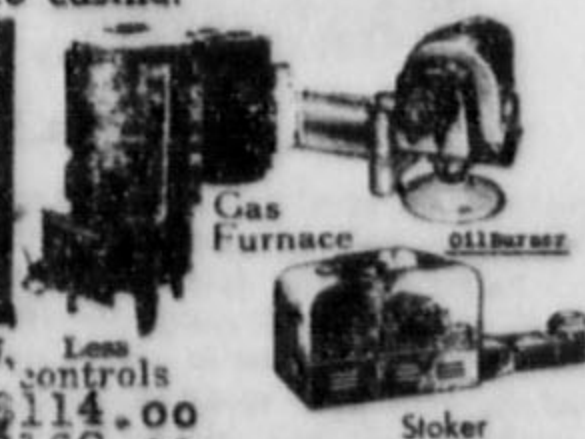
NOTE—If Stoker Fired increase all B.T.U. and Square Inch Ratings 30%

"GILSON" WEATHERMAKER

An all steel furnace with electric fan supplied as one unit in modern square casing.

#18ACU	--	11,000	--	BTU 70,000	Complete	--	\$379.50
#21ACU	--	16,000	--	BTU 103,000	"	--	\$429.50
#24ACU	--	20,000	--	BTU 119,839	"	--	\$489.50
#28ACU	--	26,000	--	BTU 150,000	"	--	\$615.00

Capacity—Cubic feet of heated space above ground.



"GILSON" Heavy Steel Gas Furnaces

GI—13,000	—	400 BTU.	Input 90,000.	Output 67,000	Price	\$149.00
SI—19,000	—	600 BTU.	Input 136,500.	Output 102,375	Price	\$207.00

(For larger sizes write us)

Less controls
Gas Furnace Includes casing,
Safety Pilot, Automatic
Humidifier,

Available now

Buy to Advantage

Now

Order From

Standard Imp. & Sales Co.

HEAD OFFICE:
78 Princess Street, WINNIPEG, Man.

(C. DeFehr & Sons)

BRANCH:
9851 Jasper Ave., EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A SOURCE of NEVER-ENDING SATISFACTION

Behind the component parts of the GILSON "WEATHER-MAKER" lies an interesting story of years of patient experiment and test—of the application of scientific engineering skill in designing—and the same traditionally high standard of workmanship and attention to detail so characteristic of all GILSON products. Note these excellent features. . . .

What it is:—

The sectional illustrations below show how the Gilson "Weather-Maker" is constructed. First a heating unit of very heavy copper-bearing steel plate, sealed by electric arc welding into a single, solid, dust-proof unit. Hot gases pass through a specially designed radiator which extracts every possible unit of heat before these gases enter the flue. Underneath the radiator are the air filters for removing dust and dirt from indrawn air, and below these again is housed the silent, slow-moving fan. The automatic humidifier, with porous evaporating plates, located above the heating unit, feeds to the thirsty air the moisture it lacks, thus keeping the atmosphere always properly humidified.

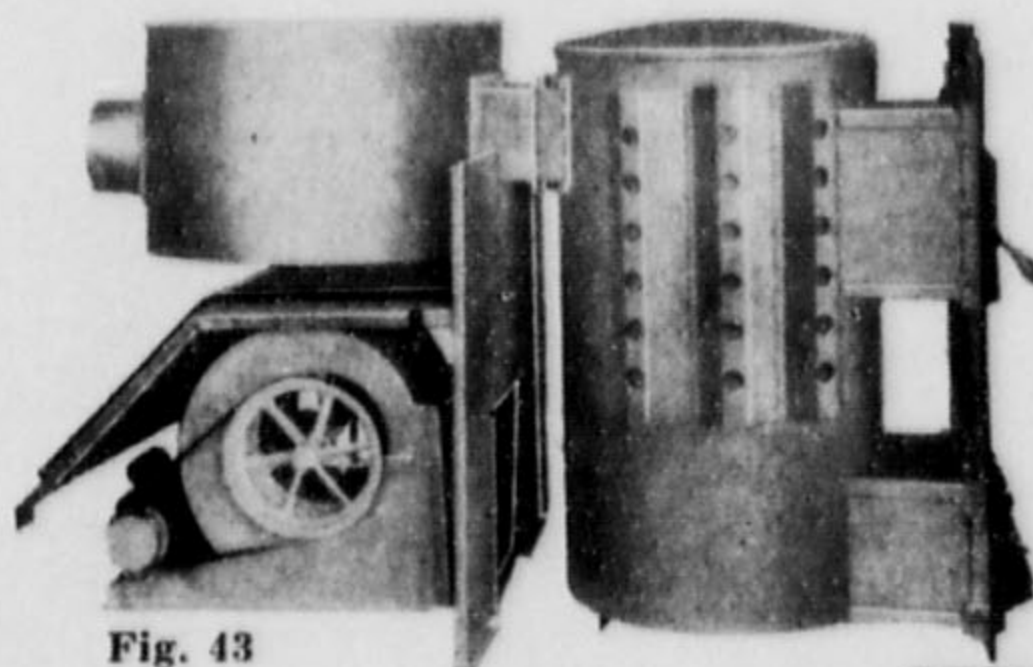


Fig. 43

bustion is achieved, with no sloping sides to accumulate ash or retard heat radiation. The fire door is large. The entire heating unit is built to salvage the most heat from the fuel consumed and to last indefinitely.



What it does:—

Combustion, of course, takes place in the heating unit—which may be hand-fired with any fuel, or by means of a stoker, oil burner, coal blower or gas burner. When the air surrounding the unit becomes heated to a pre-determined temperature the fan starts automatically. This draws the air down through the filters, forcing it against the heated surfaces and over the automatic humidifier, whence it is sent back into every nook and corner of the house—a continual gentle flow of healthful warmed (not hot) air, containing the right degree of moisture and free from dust. This clean, humidified, circulating air is yours to enjoy at will—automatic and controlled to suit your needs.

Heating Unit

Two decades of experience in building welded steel furnaces (longer than any other Canadian factory) are behind this massively constructed heating unit which is made to burn any kind of fuel. Copper-bearing steel—as heavy as eight gauge—is used. The firepot is built in removeable sections, of sturdy cast iron. Being straight—with grate diameter equal to maximum firepot diameter—ideal com-

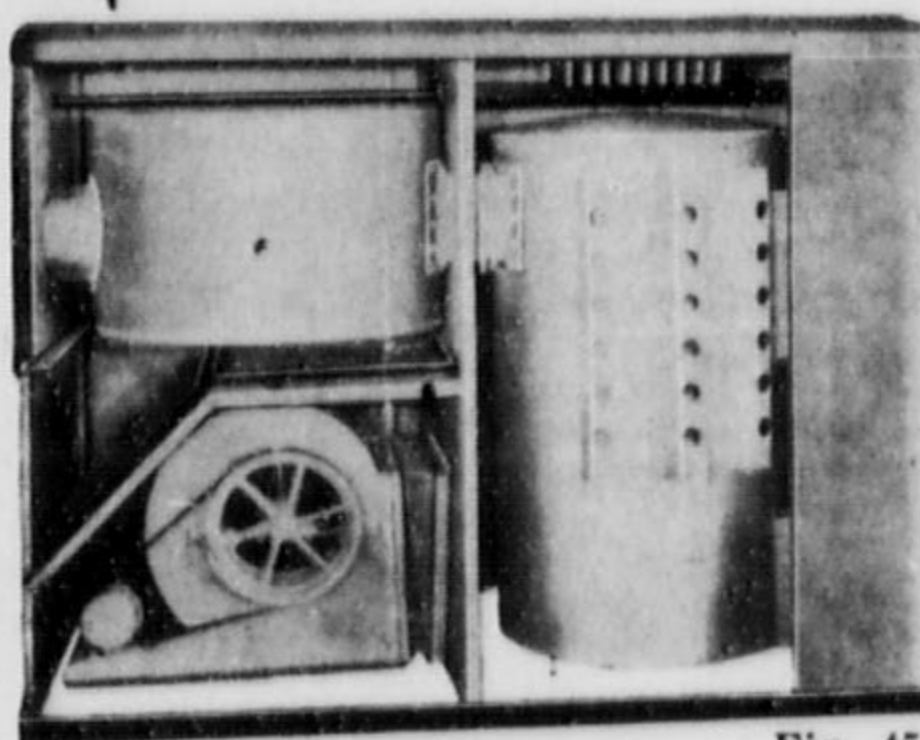


Fig. 45



Fig. 47

The Humidifier

This is located above the heating unit—where the air is warmest and thus able to absorb the most moisture. The porous ceramic plates raise the water like a wick, whence it is readily absorbed by the air. The water level in the pan is automatically maintained by the float valve.

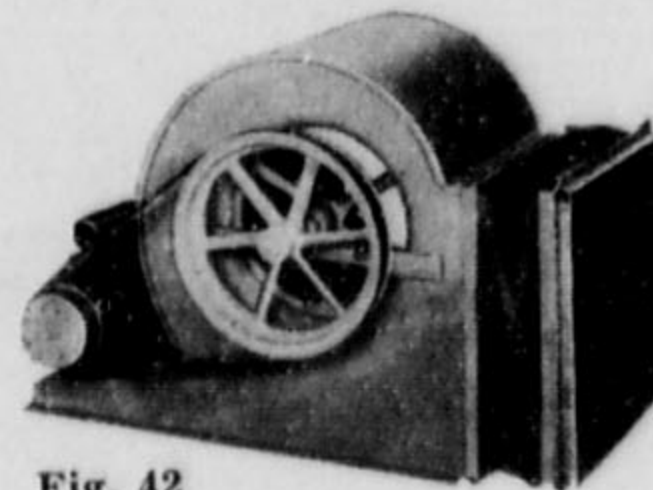


Fig. 42

The Silent Fan

The multivane fan wheel revolves silently and slowly, yet moves more than a thousand cubic feet of air every minute. Bearings are self-lubricating and self-aligning. Both the rubber-mounted motor and the fan are equipped with double pulleys providing a normal winter speed and a faster speed for summer cooling. Easy access is obtained through rear panel.

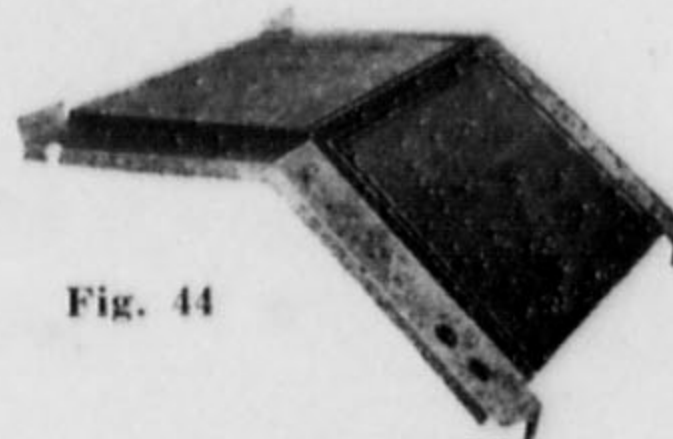


Fig. 44

Cleanable Filters

There are two filters—easily removed for cleaning. The filter medium is rust-proofed metal wool, sufficiently open for air to pass through while retaining dirt, dust, lint, etc. Filters should be cleaned about every three months in residential installations.



Fig. 46

Long-life Radiator

Before the hot gases from combustion can enter the chimney they must pass through this oval-shaped radiator—cleverly designed to present a large surface to the down-rushing air, contacting the radiator both through the centre and outside and thus abstracting heat from the gases and preventing it from being wasted up the chimney. Sealed by electric welding this radiator cannot leak, and its design ensures unusual economy and long life.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

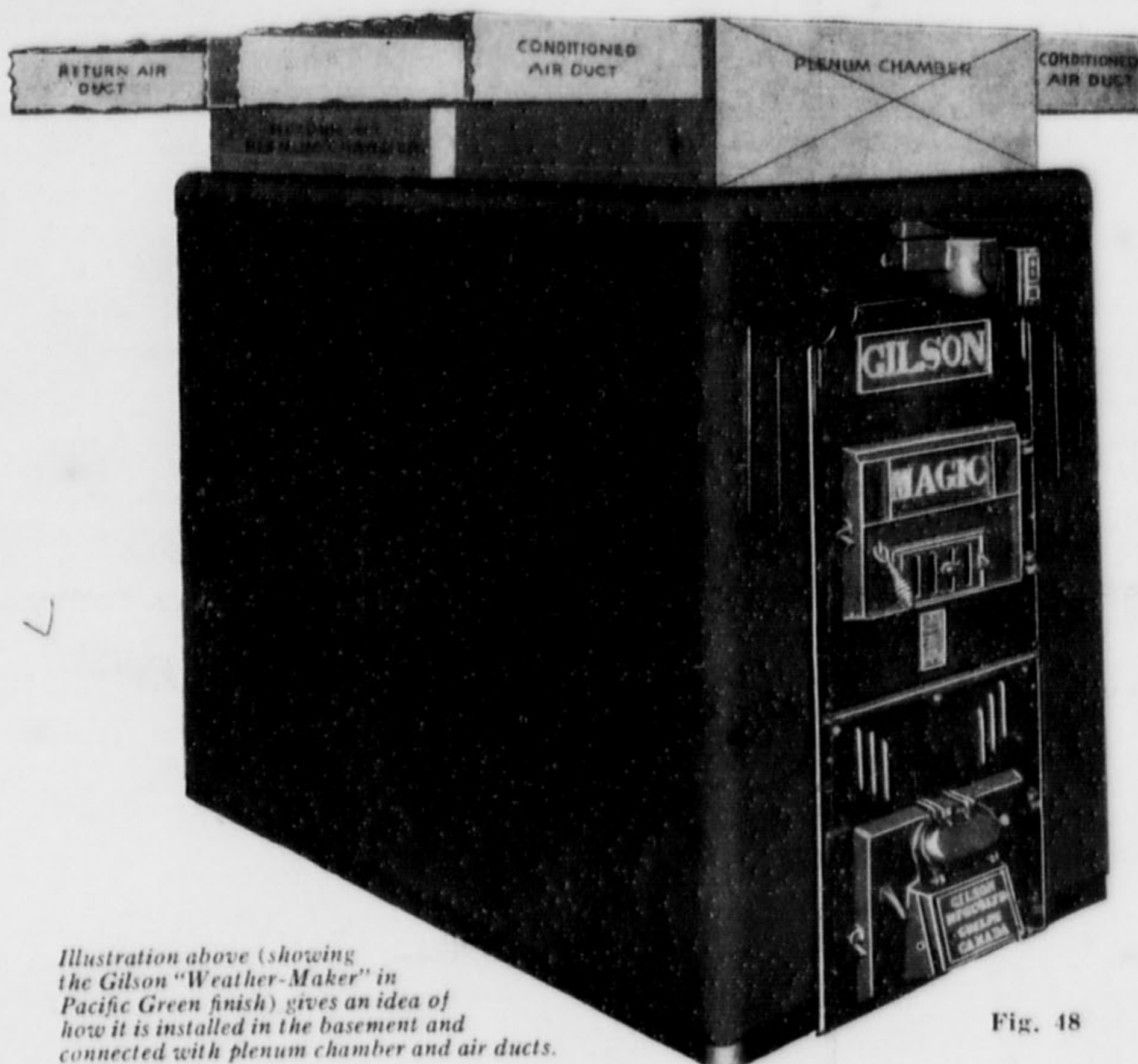


Illustration above (showing the Gilson "Weather-Maker" in Pacific Green finish) gives an idea of how it is installed in the basement and connected with plenum chamber and air ducts.



The GILSON "Weather- Maker"

Equipment . . .

Consists of Heating Unit, Fan, Filters, Humidifier (with ceramic evaporating plates), type "L" Fanswitch, complete as illustrated, with brush, poker, regulator plate and draft and check chains.

Fig. 48

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	-	-	-	21 A.C.U.	24 A.C.U.
Rating B.T.U. at Register	-	-	-	90,000	128,000
Fan C.F.M. 3/16" S.P. Winter	-	-	-	1020	1400
Fan C.F.M. 3/16" S.P. Summer	-	-	-	1400	1750
Diameter of Fan Wheel	-	-	-	12"	12"
Speed of Fan	-	-	-	350-450	450-550
Grate Area, square inches	-	-	-	254	463
Height of Cabinet	-	-	-	55"	55"
Floor Space	-	-	-	31" x 62"	38" x 67"
Diameter Heater Body	-	-	-	21"	24"
Size of Radiator	-	-	-	21" x 28" x 18"	21" x 28" x 18"
Fire Door (outside measurement)	-	-	-	11" x 16"	11" x 16"
Number of Filters	-	-	-	2	2
Size of Smoke Pipe	-	-	-	8"	8"
H.P. Condenser Type Motor	-	-	-	1/6	1/4
Number of Ceramic Humidifier Pulates	-	-	-	6	9
Standard Finish	-	-	-	Chinese Red	Chinese Red
Optional Finish	-	-	-	Pacific Green	Pacific Green
Approximate Shipping Weight	-	-	-	1100 lbs.	1185 lbs.
Code Word	-	-	-	ACE	ACO

Designed and Built in Canada by:-

GILSON MANUFACTURING CO.
GILSON PRODUCTS LIMITED

"Make Many Warm Friends"

GUELPH - ONTARIO

GUARANTEE

WE guarantee every GILSON "Weather-Maker" to be efficient and successful when properly installed within its rating and operated correctly. We guarantee it to be well and accurately made, of first-class material and free from defects. Should any part be found to be defective within five years from date of purchase we will replace such defective part free of charge F.O.B. our factory (except electrical equipment, grates and fire liners, which are guaranteed for one year). Parts claimed to be defective must be returned to us, charges prepaid, if requested.

GILSON
Manufacturing Company
Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

PA.. 9066

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No.

THE DEPT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Terms

Shipped

Date

C/O MR E S JONES .INDIAN AGENT

SEP 10 48

BRINCE ALBERT SASK,

MO

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

SASKATOON, CANADA

License No. 48092

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
72LY	15W_ 115 V I F LAGO LAMPS 72	15		10.80	
72LY	25 W _115 V " 72	.15		10.80	
72LY	40W_ 115 V " 72	15		10.80	
72KY	60W _ 115 V " " 72	.15		10.80	
	LESS 20 PERCENT				
				43.20	
	LESS			8.64	
				34.56	

CARLTON
SEP 13 1948
Indian Ag.

CARLTON
OCT 5 Rec'd
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 5
R. 3524

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.
Address Saskatoon, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. /48.	To electric lamps for Lac La Ronge Residential School at Prince Albert as per statement attached	\$ 34.56
	516-12-422	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1110 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 12th/48. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

B2-2-5

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can. Limited,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 84245-15/6

OTTAWA Sept. 1st, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO E. S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
E. S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

QUOTATION OF

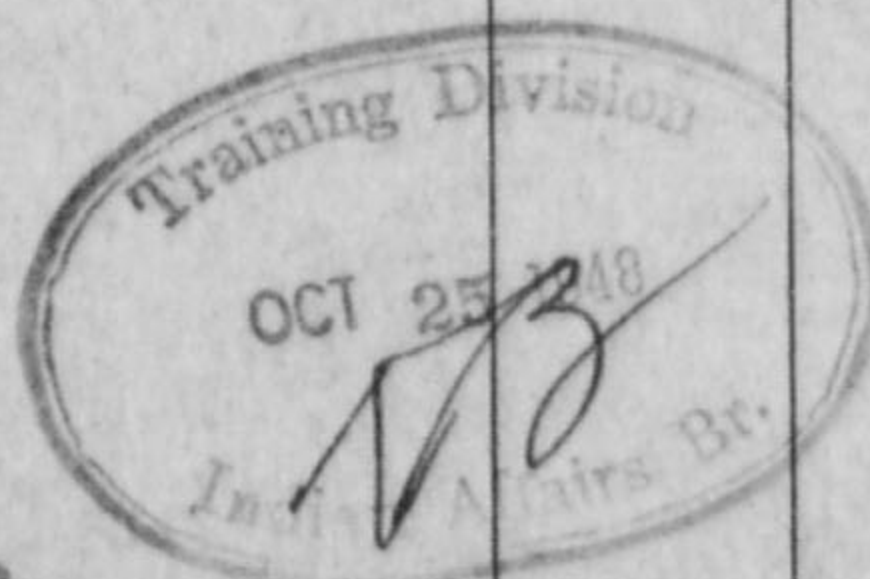
DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Lac la Ronge Residential School</u>		
15.	Interior enamel, pale green, best quality.		
	Interior enamel, white, best quality		
	Kem-tone, or similar spreader paint, pale green.		
	Interior paint, g cream, best quality.		
	Est. Cost.		125.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Prince Albert, Sask.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
691	1519
THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1941.	
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE	
THE TREASURY	

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.
33650
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SEPT 8/48

114862

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

33650

YOUR REQUISITION

114862

DATE SEPT. 21 48

ENTERED

SEPT 9/48

VIA

C N R PPD

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
ES. JONES - SUPT.
INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 % 30 NET 60

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
MARK FOR LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL						
5	1	ENAMELOID 209		5 95	29 75	
5	1	ENAMELOID 200		5 95	29 75	
10	1	SUPER GLOSS 401	20% 10%	5 15	59 50 51 50	47 60 46 35
						93 95

CARLTON
OCT 5 Rec'd
Indian Agency.

CARLTON
SEP 25 1948
Indian Agency

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SEPT 8/48

185-G

114863

YOUR ORDER

33650

YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

114863

DATE **SEPT. 21 48**

ENTERED

SEPT 9/48

VIA

SHIP

C N R PPD

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
E.S. JONES - SUPT.
INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE ALBERT SASK**

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 / 30 NET 60

41/KT

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		MARK FOR LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL				
10	1	KEM TONE MIDLAND GREEN		347		3470

CARLTON

OCT 5 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

CARLTON

SEP 25 1948

Indian Agency

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.**

Address.....**Winnipeg, Man.**.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1102⁵ (107) Carlton Agency. DATE.....Oct. 12th/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO

656-5-1628

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 656- 5 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT LAC LA RONGE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1947

TO OCT 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222008

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 656- 5 VOLUME 1 CLOSED.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 650-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6317)



File 656-5, part 8	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photos). 1947 - 1948
File 656-5, part 9	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1948 - 1949
File 656-5, part 10	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 656-5, part 11	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949 - 1950
File 656-9, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - School Land (Plan, Maps). 1905 - 1916, 1923 - 1933, 1946 - 1949
File 656-14, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Livestock. 1938
File 656-23, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317 file 656-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6317)



File 656-5, part 8	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photos). 1947 - 1948
File 656-5, part 9	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1948 - 1949
File 656-5, part 10	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 656-5, part 11	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949 - 1950
File 656-9, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - School Land (Plan, Maps). 1905 - 1916, 1923 - 1933, 1946 - 1949
File 656-14, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Livestock. 1938
File 656-23, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

VOLUME
24

FROM
SEPT 1948
TO

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOL.2

656-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E6	CR19	log for material	2/2				
E4	CR19	16142	2/2	YWA	RV	4/2	
E1	CR19	18428/18835	49				
E2	CR19	20204	2/2	RV	RV	8/2	
E4	CR19	19890	10/2				
E		20973					
E1	CP	21912	14/1				
E4	CP	PO 38553	2/2				
	19	to Cr. 42(107) (candidate)	49				
		PO 38442					
E1	CR19	21985	14/2				
E4	CR19	10040/95/86/89/91-107	1/2				
E	CR19	23265	18/2				
E4	CR19	100139, 138, +136 (107)	22/2				
E	CP	22715	26/2				
E1	CP	25531 + 26021	12/2				
E4	19	12.119(107)	14/2				
E1	CR19	27481/26601/26603	3/3				
E1	CR19	28988 + 28982	8/3				
E4	CR19	100, 153, 156	9/3	PA	SL	9/3/49	14/3/49
E		381					
E1	CP	543	17/3				
E4	19	100 193/189/200	14/2	PA	SL	17/3/49	
E4	CP	100 136/86 + 91 (107)	22/3				
	19	PO's 39996 + 39994	22/3	PA	SL	23/3/49	
		1473					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL.2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHLAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL S.
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

132-2-5

656-5 VOL.1

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL. 2

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PR	27/1	PR	E.4	V.R.		24/11/48
27/11	PR	27/11	PR	E.	Return to E.4 please		24/11/48
	PR	28/12	PR	E1	2206, 2367, 3146	CR14	30/11/48
	PR	28/12	PR	E4	Acct turned out	PR	
	PR	28/12	PR	E1	3251/P.O. 36466	CR19	11/4/48
	PR	28/12	PR	E4	5733/Vo 1288(107)	CR	11/4/48
					3688/Vo 1283(107)	CR	11/4/48
					Runs from filing		
				E	8869/9167	CR	21/12
	PR	28/12	PR	E1	7409		12/4
	PR	28/12	PR	E4	Vs 1315/1314/1313		12/4
					1301/1303/1310		12/4
30 Dec 11	PR		PR	E4	Vs 1337, 1338, 1339	CR11	27/12/48
1/4/49	PR	3/1/49	PR	E4	Vs 1347, 1346, 1352	CR11	26/12/48
11/1/49	PR	10/1/49	PR	E	12 246	CR19	6/1/49
	PR	14/1	PR	E1	Memo, please	CR19	13/1
				E1	13974		
				E4	11712/Vs 1361(107)		14/1
					PR, 37145 + 37405		11/1
					Vs 131d(107)		14/1
				E1	14793	CR	17/1/49
				E1	14642		
				E4	1006(107)	CR	21/11
					Vs 24/19/19/42/35	19	14/9
				E	15874	CR	22/1/49
				E1	16564	CR	24/1/49
				E4	17233	CR	25/1/49

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-2-5 (E 1)

AIR MAIL

September 30, 1948.

LETTER TO E. S. JONES, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

(sent with memorandum to ACTING DIRECTOR,

November 26, 1948.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5-
19595

TO Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal, P. Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA May 14th, 1948.

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School, Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

ORDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 11 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Signature

QUOTATION OF May 3rd, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4-6 Weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10 doz.	Pillow cases, cotton, Hospital #2 Plain Hem	5.30	53.00 ✓
20	Bed Spreads, K R 1 Krinklette 72"x90"	2.45	294.00
			347.00
	Sales Tax		27.76
			374.76

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
Prince Albert, Sask.
TO.....
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	502

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
30109
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION TEXTILE

COMPANY LIMITED
BOX 250, MONTREAL, P.Q., CANADA

TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF



FABRICS AND YARNS

DATE SEPT 1/48	SHIPPED VIA CPR	B/L NO. 30109	ED/VIC. NO. 516	PROV. LIC. NO.	TERMS NET CASH
YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER	DESCRIPTION 12-413		PRICE	ON GOODS ONLY AMOUNT

P.O. NO. **656**
SCHOOL **502**
E.R. **502**



50109 871771 22229 120 ONLY KR 1 KRINKELLE 72X90

8% SALES TAX

120	2.45	294 00
		23 52
		317 52

ORDEA #50109
FILE REF. 77452-15-38
SHIPPED TO

THE PRINCIPAL
LAU LA ROUGE INDIAN RES SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

FREIGHT CHARGES TO FOLLOW

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. F. Turner
Principal

NET	TARE

All correspondence, orders, payments, etc. must be directed to Montreal.
No claims allowed unless made within 10 days.
Interest at 6% P.A. charged on overdue accounts and allowed on prepayments.

SHIPPED FROM
MAGOG

INVOICE NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION TEXTILE

COMPANY LIMITED
BOX 250, MONTREAL, P.Q., CANADA

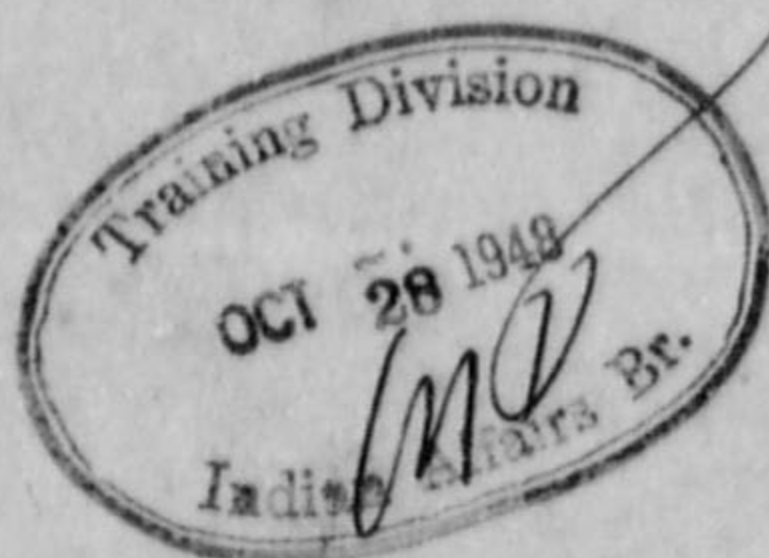
TO
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF



FABRICS AND YARNS

DATE	SHIPPED VIA	B/L NO.	FED. LIC. NO.	PROV. LIC. NO.	TERMS
OCT 8/48	C P R				NET CASH
YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER	DESCRIPTION			ON GOODS ONLY
				PRICE	AMOUNT



TO FREIGHT CHARGES ON OUR INV 19921 OF SEPT 1/48
AS PER C P R WAYBILL ENCLOSED

\$10.87

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Quilley

GROSS	NET	TARE

FORM 212 MAGOG

All correspondence, orders, payments, etc. must be directed to Montreal.
No claims allowed unless made within 10 days.
Interest at 6% P.A. charged on overdue accounts and allowed on prepayments.

SHIPPED FROM
MAGOG

INVOICE NO.
24793

Δ88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

All Saints School

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

October 16th. 1948.

25246

Dear Sirs:

Please find enclosed certified bills for the following:

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. Bill No. 14509
" " " " Bill for Fght. on Do.

The goods were received in good condition.

Yours faithfully,



C. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

October 26, 1948.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

M.S.C.C. head office advised by Reverend Mr. Woods that he is arranging to ship 45 beds to Prince Albert and also other surplus furniture you may complete arrangements for transfer of this equipment (stop) Would appreciate you submitting as soon as possible report regarding truancy of pupils that we are informed has ~~occurred~~ occurred within the last month

Bernard F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

PP/MOD
SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

10WNGK 28 COLLECT RX 1 EX RUSH

578-5
PRINCE ALBERT SASK OCT 29-1948 943A

SUPT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

WILL ANGLICANS APPROVE TRANSFER FROM ELKHORN SURPLUS BEDS STOP LACKING
FORTY AND MUMPS SPREADING BOTH SCHOOLS STOP ELKHORN MIGHT SUPPLY
OTHER FURNITURE STOP SEVERAL INADEQUACIES HERE.

C A F CLARK.

1201P



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 30 1948

M. & K. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Sept. 11 Invoice 664-601
100-3/8 Faucet seat discs

5.00

CARLTON

OCT 6 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

OCT 13 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 30, 1948

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing
BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Sept. 29	24- $\frac{3}{4}$ Union Gaskets	2.40
	6- $\frac{1}{2}$ Blk. Coupl.	2.88
	4- $\frac{1}{2}$ Blk. Coupl.	1.52
Sept. 30	2- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cast Reducing Tees	<u>1.62</u>
		8.42

CARLTON
OCT 6 1948
Indian Agency

CARLTON
OCT 13 Rec'd
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**M & K Plumbing and Heating Co.**.....

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.....

Training Division

OC: 22

Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1943
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1139 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE.....Oct. 15th/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

UNION TEXTILE
 COMPANY LIMITED
 BOX 250, MONTREAL, P.Q., CANADA
 SUN

TO: DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
 ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF



FABRICS AND YARNS

DATE	SHIPPED VIA	B/L NO.	FED. LIC. NO.	PROV. LIC. NO.	TERMS
SEPT 1/48	CPR				NET CASH
YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER	DESCRIPTION			PRICE
					AMOUNT

50109 B71771 22229 120 ONLY KR 1 KRINKLETTE 72x90

8% SALES TAX

120 2.45 294 00
 23 32
 317 32

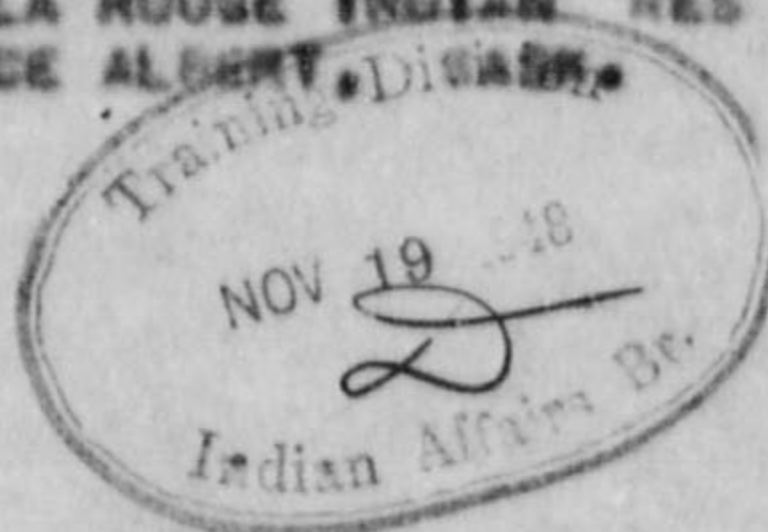
FREIGHT CHARGES TO FOLLOW

ORDE4 #50109

FILE REF. 77432-15-38

SHIPPED TO

THE PRINCIPAL
 LAC LA ROUSE INDIAN RES SCHOOL
 PRINCE ALBERT, DISASH.



CERTIFIED CORRECT
Ans F...
 Principal

GROSS	NET	TARE

All correspondence, orders, payments, etc. must be directed to Montreal.
 No claims allowed unless made within 10 days.
 Interest at 6% P.A. charged on overdue accounts and allowed on prepayments.

SHIPPED FROM

INVOICE NO.
 19221

FORM 212A

ΔBB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SEP 28 1948
SEPT. 28th 1948

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
CITY.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Nails	15		15
	2 pr. hinges	60		75
	2 catches	70		2.25 1.45
CARLTON OCT 6 1948 Indian Affairs		CARLTON OCT 13 Rec'd Indian Agency.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4938-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3524

DATE

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

516-09-615

DATE.....**Oct. 15th/48.**.....*Agent*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHLY STATEMENT
IN ACCOUNT WITH
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Sept. 16 /48

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
CITY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	6 Elect. Iron Cords 4.50			4.50
Training Division OCT 28 1948 Indian Affairs <i>Res. School.</i> CARLTON OCT 6 1948 Indian Affairs CARLTON OCT 13 Rec'd Indian Agency				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M
Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.
Attention: The Principal.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

18500-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 1

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

DATE	PARTICULARS	CR.	BALANCE
May 21	0/29749 The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask. 12 floor mats	78.00	

OCT 28 1948
Training Division
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 19 1948

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO.**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

October 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$778.65 covering materials that had to be secured immediately for renovating the buildings in the Prince Albert Military Camp, which are being used as the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The coding on this is as follows: 656-516-13-491. E.R. #1089.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

attention:
Mr. Gardner

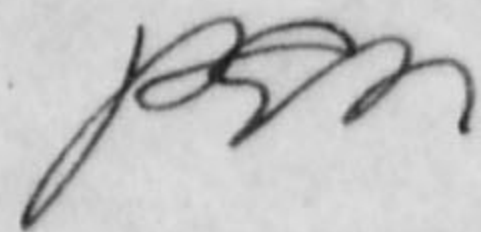
Ottawa, Ontario
October 15, 1948

Dear Sir:

re: Lac la Ronge Sewage

In accordance with our telephone conversation I think it desirable for Mr. Ramage to go to Lac la Ronge. He should get in touch with Indian Superintendent Jones of Prince Albert. He may have business at Lac la Ronge and in this way the cost of the trip could be shared. One of our medical officers from the Prince Albert Health Unit should take advantage of the trip to visit the Indians at that point.

Yours very truly,



P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Chief Architect
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE 11

Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Principal.

All Saints School

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

October 19th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

26480

Dear Sirs:

Please find enclosed certified bills covering purchases
from:

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., for Floor mats.

The Brantford Oven & Rack Co.

All these goods were received in good condition.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.



MR PRATT DEPARTMENT OF *Mrs. Wastor*
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Memorandum: Director, Indian Affairs Branch

Copy for your information -

Dr. P. E. Moore

M-1 1M Pads 10-47 P-1077

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 875-9 V.C.
(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.,
October 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing Voucher No. 1106 (107)
amounting to \$1225.00 in favour of Hugh Struther's Constr-
uction Co. Prince Albert, Sask.

A contract was entered into with Struther's
Construction to clear and bring under cultivation $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres
of land at a cost of \$175.00 per acre. Mr. Ostrander's
letter No. 1670-313-11 dated August 26th, 1948.

It will be noted this firm cleared and
brought under cultivation seven acres not $3\frac{1}{2}$ as authorized.

The area was gone over by Mr. Struther's and
myself subsequent to commencement of clearing, and I did
not estimate there were seven acres in the plot or that
the whole plot could be cleared.

The work was carried out during my absence,
and I accept part of the responsibility. However, the error
has this redeeming feature, the plot will provide sufficient
garden acreage for the school for all times and the
expenditure would have to be made sooner or later.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

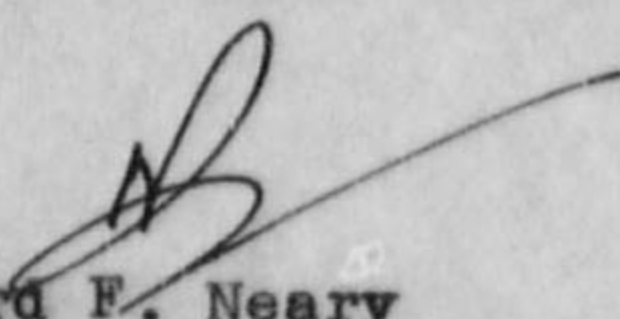
656-5 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter dated October 16th which we have received from Superintendent Jones regarding the clearing of land near the Lac la Ronge School.

Before considering payment of the account, we would be pleased to have your comments on Mr. Jones' letter.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



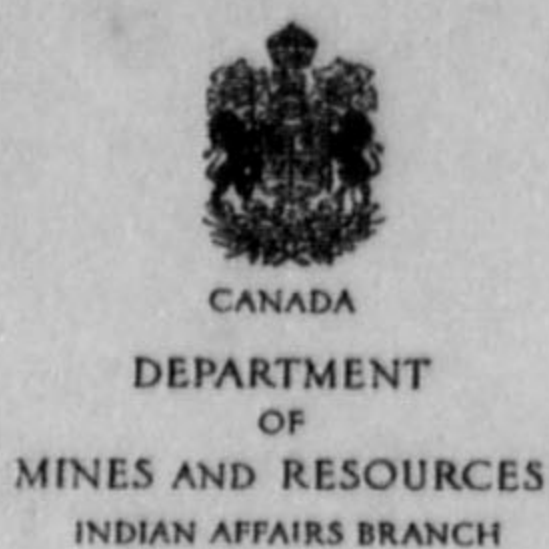
PP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES



656-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2086-303-11ACE
(107)

26291

E1

Regina, October 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of Department letter of the 21st instant, File 656-5 (E.1), in connection with the clearing of land for the Lac la Ronge School at Prince Albert.

In this connection I have to say that when it was decided to ask for authority to clear the land for the garden, it was thought that only $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres could be cleared and broken. Consequently, authority was asked on the basis of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres at a cost of \$175.00 an acre. Mr. Jones instructed the Hugh Struther's Construction Company to clear, break, and prepare for garden all the land in the block. In his absence they cleared and broke the whole of it before they took any measurements. When they measured it they found that it was 7 acres instead of $3\frac{1}{2}$, and have naturally asked for payment for the whole 7 acres at \$175.00 an acre.

This was discussed with Mr. Jones on my last visit to Prince Albert, and I examined the work which had been done. There is no doubt that the area is 7 acres, and it provides an excellent garden plot for use of the school, therefore I would strongly recommend that Carlton Agency Voucher No. 1106 for \$1,225.00, be paid as the products from the garden in future years should well justify the expenditure.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Will Anglicans approve transfer from Elkhorn
surplus beds. Lacking 40 and mumps spreading
both schools. Elkhorn might supply other
furniture. Several inadequacies here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

October 26, 1948.

gib E 1
Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
c/o Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

*Lac la Poudre
Res # 5*

M.S.C.C. head office advised by Reverend Mr. Woods that he is arranging to ship 45 beds to Prince Albert and also other surplus furniture you may complete arrangements for transfer of this equipment (stop) would appreciate you submitting as soon as possible report regarding truancy of pupils that we are informed has ~~occurred~~ occurred within the last month

Bernard F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by *W.S.D.*

To *AS*

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hugh Struthers Construction Co.

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

Training Division
OCT 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1948
P. P. M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 1106 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 1st 48. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 3250

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., 17 September

19 48.

Mr. Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Lac la Ronge Indian School.

In Account With

Hugh Struthers Construction Company

Excavating - Earth Moving - Brush Cutting - Breaking
SAND AND GRAVEL

1357-16th Street West

P.O. Box 428

1948.

Sept. 17. To bulldozing, brushpiling and burning, clearing,
breaking and discing seven acres of land for
the Lac la Ronge Indian School.
Seven acres, @ \$175.00 per acre

1,225 00

CARLTON
SEP 18 1948
Indian Agency

CARLTON
OCT 5 1948
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 URGENT

132-2-1
Oct. 25, 1948Colonel Heary:
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School: 27037

Efforts are being made by all concerned to compensate for factors that have marred the opening weeks. A tidal wave of pupils came into an inadequately prepared, equipped and staffed institution, compelling various make-shifts and improvisations that must not be permitted to continue any longer than it takes to correct them, having regard, of course, to the money available.

The increasing incidence of mumps is an added strain and indicates the necessity of setting up one wing of Bldg. 21 as a thoroughly adaptable infirmary. A suggested plan for this is being finalized.

The dormitory situation was examined by day and by night and attention drawn to matters which must be righted:

Air-space per pupil; ventilation

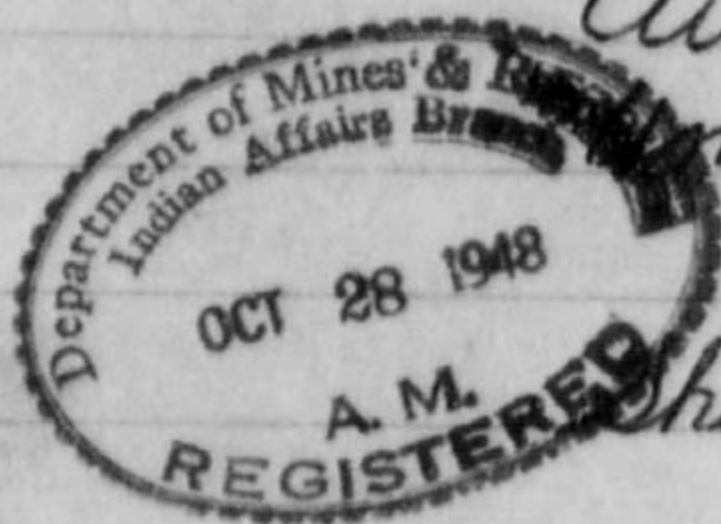
unnecessary heating and lighting and use. "LOCK THEM OUT DURING THE DAY."

Shortage of beds and mattresses.

ELKHORN CAN SUPPLY 45 SINGLE BEDS ONLY
WILL YOU PLEASE ADVISE RE MATTRESSES? 50?

Bldgs 29, 30, 31 will suffice, if used solely as dormitories, for the authorized pupils, plus supervisors, plus necessary storage space.

Bldg. 21
Married staff quarters, and the principal's residence, Bldg. 32, are not ready for occupancy, but the carpenter is expected to return to-morrow. The furnace may be ready to operate to-morrow. Mr. Waterhouse will then proceed to adjusting the plumbing to serve the infirmary - the pipes separate -



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and amonities for the staff, separated from the pupils. The "scale of issue" to pupils of toilets, basins, etc. in the infirmary has to be reduced, but the movement of sick pupils to washrooms can be distributed over longer periods than ~~is~~ possible in dormitories. A stove is to be added in this bldg so that food may be brought in bulk from the main kitchen. There seem to be plenty of stoves in the camp.

Incidentally I have counselled against uncrating the new stoves (ranges) designated for LAKE LA RONCE school. They are stored in Mr. Sept. Jones' warehouse.

Similarly I have requested that the huge bake oven recently received be not uncrated until we have had a chance to study the economics of bread making here, and have made a well-considered choice of a site - if any. This oven is too ponderous a thing with which to guess wrong.

The drill hall and its lean-to's have been my biggest disappointment. If you will refer to my diagram submitted long before work commenced you will appreciate my surprise on seeing:

1. A young mountain of coal on the main floor of the gym. This, along with some neatly stacked lumber and a conglomeration of useful and useless things and materials effectively shuts off use by the children and makes it necessary to provide covered play space elsewhere - but not in the dormitories!

2. One carload of coal was dropped in the door of the "coal" lean-to which is thus crippled. A lot of stuff is supposed to come out

of there - masonry materials, etc., said to be wanted by the C.V.T.S.

3. A garage with an imposing wide door where the laundry was indicated

4. The laundry sited and outlets cut in the concrete so far over that the toilets intended for the girls were obliterated. There is only one toilet, basin and shower left and these are part of a self-contained apartment ("stage dressing rooms") which has been assigned to Mr. Waterhouse, the engineer, on whom we depend for the plumbing and mechanical work. He is a valuable man.

5. Mr. W's workshop occupies the space where the bake-oven might have been.

6. The principal has an office-cum-bedroom in one of the rooms intended for sewing and repairing - actually the one called "storage". This, of course, is only temporary. The "sewing" room is operating, but the distance from it to where the laundry will likely be now may require a complete change in the set-up of vocational instruction for girls. These linoleum covered floors, the good heating and lighting, must not be abused. So far I have heard no mention of library, reading or hobby rooms. These ^{rooms} might be thus exploited.

An alternative for the "laundry" has to be found and the answer seems to be that it should go in the Kitchen building (33) to which we hope to get title - perhaps we already have been granted this. The Kitchen buildings are #33 and #34.

The factors in favour of installing the laundry in the second kitchen are:

1. Concrete floor space 40 ft by 22' 11" former site reduced to 22' 8" by 26' 6"
2. Four-flue approved chimney convenient. Chimney would have to be built at gym.
3. Water tank (L=10' D=3' 6") already set up in kitchen. Too big to move through exits. The smaller tank has been removed.
4. Ceiling is higher in the kitchen.
5. Clean hanging space; drill hall dirty.

II Only 2 washers and 2 driers have come from the factory. N.B. The washer has one broken part; must be welded or replaced.

I advise that the new machinery be set up and the steam and water lines laid on so that the machines from St. Albans can be brought in later and added in an efficient assembly line so that all the machine laundering can be done at the barracks. This would involve no interruption of the laundry processes and should when completed supply a dependable plant capable of operating at varying degrees of full potential according to need.

St. Albans should soon abandon machine laundering as their lay-out is cramped and inconvenient; they will not have upper-grade girls to work; and the withdrawal of machinery will permit advantageous staff adjustments.

The belt-driven Chapleau machinery would entail too much expense or hazard to instal here.

Dishes and dishwashing are at present a dreary business. Washing is being done in little dish pans on the diningtables. A high priority job is to connect the hot water pipes to the triple ~~basin~~ basin sink and handle the dishes and cutlery (when the supply becomes adequate) in the manner prescribed for institutions. The matron (Mrs Wood) and the chef de cuisine Miss Sheppard know what is required. Moose Fort school has the equipment (trays, racks, etc.) Perhaps more is available from War Assets.

The same ladies are considering a plan to use cafeteria service. In any case more kitchen equipment is necessary to remove the Ruben Goldberg cartoon features. Needed are:

1. Work tables of suitable height and top surface
— there may be some local stuff which we can convert. We shall try.
2. Large cooking kettles with drain cocks.
Five gallons of water and vegetables weigh 50⁺ lb.
3. Mobile wagons of stove height 2'10" to transport loaded pots.
4. The usual kitchen tools — their carrying set is a menace.
5. Vegetable peeler
6. Bread slicer — but I don't want to encourage the use of bread.
7. Other articles endorsed by inspecting dietitians.

The local school superintendent (Mr. Piercy) told me that the children were being badly fed. I was able to assure him that untroubled inspection of meals at all times has satisfied me that the children get plenty of good food.

Playroom and assembly space are fast-approaching necessities. We shall try to supply these in the cook-house buildings (33 + 34) — a wing of 33 for boys, of 34 for girls

The chapel space used in Bldg. 30 must be restored to service as part of a dormitory to meet air-space requirements. I have suggested using the other wing of 33 as a chapel, but the question of how to heat it (and the "play-assembly-rumpus" rooms) arises. Formerly, like the dining-room, they were "heated" (maybe not) by two small stoves with long hot chimneys of tin pipe — an unsuitable installation where horseplay is inevitable. (The supervisors will have to be alert to prevent the children from swinging from the pipes of the hot-water heating system in the dormitories. Another damaging activity is the picking of wire from bed-springs to make catapults. Many other schools where children kill time in dormitories are similarly afflicted. Vigorous physical activities must be supplied and the dormitories used only at such times and temperatures that will induce no dawdling in getting into bed or getting up.)

Accordingly, damage-proof play space, adequately warmed when only necessary is, like the chapel, a priority. Hot air heating by readily controllable apparatus is indicated. Heating apparatus, situated in the kitchen out of harm's way and forcing hot air into the wings by one guarded vent, would be ideal. Can our heating engineer suggest an installation that comes ready-made, needing only an extension which any tinsmith

can supply? For his office at Ft. Chipewyan the agent gets complete satisfaction from a compact "Duo-therm" oil heater. It would be economy to spend as much as \$500 apiece for two such units. If this experiment in education fails, such heaters would be acceptable at many other points where coal is costly.

Each wing has an air-space volume of about 25,000 cubic feet, reducible in the case of the chapel by partitioning to half that figure. The chapel, with the chancel sealed off would serve as a visual education centre and concert hall.

There are no music-making machines for the staff and pupils. I propose the purchase of: or acquisition somehow of
an inexpensive chapel organ
a record player (radio) for the primary classes. The teacher has the special records.
a few small radios - these cost very little when obtained by the Department.
a piano to shuttle between the dining-room and the girls' assembly room
a small piano or harmonium for the six-room academy.

Something might be done with those museum piece pianos at the Mohawk institute where also there are some surplus beds and furniture that simply congest the attic which I have suggested should be sleeping quarters. But there is no use sending freight to join the Chaplain's mess in the drill hall. Some of this stuff is useless and other things, though

usable, are a menace to the existence of anything good because anything, animate or inanimate, which shows any weakness gets picked at and done to death in short order by these people and the habit of destroying is progressively strengthened. I have had to impound their baseballs from which, for the lack of a few stitches in time, the covers had fallen off and the string was unravelling. When compelled to, they retrieved the covers from their vast playing field.

Some of this sort of thing could be prevented or overcome by a more adequate staff in numbers and quality - and the Principal is likely to make some suggestions. For the present I am concentrating on those inadequacies of plant and equipment which it would seem to be the policy and duty of our Department to set right. The sooner we do it, the sooner we shall be in a position to request the removal of ineffectuals if it is demonstrable that there are any. A day-school installation of comparable size scattered over a few northern reserves would have involved an initial outlay of \$100,000 with no guarantee that it would exert anything like equal conditioning influence on as many children. The fraction of the sum quoted which we undertook to spend has not yet been fully expended and I have requested that the pace be accelerated while acknowledging the commendable economy that has been practised. The utmost economy, however, may not suffice to cope with the desiderata I have recorded above.

COPY TO Regional SUPERVISOR

C. A. J. Clark

Addenda:

In order to eliminate slow, time-consuming chores like hand-scrubbing of floors, moving chairs and benches back and forth there are numerous questions to which the best answers are being sought:

Flooring: On what floors to use the available linoleum.

Seating: Are there any disused churches which have surplus pews? Perhaps we could build them in with some of our lumber.

Dishes: The matron recommends plastics - like the Saskatoon refuge's?

Double-deckers: what guarantee is there that if these were supplied the school would observe the air-space rule?

Mending: after a child has demonstrated mastery of hand mending why not deal with the bulk of the chow-mending on a fast machine?

Sweeping: For expansive rooms, why not vacuum cleaners handled under supervision?

Haircutting: power clippers

Heating supervisor's rooms in dormitories - electric radiators.

etc.

CASC.

Lac La Ronge School.

Jobs TO BE DONE

By Principal:

1. To Get Beds and Mattresses
2. Requisition for furniture
3. Dormitories
4. Chapel arrangements

By Carpenter:

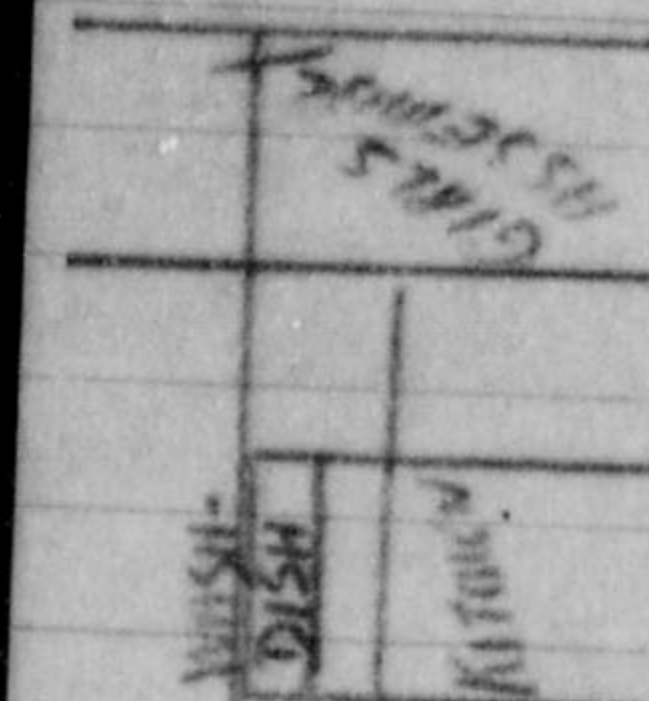
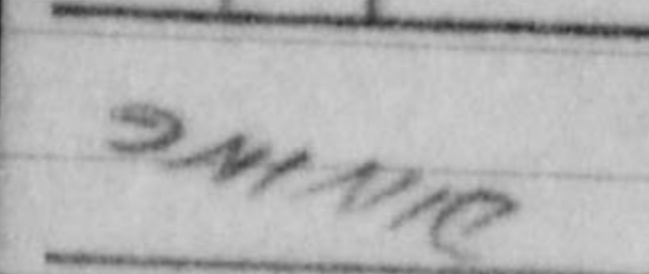
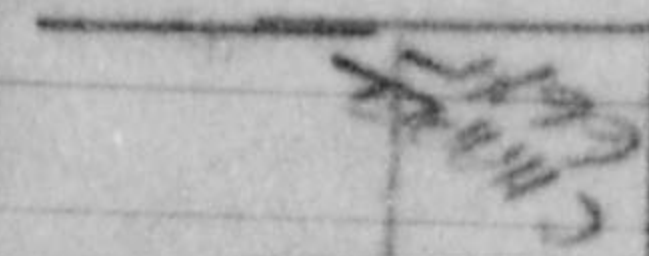
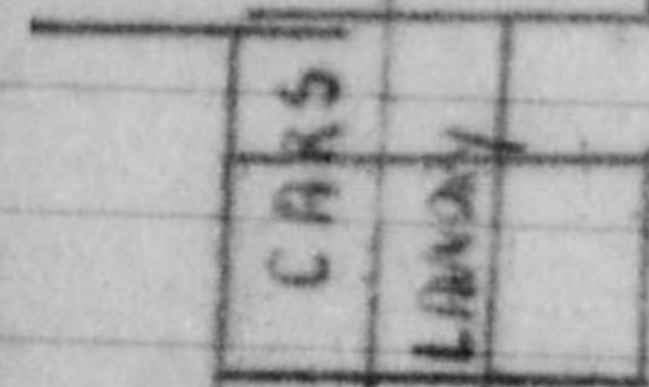
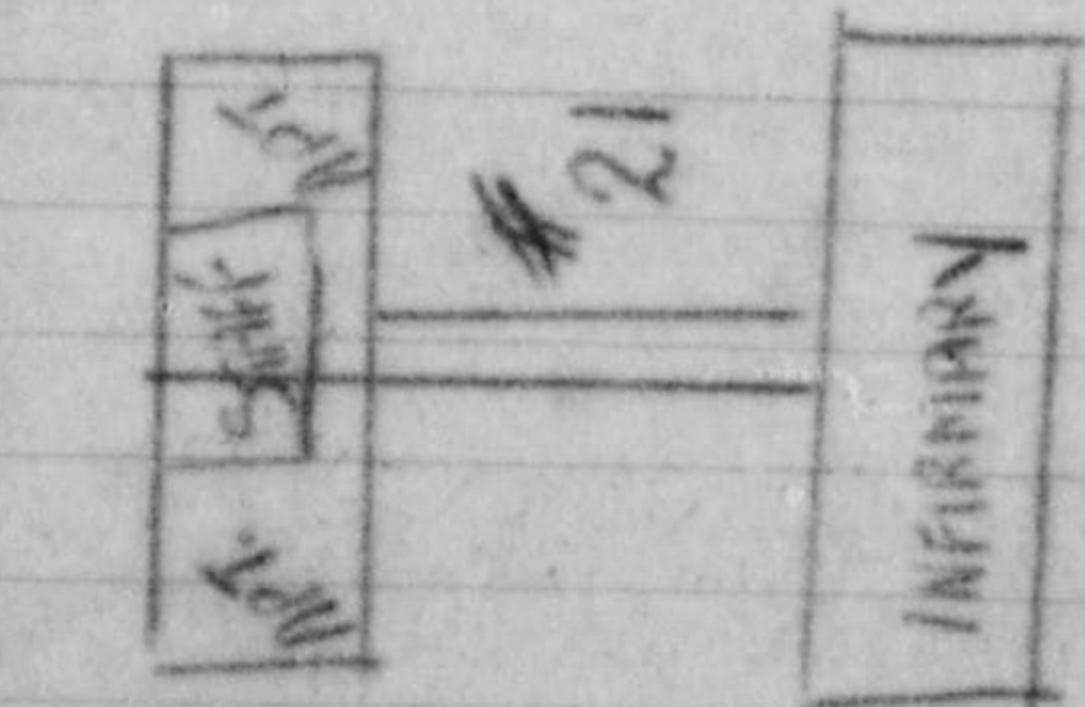
1. Principal's residence
2. Classroom blackboards
3. Infirmary when plumbing has been completed.
4. Some doors and partitions in
Laundry
Kitchen
Dishwashing room
Chapel

By Pipefitter:

1. Infirmary plumbing (b) DRAINAGE
2. Laundry on second section when we have a settled layout on paper.
3. To check the boiler and more powerful boiler for the laundry and have it set up beside the chimney so we can decide where it should go. May need to set up both boilers.
4. Plumbing on classroom block according to original diagram
5. Certain alterations

Copies to: Principal
Superintendent
Regional Supervisor
Ottawa.

CATC
26/10/48



#24 Boys DORM

#30 Boys DORM
#34 GIRLS NEEDED

31 GIRLS DORM

32 PRINCIPAL

One dining hall suffices.
Assembly rooms are necessary for play and for pre-meal assembly etc., in excellent weather.
For meals I suggest boys and girls assemble in their own rooms then boys parade to girls assembly room, leave their outer garments in allotted shoes and return to dining room, returning by same route. Dishwashing rooms to be unused during day; fire low; lights out.
Dishwashing rooms to be unused during day; fire low; lights out.
Dishwashing rooms to be unused during day; fire low; lights out.

CASE.

OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Carlton Agency

[Handwritten signature]

26413

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 896-9VC(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.
October 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference letter 132-2-5 (E.L) of September 27, 1948.
I regret the delay in returning the accounts. The purchase
order number has been recorded on the voucher in connection
with purchases made from the Prince Albert Lumber Co.

Authority was not obtained in connection with the account
submitted by the P. A. General Electric. This work had
to be done to permit the operation of the school. I am
aware authority should have been obtained before materials
were purchased, but it has been impossible for me to
attend to my work in the field and prepare requisitions
for purchases of materials in advance in connection with
alterations of school buildings.

The result has been, the work has been carried out econ-
omically, and all phases have passed Provincial and City
regulations; but to avoid laying off men, I have made
purchases without first obtaining authority. These accounts
are now being prepared and will be in the hands of the
Department in the near future.

The above action was unavoidable; had I had field men to
relieve me of at least some of the travel to distant
Reserves, Department instructions could have been complied
with.



P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

* 2-

When all accounts have been received I will furnish a detailed report, covering what has been done, and what in my opinion, remains to be done.

In the mean time a chimney is under construction in the laundry, and the electricians are completing wiring of the Principal's quarters.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

October 29, 1948.

Brantford Oven & Rack Co.,
Brantford, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 3709

We are in receipt of your account covering the cost of the Brantford portable oven shipped to the principal of the Lac la Ronge School, Prince Albert, Sask.

PN
Your account includes an item of \$299.54 for freight. Our regulations require a receipt for this item and I would appreciate it if you would forward me a receipt at once so that payment of your account may be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
[Signature]
656-5 (E.1)

November 1, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

We have your letter of the 21st ultimo re-
turning your voucher No. 1045 (107). We note that
you have given as authority for the expenditure,
purchase order 32920.

If you refer to that purchase order you will
note that it covered ten-test, nails and doors. There
are several items included on the account attached to
the voucher which do not refer to the purchase order
just mentioned.

[Signature]
Please forward an account for those articles
which are a proper charge against the purchase order
and a second account for the other items for which no
authority was previously given, as mentioned in your
letter of October 21st.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E4
Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 2

File

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

October 29th. 1948.

28136

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA? Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Please find enclosed invoices for Laundry Extractor
received in good condition from the Stanley Brock Co. Ltd.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
Hotel Marlboro

THE HOME OF COMFORT
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

27553

132-2-5

October 27, 1948

6

Mr. Phelan

Handson land
Lac La Ronge School:

The bill for the clearing of this land
will be rather more than anticipated.

In my recommendation in August
I estimated the area of this patch at
six acres. We were told that this
estimate was excessive and that it looked
more like just three acres. Now that it
has been ploughed our bill is for
seven acres.

I think, before payment is approved,
I should go over the boundaries with
a measuring tape.

It looks like good land but I am
more competent in arithmetic than in
agronomy. I shall urge the Principal
to plan its exploitation. Root crops
that the boys could harvest at Sept. 1st
seem preferable to the "small fruits" that
would have to be picked during vacation.

Perhaps a letter from Ottawa, not quoting
me, would convince the Principal that
the most immediately profitable crop is
to be preferred.

C.W.F. Clark



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 R

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

656-5 (E1)

Ottawa, November 3, 1948.

Rev. W.W.J. Woods,
Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Res., School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

M.S.C.C. HEAD OFFICE HAS ADVISED US OF YOUR TELEGRAM STOP
DEPARTMENT APPROVES SHIPPING BEDS DESKS AND OTHER FURNISHINGS
THAT YOU DO NOT REQUIRE AND THAT HAVE BEEN REQUESTED BY MR.C.A.F.
CLARK FOR USE AT LAC LA RONGE STOP UNDERSTAND THESE ARE NEEDED
IMMEDIATELY AND ANYTHING YOU CAN DO TO EXPEDITE SHIPMENT WOULD
BE APPRECIATED STOP SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE PAID BY DEPARTMENT

Charge: Indian Affairs

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

656-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 3, 1948.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
c/o Mr. E.S. Jones,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

THE HEAD OFFICE OF M.S.C.C. PHONED US TODAY AND INFORMED US
THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED A TELEGRAM FROM MR. WOODS REGARDING
A MESSAGE THAT YOU HAD SENT HIM WE HAVE FORWARDED MR. WOODS
THE FOLLOWING TELEGRAM:

" M.S.C.C. HEAD OFFICE HAS ADVISED US OF YOUR TELEGRAM
STOP DEPARTMENT APPROVES SHIPPING BEDS DESKS AND
OTHER FURNISHINGS THAT YOU DO NOT REQUIRE AND THAT
HAVE BEEN REQUESTED BY MR.C.A.F. CLARK FOR USE AT
LAC LA RONCE STOP UNDERSTAND THESE ARE NEEDED
IMMEDIATELY AND ANYTHING YOU CAN DO TO EXPEDITE
SHIPMENT WOULD BE APPRECIATED STOP SHIPPING CHARGES
WILL BE PAID BY DEPARTMENT".

Phoned To: M.T.

Phoned By: H.M.

TIME: 4.30

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

656-5 (E.1)

October 23, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

It has been decided to allow an amount of \$60.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Lac la Ronge School located in the Prince Albert Military Camp, for the period October 1st, 1948 to April 30th, 1949.

You should satisfy yourself that a reliable night watchman is secured by the school management and you can forward a voucher at the end of each month for the amount mentioned in this letter. A sample voucher is enclosed.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

656-5
28614

Prince Albert, Sask.,
October 31st, 1948.

61
Mr. Phelan:

Lac La Ronge School-
Laundry Equipment:

May I suggest holding up payment for the new washer until the matter referred to in the attached copy of letter to Stanley Brock Ltd receives further attention.

The Reverend Principal told me to-day that he had certified the account for payment yesterday. I am hoping that this letter will go forward in the same mail. Normally there is no mail out of here on Saturdays.

Mr. Supt. Jones is out of town to-day and I did not wish to delay attention to this matter. It is, of course, only one factor in retarding the setting-up of laundry equipment here. Other factors are:

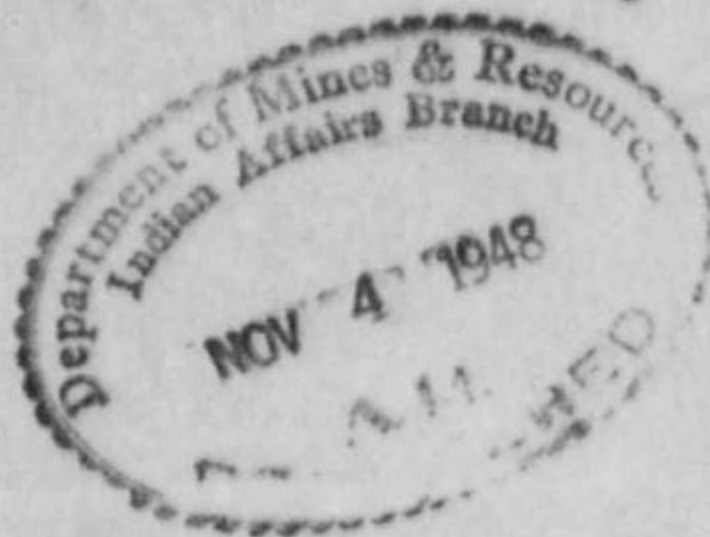
Illness of the engineer, Mr. Waterhouse;
The Gordon's boiler is still at local foundry;
The boiler inspector has to certify the boilers;
I have not finalized a diagram for the installation which will permit the addition of other units as they become available. The dimensions of the space available are not those on which we were counting.

The Chapleau machinery requires overhead shafting which cannot be arranged here. With some re-conditioning and thoughtful installation it would be usable elsewhere.

The plan here is to combine the new units with those from St. Albans' which, though individually good, are collectively the cause of too long a working day and detract from school efficiency.

Copy to Mr. Supt. Jones

C.A.F. Clark
C.A.F. Clark



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

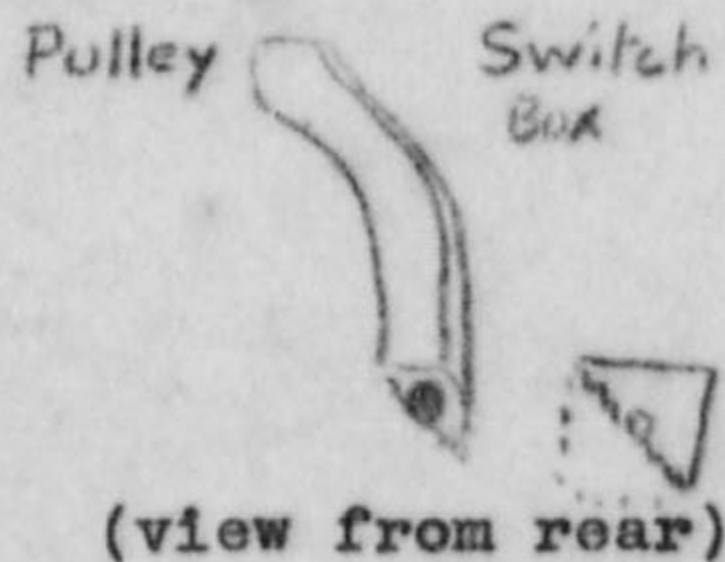
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.,
October 30, 1948.

Messrs. Stanley Brock Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

On the washer (No. M 7364) recently received from you by Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School there is one broken part. It is the member of the frame at the righthand side which supports the pulley shaft and which is bolted (by two bolts) to the larger part of the frame beneath. The break runs diagonally through the bolt hole, exposing one of the bolts, and showing the absence of a triangular piece of metal as illustrated. As the pulley-supporting member is thus actually secured by only one bolt, the washer is not being installed.



Your advice in this matter will be welcomed.

Yours very truly,

C.A. Clark

for E.S. Jones
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

CAFC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

November 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$236.05 covering emergency alterations to the electrical service in the buildings in the Prince Albert military camp which are now being used for the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
516-656-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Items requested by Malin

Knives 100
Forks 100
Spoons 100
T. Spoons 100
2 12" Bread Knives or
1 Bread Slicer Electric.

Cups 100
Plates 100
Soup Bowls 100
Fruit dishes 200

Staff

2 doz. cups and saucers.
Complete set of dishes for 24 people

Plastic Tablecloths for staff.
6 yards long and 4 yards for small tables
Tablecloths 8 large.

1 canning set.
4 doz. salt and peppers Plastic
1 doz. drinking glasses
1 water jug glass.

4 measuring cups
4 sets spoons
6 wooden mixing spoons
3 spatulas
1 large (extra) spoon for stirring.
1 doz plate scarppers.
4 vegetable spoons
1 potato peeler
4 large frying trays (Black)
1 doz. cake pans 16"x10"
Muffin tins 200 cups
2 cullenders
2 pots 200 capacity
2 large size doubleboilers
1 doz. jugs enamel 1 gal.
1 large meat grinder.
2 towel rollers
1 doz. mixing bowls large 10"
3 soup ladles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Items requested by Nation

Knives 100
Forks 100
Spoons 100
T. Spoons 100
2 12" Bread Knives or
1 Bread Slicer Electric.

Cups 100
Plates 100
Soup Bowls 100
Fruit dishes 200

Staff

2 doz. cups and saucers.
Complete set of dishes for 24 people

Plastic Tablecloths for staff.
6 yards long and 4 yards for small tables
Tablecloths 8 large.

1 canning set.
4 doz. salt and peppers Plastic
1 doz. drinking glasses
1 water jug glass.

4 measuring cups
4 sets spoons
6 wooden mixing spoons
3 spatulas
1 large (extra) spoon for stirring.
1 doz plate scarppers.
4 vegetable spoons
1 potato peeler
4 large frying trays (Black)
1/2 doz. cake pans 16"x10"
Muffin tins 200 cups
2 cullenders
2 pots 200 capacity
2 large size doubleboilers
1 doz. jugs enamel 1 gal.
1 large meat grinder.
2 towel rollers
1/2 doz. mixing bowls large 10"
3 soup ladles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL.

Kitchen Equipment in Stock.

144	Bread Pans (Single loaf)	
51	Pie plates-Enamel and 2 tins 10"	
59	Enamel Bowls (Porridge)	
112	Stone Saucers	
67	Stone cups	
33	Enamel cups -Poor condition	
173	White Stone dinner plates 9"	
46	White Stone soup plates 9"	
38	White Stone Bowls (Cereal)	
10	Salt Shakers	2 Peppers
4	Aluminum round cake plates 10"	
1	Enamel round cake plate 10"	
3	Enamel Dippers	1 qt.
3	Double Boilers	2 qt. Enamel
2	White Enamel Saucepans	1 qt.
3	White Enamel Saucepans	2 qt.
1	Aluminum Potato Kettle	3 qt.
1	Aluminum Preserving Kettle	8 qts.
1	Enamel Potato Kettle	4 qts.
2	Enamel Pots and Lid	10 gal.
1	Enamel Pot and Lid	8 gal.
3	Kettles , Potato Pots and Lids	5 gals.
3	Tea Kettles Cream Enamel	2 gal.
2	Coffee Pots Enamel	3 qts.
1	Tea Pot	3 gals.
1	Tea Pot	6 cups
1	Stone Tea Pot	4 cups
8	Aluminum Jugs	1 gal.
5	Enamel Jugs	1 qt.
4	Aluminum Jugs	3 qt.
4	American Skillets	
1	Roaster	10 lbs.
10	Dish Pans- Cream Enamel	
1	Wire Grill	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8	Scrubbing Pails	
4	Enamel Pudding Dishes	
2	Muffin Tins	8 hole
1	Enamel Mixing Bowl	
8	16x12 cake pans	
1	6x10 Cake Pans	
1	8x8 Cake Pans	
6	Cookie Sheet 18x18	
1	Meat Pan 2'x1'	
1	Meat Pan 18"x16"	
11	7" Stone Plates	

PARTIAL SET STAFF TABLE SERVICE.

2	Meat Platters	16" 12"
1	Vegetable Dish	2 covers
14	Desert Dishes	
1	Sugar Bowl	
2	Small Jugs	1 pt.
1	Jug	1qt.
1	Gravy Boat and Platter	
10	Bread and Butter Plates	
4	Metal Tocays	14"x 20"
1	Pie Holder 18 Pies	
4	Brooms	
4	Dust Pans	
4	Crocks 10 gal.	
50	Trays	
4	Brooms	
166	Knives	
162	Forks	
131	Dessert Spoons	
50	Tablespoons	
98	Teaspoons	
5	Plate Scrapers	
3	Carving and Potato Forks.	
3	Galvanized Iron Mixing Spoons	
1	Wooden Spoon	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2	Fish turners
●	Metal Mixing Spoons
3	Ladels 2 Aluminum
4	Graters
2	Egg Beaters
3	Paring Knives
4	Saw Bread Knives
1	Masher
1	Meat Grinder
8	Cutting Knives
1	Can Opener
1	Tea Strainer
2	Extra Large Potato Mashers
1	Extra Large Pancake Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL.

Kitchen Equipment in Stock.

144	Bread Pans (Single loaf)	
51	Pie plates-Enamel and 2 tins 10"	
59	Enamel Bowls (Porridge)	
112	Stone Saucers	
67	Stone cups	
33	Enamel cups -Poor condition	
173	White Stone dinner plates 9"	
46	White Stone soup plates 9"	
38	White Stone Bowls (Cereal)	
10	Salt Shakers	2 Peppers
4	Aluminum round cake plates 10"	
1	Enamel round cake plate 10"	
3	Enamel Dippers	1 qt.
3	Double Boilers	2 qt. Enamel
2	White Enamel Saucepans	1 qt.
3	White Enamel Saucepans	2 qt.
1	Aluminum Potato Kettle	3 qt.
1	Aluminum Preserving Kettle	8 qts.
1	Enamel Potato Kettle	4 qts.
2	Enamel Pots and Lid	10 gal.
1	Enamel Pot and Lid	8 gal.
3	Kettles , Potato Pots and Lids	5 gals.
3	Tea Kettles Cream Enamel	2 gal.
2	Coffee Pots Enamel	3 qts.
1	Tea Pot	3 gals.
1	Tea Pot	6 cups
1	Stone Tea Pot	4 cups
8	Aluminum Jugs	1 gal.
5	Enamel Jugs	1 qt.
4	Aluminum Jugs	3 qt.
4	American Skillets	
1	Roaster	10 lbs.
10	Dish Pans- Cream Enamel	
1	Wire Grill	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

8	Scrubbing Pails	
4	Enamel Pudding Dishes	
2	Muffin Tins	8 hole
1	Enamel Mixing Bowl	
8	16x12 cake pans	
1	6x10 Cake Pans	
1	8x8 Cake Pans	
6	Cookie Sheet 18x18	
1	Meat Pan 2'x1'	
1	Meat Pan 18"x16"	
11	7" Stone Plates	

PARTIAL SET STAFF TABLE SERVICE.

**		
2	Meat Platters	16" 12"
1	Vegetable Dish	2 covers
14	Desert Dishes	
1	Sugar Bowl	
2	Small Jugs	1 pt.
1	Jug	1qt.
1	Gravy Boat and Platter	
10	Bread and Butter Plates	
**		
4	Metal Tocays	14"x 20"
1	Pie Holder 18 Pies	
4	Brooms	
4	Dust Pans	
4	Crocks 10 gal.	
50	Trays	
4	Brooms	
166	Knives	
162	Forks	
131	Dessert Spoons	
50	Tablespoons	
98	Teaspoons	
5	Plate Scrapers	
3	Carving and Potato Forks.	
3	Galvanized Iron Mixing Spoons	
1	Wooden Spoon	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

2	Fish turners
	Metal Mixing Spoons
3	Ladels 2 Aluminum
4	Graters
2	Egg Beaters
3	Paring Knives
4	Saw Bread Knives
1	Masher
1	Meat Grinder
8	Cutting Knives
1	Can Opener
1	Tea Strainer
2	Extra Large Potato Mashers
1	Extra Large Pancake Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5
November 6, 1948.

Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Kitchen and Dining Room Equipment.
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

29564

Herewith in duplicate is an inventory taken yesterday
of the marginally noted items.

Your attention is invited to the obvious shortage that
exists in many items, for instance there are only 166
table knives available for an enrollement of 210 pupils.

In many other cases undesirable make shifts have
been made. Because of the shortage of dishes the
children in many cases have to eat out of bread-baking
pans.

May I suggest that the copy of this inventory be sent
over to the dietitians of the Department of National
Health and Welfare so that they may return a list of
items which should be added to augment the existing supply
of items which are short and to insert items which are
not included in the inventory at all.

I should add that several of the large cooking pots
(8 and 10 gal.) are enamel ware. These are, in most cases
second hand and when used for vegetables, porridge or
other solid foods, too frequently allow their contents
to burn. Large-sized double boilers appear to be in-
dicated.

A copy of this inventory is being left with the school
and another copy with Mr. Jones, Superintendent.

On a previous report I recommended the purchase of;
a Vegetable peeler, a meat grinder, a carving set and
possibly a bread-slicing machine.

End. of Message.

C. A. F. Clark
C. A. F. Clark

Educational Survey Officer.

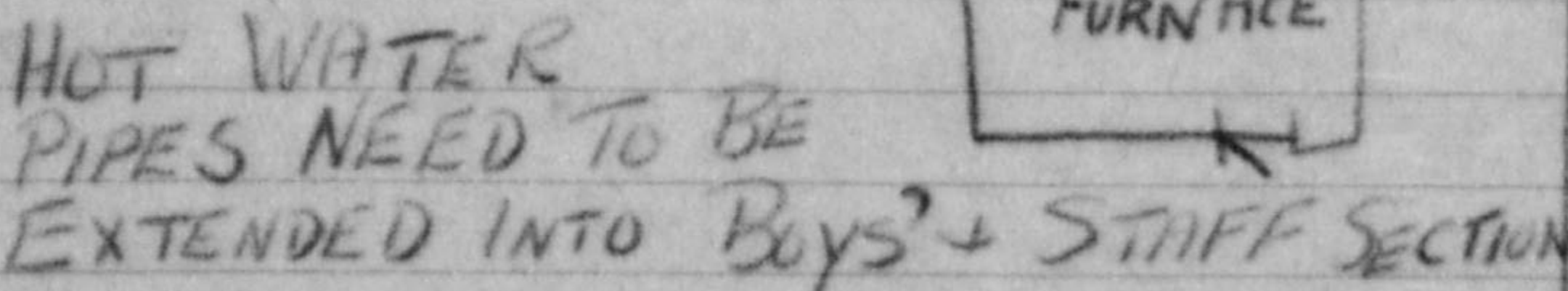
The list of items which are said to be necessary
is included in duplicate. This may assist the dietitians
to establish a list of items which should be supplied.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Becomes
Boys'
Extra or
Isolation
Ward

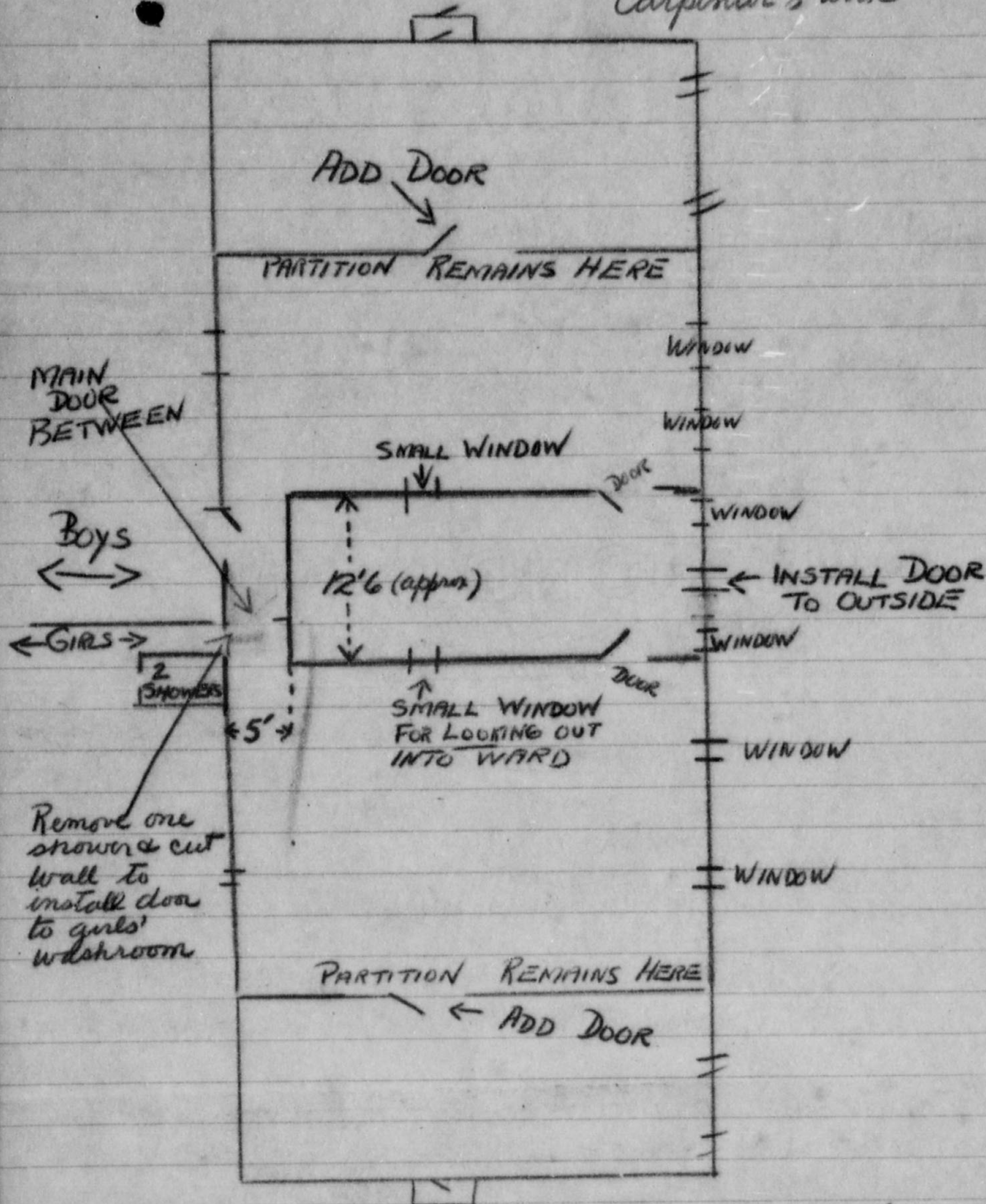


Carpenter can now cut door at (1)
But leave partition opening at (2) until plumbing is completed

CAK Clark
26 Oct 48

Bldg. 21.

INFIRMARY WING.
Carpenter's work



Central supervisor's room is approx 12'6" x 18'
Partitions extend only up to pipes so that heat
and air may come in over tops.
Room has door (A) to outside and a door to each ward.
It includes two of the outer windows, just clearing them

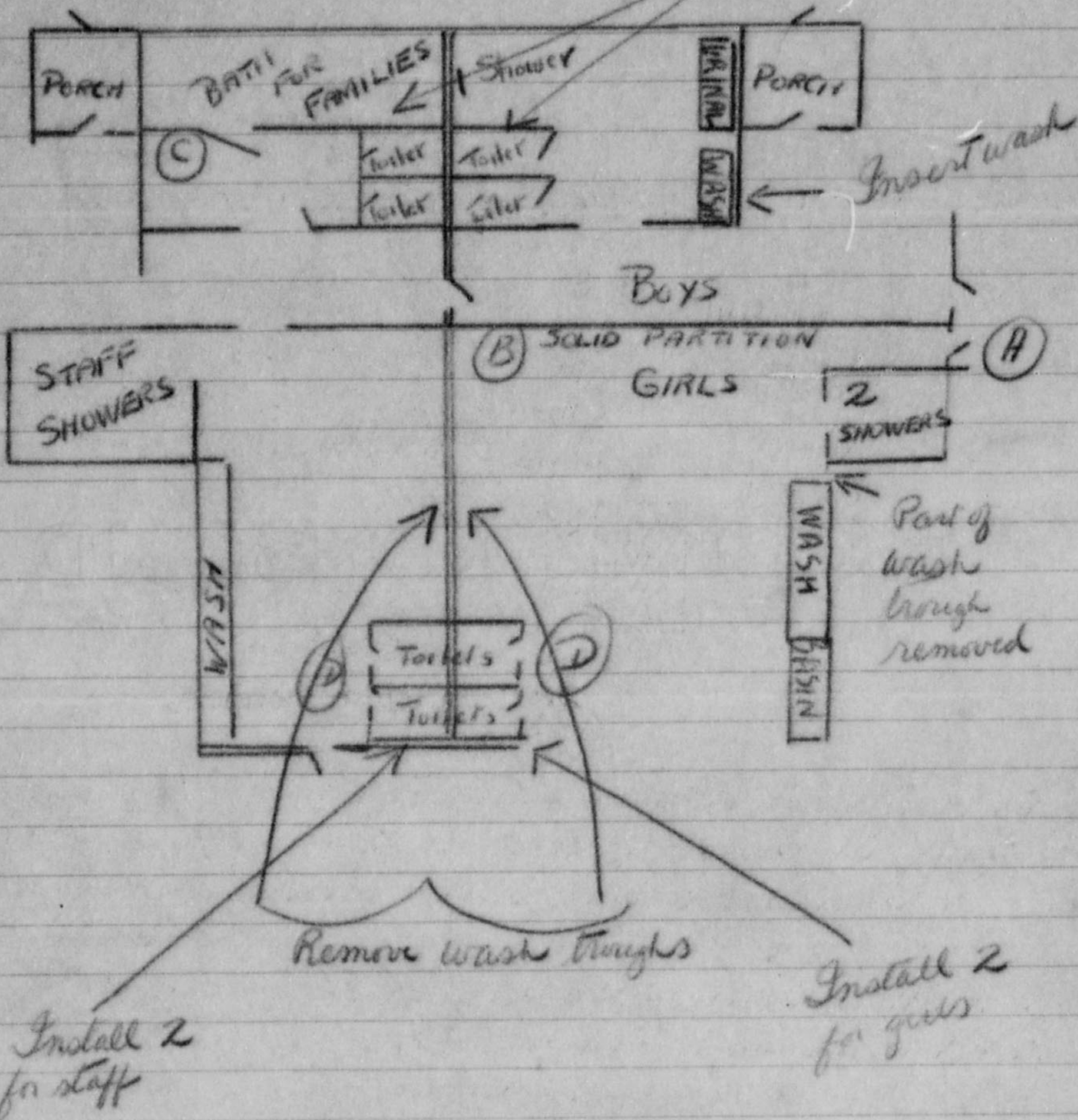
CAR Nov. 7 '48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plumbing

Remove
surplus
toilet



Hot water to be extended across to family bathroom & boys' washroom.

Carpenter to cut down (A)
make partitions for B, C, & D

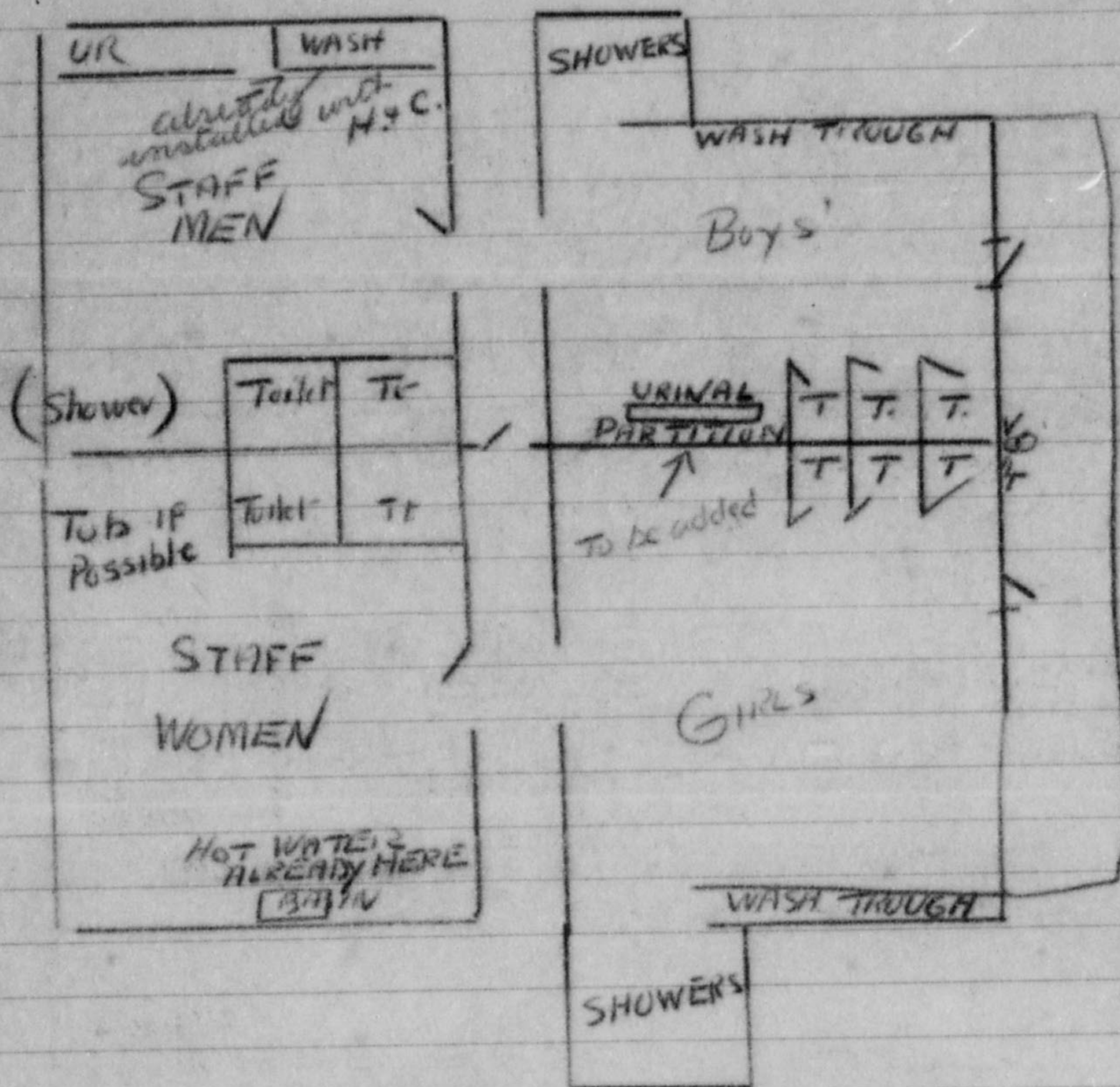
CASE
7 Nov 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Bldg 30

Boys' WING



GIRLS' WING

Hot water pipes ~~are~~ extended to both staff bathrooms
 Partition to be erected between boys' + girls' washrooms
 Toilets to be added to girls' washroom
 Toilets + urinal to be added to boys' washroom
 C.H.
 Nov 7. '48

Bldg # 30

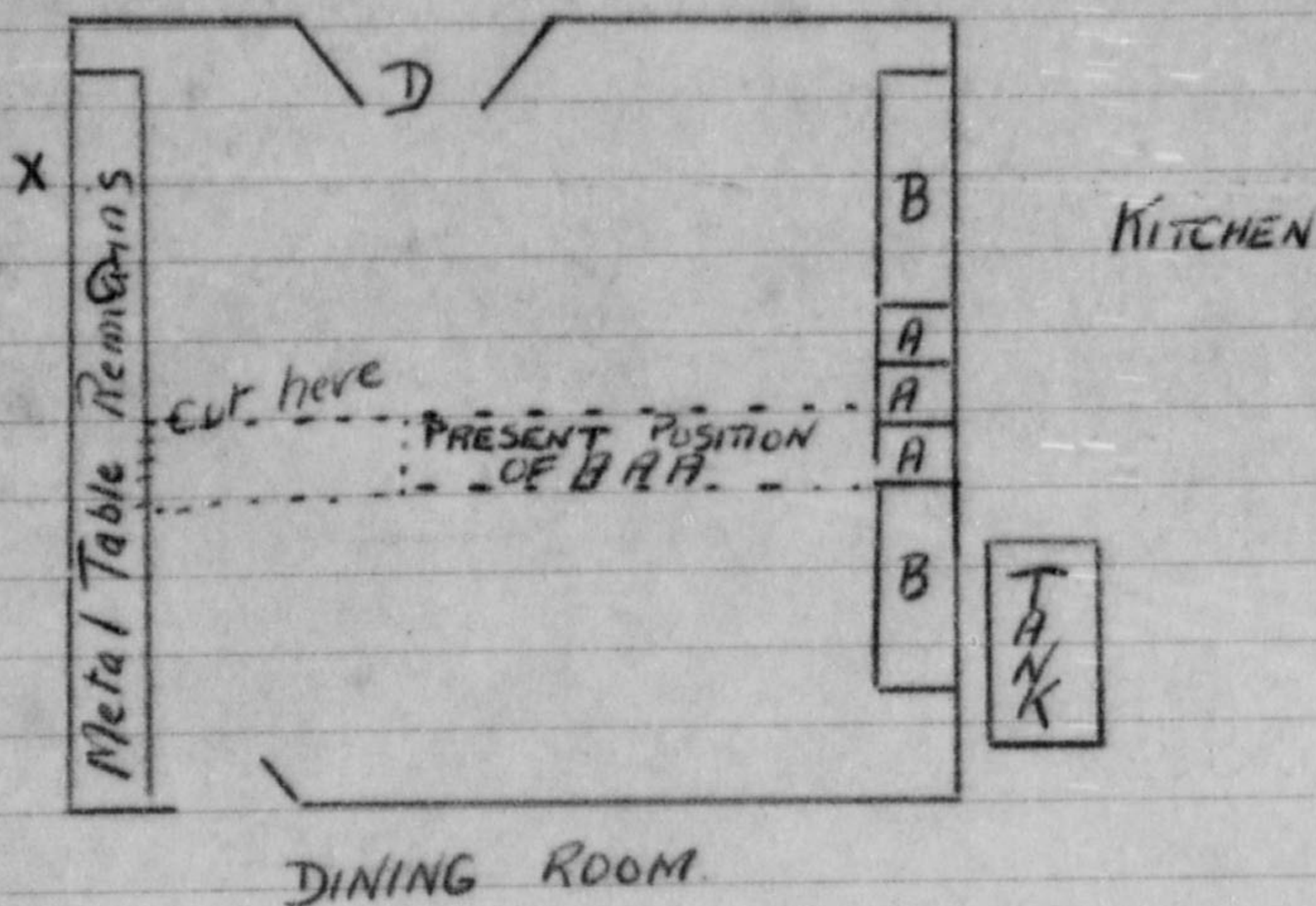
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Nov. 6, 1948.

Mr. Fisher:
Lac La Ronge School
Dishwashing Room.

GIRLS' ASSEMBLY ROOM.



Now that Mr. Waterhouse is able to return to duty please direct him to proceed to put the dishwashing room into serviceable condition.

Washer to be placed along wall at AAA.

" " connected with metal Tables B + B.

Tank to be connected.

Windows at X to be repaired.

Double door at D (Mr. G. Bear).

No direct entrance from Kitchen to dishwashing room.

CAT. Clark

Copy to (1) Mr. Supt. Jones.
(2) Ottawa.

Completed,
but not in
use. Dec. 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac La Ronge

Nov. 8, 1948.

Rev. Mr. Fisher:

Skating Rink:

Mr. Supt. Jones has measured off an area 150 ft by 80 ft. and has ordered the materials for the siding. It is expected that the boys under supervision will dig the post-holes and make themselves useful in other ways.

It should be possible to develop several hockey teams and to invite outside competition as well.

Assembly rooms and Chapel:

As the cold weather has now set in these rooms should be cleared out and cleaned out, using boys to do the work.

The work benches in 33 should be moved into the laundry where after being covered with (old) masonite they may be used as folding and sorting tables.

I have had no word about the heating of these rooms and so it may be necessary temporarily to set up stoves as previously used, BUT with a cage surrounding them.

Plumbing generally: The men who were promised for this morning have not turned up. A telephone call elicited the further promise that they would come as soon as possible.

Mattresses:

Can you "make do" for the time being by using some of these bundles of Chapleau bedding as padding over the springs?

I had an answer from the Youville school that they might dispose of some smaller mattresses (54 in long) but perhaps there will be better and larger ones available at other points. I am continuing inquiries.

Staff quarters:

As soon as Mr. Bear has finished your residence I suggest that you request Mr. Supt. Jones to have him get on with the rooms you want partitioned in Bldgs. No. 21 and 30. Meanwhile he may have to take a few hours off to do the work required in the infirmary and in the washrooms of 30.

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Mr. Jones.

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Oct 16th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Albert, Sask

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 15939.

210 1st Door stop	4.90	10.29
2 2/0x6/6 2x panel doors	8.55	<u>17.10</u>
		27.39
2 2/0x6/0 2x panel doors returned	8.20	<u>16.40</u>
		<u>10.99</u>

WS

CARLTON

OCT 20 1948

Indian A

CARLTON

OCT 25 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

237

PRINCE ALBERT, Oct 15th
SASKATCHEWAN

1948

M

Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Albert, Sask

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

For Lac la Ronge School
Invoice No. 15854.

378	KR Brick	5.00	18.90
15	8x8 flue lining	2.00	26.00
1	8x8 flue lin. with hole	2.75	2.75
1	yard sand		1.40
1	sack lime	1.80	2.40
			<u>51.45</u>

WS

CARLTON

OCT 20 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

OCT 25 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

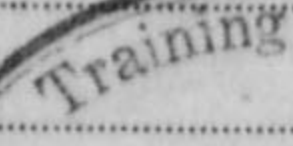
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1177 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 25th/48. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2765

PRINCE ALBERT
SASKATCHEWAN

Sept 30 1948

M

Sept of Prince & Res.

Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. R. LEACH

Blacksmith, Acetylene and Electric Welding

CAR SPRINGS MADE TO ORDER

CARLTON

OCT 25 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO—16290

Sept	21	Mr Jones: Making two shakers	✓	3	20
✓	23	4 Clamps	✓	1	12
		2 Rods	✓	1	33
					6 15

Taken by Mr. W. Waterhouse

CARLTON

OCT 7 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Residential School
City

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**J.R. Leach**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**



Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER NO. 1180 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 26th/48. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Moose Jaw, Sask., October 19, 19 48.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

PRAIRIE FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY

18 River St. East

Phone 4229

Your Order No.

Our Order No. **1973**

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE

RUBBER GLOVES AND CLOTHING

2	gals. C.T.C. Recharge	6.19	12.38
3	Thermene Charges	10.00	30.00
1	Phomene Charge	2.60	2.60
5	Hose Connections	.75	3.75
6	Sulphuric Acid Bottles	.35	2.10
6	Gaskets	.30	1.80
	prepaid Express		1.50
			54.13

1 Thermene Cage to follow.

CARLTON

OCT 22 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Prairie Fire Extinguisher Co.**.....

Address.....**18 River St.E.**.....

Moose Jaw, Sask.

Training Division
NOV 19 1948
J
Indian Affairs B1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1181 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 26th/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask. Sept. 30 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Sept. 16 Invoice 665-680
36- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Union Gaskets
12- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Union Gaskets

3.60
1.20
4.80

CARLTON
OCT 18 1948
Indian Agency

CARLTON
OCT 25 Rec'd
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 30 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Inst No. 32

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Sept. 2	Invoice 663-512		
	2-2" Blk. Tees	2.12	
	1-2 x 1 Blk. Red. Tees	1.16	
	1-1" Blk. Plug	.16	
	1-1 1/4" Blk. Plug	.17	
	2-1 x 1/4 Blk. Bush.	.28	
	2-2 x 1 Blk. Bush.	.35	
	2 sq. ft. Red. Rubber Packing	1.80	
		<u>5.94</u>	

CARLTON

OCT 18 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

OCT 25 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

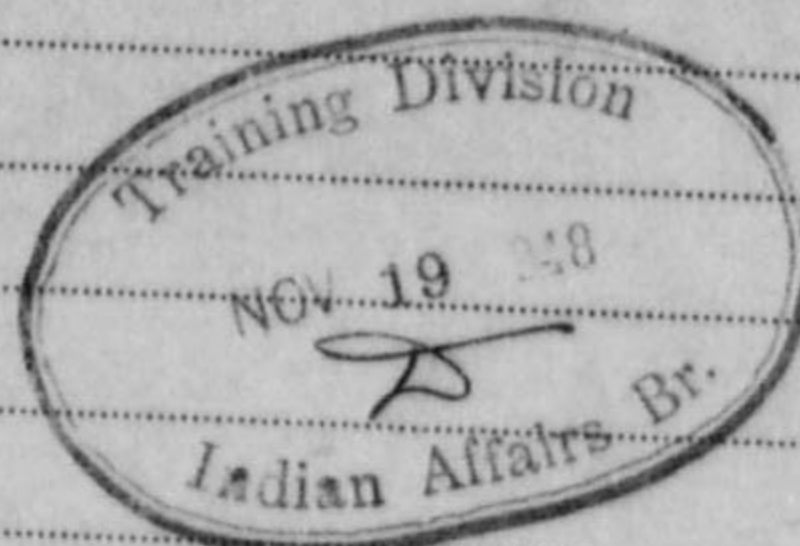
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to M & K Plumbing and Heating Co.
Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 2/48.	To hardware supplies repairs to heating system at Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statement attached	
" 16	To same as above	5.94
		4.80
	516-09-622 ¹⁵	\$ 10.74



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1178 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 26th/48. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

WESTERN DISTRICT
SALES DEPARTMENT

19

110 SUTHERLAND AVE.
WINNIPEG

October 1, 1948

SOLD TO

Dominion of Canada,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
E.S. Jones Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

REQ'N NO.

ORDER

SLIP NO.

TERM Net Cash T-41

To amount of Canadian National Freight prepaid on goods shipped to you under date of
September 10, 1948. Your order #33650

8 Cartons Paint				
2 Cartons Paint	470 lbs.	131. lbs.	6.16	6.16

CARLTON
OCT 22 1948
Indian Agency

CARLTON
OCT 25 Rec'd
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.**.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.

Training Division
NOV 19 1940
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. dated *CP Jones*

VOUCHER No. 1179 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 26th/48.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5

The BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO. *Limited*



MASTER BAKER
OVEN

MANUFACTURERS OF
Bakers' Ovens and Machinery

AND COMPLETE LINE OF BAKERY EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE 1565

P.O. BOX 188

BROCK AND CAMPBELL STREETS

BRANTFORD, CANADA

29168



BRANTFORD
DOUGH MIXERS

NOVEMBER 5, 1948.

EPH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



GENTLEMEN:

WE ENCLOSE, HERewith, OUR RECEIPTED COPY OF
THE FREIGHT BILL WHICH YOU REQUESTED IN YOUR LETTER
OF OCTOBER 29, 1948.

TRUSTING THAT THIS IS SATISFACTORY, WE REMAIN,

YOURS TRULY,

THE BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO. LIMITED,

P. Thompson

(MISS) P. THOMPSON,
PER.

PT.



MASTER BAKER HUMIDAIR
PROOFER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
Department of Public Works, Canada
CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

F. 8410-1

OTTAWA, November 8th, 1948

REF.....

28869

[Handwritten signature]
The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your communication of August 20th (132-2-5 E), authority has been given to assign buildings 5 and 6, Ex-122 Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, to the Department of Mines and Resources.

The District Resident Architect has been notified accordingly.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature]
C. Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

GC:RH

P.W.D. 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.,

Aug 31 1948

M

Dept of Indian Aff.

Mr Jones

In Account With

P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

Permitary

10# #6 RC wire	120
1 Wedge on hoop	40
1- 1x4 nipple	30
1- 1" E cable	86
1- 1" hole piece	26
1- 1" bracket	06
1" Bushing	13
2- 100 Renewable fuses	500

Lohan

821

350

1071

CARLTON
SEP 7 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.,

1948

M

Dist. of Public Works

In Account With

Indian Affairs
Mr. Jones.

P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

1 - 1" hole saw	26
16 - 15 A fuses	120
8 - 1/2" plates	96
10 plug plates	120
1 metal plug plate	15
4 - 1353 Kidgets	180
4 - 4" Boxes	160
1 1" IE candles	86
1 1x1 nipple	30
14 - 110V Boxes	588
1 1" lock nut	06
1 1" bushing	13
1 handle for box	250
1 cupler screw	280
	1870

CARLTON

SEP 7 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.,

194

M

II

In Account With

P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

	1870
1 1/2 T.B. canner	76
1 - 1" Blank canner	20
1 Thermal pr. complete	650
2 100 A Renewable fuses	500
11 ft 6 RC wire	192
11 3way sw.	364
1 2 gang for plates	100
372 10 17/2 screws	4092
170 10 17/3 screws	2720
54 connectors	594
300 screws	30
1 Lady Box	39
11 ft 14/3 BX	187
6 wedge on lugs	60
	11834

CARLTON

SEP 7 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.,

194

M

In Account With

P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

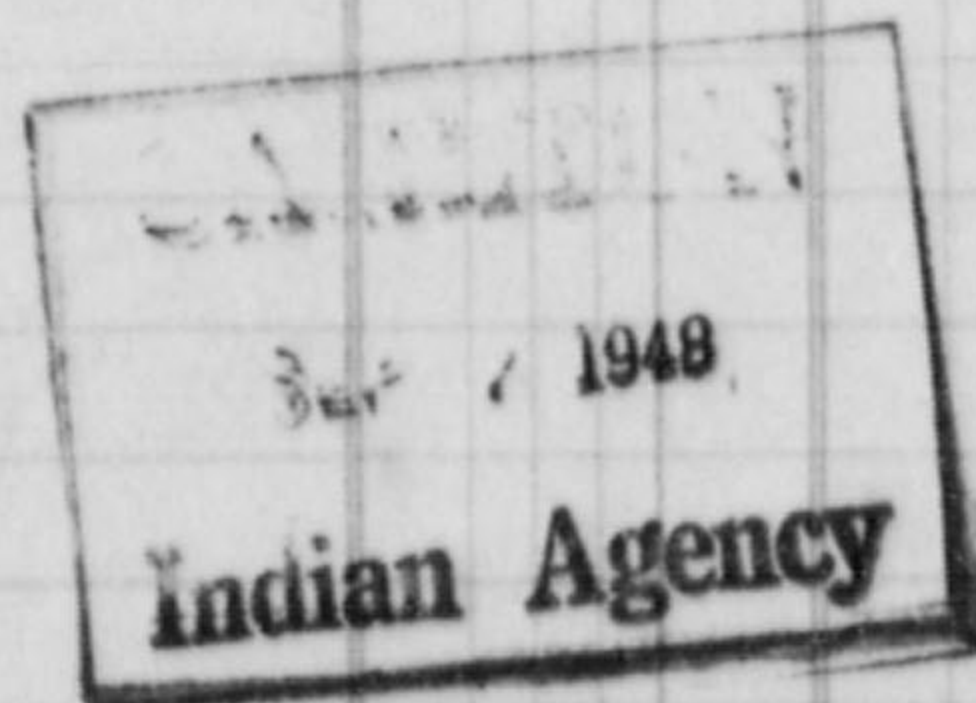
Phone 3621

Labor 1 man 26 hrs
" 1 man 26 hrs
" 2 " 4 hrs

⁶
11534.
3900
2600
1400

22434

B.D. 23A.

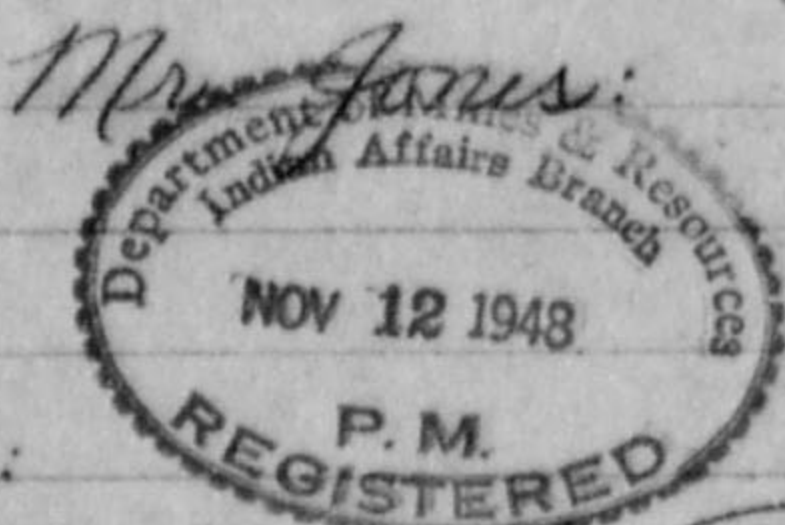


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Nov. 9, 1948



30493

Matrasses,
Lac La Ronge School.

In Saskatoon the Remu Mattress Shop is looking into its resources and may submit a sample and a bid to you.

You may also hear from Principal Staley of Edmonton Residential School who says he has contacts that may produce a good eight-dollar mattress of the size required (72" x 36").

There are still plenty of those double-decker mattresses at around four dollars but they are rather narrow.

Those available at Yorkville are too short — 4 and 4½ feet.

Those which may become available at Yorkton are likely for double-deckers, but further inquiry should be made.

Meanwhile I have requested Principal Fisher to try to make do with the quilts, etc. from Chapleau as padding over the springs.

The American War Surplus Store in Calgary is another hope that I shall explore. They may have paillasses at about two dollars which some schools have found suitable. And I shall look over the Elkhorn ones which were said to be "not usable" and see whether they are hopeless.

C.A. Clark

Copy to Mr. Shulan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO P.A. General Electric,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE
NUMBER 86187-15-16

OTTAWA Nov. 9, 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

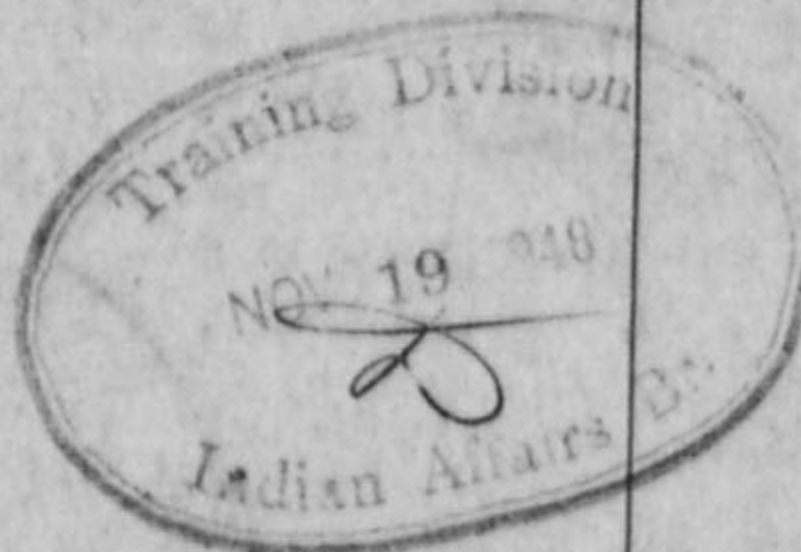
- already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask. Electric supplies and labour for alterations to buildings in Prince Albert for use as Lac la Ronge Residential School As per invoices dated Aug. 31 Voucher No. 1046 (107) Carlton Agency		\$236.05



WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	2163

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. PEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35624

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 500
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Department of Mines & Technical
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 1046 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE September 14th/48.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

86187

656-5 (E.1)

November 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$236.05 covering emergency alterations to the electrical service in the buildings in the Prince Albert military camp which are now being used for the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
516-656-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/NGD

MR. ODELL
RECOMMENDED

✓

Departmental Purchasing Agent

8/11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO.

LIMITED
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

8290

INVOICE TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
THE PRINCIPAL, LAC LA RONGE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN.

DATE JUNE 11/48

YOUR ORDER NO. 30709

SERIAL NO. B-8290

SALESMAN MAIL

CHECKED BY

SHIP TO AS ABOVE

SHIPPED VIA C. N. FREIGHT

DATE SHIPPED SEPT. 30/48

F.O.B. BRANTFORD, ONT.

HOW SHIPPED PPD. & CHG.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS.

1

ONLY BRANTFORD # 7 PORTABLE OVEN, COAL BURNING, STANDARD
FRONT FIRING, 2-1/2 BAG SIZE. THIS OVEN COMES COMPLETE
WITH ACCURATE HEAT PYROMETER, 2 DECK LIGHTS, ONE ON
EACH DECK, FINISHED IN SILVER ALUMINUM PAINT.

\$ 1260.00

PLUS SALES TAX

100.80

PLUS PPD. FREIGHT

\$ 1360.80
299.54

\$ 1660.34

AS PER OUR LETTER OF QUOTATION DATED 2 APRIL 26/48.

OCT 19 1948
CERTIFIED CORRECT
Andrew Fisher
Principal

PT

INVOICE

THIS ORDER TAKEN SUBJECT TO PREVAILING PRICE AT TIME OF SHIPMENT.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.
CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES OF ANY KIND MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

8290

Im-9-47-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

[Handwritten signature]

132-2-5
24275

TO The Brantford Oven & Rack Co. Limited,
Brantford, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 79247-15-38

OTTAWA June 2, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee-

F.O.B. Brantford, Ont.

QUOTATION OF

26/4/48

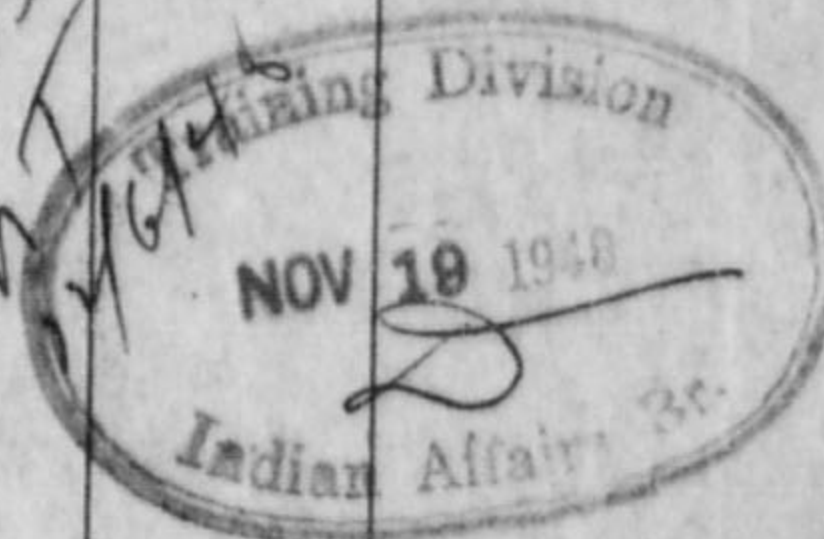
DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

8 weeks, or
sooner if possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Brantford No. 7 Portable Oven, coal-burning, standard front firing, 2-1/2 bag size, total capacity of 36 15 x 21 Bun Pans, being 18 pans to each deck; size of deck 71 x 96", height 10" and floor space required for this oven is 104 x 94". Height of oven 76". This oven comes complete with accurate heat pyrometer, 2 oven deck lights, one on each deck, finished in silver aluminum paint. Weight 7240 lbs.		\$1,260.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Prince Albert, Sask. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			Sales tax extra



*Yellow copy
mailed to Principal
M.T.
24/6/48*



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	709

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

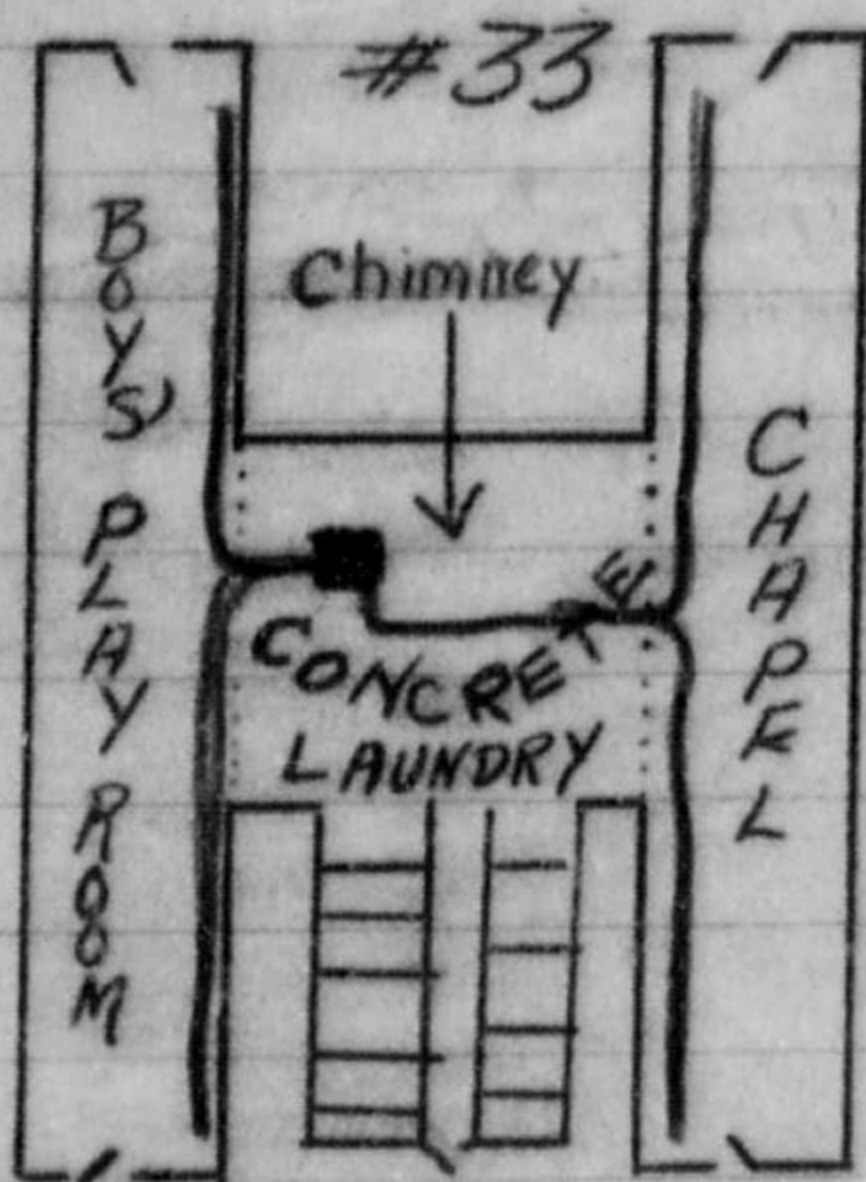
NO.
30709
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 10, 1948

Colonel Neary:
Lac La Ronge Residential School -
Heating Units:



Scale: 1 in = 40 ft.
Building is 120' x 23' x 10'.

Heating unit and hot-air ducts
are shown in red.

Bldg 33 is shown.

Bldg 34 is similar, comprising
central kitchen, with dining
hall in one wing, girls
recreation rooms in other wing.

Alternate wings are used at such different
hours that full force of heating unit
could be turned into either wing as
necessary.

The Gilson Weathermaker, model
#28 ACU, described in accompanying
literature, would seem to be able to handle
this task.

In addition to unit cost (\$615 retail)
there would be the cost of hot-air ducts.

The apparatus is long-lived and
could be set up elsewhere if not
continued in use at Prince Albert.

Time lag on delivery - "probably
about two months."

C. F. Clark

Extra copy for engineers.

656-5

LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL

Nov. 15, 1948

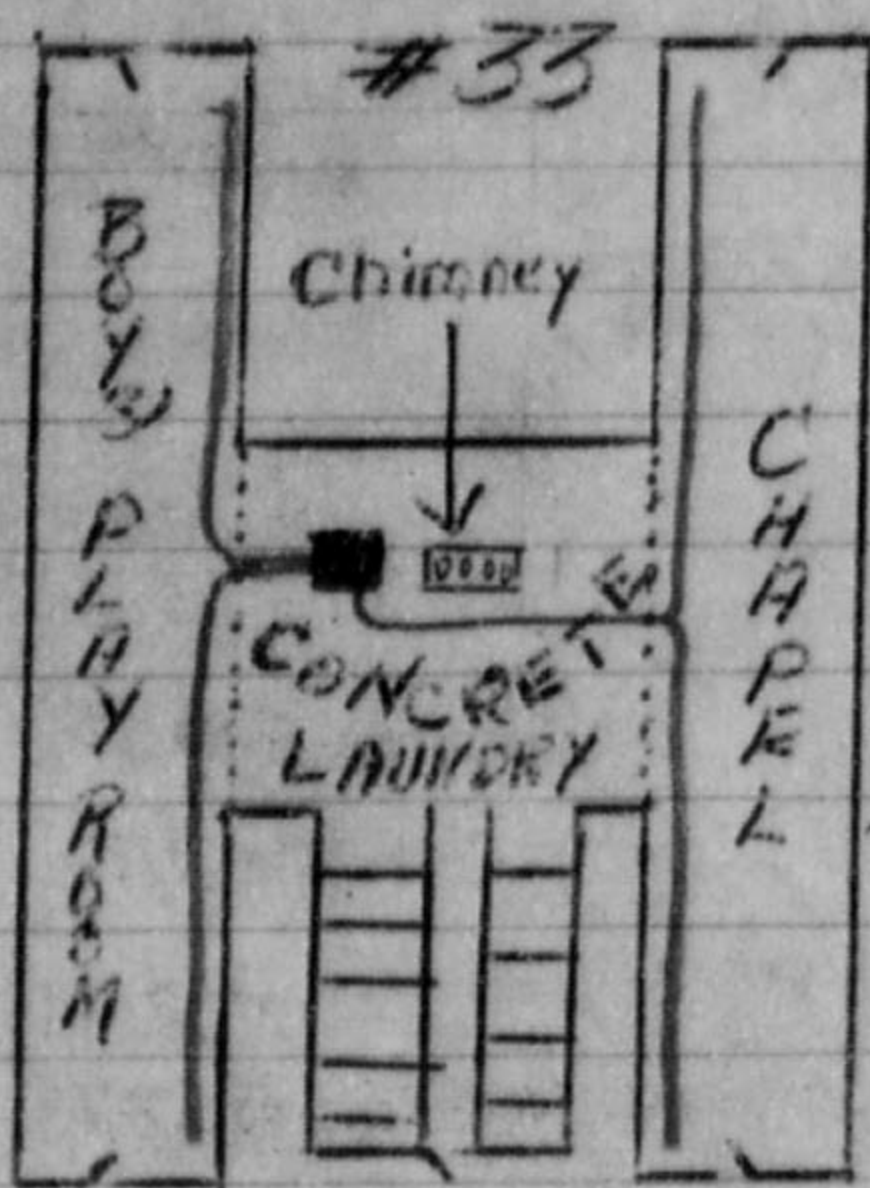
11

61

Colonel Neary:

Lac La Ronge Residential School -

Heating Units:



Scale: 1 in = 40 ft.
 Building is 120' x 23' x 10'

Heating unit and hot-air ducts
 are shown in red.

Bldg 33 is shown.

Bldg. 34 is similar, comprising
 central kitchen, with dining
 hall in one wing, girls
 recreation rooms in other wing.

Alternate wings are used at such different
 hours that full force of heating unit
 could be turned into either wing as
 necessary.

The Gibson Weathermaker, model
 #28 ACU, described in accompanying
 literature, would seem to be able to handle
 this task.

In addition to unit cost (\$615 retail)
 there would be the cost of hot-air ducts.

The apparatus is long-lived and
 could be set up elsewhere if not
 continued in use at Prince Albert.

Time lag on delivery - "probably
 about two months."

C.W. Clark

Extra copy for engineers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(CALGARY)

COLLECT

Nov. 16

1948

To **E. S. JONES**

CARE OF, OR APT. NO. **SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN AGENCY.**

STREET AND NO. **PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.**

PLACE

AVAILABLE HERE AT WAR SURPLUS STORES LIMITED
ONE THIRTY-SEVEN EAST SEVENTH AVENUE THIRTY
FULL SIZED MATTRESSES PRICE FOUR FIFTY IF SALE
IS MADE TO SCHOOL PRINCIPAL BUT REGULAR PRICE SIX
NINETY-FIVE STOP ALSO TWENTY NARROWER MATTRESSES
SAME PRICE STOP IF INTERESTED WIRE ME ENTRAINING AT FOUR

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.

C. A. F. CLARK



STANDARD TIME

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RA189 21 RX

PRINCE ALBERT SASK 16 314P

1948 NOV 16 PM 3 31

C A F CLARK

INDIAN AGENT 507 PUBLIC CLARK

TIS ANS DATE CALGARY ALTA

999

LAC LA RONGE
SCHOOL

RE MATTRESSES AM REQUESTING AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE THIRTY AT FOUR
FIFTY IF POSSIBLE HAVE WAR SURPLUS STORES LIMITED HOLD
FOR US

E S JONES



Store says they will
await order from Mr. Jones re the Fisher

CAC
3.45 / NOV 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

31.WN.K.

44.COLLECT N.L.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. NOV. 16-

656-5

713

MR PHELAN,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

MR CLARK HAS ADVISED THERE ARE THIRTY FULL SIZE MATTRESSES
PRICED AT FOUR FIFTY AT THE WAR SURPLUS STORES LTD CALGARY/
STOP THESE ARE BADLY NEEDED FOR LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL MAY I
HAVE AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE SAME PLEASE ADVISE BY RETURN WIRE.

E. S. JONES.

848PM.K.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

1337



Regina, Saskatchewan.
November 17, 1948.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal, Indian Residential Schools,
PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Fisher:

When I was at Lytton a few days ago, Canon Hives showed me an organ which he would sell for one hundred dollars. It sounded all right to me and showed very little wear and tear no broken keys or woodwork.

Your local C.P.R. office can give you a quotation on freight costs which I think would be a little more than from Winnipeg where you have another prospect at one hundred ninety-five dollars.

But perhaps by this time that local electric organ has been given another cut in price, or some philanthropic person or group has decided to present it to the school. It would certainly be a helpful acquisition to the school.

The Calgary price for mattresses (\$4.50 plus freight) seems about as low as we shall get and I hope the firm will deal with you or Mr. Jones on that basis. I did not disclose my Government connections.

In regard to the work on the land for which I gave you a statement, the boys put in an additional twenty-one "boy-hours" and hence there is a fifty-dollar question to be addressed to Mr. Struthers. I hope that the money will provide several little radios (at reduced prices to the Government) for the boys' and girls' Assembly rooms.

By this time, perhaps, the rink is under construction.

I presume that the plumbers and carpenters have got on the job and have stayed so that your residence, the dishwashing room, the infirmary, and dormitories and staff quarters have become usable, and will be brought to completion in short order. If my presumptions are wrong, please let me know, C/O Mr. Davis in Winnipeg.

Do I dare to hope that everybody, staff and students, is in good health again? I especially hope that your hand is mending well.

Please convey my regards to the staff -- I almost said "to my colleagues". I am glad to hear that you have received reinforcements.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F.

C.A.F. Clark.

*Copy to
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY 656-5

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY, 1870

PHONE 92 411

MERCHANDISE DEPOT - FUR TRADE DEPARTMENT
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DEPT OF MINES & NATURAL RES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONTARIO

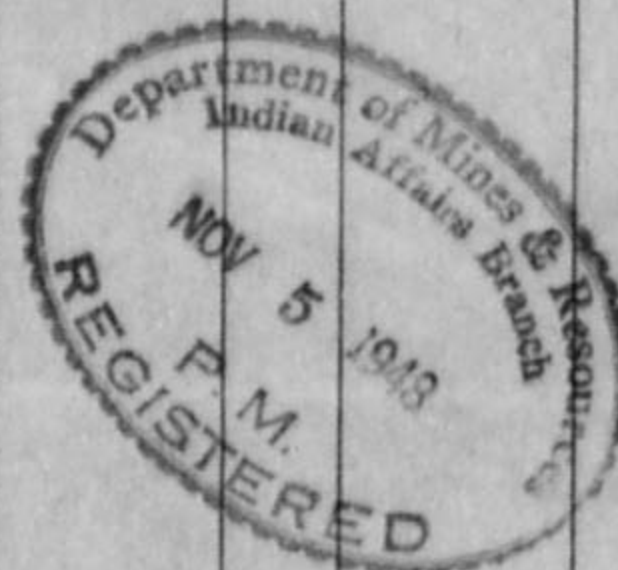
MONTH	YEAR
10	48

MONTHLY STATEMENT FOR

TERMS: SETTLEMENT REQUIRED BY 10TH OF EACH MONTH

PLEASE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN BALANCE COLUMN

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
SEP 30	BALANCE FORWARD			590572
OCT 22	CASH RECEIVED		480775	
OCT 6	LAC LA RONGE		2360	
				107437



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 10/48.	to material for alterations to building for Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statements attached	438.83 ✓
14	to same as above	111.44 ✓
22	" "	67.40 ✓
28	" "	18.68 ✓
Oct. 4	" "	142.30 ✓
	516-10-691	\$ 778.65 ✓
		<i>g.l.b.</i>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1137 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 15th/48. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

198

PRINCE ALBERT, Sept. 10th 1948
SASKATCHEWANM Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

For 122 Centre, P. A.

Invoice No. 13782:

102	sheets 4x10 Nonnacona		
	Wallboard	4080'	7.30 \$297.84

Invoice No. 13660:

210	1ft door stop	4.40	9.24
280	1ft spanish casing	8.00	22.40
500	1ft quarter round	2.20	11.00

Invoice No. 13529:

5	2/6x6/6 monodoors	9.15	45.75
2	2/8x6/8 "	9.60	19.20
4	2/0x6/6 "	8.35	33.40

\$438.83

WS

CARLTON

SEP 14 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

OCT 13 1948

Indian Agency.

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

210

PRINCE ALBERT, Sept. 14th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

For Prince Albert.
Invoice No. 13935.

40	sheets 4x8 tentest	1200	7.30	93.44
1	2/8x6/8 monodoor			9.60
105	1ft spanish casing		.08	8.40
				<u>111.44</u>

WS

CARLTON

SEP 18 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

OCT 13 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

220

PRINCE ALBERT, Sept. 22nd 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
Carlton Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

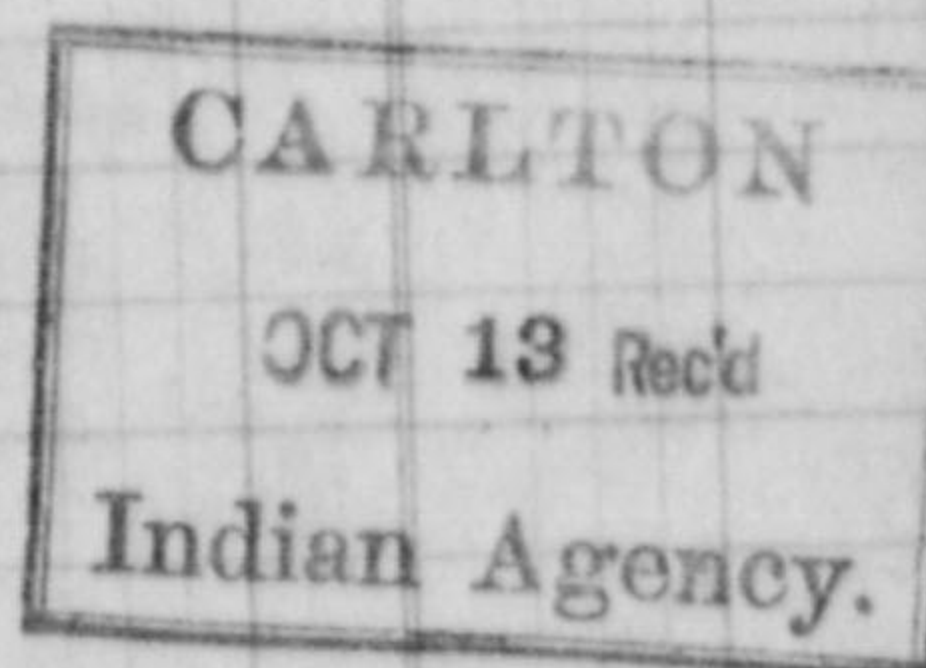
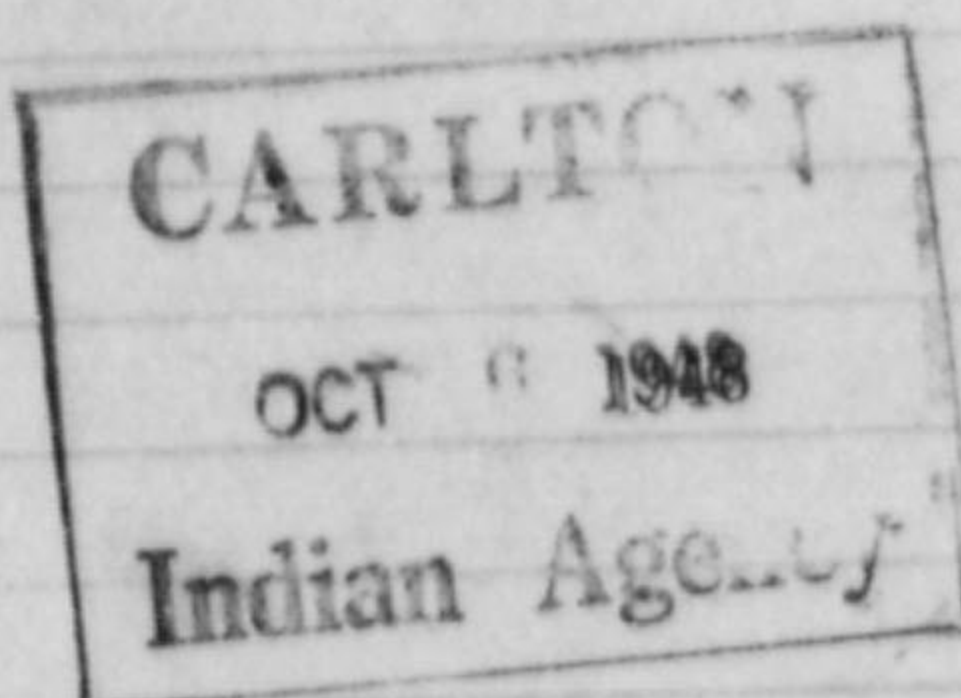
P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 14426.
For Hut 21 A;

648	k.r. brick	5.00	32.40
11	pes. 8x8 flue lining	2.00	22.00
2	pes. " " " with hole	2.75	5.50
1	yard sand		1.40
4	sacks lime	1.20	4.80
1	sack cement		1.30
			<u>67.40</u>

WS



Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
 Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT

222

PRINCE ALBERT, Sept. 28th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 14766.

2	4'x8' standard masonite 64	.12	7.68
500	1ft. quarter round	2.20	12.00
			<u>18.68</u>

WB

CARLTON

OCT 6 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

OCT 13 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
 Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT

233

PRINCE ALBERT, Oct. 4th
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

For Carlton Indian Agency, P.A.
Order No.
Invoice No. 15104.

420	1ft spanish casing	8.00	33.60
1000	1ft quarter round	2.20	22.00
6	2/8x6/8 2X panel doors	10.35	62.10
3	2/0x6/0 " " "	8.20	24.60
			<u>142.30</u>

WS

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

85938

656-5 (E.1)

October 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$778.65 covering materials that had to be secured immediately for renovating the buildings in the Prince Albert Military Camp, which are being used as the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

The coding on this is as follows: 656-516-13-491. E.R. #1089.

MR. JACKSON
RECOMMENDED

um
Departmental Purchasing Agent

29/10/48

PP/MGD

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.FILE
NUMBER 85938-15-3 Sask.

OTTAWA Nov. 1, 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Supt. Jones for renovating buildings to be used as the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. Building material As per invoices dated Sept. 10, 14, 22nd, 28th and Oct. 4, 1948. Voucher No. 1137 (107) Carlton Agency.		\$778.65

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	2137

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1971.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35313

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools
MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 214

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

1883

File

November 18th. 1948.

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

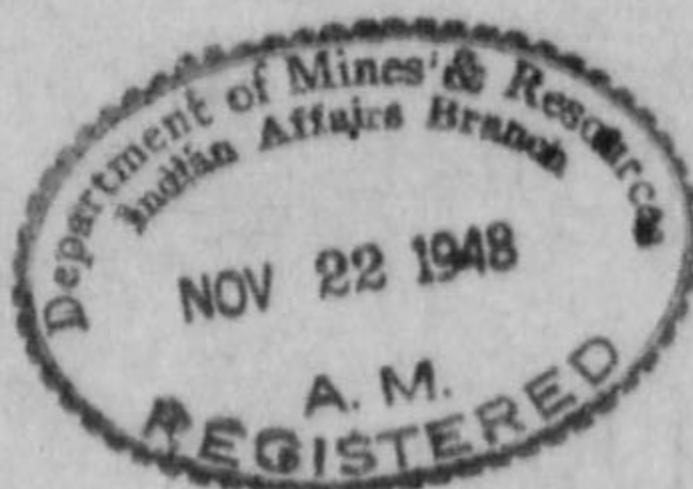
Dear Sirs:

On October 7th. I forwarded receipted bill from the C. P. R., Prince Albert for the sum of \$24.00 paid by myself for freight charges on a shipment of School Supplies sent by the Department from Chapleau Indian School for the All Saints, (Lac la Ronge) School, Prince Albert. To date I have not heard from you.

May I have a cheque for the amount owing me at your earliest convenience.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 1948	To lumber and supplies for alterations to buildings at Prince Albert for use as Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statement attached.	\$302. 36.
	Authority P.O. 32920	
	516-13-491	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.
Carlton Agency
1045 (107)

DATE.....November 12, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

167

PRINCE ALBERT, August 11th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PO. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 11938:			
45	lft. spanish casing		\$ 3.60
Invoice No. 12037:			
60	sheets 4x10 ten-test 2400'	7.30	175.20
Invoice No. 12170:			
5	2/8x6/8 2Xpanel doors	10.15	50.75
4	2/6x6/6 2Xpanel "	9.60	38.40
5	18 door frms. 4 5/8" gb.	3.65	18.25
4	" " " 2 1/2x6x6/6 "	3.65	14.60
1	1 5/8x4 3/8-78 6" door jb. R 1 1/2.		1.56
			\$302.36

WS

CARLTON

AUG 17 1948

Indian Agency.

AUG 12 1948

Indian Agency.

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT
Carlton Agency

656-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1031-9 V.C.
(107)

E. S. Jones

Prince Albert, Sask.,
November 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference letter 656-5 (E.1) dated November 1, 1948
in connection with our Voucher No. 1045 (107).

Voucher No. 1045 has been adjusted and is now being
forwarded for payment in the amount of \$302.36, conforming
with Purchase Order No. 32920.

Voucher No. 1221 is also being forwarded in the
amount of \$291.16, covering the balance of the materials
shown on the original Voucher No. 1045 which is now cancelled.
No authority was obtained for the purchases shown on
Voucher No. 1221.

E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

-174

PRINCE ALBERT, August 16th
SASKATCHEWAN

1948

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PO. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 12465.

2	2/Ox6/6-5 Panel Doors	8.35	\$16.90
---	-----------------------	------	---------

WB

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

173

PRINCE ALBERT, August 16th
SASKATCHEWAN

194

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PO. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 12434.

6 Transom Sash

2.70

\$16.20

WS

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

182

PRINCE ALBERT, August 31st 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PO. BOX 249

Indian Agency.

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 12955:

2	2/6x6/6 1 pnl door	9.60	\$ 19.20
2	2/0x6/6 monodoors	8.35	16.70
500	lin. ft. quarter round	2.20	11.00
480	lin. ft. spanish casing	8.00	38.40

Invoice No. 13204:

2	2/8x6/8 monodoors	9.60	19.20
2	2/0x6/6 monodoors	8.35	16.70
175	lin. ft. door stop	4.40	7.70
500	lin. ft. quarter round	2.20	11.00
4	4x8-1/8" standard masonite 128'	12.00	15.36

Invoice No. 13234:

5	2/6x6/6 monodoors	9.15	45.75
5	2/6x6/6 inside door frames 5 1/4" jambs	3.65	18.25

\$219.26**CARLTON**

SEP 4 1948

Indian Agency

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A. Gen. & Electric

CARLTON

DATE: OCT 14 1948

M

Indian Agency

ACCT. FWD.

1	Barward	164 99
2	men 21 hr ea	42 00
3	1 " 24 "	24 00
4	1 " 24 "	30 00
5		260 99
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

23

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.C.A. PAT. 1928 & 1931

P.A. Gen. & Electric

CARLTON

DATE: OCT 14 1948

M

Indian Agency

ACCT. FWD.

1	7- Leg Sw	3 50
2	24 plugs	1 60
3	2 2 gang Sw plates	70
4	1-1" L	29
5	1-1" 4 hole pers	44
6	1-1" locknut	06
7	1" Bush	13
8	1-1" nipple	30
9	4 Sw plates	48
10	4 Wedge pins	60
11	10 ft #6 wire	1 30
12	4 plug plates	48
13		164 99
14		
15		

22

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.C.A. PAT. 1928 & 1931

P.A. Gen. & Electric

CARLTON

DATE: Sept 1948

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Residence Mr. Jones

ACCT. FWD.

1	Thermal sw	6 50
2	28 ft 1 1/2 B & L	7 00
3	6 connectors	66
4	46 ft 1 1/2 beam	5 52
5	11- 3 1/4 Box	33
6	1-1104 Box	42
7	2 blank covers	40
8	Thermal sw	20 80
9		41 63
10	Labor	7 80
11		49 43
12		
13		
14		
15		

41

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.C.A. PAT. 1928 & 1931

P.A. Gen. & Electric

CARLTON

DATE: Sept 1948

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

ACCT. FWD.

1	13- Keyless Switches	5 85
2	2- 1/2 Thermal Sw	13 00
3	1- West. Thermal Sw	6 50
4	1- 3 way Sw	91
5	1- p.c. par Switch	90
6	17- 1104 Box	7 14
7	15 Sw	7 50
8	12 Sw plates	1 44
9	1- 1" blank	20
10	36 connectors	3 96
11	60 ft 1 1/2 beam	10 20
12	2 ft #6 wire	1 95
13	1- 1" nipple	30
14	1- 1" 4 hole pers	44
15		60 29

20

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.C.A. PAT. 1928 & 1931

P.A. Gen. & Electric

CARLTON

DATE: OCT 14 1948

M

Indian Agency

ACCT. FWD.

1	1-1" L.B	1 29
2	1-1" locknut	06
3	1-1" Bush	13
4	1-2 gang Sw plate	35
5	2-3 " " "	1 02
6	46 connectors	5 06
7	10 ft 1 1/2 beam	1 70
8	250 ft 1 1/2 beam	10 55
9	504 ft 1 1/2 beam	60 48
10	18 plugs	1 35
11	3 Wedge pins	45
12	17- 1104 Box	7 14
13	6 ft #8 screws	60
14	4- 3 way Sw	3 64
15		154 11

21

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.C.A. PAT. 1928 & 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....P.A. General Electric,

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

Training Division
NOV 24 1948.
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated Agent

VOUCHER No. 1148 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 18/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

McDIARMID LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

RETAIL DEALERS IN
LUMBER - HARDWARE - FUEL

HEAD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2733

194

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Hut # 30,

Interest charged at rate of ten per cent on overdue accounts.

DATE	PIECES	Size and Length	GRADE	KIND	FEET	Price	DEBIT	%	Cr.	BALANCE
							Net			
		ACCOUNT RENDERED								
y.s. 9197	22	sheets 4 x 8	donnacoma	704		7.30	51.39			
							1.03			
							52.42			
CARLTON NOV 5 1948 Indian Agency										

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McDIARMID LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

RETAIL DEALERS IN
LUMBER - HARDWARE - FUEL

HEAD OFFICE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

PHONE 2733

194.....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Hut # 30,

Interest charged at rate of ten per cent on overdue accounts.

DATE	PIECES	Size and Length	GRADE	KIND	FEET	Price	DEBIT Net	%	Cr.	BALANCE
		ACCQUNT RENDERED								
y.s. 9197	22	sheets 4 x 8	donna	conna	704	7.30	51.39			
							1.03			
							52.42			
CARLTON NOV 5 1948 Indian Agency										

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

516-10-891

DATE.....November 18, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 3512

PRINCE ALBERT, Nov. 12th. 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

— IN ACCOUNT WITH —

LAC LA RONGE TRANSPORT

WAREHOUSE: 17TH ST. AND 3RD AVE. WEST

7268-46

Freighting and Warehousing

Sept 24, 48	Cartage & warehousing 2 kitchen ranges 1840 lbs. - May 22/47 to Sept. 24/48 as per B/L. attached		54		
	Storage (18 mos.) and delivery of boat brought in from Montreal Lake as per B/L. attached		5		
			59.00		

PAID
NOV 15 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

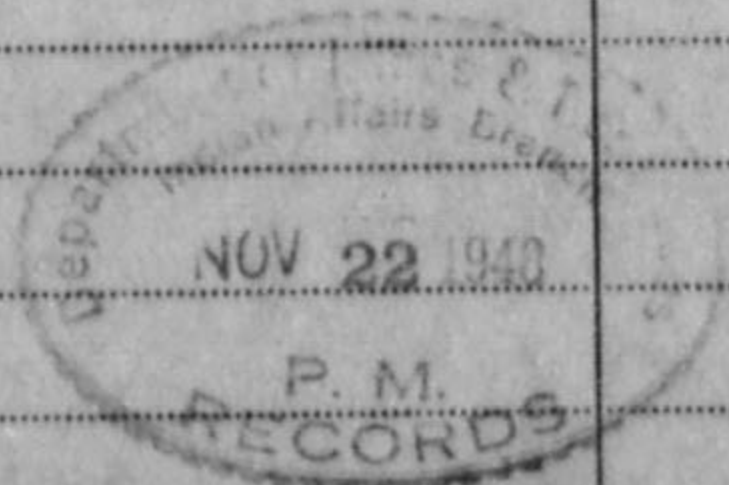
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-6
URCES

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Lac La Ronge Transport,**
.....**17th Street and 3rd Ave. W.**
Address.....**PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	24	To cartage and storage for 2 kitchen ranges as per statement attached hereto	54.00
		To same as above for canoe.	5.00
			<u>\$59.00</u>
511-04-352			
 			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....1227....(107)
Carlton Agency

DATE _____

November 16th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.A. Gen. Electric

DATE. Oct 1948

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Mr. Jones

1	190 ft 12 1/2 boxes	22 80
2	130 ft 12 1/2 "	23 12
3	6 x 3 1/4" boxes	2 10
4	14-110 4 boxes	6 30
5	53 connectors	5 83
6		60 15
7		
8	Labor 1 man 8 hrs	8 00
9	1 " 11 1/2 hrs	11 50
10	Cable materials 3 1/4 hrs	5 25
11	returned	84 90
12		27 00
13		57 70
14		
15		

17

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.G.A. PAT. 1924 & 1931

P.A. Gen. Electric

DATE. Oct 1948

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Mr. Jones

1	4 - 15A fuses	30
2	15W	50
3	1-keyless meter	45
4		1 25
5	Labor	3 00
6		4 25
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

33

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.G.A. PAT. 1924 & 1931

P.A. Gen. Electric

DATE. Oct 1948

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

(Mr. Jones) Mr. Jones

1	1-60A low. sh	10 10
2	2-60A fuses	50
3	51 ft #14 wire	8 67
4	16-1" lo.	17
5	1-1" plain canvas	44
6	2-4" nipples	46
7	2-1" locknuts	12
8	2-1" washers	30
9	2-1 1/4" locknuts	18
10	1-1 1/4" L	207
11	1-1 1/4" T & B lead	240
12	2-1 1/4" straps	06
13	11 ft 1 1/4" pipe	6 82
14		
15		

15

33 23

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.G.A. PAT. 1924 & 1931

P.A. Gen. Electric

DATE. Oct 1948

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Mr. Jones

1	3 thermostats	62 40
2	74 ft 1/2 E.M.T.	11 10
3	230 ft #14 wire	6 40
4	2-4" out. boxes	80
5	2-4" blank covers	40
6	4-1/2 E.M.T. connectors	11 2
7	7-1/2 " " " " " " " "	2 31
8	18 large straps	10
9	3 doz. screws	30
10	1-AHP-2-60 ground	12 10
11		97 03
12	Labor 2 men 10 1/2 hrs	23 60
13		
14		
15		

120 63

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. S.G.A. PAT. 1924 & 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

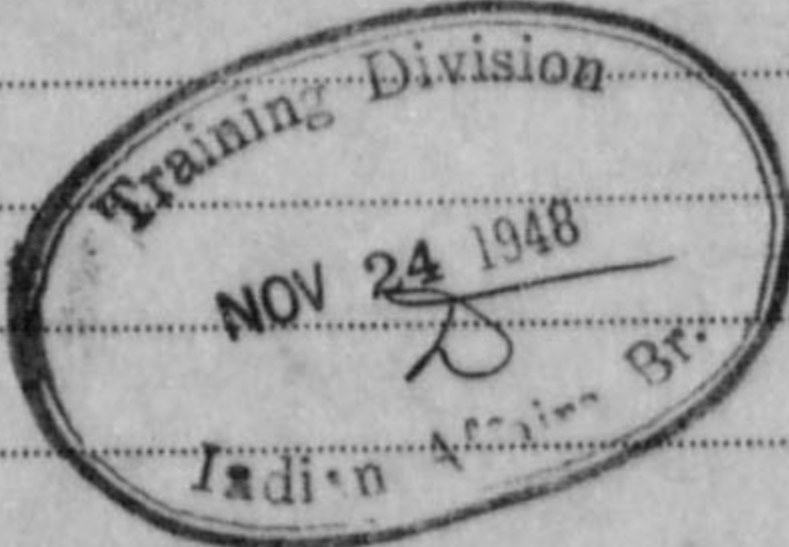
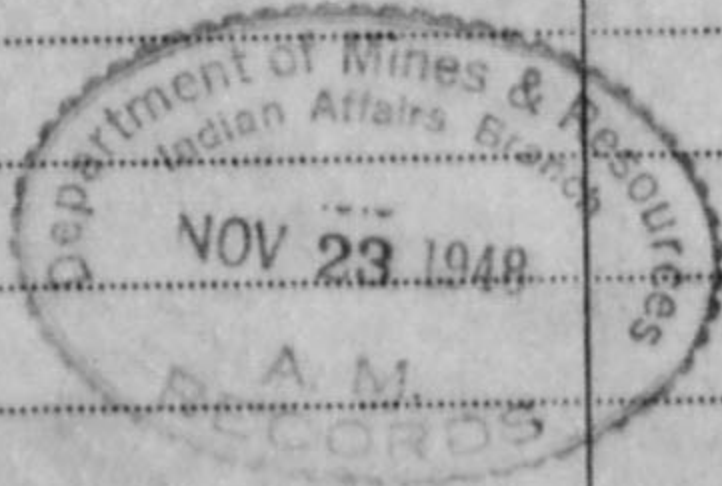
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... P. A. General Electric,
Address..... Prince Albert,
Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Novemb. 1	To Electrical materials and labour for alterations and wiring at Buildings being converted for Lac La Ronge Residential School	
	Inv. No. 15	\$33.23
	Inv. No. 16	120.63
	Inv. No. 17	\$84.90
	less 27.00 credit.	57.90
	Inv. No. 33	4.25
	INVXXXXXX33	XX. 50X
		\$216. 01
	516-02-522 13-491	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Carlton Agency
VOUCHER No.....1258-...(107)

DATE.....November 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.	13	1-D.S. Trap	2.67
		1-2" T.Y.	1.34
		1-2" Cleanout	1.75
			<u>5.76</u>

CARLTON

NOV 3 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948

Min. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

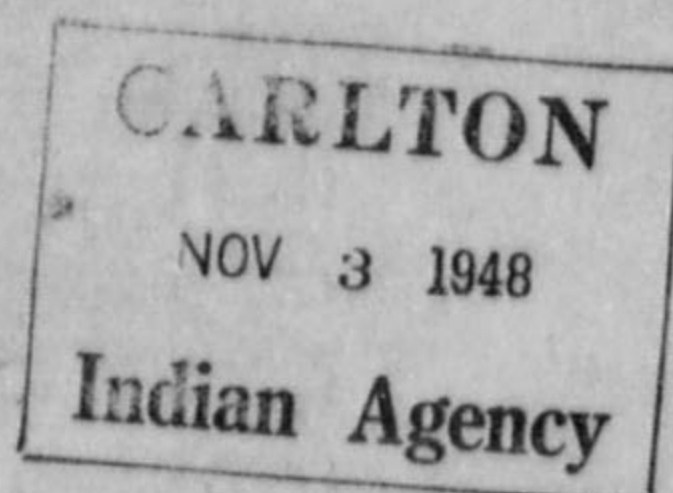
Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Date	Quantity	Description	Amount
Oct. 12	30-1/2"	Galv. 90 deg. Elbs	8.40
	24-1/2"	Union Washers	2.40
	2-1/2"	Bushings	.38
			<u>11.18</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.

6

30- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blk. Elbows

6.60

CARLTON

NOV 3 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

RD. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Oct.

2

6 Springs for Thrush Circulators

13.50

CARLTON

NOV 3 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask. Oct. 30th, 1948

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.	1			
		6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Blk Tees		3.96
		6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Galv. Bush.		1.80
				<u>5.76</u>

CARLTON

NOV 2 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.	13	1-D.S. Trap		2.67	
		1-2" T.Y.		1.34	
		1-2" Cleanout		1.75	
				<u>5.76</u>	

CARLTON

NOV 3 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948

Ministry of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.	12	30-1" Galv. 90 deg. Ells	8.40
		24-1" Union Washers	2.40
		2-1" Bushings	.38
			<u>11.18</u>

WILTON
NOV 3 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

~~Indian Affairs Branch~~
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.	6	30- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blk. Elbows		6.60	
CARLTON NOV 3 1948 Indian Agency					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948

M. & K. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.	2	6 Springs for Thrush Circulators	13.50
------	---	----------------------------------	-------

CARLTON
NOV 3 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 30th, 1948.

M. D. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Oct.

1

6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Blk Tees
6-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Galv. Bush.

3.96

1.80

5.76

CARLTON

NOV 3 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6565

TREASURY ONLY

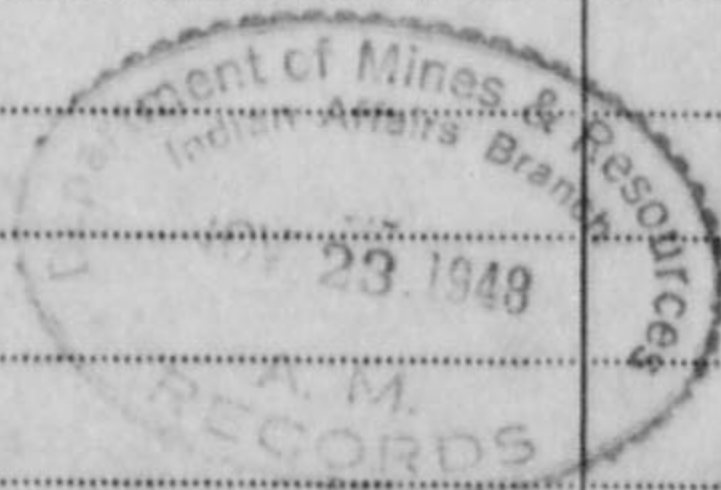
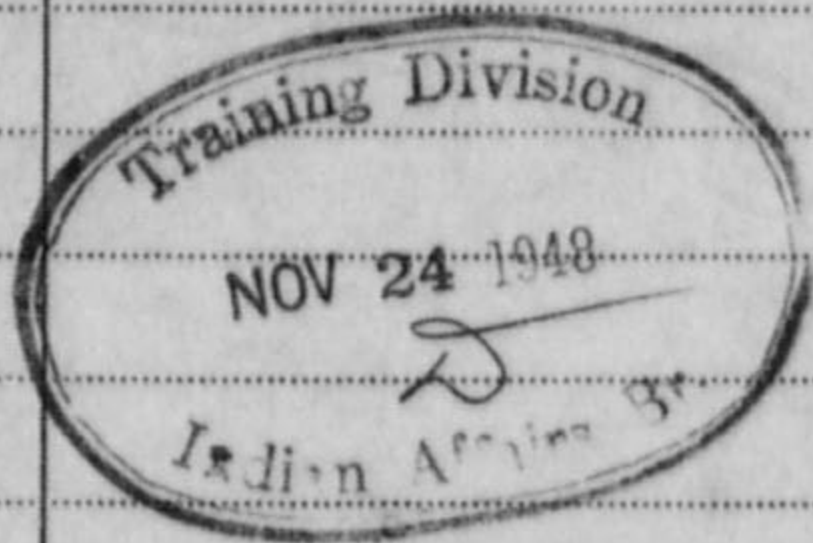
DATE.....

Address.....15 River Street West.

Prince Albert, Sask.

516-09-622

13.491



Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....1257. (197)

DATE.....November 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address.....Cor. 13th St. and 2nd Ave. W.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 18	To materials and doors for alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 for Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	
	Invoices:	
Nov. 4.	Doors	\$18.90
Nov. 12.	Doors, Casings, quarter Rd. Etc.	187.31
Nov. 13.	Doors casings.	51.10
		<u>\$257.31</u>
	516-10-691	
	Training Division	
	NOV 24 1946	
	Indian Affairs B.	
	Department of Mines & Technical Surveys	
	NOV 23 1946	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Carlton Agency

VOUCHER No.....1260 (107)

DATE.....November 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

257

PRINCE ALBERT, NOV 13TH
SASKATCHEWAN

1948

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

INVOICE NO. 17775.

2	3/0x7/0-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "5XPanel doors	15.40	30.80
1	2/8x6/8-2XPanel door		10.35
1	OS door frame 3/0x7/0-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Csg		<u>9.95</u>
			<u>51.10</u>

WS

CARLTON
NOV 16 1948
Indian Agency

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

254

PRINCE ALBERT, NOV 4TH
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8.

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

FOR BARRACKS P. A.
INVOICE 17254.

1	2/0 x 6/6 - 2 PANEL DOOR	8.55
1	2/8 x 6/8 - 2 PANEL DOOR	<u>10.35</u>
		<u>18.90</u>

WS

CARLTON
NOV 10 1948
Indian Agency

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

256

PRINCE ALBERT, NOV 12TH
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

INVOICE NO. 17719.
FOR 122 CENTRE P.A.

40	4X8 TEN TEST	1280	7.30	93.44
2	2/6x6/6-2 PANEL DOORS		9.80	19.60
2	2/8x6/8-2 PANEL DOORS		10.35	20.70
1	3/0x7/0-1 1/2" 5 PANEL DOOR		15.40	15.40
112	1ft DOOR STOP		4.90	5.49
300	1ft QUARTER ROUND		2.50	7.50
2	10x12-4 LT. SASH SD		3.30	6.60
48	1ft WINDOW STOP		3.70	1.78
210	1ft SPANISH CASING		8.00	16.80
				<u>187.31</u>

WB

CARLTON

NOV 16 1948

Indian Agency

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

257

PRINCE ALBERT, NOV 13TH
SASKATCHEWAN

1948

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

INVOICE NO. 17775.

2	3/0x7/0-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5XPanel doors	15.40	30.80
1	2/8x6/8-2XPanel door		10.35
1	08 door frame 3/0x7/0-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Csg		9.95
			<u>51.10</u>

WB

CARLTON
NOV 16 1948
Indian Agency

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

254

PRINCE ALBERT, NOV 4TH
SASKATCHEWAN

194 3

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

FOR BARRACKS P. A.
INVOICE 17254.

1	2/0 x 6/6 - 2 PANEL DOOR	8.55
1	2/8 x 6/8 - 2 PANEL DOOR	10.35
		<u>18.90</u>

8.55
10.35
18.90

WS

CARLTON
NOV 10 1948
Indian Agency

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

256

PRINCE ALBERT, NOV 12TH
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE ALBERT SASK

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

INVOICE NO. 17719.
FOR 122 CENTRE P.A.

40	4x8 TEN TEST	1280	7.30	93.44
2	2/6x6/6-2PANEL DOORS		9.80	19.60
2	2/8x6/8-2 PANEL DOORS		10.35	20.70
1	3/0x7/0-1 1/2" 5 PANEL DOOR		15.40	15.40
112	1ft DOOR STOP		4.90	5.49
300	1ft QUARTER ROUND		2.50	7.50
2	10x12-4 LT. SASH SD		3.30	6.60
48	1ft WINDOW STOP		3.70	1.78
210	1ft SPANISH CASING		8.00	16.80
				<u>187.31</u>

WB

CARLTON

NOV 16 1948

Indian Agency

Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the first day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

Nov. 1,

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

19



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

2732 SOLD TO

C.S. No.

Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential
School, Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

31447

INVOICE No.

W 6461

File 77452-15-58

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1						
Only 48" Simplex Ironer, Electrically Heated. Motor Driven, 220 Volts, Single Phase, 60 Cycles A.C.					507.00	\$507.00
F.O.B. Prince Albert.						

NOV 17 1948

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Carl [unclear]

Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

File

2160

November 17th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Dear Sirs:

Please find enclosed bills certified in triplicate
from Stanley Brock Ltd., Winnipeg, for 1 only Simplex Ironer,
delivered here last week.

Yours faithfully,



G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LAC LA RONCE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Copy to Colonel. Neary

Winnipeg, Man.,
Nov. 23, 1948.

E.S. Jones, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Man.

Dear Mr. Jones:

I have a letter from Rev. Mr. Fisher with the bad news that to the epidemic of mumps there has been added measles -fourteen cases. Further to complicate matters the M & K Plumbing Company has done nothing at all on the job which they promised to begin over two weeks ago. I do not think that Mr. Fisher can stand much more of that sort of discouragement. If there is any other firm which could get on with the job forthwith I would, if I were there, invite them to do so.

In regard to the broken piece on the washer the agents are writing to the manufacturers to make a new one. Mr. Fisher as the consignee must submit a claim to the carriers naming the part: "Part No. 66; right hand bearing for 30 X 48 Globe Washer, serial no. 1213 $\frac{1}{2}$ M 7364". He will have to include a copy of the invoice and a statement of charges for removing the old part and re-assembling the machine.

Meanwhile if there is any welding shop in Prince Albert which can be trusted to do the job, they might be invited to try. They will have to supply the missing piece of metal.

In Elkhorn the Principal showed me a list of beds, etc., that he had shipped, saying that it might be necessary to make a few wooden bedsteads for the extra springs. I trust that the mattresses have been received.

I suppose that the Sanitarium got those trays back in satisfactory condition now that the school has got trays of its own.

Perhaps you have had word from Ottawa as to how those assembly rooms and the proposed chapel are to be heated.

I have written to Ottawa suggesting the purchase of an organ from the Lytton Residential School.

Although the plane pilot says the ice is not yet dependable, I suppose the school rink is now furnishing some amusement.

I would imagine that the cold weather called a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

halt to further work on preparing the garden land.

Now that Mr. Waterhouse should have recovered from the mumps (unless he has fallen a victim to the measles) he might get on with that comparatively simple job of adjusting the hot water pipes in Miss Hodd's room. The children cannot be expected to put up with those temperatures much longer, and the teacher's constant complaints are just one more unnecessary annoyance for a harassed Principal.

I hope that something has been done to overcome the shortages in kitchen and dining-room equipment and that the dishwashing is being done according to plan.

I asked Mr. Piercy to defer his inspection of the classroom work on the ground that sickness was making things difficult, but we cannot postpone a visit from him much longer and he has a quick eye for shortcomings.

Kindest regards to your wife and office colleagues.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Lac la Poudre
Res #5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

File

November 20th. 1948.

All Saints' School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Mr. C. A. F. Clark,
C/o. Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Federal Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Clark:

Thanks for your letter of November 17th. After you left, I unfortunately had to spend six days in the hospital. The wound in my hand became infected, and the doctor advised me to lay up for a few days, particularly as I was running a rather high temperature. But I am glad to say I am feeling quite all right now.

So far, your plumbers have not shown up, so most things are as they were, save for the work that Waterhouse did in the hospital. Gilbert is doing a very good job there, but so far he has not got beyond working in the hospital building. I think it will be best for him to go to the other dormitory building next - Hut 30.

Re the mattresses, it is my understanding that Mr. Jones has wired Ottawa for authority to purchase.

About the organ you saw at Lytton, I don't know what to say. I wish the Government would take the matter in hand, and would purchase an organ and send it to us. We certainly need an instrument badly.

You will be sorry to hear we are having a measles epidemic now. To-day their ten boys and four girls down. I suppose this will last for quite a while.

May I ask that you do all you can to expedite the setting up of the laundry. Nothing more has been done, and we are finding it increasingly difficult to carry on as we are. It is really quite a bother to haul things backwards and forwards to St. Alban's.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. W. Fisher

Principal.

COPY: Original sent to Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

La Ronge Expenditures		
		Nov Nov 26/48
Feb 2/48	Cumbers	4091.46
"	Linoleum	657.43
March	Storage on Batteries	21.00
"	Hardware supplies	3.31
"	Material + labour (Pipes, Hacks) etc	256.73
"	Beds, Spring + Mattresses	416.02
"	Furniture + Dishes	2969.87
April	Sewing Machines	272.80
	Disks	1875.96
	Light Bulbs	12.55
May	Merchandise	284.06
	Windsor Chairs	115.35
	Garden tools	86.53
	Stone, pipes, etc.	101.64
	Dining room table	42.00
	Servicing freq.	41.75
June	Furniture - Chestfield etc.	472.30
	Electric Range	167.10
	Refrigerator	260.79
	Caded. lamps etc.	76.49
	Bakery, cake pans etc.	43.70
	Walnut finish Chairs	81.00
August	Cumbers	302.36
	Arm Chair, Typewriter desk etc.	131.81
	Unloading + trucking furniture	98.50
	Paint	79.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August.	Hardware Supplies	21.24
	Washer	1103.00
	Electrical Supplies + labour	236.05
Sept	Electric lamps	34.56
	Enamel	128.65
Sept 10.	Faucet seat discs	5.00
" 30	Baskets + Couplings	8.42
" 28	Hinges + Catches	1.45
" 16	Iron Cords	4.50
" 17.	Bulldozing, brush pile etc	1225.00
" 30.	20" Underdriven solid curb	
"	Extractor M. D	1449.00 (not paid)
" 2.	Hardware supplies for repair	10.74
" 10.	Material (monodoors, down doors)	778.65
"	Material + labour (electrical)	310.42 (not paid)
" 24	Cartage + Storage (Kitchen Range)	59.00
Oct	Zone Air tumbler laundry type	611.00
Oct. 15	Brick lining	51.45
16	Door + Material	10.99
30	Furnace Repairs	6.15
19	Spec lifting pushing supplies	54.13
	Plumbing supplies	42.80
19	Brantford Portable Oven	1660.34
Nov.	Seal test	51.39
	Electrical Material + labour	216.01
	Doors + Door Casings	257.31 (not paid)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major MacKAY.

Lac la Ronge Residential School,-
Prince Albert Army Barracks.

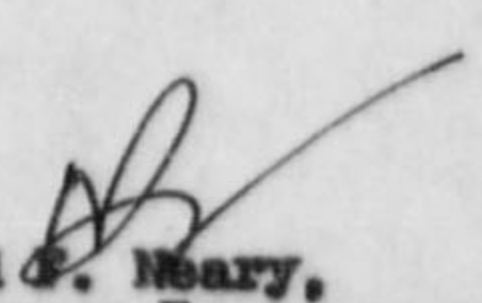
As requested by you this morning, please find attached a list of the major expenditures made by the Department in order to prepare this army camp for use as a residential school.

You will note that this represents an expenditure of over \$20,000.00 since February 1948. The only item which is not entirely chargeable against the school is the first. This lumber has been partly used for work at the school but the remainder will be used for the erection of the Chitek Lake Day School next year.

I feel that this should clarify the situation and rectify the misapprehension under which the Reverend Mr. Fisher seems to be labouring.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter sent to Mr. Jones on September 30 with regard to the installation of the laundry.

Encl.


Bernard G. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached are the following vouchers:

#1148 \$310.42

#1258 \$216.01

#1260 \$257.31

The above cover the cost of materials purchased in connection with the construction of the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please issue purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-656-13-491. E.R. #1089.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (B.1)

November 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$291.16 covering the cost of lumber and supplies for alterations at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-656-13-491. E.R. 1089.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File ~~707-5~~ 656-5

Indian Education

Nov. 5, 1948

516

48

49

13-491

656

656-5

Construction Lac la Ronge Residential School \$5,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

656-5 (E1)

Rev. W.W.J. Woods,
Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Res., School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Ottawa, November 3, 1948.

M.S.C.C. HEAD OFFICE HAS ADVISED US OF YOUR TELEGRAM STOP
DEPARTMENT APPROVES SHIPPING BEDS DESKS AND OTHER FURNISHINGS
THAT YOU DO NOT REQUIRE AND THAT HAVE BEEN REQUESTED BY MR.C.A.F.
CLARK FOR USE AT LAC LA RONGE STOP UNDERSTAND THESE ARE NEEDED
IMMEDIATELY AND ANYTHING YOU CAN DO TO EXPEDITE SHIPMENT WOULD
BE APPRECIATED STOP SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE PAID BY DEPARTMENT

Charge: Indian Affairs

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

file

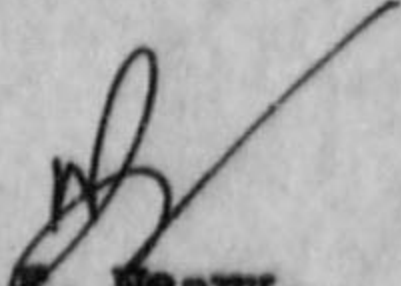
656-5 (E)

November 30, 1948.

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Laundry - Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Could we please be advised as to what progress,
if any, has been made in the installation of the laundry
machinery, which we understand has been delivered to
this school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GVS/RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

2206

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 656-5-38

OTTAWA 20 November 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch



Re: Mattresses for
Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School
Carlton Agency
IAB File 656-5

Confirming telephone conversation
of even date (Phelan-Simard), it will
be in order for your western representa-
tive to arrange for purchase and
delivery of the thirty mattresses re-
quired at the above school.

When delivery has been taken,
please submit covering invoices to this
office for the issuance of a confirming
order.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date

Nov 22

19

48

For

All Saints

Residential School

School

Carlton

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Jumbling mats	0		6		
Boxing gloves	0		2 sets		
Basket balls	0		2		
Hockey sticks	0		24		
Hockey pucks	0		12		
Spring board	0		1		
Box horse	0		1		
punching bags	0		2		
Badminton racket	0		4		
Badminton birds	0		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal

School..... All Saints Residential School

Post Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Express Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Province..... Sask.

J. Madden
Saskatoon
Sask.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 1A-213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 2 19
 For All Saints Residential School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hockey skates	0		2 doz		Two types for the team
Hockey stockings	0		2 doz		" "
Shin pads	0		2 doz		" "
Shoulder pads	0		1 doz		" "
Goal equip pads	0		2 sets		" "
Goal sticks	0		6		" "
Skis	0		4 sets		" "
Hand balls	0		2 doz		" "
Hammers	0		6		" "
Saws (hand)	0		6		" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal
 School All Saints
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert
 Province Sask.

Madden
Saskatoon

Sparks
 Sports Director

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Effence
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

656-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency

E/M



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE 1-30 A
FILE 1060-8-20
(107)

3146

Prince Albert, Sask.
November 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a Requisition for School
Materials covering sports equipment for All Saints Indian
Residential School.



E. S. Jones

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 DEC 7 PM 8 20

YE407 37 NL=PRINCEALBERT SASK 7

COLONEL B NEARY=

804

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT=

GREATLY CONCERNED WITH CONDITIONS AT PRINCE ALBERT WOULD
APPRECIATE AUTHORIZATION BEING GIVEN AGENT JONES TO HAVE
RADIATORS OR SOME ADEQUATE HEAT SOURCE FITTED TO EXISTING
STAFF ROOMS IMMEDIATELY STOP STAFF THREATENING TO LEAVE IF
NOT MADE WARMER=

CANON COOK..



5860

656-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (R.)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

December 8, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrader,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED FROM CANON COOK QUOTE
GREATLY CONCERNED WITH CONDITIONS AT PRINCE ALBERT
WOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORIZATION BEING GIVEN AGENT
JONES TO HAVE RADIATORS OR SOME ADEQUATE HEAT SOURCE
FITTED TO EXISTING STAFF ROOMS IMMEDIATELY STOP
STAFF THREATENING TO LEAVE IF NOT MADE WARMER UNQUOTE
ADVISE EXPENDITURE INVOLVED THIS RECOMMENDATION

B.F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

BFN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E.)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa

December 8, 1948.

File
Mr. J.P.B. Ostrader,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED FROM CANON COOK QUOTE
GREATLY CONCERNED WITH CONDITIONS AT PRINCE ALBERT
WOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORIZATION BEING GIVEN AGENT
JONES TO HAVE RADIATORS OR SOME ADEQUATE HEAT SOURCE
FITTED TO EXISTING STAFF ROOMS IMMEDIATELY STOP
STAFF THREATENING TO LEAVE IF NOT MADE WARMER UNQUOTE
ADVISE EXPENDITURE INVOLVED THIS RECOMMENDATION

B.F. Neary
B.F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by *M.G.D.*

Tel. *M.T.*

BFN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

CE OF THE
RECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OTTAWA, November 29, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Colonel Neary

Re: The attached

Principal Fisher complains of the delay in installing the laundry machinery and blames lack of planning for this situation.

It is presumed that at least one qualified man is being employed to supervise this installation and, as the machinery is on the ground, the work should be proceeded with without delay. You might get in touch with Superintendent Jones and ascertain what is holding the work up and what can be done from here to expedite it.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT~~
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

File:A.S.-2

November 24, 1948.

Major D.M. Mackay
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

It is hoped that I shall be able to call on you towards the end of this present week. One of the matters which is of concern to the Administration is somewhat covered in the enclosed copy of Principal Fisher's letter. I have posted it to you in the hope that time will allow you to digest its contents before our meeting. I hope to visit Prince Albert within ten days and would like to be in a position to discuss this matter intelligently with Mr. Fisher and your Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

All Saint's School
Prince Albert, Sask.
November 20, 1948.

The Superintendent
Indian School Administration
102 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago I wrote you regarding the lack of progress being made in the completion of the "set-up" of All Saints School, and in response to your Night Letter, I talked over quite frankly all the matters I had written about in my letters, with Mr. Clark. But I cannot say that things are very much better.

As possibly you may be aware, Mr. Clark has been in Prince Albert at least twice since the go ahead signal was given to get the Barracks buildings ready for occupation. He has submitted certain plans and suggestions to the Indian Affairs Branch, covering Laundry, Garden, Dormitories, Hospital, and What-not? And with all this things are still going round in circles. The fact seems to be that no one person appears to have authority to really do things. To me it sometimes appears that the local Indian Agent and Mr. Clark are at cross purposes. Mr. Jones had one plan, and Mr. Clark comes in and scraps the plan. This is what has happened in connection with the laundry. The result is, whether Mr. Clark's plan is the better or not, the fact remains, that while we have the laundry equipment, we still have no laundry at All Saints, and all laundry is being done at St. Alban's for both schools, which while it was all right as a temporary measure (for a few weeks) is not suitable for the length of time we have been operating.

The cause of the trouble is in my opinion, that no overall plan was drawn up for the setting up of the school from the point of view of the utilizing of the buildings to the best advantage. I feel that an architect should have been employed to have drawn the plans. Nothing of this kind was done.

Then the Government did not appropriate enough money for the carrying out of the work. I understand \$10,000.00 was allowed. Again not enough men have been employed. The idea seems to have been also to get the job done as cheaply as possible, though at the same time some men employed have received top wages. Our own Mr. Waterhouse has done a considerable amount of the plumbing work. And so it goes on.

I wonder if you can tell me just what Mr. Clark's position is. I know what his official title is. But he seems to have so much to say re the planning of the school, and yet appears to have little authority to spend money to get things done. And in the end I feel I am getting blamed all round for many things for which I am not responsible. I do wish some action could be taken to get things really finished.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0915 HRS DEC 9/48

REGINA DECEMBER 8/48

6363

*PA on
file
no action
B*
E.F. NEARY

RE TEL HEATING ARRANGEMENTS AT PRINCE ALBERT NOT AS
ALARMING AS CANNON COOK WIRES WOULD INDICATE STOP
SUPT. JONES REPORTS IMPROVEMENT AGAIN MADE BUT HANDICAPPED
THROUGH SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL STOP MR. OSTRANDER EXPECTS
TO LEAVE PUNWICHY FOR PRINCE ALBERT TO-MORROW NIGHT HE
WILL MAKE NECESSARY REPORT ON RETURN TO OFFICE.

H.S. SCOVILL

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

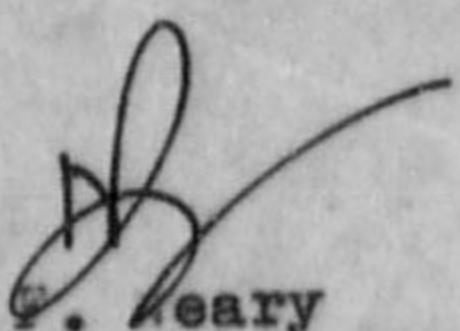
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 4, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

With reference to the request for thirty mattresses for the Lac la Ronge School, we understand that these can be secured at a price of \$4.50 each from War Surplus Stores Limited, Calgary.

The Department approves purchase at the price mentioned.


Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

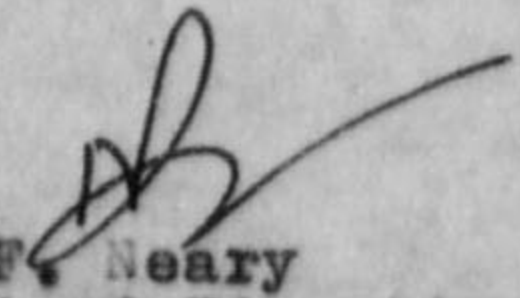
December 4, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Voucher 1181(10)

The above covered the cost of fire extinguishers purchased from the Prairie Fire Extinguisher Company.

Included in the account is an item of \$1.50 for prepaid express. Regulations require that we have a receipt from the transportation company before the account can be paid. Please secure a receipt from the company and forward to this office and the account will be paid.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....18 River Street East.

Moose Jaw, Sask.

516-02-289

Letter, File No. Carlton Agency dated

VOUCHER No. 1222 (107)

DATE November 12, 1948

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Moose Jaw, Sask., October 22, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

PRAIRIE FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY

18 River St. East

Phone 4229

Your Order No.

Our Order No. 1989

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE

RUBBER GLOVES AND CLOTHING

4 Hose Connections 2½ gallon
Express Charges

.75

3.00

25

3.25

Shipped to Fire Department.

CARLTON

OCT 27 1948

Indian Agency

CARLTON

NOV 1 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**P.A. General Electric,**.....

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

Trainin^g Division
NOV 22 1918
Indian Affairs Br.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**

NOV 30 1948

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1153 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 18th/48. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., *Sept 9* 1948

M

Dept of Public Works

Indian Affairs

In Account With

Mr. Jones

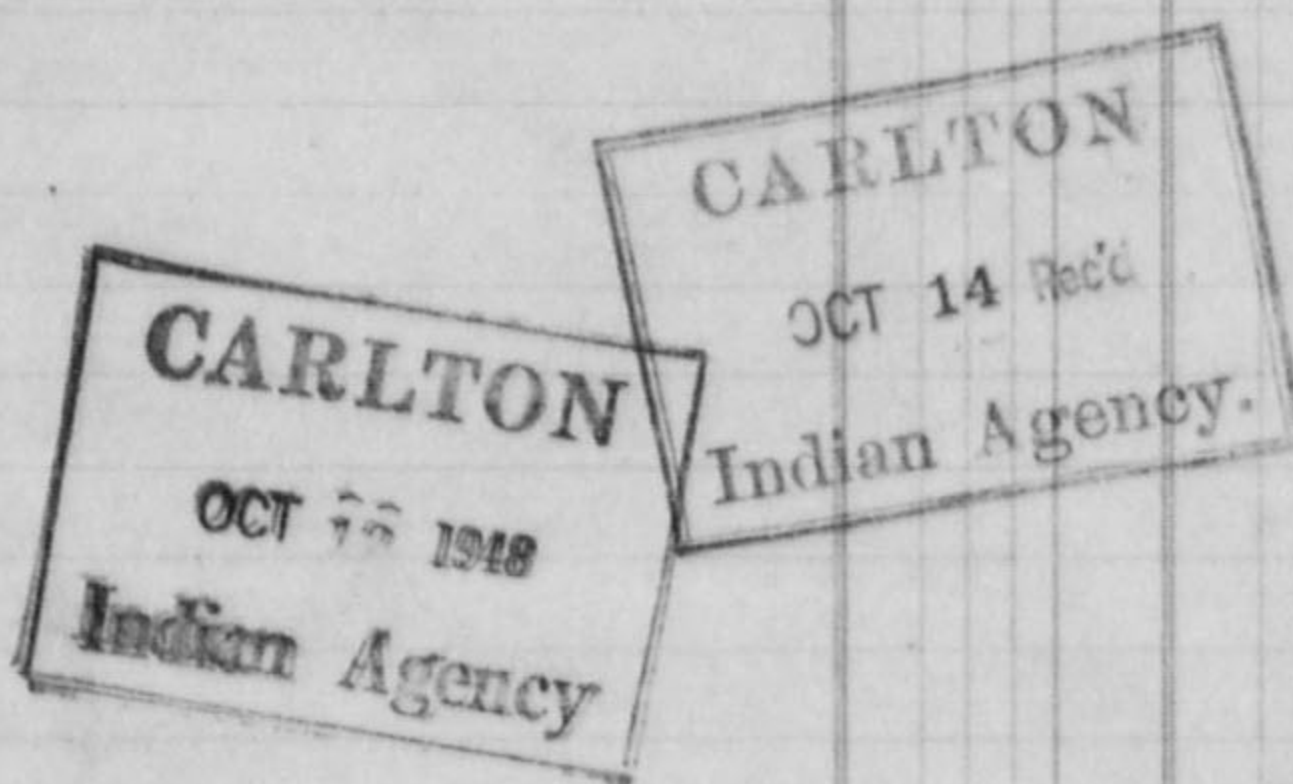
P.A. General Electric

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

15-30A fuses

110



P.A. Gen. Electric *Oct 14 Rec'd*
Indian Agency

DATE *Sept* 1948

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Mr. Jones

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 <i>4 aw</i>		<i>3 00</i>
2 <i>8 aw plates</i>		<i>96</i>
3 <i>3 galv aw plates</i>		<i>60</i>
4 <i>14 connectors</i>		<i>1 54</i>
5 <i>3 heavy boxes</i>		<i>1 20</i>
6 <i>1-1/2" pipe</i>		<i>12</i>
7 <i>3 1/2" dia B & T steps</i>		<i>35</i>
8 <i>8 dia screws</i>		<i>80</i>
9 <i>83 ft 14/3 B. T.</i>		<i>14 11</i>
10 <i>B-Receipt</i>		<i>1 35</i>
11 <i>1-3 heavy aw</i>		<i>96</i>
12		<i>23 94</i>
13 <i>Labor 6 hours 2 min.</i>		<i>13 50</i>
14		<i>37 44</i>
15		<i>37</i>

HERALD STATIONERY STORE, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. TEL: 364; FAX: 364-1111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

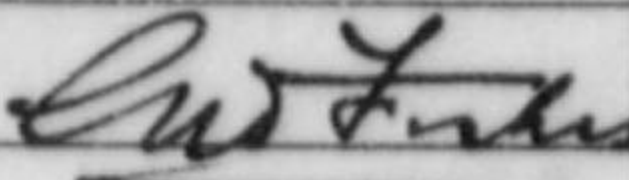
STATEMENT

November 30th. 19 48

M Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In a/c With All Siants' School, (Lac la Ronge)
Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS

Nov.	30	To Nightwatchman's Salary from Oct.15 to Nov. 30th. 1948 @ \$60.00 per mon.				\$90.00
CERTIFIED CORRECT,						
						
Principal.						
Kindly make cheque payable to:						
Indian School Administration, M. S. C. C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian School Administration
M. S. C. C.
Address..... 102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To allowance towards salary of night watch- man at the Lac La Ronge Residential School for October 15th to November 30th as per statement attached hereto.	\$90.00
	516-01-819	
	Auth: 656-5 (E.1)	
	Oct. 23, 1948.	
	Training Division DEC 13 1948 Indian Affairs Branch	
	Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch NOV 30 1948	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1283 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE November 27, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL - WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 30 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
 PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
 VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SASKATOON, SASK.

INVOICE NUMBER
 6089-11

SHEET NO. 1
 NO. SHEETS 1
 WHEN SHIP

SOLD TO

Dominion of Canada,

Dept. of Mines & Resources

ONT

PROV.

OTTAWA

CITY

MARK FOR

SHIP TO Lac LaPonge Indian School

PROV.

Prince Albert

CITY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.
 27604

INVOICE DATE 11/22/48

DATE ENTERED

SALES-
 MAN'S NO.

SALESMAN

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

PAGE NO.

DESCRIPTION

SIZE

CATALOG
 NUMBER

QUANTITY
 SHIPPED

UNIT

QUANTITY
 ORDERED

RETAIL
 PRICE

NET PRICE
 OR DISC.

LIST
 PRICE

NET 15 PROX.

25% 15 PROX.

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

24.80

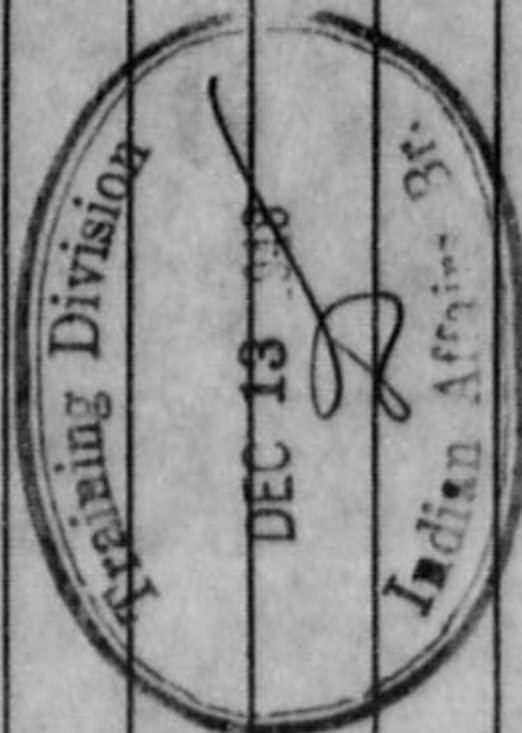
24.80

24.80

24.80

CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

1 only 100' flex sewer ribbon



NOV 25 1948

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
 ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
 PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

656-5

Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 2141

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

File

3688

November 25th. 1948.

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

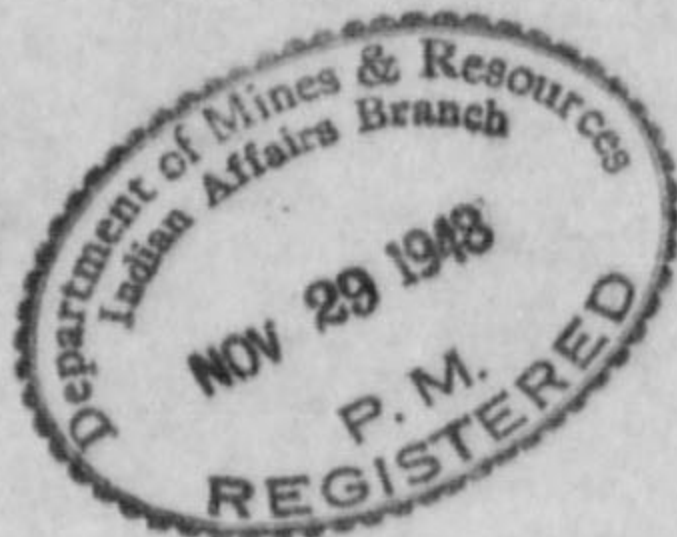
Dear Sirs:

Please find enclosed bill from the Marshall-Wells Co.,
Saskatoon, covering purchase of 100' flexible sewer ribbon
as per you purchase Order No. 27604.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

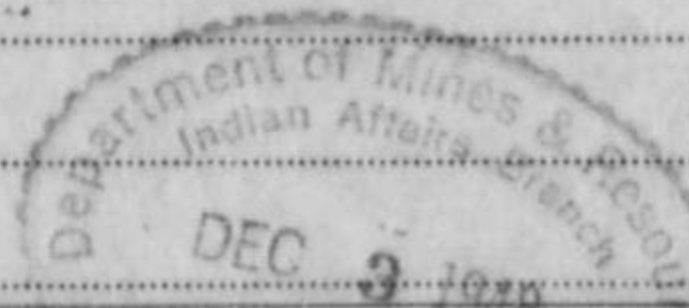
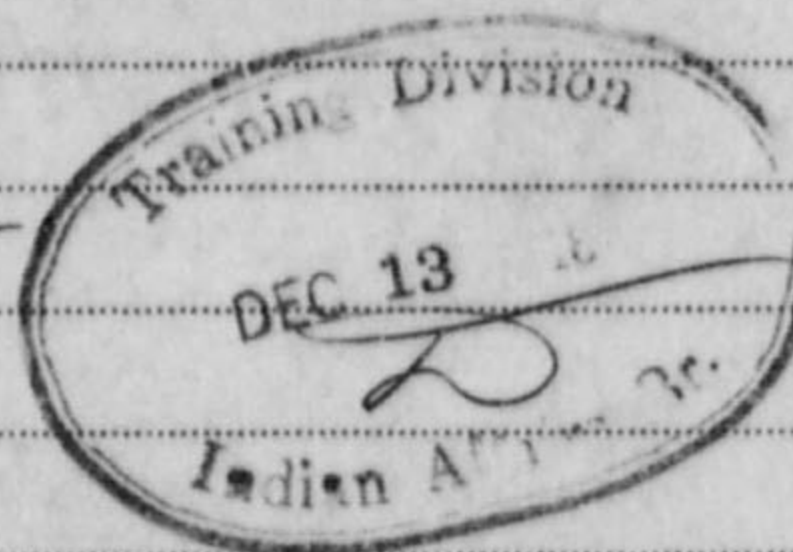
DATE

Pay to..... **M & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.**
Address..... **15 River Street West,**
Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To plumbing supplies for use at Lac La Ronge Residential School being established at Prince Albert, Sask., as per statements attached hereto.	
	Nov. 9. Unions and vents.	\$ 45.60
	Nov. 8 Nipples and unions.	2.36
		\$ 47.96

516-12-422

13-491



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 1288 (107) dated November 30, 1943.

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1288 (107)**
Carlton Agency

DATE **November 30, 1943.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

TERMS

Effective ~~1st~~ 1st, 1948, our terms on authorized accounts are being changed from "Net - 30 Days" to "Net - 20th Month Following Date of Invoice".

We believe this modification will eliminate misunderstanding without creating hardship. Drafts will be drawn payable on the 20th of the month following date of invoice for accounts established on this basis.

Please forward remittance to the office which services your account.

Winnipeg, Man., 145 Market Ave. Calgary, Alta., 523-8th Ave. W. Edmonton, Alta., 10249-104th St. Vancouver, B.C., 878 Cambie St.

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

656-5 MONTREAL

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

145 MARKET AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

5733

Principal, Leo LeRonge Indian Res. School, Prince Albert

DATE	REF.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
OCT 31	BALANCE FORWARD			1,499.00
NOV 1	INV 6,461	507.00		2,006.00 S



OUR TERMS REQUIRE PAYMENT IN FULL EACH MONTH FOR CHARGES OF THE PRECEDING MONTH.

TERMS: 30 days net. Interest at 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

INVOICES AFTER THE 28TH OF THE MONTH WILL APPEAR ON NEXT MONTH'S STATEMENT.

If this statement does not agree with your records please notify us at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

171

PRINCE ALBERT, Aug. 12th
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PO. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

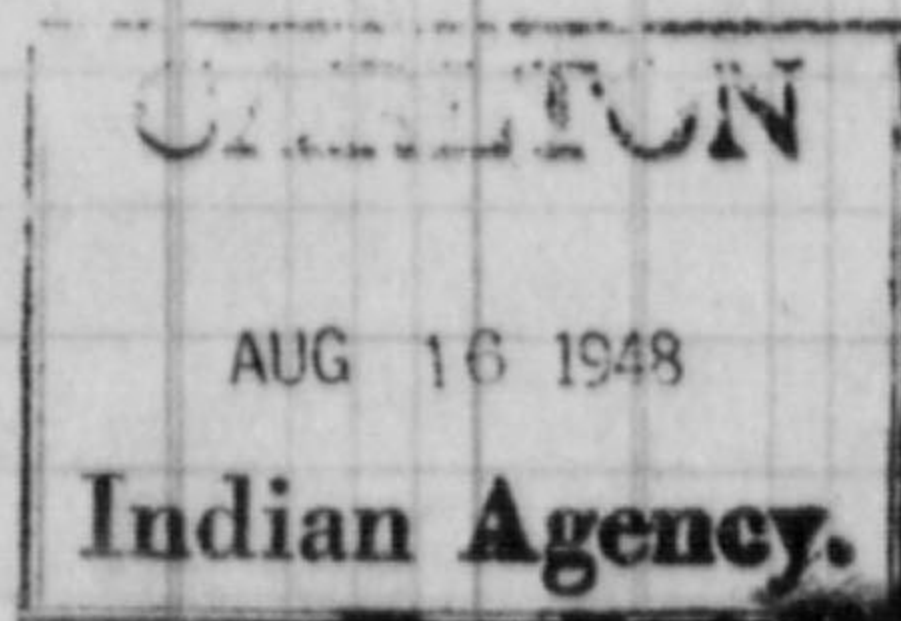
Order No.

Invoice No. 12248.

350 lin. ft. spanish casing

.08 \$28.00

WB



Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

175

PRINCE ALBERT, August 14th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PO. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 12377.

500 lin. ft. quarter round

2.20

\$11.00

WS

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO Prince Albert Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 86688-15-3 Sask.

OTTAWA Nov., 29, 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already received.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber, doors and frames purchased by Indian Supt. E.S. Jones, for alterations to buildings at La Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency.		\$291.16
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 2 1948 P.M. REGISTERED As per invoices :- 12248 dated Aug., 12, 1948 Training Division 12377 " " 14 " DEC 13 1948 12465 " " 16 " 12434 " " 16 " 12955) 13204) dated Aug., 31, 1948 13234) Voucher No. 1221-(107)			

GV3/JH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	49	2137
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.			
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE			
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36270
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

86688

656-5 (E.1)

November 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$291.16 covering the cost of lumber and supplies for alterations at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-656-13-491. E.R. 1089.

PS

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO Prince Albert Lumber Company, Limited,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 86843 -15 -3 Sask.

OTTAWA Dec. 3rd, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already Received.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

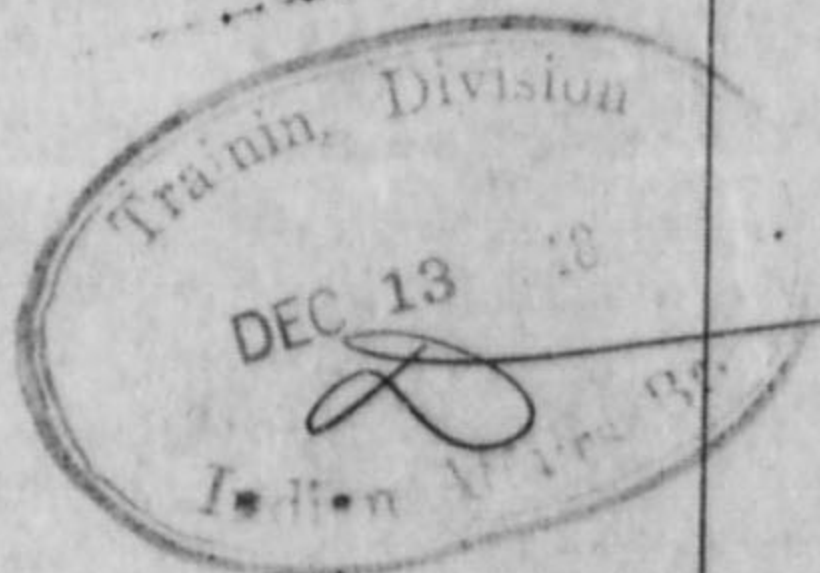
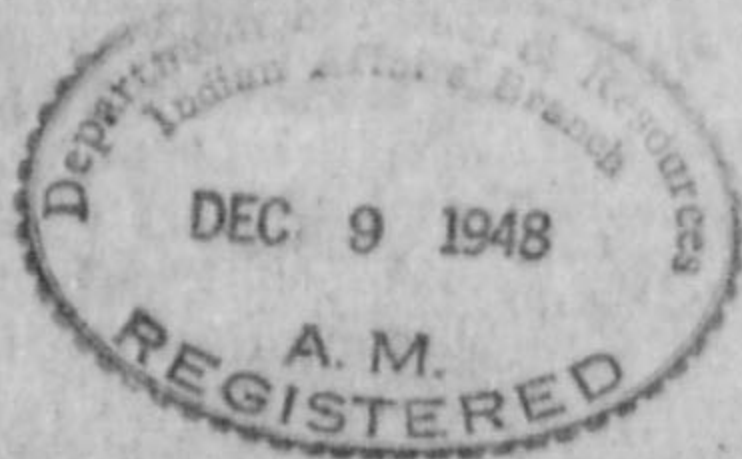
Already Received.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building Materials purchased by Indian Superintendent. E. S. Jones, for alterations at Lac la Ronge, Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency. As per Invoices #17254 dated Nov. 4th, 1948. #17719 " Nov. 12th, 1948. #17773 " Nov. 13th, 1948. Voucher No. 1260 (107).		\$257.31



QVS/LM.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	2137 1089

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

36467

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

710 656-5

TO P. A. General Electric,
Prince Albert, Sask.FILE
NUMBER 86845 -15 -3 Sask.

OTTAWA December 3rd, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already Received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

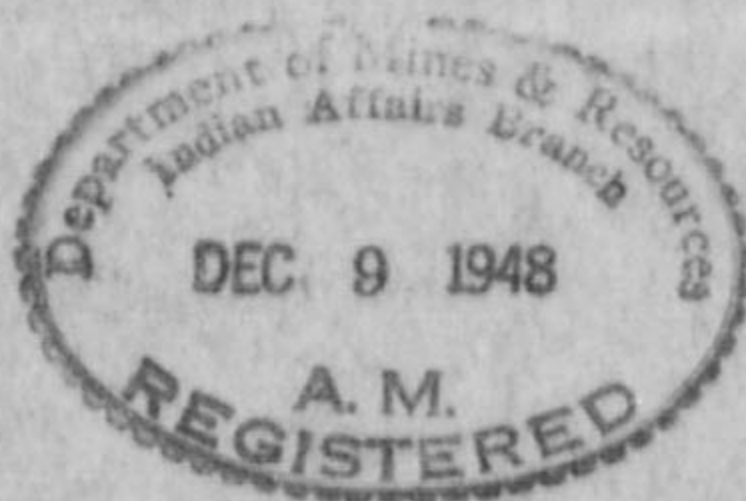
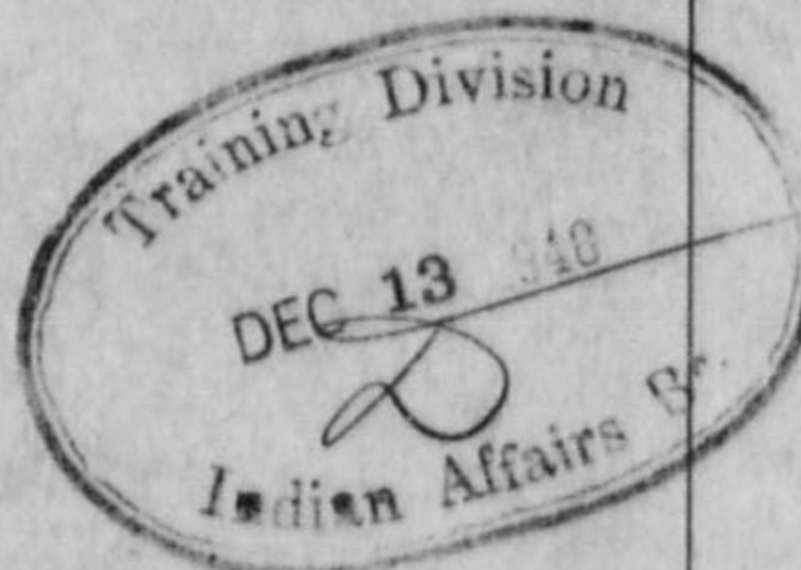
Already Received.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent, E.S. Jones for electrical appliances at Lac la Ronge, Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency.		
	Electrical Supplies and labour		\$ 525.43
	As per invoices dated September and October 1948.		
	Voucher Nos. 1148 and 1258 (107)		



TWS/LM.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	2137

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICERNO.
36466
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

86845

656-5 (E.1)

November 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

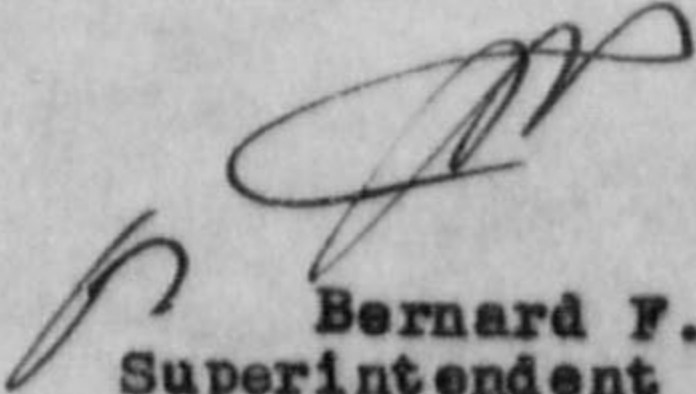
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached are the following vouchers:

#1148	\$310.42	} 525.43
#1258	\$215.01	
#1260	\$257.31	

The above cover the cost of materials purchased in connection with the construction of the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please issue purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-656-13-491. E.R. #1089.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 pr. Shin Pads	961-T49	\$1.59	\$19.08
2 pr Goal Guards	961-T56	10.95	21.90
6 Goal Sticks	961-A89	2.00	12.00
18 Hockey Sticks (right hand)	961-A67	1.25	22.50
6 " (left hand)	961-A67	1.25	7.50
6 Hockey Pucks	961-T34	20 ⁹	1.80
2- Junior Body Pad	961-T58	7.50	15.00
			<u>99.78</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 2 19

For all saints Residential School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hockey skates	0		2 doz		2 doz types for this team
Hockey stockings	0		2 doz		" "
Shin pads	0	179	2 doz	yes ✓	
Shoulder pads	0		1 doz		
Goal equip pads	0	12 00	2 sets	Prose ✓	
Goal sticks	0	225	6	yes ✓	
Skis	0		4 sets	not	
Hand balls	0	78	2 doz		
Hammers	0		6		
Saws (hand)	0		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal
 School all saints
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert
 Province Sask.

J. Madden
Saskatoon

Shamus
 Sports Director Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Effing

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 22 19 48

For All Saints Residential School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Jumbling mats	0		6		
Boxing gloves	0		2 sets		
Basket balls	0	11 ⁰⁰	2	✓	
Hockey sticks	0	5.25 up.	24	✓	
Hockey pucks	0	25¢	125	OK. 2500 up	
Spring board	0		1		
Box horse	0		1		
punching bags	0		2		
Badminton rackets	0		4		
Badminton birds	0		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal
 School All Saints Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Province Sask.

J. Madden
Saskatoon
Sask.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Shammy
Sports Director

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

James
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

656-5
File out
Anglican Indian Residential Schools

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Phone 21

File

Rev. G. W. Fisher, L.Th.,
Principal

ED (Lac la Ronge School)

November 27th. 1948.

All Saints School
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

3751

Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing a letter from the Brantford Oven & Rack Co. Ltd., asking for payment of their account amounting to \$1660.34 for oven shipped to this school on Sept. 30th.

This oven was received, and the certified invoices were sent to you for payment. Will you kindly write to this firm in connection with this account.

*Stamped
paid Nov. 19th*



Yours faithfully,

G. W. Fisher
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO. *Limited*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bakers' Ovens and Machinery

AND COMPLETE LINE OF BAKERY EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE 1565

P.O. BOX 188

BROCK AND CAMPBELL STREETS

BRANTFORD, CANADA

November 24, 1948.



MASTER BAKER
OVEN



BRANTFORD
DOUGH MIXERS

Department of Mines and Resources,
Lac Larouge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

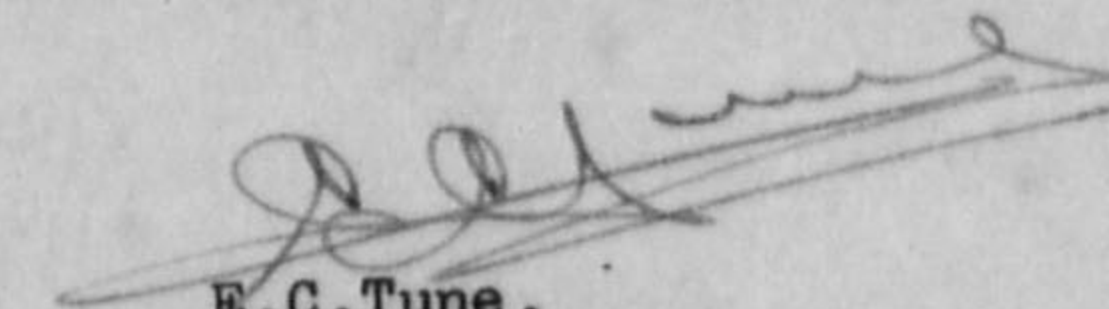
Gentlemen:

We do not appear to have ever received
your payment of \$1660.34 covering one oven
shipped to you on September 30th.

As this account is now past due, we
would thank you to forward your cheque cover-
ing same in full, by return mail.

Yours very truly,

The BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO. Limited,


E.C. Tune,
COLLECTIONS & CREDITS.

ECT:ML.



MASTER BAKER MOUNDING
PROOFER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

December 11, 1948.

To the Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 656-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

UP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

purpose for which required Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	pr. Shin Pads - 961-T49	\$1.59	\$19.08
2	pr. Goal Guards - 961-T56	10.95	21.90
6	Goal Sticks - 961-A89	2.00	12.00
18	Hockey Sticks (right Hand) 961-A67	1.25	22.50
6	" " (left Hand) 961-A67	1.25	7.50
6	Hockey Pucks - 961-T34	.20	1.80
2	Senior Body Pad - 961-T38	7.50	15.00
			\$99.78

NOTE:

The above may be obtained from
T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

While the goods should be delivered
as shown above, the account should be
sent to Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 11, 1948.

~~In the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ FILE # 656-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res., School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Basketballs.		
Note: The express charges should be included in your account.			
The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3895 656-5
IN
107VEL SER 78

DEC 08 19 49 R 48

REGINA 8 DEC 48

1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-S-1442
B F NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RETEL HEATING ARRANGEMENTS AT PRINCE ALBERT NOT AS ALARMING AS
CANON ^{COOKS WIRE} ~~OVER~~ WIRE WOULD INDICATE STOP SUPERINTENDENT JONES REPORTS IMPROVEMENTS ARE BEING MADE BUT HANDICAPPED THROUGH SHORTAGE OF MATERIALS STOP
MR OSTRANDER EXPECTS TO LEAVE PUNNICHY FOR PRINCE ALBERT TOMORROW
NIGHT HE WILL MAKE NECESSARY REPORT ON RETURN TO OFFICE

H F SCOVILL

081743

CXN: 2ND LINE CANON COOKS WIRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.)

December 14, 1948.

File

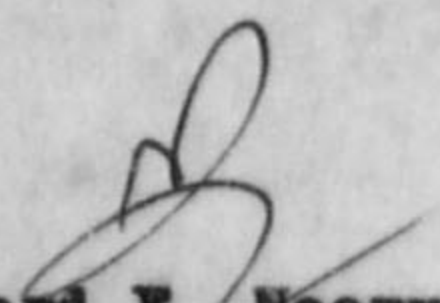
Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Voucher 1181 of October 26, 1948

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 1181 as there is no receipt for express charges attached to it.

Regardless of how small the amount is, the Treasury Branch will not pay such charges without a receipt.

Would you please obtain a receipt from the shipper and attach same to your voucher. Payment can then be arranged.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DATE

Address..... **Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.**

516-09-622

VOUCHER No. 1303 (107)

DATE December 7, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., Nov. 30th, 1928

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings**

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE Plumbing

BEATTY Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Nov.	26	46' 6" $\frac{1}{4}$ Blk. Pipe		8.50	
------	----	--------------------------------	--	------	--

CARLTON
 DEC 1 1948
 Indian Agency

CARLTON
DEC 1 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Prince Albert Lumber Company,**.....

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.....

Department of Mines & Petroleum
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1301 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE December 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

258

PRINCE ALBERT, Nov. 15th
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

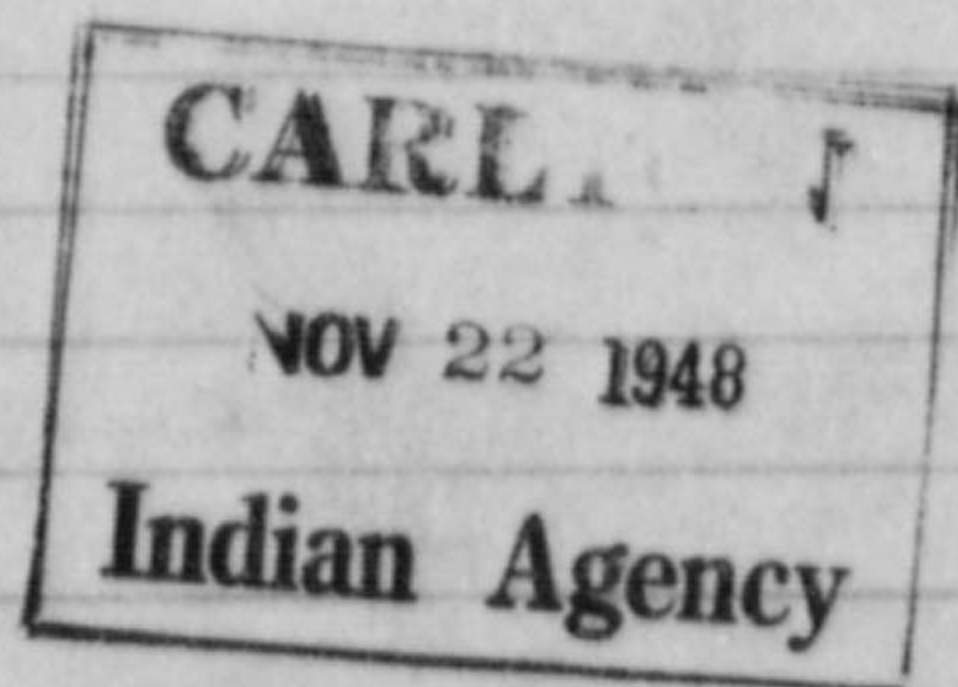
P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice Nos. 17836 - 17967.

6	bales shavings	.40	2.40
---	----------------	-----	------

WB



Charge accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month.
Wartime Prices and Trade Board No. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

Training Division
DEC 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Geology
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1955
F. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....December 9, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
 S. ALF, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE

Prince Albert, Sept. 30/48 194

6419

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
 Address c/o E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
 Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shop No.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	LIST DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
32334		<u>Barraek's Bldgs.</u>		
	4	lights 13-1/2 x 12-1/4 Obscure glass		2.75
	12	lights 13-1/2 x 12-1/4 S.S. glass		3.02
	12	" 13-1/2 x 9-3/4 " "		2.18
				<u>7.95</u>

CARLTON

OCT 19 1948

Indian Agency

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R. 3524

DATE

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.....

516-13-491

DATE.....December 9, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., October 30, 19 48.

Phone No. 2220

M Dept. of Mines and Resources,

St. Alban's Indian School, Prince Albert, Sask.

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE		ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept.	30	2 doz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ Stove Bolts	9		50	
Oct.	14		Oakum	348		40	
						90	

CARLTON

NOV 19 1948

Indian Agency

48364-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)656-5
Sept. 30,

19

48



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

SOLD TO

Ottawa, Ontario.

C.S. No. 4706

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Principal, Lac La Rouge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

INVOICE NO. W 6002

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. _____ YOUR REQ'N NO. _____	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Only Canadian 20" Underdriven Solid Curb Extractor M.D. 220 Volts, Single Phase, 60 Cycles A.C. Serial No. 3310M7335 Order Completed F.O.B. Cars, Prince Albert. Tax Included.				\$1490.00

OCT 29 1948
CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



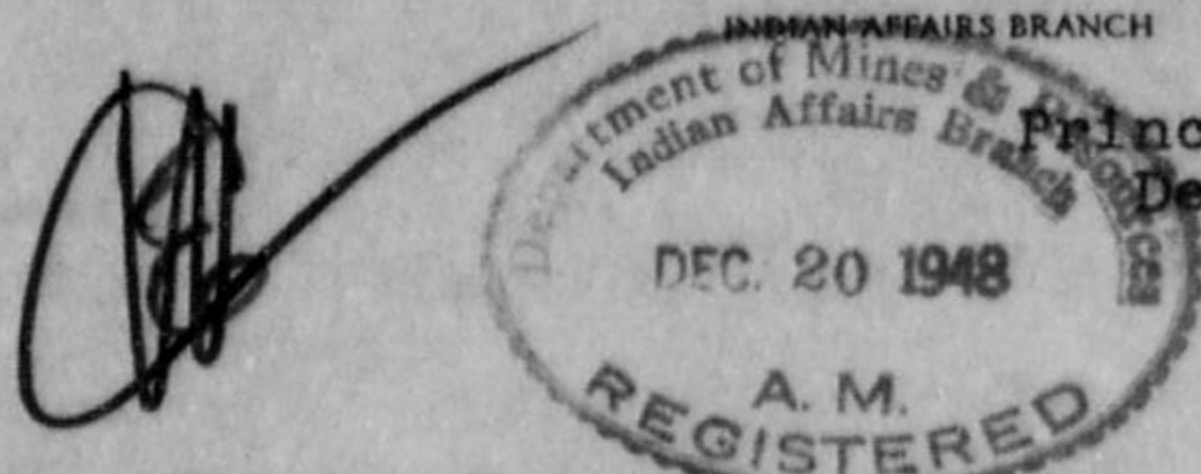
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1186-9 V.C.

9167

Prince Albert, Sask.,
December 16, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter
656-5 (E.) dated December 14, 1948, in connection with
payment of Voucher 1181 (107).

May I refer to your letter of December 4
File 656-5 (E.1) and our reply thereto dated December 13th
enclosing the required receipt.

I am returning herewith the voucher concerned
as I believe it will now be found in order.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3720
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

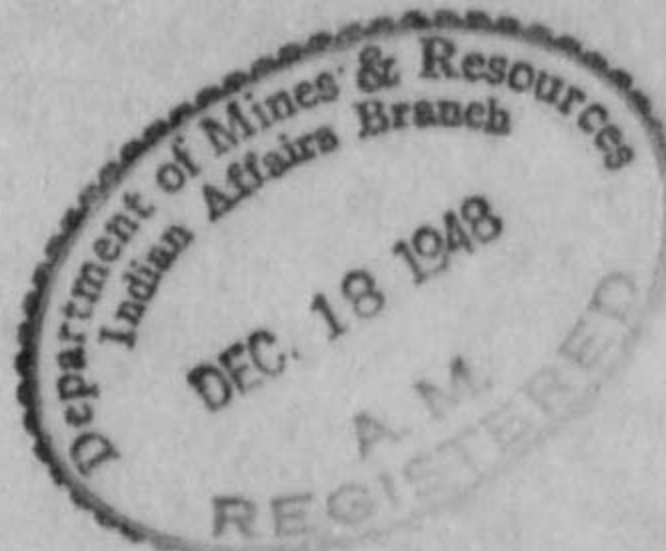


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
8869

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1164-9VC(107)

Carlton Agency.



Prince Albert, Sask.
December 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference Department letter 656-5(E1) dated December
4, 1948, re Voucher 1181(107).

As requested, I am enclosing herewith receipt for pre-
paid express, amounting to \$1.50, which was forwarded
to this office from the Praire Fire Extinguishing Co.
on our request.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ae/ag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY.

Lac la Ronge Residential Schools,
Complaints by Church Officials.

As mention of my activities in regard to this school is frequently being made, the Director may wish a resume of my attempts to follow the instructions which you gave me in October to expedite matters.

With one exception, any lay-outs or alterations that I am said to have demanded are in these files and copies were furnished to our field officials, the Principal and the workmen on the job. The one exception is the latest suggestion for a laundry installation in Hut 33 of which I made only one drawing to scale and gave that to the Principal with an oral description only to Mr. Superintendent Jones. I have not seen or heard that any other plans or alterations were ever finalized on paper. The plans, if any, for the Principal's residence, married quarters and staff rooms were largely, I believe, determined by the Principal himself and he had more time and opportunity than anyone else to supervise construction and prevent the causes for complaints now being received.

As the records show, I did in August intervene in regard to the classrooms so as to plan adequate fenestration and blackboard space with some attention to heating.

I accept full responsibility for planning the infirmary which is usable as a dormitory for both boys and girls during periods when attendance may be low and dormitories 29, 30 and 31 may be closed.

I was not authorized to reduce the allotment of air space in dormitories. In buildings ten feet high and twenty-three feet wide single beds would be allowable along each wall on a scale of one every four feet. Thus a dormitory wing 100 feet long could accommodate fifty beds with little space between. For the pupilage of 210 the dormitory space used should be 460 feet in length at a minimum and if reasonable spacing of beds is desired 525 feet is suggested. In either case it requires two buildings and a considerable part of a third building to accommodate 210 pupils, staff and storage facilities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Regional Supervisor has indicated that there might well be some staff adjustments. Some of the personnel concerning whom the Principal expressed to me varying degrees of dissatisfaction are:

Mr. Harris, the office man
Mrs. Harris, the nurse
Mr. Calrow, the fireman
Mr. Egerton, a boys' supervisor
Mr. Edwards " "
Miss Joyce, a girls' supervisor
Miss Neville, " "
Miss Hauver, the primary teacher
Mr. Waterhouse, the engineer

As some of these people insisted on expressing their grievances to me, I find myself in agreement with Mr. Ostrander that a number of changes should be made.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

PAGE 6

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	FORWARD	361.⁷⁸00		361.⁷⁸00
NOV. 26th/48	INV. #13209			
	7 pr 3 1/2" butts	5.95		
	7 inside lock sets	14.70		
	80 lbs 3 1/2 nails	2.80		
	5 lbs 2 1/2 nails	.75		
	3 closet door sets	7.95		
	3 pr 3 x 3 butts	1.95		
				361.00
				395.98

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG Q 4928-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

PAGE 5

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<i>fwd</i>	291.43		291.43
OCT 4th/48	INV.#11496			
	5 only inside sets	14.00		
	5 pr 3 1/2 X3 1/2 butts	4.25		
	2 only closet door sets	3.10		
	3 pr 3 x 3 butts	1.95		⁶³ 314.73
OCT. 15th/48	INV.#11841			
	2 only lock sets	5.60		
	2 pr 3 1/2 X3 1/2 butts	1.90		
	15 lbs 1 1/2 com. nails	3.00		¹³ 325.23
Nov. 12th/48	INV.#12765			
	6 inside lock sets	16.80		
	6 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	5.10		
	13 3/4 lbs 1 1/2 nails	1.95		349.98
NOV. 22nd/48	INV.#13073			
	10 lbs 3" com Nails	1.40		
	10 lbs 1 1/2 nails	1.40		
	15 lbs 2 1/2 nails	2.10		
	10 lbs 2" nails	1.40		
	1 door lock	2.80		
	10 lbs 1 1/2 finn. Nails	2.00	FWD.	360.08
	<i>2 Pr. Butts</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>FWD.</i>	361.78

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

PAGE 4

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	B FWD.	231.76		231.76
SEPT. 24th/48	INV.#11141			
	25lbs 4" nails	5.00		
	25lbs 2 1/2 nails	5.00		
	25lbs 3" nails	3.50		
	15 lbs 2" finnish nails	2.25		
	1 pr heavy strap hinges	.95		
	3 3/8 X 2 1/2 bolts	.10		
	bolts	1.40		
	4 pr hinges	.95		
	15 lbs 2" finnish nails	2.25		252.66
OCT. 1st/48	INV.#11424			
	4 pr lite tee hinges	1.20		
	4 barrel bolts	.80		
	25 lbs 3 1/2 nails	3.50		
	10 lbs 2" nails	1.40		
	15 lbs 2 1/2 finn Nails	2.25		
	10 lbs 1 1/2 finn Nails	2.00		263.81⁷¹
OCT. 1st/48	INV. #11062			
	60 only coat hangers	3.00		
	6 " " "	.42		267.23¹³
OCT. 1st/48	Inv# 10868			
	2 only garbage cans	5.90		
	6 " #38 night latches	18.30	fwd.	291.43³³

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

PAGE 3

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	forward	158.04		158.04
SEPT. 3rd/48	INV. #10698			
5	inside door locks	12.25		
5 pr.	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	4.25		
25 lbs	3" nails	3.50		
50 lbs	4" "	7.00		185.04
SEPT. 7th/48	INV. #10801			
7 BU8080	lock sets	13.65		
4 pr.	3 x 3 butts	2.60		
2 pr.	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	1.70		
12	BEADS	.03		203.02
SEPT 11th/48	INV. #10643			
6	only night latches	17.88		220.90
SEPT 13th/48	INV. #10797			
1 pr.	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	.85		
1 pr.	3 x 3 butts	.65		
1	only lock set	2.80		225.30
SEPT. 15th/48	INV. #10960			
20 lbs	1 1/8" nails	2.80		228.10
SEPT 23rd/48	Inv. #11205			
2	only 7" thimbles	.46		
2	" cleanouts	2.70	fwd.	231.46

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

NOV 27 1948

CARLTON

DEC 1 1948

Indian Agency

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
AUG. 10th/48	FORWARD	81.29		81.29
AUG. 13th/48	INV.# 10084			
	10 lbs 2" finnish nails	1.50		
AUG. 17th/48	INV.# 10121	1.50		82.79
	1 pr 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	.85		
	2 inside lock sets	3.90		
	2 pr 3 x 3 butt hinges	1.30		
	2 closet lock sets	4.80		
	25 lbs 2 1/2" common nails	5.00		
	10 lbs 2 1/2" finnish nails	1.50		103.14
AUG 24th/48	INV.# 10341			
	4 pr 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	3.40		
	3 pr 3 x 3 butts	2.60		
	50 lbs 1 1/2 nails	6.00		
	4 closet door sets	9.60		
	4 inside door sets	7.80		132.54
AUG 26th/48	INV.# 10448			
	10 pkgs wall size	5.00		137.54
AUG 31st/48	INV.# 10494			
	5 pr. inside lock sets	12.75		
	5 pr. 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 butts	4.25		154.54
AUG 27th/48	INV.# 10457			
	7 pkgs wall size	3.50		158.04

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

NOV 27 1948

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS RES. SCHOOL
C/O REV. FISHER
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

CARLTON

DEC 1 1948

Indian Agency

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
July 26th/48 INV. #9581				
	50 lbs 4" nails	6.00		
	50 lbs 3 1/2" nails	6.00		
	50 lbs 3" nails	6.00		
	25 lbs 2 1/2 coated nails	3.50		21.50
July 30th/48 INV. #9728				
	6 pr. Deer lock sets	16.20		
	6 pr Hinges	4.50		
	10 lbs 2 1/2 finnish nails	1.50		
	5 lbs 2" " "	.75		44.45
July 30th/48 INV. #9509				
	15 1/2 lbs 2" coated nails	1.89		46.34
AUG. 5th/48 INV. #9847				
	1 pr 3 1/2 3 1/2 butts	.45		
	1 inside lockset	2.70		49.49
AUG. 9TH/48 INV. #9949				
	20 lbs 1 1/2 com. nails	2.40		
	20 lbs 2" coated nails	3.00		
	1 can lapages glue	1.20		56.09
AUG. 10th/48 INV. #9809				
	9 lock sets	18.45		
	9 3 1/2 3 1/2 butt hinges	6.75		62.84
				81.29

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG C 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**

516-12-488

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
21

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... **Rein** **December 17, 1948**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	FORWARD	66.20		66.20
1 only	milk jug	1.15		
1 "	gravy boat	1.10		
1 "	pickle tray	.65		
1 "	9" platter	.75		
1 "	12" "	1.58		
4 "	rolling pins	2.76		
2 doz.	water tumblers	4.32		
21 only	pie plates	9.45		
1 "	wire toaster	.35		68.31
<i>Sept 25/48 Inv. #11169</i>				
12	Wash Basins	7.80		
12	" "	9.00		105.11

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS RES. SCHOOL,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
SEPT 10th/48	INV. #10778			
1	only roaster	4.59		
2	" double boilers	5.78		
1	" kettle	2.39		
3	" pie plates	1.77		
2	" tea kettles	9.12		
1	" coffee pots	2.73		
1	" tea pot	2.45		
2	" dippers	1.78		
1	" tea pot	.95		
4	" bread knives	5.96		
1	" shredder	.65		
1	" cake pan	.27		
1	" " "	.24		
2	" " "	.60		
2	" muffin tins	.80		
1	" masher	.24		
1	" can opener	.28		
6	" paring Knives	3.90		
6	" bread pans	3.24		
24	" fruit dishes	3.60		
24	" 5" plates	5.76		
2	" covered vegetables	4.00		
2	" sets salt and peppers	.60		
2	" covered sugars	2.50		
2	" milk jugs	1.70	FWD.	<u>66.20</u>

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4930-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to N orthern Hardware Ltd.

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

An oval-shaped stamp from the Training Division, dated DEC 20, with the word 'Indian' and a signature.

supplied, the work p
itimately and that ea
re was authorized by

.....
Agent

DATE.....December 17, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, RES. SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
SEPT 10th/48	INV. #10773 8 cases laux tint	60.00		60.00
SEPT. 17th/48	INV. #11005 1 alum. heatproof paint	3.41		63.41
SEPT 18th/48	INV. #11047 1 35 lb keg wall size	14.70		78.11
OCT 1st/48	INV. #10868 12 lbs wall size	6.00		84.11
	20 lbs putty	2.40		86.51

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG O 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

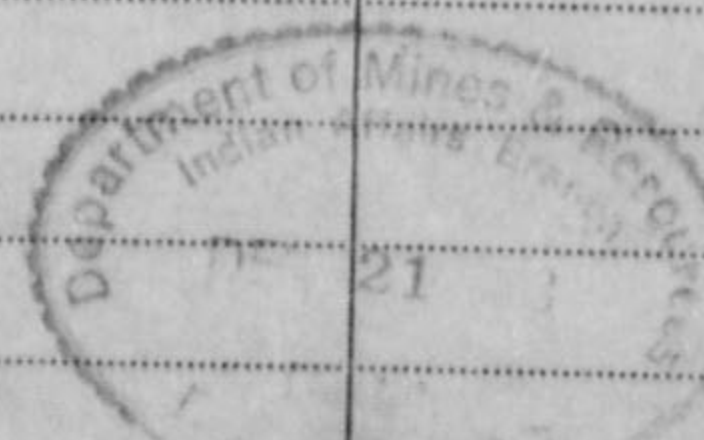
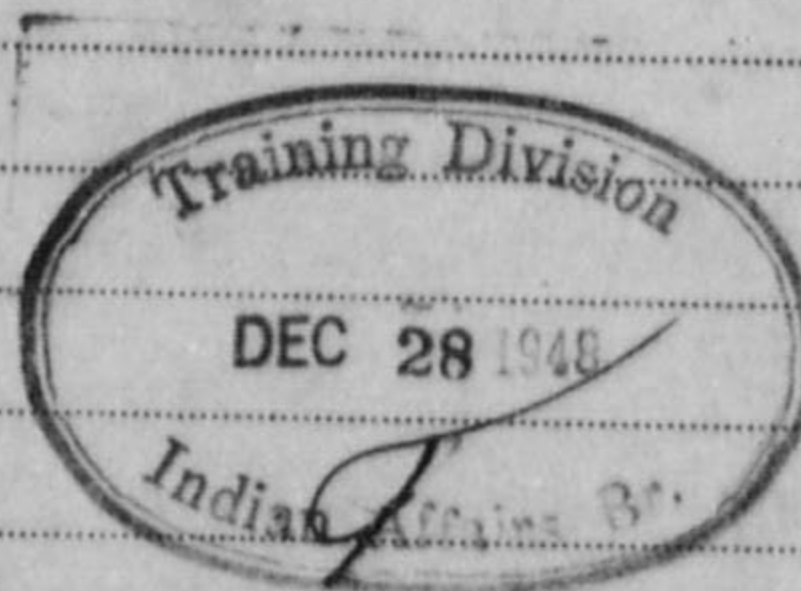
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Northern Hardware Ltd.**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1	To decorating materials supplied for buildings being converted at Prince Albert Sask, for Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School. As per statement attached hereto.	\$ 86. 51
	516-13-491	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1337 (107)**
Carlton Agency

DATE..... **December 17, 1948.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, December 27, 1948.

The Fletcher Manufacturing Co.,
877 Dundas Street East,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER 8th FORWARD AN
ACCOUNT IN DUPLICATE TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA FOR \$615.68 COVERING THE COST OF THE EQUIPMENT
YOU SUPPLIED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT PRINCE
ALBERT SASKATCHEWAN AS AUTHORIZED BY PURCHASE ORDER
32335 STOP PREVIOUS ACCOUNT CAN NOT BE LOCATED

Bernard F. Neafy,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: B.J.

Phoned By: J.M.

Time: 3:30.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF DAY

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, December 27, 1948.

The Fletcher Manufacturing Co.,
877 Dundas Street East,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER 8th FORWARD AN
ACCOUNT IN DUPLICATE TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA FOR \$615.68 COVERING THE COST OF THE EQUIPMENT
YOU SUPPLIED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT PRINCE
ALBERT SASKATCHEWAN AS AUTHORIZED BY PURCHASE ORDER
32335 STOP PREVIOUS ACCOUNT CAN NOT BE LOCATED

Bernard F. Neafy,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 142

32 VER SER 1221

DATE

OTT

AWA ONT DEC 27/48

GL 1187

FLETCHER MANUFACTURING CO

877 DUNDAS ST E

TORONTO 8

REF YOUR LETTER DEC 8 FORWARD AN ACCOUNT IN DUPLICATE TO INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTWA FOR 615. 68 COVERING COST OF THE
EQUIPMENT YOU SUPPLIED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT PRINCE
ALBERT SASK AS AUTHORIZED BY PURCHASE ORDER 32335 STOP PREVIOUS
ACCOUNT CANNOT BE LOCATED

BERNARD NEARY

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

271513R

C: 2ND LNE OTTAWA

1545C

CONFIRMATION	
TELEPHONE	
TO	AT
BY	Time

AL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5

TO Fletcher Mfg. Co., Ltd.,
877 Dundas Street East,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 79247-15/38

OTTAWA July 20, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince
Albert, Sask. (Boxed)

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

"Consignee"

F.O.B. your Toronto factory QUOTATION OF May 31, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Fig. 4990 - 1 bag Dough Mixer described in photo #471097-1 including: 1 H.P. motor, single phase, 60 cycle 110-200 volts 1 push button starter 1 canopy cover on bowl Price Complete ----- PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES Prince Albert, Sask. TO..... AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. Please endeavour to improve upon the delivery of four weeks indicated on your tender.		\$570.00

WMTV/GG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1133

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

32335

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1882

COPY

GLADSTONE 1187-8



Fletcher MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

BAKERS' & CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

677-883 DUNDAS STREET EAST

TORONTO 8, CANADA

SOLD TO

Lac La Rouge, Indian Residential School
Prince Albert, Sask.

Sept. 24th, 1948

YOUR ORDER NO. 32335

SALESMAN mail

INVOICE NO. EMB 2617

TERMS NET

30 days

F.O.B. FACTORY

- 1 Only 4990 - one bag Dough Mixer with scraping type mixing arm and equipped with 1 h.p. motor single phase 60 cycle 110-220 volts. 1 push button starter and canopy bowl cover

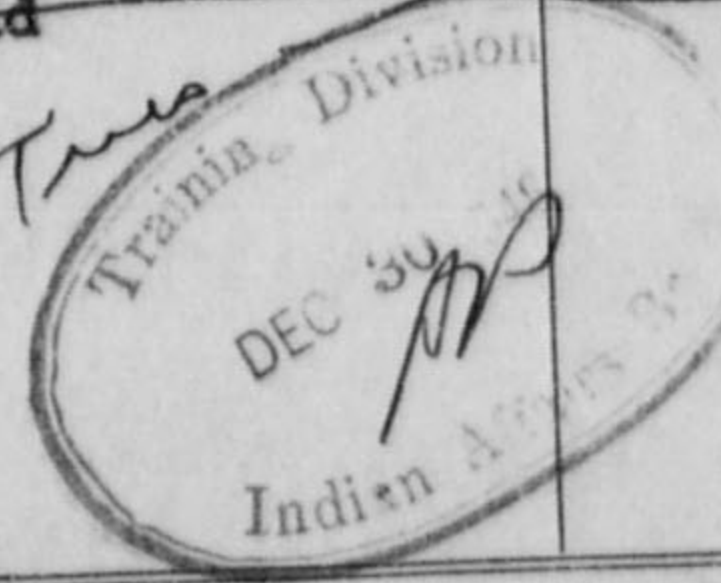
C.N.R. Freight prepaid

\$570.00

45.68

\$615.68

Paul 200
570
See letter
re put receipt
Dec 30/48
all sent True



DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR GOODS LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

December 30, 1948.

Messrs. Fletcher Manufacturing Co.,
877 Dundas Street East,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We received your account amounting to \$615.68 covering the cost of a dough mixer forwarded to the Lac la Ronge School. We are arranging to have a cheque forwarded to you at once for \$570.00, the amount mentioned on purchase order 32335.

If you refer to the copy of that purchase order you will note that you were requested to forward a receipt voucher for the transportation charges.

Present regulations require us to obtain such a receipt before payment of transportation charges can be made. As soon as you forward the receipt, the balance due you will be paid.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

December 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached are the following accounts in connection with the renovating of the buildings for the Lac la Ronge School:

Northern Hardware Co., \$395.88

Northern Hardware Co., \$105.11

Please issue purchase order so that the above may be paid.

The coding on the first account is 656-516-13-491, E.R. 2137. The coding on the smaller account is 656-516-12-489.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

656-5 (E.1)

, December 28, 1948.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Res., School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

The attached account has
been received from Crane Limited.

PP

If the equipment is received
you should certify the account and return so
that payment may be made.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Page. 2.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address..... Box 787,

Prince Albert, Sask.

Credit Voucher Cont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Carried Forward	\$1,646.46
Sept. 4	Ck. No. 40184 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return, week end. Aug. 28	87.50
"	" " 40185 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return " " "	72.50
"	" " 6 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return, week end Aug. 28	33.50
"	" " 7 George McDonald, wages as per labour return, week end Aug. 28	48.00
8	Rec. No. 80611 H & K. Plumbing, supplies	1.84
"	Ck. No. 40192 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 4.	90.00
"	" " " 3 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 4.	76.25
"	" " " 4 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 4	32.20
"	" " " 5 Geo. McDonald, wages as per labour ret. week end. Sept. 4	48.00
20	" " 40213 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour Ret. 2 weeks end. Sept. 18	172.50
"	" " " 4 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour returns 2 weeks end. Sept. 18	125.62
"	" " " 5 Steve Jones, wages as per labour returns 2 weeks ending Sept. 18	56.00
"	" " " 6 Geo. McDonald, Wages as per labour ret. 2 weeks end. Sept. 18	77.60
30	" " 40231 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 25	82.50
30	" " " 2 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return, week ending Sept. 25	61.25
30	" " " 3 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return, week ending Sept. 25	28.00
30	" " " 4 Geo. McDonald, wages as per labour return, week endin Sept. 25	44.00
Oct. 13	Rec. No. 80621 Wa. Beskal-Building chimneys	40.50
"	Ck. No. 9285 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Oct. 2 and Oct. 9.	166.75
"	" " " 6 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour ret. rn ending Oct. 2.	67.50
"	" " " 7 Geo. McDonald, wages, labour ret. 2 weeks ending Oct. 2 and Oct. 9	96.00
"	" " " 8 Steve Jones, wages, labour ret. 2 weeks ending Oct. 2 and Oct. 9	83.20
	Carried Forward	\$3,250.77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 132-2-561 dated July 14, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

CREDIT VOUCHER

VOUCHER No. 1347 (107)

DATE December 20, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account

Address..... Box 787

..... Prince Albert, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	To Credit Voucher covering advance cheques No. 49183, \$2000.00 and No. 59002, \$2000. to cover expenditures for material and labour etc. for buildings being converted for Lac La Ronge Residential School.	
July 29	Rec. No. 90605 Northern Hardware.	\$ 6.90
Aug. 10	" 80659 Prince Albert Lumber Co.	587.75
"	Gilbert Bear, LABOUR RETURNS.	
"	Ck. No. 40158 Wages, weeks ending Jly 31 & Ronald Bear Aug. 6.	163.75
"	" " 9 Wages, " " " "	154.38
"	" " 60 Steve Jones, July 31 & Wages, weeks ending Aug. 7.	58.10
"	" " 61 George McDonald July 31 & Wages, " " Aug. 6.	26.40
12	" " 63 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return for Aug. 7.	15.00
2	" " 64 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return for Aug. 7.	11.25
"	" " 65 George McDonald, wages as per labour return for Aug. 7.	8.00
20	" " 66 Steve Jones, wages as per labour returns week end. Aug. 14	66.60
20	" " 67 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour returns week end. Aug. 14	90.00
20	" " 68 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return for week end "	68.75
20	" " 69 George McDonald, wages as per labour returns week end. Aug. 14	44.00
20	Rec. No. 90610 Mikes Transfer, trucking lumber	99.00
24	Ck. No. 40173 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return. Week ending Aug. 21.	90.00
24	Ck. No. 40174 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return, week end. Aug. 21	75.00
24	Ck. No. " 75 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return, week ending Aug. 21.	33.60
24	Ck. No. " 76 George McDonald, wages as per labour return, week end. Aug. 21	48.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 132-2-5-E-1 dated July 14, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

CREDIT VOUCHER

VOUCHER No. 1347 (107)

DATE

December 20, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-4
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



656-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1217-1-30 A.
(107)

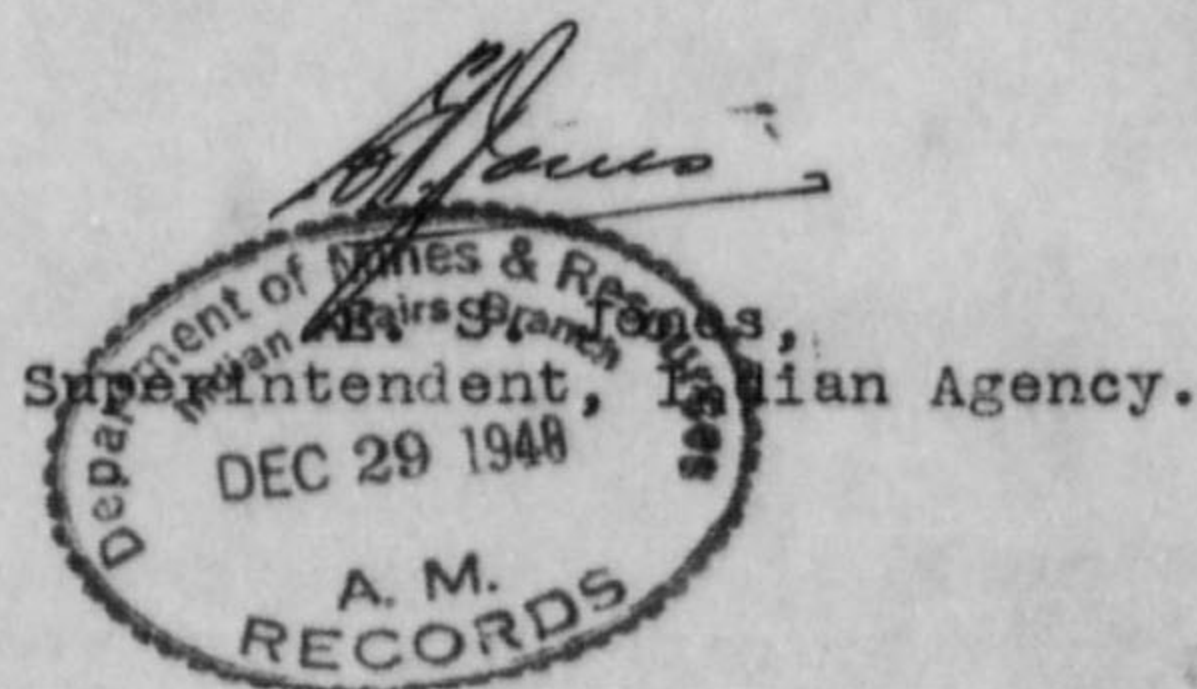
Prince Albert, Sask.,
December 23, 1948,

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith credit voucher No. 1347
in connection with the \$4000.00 advance to cover expend-
itures for material and labour for buildings being
converted for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
which I trust will be found in order.

May I please be forwarded an additional advance
cheque amounting to \$149.82 to cover payment of labour
already performed.

In addition to this an account will be rendered
for the M. & K. Plumbing of Prince Albert in connection with
work deemed necessary by Mr. Clark in the hospital and
laundrey buildings. This work is now well under way.



ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

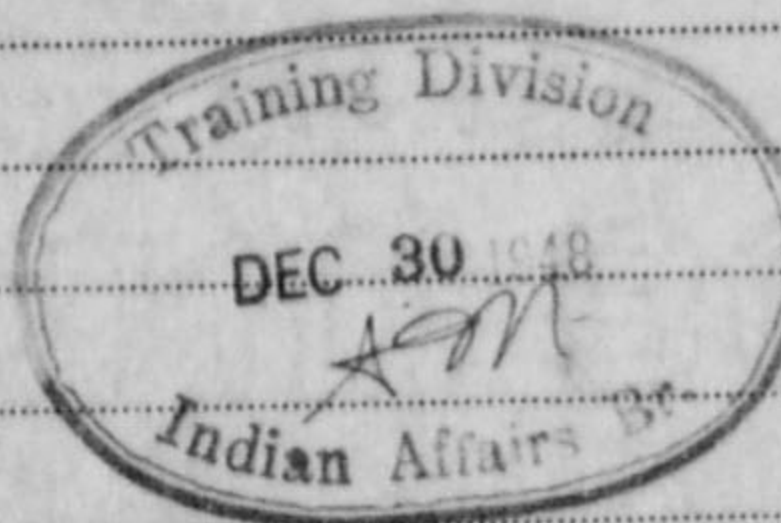
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 8	To materials purchased for use in alterations to buildings being converted for use at Lac Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert as per statement attached hereto.	
	12 sheets ten test \$28.03	
	100 ft. quarter round 2.50	\$30.53
	516-13-491	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1346 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE December 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Dec. 8th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

Phone 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. Box 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

12	sheets 24x8 ten test 384'	7.30	28.03
100	lin ft quarter round	2.50	<u>2.50</u>
			<u>30.53</u>

WS

CARL
DEC 14 1948
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE
NUMBER 85643-15-38

OTTAWA 22 October 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office
Box 737, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B.

Prince Albert

QUOTATION OF

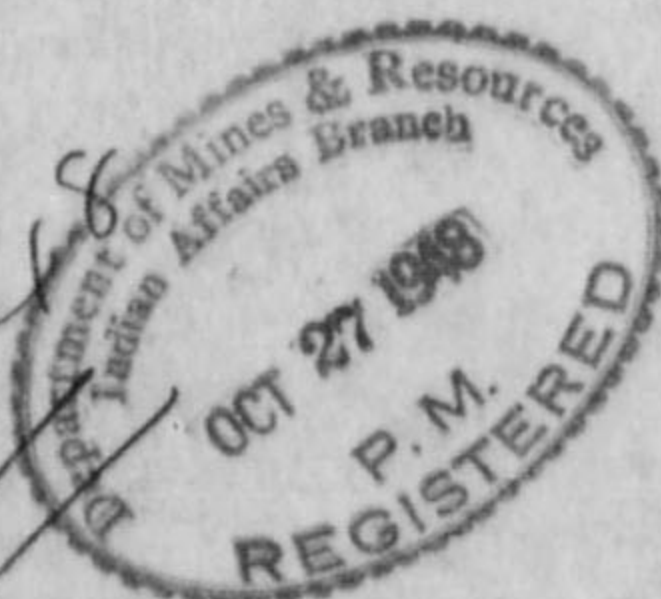
4 Feb 48

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School</u>			
3	Teacher's Desks No. 24	\$10.17	\$ 30.51
3	Teacher's Chairs No. 30 1/2	\$52.25	\$ 156.75
30	Movable Chair Desks, Large No. 1	\$19.24	\$ 577.20
30	Movable Chair Desks, Medium No. 3	\$18.76	\$ 562.80
30	Movable Chair Desks, Small No. 5	\$18.29	\$ 548.70
			\$ 1875.96
			Sales Tax Included

*Copy sent
Superintendent
12/28/48*



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1988

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35153

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Vilas Furniture Company

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	To desks and chairs purchased for use at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School in Prince Albert, as per statement attached hereto.	\$1875. 96.
	516-12-415	
	Purchase Order No. 35153	
	DEC 29 1948	
	A.M. RECORDS	
	Training Division	
	DEC 30 1948	
	Indian Affairs Branch	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1352 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE December 21, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED**

COWANSVILLE, **Dec. 13** 19 **48**
QUE.

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. **35153**

Our Order No. **7712**

Shipped Via **Frt. Ppd.**

3	No. 24 T. Desks with locks	52.25	156.75
3	No. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chairs	10.17	30.51
30	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	19.24	577.20
30	No. 3 " " " "	18.76	562.80
30	No. 5 " " " "	18.29	548.70
			<u>1875.96</u>

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. G.W. Fisher, Princ.,
Lac La Ronge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

CARLTON

DEC 22 1948

Indian

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO, ONT.

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 JAN 6 AM 12 45

YE302 85 NL=PRINCE ALBERT SASK 5

12246

656-5

COLONEL B F NEARY=



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT=

BEFORE PLACING ORDER FOR DISHES FOR ALL SAINTS SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT YOU MAY BE INTERESTED IN REPORT ON PLASTIC
DISHES WHICH WE ARE TRYING OUT AT MOOSE FACTORY IN ENDEAVOUR
TO FIND SUITABLE SUBSTITUTE FOR BREAKABLE EARTHENWARE AND
CHIPPING ENAMELWARE STOP HAVE INSTRUCTED MOOSE WIRE INTERIM
REPORT OTTAWA OFFICE STOP IF INTERESTED PLEASE CONTACT MY
MISS PARKER AND ASK HER LET YOU SEE DETAILS TYPES PRICES
ETC ON OUR FILE BR ALONG WITH MOOSE REPORT STOP APPRECIATE
HIGHLY COOPERATION GIVEN BY OSTRANDER AND JONES HERE=

TURNER.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

10th January, 1949.

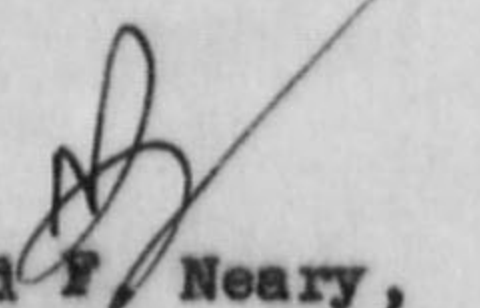
General Turner, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

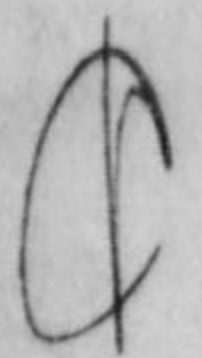
Dear General Turner:

We have received your telegram of the 6th instant with reference to considering plastic dishes for the Lac la Ronge school.

We have not yet received the report which you expected to receive from Moose Fort School. We would also like to have the detailed information which you have on file in your office regarding plastic dishes.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



W12 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO

Northern Hardware Limited,
25 Tenth Street West,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.FILE
NUMBER8773^h-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA

7 January 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

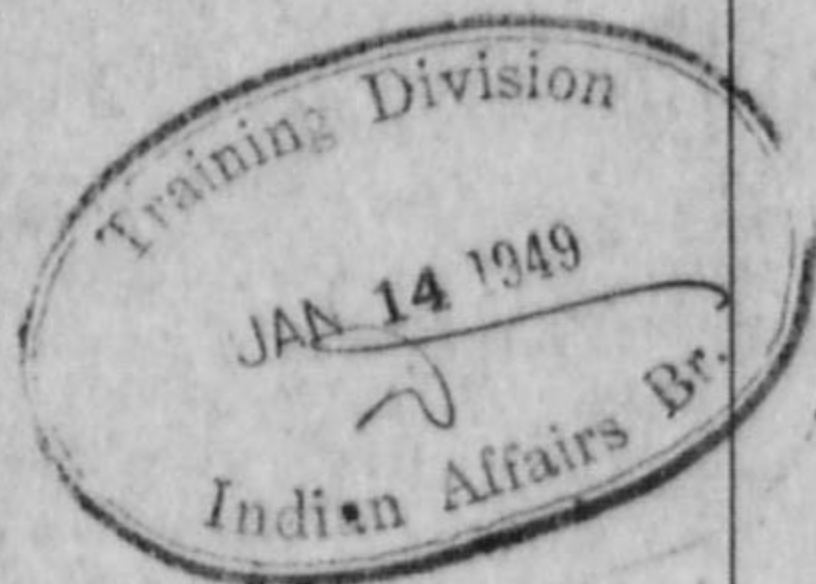
Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building hardware purchased by Indian Superintendent E. B. Jones for renovation of buildings for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency.		\$ 395.88 \$ 105.11
	As per statements dated 27 Nov 1948		\$ 500.99
	Voucher No. 1338 and 1339 (107)		



GV8/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	\$395.88	2137
516	12	489	\$105.11	2669

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

37405

ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87734

656-5 (E.1)

December 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached are the following accounts in connection with the renovating of the buildings for the Lac la Ronge School:

Northern Hardware Co., \$395.88

Northern Hardware Co., \$105.11

Please issue purchase order so that the above may be paid.

The coding on the first account is 656-516-13491, E.R. 2137. The coding on the smaller account is 656-516-12-489.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **87214**
Order No.

December 11, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 656-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **12-415** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO **Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.**

Purpose for which required **Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	pr. Shin Pads - 961-T49	\$1.59	\$19.08
2	pr. Goal Guards - 961-T56	10.95	21.90
6	Goal Sticks - 961-A89	2.00	12.00
18	Hockey Sticks (right Hand) 961-A67	1.25	22.50
6	" " (left Hand) 961-A67	1.25	7.50
6	Hockey Pucks - 961-T34	.20	1.80
2	Senior Body Pad - 961-T38	7.50	15.00
			\$99.78

NOTE:

The above may be obtained from
T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

While the goods should be delivered
as shown above, the account should be
sent to Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. J. [Signature]
For Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

December 23rd 1948.

M Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs
— Mines & Resources

In a/c With Ottawa.
Ass Saints School. Prince Albert.

TERMS

Dec	31	To Night Watchman's Salary from Dec 1st to December 31st 1948	\$50.00
CERTIFIED CORRECT. <i>[Signature]</i> Principal Kindly make Cheque payable to: Indian School Administration. M.S.C.C. 102, Bank Street. OTTAWA. Ontario.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. 1.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian School Administration,

Address..... M. S. C. C.
102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30	To night watchman's salary at the All Saints (Lac La Ronge) Residential School, Prince Albert for the month of December	\$60.00
	Auth: 656-5 (E.1) 516-01-113	
	Training Division JAN 14 1949 Indian Affairs Br.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1361 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE December 30, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5

TO Crane Limited,
Saskatoon, Sask.

FILE
NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA 12 May 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

~~The Principal~~ The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

TO
Consignee

TO: Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF May 3rd, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Bath Tubs, standard	ea.	89.60



VOTE	PRIMARY	SUBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	492

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

3004

THIS ORDER NO. 3004
ALL PACKAGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

656-5
98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Dec. 31 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street.

Our Order # 4-12-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec. 22	2 Basketballs	23 00		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Attached.....	43		23 42
To: Rv. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Laclaronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.				
				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

359 FIRST AVENUE NORTH,
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE: 5541

CHARGE TO ☐

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE DEC.17/48

INVOICE NUMBER

S-27318

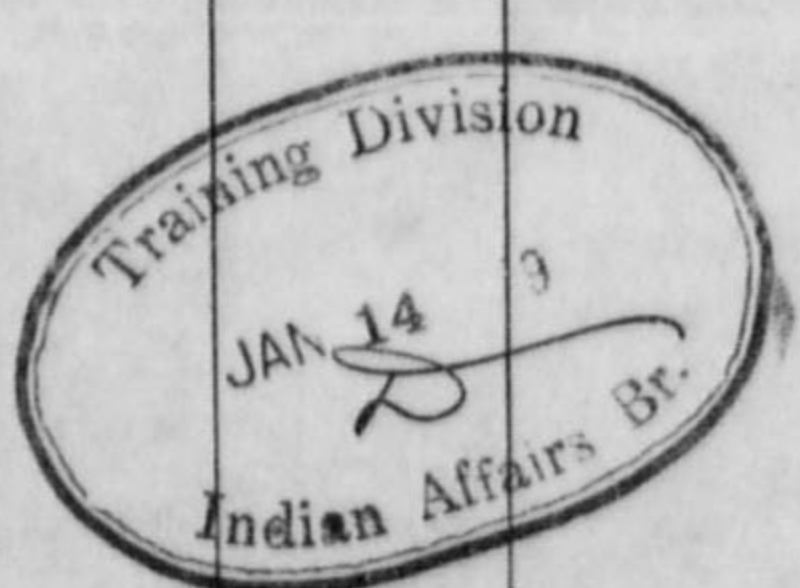
SHIP TO ☐

THE PRINCIPAL,
LAC LA RANGÉ INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

37747

VIA FRT. PPD & ALLOWED

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	5' F71 C.I. R.R. LEG BATHS		44.30		NET	89.60
<i>Fred Amayo</i> <i>Acting Principal Lac La Ronge</i> <i>S.R.R. school Prince Albert</i>						

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7113

656-5



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13974

PLEASE QUOTE

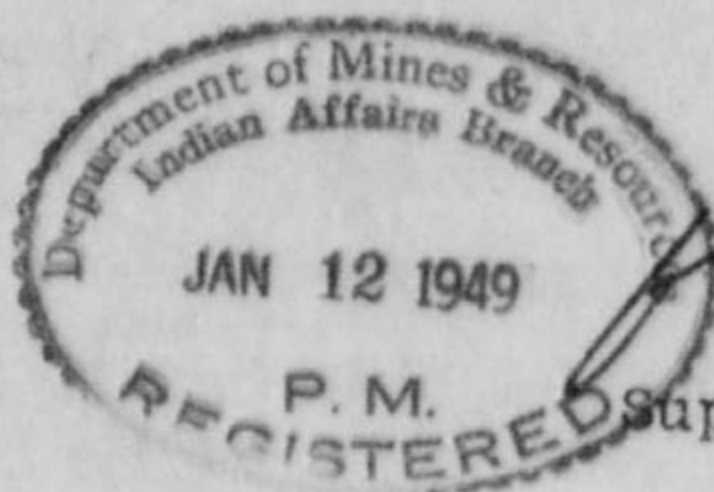
FILE 656-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA , December 28, 1948.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Lac la Ronge Res., School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

The attached account has
been received from Crane Limited.

If the equipment is received
you should certify the account and return so
that payment may be made.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Corresp + Vrs
from here
up -

Just put on file
noon of 21/1/49

Per letter 14642

or via for E4
CR19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account**

Address.....Box 787.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs
DEC 29 1944
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 132-2-5 E1 dated July 14, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

55 CREDIT VOUCHERSM

VOUCHER No. 1347 (107)

DATE December 20, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Page. 2.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to. Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.Address. Box 737,Prince Albert, Sask.

Credit Voucher Cont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Carried Forward	\$1,646.46
Sept. 4	Ck. No. 40184 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return, week end. Aug. 28	87.50
" " "	40185 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return " " "	72.50
" " "	6 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return, week end Aug. 28	33.60
" " "	7 George McDonald, wages as per labour return, week end Aug. 28	48.00
8	Rec. No. 80611 M & K. Plumbing, supplies	1.84
"	Ck. No. 40192 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 4.	90.00
" " "	" 3 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 4.	76.25
" " "	" 4 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 4.	32.20
" " "	" 5 Geo. McDonald, wages as per labour ret. week end. Sept. 4	48.00
20	" " 40213 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour ret. 2 weeks end. Sept. 18	172.50
" " "	" 4 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour returns 2 weeks end. Sept. 18	125.62
" " "	" 5 Steve Jones, wages as per labour returns 2 weeks ending Sept. 18	56.00
" " "	" 6 Geo. McDonald, wages as per labour ret. 2 weeks end. Sept. 18	77.60
30	" " 40231 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Sept. 25	82.50
30	" " " 2 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return, week ending Sept. 25	61.25
30	" " " 3 Steve Jones, wages as per labour return, week ending Sept. 25	28.00
30	" " " 4 Geo. McDonald, wages as per labour return, week endin Sept. 25	44.00
Oct. 13	Rec. No. 80621 Wm. Beskal-Building chimneys	40.50
"	Ck. No. 9285 Gilbert Bear, wages as per labour return week ending Oct. 2 and Oct. 9.	168.75
" " "	" 6 Ronald Bear, wages as per labour return ending Oct. 2.	67.50
" " "	" 7 Geo. McDonald, wages, labour ret. 2 weeks ending Oct. 2 and Oct. 9	96.00
" " "	" 8 Steve Jones, wages, labour ret. 2 weeks ending Oct. 2 and Oct. 9	83.20
	Carried Forward	\$5,239.77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 182-2-5E1 dated July 14, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

CREDIT VOUCHER

VOUCHER No. 1347 (107)

DATE. December 20, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reserve

on.

for week ending November 20, 1948

WITNESS

Agency:

Vote

Chem. No. 1000

E.R.

Alotment.

Payment Approved...

FOREMAN

AGENT

Alterations to buildings for the Lac La Ronge Residential School

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ON Reserve

for week ending Saturday, October 16th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear,	Carpenter.	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	125	75 00	Robert T. Jones	CK# 9295
George McDonald	Labourer.	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2			38	80	30 40	G. A. McDonald	# 9296

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote Agency

Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
..... AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alterations to buildings for the Lac La Ronge School Reserve

for week ending Saturday October 2 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G ilbert Bear		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	1 25	82 50	Gilbert Bear	CK 9285
Ronald B ear												
G eorge Mc Donald		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00	G A MacDonald	9287
Steve Jones		10	10	10	10	8	8	56	80	44 80	Steve Jones	9288

Cheque No. Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
AGENT

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Reserve

ON
for week ending October 2, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	69	1 25	86 25	Gilbert Bear Ch # 9285	# " 6
Ronald Bear	"	10	10	10	10	10	4	54	1 25	67 50	Ronald Bear	# " 7
Steve Jones	General Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	Steve Jones	# " 8
G. A. McDonald	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00	G. A. McDonald	# " 8

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

Reserve

ON

for week ending September 25, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.A.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	11	"	"	"	"	11	66	125	82.50	Gilbert Bear	CK # 40231
Ronald Bear	"	10	10	5	8	10	6	49	125	61.25	Ronald Bear	" " 40232
Steve Jones	General Labour	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	70	28.00	S. Jones	" " 40233
G. A. McDonald	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	80	44.00	G. A. McDonald	" " 40234

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... Agency

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ON Reserve

for week ending September 17, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	25	82 50	Gilbert Bear	Ch. No. H 40213
Ronald Bear	"	10	10	9	9	9	4	51	25	63 75	Ronald Bear	H 40214
Steve Jones	General labour	8			8	8	8	32	70	22 40	Steve Jones	H 40215
Ed Mac Donald		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00	Ed Mac Donald	H 40216

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
AGENT

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.
n Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

ON Reserve

for week ending September 11, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	1.25	90.00	Gilbert Bear	Chk. No. H 40213
Ronald Bear	"	9	9	9	9	11	2 1/2	49 1/2	1.25	61.87	Ronald Bear	H 40214
Steve Jones	General Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	Steve Jones	H 40215
George McDonald	"	0	8 1/2	10	10	7 1/2	8	37	.80	29.60	George McDonald	H 40216

Cheque No. Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve
ON

for week ending September 4, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	12	12	12	12	12	12	72	1.25	9000	Gilbert Bear	40192
Ronald Bear	"	10	10	10	10	11	10	61	1.25	7625	Ronald Bear	40193
Steve Jones	General Labour	8	8	8	6	8	8	46	.70	3220	Steve Jones	40194
George McDonald	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.80	4800	G. McDonald	40195

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

AGENT

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert,
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ON Reserve

for week ending August 28th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	12	12	12	12	12	10	70	1.25	87.50	Gilbert Bear Ck	40184
Ronald Bear	"	10	10	10	8	10	10	58	1.25	72.50	Ronald Bear	40185
Steve Jones	General Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	Steve Jones	40186
George McDonald	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.80	48.00	George McDonald	40187
										241.60		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved
FOREMAN

AGENT

Alterations to buildings at Ex 122 Prince Albert,
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ON Reserve

for week ending August 21st, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	12	12	12	12	12	12	72	1.25	90.00	Gilbert Bear	40173
Ronald Bear	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1.25	75.00	Ronald Bear	40174
Steve Jones	General Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	S. Jones	40175
George McDonald	General Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.80	48.00	Ed McDonald	40176

Cheque No.
Balance
Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Ed Jones

Alterations to buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert,
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

ON

for week ending August 14, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	12	12	12	12	12	12	72	\$1.25	90.00	Gilbert Bear 40167	
Ronald Bear	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	\$1.25	68.75	Ronald Bear 40168	
Steve Jones	general Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.70	33.60	S. Jones 40166	
George McDonald	General Labour.	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.80	44.00	G. McDonald 40169	
										<u>6.3</u> 233.35		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

AGENT

Alterations to building at Ex. 122, Prince Albert
Converting huts into classrooms and staff quarters.
ON Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending August 7, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter	12	12	11	12	12	-	59	1.25	\$73.75	Gilbert Bear	Agency Ck. No. H 40158
Ronald Bear	Carpenter	12	12	11	10	12		57	1.25	71.25	Ronald Bear	H 40159
Steve Jones	General Labour	7	7	7	7	8	7	43	.70	30.10	S. Jones	H 40160
George McDonald	General Labour			11	10	12		33	.80	26.40	G. McDonald	H 40161
										\$201.50		
Gilbert Bear	Carpenter						12		1.25	15.00	Gilbert Bear	H 40163
Ronald Bear	Carpenter						9		1.25	11.25	Ronald Bear	H 40164
George McDonald	General Labour						10		.80	8.00	G. McDonald	H 40165
										235.75		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved
FOREMAN

AGENT

656-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

: Page 3

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

CREDIT V.R.

Pay to. Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account

Address. Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	Carried Forward	\$3,239. 77
Oct. 25	Gilbert Bear, wages re: labour returns 2 weeks Oct. 16 and Oct. 23	87.50
" "	Geo. McDonald, wages re: labour returns week ending Oct. 16	30.40
Nov. 12	Gilbert Constant, wages re: labour return week ending Nov. 12.	24.80
" 15	Gilbert Bear, wages re: labour returns 3 weeks, Oct. 30, Nov. 6 & 13	163.75
" "	Sydney Bear, wages re: labour returns 2 weeks Nov. 13 & Nov. 6	97.00
" 18	Gilbert Constant, re: labour return week ending Nov. 20	9.50
" 29	Gilbert Bear, wages re: labour returns 2 weeks, Nov. 20 Nov. 27	142.50
" 29	Sydney Bear, wages re: labour return 2 weeks Nov. 20 Nov. 27	108.00
Dec. 20	Sydney Bear, wages re: labour return week ending Dec. 4	50.00
" 20	Gilbert Bear, wages re: labour return week ending Dec. 4 (partial Payment.)	46.58.
		<u>\$4,000. 00</u>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 10 1949
TREASURY OFFICE
VOTE 516 BRANCH

ORIGINAL
CONTROL
COPY

CREDIT VOUCHER

\$4000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 132-2-5E1 dated July 14, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

CREDIT VOUCHER

VOUCHER No. 14 1347 (107)

DATE. Carlton Agency.
December 20, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 14642

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

87214-15-38-1

OTTAWA,
Ottawa, Ontario,
14 January 1949.

The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Contract Sales Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. J. McL. Campbell

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 37145

We have your letter of the 10th instant
regarding hockey equipment for the Lac la
Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

It will be in order for you to supply
from stock the goal sticks priced at \$2.50
each, and the right and left hand hockey sticks
priced at \$1.75 each, a total increase of
\$15.00.

Please ship the shin pads as soon as they
are available.

Yours very truly,

H. C. WARNER

for
Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

87214-15-38-1

OTTAWA
Ottawa, Ontario,
14 January 1949.

The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Contract Sales Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. J. McL. Campbell

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 37145

We have your letter of the 10th instant
regarding hockey equipment for the Lac la
Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

It will be in order for you to supply
from stock the goal sticks priced at \$2.50
each, and the right and left hand hockey sticks
priced at \$1.75 each, a total increase of
\$15.00.

Please ship the shin pads as soon as they
are available.

Yours very truly,

H. C. WARNER
for
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
15784

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-30A (107)

Prince Albert, Sask.
January 18, 1949.

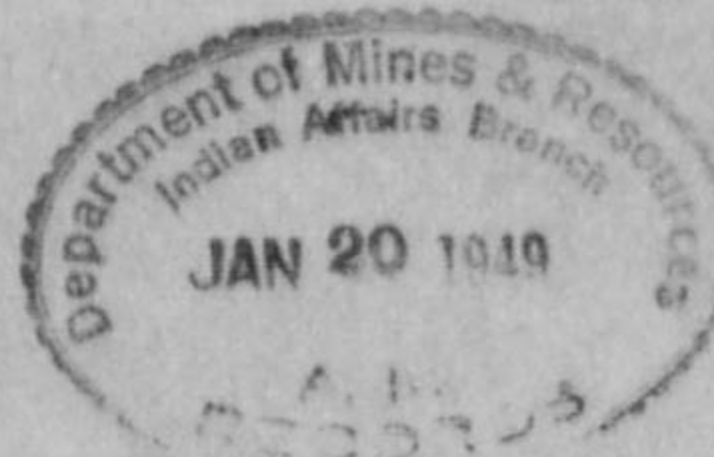
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to the enclosed requisition for supplies
for the Residence of the Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential
School.

May I request that we be given authority to purchase these
supplies locally, as they are urgently needed.

E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/eg



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

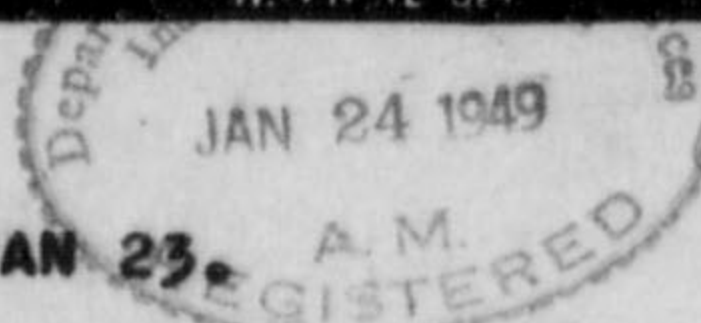


CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

4WNHO 68 COLLECT.NL.

16564 PRINCE ALBERT SASK JAN 23



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT

REGRET TO ADVISE BUILDING THIRTY TWO CONVERTED INTO PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE
AND STORAGE QUARTERS FOR SCHOOL AND FOOD SUPPLIES AT LAC LA RONGE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT ARMY CAMP WAS DESTROYED BY FIRE TODAY
STOP SCHOOL AND FOOD SUPPLIES WERE SAVED WITH LITTLE DAMAGE THE WHOLE
OF FURNISHINGS SUPPLIED BY DEPARTMENT FOR PRINCIPALS QUARTERS HAS BEEN
DESTROYED REPORT FOLLOWING.

E S JONES SUPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

1106P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Return
9/1*

Ottawa, 24th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Lac La Ronge Residential School

This school is using buildings formerly occupied by the Army in Prince Albert Military Camp. Today we received the following telegram from Superintendent Jones.

"Regret to advise building thirty-two converted into Principal's residence and storage quarters for school and food supplies at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School Prince Albert Army Camp was destroyed by fire today. School and food supplies were saved with little damage. The whole of furnishings supplied by department for Principal's quarters has been destroyed. Report following."

EP A copy of the report from Superintendent Jones will be forwarded to you when received.

EP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 18, 1949. 19

For Principal, Lac La Ronge School..... Carlton Agency
NOTE:— Urgently Needed.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wooden Spoon	N11		1		
Long Fork	"		1		
Dish Mop	"		1		
Muffin tins	"				
Egg-beater	"		1		
Door Mats	"		2		
Vegetable grater	"		1		
Set China	"		1 set		
Glasses	"		1 doz.		
Tea-pot	"		1		
Percolator	"		1		
Toaster	"		1		
Iron	"		1		
Ironing-board	"		1		
Jugs	"		3		
Pudding Bowls	"		2		
Mixing-bowls	"		1		
Rubber scraper	"		1		
Bread Knife	"		1		Saw
Carvers	"		1 set		
Cutlery	"		1 set		
Salt & Pepper Shakers	"		2 sets		
Egg-cups	"		6		
Kitchen table & chairs	"		1 set		
Kitchen set	"		1		Cans-flour, sugar etc.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. F. A. Mayo,

School Principal, Lac La Ronge, Residential School

Post Office (nearest).....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

Express Office (nearest).....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

Province.....

Fred A. Mueso

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools. B. D.

per ab B. S. Jones
Indian A

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date January 18, 1949. 1949

For Principal, Lac La Ronge School Carlton Agency

NOTE:— **Urgently needed.**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Comforters	Nil		2		
Bed Spreads	Nil		2		
Sheets	"		4 pr.		
Pillow Cases	"		4 pr.		
Towels (Bath)	"		4		
Tee Towels	"		6		
Silent cloth	"		1		For Dining table.
Plastic cloth	"		1		For Dining table.
Blankets	"		2 pr.		
Blinds	"				
Curtains					
Rugs					
Broom	Nil		1		
Mop	"		1		
Dust Pan	"		1		
Pail	"		1		
Tub & wringer	"		1		
Clothes line	"		1		
Curtain rods	"		1		
Potato Pot	"		1		
Double boiler	"		1		
Saucepans	"		2		
Frying pan	"		1		
Roaster	"		1		
Caketins	"		2		
Cookie tins	"		2		
Casserole	"		1		
Pie plates	"		2		
Rolling Pin	"		1		
Pancake turner	"		1		

*See letter
of Jan 27/49*

*Square
Baking*

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. F. A. Mayo,
Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School,
School.....
Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
Province.....

Fred Mayo
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

for Mr. B. S. Jones
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lac La Ronge Crockery:

Children's Dining Room

All pieces in "Maplex" plastic (yellow)

sold by Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.,

Mugs, 8 oz	Nine dozen
Plates, ten-inch	Nine dozen
Soup bowls	Nine dozen
Fruit mappies	Eighteen dozen

Toronto 4, Ont.

@ \$6.46 58.32

@ \$8.00 72.00

@ 5.62 50.58

@ 3.71 66.78

\$247.68

Staff Dining Room

All pieces in "Watertown Lifetime" plastic (blue)

sold by SCOTT MALCOLM, MFRS. AGENT,

DOWNSVIEW, ONT.

✓ cups	24	@ .32	7.68
--------	----	-------	------

✓ saucers	24	@ .38	9.12
-----------	----	-------	------

✓ plates, six-inch	24	@ .37	8.88
--------------------	----	-------	------

✓ plates, ten-inch	24	@ .74	17.76
--------------------	----	-------	-------

✓ bowls, soup	24	@ .43	10.32
---------------	----	-------	-------

✓ dessert dishes	24	@ .34	8.16
------------------	----	-------	------

✓ platters, 14" or 16"	2	? 1.50	3.00
------------------------	---	--------	------

✓ vegetable plates dishes (covered)	6	? 2.50	15.00
--	---	--------	-------

✓ gravy boats	2	1.50	3.00
---------------	---	------	------

✓ sugar bowls	2	1.00	2.00
---------------	---	------	------

✓ Cream jugs	2	1.00	2.00
--------------	---	------	------

86.92

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 7, 1942

For Lac La Ronge (All Saints) School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Knives			100	100	for children's dining room
✓ Forks			100	100	
✓ Spoons (small) (dinner size)			100	100	
✓ T. Spoons			100	100	
✓ 12" Bread Knives			2	2	
Bread Slicer Electric			1		
Cups			100		
Plates			100		
Soup Bowls			100		
Fruit Dishes			200		
Cups & Saucers			2 doz.	24	Staff dining room
Complete Set of Dishes for 24 (cheap)					Staff
Cooking set			1		
Salt & Peppers Glass with chromium or aluminum tops			4 doz.	48	
✓ Drinking glasses			2 doz.	24	
✓ Water Jugs (Glass)			3 only	3	
✓ Measuring Cups 16 Oz. Pyrex			4	4	OK
✓ Measuring Spoons			4 sets	1	OK
✓ Wooden Mixing Spoons			12	12	OK
✓ Spatulas			6	6	OK
✓ Extra Large Spoons for stirring			3	3	
✓ Plate Scrapers Rubber Heads			12	12	
✓ Vegetable Spoons (large)			6	6	repair present one
✓ Electric Potato Peeler			1 only	1	
✓ Black Frying trays (18x24)			6	6	Classy 55-5-107A
✓ Cake Pans (16x10)			12	12	16-110
✓ Muffin Tins			200 cups		
✓ Colanders			3		

✓ Muffin tins - Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. *Classy # 556-7212*

Name Mr. F. A. Mayo
 School Lac La Ronge Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Province Sask.

Fred A Mayo
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

✓ Salt shaker, glass, metal top 24
 ✓ Pepper " " " 24

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2800

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 7

1949

For Lac La Ronge (All Saints) School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pots					
Double Boilers (5 qt size)			2	2	200 capacity with Taps
Enamel Jugs (1 gal size)			24	24	1 gal size
Large Meat Grinder			1 only	1	(J. H. Ashdownes Price \$11.00)
Towel Ringers					
Mixing Bowls			12	12	556/1410
Soup Ladles			12	12	Casady 1/2 LA 2
For Children's Wash Rooms.					
Aluminum or Enamel Wash Basins			5 doz.	14	
Soap dishes for hanging on wall			4 doz.		
Miscellaneous					
Floor Mops long handled			1 doz	12	Long Handles for water
Sad Irons (Sets of 3)			6 sets	6 sets	Non-electric/
Adjustable Butchers Meat Saw (24")			1 only	1	Casady 2124
Butchers Meat Cleaver (10 1/2")			1 only	1	1661
Butcher Knives			2	2	10"
Galvanized Scrub Pails (medium size)			24	24	Medium
Clothes Baskets					
Plastic for Table Cloths (40" wide)			8 yards	8 yds	40" wide
Dormitory Supplies Etc.					
Mattresses - single			100	100	
Blankets			200	200	
Sheets			400	400	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. A. Mayo
 School Lac La Ronge Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert,
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert,
 Province Saskatchewan.

Fred Ahmanson

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 7 1949

For Lac La Ronge (All Saints) School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Pillows			144	144	
X ✓ Pillow Cases			300	300	
Bed Spreads (Krinko)			120	120	
Parkman Single Beds 36x72			8		Complete with Mattress
Double Beds 4 ft.			10		
Dressers with Mirrors			10		For Staff Rooms
Writing Tables for Staff Rooms			18		
Window Blinds 36x72			230		Eaton prices \$1.75
Bench's for Dining Room Tables			54		
<u>For Principal's Residence.</u>					
Dining Room suite			Estimated price \$180.00		
Occasional Chairs			2		
Typewriter 24" carriage			1		For Principals Office
<u>For Married Quarters.</u>					
Suite 1.					
Davenport Outfit			1		
Bedroom Suites			2		
Dining Room Suite			7		
Kitchen Coal Stove			\$100.00		
Kitchen Table			1		
Living Room Carpet 22'x9'					
<u>For Suite 2.</u>					
Same as for Suite 1. Less Kitchen Stove.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. A. Mayo
 School Lac La Ronge Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert,
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert,
 Province Saskatchewan.

Fred Mayo
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27 January 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac La Ronge (All Saints)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-450 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert Sask.

#656

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Knives		
100	Forks		
100	Spoons (Dessert Size)		
100	Tea spoons		
2	12" Bread Knives		
24	Salt Shakers, glass, metal top		
24	Pepper Shakers, glass, metal top		
24	Drinking Glasses		
3	Water Jugs (Glass)		
4	Measuring Cups (16 oz.) Pyrex		
1 set	Measuring Spoons		
12	Wooden Mixing Spoons		
6	Spatulas		
3	Extra large Spoons for stirring		
12	Plate Scrapers, Rubber Heads		
6	Vegetable Spoons (Large)		
6	Black Frying Trays (18 x 24) Cassidy 55-S-107A		
12	Cake Pans (16 x 10)		
12	Muffin Pans, Cassidy 556-7212		
3	Colanders		
2	Pots, Cassidy F3-C-46		
2	Double Boilers (5 pt. size) Cassidy 226-4		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27 January 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac La Ronge (All Saints)VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-450 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert Sask.
#656

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Aluminum Jugs (1 gal. size) Cassidy F3-142		
1	Large Meat Grinder (J.H. Ashdownes - Price \$11.)		
12	Mixing Bowls, Cassidy 556-1410		
12	Soup Ladles, Cassidy F12-LA2		
	<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
12	Floor Mops (Long handled)		
6 sets	Sad Irons (Sets of 3) Non-electric		
1	Adjustable Butcher's Meat Saw (24") Cassidy 2124		
1	Butcher's Meat Cleaver (8") Cassidy 1661		
2	Butcher Knives (10")		
24	Galvanized Scrub Pails (Medium size)		
8 yds.	Plastic for Table Cloths (40" wide Vinylite)		
	<u>Dormitory Supplies Etc.</u>		
100	Mattresses, single		
200	Blankets, single		
400	Sheets, single		
144	Pillows		
300	Pillow cases		
	<u>CROCKERY: CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM</u>		
	All pieces in "Maplex" plastic (yellow) sold by		
	Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., Toronto 4, Ont.		
9 doz.	Mugs, 8 oz.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27 January 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Lac La Ronge (All Saints)**

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **12-450** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO **The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert Sask.**
#656

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
9 doz.	Plates (10")		
9 doz.	Soup Bowls		
18 doz.	Fruit Nappies		
	CROCKERY: STAFF DINING ROOM		
	All pieces in "Watertown Lifetime" plastic (blue)		
	sold by Scott Malcolm, Mfrs. Agent, Downsview, Ont.		
24	Cups		
24	Saucers		
24	Plates, 6"		
24	Plates, 10"		
24	Soup Bowls		
24	Dessert Dishes		
2	Platters, 14" or 16"		
6	Vegetable Dishes (Covered)		
2	Gravy Boats		
2	Sugar bowls		
2	Cream jugs		

NOTE:

While the above should be shipped to the Principal of the School, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Superintendent, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.
We have quoted Cassidy's Catalogue #76. This has been done for your convenience. Equal articles from any other firm will be satisfactory as far as we are concerned.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27th January, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Re: Requisitions for Furniture and
Other Supplies Lac La Ronge
Indian Residential School

With reference to your requisitions of 7th January and 18th January, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to purchase the majority of the items asked for on the requisition dated 7th January, with the exception of the furniture for the Principal's residence and for the quarters of the married members of the staff.

We have not yet requested the Purchasing Agent to order the items mentioned on your requisition of 18th January. The action in this regard is due to the destruction of the Principal's residence by fire. It is presumed that the quarters for the married members of the staff may have been altered.

As a consequence of the conditions which have now arisen, we feel that a new requisition should be forwarded for the furnishings, as no doubt you will wish to increase these to provide furnishings for the building that will be occupied by the Principal, as you state in your telegram of 23rd January that these furnishings were destroyed by the fire.

We are not ordering a new potato peeler as we discussed this request with Regional Supervisor Ostrander, and we were informed that there is a potato peeler at the school at the present time which could easily be repaired and used.

When submitting the new requisition, you should forward two lists as follows:

.....2

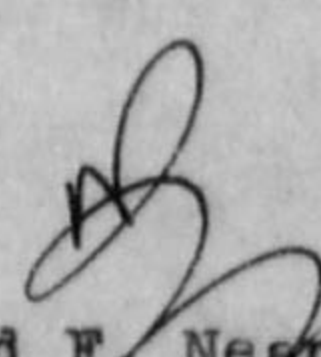
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

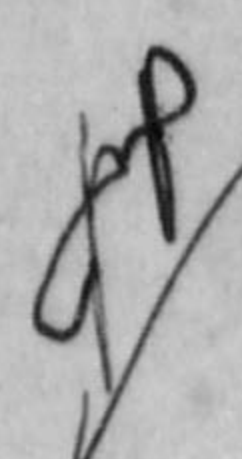
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (a) Furniture for Principal's residence.
- (b) Furnishings for the quarters for the married members of the staff.

We would also appreciate receiving sketches of the plan of the quarters to be used by the married members of the staff and the names of the occupants.

We have not ordered the 230 window blinds. We understand that at least half the windows in most of the buildings face north, and in addition, that in some of the buildings there appears to be no need for shutting out light or obscuring the view from outside. We would appreciate it if you would survey the building with the Principal and advise us how many window blinds you consider are actually necessary.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

 PP/ST

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

27 January 1949

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

UNDERSTAND FIRE IN PRINCIPAL'S QUARTERS PRINCE ALBERT
WAS CAUSED BY FAULTY CONSTRUCTION OF CHIMNEY stop
ARRANGE WITH PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEER TO EXAMINE OTHER
BUILDINGS WITH A VIEW TO AVOIDING ANOTHER FIRE stop

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:PHONED TO: *MJ*PHONED BY: *SL*TIME: *2:15 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RNA 302 17 ~~CELEST~~ *W.D. Neil* *65655*
"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

PRINCE ALBERT SASK 27 201P

B F NEARY

JAN 27 4 27 PM '49

INDIAN AFFAIRS M AND R OTTAWA

RETEL INSPECTION INSTRUCTED IN YOUR WIRE HAS ALREADY BEEN CARRIED
OUT MR RAMMAGES REPORT GOING FORWARD

E S JONES SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lorne F. Flanders
463 24th St E
Prince Albert

DATE *September 16, 48*

SOLD TO *Indian Affairs Branch*
Lac La Ronge Residential School

	AMOUNT
1 <i>Chimney Cleanings</i>	
2 <i># 33 - Kitchen</i>	<i>20 00</i>
3 <i># 34 "</i>	<i>20 00</i>
4 <i># 27. Hall Hall (2)</i>	<i>40 00</i>
5 <i># 29 Store House</i>	<i>7 00</i>
6 <i># 30 Girls Dorm</i>	<i>7 00</i>
7 <i># 31 Staff quarters</i>	<i>7 00</i>
8 <i># 32 Boys Dorm</i>	<i>7 00</i>
9 <i># 21 Staff Living Quarters</i>	<i>7 00</i>
10 <i># 23 Bath Room</i>	<i>7 00</i>
11	<i>122 00</i>
12	
13	

Lorne Flanders

REVENUE - BEST BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 2275

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Mr. Lorne F. Flanders,**

Address..... **463 24th Street East,**

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 13	To wages for cleaning chimneys and furnaces at Lac La Ronge Residential School buildings, Ex. 122, Prince Albert, as per statement attached hereto.	\$122.00

516-01-103

Training Division

[Signature]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

JAN 17 1949

A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **35 (107)**
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... **January 13, 1949.** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1	To reimbursement for charges re:	
2	Inspection of Pressure Boiler,	
3	All Saints Residential School.	
4		
5		5.00
6		
7		
8		
9	<i>Good & Son, Inc.</i>	
10		
11		
12		
13	11	

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

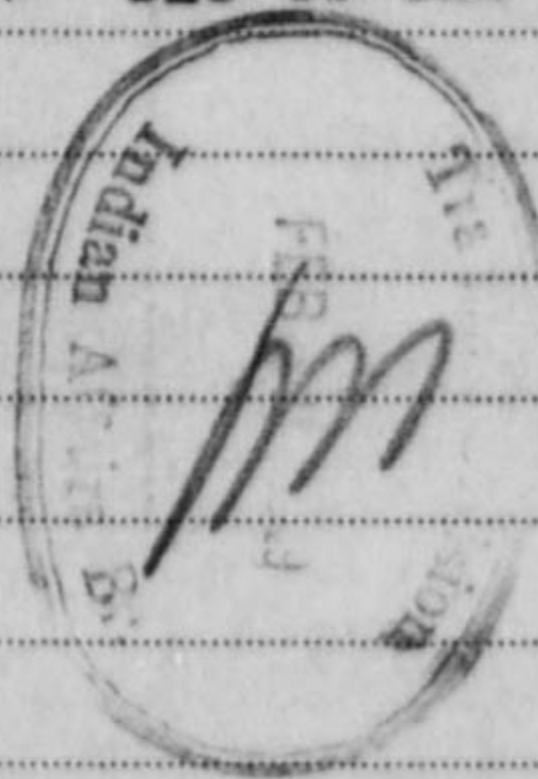
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.
Address..... 102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 6	To reimbursement for charges re: inspection of pressure boiler at All Saints Residential School in Prince Albert, as per statement attached hereto.	\$ 5.00
	516-09-622	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 18 (107)

VOUCHER No. 18 (107)

Carlton Agency.

DATE.....

January 12, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... M & K Plumbing and Heating Co.

Address..... 15 River Street West,
Prince Albert, Sask.

516-09-622

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 19 (107)
CARLTON AGENCY

DATE..... January 11, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18	To materials supplied for use in alterations to buildings at Ex. 122, Prince Albert, Lac La Ronge Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	
Dec. 14.	Invoice No. 291	\$93.08
Dec. 18	Less Credit Invoice No. 292	45.75
		\$47.33
	516-10-691	
	Training Division FEB 17 1949 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1949 A.M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 24 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE January 11, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

291

PRINCE ALBERT, Dec. 14th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

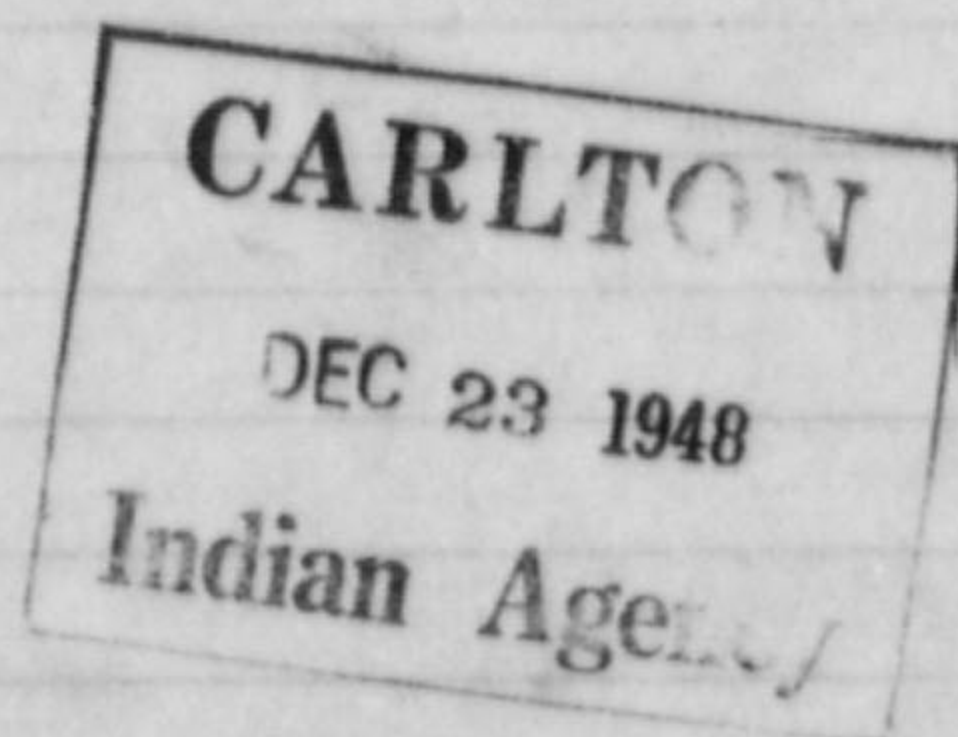
P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 19557.

5	2/8x6/8-2 panel doors	10.35	51.75
3	2/0x6/6- do do	8.55	25.65
320	lin ft door stop	4.90	15.68
			<u>93.08</u>

WS



Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

292

PRINCE ALBERT, Dec 18th 1948
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 19887. CREDIT.

14	8x8 flue lining	2.00	28.00
355	a common chimney brick	5.00	17.75
			<u>45.75</u>

CREDIT
INVOICE

WS

CARLTON
DEC 23 1948
Indian Agency

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

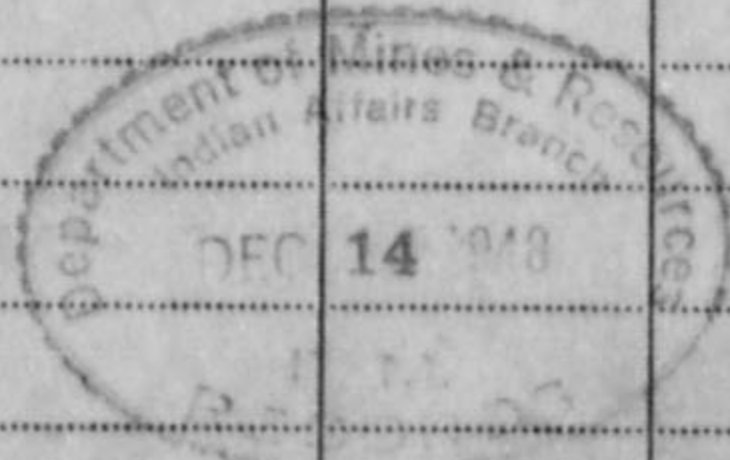
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Decemb. 9	To lumber and materials for use in alterations to buildings for Lac La Ronge Residential School being established in Prince Albert, as per accounts attached hereto.	
Nov. 19th.	Doors, Masonite, Spruce etc.	\$478.02
	xxxxxx25xx	
Dec. 4th	Doors, ten-test etc.	122.29
		\$600.31
516-10-691		
 		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

ER No. 1310 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE

December 9, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

276

PRINCE ALBERT, Nov. 19th
SASKATCHEWAN

194 8

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
Carlton Indina Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice Nos. 18219, 18385, 18543, 18574, 18592.

2	4x8 Black Masonite	64'	.20	12.80
4	2x4-14' No. 1 spr	37	7.90	3.12
25	2x4-12' do do	200	7.50	15.00
10	4x10 ten test	400	7.30	29.20
1	2/8x6/8 2 panel door			10.35
21	lft door stop		4.90	1.03
35	lft spanish casing		8.00	2.45
200	lft quarter round		2.50	5.00
2	2/8x6/8 2 panel doors		10.35	20.70
12	4x8 1/8" black masonite		20.00	76.80
75	2x4-12' No. 1 spruce	600	7.90	47.40
20	2x4-14' do do	187	7.90	14.77
20	2x4-16' do do	213	8.20	17.47
25	1x4-16' no. 3 spruce	133	7.70	10.24
50	4x10 ten test	2000	7.30	146.00
1	2/0x6/8 2 panel door			8.55
500	lft. quarter round		2.50	12.50
175	lft spanish casing		8.00	14.00
94	lft chalk rail		20.00	18.80
148	lft black board moulding		8.00	11.84

478.02

CARLTON

DEC 4 1948

Indian Agency

Charge Accounts in full by the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

285

PRINCE ALBERT, Dec 4th
SASKATCHEWAN

1948

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

Phone 2221

Cathart Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. Box 249

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

For Hut No. 30.
Invoice No. 19067.

300	1in ft quarter round	2.50	7.50
175	1in ft spanish casing	8.00	14.00
30	2x4-13 no. 1 spruce	400	
10	2x4-14 do do	93	7.90
6	2x4-13 do do	64	8.20
1	2/0x6/6 2 panel door		8.55
10	1x4-16 no. 3 spruce	53	8.00
15	sheets 4x10 ten test	600	7.30
			<u>43.80</u>
			122.29

WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5 19596

TO Prince Albert, Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 77452-15-38

OTTAWA

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School, Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B.

Prince Albert

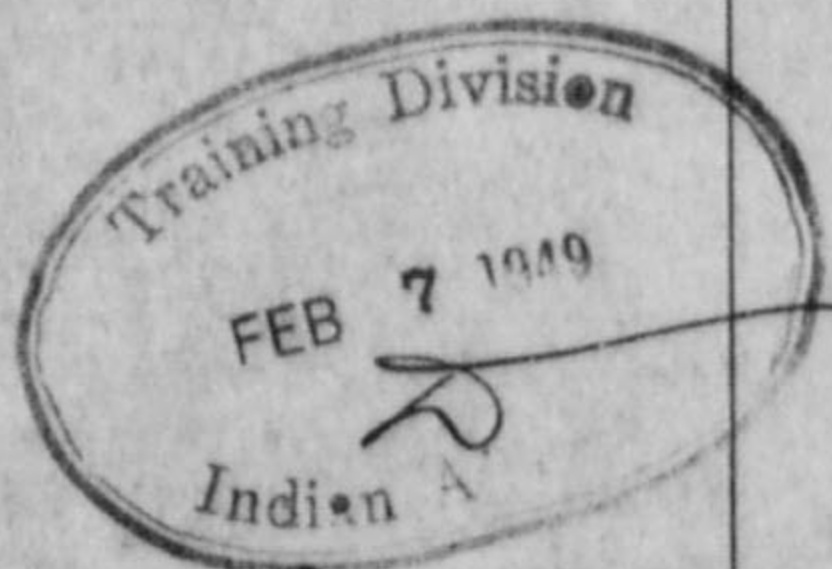
QUOTATION OF

May 7, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Ten Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Teacher's Tables, approx. 36" x 24", one drawer - to be in ash finished in golden oak.	19.80	237.60
Provincial Educational Tax not applicable.			



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	5020

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30111

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES**

Prince Albert, Dec. 31/48

194

YOUR ORDER NO.

Sold to

Hines &

Address

Dept. of Natural Resources,

7227

INVOICE

TERMS:

The Principal, Lee La Ronge Indian Res. School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shop No.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	List Discount	AMOUNT
30101		<u>Order #30111</u>		
	12	Teacher's Tables, approx. 36" x 24" with one drawer		237.60

DUPLICATE COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Prince Albert Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 10	To teacher's tables supplied for use at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	
	12 tables 36"x24" 1 drawer.	\$ 237.50



516-12-415



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 6 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE January 10, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1314-9VC
(107)

Carlton Agency.

Prince Albert, Sask.
January 12, 1949.

EPX

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to the enclosed Voucher No. 6, amounting
to \$237.60, covering purchase of 12 tables 36x24, 1 drawer.

The above tables were purchased by the late Rev. Fisher.
I had no knowledge of this purchase. However, tables
were delivered during my absence and were put in use.

*See letter of
Feb 11/49
for more info*

E. S. Jones

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14793

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1290-1-30A
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
January 10, 1949.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Lord Elgin Hotel, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for
supplies for the Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School
situated at Ex.122, Prince Albert. The list was prepared
by the late Rev. G. W. Fisher and added to by Mr. Mayo.

Reference the additional equipment you spoke
of on your last trip to Prince Albert, I have today received
an account from the Prince Albert Manufacturing Company
amounting to \$237.60 covering the purchase of what is
described as "12 teacher's tables, approx.36"x24" with one
drawer". These tables were ordered by the late Rev. Fisher
without my knowledge.

*Col Newberry
I shall see you
re this before
J. P. B. Ostrander
ESJ/ae*



[Signature]

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

CC: Mr. Ostrander, Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Hut 30

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

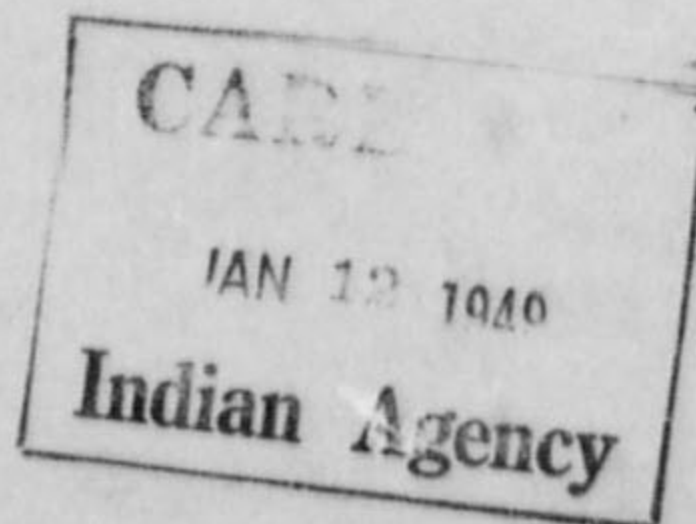
Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	4-1" Galv. 90 deg. Ells	1.40	
		2-1" Galv. R.R. Unions	2.80	
		1-1" Galv. Tee	.51	
		5-1" Galv. Nipples	1.50	
		1-4" 1/6 Bend	1.43	
		2 ft. 4" Soilpipe	2.32	
			<u>559.11</u>	
		Labour	<u>332.65</u>	
			891.76	891.76



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Hut 30. IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing
BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	4-1" Blk. Tees	1.64
		4-1" Reducer Blk.	1.16
		3-1/2" Blk. Nipples	.60
		1-5 ft. Leg. Tub	58.00
		1-Set Bath Faucets	7.25
		1- XXXXXXXXXXXX 1 1/2 Bath W. & O	7.25
		1-1 1/2" Slap Nut	.50
		8-3/4" Plugs	1.20
		1-2" Closet Spud	1.00
		4-1 1/2" x 1 Bush	1.32
		2-1 x 3/4 Bush	.46
		4-3/4 Ell Nipples	.80
		4-1 1/2" Rad Bush.	1.84
		4-1 1/2" Red. Plugs	2.40
		10-1/2 Blk. 90 deg. Ells	2.20
		2- Lens. 3/4 Blk. Pipe	8.00
		1 Mueller Control 1/2 "	24.00
		3- 3/4" Blk. 90 deg. Ells	.66
		3-3/4" Blk. Nipples	.60
		4-1 1/2" Blk. Tees	2.64
		4-1 1/2" x 1 Galv. Bush.	1.12

CARLTON
JAN 12 1949
Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1948

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hut 30

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	1-1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Galv. Bush.	.33
		1-1 1/2" Galv. Union	1.95
		1-1 1/2" Galv. Nipple	.35
		2-1 1/2" D. 90 deg. Ells	1.30
		2-2" D. 45 deg. Ells	2.00
		2 Qts. Cutting Oil	1.00
		1 Len. 1 1/2" Blk. Pipe	8.00
		1-4 x 2 Soilpipe Reducer	2.50
		2-2" 1/2 Bends	136
		1-2" D. S. Trap	2.67
		9 lbs. Putty	1.17
		2-1 1/2" Galv. Coupl.	1.00
		7-1 1/2" Galv. Nipples	2.45
		4-1" Galv. Tees	2.04
		2-1" Galv. 90 deg. Ells	.70
		12 3/4" Galv. Nipples	3.00
		3 Ball Valves Compl.	12.45
		4-Toilet Tailpieces	1.80
		3 closet Rings & Bolts	4.50
		6-1/2" Gate Valves	21.00
		9-1 x 1/2 Blk. Bush.	1.35
		1 Ball Valve Comp.	4.15



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Int. 30 IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.

31

2-3/8" Nipples
1-1/2" x 3/8 Reducer
1-1/2" x 3/8 Bush.
10 bars Wiping Solder
1 box Oakum
1 Gal. Gas
1-4" D.S. Trap
1-4 x 4 Y
135 lbs. Lead
1 box Oakum
1 Gal. Gas
1-1" Blk Union
1-1" Blk 90 deg. Ells
20-1" Blk. Nipple
3-1/2" Blk. Unions
4-1 1/2" Plugs
4-1 1/2" x 1/2 Bushings
1-2" R.R. Unions
4-2" Galv. 90 deg. Ells
1-2" Galv. Nipple
1-2" Blk. Tee
1-2x1 1/2 Galv. Bush.

.30
21
.16
15.00
2.50
.50
4.98
2.62
54.00
2.50
.50
1.15
.28
5.00
2.67
1.20
1.60
2.45
3.28
.50
1.20
.40

CARLTON
JAN 12 1949
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., ~~Dec.~~ 31, 1948.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

Ut. 30

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	2-Lens. 4" D.H.	12.70
		1-Len. 2" D.H.	4.10
		1-3" x 4" Reducing Y.	3.00
		2-4" Bends	2.86
		1-4" Double Y.	3.57
		2-4 x 3 Y's	5.24
		1-1x3x3 &.Y.	1.82
		1-3 x 5 Flat R. Inc.	3.47
		1-4" Cleanout	2.50
		1-4" $\frac{1}{4}$ Bend	1.43
		100 lbs. Lead	40.00
		1 Box Oakum	2.50
		3-2" $\frac{1}{4}$ Bends	2.04
		2-2" 1/16 Bends	1.36
		2-4" Double T.Y's	5.24
		1-2" T.Y.	1.07
		XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX
		2-3" 1/8 Bend	2.14
		2 Gal. Gas	1.00
		4- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plugs	.60
		4-1" Plugs	.80
		1-3/8" 90 deg. Ells	.22

Indian Agency
JAN 12 1949
CARLTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1948

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Nov. 30.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

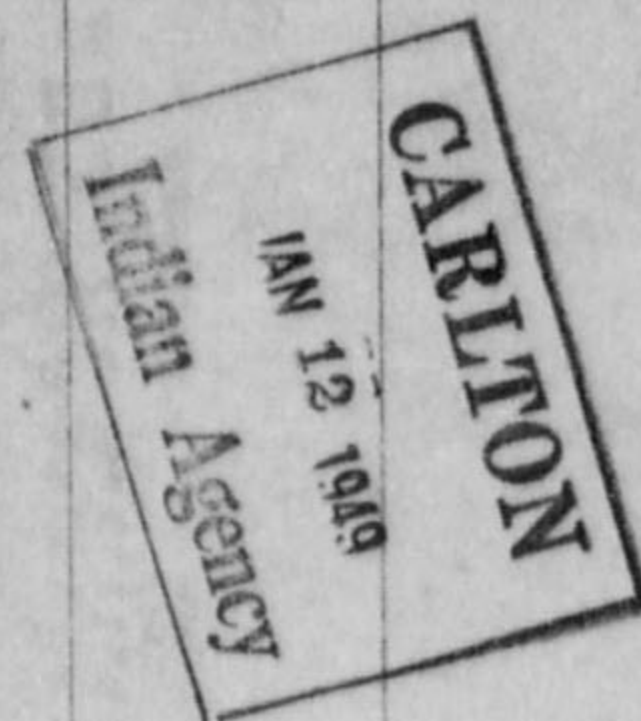
Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	35 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. pipe	7.00
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blk. Bush.	.23
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Bush.	.33
		4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Bush.	.80
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Red. Coup.	.50
		3- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Red. Coup.	.63
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" Galv. Bush	.28
		1-2" Galv. Nipple	.40
		13- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. 90 deg. Ells	2.99
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Nipple	.20
		6- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Nipple	1.20
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Union	.93
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. R.R. Union	1.06
		4-1" Galv. Tees	2.20
		1-1" Galv. 90 deg. Ells	.35
		6- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Tees	2.46
		5- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. 90 deg. Ells	1.40
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Camp. Stop	2.15
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Union	1.70
		1-1" Plugs	.20
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 Galv. Reducers	1.00
		2-4" Str. Leads	8.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31,

194⁸

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

M

Indian Affairs Branch,

Re. Hut 30. Barracks.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.

31.

Invoice 2557:

1-4"x2" T.Y's
2-4"x1/8 Bends
5-4"x1/6 Bends
1-2"o2Y
1-2" Cleanout
1 Can fur. cement
1-Len. 3/4 Galv. pipe
1-Len 4" D.H.
1-Len. 3" D.H.
2-Len. 3" S.H.
2-3" 1/8 Bends
1-18"x18 Lead Flush
1-Len. 2" Galv. Pipe
1-3"x2 T. Tee
1 Pig Lead
1 Galv. Gas
1-4" Double Tip
1-4" D.H. Fitting
2-1 1/2" D. & Y's
4-1/2" Comp. Stops
2-1x3/4" Galv. Bush.
18 1/2 ft. 3/4" Galv. Pipe

2.62
2.86
7.15
1.07
2.00
1.00
6.00
6.35
5.25
9.70
2.14
5.50
16.00
2.50
20.00
.50
3.57
2.25
2.50
5.80
.46
5.55

CARLTON
JAN 12 1949
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1940

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Hut 21. Indian Affairs. ~~Corroetry S.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	5- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Tees	2.05
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Coup. Stops	3.70
		6- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Bush	1.20
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 Galv. Bush.	.56
		Invoice 2573:	
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" Galv. Reducers	1.00
		2-1" x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Bush.	.46
		9 lbs. Putty	1.17
		1 Len. $\frac{3}{4}$ Galv. pipe	6.00
		4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " R. Unions	4.24
		6- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. 90 deg. Ells	1.68
		5- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Bush.	1.00
		1-Len. 3" D.H.	5.10
		1 $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. Gasket Mat.	1.50
		1 lb. Plaster	.25
		4 long Flush Ell	8.00
		1 Ball Valve	4.15
		5- $\frac{1}{2}$ " 90 deg. Ells	1.15
		Invoice 2574:	
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Comp. Stops	2.90
		6- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Nipples	.90
		1 set Bath faucets	7.25
		1-5 ft. Tub	58.00
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" D.	7.25

CARLTON

JAN 12 1940

Indian Agency

Labour

284.85 667.41
382.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1948

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Hut 21. ~~Trinity School~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plugs	.60
		4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plugs	.48
		2-1" Galv. H.R. Union	2.80
		1-6" Galv. 90 deg. Ells	.35
		1-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Tees	.41
		8- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. 90 deg. Ells	2.24
		4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Tees	1.24
		2 lns. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. pipe	24.00
		5- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. 90 deg. Ells	1.15
		16- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Nipples	2.40
		13- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Nipples	2.60
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Red. Coupl.	.50
		Invoice: 2572:	
		3 ft. 2" D.H. Soilpipe	2.16
		1-2" D.S. Trap	2.67
		1-3" D.S. Trap	3.74
		1 Len. Hanger Iron	1.00
		5 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Pipe	1.00
		4 Bran El. Rings & Bath	6.00
		5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. 90 deg. Ells	1.00
		4-Toilet Tailpieces	1.80
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3/8 Galv. Coupl	.21

CARLTON

JAN 12 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1940

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

But 21

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31	1-4" Cleanout	
		2-3"x1/6 Bends	2.50
		2-3" x 1/16 Bends	2.14
		4-3"x1/8 Bend	2.14
		1-3" Cleanout	4.28
		2-3x2 Y's	2.00
		Invoice 2570:	3.64
		1x4x4 Y.	
		1-4" Slip Joint	2.62
		2-4 x 3 Y's	2.00
		1-18 x 18 Lead Flash	5.24
		1-1X 1 1/2 Gal. Gas	5.50
		1-1 1/2" D. 90 deg. Ells	.75
		2-1 1/2" Caps	.80
		4-1 1/2" Comp. Stops	.80
		2 sq. ft. 28 Ga. Galv.	5.30
		1-4" 1/2 Bend	.30
		1-3 x 3 Y	1.43
		1-3" Cleanout	1.82
		1-1 1/2 Cap.	2.00
		Invoice 2571:	.40
		30 lbs. Lead	
			12.00

CARLTON

JAN 12 1940

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec. 31, 1940

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, ~~Forestry School~~

But No. 21.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Dec.	31		
		Invoice 2568:	
		2 Lens. 4" D.H.	12.70
		4 Lens. 3" S.H.	18.80
		3-4x4 Y'S	8.86
		1-2" 1/8 Bend	.68
		4-3" 1/4 Bend	4.28
		3-3" D.H. Fittings	6.00
		2-4" 1/4 Bends	2.86
		1-3 D.S. Trap	3.74
		2-4 x 8 Toilet Leads	9.00
		4-4" Brass Ferrules	8.00
		2-4x9 Toilet Leads	9.00
		2-4x10x4 Toilet Leads	17.00
		70 lbs. Lead	28.00
		Invoice 2569:	
		2-4" 1/8 Bends	2.86
		2-4" I X x 3" Y's	5.24
		1-3x3" T.Y	1.82
		1-4" x 2" Y	2.62
		1-4" Offset	2.75
		2-4" 1/16 Bends	2.86
		1-3" x 5 R. Incr.	3.47

CARLTON

JAN 12 1940

Indian Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **M & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To plumbing and heating supplies and labour for buildings being converted for use as Lac La Ronge Residential School at Ex. 122 Prince Albert, Sask. Statements attached.	
	Hut No. 21	\$ 667. 41
	Hut No. 30	891. 76
		<u>\$ 1,559. 17</u>



*Original
Copy sent
to
Mr. [unclear]
1/14/49
per [unclear]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **42 (107)**

Carlton Agency.

DATE..... **January 13, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs

1 Feb 49

516

48 49

13-491

School #656

656-5

Construction of Lac la Ronge School

\$262.10

Dec 18	24	Prince Albert Lumber Co.	\$ 47 33
Jan 13	35	Lorne F. Flanders	122 00
Dec 31	19	M & K Plumbing & Heating Co.	87 77
Jan 6	18	Indian School Admin. MSCC	<u>5 00</u>
			\$262 10

*These sent
after to Thompson
1/21/49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

1st February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$600.31, covering the cost of materials purchased for alterations to buildings we are using at the Lac la Ronge School. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

656-516-13-491.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

1st February, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

The attached Voucher has recently been received from Superintendent Jones in connection with work done by the M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Company at the Lac la Ronge School.

From the outset I may say that the amount of the account is a great deal larger than we expected, and we have nothing to indicate whether this firm has discontinued working on these buildings. Does Superintendent Jones oversee the work they are doing in order to make certain that they will not be employed for a longer time than necessary?

We would appreciate it if you would review the enclosed account and let us know if you think it is reasonable, and if so, we would be glad if you would ask Superintendent Jones to give us some definite idea regarding the work actually being done by the M. & K. Plumbing Company for the payment of \$1,559.17 which they request.

Is this Company still working at the School, and if so, what are they doing? Are there any additional accounts that the M. & K. Plumbing Company will desire us to pay? If so, these must be forwarded immediately but we will probably have some trouble in having them passed for payment.

When forwarding the accounts you should have the M. & K. Plumbing Company divide them in such a manner so as to show the building number at which work was done. I note that Voucher No. 42 evidently covers work done at Hut No. 21 and Hut No. 30.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st February, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

We have your letter of the 12th ultimo enclosing Voucher No. 6 amounting to \$237.60, covering the cost of 12 tables for the Lac la Ronge School. It is noted that you state that these tables were purchased by the late Principal without your knowledge.

However, before we can pay the account, we will have to submit it to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for a Purchase Order, and we have no information on our file regarding what use will be made of these tables. It appears that they are only 3' x 2'.

We would also like to know why 12 tables were required, and in what rooms they are being used and for what purpose. Do you consider the price charged by the Prince Albert Manufacturing Company a reasonable one?

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/2
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

18835



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1356-1-30A
(107)

Carlton Agency.

661
Prince Albert, Sask.
January 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Further to My letter 1355-1-30A (107) of January
27, 1949.

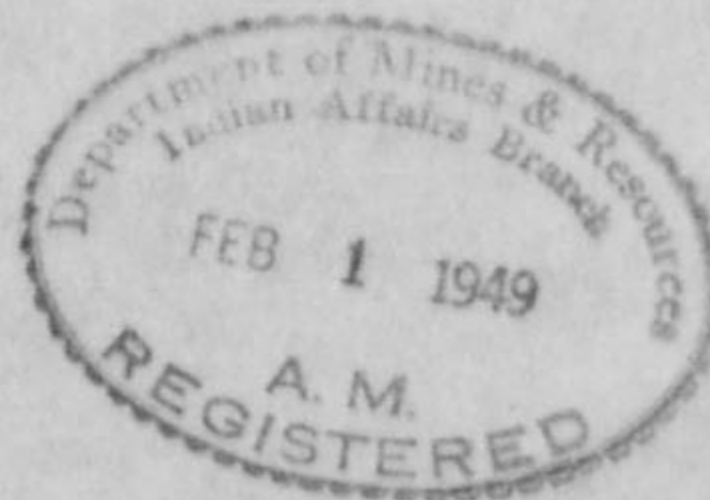
I am enclosing herewith tenders submitted in connection
with work to be done on building No. 32 as follows;

Mr. W. I Dier, Structural work,
M & K Plumbing and Heating,
Stewart Electric, Electrical work,
Messrs. Haylor and Hogeweide, decorators, which I
trust will be found in order.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

CC. to Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. I. DIER Builder and Contractor

Phone 2117

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

January 27, 1949.

Mr. S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Building No. 32.

I have examined this building and have found that the extent of damage caused by fire of recent date to be in the amount of Thirty-three Hundred Dollars (\$3300.00). I am prepared to replace this building the same as was before fire on Sunday morning for this amount of money, that is; less plumbing, heating, electrical work, painting and decorating.

I hereby undertake, if awarded the contract to complete above mentioned repairs in the period of 15 days upon receiving orders to proceed with above mentioned repairs.

I trust you will find this tender in order and that I may be favored with instructions to proceed with the repairs of this building immediately.

Yours truly,

W. I. Dier
W. I. Dier

WID/SG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3621

P.A. GENERAL ELECTRIC

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Jan 28/49

*Dept. of Public Works
Indian Affairs
Mr. Jones.*

Dear Sir:

*Please consider this our tender for the repair
and rewiring of electrical service and
fixtures according to the Canadian Electrical
Code of building no 32 X 122 C.V.T.S
at Prince Albert.*

*Our price complete, labor, material and
inspection fees to be four hundred (400.00)
dollars.*

Sincerely yours.

*Yours truly
P.A. Gen. Electric
W. L. Olipson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
All Kinds of Repair Work Estimates Furnished on Request
TELEPHONE 2527

15 RIVER STREET, W.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Jan. 27th, 1949.

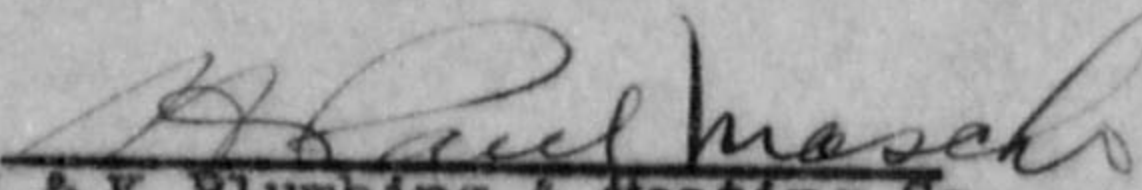
Dept. of Public Works,

Re. Building #32 at the 122 C.A.B.T.C.

To repair damage to the heating system and plumbing,
labour and material-----\$600.00

We trust this is the information you require.

Yours truly,


M & K Plumbing & Heating Co.
H. Paul Mascho, Manager.

HPM:DR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2605 or 2213

630 Fifth Street E.,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

January 28th. 1949

M. H.S. Jones Esq.

Superintendent Indian Agency

Prince Albert. Sask.

In Account With

PAINTING

HAYLOR & HOGEWEIDE

DECORATING

Terms Cash—Overdue Accounts 10 Per Cent

We agree to carry out all painting and decorating in
building # 32 at C.B.A.T.C.P.A. for the sum of Five Hundred
Dollars, (\$500.00)

*Prince Albert Sask
J. H. Hays
District Architect, P.N.
510 Second St.
Saskatoon*

*Partner
H. Hoge weide.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5

TO Stanley Brock Limited,
c/o Mr. A.B. Purves,
145 Market Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 77452-15-38
OTTAWA June 25, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

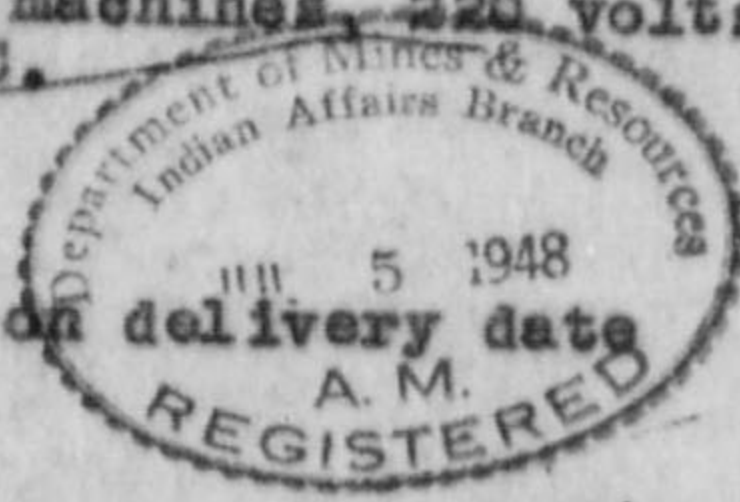
Consignee

F.O.B. Cars, Prince Albert QUOTATION OF 20th ultimo DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 180 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Canadian Globe Wood Washer, motor driven, 1 H.P., A.C., 60 cycle, capacity 70 lbs. dry weight per load. Size of cylinder - length 48", diameter 30".		\$1103.00
1	only Tumbler or dryer, steam heated, size approximately 36" x 30" Capacity - dry weight 40 lbs. per load		611.00
1	only extractor, 30 lb. capacity, 2 H.P. motor, 60 cycle, diameter of basket 20"		1499.00
1	only Canadian Simplex Ironer, electrically heated, motor driven, one roll, 48" in length		507.00
			\$3720.00

Electrical frequency on all machines, 220 volts, single phase, 60 cycles, A.C.

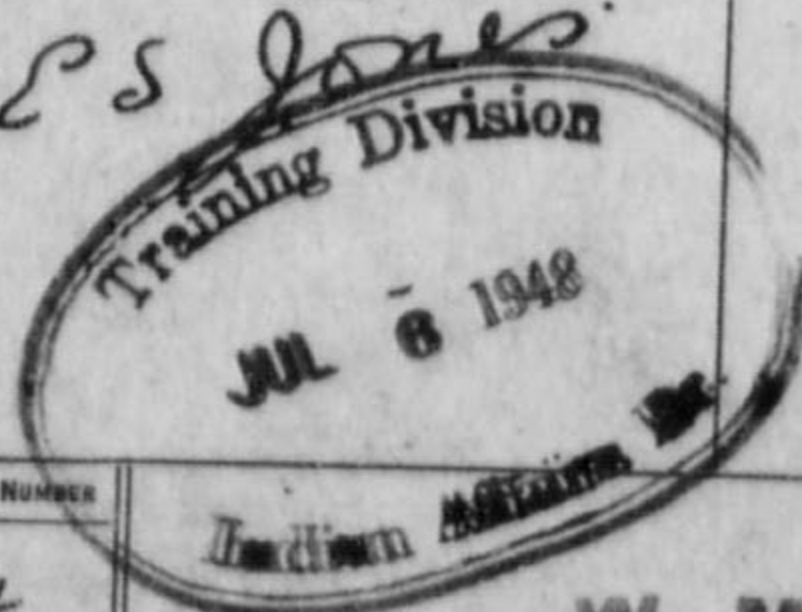
Kindly endeavour to improve on delivery date indicated on your tender.



Yr. paid 27/12/48

Checked this 3/2/49 all paid

Yellow Copy to Supt E.S. Jones



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	884

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[Signature]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 31447
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAL ALL PACKAGES AND INV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Feb. 3, 1949.

Mr. Phelan:
Repairs to Principal's Residence, Lac La Ronge School.

This might be an opportune time to request that this Branch be supplied with a plan (to scale) of the lay out of rooms, etc. which it is proposed to restore. The carpenter, Gilbert Bear (Indian), who did the work may have had a plan, but I didn't see it, and when the work was nearing completion, the late Principal expressed to me some disappointment at the result. The location, shape and dimensions of the rooms did not present the result for which he had hoped. For example, please note the living-room. For this they requisition a carpet with rather unusual dimensions (6'x16') and a chesterfield suite and two chairs. It seems a pity that the public should spend nearly seven thousand dollars on carpentry alone to achieve a residence that may not afford convenience or satisfaction to the occupants.

I would earnestly recommend a revision of the plans, and the submission of them for your opinion.

C. V. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

GEORGE A. TOUCHE & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

356 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

16142

EPH
Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Principal, LacLaRonge Ind. Res. Sch., P.A.

RE **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED**

In the course of our audit we note that there is (are)
the following balance(s) in your account(s) as at the close of
31st DECEMBER 1948
business on _____

SUPPLY ACCOUNT

\$ 1505.70 Dr. Cr. ☒

\$ _____ Dr. Cr.

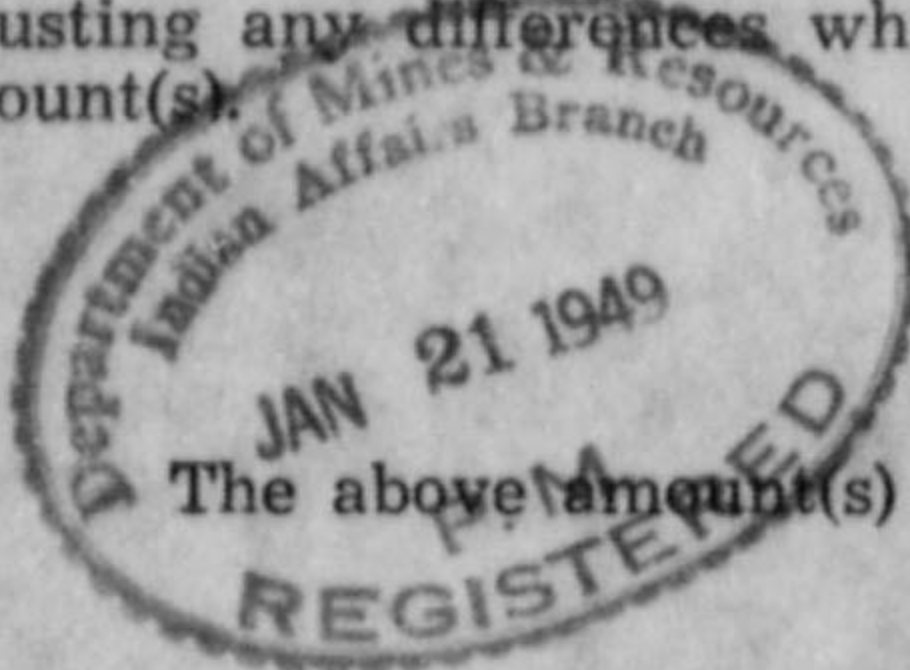
\$ _____ Dr. Cr.

If the foregoing is in agreement with your records,
will you please confirm by signing below and returning this
form in the enclosed stamped envelope. If there are any
differences, please advise us as soon as convenient giving full
particulars thereof.

All transactions since the above mentioned date have
been disregarded in arriving at the balance(s) shown.

This request is made with the object of locating and
adjusting any differences which may possibly exist in your
account(s).

GEORGE A. TOUCHE & CO.



The above amount(s) is (are) correctly stated.

SIGN HERE

36



George A. Touche & Co.,

Chartered Accountants,

WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date.....January 27, 1949.....19.....

For Principal, Lac La Ronge Carlton
School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Kitchen.</u>					
Electric Stove			1		
Refrigorator			1		
<u>Sitting Room</u>					
Chesterfield Suite			1		
Chairs			2		
Floor Lamps			2		
Rug			1		6'x16'
<u>BEDROOM</u>					
<u>Bed Room</u>					
Bedroom Suites			3 Sets complete		
Floor Rugs					
<u>Office</u>					
Filing Cabinets			2		
Floor Covering					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name **Mr. F. A. Mayo,**
Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School,

School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

Express Office (nearest)..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

Province.....

Fred Mayo
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date..... January 27, 1949. 19.....

For Principal, Lac La Ronge School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Kitchen.</u>					
Electric Stove			1		
Refrigorator			1		
<u>Sitting Room</u>					
Chesterfeild Suite			1		
Chairs			2		
Floor Lamps			2		
Rug			1		6'x16'
<u>DINING ROOM</u>					
<u>Bed Room</u>					
Bedroom Suites			3 Sets complete		
Floor Rugs					
<u>Office</u>					
Filing Cabinets			2		
Floor Covering					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**Mr. F. A. Mayo,**
Principal, Lee La Ronge Residential School,
School.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Express Office (nearest).....**Prince Albert, Sask.**

Province.....

Fred A May
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5

60

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Kitchen.</u>					
Electric Stove			1		
Refrigorator			1		
<u>Sitting Room</u>					
Chesterfeild Suite			1		
Chairs			2		
Floor Lamps			2		
Rug			1		6'x16'
XXXXXXXXXX					
<u>Bed Room</u>					
Bedroom Suites			3 Sets complete		
Floor Rugs					
<u>Office</u>					
Filing Cabinets			2		
Floor Covering					

Province.....

James
Indian Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5 (E.1)

31st January, 1949.

General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I am returning the correspondence which you forwarded to us with regard to plastic dishes.

We have submitted the requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, requesting him to secure the dishes for the Lac La Ronge School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/JS
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

*Lac la Poudre Res
#5-*

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File:A.S.-2

January 12, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Plastic Dishes for All Saints School
Prince Albert.

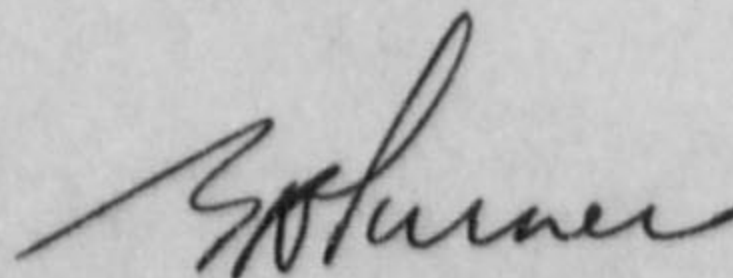
Referring to your letter 656-5 (E.1) of 10th January
1949, I enclose herewith the following from our files

- (a) Letter of 24 Nov. 48, with literature attached, from
Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd. Toronto (our register 5153)
- (b) Letter of 29 Nov. 48, with pamphlet on HTH-15 from
Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd. Toronto (Our register 5230)
- (c) Letter of 1st Dec. 48, from Associated Chemical Co.
of Can. Ltd., Toronto re supply of HTH-15 (Our
register 5267)
- (d) Telegram of 8 Jan. 49 from our Principal at Moose
Factory reporting on Maplex Plastic dishes sent him
for trial (Our register 5825)

It will be appreciated if you will return the enclosed to
us for our records as soon as they have served your purpose.

Yours sincerely,

*Cassidy's here
in Ottawa have
samples of this
"Maplex" wax
Ed*



GRT:MMA

for Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR MACKAY

I attach correspondence which we have just received in connection with the fire at the Prince Albert Army Camp. We also attach a letter dated 27th January, 1949, from Superintendent Jones, enclosing estimates for the work required to renovate the building.

I would appreciate having an opportunity of discussing with you the contents of these two letters.

WP
PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 3rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

With reference to my memorandum of 24th January, 1949, I enclose a copy of a further letter which reached us today.

It will be noted that Superintendent Jones states that while the building was badly burned, it can be repaired.

M
ST
PP/ST
Encl.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd February, 1949.

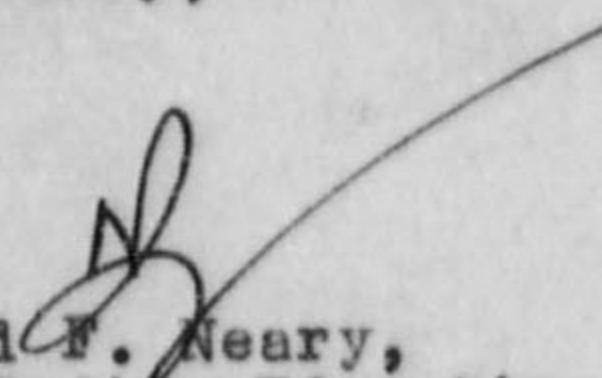
Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

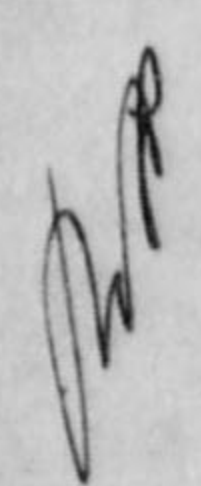
Gentlemen:

We have just received a statement from your auditors, Messrs. George Touche and Company, to the effect that at 31st December, 1948, this branch was indebted to your firm in the amount of \$1,505.70 for materials shipped to the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

The information given by the auditors is too indefinite for us to trace on our file, and if the amount mentioned above has not been paid, I would appreciate it if you would forward us another account so that payment may be made.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



AIR MAIL

20234

Regina, February 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

I have just returned from a visit to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School and I find that Mr. Mayo is making a remarkably good job of bringing order out of chaos at that school. He has been informed that he is to be replaced by a Reverend Mr. Scrase on the 15th of this month.

Mr. Mayo is very conscientious, and although he took temporary charge of the Lac la Ronge School, following the death of the Reverend Mr. C.W. Fisher, more or less unwillingly, he would now be glad to continue to the end of the present term.

I would be very glad if the officials of the M.S.C.C. could be persuaded to delay the appointment of Mr. Scrase at that school until after the 30th of June. I do not know Mr. Scrase, and it may be presumption on my part to suggest that he will not be as successful as Mr. Mayo, in setting up the school. However, I have a great deal of confidence in Mr. Mayo, and his sound judgment, and I do not like to see another change of principals during the present term. The management of the school has suffered greatly by inefficiency during this term, and conditions will certainly not be improved by making another change of principals toward the end of the term. Mr. Mayo did not ask me to write on his behalf, but he did inform me that he is willing to stay until the end of the term if it is considered desirable.

For the first time since the school was opened, Mr. Jones, our Superintendent, feels that real progress is being made, and that, in Mr. Mayo, he has a man with whom he can really do business. In fairness to Mr. Jones I believe that every effort should be made to persuade the Church Authorities to allow Mr. Mayo to remain at least until the end of June.

Authority has not yet been received for repairing the Principal's residence, damaged by fire, therefore the residence cannot possibly be ready for occupancy by Mr. Scrase and his family on the 15th of February. Mr. Mayo is living at a hotel in Prince Albert, at the expense of the school, and if Mr. Scrase arrives with his family, in Prince Albert on the 15th of February, they, too, will have to live at the hotel. This suggests that it is unwise to move Mr. Scrase to Prince Albert at the present time. The whole of the interior of the Principal's residence is covered with ice and littered with debris of all kinds. Naturally, all of the windows are broken, and have to be closed up temporarily in order to heat the building sufficiently to thaw out the ice and clean it out in preparation for repairing. From its present appearance I would say that it will take several days of heating the building before any action can be taken to repair it, consequently it will be seen that it is impossible to have it ready by the 15th of February, in view of the fact that authority has not yet been received to commence. The contractor has suggested that it will take about

two weeks to do the work....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

two weeks to do the work from the date of commencement.
Possibly it can be done in two weeks, but I am extremely doubtful.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 656-5

OTTAWA

7th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Re: Hut No. 22 - Prince Albert Barracks

This morning I had a discussion with Mr. C.S. Boucher of the Leases Section, Department of Public Works. He stated that their files did not appear to show any reason why the Provincial Government should be requested to vacate the building. He suggested that a request should go forward to the Deputy Minister of his Department supported by quotations from the Anglican Church officials. I got the impression that Mr. Boucher would want a pretty strong case made before he would recommend terminating the tenancy of a Government which has spent \$10,000.00 on the building.

As an alternative to Hut No. 22, or to repairing Hut No. 32, Mr. Boucher suggested that we satisfy ourselves that there is no other building in the camp which would suit our purpose. To that end I attach a draft of a letter to Mr. Superintendent Jones.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Philan:

Colonel Neary has another copy
DRAFT *case*

File: 656-5

7 Feb. 1949

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Accommodation for Principal,
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

We are required to determine whether there is in the barracks area, any building other than Huts Nos. 22 and 32 which could be used for the above mentioned purpose without incurring the very considerable expense involved in restoring Hut No. 32, or ~~in disposing of~~ *inconveniencing* at this ~~season~~ *season* the occupants of Hut No. 22.

proposal It is understood that you have abandoned the ~~attempt~~ to remodel the house which was designated for the Agency Assistant. Would this house, or any of the R.C.M.P. houses, be readily usable as a Principal's residence?

Alternatively, would one wing of the empty building next to Hut No. 21 (probably numbered 20) suit the purpose? Or if not, is there any other building that would?

It is desirable to select a building that has not been "cannibalized" to the extent that we would have to restore the heating system, plumbing, etc., and fit up a kitchen in a place where no chimney was intended.

In making your recommendations, please include a diagram of what it is proposed to do, and a fairly close estimate of the cost involved.

It is desired to accelerate action in this matter.

~~C.A.F. Officer~~
Educational Survey Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
Feb. 8, 1949.

Mr. Philan:

Repairs to Hut 32, Prince Albert Barracks:

Pursuant to instructions I attempted to discuss this matter with Dept. of Public Works. Mr. Bouckur's secretary informed me that it appeared to be in order to ask D.P.W. to make the repairs. It will, however, require a memo to the Chief Architect, Mr. Gustave Brault, and might well be supported by copies of the offers we have received from local contractors.

D.P.W. would, the lady says, in due course receive reports of the damage from the resident architect in Saskatoon and from Mr. Ramage (mentioned by Mr. Jones). These reports have not yet, however, come to her attention.

Action along these lines is not, I understand, to be taken unless the need to use Bldg. 32 is indicated by Mr. Jones' answer to our wire of today.

CW Clark



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

656-5

Ottawa February 8 1949

E S Jones
Superintendent - Indian Agency
Prince Albert Saskatchewan

WITH REFERENCE TO RESIDENCE FOR PRINCIPAL LAG LA
RONCE SCHOOL WE WERE INFORMED SOME MONTHS AGO THAT THERE WAS A POSSIBILITY
OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT VACATING HUT TWENTY-TWO BY APRIL FIRST -stop-
ADVISE AT ONCE IF OUR INFORMATION IS CORRECT BUT IT SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD
THAT WE HAVE NO INTENTION OF INTERFERING WITH THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
IF THEY INTEND TO OCCUPY THE BUILDING FOR A LONGER PERIOD -stop- IF THIS
BUILDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IS THERE ANY OTHER EMPTY BUILDING WHICH WOULD
MAKE A SUITABLE RESIDENCE AND THAT COULD BE RENOVATED AT APPRECIABLY LOWER
COST THAN EXPENSE OF REPAIRING BUILDING THIRTY-TWO -stop- IF YOU RECOMMEND
ANOTHER BUILDING SUPPLY ESTIMATE OF COST OF RENOVATION -stop- INDIAN HEALTH
SERVICES ARE NOT INTERESTED IN HOUSES FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY POLICE -stop-
IMMEDIATE REPLY APPRECIATED -

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

BAAF/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8-2-49

This correspondence
is to be referred to
Col. W. H. ...

Full
OK

to ...

Shall I file these
JMB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20941 656-5 (E.1)

3rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR MACKAY

I attach correspondence which we have just received in connection with the fire at the Prince Albert Army Camp. We also attach a letter dated 27th January, 1949, from Superintendent Jones, enclosing estimates for the work required to renovate the building.

I would appreciate having an opportunity of discussing with you the contents of these two letters.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Meary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7/2
18428
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Carlton Agency



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1354-1-30A
(107)
JAN 31 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED
Prince Albert, Sask.,
January 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my night letter of January 23rd, reporting fire in Hut No. 32, Prince Albert Army Camp:

The interior of the hut in question was completely renovated for use, except for minor details. One portion was storage for school supplies, food, clothing and classroom materials and was in use. The other portion had been made ready as office and Principal's quarters. The Acting Principal, Mr. Mayo, had made arrangements to move in January 24th. Mrs. Davidson, School Matron, had taken up temporary quarters in this building.

Mrs. Davidson left the building at 7.30 a.m. for breakfast in the dining hall. Mr. Kirton, Department of Public Works caretaker walked past the building at 8.00 a.m. and neither Mrs. Davidson nor Mr. Kirton noted any indication of fire. However, when Mr. Kirton returned to his home at 8.15 a.m. he saw smoke pouring out of one window of the building. He raised the alarm and called the City Fire Department. I arrived at 8.25 a.m., the fire department arrived and were in action at 8.30 a.m.

When the fire was extinguished, Mr. Fred Turner, City Fire Chief, and I examined the building. The east end of the building was badly burned but not beyond repair. The office and storage quarters were damaged only by smoke and water. The school supplies stored in the west end of the building were slightly damaged by smoke and water but practically all are usable.

The whole of the furnishings supplied by our Branch for the Principal's living quarters must be considered a total loss, with the exception of one bed outfit, which can be refinished. The refrigerator and electric stove were salvaged and placed in the Agency Warehouse. Mr. Ramag, Department of Public Works, has since condemned both declaring them useless and in the case of the refrigerator, a menace. He made arrangements for both articles to be demolished.

As a point of interest, the building heating unit valued at \$4,000.00 is intact and undamaged.

over..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1355-1-30A
(107)

Carlton Agency

Prince Albert, Sask.,
Jan. 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor, instructed
I obtain prices for repairs in connection with building
No. 32, partially destroyed by fire recently. Estimates
will be placed in the mail tomorrow, January 28th.

By telephone, the following are the estimated
prices received:

Structural work by W. I. Dier, contractor Prince Albert \$3,300.00
Plumbing, M & K, Prince Albert \$600.00
Electrical work, Stewart Electric Prince Albert, \$400.00
Decorating, Mr. Holyreayd, Prince Albert, \$500.00.

Total \$4,800.00.

The above prices have met with the approval
of Mr. J. Ramag, Engineer, Department of Public Works.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. S. Jones, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

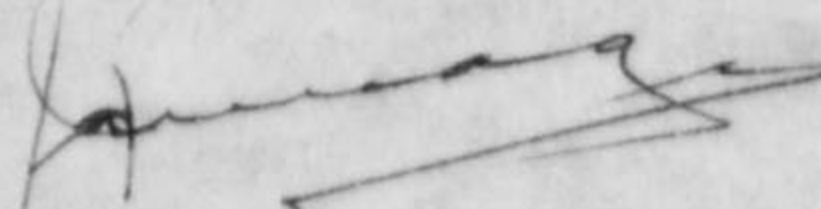
Dear Mr. Jones:

Having reference to our conversation and my inspection of the building, being building #32 at Ex. 122 C.V.T.S. Prince Albert. I recommend that all chimneys in all buildings be examined, wood work will be re-arranged so as to allow for air space of not less than 2" between brick and woodwork. All insulation be removed when such insulation is in contact with brick or woodwork.

The brick surfaces should be plastered and all chimneys left in a condition where there shall be no contact with any wood or other structural material. There shall further be an air space of not less than 2" between all structural material and any brick surface, thus allowing of free circulation of air, thus allowing of dissipation of heat.

A further and complete report shall be forwarded to you at the earliest possible moment.

Very truly yours,



J. Ramage,
Clerk of Works
For District Resident Architect,
510 Federal Building,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

8th February, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

With reference to my letter of the 1st instant regarding the 12 tables purchased for use at the Lac la Ronge School, we now find that Purchase Order 30111 was issued in May of 1948. We are consequently passing the account for immediate payment.

On your Voucher No. 6107 you did not mention the Purchase Order number nor any letter authorizing the purchase. We would appreciate it if this information is given on all future accounts, as it facilitates their handling.



PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5 (E.1)

February 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

- DEPUTY MINISTER -

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

With reference to my memorandum of January 24, 1949, I enclose a copy of a further letter which reached us today.

It will be noted that Superintendent Jones states that while the building was badly burned, it can be repaired.

W. J. Jones
Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: written

Ottawa, ⁵²3rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

With reference to my memorandum of 24th January, 1949, I enclose a copy of a further letter which reached us today.

It will be noted that Superintendent Jones states that while the building was badly burned, it can be repaired.

[Signature]
PP/ST
Encl.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY

37

VANCOUVER

656-5

MONTREAL

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

145 MARKET AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

64

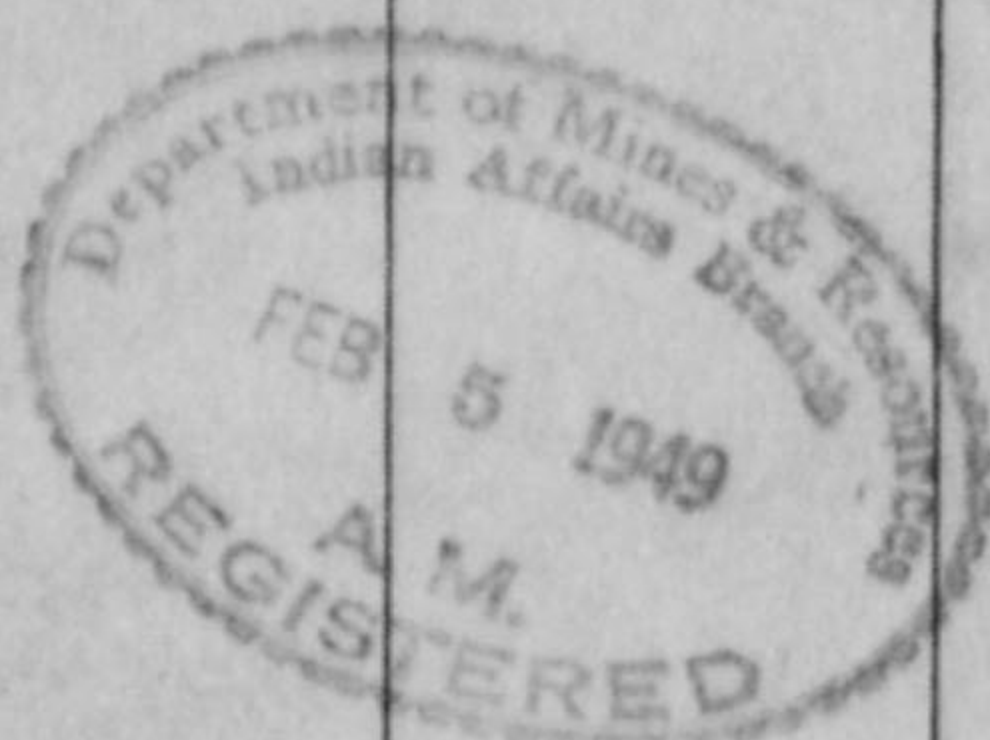
Dept. of Mines & Resources,

19890

Ottawa, Ont.

Principal, LacLaRonge Ind.Res.Sch., P.A.

DATE	REF.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
DEC 37	BALANCE FORWARD			1,505.70
JAN 10	CSH 165		1,499.00	6.70



TERMS: 30 days net. Interest
at 7% per annum charged on
overdue accounts.

INVOICES AFTER THE 28TH OF
THE MONTH WILL APPEAR ON
NEXT MONTH'S STATEMENT.

If this statement does not
agree with your records
please notify us at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4h10
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E. S. Jones
Carlton Agency.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
21417

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1387-1-30A
(107)

Prince Albert, Sask.
February 8, 1949.

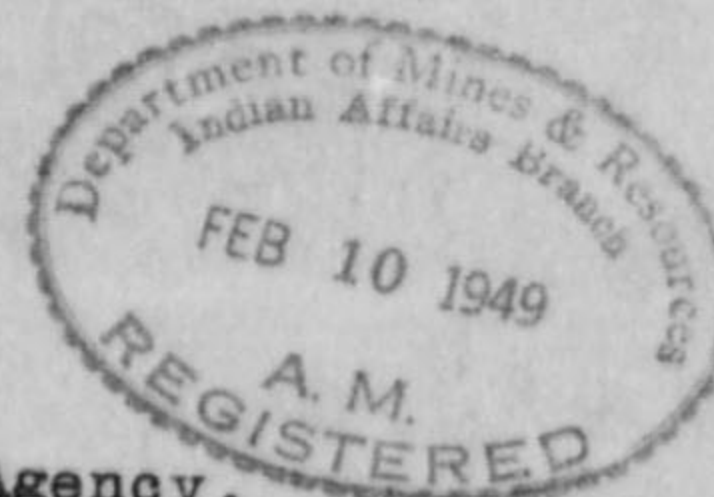
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference letter 656-5 (EI) of February 1,
1949 in connection with Voucher No. 6, amounting to \$237.
60, covering the cost of 12 tables for the Mac La Ronge
Indian Residential School, purchased from the Prince
Albert Manufacturing company.

The tables are 3 X 2, are well made, complete
with drawer and have a finish similar to fumed oak, and
are now being used by staff members in their rooms.

As stated in my previous letter, this expen-
diture was not authorized by myself, neither do I con-
sider it a wise expenditure. Apparently the tables were
made exactly as outlined by the late Rev. Fisher and the
cost is not absorbent.

E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.



ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

h10
5
OF THE
IND. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-8
21419

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1396-1-30A
(107)

Carlton Agency. q

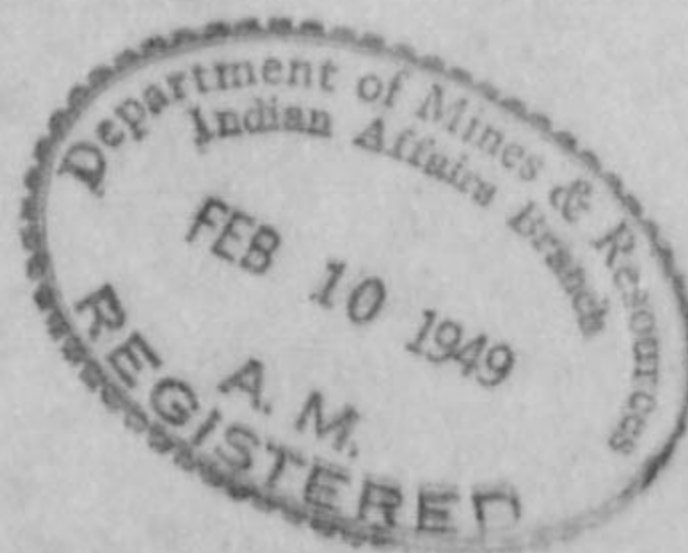
Prince Albert, Sask.
February 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Regina, has written to me in connect-
ion with the Residence for the Principal of the Lac La
Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert. He has
requested that I advise Colonel Neary if the Residence
concerned would not be ready by February 15 next. It is
evident the quarters referred to will not be ready.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

th10
656-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



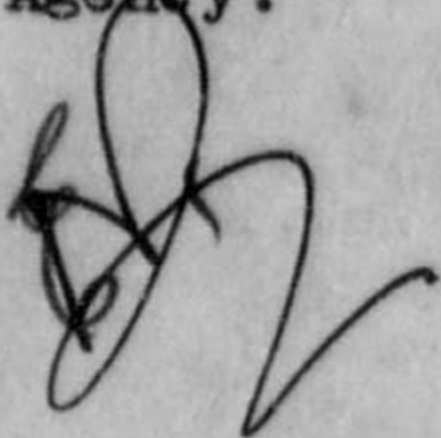
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

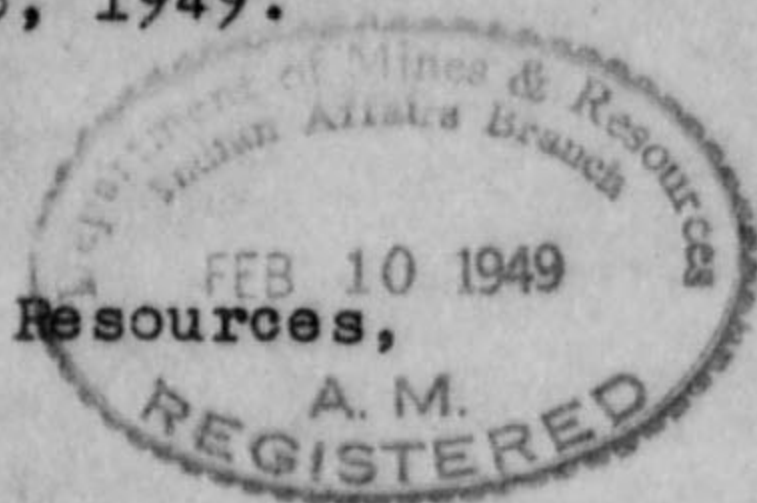
21434

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1396-1-30FA
(107)

Carlton Agency.

Prince Albert, Sask.
February 8, 1949.


Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.



Reference wire received in connection with Principals Residence, Lac La Ronge Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter forwarded to the District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, Saskatoon, which will be found self-explanatory.

There are 5 small suites in building No. 22, which at present are rented. Providing this building is turned over to us,-- Can we get the occupants of the suites out?

There are other vacant buildings in this area, but it will cost more to renovate these than to re-build building No. 32.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Regina, Saskatchewan,
February 2, 1949.

Mr. Norman L. Thompson,
District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
510 Federal Building,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Thompson:

Re: #122 Ex-Basic Training Centre -
Prince Albert.

I am pleased to inform you that we shall be able to vacate the above named building in March or early April of the present year. I trust our continuing to occupy this building in order to provide for the completion of the training of veterans at the Forestry School has not unduly inconvenienced your department. In view of the fact that we have expended a considerable amount of money in converting the hut into suites and class rooms, it will undoubtedly be a more desirable type of building than it was previous to occupancy by the Forestry School.

May I take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation to the Federal Department of Public Works for the use of Buildings at 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre to enable us to carry on the education and training of ex-service personnel.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) John H. Sturdy

JOHN H. STURDY
Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Regina, Saskatchewan
February 2, 1949.

Mr. Norman L. Thompson,
District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
510 Federal Building,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Thompson:

Re: # 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre
Prince Albert..

I am pleased to inform you that we shall be able to vacate the above named building in March or early April of the present year. I trust our continuing to occupy this building in order to provide for the completion of the training of veterans at the Forestry School has not unduly inconvenienced your department. In view of the fact that we have expended a considerable amount of money in converting the hut into suites and class rooms, it will undoubtedly be a more desirable type of building than it was previous to occupancy by the Forestry School.

May I take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation to the Federal Department of Public Works for the use of Buildings at 122 Ex-Basic Training Centre to enable us to carry on the education and training of ex-service personnel.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) John H. Sturdy.
Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
E

Ottawa, February 12, 1949.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Prince Albert - ex-Army Basic Training Centre.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning the use of certain of the buildings at this former Basic Training Centre as temporary quarters for the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

By now, you will have received reports from your District Engineer concerning the burning of building No. 32 at this camp. I understand that the technical report covering the causes of this fire indicates faulty construction as the main reason for its partial destruction.

Unfortunately, this has deprived the administration of the school of a principal's residence. This has happened at a time when we were appointing a new principal to replace the Reverend Mr. Fisher who died suddenly. The new principal is a married man with two small children and we are anxious to provide him with a suitable residence. Originally we were intending to approach you with regard to repairing building No. 32, partially destroyed by the fire mentioned above. However, it has now been drawn to our attention that the Provincial Department of Reconstruction intends to vacate this building. I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter from the Honourable Mr. Sturdy to your District Resident Architect in this regard. There are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

five small suites in building No. 22 which are at present being rented. It is presumed that the occupants are the families of provincial civil servants connected with the Forestry School and that when these officials are moved to the new site of the school, these suites will be vacated.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if this building No. 22 could be made available for use as a principal's residence, staff residence and additional classroom when vacated by the provincial department concerned. In this way an expenditure of approximately \$5,000.00 in restoring building 32 can be avoided and suitable accommodation provided for the new principal.

Yours very truly,

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. 88797

29 January 1949

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lac La Ronge (All Saints)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-450 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

#656

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Studio Couch (green) 070-758		
2	Arm Chairs (green) 070-527		
2	Bed Outfit, 54" 070-777		
2	Dresser, 070-752		
2	Buffet Set 070-604		
2	Congoleum Rugs 9 x 18, G072-21		
2	Kitchen Table, marble top 070-691		
4	Kitchen Chairs, 070-705		
2	Congoleum Rugs 9 x 12, G072-21		
2	Night Table, 070-672		
2	Bookcases, 070-567		
1	Huron Stove plus waterfront, 0856-791		
2	Curtains, plastic, green, 68-642		
2	Curtains, plastic, blue, 68-642		
2	Curtains, plastic, red, 68-642		

Furniture for two apartments (married quarters)

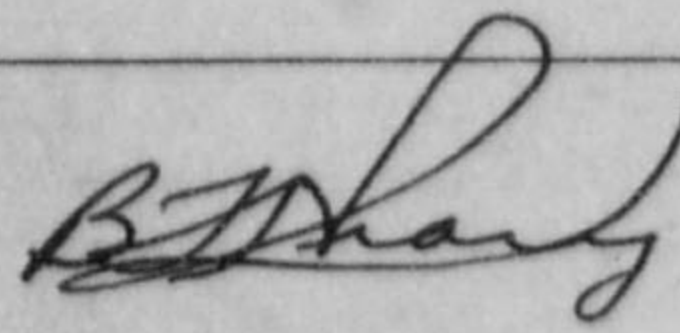
(Items are from Eaton's Catalogue EASTERN)

NOTE: This is a new school located in temporary quarters at Prince Albert, replacing the institution burned in 1946. As such we have been equipping it in accordance with our scale of issue. The above furniture is for married quarters for teaching members of the staff, and the items are the same as those provided to teachers in our Day Schools.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—


Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO

Prince Albert Lumber Company Limited,
Corner 13th Street and Second Avenue East,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

FILE
NUMBER

88917-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA

8 February 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Indian Superintendent E. S. Jones for alterations to buildings for Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency.		\$ 600.46
	As per invoices dated 19 November 48 and 4 December 1948. Voucher No. 1310 (107) Carlton Agency		

GV9/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	2137

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

38553

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

28-10th Street, West
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Mr. F. Mayo

**Principal of
Indian School.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan. 25th.	1 Paint Sprayer	52.50		
	1 Electric Motor	25.45		
		<u>77.95</u>		
CERTIFIED CORRECT				
Per <i>Fred A. Mayo.</i>				77.95
				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG C 4938-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5

(E)

February 14, 1949.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.G.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Principal's Residence - Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

You will recall our telephone conversation with regard to the possibility that building No. 22 would be vacated by the Provincial Department of Reconstruction at the end of March or in early April of the present year. A letter has been sent to the Department of Public Works, requesting that building No. 22 be made immediately available for use by the Lac la Ronge Residential School when it is vacated. It is presumed that the occupants of the five small suites in this building are the families of provincial civil servants connected with the Forestry School and that when these officials are moved to the new site of the school, these suites will be vacated. We will keep you further informed on this situation so that the Reverend Mr. Scrase can be advised accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO North Star Lumber Company Limited,
Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 90133-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA 14 March 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Received

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL		
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent E. S. Jones for alterations to buildings at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency.				
8	Bags Portland Cement	\$ 1.30	\$ 10.40		
40	Sheets Donnacona 4 x 10 1600'	\$ 0.71	\$ 113.60		
35	Sheets Ten-Test 4 x 8 1120'	\$ 0.71	\$ 79.52		
			\$ 203.52		
As per invoice dated 20 Jan 49					
Voucher No. 91 (107) Carlton Agency					
EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY MAR 18 1949 A.M. REGISTERED					
GV9/RA 91(107)					
VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER	W. M. VINCENT	
516	13	491	2137	DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT	
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.				COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER	
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE				NO. 39995	
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY				THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., 20 Jan. 1949

M Indian School

Barfacka

In Account With

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Everything You Want In

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Oct.	9	Invoice 35993		
		40-4x10 Donnacona	1800 78	113.60
"	14	Invoice 36373		
		2 Cement		2.60
"	29	Invoice 37590		
		35-4x8 Ten Test	1180 71	79.52
Nov.	26	Invoice 39711		
		6 Cement	1.30	<u>7.80</u>
				203.52

CARLTON
JAN 22 1949
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 20th, 1949.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Attention Mr. E. S. Jones

TERMS
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
C A N A D A

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20067—25-8-48—15m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jan. 18	O/ 37145 - Dept. Mines & Res. Rev. G.W. Fisher, Princ. Lac La Rouge Indian Res. Sch. Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.			
	6 Coal Sticks 2.25	13.50		
	24 Sticks 1.58	37.92		
		<u>51.42</u>		
CARLTON JAN 24 1949 Indian Agency				
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 29th, 1949.

M Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Attention Mr. E.S. Jones

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20067-25-8-48-15m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	O/ 37145 - Rev. Fisher, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential Sch. Prince Albert, Sask..			
Jan. 28	12 pr. Shin Guards 1.59 Shipping Charges -	19.08 1.15 <u>20.23</u>		

CARLTON

FEB 2 1949

Indian Agency

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO. LIMITED**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

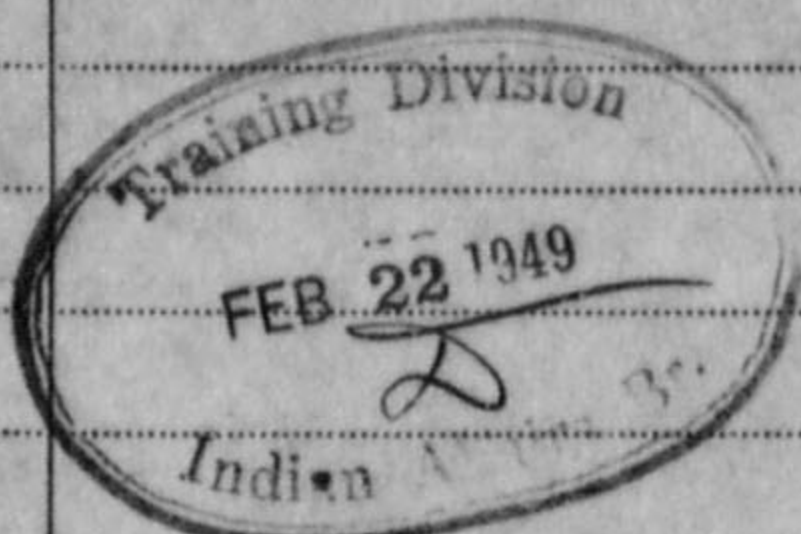
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 24	To sports equipment purchased for use at All Saints Indian Residential School in Prince Albert as per statements attached hereto.	
Jan. 20	6 goal sticks, 2.25 24 sticks. 1.58	\$51. 42
Jan. 29	12 pr. shin guards 1.59 Shipping charges. 1.15	20. 23
		\$ 71. 65



516-12-417



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

89 (107)

VOUCHER No. Carlton Agency

DATE February 11, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fletcher
m14

656-5
MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

877-883 DUNDAS STREET EAST

TORONTO 8, CANADA

TELEPHONES
GLADSTONE 1187-1188

February 10th, 1949

[Handwritten signature]
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

21985

Dear Sirs: File No. 656-5 (E.1)
Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Pursuant to your letter of December 30th
we are enclosing receipted freight covering Dough Mixer
shipped to Lac la Ronge School.

We will appreciate receiving your cheque
for \$45.68 at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

FLETCHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED.

RMB:B

[Handwritten signature: E. M. Badland]



BAKERS'
MACHINERY
OVENS
PANS
EQUIPMENT

CANDY
MACHINERY
TOOLS
UTENSILS

[Handwritten signature]
DUE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS ALL QUOTATIONS MADE ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ALL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ON CONDITION THAT WE ARE NOT TO BE HELD LIABLE FOR NON-DELIVERY BECAUSE OF STRIKES, FIRES,
WAR, INABILITY TO SECURE LABOUR, SUPPLIES OR TRANSPORTATION.
ALL MERCHANDISE OF U.S. MANUFACTURE IS SOLD SUBJECT TO U.S. EXCHANGE AT DATE OF SHIPMENT.
EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE BY OURSELVES IN YOUR INTERESTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Fletcher Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,

Address.....877-883 Dundas St. East.....

Toronto 8, Ontario.

A circular postmark from the Train Division, dated FEB 16 1948. The text 'Indian Affairs 3c.' is visible at the bottom of the stamp.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
23265

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1429-1-30A
(107)

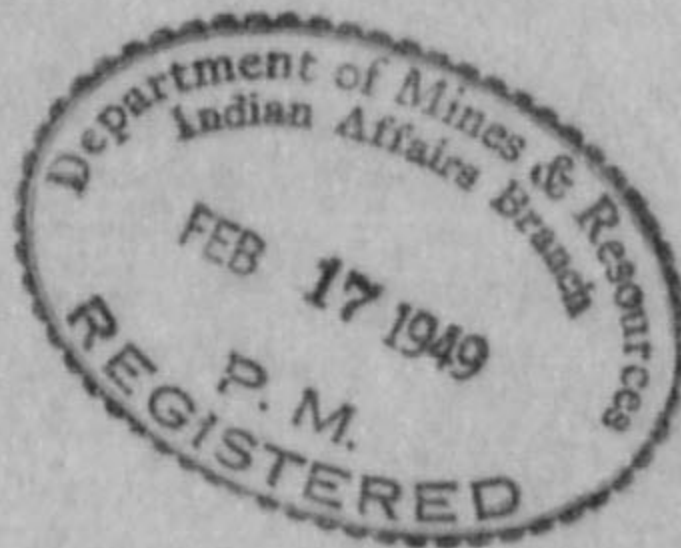
Carlton Agency.

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
February 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to your letter 656-5-(E.1)
of February 8, 1949, in connection with 12 tables purchased
for use at the Lac La Ronge School.

I have to advise that we have no record of
purchase order No. 30111, issued in May 1948, having been
received at this office. In all probability the purchase
order was forwarded direct to the Principal at the school.



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Feb. 18, 1949.

Mr. Stulan:

Laundry, Lac la Ronge:

The installation cost was high and will be high also for setting it up in the Drill Hall lean to where a chimney will be necessary and a hot water tank will have to be added. Moreover, space in the Drill Hall will hardly be adequate for the size of installation required unless the vehicle shelter and engineer's garage and workshop are disposed elsewhere.

I suggest that Stanley Brock, Ltd. of Winnipeg, who sold us the machinery, be requested to have their traveler call at Prince Albert and look over the present installation and also at the suggested site. He could then tell us (a) what is wrong with the present set-up (b) what adjustments are needed (c) how the machinery should be set up in the Drill Hall - using the new units and the usable old ones so that laundering is not a time-consuming chore.

The Drill Hall would, I agree, have been the more convenient site, but the school, without notice to us, took two-thirds of the space for a garage and workshop.

C. A. Clark

White Pine

if possible
new
Bldg 33
state water
lines
free

AIR MAIL

19th February, 1949.

Stanley Brock, Ltd.,
145 Market Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. Busby

Dear Mr. Busby:

You are no doubt aware that we are operating an Indian Residential School in the military camp at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. Your firm supplied the laundry machinery (see Purchase Order 31447, dated 25th June, 1948).

At present the machinery is placed in what is known as Building 33, but we have had complaints that it is difficult to keep the water lines from freezing.

It is proposed to transfer the machinery to the building formerly used as a drill hall. I would also add that we have had several complaints regarding the operation of the machinery, due partly or wholly, I believe, to faulty installation.

If one of your experts on laundry machinery is in the vicinity of the camp in the near future, we would appreciate it if he would look over the situation with a view to making suggestions to the management and also submitting us a report along the following lines:

- (a) Is there anything wrong with the present setup?
- (b) Are any adjustments required?
- (c) What units received from the Chapleau school are usable?
- (d) The manner in which the machinery should be setup in the drill hall - using the new units and the usable old units so that the laundering may be handled as quickly and as conveniently as possible.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If you can co-operate with us in the near future with regard to the above, we would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible, so that we may notify our Indian Superintendent at Prince Albert and also the Principal of the school that your representative may be expected.

Yours truly,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO

M and K Plumbing and Heating,
15 River Street West,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

FILE
NUMBER

90133-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA

14 March 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

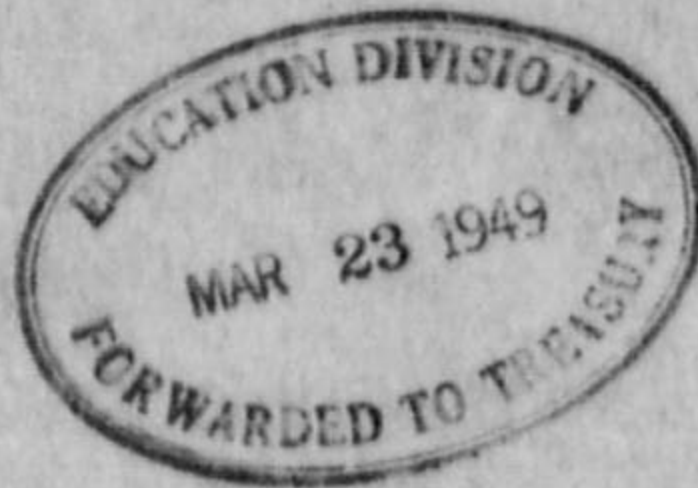
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
		Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent E. S. Jones for alteration and installation of plumbing and heating supplies at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency. Materials and Labour As per invoices dated 31 Jan 49 and 10 and 16 Feb 49 Voucher No. 136 (107) Carlton Agency		\$ 690.71	



OVS/RA

136 (107)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	3027

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39998

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., 16 Feb 1949 194...

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Feb

11

Invoice 3355

6 3/4 x 1/2 blk bush
1 2" plug
1 3/4 #7 globe valve
1 1/2" S.C. valve

.84
.23
5.32
3.30
9.69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., 10 Feb. 1949 194

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch. Hut # 33

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Feb

10

Invoice 3351

1	2"	gate valve
3	2"	close nipples
1	2"	union
7	3/4"	nipples
1	3/4"	45 elbows
2	1/2"	galv unions
1	3/8	galv elbs.
2	1/2"	galv plugs

Labour

10.60
.96
2.43
1.40
.34
2.12
.28
.12
<u>18.25</u>
12.40
<u>30.65</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., 16 Feb 1949 194

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings**

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE Plumbing

BEATTY Pumps

AN Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Feb	3	1/2" #22 Pemberthy Injector	18.14		
-----	---	-----------------------------	-------	--	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

~~Indian School Branch.~~
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.	26	Invoice 3028:
		2-3/8 Bushings
		1-1/4 Female Petcock

.32
.75
<u>1.07</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask. Jan. 31, 194⁹

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.

24

Invoice 3013:
2 bars Prest. Torch
Labour

Fwd

175.02

4.00

218.65

397.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31,

194⁹

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan. 24

Invoice 3012:
1- $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Galv. Bush.
1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plug
1-2" deep seal Trap
2- $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 Bends
1- $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 Bends
2 ft. 2" SH S. Pipe
1-3x3 Red Fitting
1-4x3 Red Fitting
15 lbs. Lead
2 lbs. Oakum
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gal. Gas
2- $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ Red Couplings

Fwd. 157.92

.18
.12
2.67
1.36
.68
1.22
1.07
1.38
6.75
1.00
.25
.42

Fwd. 175.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.	24	Invoice 3011: 2-2" x 90 deg. Cast Ells 1-2" R. R. Union 2-2" Blk. Nipples 5 lbs. Furnace cement 1 Galv. Bush. 1 x 1/2" 1-1/2 x 1/2 Galv. Bush. 1-1/2 Galv. Nipples 1-3/4 x 90 deg. Blk. Ell 1 Sediment Faucet 1-60 lb. Pressure Gauge 1-1/2 x 1/2 Blk. Bush. 1-1/2 Galv. Coupling 1-1/2 Blk nipple	Fwd. 145.24 .86 2.45 1.10 1.00 .23 .20 .20 .22 1.45 4.50 .11 .21 Fwd. 157.77 15 157.92		
------	----	---	---	--	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1931

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

RD. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.

24

Invoice 3010:

4- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Std. Couplings
1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Std. Couplings
3- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Couplings
1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Red. Tee Cast
1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Red. Tee Cast
1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " R. R. Union
1-2" R. R. Union
1-1 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " Red. Bush
2-1" Gate Valve
2-1" Black Nips
1-1" Red Tee Cast
3 Galv. Tees $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1-R Boiler Stand

Fwd. 124.82

.76

.48

.63

.66

.81

1.94

2.45

.15

8.80

.40

.41

.93

2.00

Fwd. 145.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1942.

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

			Pwd. 114.89		
Jan. 24	Invoice 3009:				
	1-1/2" R. R. Blk. Union		.69		
	1-1x3/8 Red Coupling		.38		
	3-3/8 Galv. Std. Elbs		.44		
	1-3/8 Galv. Nipples		.12		
	3-1/2 Blk. Nips.		.60		
	1-2" " "		.50		
	3-1/2 Blk. Nips		.45		
	12-1/2 Galv. Nips		2.40		
	8-3/4 Blk. Nips		1.00		
	1-1/2 Blk. Nips		.40		
	3-1/2 x 90 deg. Galv. Elbs		.64		
	3-1/2 x 90 deg. Galv. Elbs		.69		
	3-1/2 x 45 deg. Std. Elbs		1.02		
			124.82		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask. Jan. 31, 1941.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.	24	Invoice 3007:		
		1 Oak Toilet Seat	6.25	
		4 lbs. Putty	.60	
		1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " B. Waste & Overflow	7.25	
		1 set Bath Faucets	7.25	
		1 Flush Ell 2" Slip Nut	2.00	
		1 set Toilet Bolts	.40	
		1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Comp. Stop	1.45	
		1-Sediment Faucet $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.45	
		12- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ells 90 deg.	2.76	
		4 Galv. Bush. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	.80	
		1 len. Hanger Iron	1.00	
		1 set Basin Tailpieces	.90	
		1 slip nut 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.50	
			<u>32.61</u>	
		Fwd.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31,

194

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Box 32, Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan. 34

Invoice 3008:

3 plugs 1 1/2"
1 Bar T-1 1/2"
14 ft. Galv. pipe 1/2"
1 Drainboard Sink
1 set Swing Spout Faucets
2 Galv. Hipples 1 1/2"
2-1 1/2 x 45 Bar Elbe
1-R.O.B. Flated Sink Trap
7-1/2 x 90 Galv. Elbe
4-1/2 x 45 deg. Galv. Elbe
1-2" Cast Tee
1-2" Blk. Tee
1-2 x 1 1/2 R. Bush.

Fwd. 32.61

1.05
1.35
2.80
1.00
14.00
1.00
1.70
4.15
1.61
.96
1.20
1.20
.26
114.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask. Jan. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan. 24 Invoice 3006:
2-1/2" Gate Valve
3-1/2" Blk. Nipple
Labour

7.34
.60
7.94
5.50
13.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 194⁹

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

AN Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.	24	Invoice 3005:	
		1 R. R. Blk. 1½ Union	1.94
		1-1" x 90 deg. Blk. El1	.28
		1-1" Blk. Union	1.15
		1-1" Blk. Union	.89
		1-1" Blk. Nipple	.20
		1-1" x 45 deg. Blk. El1	.25
		2-2" x 45 deg. Blk. El1	1.78
		1-2" R. R. Union	2.45
		1-1½" Blk. Nipple	.40
			<u>9.34</u>
		Labour	22.00
			<u>31.34</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
M Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.
15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing
BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.	24	Invoice 3004:	
		10- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Gate Valve	36.70
		15- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Blk. Nipples	3.00
		6- $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90 deg. Blk. Ells	1.32
		Labour	38.50
			<u>79.52</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1919

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.	21	Invoice 2927:	
		2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Comp. Stops	4.00
		1-1" S. C. Valve	4.80
		1-1" Globe Valve #1	2.25
		1-1" Blk. Tee	.41
		2-1" Short Nipples	.30
			<u>11.76</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.

20

Invoice:: 2951

2 lens. 8" Smoke pipe Blk.

1.20

1-8" Ell

.85

1-9" Ell Galv.

1.05

1-8" to 9 Taper Galv.

1.05

1-8" Leaf Damper

.35

1-6 x 10 sq. Ell

1.50

1-6 x 10 x 8 Boot Galv.

1.50

6-3-" lens. 8" pipe

5.40

2-8" Ells

1.70

1-Roll wire

.10

14.70

Labour

Tx

2.94

7.50

~~38.14~~
22.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan. 19

Invoice 2899:

2-1/2" Cl. Nipple
2-1/2" Short Nipples
2-1/2" Blk. Tees
2-2 Blk. Plugs
2 Sargo Traps

.36

.36

.66

.80

45.00

47.18

CARLTON

FEB 4 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan. 17

Invoice 2828:

7-1" Blk. Elbs	1.96
2-1x4 Blk. Nipples	.40
1-1" Blk. Tee	.41
3-1" Bushings	.45
3-3/4" Bushings	.42
1-1/2" Bushings	.11
2-3/8" Petcocks	.90
2-3/4 Couplings	.38
2-3/4 Tees	.82
4-3/4" R. R. Unions	4.24
2-3/4 x 6" Nipples	.46
3-3/4 x 3" Nipples	.45
1-3/4x5 Nipples	.20
Invoice 2829:	
1-3/4" x 3 1/2" Nipple	.15
2-3/4" Close	.24
1 Len. 1/2" Galv. Pipe	4.00
10 ft. 1" Blk. Pipe S. S.	4.00
	<u>19.59</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan. 10

Invoice 2742:

1-2" Plug

.35

1-1" Plug

.20

4-3/4 Plugs

.60

3-1x1/2 Blk. Bush.

.30

2-3/4" x 1/2 Blk. Bush.

.28

1.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Jan.

7

Invoice 2777:

1-Galv. Tank 18 x 36

21- $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. ft. 26 Galv. Iron

Labour

3.23

3.50

6.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

Address..... 15 River Street West.

..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb, 14	To materials and labour supplied for alteration and installation of plumbing and heating fixtures in buildings being converted for use as All Saints Residential School in Prince Albert, Sask.	
	Jan. 7. Invoice No. 2777	\$ 6.73
	Jan. 10 Invoice No. 2742	1.73
	Jan. 17 Invoice No. 2828	19.59
	Jan. 19 Invoice No. 2899	47.18
	Jan. 20 Invoice No. 2951	22.20
	Jan. 21 Invoice No. 2927	11.76
	Jan. 24. Invoice No. 3004	79.52
	Jan. 24 Invoice No. 3005	31.34
	Jan. 24 Invoice No. 3006	13.44
	Jan. 24 Invoice No. 3007	32.61X
	" No. 3008	
	" No. 3009	
	" No. 3010	
	" No. 3011	
	" No. 3012	
	" No. 3013	397.67
	Jan. 26 " No. 3028	1.07
	Feb. 3 " No. 3233	18.14
	Feb. 10 " No. 3351	30.65
	Feb. 11 " No. 3355	9.69
		\$ 690.71

516-10-691

Train Division
Mar. 23.
FEB 22 1949
RECORDS

held for new E.R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 136 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... February 17, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. Invoice No.
31680 12300
Date
FEB 15/49/GT
KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY #12 DOMINION FOOD CHOPPER	5 60			5 60
	F-O-B PRINCE ALBERT				
	CERTIFIED CORRECT Per <u>Lieu Ahnayo</u>				

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 15	To food chopper supplied for use at All Saints Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	
		\$ 5.60
	516-12-489	
	Requisition dated January 7, 1949. Dept. letter 656-2 (E.1) Jan.27/49.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

138 (107)

VOUCHER No....**Carlton**...Agency.

DATE _____

February 18, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Moose Jaw, Sask., February 14, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

PRAIRIE FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY

18 River St. East

Phone 4229

Your Order No.

Our Order No. 1973

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE

RUBBER GLOVES AND CLOTHING

1 Thermene Cage

1.25

1.25

CARLT
FEB 17 1949
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Prairie Fire Extinguisher Company,

Address.....18 River Street East,.....

Moose Jaw, Sask.

Trans. Division
FEB 21 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Geology
Indian Affairs
FR 22
Ces

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 139 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....February 18, 1949.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO

M and K Plumbing and Heating Company,
15 River Street West,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

FILE
NUMBER

90133-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA

14 March 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

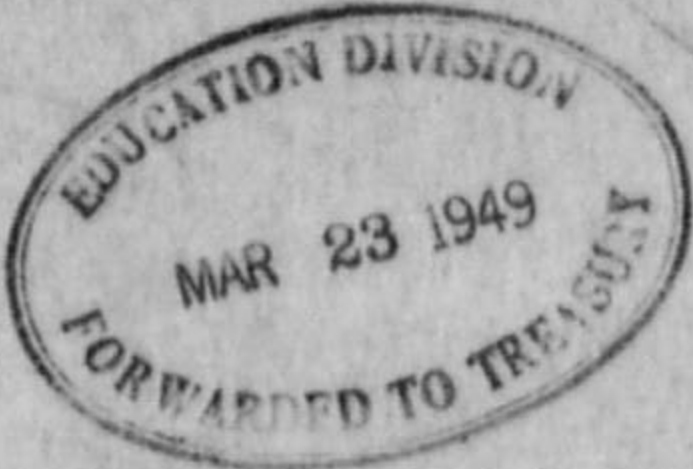
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent E. S. Jones for installation of plumbing and heating supplies at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency		
	Materials		\$ 945.67
	Labour		\$ 613.50
			<u>\$ 1559.17</u>
	As per invoices dated 31 Dec 48 Voucher No. 42 (107) Carlton Agency		
			
	THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER		
			
GVB/RA	42(107)		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	3027

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39997

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE

Pay to..... M & K Plumbing and Heating Co.

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Plumbing and heating supplies and labour for buildings being converted for use as Lac La Ronge Residential School at Ex. 122 Prince Albert, Sask. Statements attached.	
	Hut No. 21	\$667. 41
	Hut No. 30	891. 76
		1,559. 17



Copy



Held for new & R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

E. S. Jones

Agent

VOUCHER No. 42 (107)

DATE January 13, 1949.

Carlton Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2920

DATE.....

Address. **Supt. M.S.C.C.**

Training Division
FEB 29 1949
2
Indian Affairs

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No..... DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1386-1-30A
(107)

Carlton Agency.

Prince Albert, Sask.
February 8, 1949.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Reference Mr. Scovill's telephone call, and my conversation with you on your recent trip to Prince Albert in connection with Voucher No. 42 (107) amounting to \$1,559.17, in favour of the M & K Plumbing and Heating, Prince Albert.

Hut 21	\$667.41
Hut 30	891.76

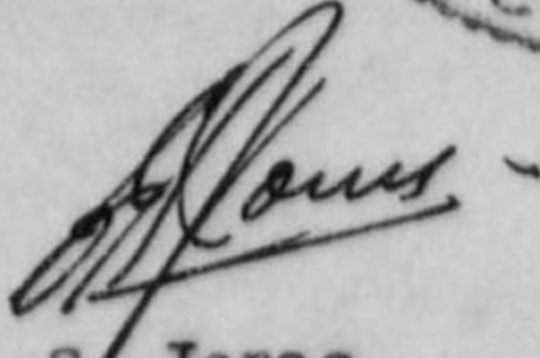
Hut 21, \$667.41 is in order. The work was carried out as closely as was practical as outlined in the diagrams prepared by Mr. G. A. F. Clark, a copy of which is enclosed.

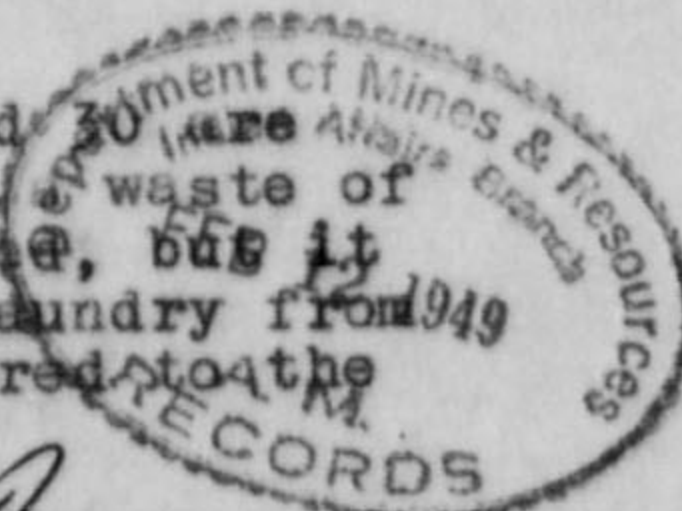
Item \$891.76, the account read: This was in connection with alterations in building No. 30, at least \$640.00 was in connection with building No. 33 made ready to handle laundry equipment. The work in both buildings Nos. 30 and 33 was carried out as closely as was practical as outlined in diagrams prepared by Mr. G. A. F. Clark, a copy of which is enclosed.

Alterations in buildings Nos. 21 and 30 were effective. Expenditures in building No. 33 are a waste of time and funds. The equipment is fully installed, but it is impossible to keep the water lines in the laundry from freezing. The laundry will have to be transferred to the Drill Hall as originally planned.

ESJ/AG

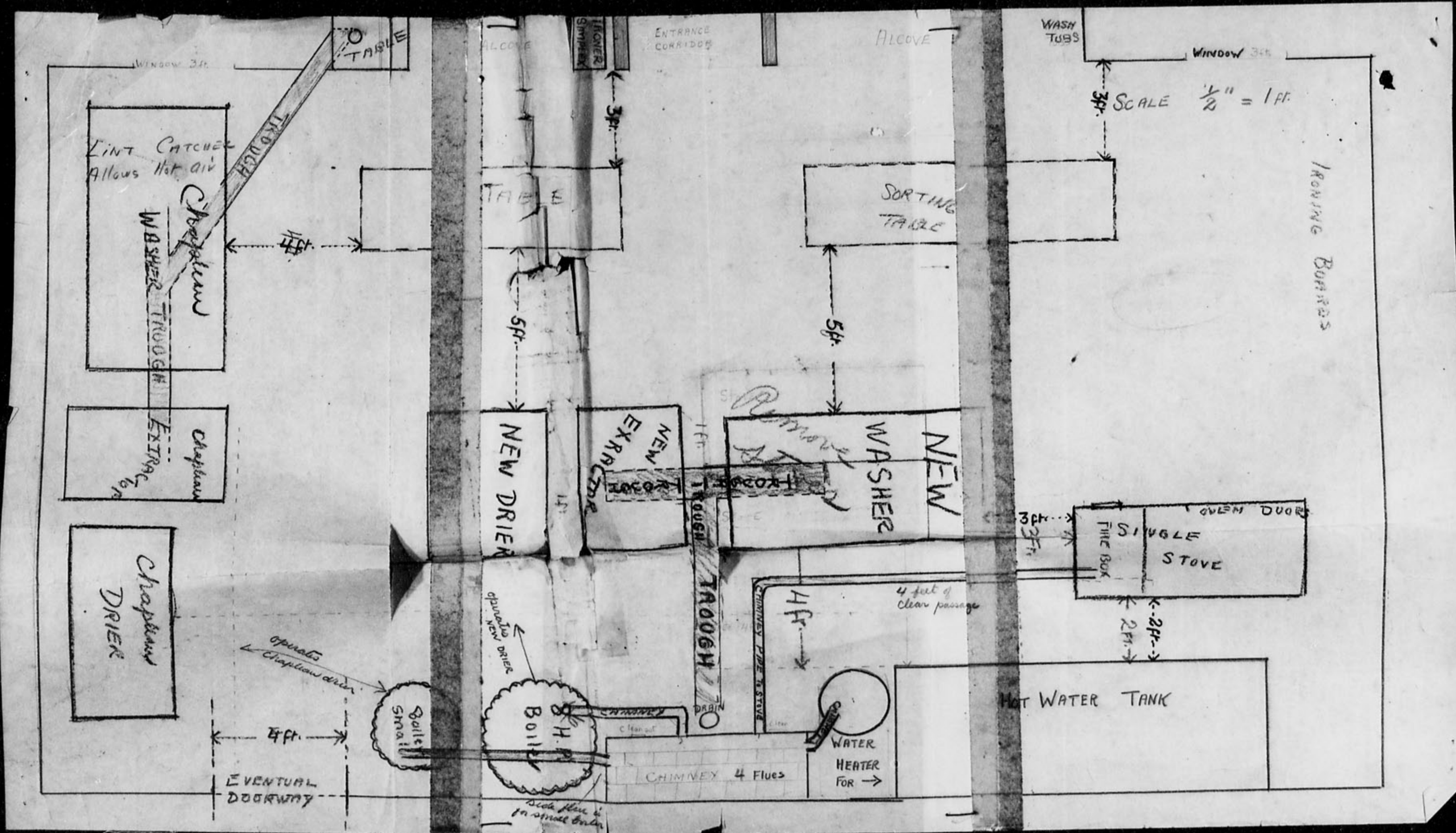



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. EATON CO.
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

CHARGE ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

NUMBER
PNC 13091

Carlton Indian Agencies, PRINCE ALBERT
Mr. E.S. Jones,
City.

AMOUNT

Please detach this portion and send with your cheque.

The cancelled cheque will be your receipt.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec. 1948	Balance forward			9.65
Jan. 22 1949	14 shades tax making ohgs.	26.13 x22x55x 88 2.10		38.40
		\$ 28.23		

CARLTON

JAN 28 1949

Indian Agency

Interest at 5% per annum will be charged as from date of purchase until paid, but the interest will be waived if the account is paid on or before the tenth of the month following date of statement.

18598-5-7-48-202m-140. Form 168, No. 11

T. EATON CO.
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

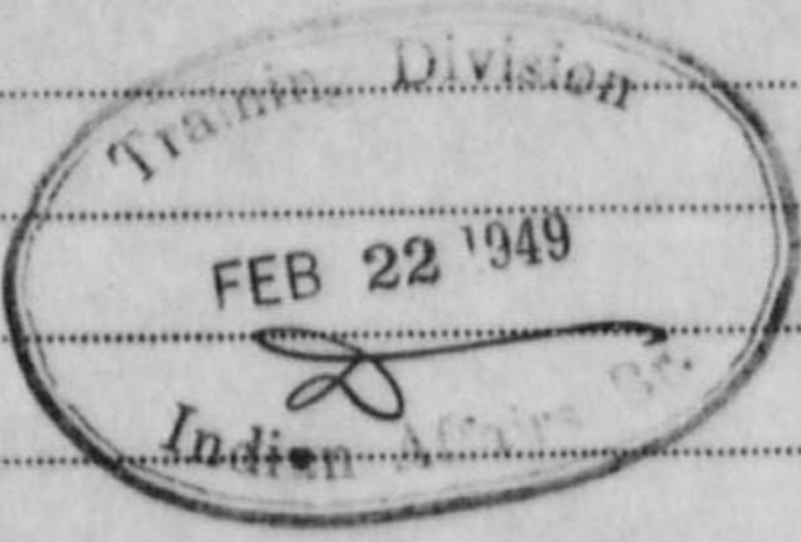
656-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 22	To window blinds purchased for use in Residence for Principal of All Saint's Indian Residential School, as per statement attached hereto.	
	14 blinds.	\$ 26.13
	making changes.	2.10
		\$28.23
	516-12-489	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 95 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE February 11, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO

War Surplus Stores,
Wholesale Division,
Calgary, Alberta.

E. 4

FILE
NUMBER

90133-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA

1st March 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30	Purchased by Indian Superintendent E. S. Jones for Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency.		
	Mattresses, Khaki, Re/Claimed		\$ 135.00
	Transportation		\$ 7.82
			<u>\$ 142.82</u>
	As per invoice No. 1862 dated 16 Dec 1948 Voucher No. 90 (107) Carlton Agency		
Stamp: EDUCATION DIVISION, MAR 23 1949, FORWARDED TO TREASURY Stamp: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 18 1949, REGISTERED 90-107			

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	3146

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39994

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES: M5206
M2712

● WAR SURPLUS STORES ●
WHOLESALE DIVISION

CALGARY, Alta., 16th. December 19 49.

1862

SHIP TO Supt. Indian Agency
Dept. Mines & Resources
Prince Alberta Sask.

N^o ~~XXXXX~~

Del. 538

Terms

SHIP VIA

C.N. Freight

~~XXXXXX~~
PREPAID
~~XXXXXX~~

NUMBER	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	YOUR COST PRICE		RETAIL PRICE		TOTAL	
	30	Mattresses-khaki-re-claimed ●	4	95			135	00
		Freight Charges 680 lbs @.15 lb.					7	82
							\$142	82
		Shipped direct to Prince Albert From Regina						
		<u>COPY</u>						
		CARLTON						
		JAN 24 1949						
		Indian Agency						

Shipment Authority

R.R. Kalef

STORE COPY

Shipped by

L. Hebert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Wholesale Division,

Calgary, Alberta.

516-12-489

Auth: 656-5 (E1)
Dec 4, 1948



f.o. req'd

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... February 11, 1949. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Prince Albert General Electric,
Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 90133-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA 14 March 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

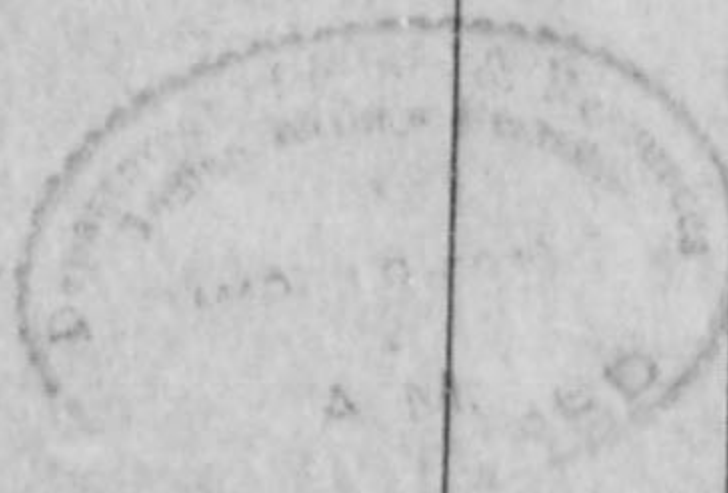
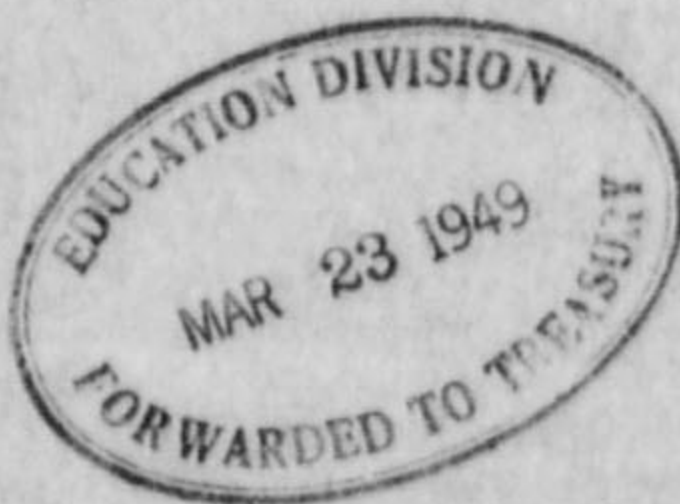
Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent E. S. Jones for installation of electrical appliances and fixtures in principal's residence at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Carlton Agency. Materials and Labour As per invoices dated January 1949 Voucher No. 86 (107) Carlton Agency		\$ 157.15



GV9/RA

86 (107)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13 12	401 400	2137

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39996

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Jan*

1949

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

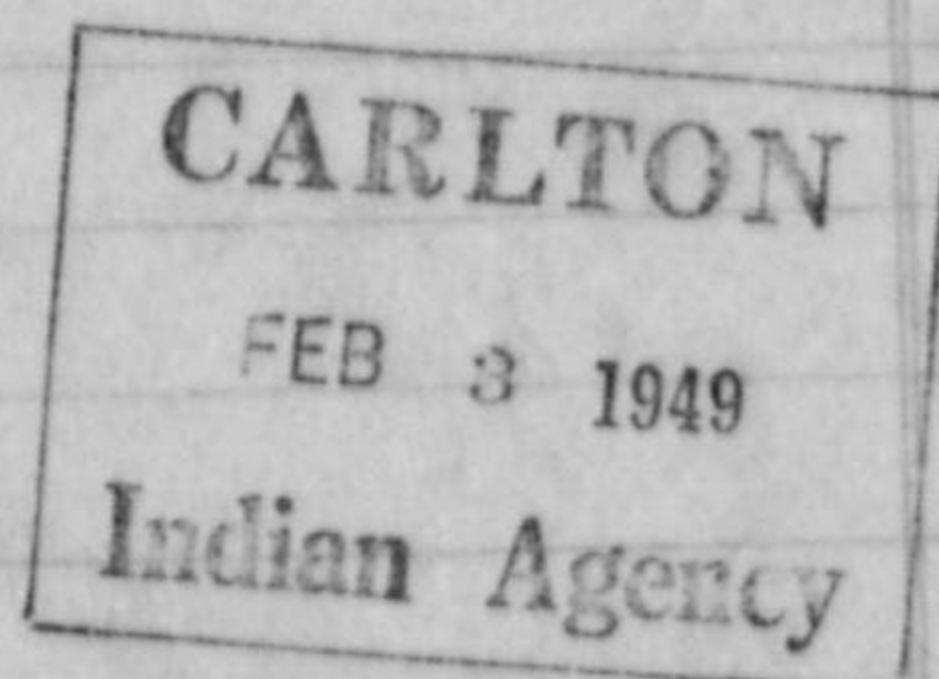
P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC**GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

2

	6501
1 surface mild	75
2-3 ltr. pond. fixture	3000
1-2 ltr. ltr.	795
1-3 1/4 h. ltr.	20
3 Bedroom fixture	975
1 kitchen fixture	320
	11650
Labor 1 man	1595
1 man	1813
	13064



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Jan*19 *49*M *Dept of Indian Affairs*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC**GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621 *1*

<i>150 ft 1 1/2 heavy</i>	<i>1470</i>
<i>11 con. wires</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>6-3 way switch</i>	<i>480</i>
<i>4 plugs</i>	<i>360</i>
<i>12 plates</i>	<i>264</i>
<i>7-1/2 heavy</i>	<i>312</i>
<i>100 ft 1/2 inch</i>	<i>1000</i>
<i>100 ft 1/2 inch</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>7-1/2 3/4 per. cord</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>1/2 1/2 connections</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>1/2 1/2 wire</i>	<i>76</i>
<i>57 ft 1/2 heavy</i>	<i>1275</i>
<i>1-1000 W. switch plate</i>	<i>800</i>
<i>4 ft 1 1/2 15 7</i>	<i>36</i>
	<i>6501</i>

CARLTON

FEB 3 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Jan 4* 19*49*

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

<i>2 pull chain sockets</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>10 ft lamp cord</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>1 red rubber tape</i>	<i>69</i>
<i>1 red elec. tape</i>	<i>62</i>
	<i>301</i>

CARL V
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Jan*

1949

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Mr. Jones

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

*Washing up Judge and
steal*

250

CARLTON

FEB 3 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Jan*

1949

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

Laborer motor

100

CARLTON

FEB 3 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to P. A. General Electric,

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	To materials and labour installation of electrical appliances and fixtures in building prepared for Principal's residence All Saints Indian Residential School, as per accounts attached hereto.	
	Labour on motor.	\$ 1.00
	Hooking up Frig. & Stove.	2.50
	materials, lighting fixtures.	3.01
	Materials, " "	65.81
	XXXXXXXX & labour	150.64
		<u>\$157.15</u>
	516-12-422	
	Trading Division MAR 23 FEB 22 1949 Indian Affairs	
	FEB 14 1949 A.M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 86 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE February 14, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27 January 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 88684

Order No.

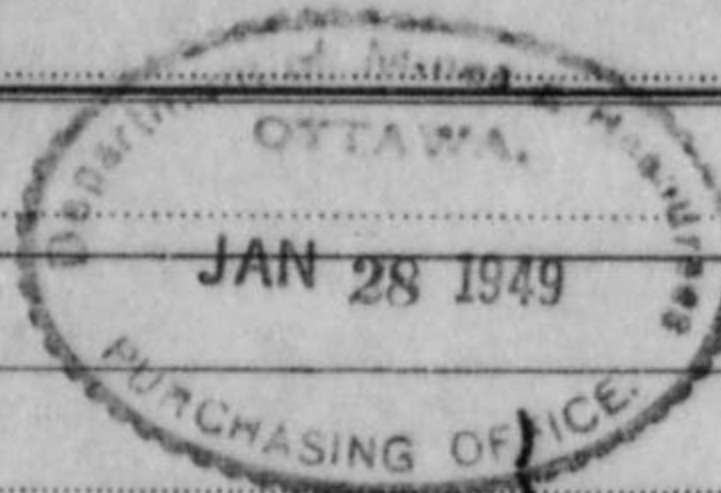
To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Lac La Ronge (All Saints)**

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **12-450** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert Sask.
 SHIP TO **#656**

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Knives		
100	Forks		
100	Spoons (Dessert Size)		
100	Tea spoons		
2	12" Bread Knives		
24	Salt Shakers, glass, metal top		
24	Pepper Shakers, glass, metal top		
24	Drinking Glasses		
3	Water Jugs (Glass)		
4	Measuring Cups (16 oz.) Pyrex		
1 set	Measuring Spoons		
12	Wooden Mixing Spoons		
6	Spatulas		
3	Extra large Spoons for stirring		
12	Plate Scrapers, Rubber Heads		
6	Vegetable Spoons (Large)		
6	Black Frying Trays (18 x 24) Cassidy 55-S-107A		
12	Cake Pans (16 x 10)		
12	Muffin Pans, Cassidy 556-7212		
3	Colanders		
2	Pots, Cassidy F3-C-46		
2	Double Boilers (5 pt. size) Cassidy 226-4		



Handwritten notes:
 P.O. 39618
 39541
 39617
 39619
 39620
 39629
 17/3/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

656-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27 January 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Leo La Ronge (All Saints)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-450 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Leo La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert Sask.
#656

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Aluminum Jugs (1 gal. size) Cassidy F3-142		
1	Large Meat Grinder (J.H. Ashdownes - Price \$11.)		
12	Mixing Bowls, Cassidy 556-1410		
12	Soup Ladles, Cassidy F12-LA2		
	<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
12	Floor Mops (Long handled)		
6 sets	Sad Irons (Sets of 3) Non-electric		
1	Adjustable Butcher's Meat Saw (24") Cassidy 2124		
1	Butcher's Meat Cleaver (8") Cassidy 1661		
2	Butcher Knives (10")		
24	Galvanized Scrub Pails (Medium size)		
8 yds.	Plastic for Table Cloths (40" wide Vinylite)		
	<u>Dormitory Supplies Etc.</u>		
100	Mattresses, single		
200	Blankets, single		
400	Sheets, single		
144	Pillows		
300	Pillow cases		
	<u>CROCKERY: CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM</u>		
	All pieces in "Maplex" plastic (yellow) sold by		
	Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd., Toronto 4, Ont.		
9 doz.	Mugs, 8 oz.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27 January 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lac La Ronge (All Sints)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-450 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert Sask.
#656

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
9 doz.	Plates (10")		
9 doz.	Soup Bowls		
18 doz.	Fruit Nappies		
	CROCKERY: STAFF DINING ROOM		
	All pieces in "Watertown Lifetime" plastic (blue)		
	sold by Scott Malcolm, Mfrs. Agent, Downsview, Ont.		
24	Cups		
24	Saucers		
24	Plates, 6"		
24	Plates, 10"		
24	Soup Bowls		
24	Dessert Dishes		
2	Platters, 14" or 16"		
6	Vegetable Dishes (Covered)		
2	Gravy Boats		
2	Sugar bowls		
2	Cream jugs		

NOTE:

While the above should be shipped to the Principal of the School, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Superintendent, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

We have quoted Cassidy's Catalogue #76. This has been done for your convenience. Equal articles from any other firm will be satisfactory as far as we are concerned.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Dir

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 88684-15-44

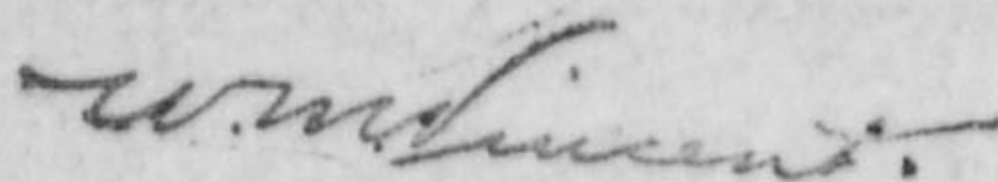
Ottawa, Ontario,
5 March 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Bedding Supplies, Dining-Room
and Kitchen Articles for Lac La Ronge
Indian Residential School

Enclosed are orders Nos. 39541, 39617,
39618, 39619, and 39620 covering goods shown on
your requisition dated 27 January last.

All of these goods have been ordered with
the exception of the last five items of the
requisition, on which we were unable to secure
quotations. It will be in order, therefore, for
the Indian Superintendent to make the best
arrangements possible to procure these five items
locally.



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AS APPLY TO
PURCHASING SECTION

GVS/RA

EP



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

656-5
543

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

88684-15-44

Ottawa, Ontario,
5 March 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Bedding Supplies, Dining-Room
and Kitchen Articles for Lac La Ronge
Indian Residential School

Enclosed are orders Nos. 39541, 39617,
39618, 39619, and 39620 covering goods shown on
your requisition dated 27 January last.

All of these goods have been ordered with
the exception of the last five items of the
requisition, on which we were unable to secure
quotations. It will be in order, therefore, for
the Indian Superintendent to make the best
arrangements possible to procure these five items
locally.

not authorized

PP

24/3/49

unsubstantiated



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Office of the Deputy Minister

Ottawa, March 7, 1949.

381

Dear Doctor Keenleyside,-

Will you please refer to my letter dated February 19 relative to Building No. 22 in the ex-Army Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. As intimated to you in that letter, this matter has been referred to the District Resident Architect, Saskatoon, in order to establish the date on which it might be expected the Saskatchewan Department of Reconstruction would vacate the building. I have received a report from the District Resident Architect, in which he states that he has not been able to obtain the exact date but has been assured by the Honourable Mr. Sturdy that it will be at the earliest possible moment.

In view of the above statement, it is not possible to make any definite arrangement as to when you might expect to obtain this building for use as a residence for the principal of the Indian Residential School.

The District Resident Architect will be requested to keep in touch with the Honourable Mr. Sturdy's office as to the date on which the Provincial Department of Reconstruction will vacate the premises.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) E. P. Murphy,

E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a , Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M14 656-5
The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

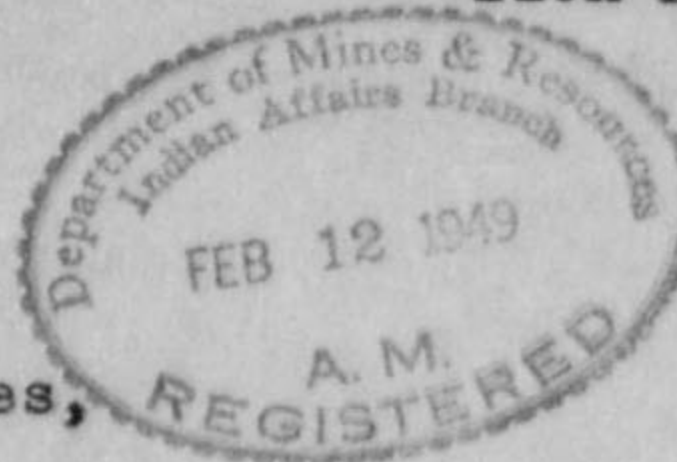
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S.-2.

11th February, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



21912

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Paint Sprayer & Motor,
All Saints School, Prince Albert, Sask.

General Turner informs me that in the course of conversation with you following his return from Prince Albert early last month he mentioned that he had authorized Mr Mayo, the Principal, to purchase a paint sprayer and motor for painting the interior of buildings at the Army Camp with paint which Mr Ostrander stated would be made available from your stores. He also tells me that you requested that the accounts for this equipment be sent to you when received as you were prepared to look after the payment of them.

I have today received from Mr Mayo the invoices of Northern Hardware, Ltd., Prince Albert, covering the purchase of

1 Paint Sprayer	\$52.50
1 Electric Motor	25.45
Total	<u>77.95</u>

I enclose three copies of this invoice, duly certified by Mr Mayo, and shall be glad if you will arrange for payment of the account direct to Northern Hardware, Ltd.

Yours truly,

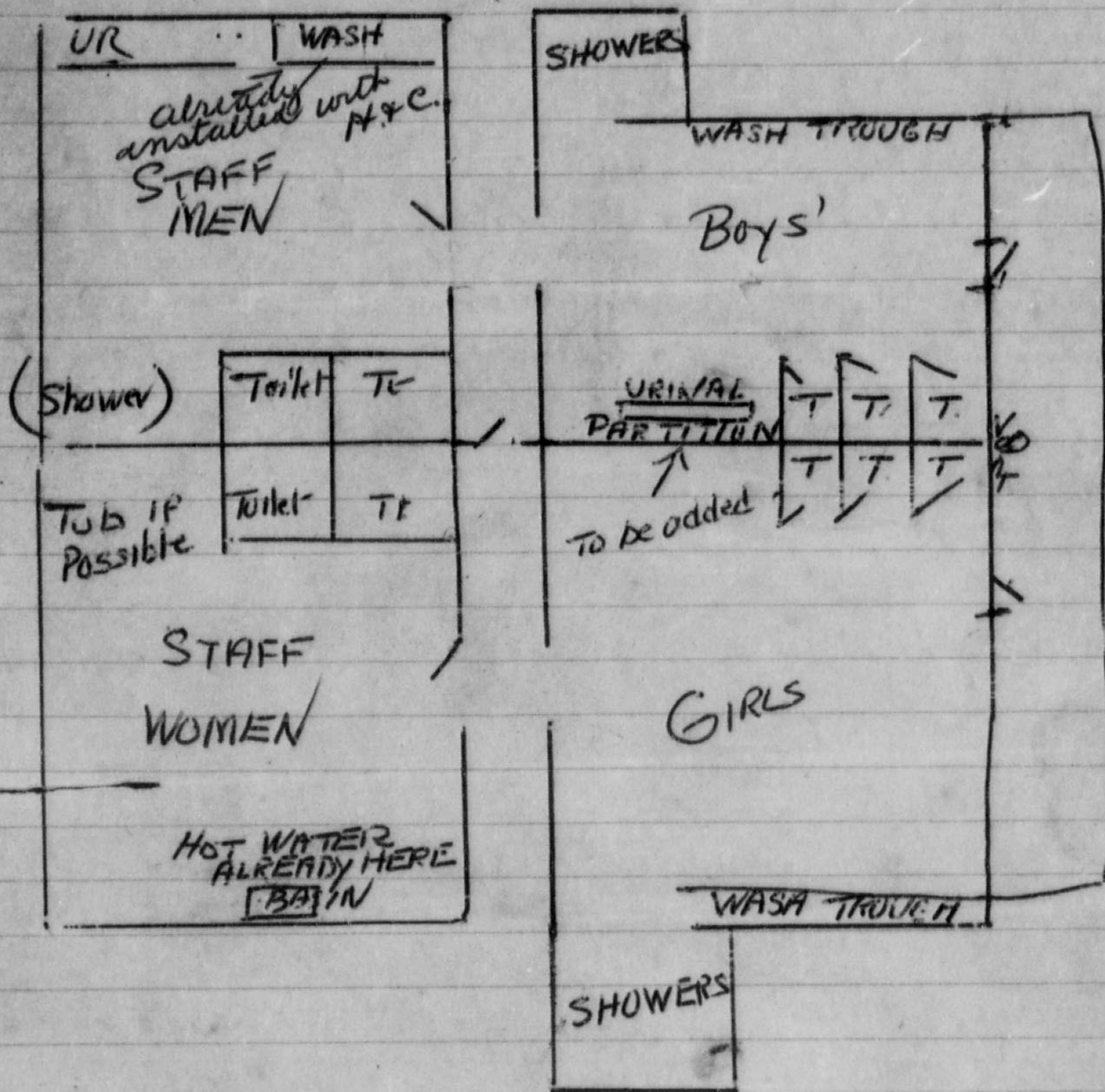
Henry G. Cook.
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bldg 30

Boys' WING



GIRLS' WING

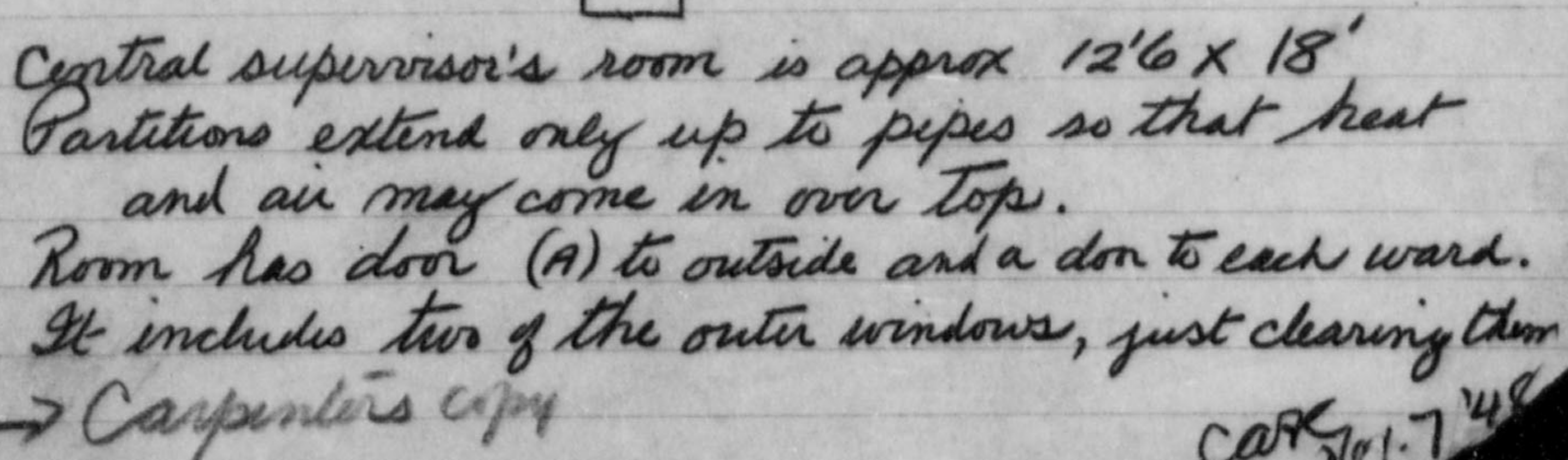
Hot water pipes ~~are~~ extended to both staff bathrooms.
 Partition to be erected between boys' + girls' washrooms.
 Toilets to be added to girls' washroom.
 Toilets + urinal to be added to boys' washroom.

CAPC
 Nov 7, '48

Bldg. # 30

Plumber's Copy

INFIRMARY WING.
Carpenter's work

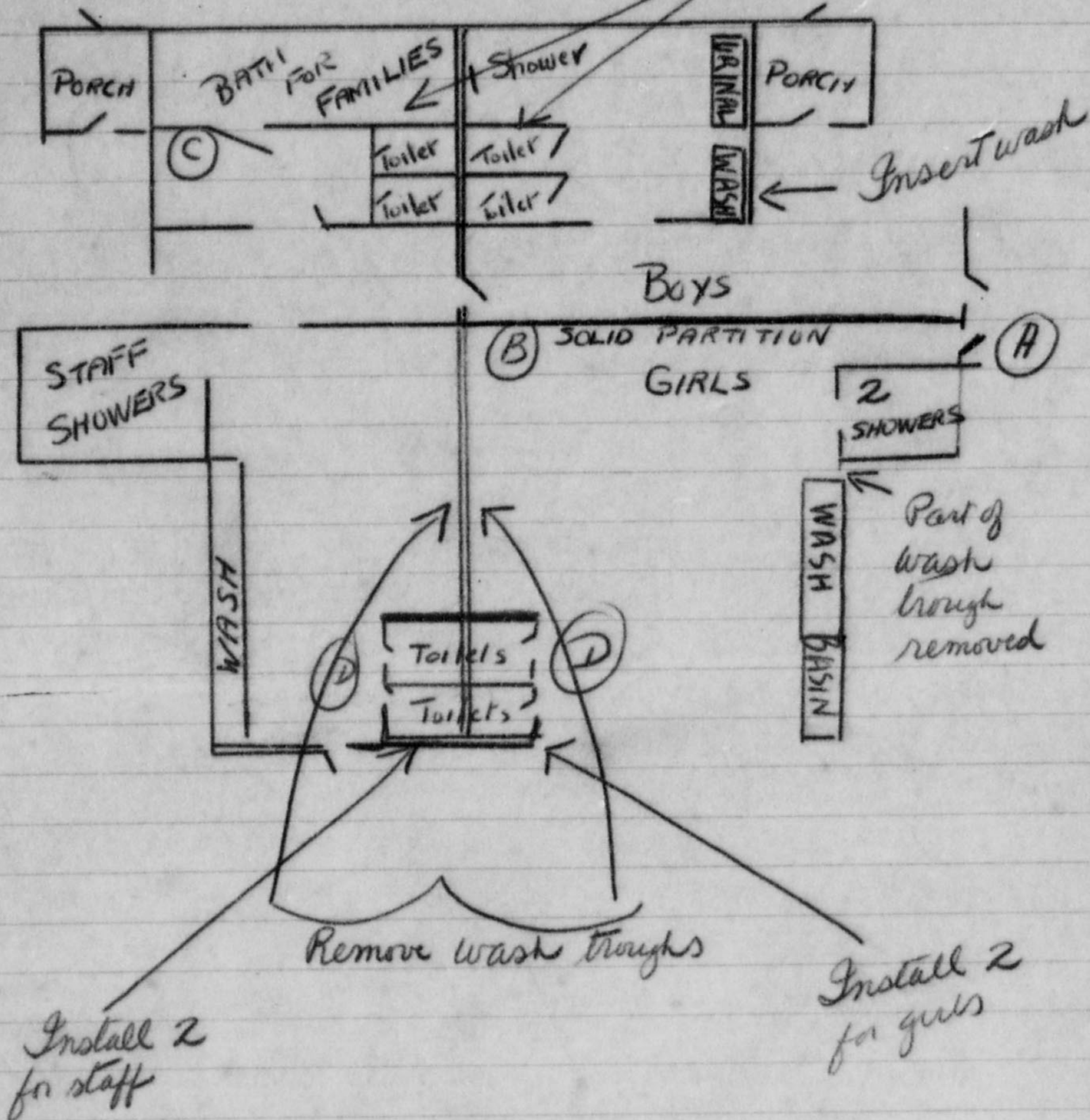


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Plumbing

Remove
surplus
toilets



Hot water to be extended across to family bathroom & boys' washroom.

Carpenter to cut down (A)
make partitions for B, C, & D

Bldg #21
Carpenter's Copy

CASE
7 Nov 48

Regional ~~Office~~ of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 251-303-11 ACE.(107)

Regina, February 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 1st instant, File 656-5 (E.1), returning Carlton Agency Voucher #42 in favour of the M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Company, Prince Albert, for \$1559.17, enclosed is copy of a letter received from Superintendent E.S. Jones, of the Carlton Agency, in this connection. Also enclosed are rough drafts prepared by Mr. C.A.F. Clark, on which most of the work covered by this voucher was outlined.

I discussed this matter with Superintendent Jones when I visited the Carlton Agency recently, and our examination of the invoices at that time disclosed the fact that the invoices which showed expenditure of \$667.41 on Hut #21, and \$891.76 on Hut #30 were not entirely correct as to the buildings on which the expenditure took place. On \$891.76 shown as Hut #30, approximately \$640.00 should have been shown as expended on Building #33 for the purpose of converting part of that building into a laundry. The discrepancy was not noticed when the voucher was originally submitted.

Plans had been made, and work commenced to install the laundry machinery in Building #27 (lean-to of the drill hall). In Mr. Jones' absence the late Reverend Mr. Fisher apparently persuaded Mr. Clark to change Mr. Jones' plans and have the laundry in Building #33 which, I am certain, was a mistake. The original intention was to have the laundry, storage place for clothing, and sewing and mending room all under one roof. The lean-to of Building #27 was quite suitable for this purpose. Under the present arrangement the clothing has to be washed in Building #33 and this results in a lot of carrying of clothing back and forth between that building and Building #27 for mending and storage purposes.

At the time of my last visit to the Lac la Ronge School, the 3rd and 4th of February, the plumbers were completing the installation of the laundry machinery in Building #33, and arrangements had been made to try it the following day, the 5th of February. As I had returned to Regina the night of the 4th and 5th, I was not there when the laundry machinery was put to work, but the remarks of Mr. Jones in the last paragraph of the letter enclosed would indicate that they had trouble with the water lines in the laundry as the result of freezing. I am not surprised at this, and there is no doubt in my mind that the laundry will have to be installed in Building #27, as originally intended.

The part of Building #33 in which the laundry was installed was the kitchen. The kitchen ranges and other kitchen equipment were moved out of the space in order to install the laundry machinery. The expense in this connection was not serious, but the installation of the laundry machinery cost a considerable amount of money, which may be considered to have been wasted. Mr. Mayo is now in charge at the Lac la Ronge School, and he admits that there was a serious mistake made in not installing the laundry machinery in Building #27 and he is quite satisfied that it must be installed in that building before it will be satisfactory. He even suggested that if it was decided by the Department that it was the fault of the late Mr. Fisher that the change was made without Mr. Jones' approval, he would prefer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

to see all of the cost of re-assembling the laundry machinery in Building #27 assumed by the school than to see the laundry kept in its present unsatisfactory location. This, of course, will be a matter for the Department to decide with the Church Authorities. In any case, regardless of the decision as to who should pay the cost of re-installing the machinery in Building #27, it should be done in the spring as soon as the weather is suitable. I have instructed Mr. Jones to have the M. & K. Plumbing Company submit a quotation covering the change immediately after the end of the present fiscal year, and I have informed him that I shall recommend it.

In the meantime I would recommend that Voucher #42 for \$1,559.17, be paid, as the work referred to therein was performed, and the M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Company should be paid.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ 656-5

(E)

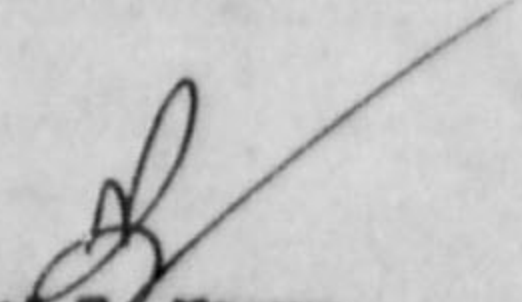
February 10, 1949.

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Lac la Ronge Residential School.

I understand that the M. S. C. C. purchased a small spraying machine for use in painting the interior of the buildings used at the Army Camp for a residential school.

I believe that you have sufficient paint on hand to do most of the interiors of the buildings and would like to be advised as to whether it has been possible to make any progress with this work or whether it is intended to carry out the painting next spring.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fu
656-5 (E)

, February 24, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter just received by our Deputy Minister from the Deputy Minister of Public Works.

A copy has been sent directly to Mr. Indian Superintendent Jones.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E)

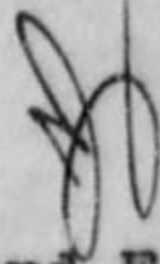
, February 24, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

Principal's Residence -
Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter just received by our Deputy Minister from the Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, 22/2/49

To: *Mr. MacKay*

For your attention and
necessary action *[initials]* X

Mr. MacKay
For preparation of reply

For suggested reply

For your comments

For noting and return

G.W.J.
Per MS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Mc.

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Office of the Deputy Minister

February 19, 1949.

25776

Dear Doctor Keenleyside,-

Your letter dated February 12th, having reference to Building No. 22 in the ex-Army Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, has been received. It is noted that you wish, if possible, to obtain the use of Building No. 22 to provide for a principal's residence at the Indian Residential School at Lac la Ronge, and in so doing save the cost of repairs to the former residence in Building No. 32, which was partially destroyed by fire.

It would appear from correspondence that Building No. 22 might become available in March or April of this year, and this matter will be checked through the office of the District Resident Architect, Saskatoon. As soon as a reply has been received I shall be pleased to inform you.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) E. P. Murpky,

E.P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A. Gen. Elective

DATE. Dec 19 48

M Dept of Indian Affairs ACCT. FWD.

Mr. Jones

1	Scheduled machine work	
2	on laundry machine	
3	from Indian school	
4	Central Ave.	
5		
6		4.50
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	22	

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

P.A. Gen. Elective

DATE. Dec 19 48

M Dept of Indian Affairs ACCT. FWD.

Mr. Jones (Hospital)

1	62 ft 12 1/2 hours	7.44
2	11 sw.	.50
3	5 connectors	.50
4		8.44
5	3 men 2 1/2 hrs. ea.	6.25
6		14.79
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	23	

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

P.A. Gen. Elective

DATE. Nov 30 19 48

M Dept of Indian Affairs ACCT. FWD.

(Mr. Jones)

1	2-100 ft pipe	2.42
2	drilling hole	
3	330. 1 hr.	1.50
4		
5		3.92
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	21	

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... P. A. General Electric,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 14	To labour and materials for electrical appliances at All Saints Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	
	School infirmary.	
	Labour	\$6.25
	Materials	\$8.49
		\$14.74
	Building No. 33	
	Materials	2.42
	Labour	1.50
		3.92
	Laundrey:	
	Labour & machine work on motor	4.50
		\$ 23.16
	516-09-622	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 119 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE February 16, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR - STEAM BOILERS, ELEVATORS & FACTORIES BRANCH
Normal School Building

Regina, February 22, 1949

RE: Inspection of Vertical Boiler Record No. 12464

Located in the All Saints' Indian Res. School - Prince Albert, Sask

Owned by Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Br.) Ottawa, Canada

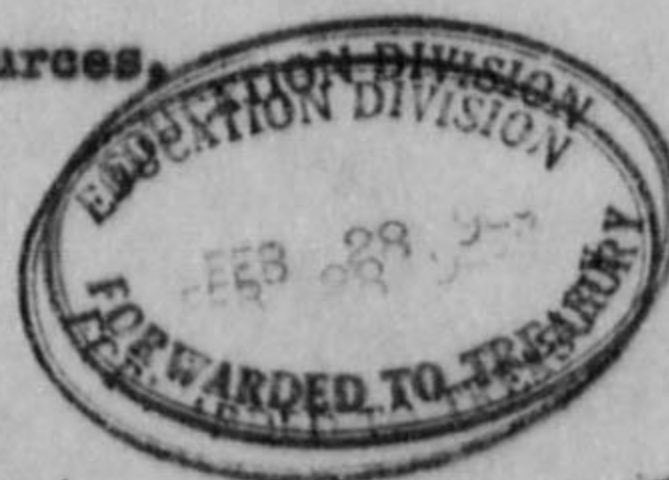
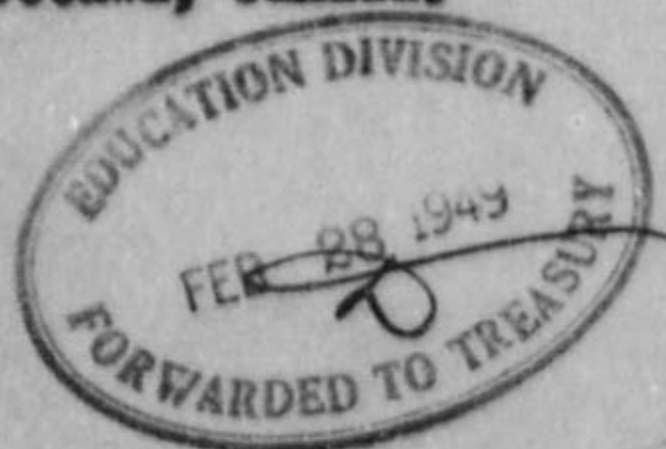
Inspected February 14, 1949 by Inspector M. B. Crook who reports:

Boiler in Good condition

Inspection fees payable to the Department before the Inspection Certificate as required by law may be issued \$ 7.50. Kindly remit.

NOTE:- It is unlawful under The Steam Boilers Act and regulations pertaining thereto to operate a boiler or pressure vessel without being in possession of a subsisting Inspection Certificate issued in connection therewith.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.



Yours very truly,

Joseph H. Taylor
CHIEF INSPECTOR. *Ka*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

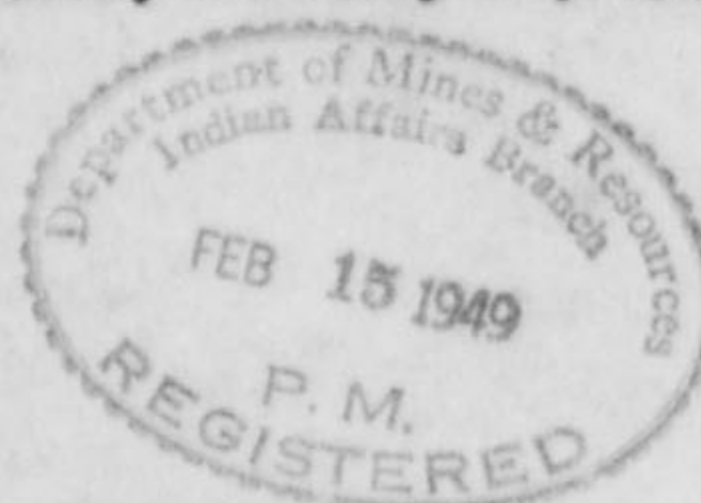
W 16
COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

656-5 (E)

22715

Ottawa, February 12, 1949.

M. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Prince Albert - ex-Army Basic Training Centre.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning the use of certain of the buildings at this former Basic Training Centre as temporary quarters for the La Ronge Indian Residential School.

By now, you will have received reports from the District Engineer concerning the burning of building No. 32 at this camp. I understand that the technical report covering the causes of this fire indicates faulty construction as the main reason for its partial destruction.

Unfortunately, this has deprived the administration of the school of a principal's residence. This has happened at a time when we were appointing a new principal to replace the Reverend Mr. Fisher who died suddenly. The new principal is a married man with two small children and we are anxious to provide him with a suitable residence. Originally we were intending to approach you with regard to repairing building No. 32, partially destroyed by the fire mentioned above. However, it has now been drawn to our attention that the Provincial Department of Reconstruction intends to vacate this building. I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter from the Honourable Mr. Sturdy to your District Resident Architect in this regard. There are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

five small suites in building No. 22 which are at present being rented. It is presumed that the occupants are the families of provincial civil servants connected with the Forestry School and that when these officials are moved to the new site of the school, these suites will be vacated.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if this building No. 22 could be made available for use as a principal's residence, staff residence and additional classroom when vacated by the provincial department concerned. In this way an expenditure of approximately \$5,000.00 in restoring building 32 can be avoided and suitable accommodation provided for the new principal.

Yours very truly,
H. L. KEENLEYSIDE

Deputy Minister.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

\$600 left in
E.R. 2137 — 28/2/49

Voucher 86 — \$157.15
" 91 — 203.52

360.67

Balance to be
charged to 13-491
\$239.33

12000

1st \$10,101.85

600 EA 2137
Lac la Poudre left
+ 600 only 2137 P. on
in Super Monday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Carlton Agency.



25591

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1448-1-30A
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
February 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference letter 656-5 of February 10, 1949,
re Lac La Ronge Residential School. The M. S. C. C.
have purchased a paint spraying machine.

Painting of the interior of a number of the buildings
has been carried out. It was not intended to complete
the balance until spring. We have 22 gal. of paint on
hand for this purpose.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd March, 1949.

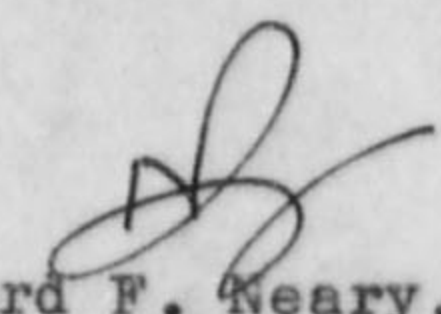
Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In connection with the renovation of the buildings being used at Prince Albert military camp for purposes of the Lac la Ronge Residential School, I attach the following accounts:

- 
1. War Surplus Stores.....\$ 142.82
(Coding: 656-516-12-415)
 2. North Star Lumber Company, Ltd...\$ 203.52
(Coding: 656-516-13-491 ER 2137)
 3. P.A. General Electric.....\$ 157.15
(Coding: 656-516-13-491 ER 2137)
 4. M. & K. Plumbing & Heating Co....\$1559.17
(Coding: 656-516-13-491 ER 3027)
In connection with this account I attach
a copy of a letter received from Regional
Supervisor Ostrander.
 5. M. & K. Plumbing & Heating Co....\$ 690.71
(Coding: 656-516-13-491 ER 3027)

Please issue Purchase Order so that the above accounts may be paid.

PP/ST



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28th February, 1949.

Office Specialty Mfg. Co.,
2514 - 11th Street,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

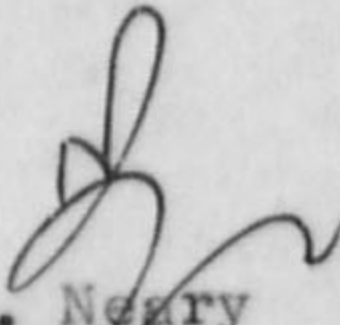
Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 31779

As our records indicated that we had not received an Invoice for the items on the above requisition, we wrote to the Principal recently and he has advised that no trace of the invoice can be found at the school. Possibly, this is due to a recent change in the Principalship.

If you have supplied the school with the equipment ordered on the requisition, please forward another account to F.A. Mayo, Acting Principal, Lac la Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. If you have not supplied the equipment, please let us know when you expect to ship it.

Yours truly,



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education



PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

65-6-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TELEPHONE

Principal,

All Saints School,

Prince Albert, Sask.

PRINCE ALBERT,

SASKATCHEWAN

Feb 24th 1949

Philip Phelan Esq.
Chief. Education Division.
Dept; Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont;

Re; Purchase Order No. 31779,.....

Dear Sir;

I can find no trace of the above order and no account in evidence here either. doubtless you understand that accounts and matters are in a very mixed up state here but I have made a through search and am quite sure they have not been sent in.

Yours faithfully;

Fred. A. Mayo
Fred. A. Mayo.

P.O. 31779 to amount \$199.00
to Office Speciality Mfg. Co
2514 - 11th St. Regina, Sask.

2 Filing cabinets, steel, 3 drawer
cap size #6306 ca \$62.50 - \$125.00
1 Stationery Cabinet #6318
steel with hinged doors
ca. \$74.00 -

Purchase order dated
June 30, 1948 - Delivery required
by six months
Ship to The Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
26609

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1478-1-30A
(107)

Carlton Agency.

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
February 23, 1949.

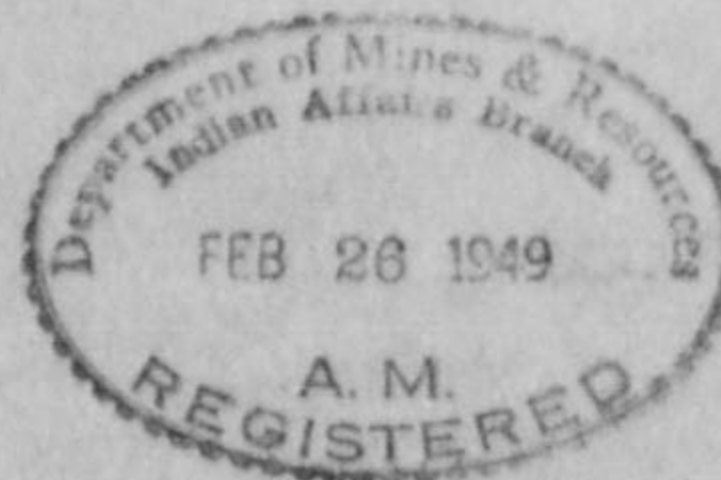
[Handwritten signature]
Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to your letter re Purchase
Order No. 37145, dated December 30, 1948.

Please be advised that we have received part
of the articles on this purchase order. The account has
gone forward to you under Voucher No. 89(107) Dated Feb.
11, 1949. No advise has been received regarding the items
not received.

[Handwritten signature: Almad Egg]
for E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ae/ag



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
FIELD SERVICE
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

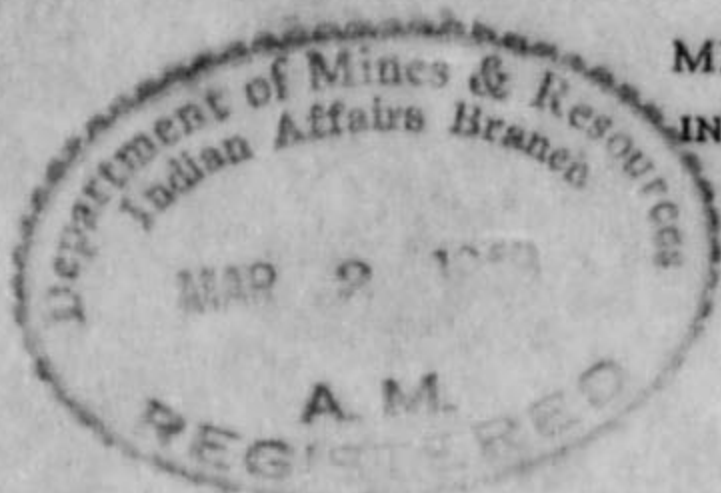


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27481

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 402-303-11
ACE. (107)



Regina, February 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of Department letter of the 24th instant, File 656-5 (E), with which was enclosed copy of a letter from the Deputy Minister, Department of Public Works, to the Deputy Minister, Department of Mines & Resources, regarding the prospective use of Building #22 instead of Building #32 which has been partially destroyed by fire.

As it is probable that Building #22 will be available early in the spring for the use of the Lac la Ronge School it does not appear necessary to proceed with repairing Building #32 for the use of the Principal, but, if we are to wait until early in the spring of 1949 for the use of Building #22 it will not be advisable for Canon Cook to transfer the Reverend Mr. Scrase, the new Principal, to Prince Albert until after Building #22 is available.

In endeavouring to secure authority to proceed with repairing Building #32 I assumed that it was considered imperative that Mr. Scrase be sent to Prince Albert as soon as possible. I am still of the opinion that Mr. Mayo should continue in charge of the Lac la Ronge School until the end of the present term. If this is done there is no doubt that Building #22 will be available for the use of the new Principal by the 1st of September, 1949.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 5, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Lac la Ronge Residential School

Reference your letter of February 28 -

Unfortunately, your letter arrived here after Mr. Scrase had already reported for duty at the Lac la Ronge School. I understand that he and Mr. Mayo have been able to make satisfactory temporary arrangements insofar as accommodation is concerned.

Canon Cook, when this matter was discussed with him, advised that Mr. Mayo will return to Gordon's after March 31 and that from then on Mr. Scrase will be in charge at Prince Albert.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

28982

Carlton Agency

EJ



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **1539-1-30 A.**
(107)

Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,
March 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to my letter 1217-1-30 A (107) dated December 23, 1948 attached to which was Agency Credit Voucher No. 1347 covering materials and labour for buildings being converted for use as All Saints (Lac La Ronge) Residential School at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.

In our letter we requested a further advance of \$142.82 to complete payment of labour which had already been performed. To date we have not received this.

Since forwarding the above letter and Credit Voucher more labour has been performed in connection with Building No. 32, Principal's Residence, (since damaged by fire), and other alterations made for staff rooms.

Please may we have an advance cheque for \$600.00 to pay the wages now owing to carpenters, so that outstanding wages can be paid before March 31st.



[Signature]

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED
1888

656-5

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

Filing
Systems

Office
Equipment

28958

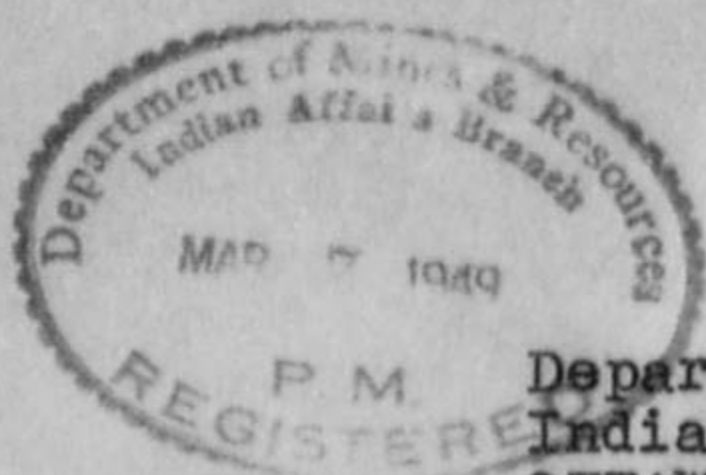
J. V. MURDOCH, K.C.
PRESIDENT

G. L. MANNING
MANAGING DIRECTOR

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORIES - NEWMARKET, ONT.

Office Specialty's 60th Year!

2514-11th Ave.,
Regina, Sask.,
March 3, 1949



Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

Gentlemen:

Re: File 656-5 (E.1)

We acknowledge your letter of Feb. 28th in connection with purchase order #31779 which calls for 2-#6306 sections and 1-#6318 section with hinged doors to be shipped to the Principal at Lac La Ronge Indian School, Prince Albert.

These cabinets will be shipped direct from our factory at Newmarket to Prince Albert and we will receive no notification of this shipment and we are therefore sorry to state that we cannot advise a delivery date.

Yours truly,

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LTD.,

Jr

J.W. Dougans; Mgr. - REGINA BRANCH

1888

SIXTY
Years of
SERVICE

1948

VANCOUVER CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA WINNIPEG HAMILTON TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL QUEBEC HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A.
658-5
656
PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR - STEAM BOILERS, ELEVATORS & FACTORIES BRANCH
Normal School Building

Regina, February 22, 1949

RE: Inspection of L.S. Boiler Record No. 12268 and Vertical Boiler
Record No. 16033

Located in the St. Albans' Indian Res. School - Prince Albert, Sask

Owned by Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Br.) Ottawa, Canada

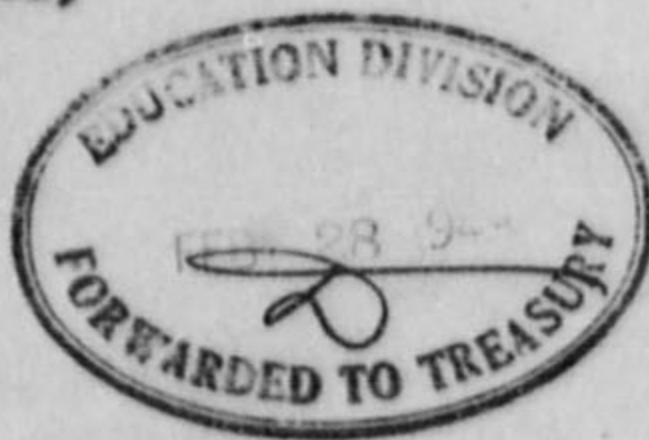
Inspected February 15, 1949 by Inspector M. B. Crook who reports:

Boilers in Good condition
Install a globe shut off valve on return line to boiler.

Inspection fees payable to the Department before the Inspection Certificate as
required by law may be issued \$ 17.50. Kindly remit.

NOTE:- It is unlawful under The Steam Boilers Act and regulations
pertaining thereto to operate a boiler or pressure vessel without
being in possession of a subsisting Inspection Certificate issued
in connection therewith.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.



Yours very truly,

Joseph Taylor
CHIEF INSPECTOR. *Ka*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

132-2-5
656-5

TO Prince Albert Lumber Company,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 83475-15-3 Sask.

OTTAWA Aug. 5, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Carlton Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

E.S. Jones, Superintendent Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF to Indian Agent DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Promptly

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
297	Sheets Ten Test, 4 x 10	73.00	\$867.24
80	lbs. Finishing Nails, 2"	.20	16.00
10	Doors, 2'8" x 6'8"	9.60	96.00
			\$979.24

The above to remodel certain buildings to replace the Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School.

Copy mailed to E.S. Jones 12/8/48

not trans 1949-50

V.R 1045 302.36

WMV/HB



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	1089

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1971.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32920
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Contract Sales Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 17214-15-38-1

OTTAWA Dec. 30, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. G. W. Fisher, Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

QUOTATION OF Prince Albert, Sask. (Fall & Winter) DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately.

For Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School				UNIT	TOTAL
12	pr. Shin pads	961-T49	1.59		\$19.08
2	pr. Goal Guards	961-T5-56	10.95		21.90
6	Goal Sticks	961-A89	2.00		12.00
18	Hockey sticks (right hand)	961-A67	1.25		22.50
6	" " (left hand)	961-A67	1.25		7.50
6	" pucks	961-T34	.20		1.80
2	Senior Body Pad	961-T38	7.50		15.00
					\$99.78

~~THIS ORDER~~

THIS ORDER CANCELS AND SUPERSEDES PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36807 dated Dec. 17th 1948, which was apparently lost in the mail.

U.R. 88(107) 71.65



yellow copy sent to Mr. S. Jones 1/1/49

not trans 1949

TV/HO

TE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
	12	415	2634

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

THIS ORDER PACKED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 9

FILE NO. 656-5

FILE NO.

656-5

VOL.

9

CLOSED

FROM TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC
CLOSED

VOLUME

2

FROM
SEPT 1948

TO

Feb/49

REFERENCE

FROM TO

DISPOSAL

REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CP	3118	24/				
E4	CP	No. 190 A(107)	1/3	PA SD		24/2/49	
E4	CP	No. 236/244/249/257/258(107)	25/3	PA SD		20/3/49	
E4	CP	No. 269(107)	30/3				
E4	CP	No. 292(107)	E4	PA SD		23/3/49	
E4	CP	No. 307 & 324(107)	27/4	PA SD		24/4/49	24/4/49
E4	CP	No. 333(107)	18/4	PA SD		14/4/49	16/4
E4	CP	9955 (Sent to Principal)	21/4	PA SD		27/4/49	
E1	CP	12079	27/	PA SD		27/5/49	
E1	CP	12078	1/4	PA SD		2/5	
E1	CP	16771	1/4	PA SD		2/5	2/5/49
E4	CP	16794	13/5	PA SD		14/5	222008
E4	CP	No. 403/404/366-107	16/5	PA SD		17/5/49	
E1	CP	18514	17/5	PA SD		28/5	
E1	CP	18913	19/5	PA SD		22/5/49	
E1	CP	19113	19/5	PA SD		21/5/49	
E1	CP	21526	25/5/49	PA SD		31/5/49	
E1	CP	28122	4/6/49				
E1	CP	2149	4/6/49				
EE	CP	Reg.	21/6/49	PA SD		4/12/51	6.12.14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

CLOSED

FROM TO

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6317)

File 656-5, part 8

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts (Photos). 1947 - 1948

File 656-5, part 9

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1948 - 1949

File 656-5, part 10

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1949

File 656-5, part 11

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1949 - 1950

File 656-9, part 1

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School
- School Land (Plan, Maps). 1905 - 1916,
1923 - 1933, 1946 - 1949

File 656-14, part 1

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential
School - Livestock. 1938

File 656-23, part 1

Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO.

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, SCHOOL

VOLUME

23

FROM

FEB 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E4	ep	Vrs 652/664/666/705/	26/9	P.A.	SW	28/9/49	
	19	701 + 672	1/9	P.A.	SW	28/9/49	
E	ep	18016	28/9				
E4	19	M. 765	1/9	P.A.	SW	28/9/49	
E1	Em	9923	28/9				
E	ep	764	30/9	PA	SW	14/10	
E4	P	Vrs 642	4/10				
E1	19	1951 (sent to M.D. Secretary)	7/10	P.A.	SW	7/10	
E1	PP	Vrs 664 for P.A.	27/9	PA	PP	27/10	
PA	PP	Director for approval		PA	PP	15/10/49	
E1	Em	5814	24/10	PA	PP	24/10	
E	PM	6586	25/10	BF	SW	27/10	24/10
E1	CR19	6371	27/10	PA	ST	27/10	22/10
E4	CR19	7435	28/10				
E4	CR19	Vrs 787 + 812	31/10	P.A.	SW	2/11	
E1	CR19	7440	1/11				
E	PM	8780	3/11	PA	SW	3/11/49	
E4	CR19	PO 49851	4/11	PA	PP	10/11	
E4	CR19	RE 9527	9/11				
E1	PM	10777	10/11				
E4	CR19	Vrs 864(10)	15/11	P.A.	SW	2/11	
E1	CR10	12261 12248	18/11	PA			
E4	CR10	12249 V-866 V-863	18/11	P.A.	SW	2/11	28/11
E1	CR10	141131	26/11	PA	PP	28/11	
E1	PM	14578	28/11/49	PA	PP	28/11	27/11
E4	CR10	14560 P.O. 51134	29/11	P.A.	SW	5/12	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

2

FROM

TO

SUBJECT

Lac La Ponge Residential School
Buildings - Accounts - Etc.

Feb 1/49

FILE NO. 656-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E	P	4323	27/				
E4	R	4127	6/	PA	PP	24/7	
E4	19	60 P. 340	14/				
E3	R	We are still arguing					
E3	R	You are drafting letter ?					
E1	CP	5889	4/8				
E4	19	V. 595	1/8	P.A.	SD	8/8/49	
E1	CR19	6421	8/8	PA	SD	8/8	
E1	CP	7134	12/8				
E1	19	7132					
E1	CR19	PO 46638	12/8	P.A.	SD	16/9/49	
E4	CR19	V. 454	12/8	P.A.	SD	16/9/49	
E1	CR19	8115	20/8				
E-EM		9923	31/8				
E	P	15-603 transferred to 656-5.	16/				
E	P	15601	19/	PA	SD	16/9/49	
E4	19	V. 643(107) + PO 47523	14/	P.A.	SD	16/9/49	
E-4	CR5	P.O. 47896	17/9	P.A.	SD	19/9/49	17/9
E-1	EM	16619	20/9	PA	ST	22/9	
E-1	CR-5	16741	21/9	PA	ST	22/9	
E4	RM	Sept 19	22/9	PA	TV		
E4	CR19	120652/664/666/	26/9				
		708/701/8622	1/9				
E	CP	18016	28/9				
E4	19	V. 768	1/9				
E-EM		9923	25/9				
E	CR19	764	30/9				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CR19 - M. 642

- 4/10

Noted
24/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL.2

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME

2

FROM

Feb. 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CP	Letter "Brach."	7/6	removed from		7/6	13/6
E4	CP	N. 424(102)	7/6	P.A.	13/6/49	SD	
		22661	7/6	P.A.	13/6/49	SD	
	19	N. 426(102)	14/6	P.A.	13/6/49	SD	
		22385	14/6	P.A.	13/6/49	SD	14/6/49
SM	CP	June 13	14/6	ma	14/6		14/6
E1	CP	26437	24/6	PA	OP	26/6	
E1	CP	26220	24/6	PA	OP	26/6	
E1	19	25956	1/7	PA	22/6	SM	
E4	19	26613 sent to agent	4/7	PA	SD	23/6/49	22/6/49
E1	CP	27264	25/6	P.A.	SD	27/6/49	25/6
E4	19	N. 483(102)	27/6	PA	PP	30/6	30/6/49
SM	SM	29038	27/6	PA	PP	30/6	30/6/49
SM	SM	28433	4/7/49	PA	PP	5/7	5/7
SM	SM	29342	4/7/49	PA	PP	5/7	6/7/49
SM	SM	28	6/7				
SM	SM	25	6/7				
SM	SM	30	6/7				
SM	SM	27	6/7	PA	PP	11/7	
SM	SM	29	6/7				
SM	SM	228	8/7				14/7
SM	SM	28639	12/7	PA	PP	18/7	
SM	CP	1290	19/7				
E1	CP	2009	7/7				
E4	19	689	14/7				
SM	SM	2510	20/7	PA	PP	21/7	20/7

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Jaw, Sask., February 24, 1949.
All Saints Indian School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

PRAIRIE FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY

18 River St. East

Phone 4229

Your Order No.

Our Order No. 2305

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE

RUBBER GLOVES AND CLOTHING

2 1 gallon recharges

Outgoing Express

6.19

12. 38

. 90

13. 28

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per *Heed & Mays*

All Saints Indian School,

Moose Jaw, Sask., February 24, 1949.

Prince Albert, Sask.

In Account With

PRAIRIE FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY

18 River St. East

Phone 4229

Your Order No.

Our Order No. 2303

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE

RUBBER GLOVES AND CLOTHING

Recharge 1 x 4 lb. Lux Extinguisher

Incoming Express

Outgoing Express

2.80

2. 80

1. 00

. 75

4. 55

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per *Heed & Mays*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO

Western Dry Goods Limited,
1836 Broad Street,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

FILE
NUMBER

88684-15-24

OTTAWA

5 March 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

VOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

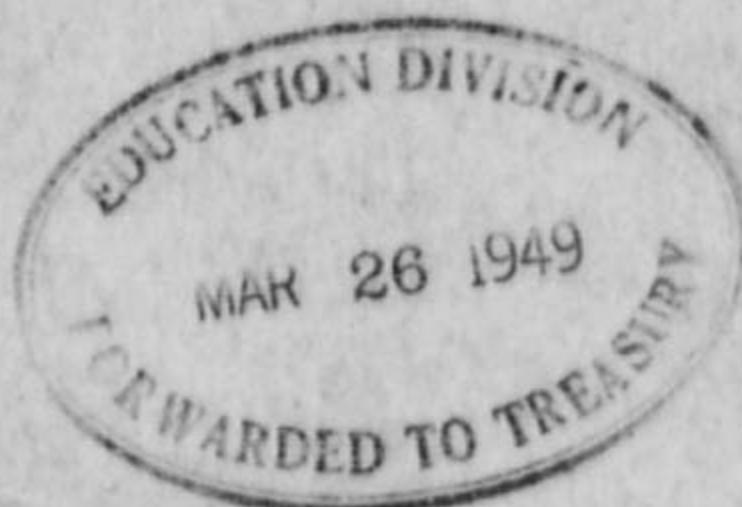
G.B.

Prince Albert QUOTATION OF 4 Feb 49

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

30 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School</u>		
	Blankets Army Style Grey Approximately 60" x 80" Penmans No. 16 6#	\$ 3.30	\$ 660.00 Sales Tax Included



*yellow copy
for mail
to E. S. Jones
7/3/49*

GV3/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	450	22

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL BILLED
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39617

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPL.
ALL PACKAGES AND INVO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

145 MARKET AVENUE.
WINNIPEG, CANADA

March 7, 1949.

File 656-5 (E.1)

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION MR. PHILIP PHELAN,
CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISION.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you very much for your letter of February 19th. This has been held for the writer, who has been out of town, and you can be assured that as soon as the writer or someone of our organization is in Prince Albert this matter will be attended to and you will be advised as to the result of our visit.

We can assure you that we are most anxious indeed to serve you in this Western Canada territory insofar as your laundry problems are concerned.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO **Marshall-Wells Company Limited,**
Saskatoon,
Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER **88684-15-44**

OTTAWA **5 March 1949**

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B.

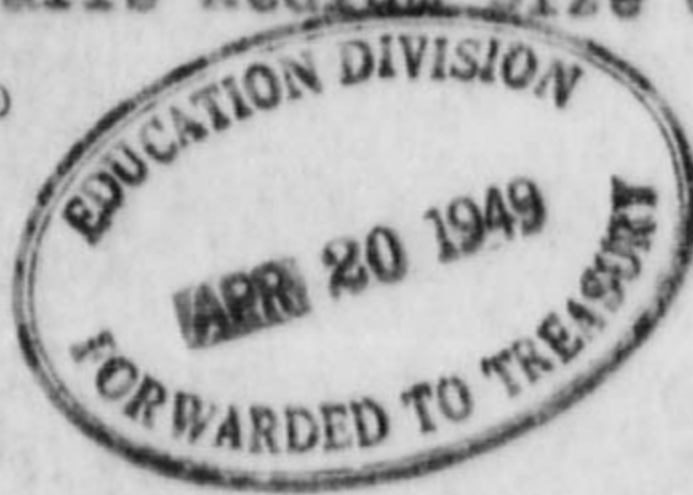
Prince Albert QUOTATION OF **5 Feb 49**

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

20 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School		
100	Mattresses 3'0" Wide General Construction In Accordance With Specifications in Your Possession	\$12.95	\$ 1295.00
3	Water Jugs Glass No. 2844	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.60
12	Wooden Mixing Spoons No. 14"	\$ 0.18	\$ 2.16
6	Vegetable Spoons Large 026	\$ 9.26	\$ 0.39
12	Muffin Pans (Cassidy 556-7212) 12 Cup Tin	\$ 0.38	\$ 4.56
3	Colanders No. 2 Opal	\$ 0.92	\$ 2.76
1	Large Meat Chopper No. 333	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.00
12	Mixing Bowls (Cassidy 556-1410) 10" Opal	\$ 0.89	\$ 10.68
12	Soup Ladles (Cassidy W12-LA2) No. 10 Opal	\$ 0.33	\$ 3.96
2	Butcher Knives 10" No. 745	\$ 0.99	\$ 1.98
24	Galvanized Scrub Pails Medium Size 014	\$ 0.65	\$ 15.60
			\$ 1344.69
			Sales Tax Included

U.R. 251(107) \$49.18
U.R. 307(107) \$295.00



*yellow copy
air mail to
Mr. E. S. Jones
1/7/49*

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

BVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	450	23

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO. **39618**
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO

T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Sales Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE
NUMBER

88684-15-44

OTTAWA

5 March 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B.

Prince Albert

QUOTATION OF

5 Feb 49

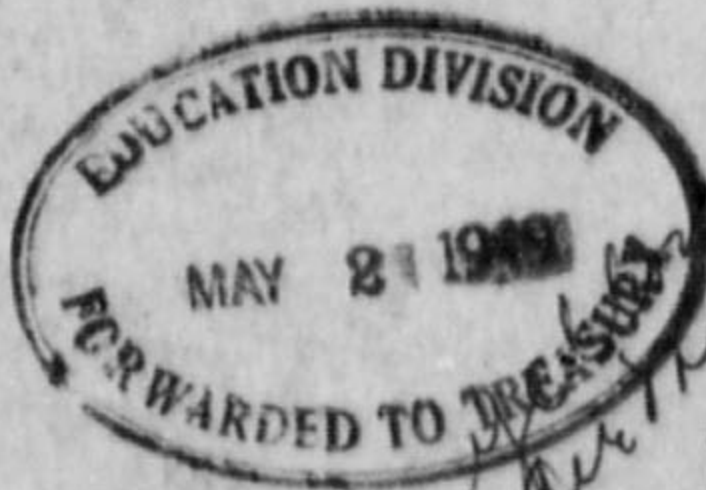
DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

10 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School</u>		
144	Pillows Chicken Feather Filled Cotton Ticking, Approximately 18" x 25"	\$ 2.25	\$ 162.00
4	Measuring Cups 16 Oz Pyrex Plain Glass	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.76
6	Spatulas	\$ 0.29	\$ 1.74
3	Extra Large Spoons for Stirring	\$ 0.29	\$ 0.87
12	Plate Scrapers, Rubber Heads	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.20
6	Sets Sad Irons (Set of 3)	\$ 5.65	\$ 33.90
8	Yds Plastic for Table Cloths 54" Vinylite	\$ 0.69	\$ 5.52

\$ 205.99

Sales Tax
Included



GVB/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	450	22

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1961.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. FEE

For Comptroller of the Treasury
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING A

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39

THIS ORDER NO.
ALL PACKAGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

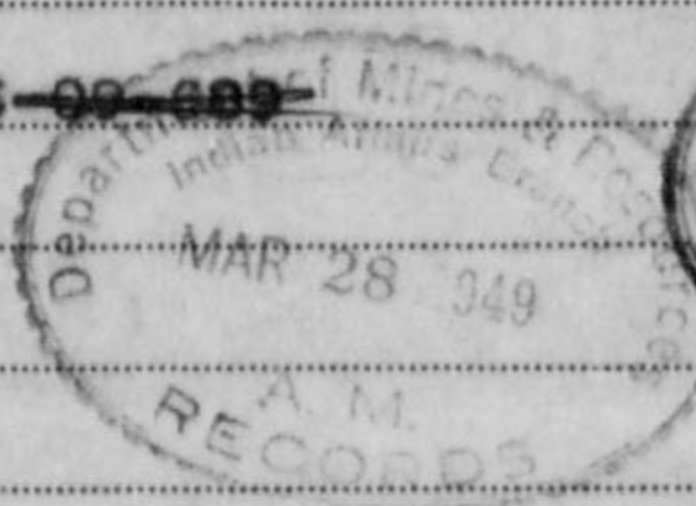
Pay to..... Prairie Fire Extinguisher Company

Address..... 18 River Street East,

Moose Jaw, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 24	To charges for re-charging fire extinguishers for the All Saints Indian Residential School as per accounts attached hereto.	
	No. 2303	4.55
	No. 2305	13.28
		\$ 17.83

516-92-689



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 269 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... March 24, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... P. A. General Electric,

Address..... Prince Albert,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 5	To materials and labour for electrical wiring, buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert for All Saints Indian Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	\$150.00
	Labour 1 hour (Switch)	2.00
		<u>\$152.00</u>
	13-491 516-12-422	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 24 1949 P.M. RECORDS	
	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT MAR 26 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	ER 3027	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 236. (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... March 19, 1949..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *916*

19*49*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

H. Lehon
1250

50

200



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *2nd*19*49*

M

By R. J. Indian Affairs
Wm. Jones

IN ACCOUNT WITH

P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC**GENERAL CONTRACTORS****MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

Phone 3621

1-6x6 x 2 1/2 ft gutter	14 20"
4-30 A 2 pole mtr	10 00
8 plug fuses	60
4-3/4" nipples	11
8-2 1/4 3/4 locknuts	32
8-3/4 bushings	66
2-4/4 connectors	80
2 1/2 ft 3/4 flex conduit	55"
11 ft #6 wire	1 10
5 ft #10 wire	25
20 lb #8 wire	24
43 ft 3/4 E.M.T.	10 35
35 ft #14 flex conduit	770
<i>L.B. & Son</i>	<u>101</u>
	53 76

CARLTON

MAR 5 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

1979

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

		5376
1 - 3/4 E M T. connector		128
4 - 3/4 E M T. coupling		160
5 - 3/4 E M T. straps		30
8 ft 1 1/2 B x L.		200
3 connectors		70
20 ft 1 1/2 beam		240
2 - 4" Box or		80
2 - 4" blank canvas		16
1 - 1104 box		42
4 - aw. plate		48
3 swellets		120
1 - aw. supt.		50
3 - 1 1/2" connectors		33
8 ft 3/4 E M T.		920
		7642

CARLTON

MAR 5 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Feb*

199

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Mr. Jones*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Phone 3621

<i>15 ft 1/4 lbs cable</i>	<i>76.42</i>
	<i>3.50</i>
<i>2 - 1/2 connectors</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>6 plug pieces</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>20 ft #10 wire</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>2 - 3/4 L.B. covers</i>	<i>2.00</i>
<i>staples</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>200 ft #14 flameless</i>	<i>5.50</i>
<i>1 - 4" hot + cover</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>2 - 3/4 connectors</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>10 - 3/4 E.M.T. connectors</i>	<i>3.30</i>
<i>3 - 3/4 E.M.T. couplings</i>	<i>1.20</i>
<i>4 - 3/4 plug box</i>	<i>12.00</i>
<i>4 - 1/2" pipe</i>	<i>1.40</i>
<i>4 - 1/2" locknuts</i>	<i>.98</i>
	<i>109.27</i>

CARLTON

MAR 5 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. *Feb*19*49*

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Mr Jones*

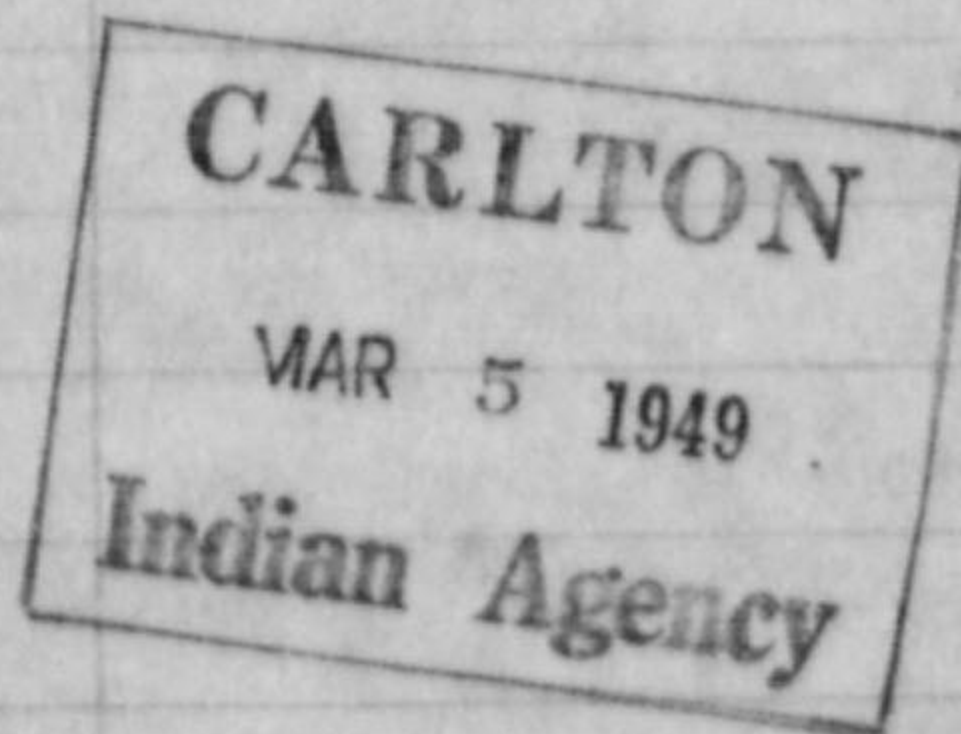
IN ACCOUNT WITH

**P. A. GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
MOTOR WINDINGS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

Phone 3621

TV

		10727
4 - 1 1/2 x 3" nipples		78
4 - 1006 hoses		160
4 plugs		160
1 saw plate		80
		113 75
2 men 12 1/2 hrs each		3175
1 man 3 hrs		75
		150 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., 15 Mar 49 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.
re: All Saints School IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET. W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Mar

15

Invoice 3884:

4-1/4" nipples
3-1/4" couplings

.60
.45
1.05

1.05

CARLTON
MAR 18 1949
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

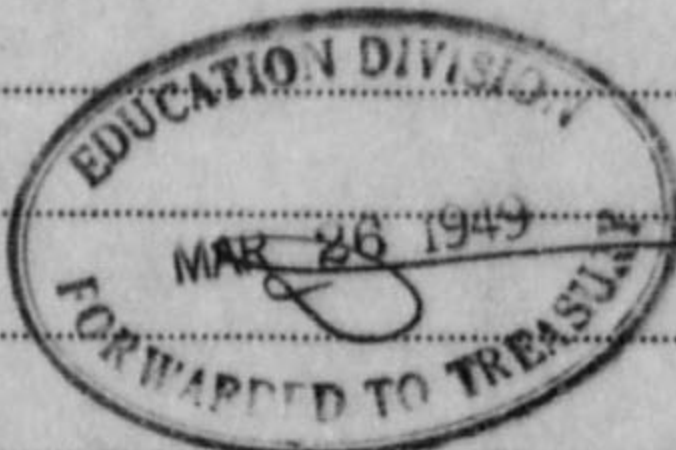
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to M & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

Address.....15 River Street West

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 15	To plumbing supplies purchased for use at Lac La Ronge (All Saints) Indian Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$1.05
516-09-622		
 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 244 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE..... March 21, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., 25 Feb 1949 194...

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Feb

24

Invoice 3591:

2 - 1 x 3/4" Red. tees

.82

CARLTON
FEB 28 1949
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., 12 Mar 49 194

Dept of Mines & Resources

Re: All Saints School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

CRANE
Plumbing

BEATTY
Pumps

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Mar	10	Invoice 3825 6 - 1/8" Couplings	.84		
-----	----	------------------------------------	-----	--	--

CARLTON

MAR 16 1949

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

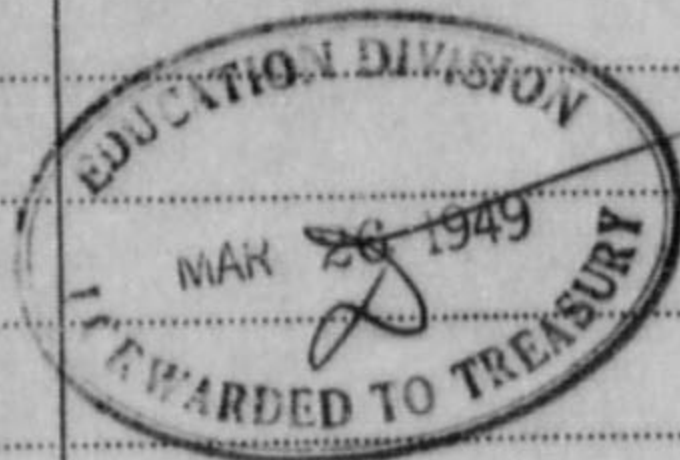
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **M & K Plumbing and Heating Co.**
Address..... **15 River Street West,**
Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 12	To repairs for plumbing fixtures for All Saints Indian Residential School, being established in Prince Albert, as per statement attached hereto.	
	March 10 - 6 couplings.	.84
	Feb. 24 2 Red. tees.	.82
		\$ 1.66



516-09-622



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **225 (107)**
Carlton Agency

DATE

March 16, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO CLAIM CONSIDERED
UNLESS MADE
WITHIN 10 DAYS
OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

R. M. MORRIS, PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

C. T. DARKE, VICE PRESIDENT & TREASURER

GOODS SENT ACCORDING
TO ORDER NOT
RETURNABLE

WESTERN DRY GOODS LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND IMPORTERS

SOLD TO

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

REGINA MAR 14 49 INVOICE NO. C 2732

#39617

WARTIME PRICES
AND TRADE BOARD
License No. 48106

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS APRIL NET EXP TO PRINCIPAL
CONVEYANCE LAC LA RONGE INDIAN RES SCHOOL SALESMAN
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

DEPT.	NUMBER	QUANTITY				
R	16X	120	ONLY ARMY GREY BLKTS Plain	3 30	396 00	
		80	" " " " Bordered	3 30	264 00	660 00
CARLETON MAR 16 1949 Indian Agency CERTIFIED CORRECT Per <i>John A. May</i>						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

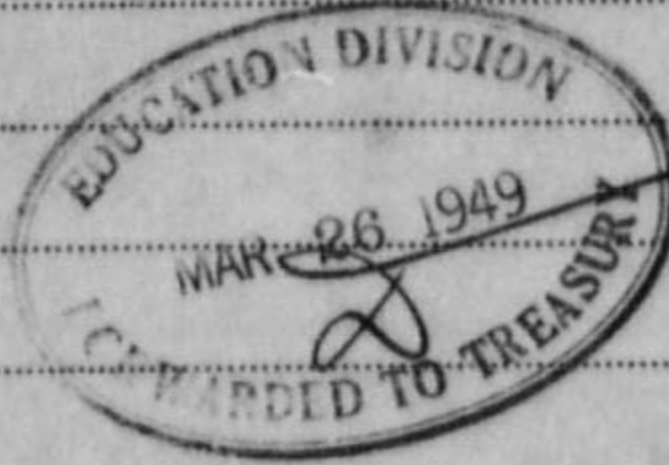
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Western Dry Goods Limited,

Address Regina, Saskatchewan

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 14,	To blankets purchased for use at All Saints Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	
		\$660.00
	516-12-450	
	Purchase Order No. 39617	
	March 5, 1949.	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 249 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE March 22, 1949. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10th March, 1949.

Office Specialty Mfg. Co.
Newmarket, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

On 30th June, 1948, we forwarded Purchase Order 31779 to your office at Regina, Saskatchewan. This Purchase Order covered the following items:

2 Filing Cabinets, steel, 3-drawer cap size, No. 6306.....	\$62.50	\$125.00
1 Stationery cabinet, No. 6318, steel with hinged doors.....	\$74.00	<u>74.00</u>
		\$199.00

It was understood at the time that delivery would be made within six months from the date the order was issued. As a result of recent correspondence we have ascertained that the items have not yet reached the Principal of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, and we wrote to your branch in Regina about the matter. The following reply has been received from them:

"We acknowledge your letter of Feb. 28th in connection with purchase order #31779 which calls for 2-#6306 sections and 1-#6318 section with hinged doors to be shipped to the Principal at Lac La Ronge Indian School, Prince Albert. These cabinets will be shipped direct from our factory at Newmarket to Prince Albert and we will receive no notification of this shipment and we are therefore sorry to state that we cannot advise a delivery date."

.....2

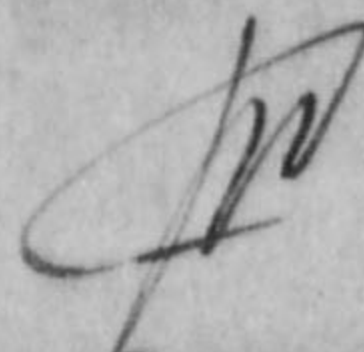
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The above equipment is required at the Lac la Ronge School, and consequently, we would like to have the items delivered immediately. Please let me know when delivery can be expected.

Yours truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Indian School Administration.....

Address.....102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Auth: 656-5 (E.1)
October 23, 1948.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 189 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE _____

~~March 7, 1949~~

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

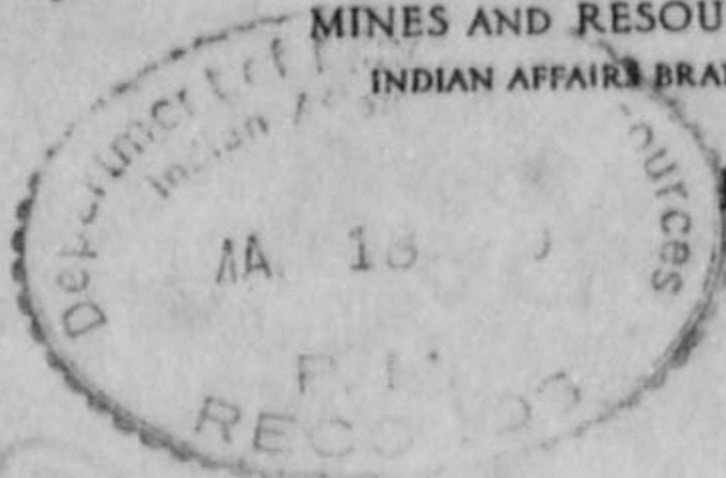
Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



656/5 ~~656-5~~

2149

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1615-1-30 A
(107)

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,
March 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition covering
Supplementary Reading and Library Books, Appendix A as
per February 1949 Bulletin. These books are requested
for St. Alban's Indian Residential School, Prince Albert,
Sask.

Also enclosed is a copy of a letter received
from Miss Jackson, Acting Principal of the St. Alban's
School which will be found self explanatory. Will you
please advise if the items mentioned in this letter will
be supplied, so that we may pass the information on to
Miss Jackson.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Prince Albert, Sask.
March 11, 1949.

Mr. Jones, Superintendent,
C.V.T.S. Barracks,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find supplementary reading & Library
Book requisitions for your signature.

May I ask at this time if we might have an electric
wax polisher for our school. We have 3700 sq. ft. of
waxed floor now and it does take time.

Will the Department supply radios for the school
classrooms for the school broadcasts, arranged at various
times for the different grades.

Will the Department supply a typewriter for the
high school students taking typing. Our girls have had
to drop typing due to the fact that they didn't have any
to practice on.

Yours sincerely,

Elsie M. Jackson,
Act. Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **The T. Eaton Co. Limited,**

Address..... **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1	To furniture and equipment for staff quarters at All Saints Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	
		\$659.22
	516-12-414	



Purchase Order # 38442

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. ~~XXXX~~ **190A(107)**
Carlton Agency

DATE **March 7, 1949.** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO

The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Sales Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 88797-15-44

OTTAWA 3 February 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac La Ronge Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Post Office Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

FEB 9 1949

QUOTATION OF

Your 1948-49 Cat.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Soon as Possible

For Teacher's Quarters at Lac la Ronge
Indian Residential School

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Studio Couches Green 70-M476	\$48.75	\$ 97.50
Arm Chairs Green 70-L108	\$13.00	\$ 26.00
Bed Outfits 54" 70-M515	\$40.90	\$ 81.80
Dressers 70-L437	\$26.75	\$ 53.50
6 Pc Dinette Sets 70-L230	\$71.50	\$ 143.00
Congoleum Rugs 9 x 18 72-A6	\$14.75	\$ 29.50
Kitchen Tables, Marbleum Top 70-L345	\$17.50	\$ 35.00
Kitchen Chairs 70-L371	\$ 3.00	\$ 12.00
Congoleum Rugs 9 x 12 72-A6	\$ 9.80	\$ 19.60
Night Tables 70-L326	\$ 4.10	\$ 8.20
Bookcases 70-L180	\$10.75	\$ 21.50
Huron Stove with High Shelf, Waterfront 56-L132	\$93.35	\$ 93.35
Sets Plastic Curtains Green 68-D955	\$ 1.59	\$ 3.18
Sets Plastic Curtains Blue 68-D955	\$ 1.59	\$ 3.18
Sets Plastic Curtains Red 68-D955	\$ 1.59	\$ 3.18
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES Prince Albert, Saskatchewan		\$ 630.49

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



*yellow copy
to Mr. E. S. Jones
15/2/49*

S/RA

TE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
	12	450	2906

ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

38442

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

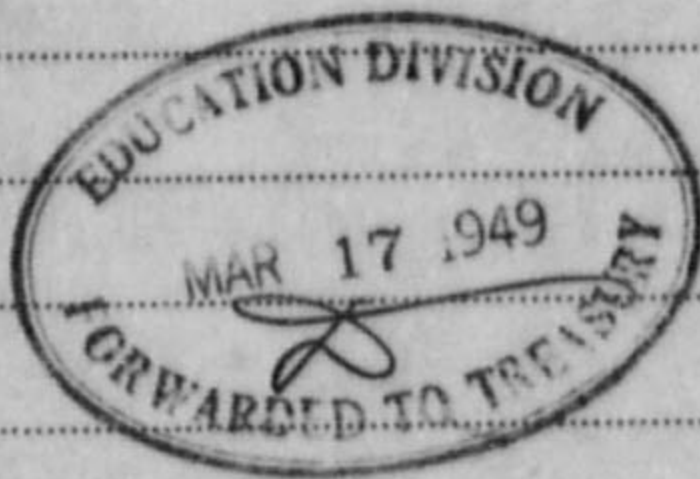
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Prairie Fire Extinguisher Co.**
 Address.....**Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1	To recharging fire extinguishers for All Saint's Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	\$7.09
516-09-689		
 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 193 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE.....~~March~~ 7, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

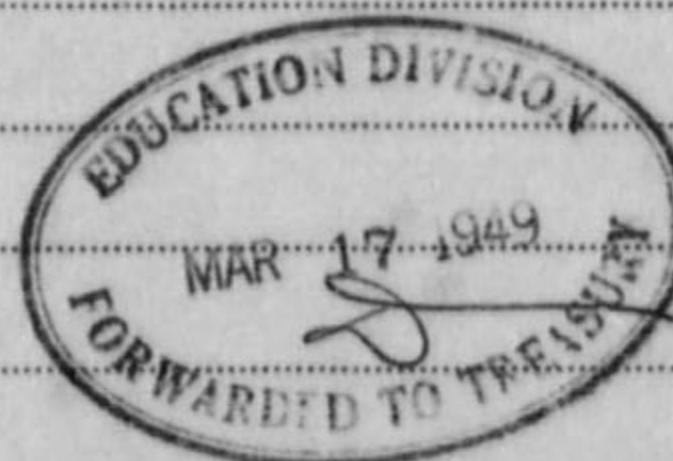
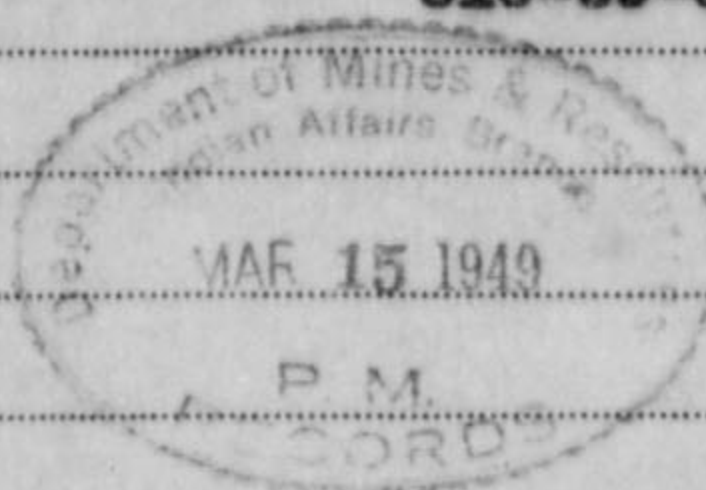
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Kernaghan Hardware Limited,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To materials for repairing heating equipment and fire-fighting equipment for All Saints Indian Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	
Feb. 11	Red Lead & Linseed Oil	\$ 1.20
Feb. 28	Pyrene, and Grease Cups.	3.70
		\$ 4.90
	516-09-689	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 200 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE March 11, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Marshall-Wells Company Limited**
Address..... **Saskatoon,**
Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 22	To equipment purchased for All Saints Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	\$ 49.18
	516-12-450	
	Purchase Order No. 39618 March 5, 1949.	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **251 (107)**
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... **March 22, 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

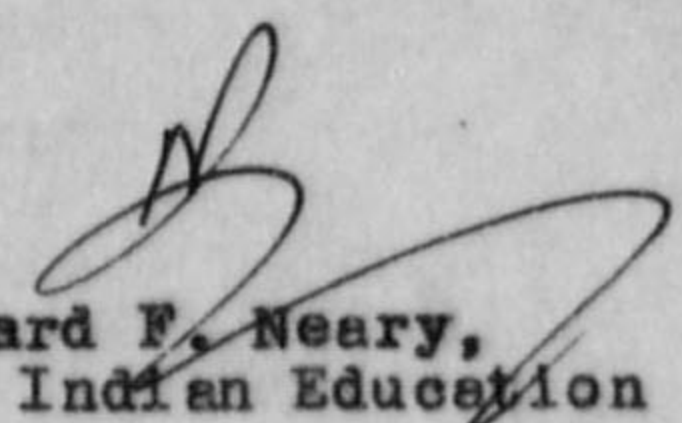
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30th March, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

We are returning your Voucher
No. 250(107) issued in favour of the Lac la
Ronge Residential School. The price quoted
on the blankets (Purchase Order 39617) was
on the basis of f.o.b. Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan. Consequently, the Western
Dry Goods Ltd. who supplied the blankets
should pay the transportation costs.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

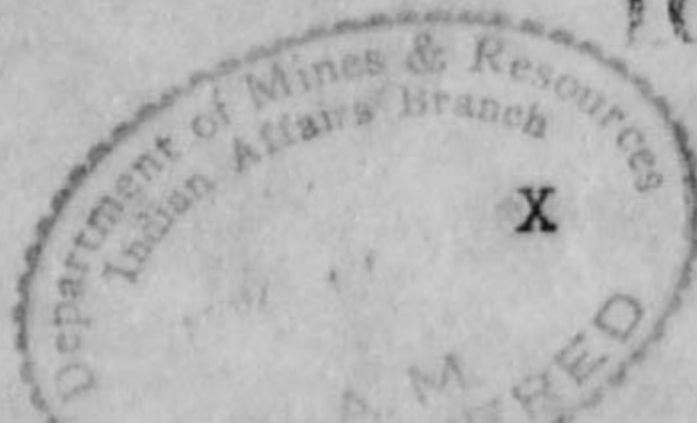
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

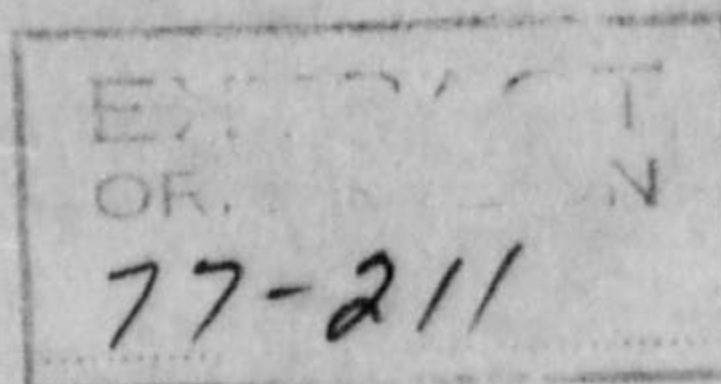
656-5
Extract from the quarterly report of the Saskatchewan
Administrative Region for the period ending March 31st, 1949.

X

181



16914



X

I am still of the opinion that the residential school at Prince Albert known as the Lac la Ronge School should be further enlarged in order to provide accomodation for the large number of children in the northern part of the province where we have no school facilities, and where the establishment of day schools is impractical. Of course, a large school requires a capable Principal, with a competent and trustworthy staff. There has been some improvement in the personnel at the Lac La Ronge School during recent months, but further improvement is needed. Much of the trouble of the late Mr. Fisher could be attributed to an incompetent staff, and many of the complaints about the operation of the school could be traced directly to incompetence.

X

X

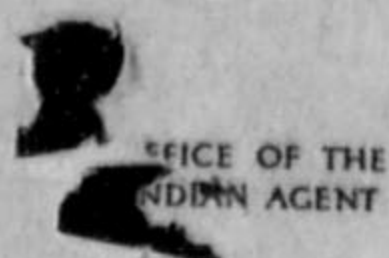
X

(Sgd) J. P. B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Carlton Agency

EAN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 71-11-186
(107)

12679

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,
April 21, 1949.

Cassidy's Limited
51 St. Paul West,
Montreal 1, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

Reference is made to your account Folio 9100 in connection with Departmental Purchase Order 39620 dated March 4, 1949 re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert.

It is noted your account amounts to \$1,782.58, the purchase order quoted purchases up to \$750.79. It is noted for instance, that 24 only of the following articles appear on the purchase order: cups, saucers, plates 6", plates 10", soup bowls and dessert dishes; whereas, 24 dozen were received as outlined on your account.

The order was shipped direct to the Principal of the school and checked by him.

Purchase Order No. 39620 is the only order we have record of in this office. Will you please advise if you received an additional order. If the latter is not the case, kindly instruct what you wish to be done with the additional merchandise.

Yours very truly,

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: A. J. Scrase, Principal
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C
O
P
Y

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1539-1-30 A
(107)

C O P Y

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
March 3, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to my letter 1217-1-30A (107)
dated December 23, 1948 attached to which was Agency Voucher
No. 1347 covering materials and labour for buildings being
converted for use as All Saints (Lac La Ronge) Residential
School at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.

In our letter we requested a further advance of
\$142.82 to complete payment of labour which had already been
performed. To date we have not received this.

Since forwarding the above letter and Credit Voucher
more labour has been performed in connection with Building
No. 32, Principal's Residence, (since damaged by fire), and
other alterations made for staff rooms.

Please may we have an advance cheque for \$600.00 to
pay the wages now owing to carpenters, so that outstanding
wages can be paid before March 31st.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency

81



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 82-11-1-6

12078

(107)

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.

April 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to our letter 1539-1-30A (107)
dated March 3rd, 1949 a copy of which is attached hereto.

Please may we be advised regarding the payment
of outstanding wages due to carpenters for alterations to
All Saints Indian Residential School buildings at Ex. 122.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656/5

APPENDIX B.

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

There has been considerable correspondence with the Department of Education of the Province of Saskatchewan and Bishop Martin of Saskatchewan, concerning this project. The original plan was for the erection of a hostel to be operated by the M.S.C.C. for the children from the hostel to attend a provincial school at Lac la Ronge. We are agreed that the operation of such a school is feasible but have run into an obstacle with regard to the hiring of Anglican teachers in the school to be operated by the Provincial Department of Education. It is felt that this matter can best be straightened out either by having our Superintendent of Education visit Regina or by having Mr. C. H. Piercy, B.A., Administrator of Education for Northern Saskatchewan, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, visit Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

April 26th, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Agency
P. O. Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.

Attention:- Mr. E. S. Jones.

Dear Sirs:- File 71-11-1-64(107)

We are in receipt of your letter of April 21st and after checking our order with the Departmental purchase order #39620, we find that our salesman made an error and entered twenty-four dozen of the items in the "Blue Restraware" instead of twenty-four only as ordered; therefore, we would ask you to please retain twenty-four only of each article in the "Blue Restraware" and return to us twenty-two dozen of each item, and we would be grateful if you would have these packed and returned to us in Montreal via C. I. R. freight, and upon receipt of same we will credit your account.

Regretting this error and trusting that it has not inconvenienced you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

M. Iebel
CLAIMS DEPARTMENT

RBW/EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

71-11-1-6 (107)

Carlton Agency.

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
April 21, 1949.

Cassidy's Limited
51 St. Paul West,
Montreal 1, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Reference is made to your account Folio 9100 in connection with Departmental Purchase Order 39620 dated March 4, 1949 re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert.

It is noted your account amounts to \$1,782.58, the purchase order quoted purchases up to \$750.79. It is noted for instance, that 24 only of the following articles appear on the purchase order: cups, saucers, plates 6", plates 10", soup bowls and dessert dishes; whereas, 24 dozen were received as outlined on your account.

The order was shipped direct to the Principal of the school and checked by him.

Purchase Order No. 39620 is the only order we have record of in this office. Will you please advise if you received an additional order. If the latter is not the case, kindly instruct what you wish to be done with the additional merchandise.

Yours very truly,

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae A. J. Scrase, Principal.
CC: A. J. Scrase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5-

SASKATOON, SASK.

INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO	Dominion of Canada,	
ADDRESS	Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.	
CITY	PROV.	
MARK FOR SHIP TO	Principal of Lac La Ronge Indian School, PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.	
CITY		

SALESMAN		SALES- MAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED	INVOICE DATE 3/31/49
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE				TERMS
				CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 39618-88684-15-41
COUNTRY	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.	REMARKS
100	only				Mattresses 3' x 6' x 1 General Construction in accordance with Specifications in your possession.					1295		129500		
RECEIVED Principal APR 21 1949 Treasury Office WASHINGTON														

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address..... Contract Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 13	TM To supplies for use at All Saints Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, as per statements attached hereto.	
	Pillows and kitchen equipment	\$ 200. 47
	Plastic.	4. 96
		\$ 205. 43
	Shipping charges	12. 08
		217. 51



516-12-450

P.O. No. 39619



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 333 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE April 20, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 1114 Central Avenue.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

516-12-422

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... March 30, 1949.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.
Address..... 102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To night-watchman's salary for the month of March, All Saints Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, as per statement attached hereto.	\$ 60.00
	516-01-113	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 24 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Auth: 656-5 (E.1) October 23, 1948.	
	Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs APR 11 P.M. RECORDED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 324 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE April 8, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....Saskatoon, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

DATE..... APR 11 4 1949.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Education

30 Apr 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #656

656-5

Re labour for repairs at Lac la Ronge Residential

School..... \$ 600 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **656-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPT. **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs**DATE **30 April 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$ 600 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask. <u>PLEASE SEND BY AIRMAIL</u>	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at

Lac la Ronge Residential School #656

CHARGE TO	VOTE 516	ENC. NO.
	ALLOTMENT 10-691	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT	

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

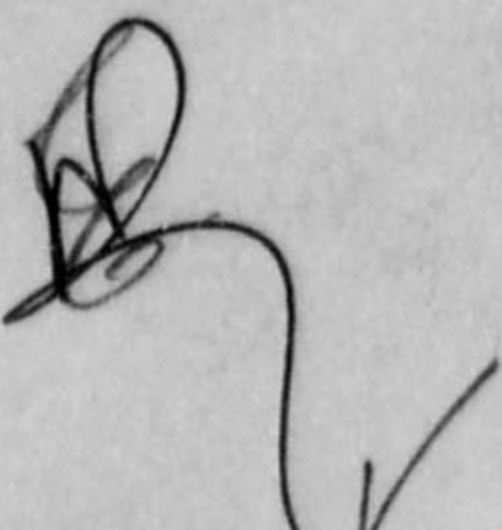
BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

April 30, 1949

1446



Major D. M. Mackay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: All Saints' School,
Prince Albert.

Due to the fact that no living accommodation was provided at the Army Camp for the Principal it was necessary for the Administration to expend \$674.51 in hotel accommodation, meals, etc. for the Principal during the time Mr. Mayo acted in the capacity of Principal and before Rev. Mr. Scrase took charge.

In view of the above and also that the expenses of All Saints' for the first quarter of this present year were considerably more than income it would be appreciated if Indian Affairs Branch could give some financial assistance in meeting the cost of the above mentioned expenditure.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

656-5
Copy for Major D.M. MacKay

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

(Shield)

16242

Canada

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa

May 4, 1949.

Dear Doctor Keenleyside:

Please refer to my previous letter dated March 7, which has reference to your letter of February 12, 1949, dealing with the question of making available to your Department Building No. 22 in the ex-Army Basic Training Centre, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. It is understood that you wish to make use of this particular building as a residence for the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Prince Albert, and in so doing, do away with the necessity of an expenditure of approximately \$5,000.00 for restoring Building No. 32 which had suffered due to fire.

I am informed by the District Resident Architect, Saskatoon, that on April 30 last Building No. 22 was turned over to the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, for your departmental use.

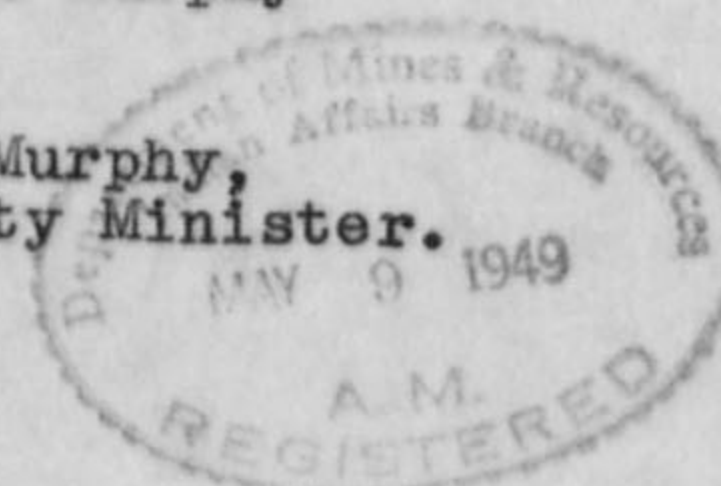
If there is any further information you may require I shall be pleased to supply same.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) E.P. Murphy

E.P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. A on → 656-5

656-1

-5

(E)

May 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Please find attached the blueprints of the dormitory block now under construction at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. We have examined these in some detail to ascertain their suitability for erection at Lac la Ronge. You will recall our discussion concerning the use of the playrooms as classrooms on a temporary basis.

Our conclusions are as follows:

- (1) In their present form the playrooms of this dormitory block would not be suitable as classrooms as they have only a fenestration of 10%. It would be possible to convert them by
 - (a) Changing the windows to 12 lights 12" x 18". This would probably involve a change of all the windows of the building in order to have conformity of appearance.
 - (b) The installation of proper electric lighting facilities.
- (2) The removal of recreational space from a dormitory block would be exceedingly difficult for supervisory personnel. You are well aware of the need for playing space in our residential schools, particularly in areas where the winters are long and cold.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In view of the decreased appropriation presently available for the construction of new buildings, I would prefer to proceed with the erection of day schools and delay the erection of this dormitory block. However, this is a matter of policy which I would like to discuss with you at an opportune time.



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 656-1

-5

(E)

OTTAWA May 4, 1949.

Ch. [Signature] PA
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Please find attached the blueprints of the dormitory block now under construction at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. We have examined these in some detail to ascertain their suitability for erection at Lac la Ronge. You will recall our discussion concerning the use of the playrooms as classrooms on a temporary basis.

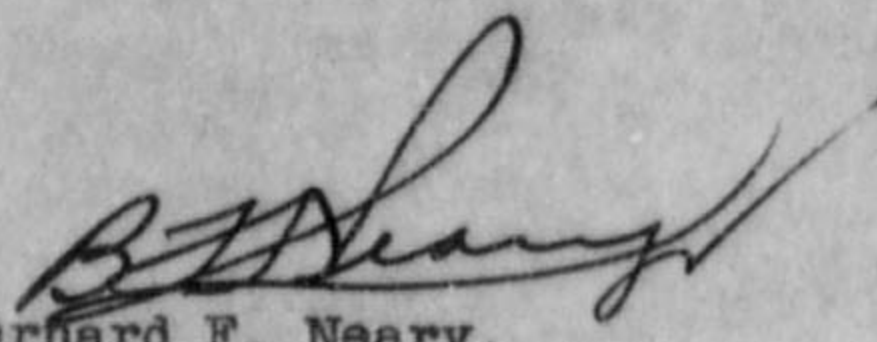
Our conclusions are as follows:

- (1) In their present form the playrooms of this dormitory block would not be suitable as classrooms as they have only a fenestration of 10%. It would be possible to convert them by
 - (a) Changing the windows to 12 lights 12" x 18". This would probably involve a change of all the windows of the building in order to have conformity of appearance.
 - (b) The installation of proper electric lighting facilities.
- (2) The removal of recreational space from a dormitory block would be exceedingly difficult for supervisory personnel. You are well aware of the need for playing space in our residential schools, particularly in areas where the winters are long and cold.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In view of the decreased appropriation presently available for the construction of new buildings, I would prefer to proceed with the erection of day schools and delay the erection of this dormitory block. However, this is a matter of policy which I would like to discuss with you at an opportune time.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

658-5 (E)

23rd April, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter which Canon Cook has received from Mr. Scrase. Could you please advise by telegram if you have any indication that the Provincial Government is vacating Building 32. If not, it is our intention to contact the Department of Public Works in Ottawa regarding this building.

I would also advise that additional funds have been provided for further repairs to these buildings, and we are prepared to meet recommendations from you and requisitions for the necessary materials. I would suggest that these be submitted as soon as possible, so that the work can be carried out during the summer holidays.

(sgd) Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

658-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139-11-1-6
(107)

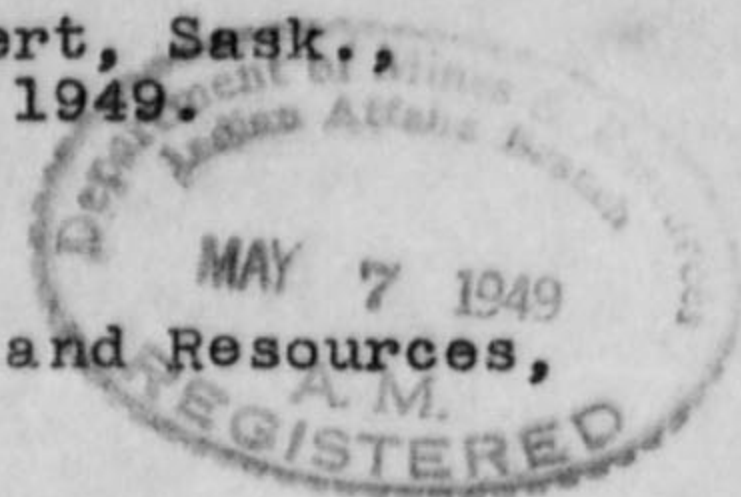
15966

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,

May 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Reference letter 658-5 (E) of April 23rd, 1949
regarding buildings at Ex. 122 Prince Albert.

*moving out
local authority
with V.W.*

The Forestry School course has been completed, staff and students have vacated Building No. 32. Provincial authorities converted one portion of this building into temporary suites. Two are still occupied, the occupants intend moving out as quickly as other accomodation can be found.

If the matter has not already been attended to, I would suggest the Department of Public Works be contacted with a view to having the building turned over to our Branch, to be added to the All Saints School.

Reference the last paragraph of your letter. Additional alterations to buildings, new fixtures and new equipment are necessary.

*decided
and
park
school*

I have from time to time advised the Department that arrangements should be made to bring in children from the northern portion of this Agency who have no school facilities available. Before submitting recommendations, may I please be advised if it is intended to increase the pupilage in this school. Failing this, as previously recommended, pupils now in residence at All Saints from Manitoba should be accomodated at other schools.

Against my better judgement, with a view to satisfying the late Rev. Fisher and others, I permitted minor alterations to be made which were not practical. I am going to request Mr. Ostrander to come to Prince Albert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I AM GOING TO REQUEST Mr. Ostrander to come to Prince Albert. I will arrange the services of an Architect gratis and the three of us, together with the Principal, will decide what additional alterations are necessary and let that be the end of it.

Regarding Mr. Scrase's letter to Canon Cook, a copy of which was enclosed with your letter. Due to the number of fires started in the various buildings due to the careless use of electrical appliances, the City Fire Chief forbid their use.

For example, the new ironer supplied. The night watch-man went on duty at 6.00 p.m., entering the laundry he found the ironer bursting into flames. Cause; switch left on when building was vacated. On two other occasions an ordinary electric iron was left plugged in, the building vacated, when discovered the irons had burned into the table half an inch.

On one inspection, the Fire Chief found heaters and hot plates left switched on in staff rooms when the occupants were out, hence his ruling that no electric appliances to be used in staff bed-rooms.

Turning to the second last paragraph of Mr. Scrase's letter regarding the staff threatening to resign, Mr. Scrase admitted to me yesterday, that it would be a blessing if half of the present staff would resign.

*in view of
fire always
occurred*



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: Mr. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5th May, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Attached for your information
is a copy of a letter received from the
Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. I would
appreciate having your comments on the contents
of this letter.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co......

Address..... 15 River Street West.....

Prince Albert, Sask......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To construction and materials required for three galvanized garbage containers for use at All Saints Indian Residential School as per account attached hereto.	
	Materials	\$ 6.51
	Labour	9.00
		\$ 15.51



516-12-489



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 403 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE..... May 11, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....154 Eighth Street East,.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

516-09-622

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 404 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE.....May 11, 1949.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... All Saints Indian Residential School

Address..... Ex 122

..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 11	To reimbursement of funds expended for the purchase of Literature text books as per account attached hereto.	\$ 2.04
	516-12-416	
	954-15-804	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 366 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE May 9 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration MSCC

Address.....102 Bank Street,

OTTAWA, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 28	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at All Saints Residential School as per statement attached hereto. APRIL 1st to April 16th at \$60.00 per month	\$32.00
	516-01-819	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 372 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE.....May 10, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AIR MAIL

11th May, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Lac la Ronge Residential School. It is noted that the Forestry School course has been completed and the staff have vacated Building No. 32.

While you state that two of the temporary suites are still occupied, it is presumed that part of the building is at present available. Would it not be possible for the Principal to use the unoccupied suites temporarily until the whole building is available? If you have not already done so, I would suggest that you discuss the matter with the local representative of the Department of Public Works with a view to obtaining his assistance in moving out the people who are still occupying the two temporary suites in the building.

I note that arrangements are being made to have Regional Supervisor Ostrander visit the school with a view to determining what additional alterations and new equipment will be necessary.

The Gordon's Indian Residential School, Punnichy, Saskatchewan, will re-open on September 1st. Is it possible to have some of the children to whom you refer in the fifth paragraph of your letter placed in that school for the academic year 1949-50?

.....2

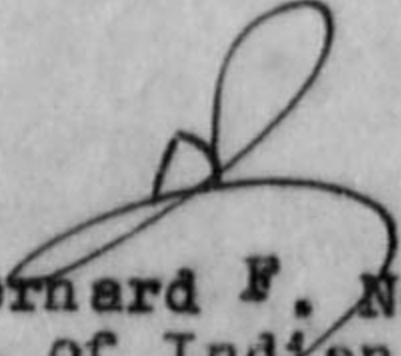
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

We are bringing to the attention of Reverend Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., the information supplied in the last four paragraphs of your letter. Needless to say, the officials of this Branch are very much concerned regarding the matters mentioned in these paragraphs.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

11th May, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

About the 23rd of April you forwarded to me a copy of a letter which you had received from Mr. Scrase, Principal of the Lac la Ronge Residential School. I wrote to Superintendent Jones at the time, and have now received the following reply:

"Regarding Mr. Scrase' letter to Canon Cook, a copy of which was enclosed with your letter. Due to the number of fires started in the various buildings due to the careless use of electrical appliances, the City Fire Marshal forbid their use.

For example, the new ironer supplied. The night watchman went on duty at 6.00 p.m., entering the laundry he found the ironer bursting into flames. Cause, switch left on when building was vacated. On two other occasions an ordinary electric iron was left plugged in, the building vacated, when discovered the irons had burned into the table half an inch.

On one inspection, the Fire Chief found heaters and hot plates left switched on in staff rooms when the occupants were out, hence his ruling that no electric appliances were to be used in staff bedrooms.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Turning to the second last paragraph of Mr. Scrase's letter regarding the staff threatening to resign, Mr. Scrase admitted to me yesterday that it would be a blessing if half of the present staff would resign."

In view of the fire that previously occurred at this school, the Department is very much concerned about Mr. Jones' report. We would, therefore, appreciate any action you could take to point out to the members of the staff the extreme necessity for exercising every possible precaution.

Mr. Ostrander and Mr. Jones are giving careful consideration to additional alterations that may be required at this school, and I expect to receive a report from them in the near future. When it is received, we will give it careful attention.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

16711

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S.-2

May 5, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: All Saints School, Prince Albert

Further to our discussion the other day about staff quarters at the above-named school and bearing too on the copy of the letter I left with you from Principal Scrase.

A letter from the Matron informs - "If we could only have better living rooms for our staff and some decent furniture for them I feel they would be more contented and happy. They tell me they are getting very tired of pioneering."

The situation as explained to you is a very critical one and unless something is done right away to prove to the present staff that their accommodation next winter will be comfortable we stand to receive a large number of resignations.

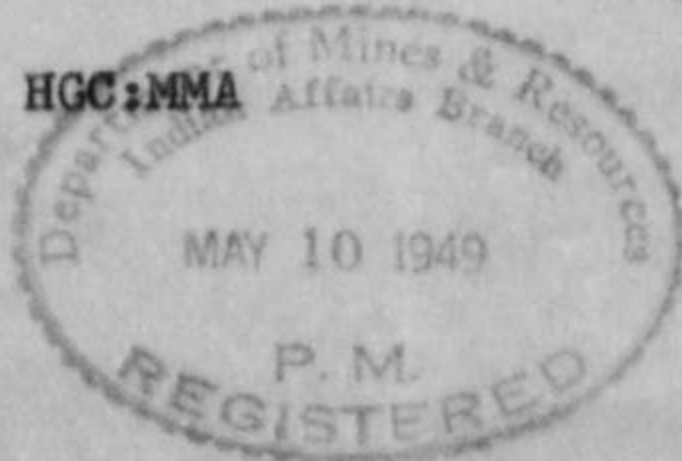
Will you please do what you can to put staff living quarters in decent shape?

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14th May, 1949.

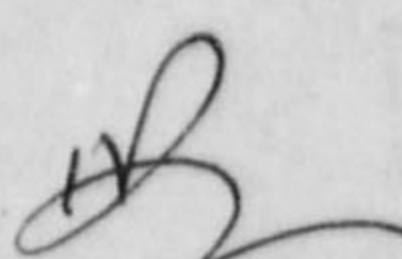
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding the Lac la Ronge Residential School, Indian Superintendent Jones advises us in a letter of the 5th instant that Mr. Ostrander intended to visit the school in the near future, and at that time Mr. Ostrander and Mr. Jones would decide what additional alterations and equipment would be required and would communicate with us.

As soon as their report is received, their recommendations will receive careful consideration.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

POSTAL SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1102-2-32-
107



Regina, May 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of Department letter of the 5th instant, File 656-5 (E.1), with which was enclosed copy of a letter which the Director received from Reverend H.G. Cook, of the Anglican Indian School Administration, and relating to the expenditure of \$674.51 in hotel accomodation, meals, etc. for the Principals of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School while awaiting preparation of suitable accomodation for them on the school premises.

While it may be true that the Church Authorities were put to some expense through the fact that there was no residence accomodation for the Principals at the Lac la Ronge School for a period, it does not appear to me that it was all the fault of the Department. It will be remembered that it was fully understood when the new Lac la Ronge School was to be opened at Prince Albert that until it was open and completed for operation, the late Reverend C.W. Fisher would act as Principal at that school and also at the St. Alban's School. He had accomodation for himself at the St. Alban's School, for which the Department was paying rent. The fact that Mr. Fisher was physically unsuited to such a difficult position is certainly not the fault of the Department. If he had been physically suited, much of our difficulty in connection with this school would have been lessened, and some considerable proportion of the cost of the opening of the new Lac la Ronge School would also have been less under proper management.

It is my opinion that it would be reasonable for our Department to make a grant to the Church of a portion of the cost of providing accomodation for Mr. Mayo and the Reverend Mr. Scrase. Certainly I do not think that our Department should pay all of it as it covered meals, as well as hotel accomodation. I would recommend that an amount of \$300.00 be granted to the M.S.C.C. as what I consider a fair share of this cost.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

File: Ins.

18913

May 16, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Fire C.V.T.S. Barracks
Prince Albert, Sask.

In connection with the fire in January last which destroyed the building fitted up as a Principal's Residence, we have just effected a settlement with our insurance company. In forwarding their cheque the Company write as follows and ask that we take the matter up with you in order that the inspection recommended may be expedited.

"The buildings used by the School Administration are converted Army Huts, and in making his inspection and investigation for the Federal Government, Mr. Ramage of the Department of Public Works made recommendation to his Chief that the wiring in all buildings should be inspected by a competent licenced, registered electrician and that all chimneys be stripped and examined to make sure that an adequate air space should be left between the chimneys and wood-work.

As we understand this loss was caused by the wood-work being built tight against the chimney, we would much appreciate if Canon Cook would use his influence to have the inspection recommended by Mr. Ramage carried out as quickly as possible, so as to prevent any further fire occurring from the same cause or from the electric wiring."

The suggestion of Mr. Ramage appears to be very sound and it is suggested that it is in the interest of all concerned that the inspection of wiring and of space between chimneys and adjacent wood-work be carried out at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

19113

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

May 17, 1949



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Your file 656-5 (E.1)

Re: Lac La Ronge (Army Camp) School

Thank you for your letter of May 11th. I shall certainly write Mr. Scrase asking that the Staff pay particular heed to the safe use of electrical equipment. No doubt heaters and hot plates were left on in an attempt to heat up the staff rooms.

I shall await, with keen interest, the report of Mr. Ostrander and Mr. Jones regarding alterations to staff quarters. At the moment, due to poor staff accommodation, we are unable to retain the services of better grade staff members.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook.

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Canton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,
May 18, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 225-11-1-6
(107)

19765

656-5

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference Purchase Order No. 39620, Cassidy's
Ltd. P.O. Box 470, Place D'Armes, 51 St. Paul St. West.
Montreal, Que.

The account covering this order was received
April 8th last at which time the error was noted. I am enc-
losing a copy of my letter to this firm and their reply.

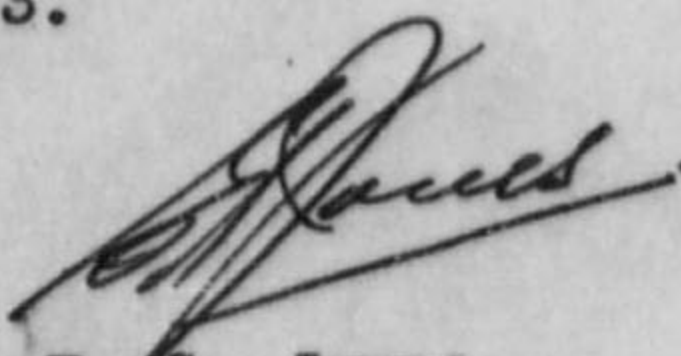
The merchandise was shipped direct to the
Principal of the school concerned. The whole was unpacked
and put into use immediately.

The table ware in use previously was enamel,
the greater part of which had become chipped and unsanitary.
In view of this, I know it will be just a matter of time until
additional table ware is requested.

Would it be possible to purchase the whole of
the order shipped. The ware authorized in Purchase order
No. 39620 amounted to \$750.79, whereas, the accounts covering
shipments made amount to \$1.878.63.

ESJ/ae




E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19th May, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

I desire to refer you to your letter of the 5th instant (your file 139-11-1-6-107) and our reply of the 11th instant. Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter dated May 17th which we have received from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. This letter refers particularly to the last four paragraphs of your letter.

Also enclosed please find a copy of a letter dated May 16th received from Canon Cook. Please let us have your comments on these communications.

[Handwritten signature]

PP/ST
Encls.

[Handwritten signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19th May, 1949.

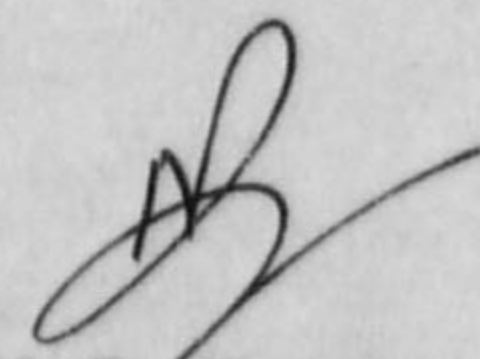
Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Purchase Order 39541

The above was issued to the Dominion Textile Company Limited for sheets and pillow slips for the Lac la Ronge School. It is understood that the shipment would be delivered in April, but as yet we have not received the account covering the cost.

If the items mentioned have been received, please certify the account and forward to this office for payment. If the shipment has not arrived, please advise us.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

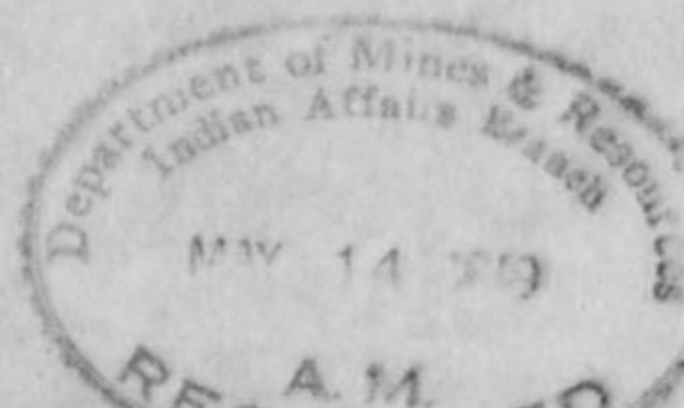
18226

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1117-6-3-107

Regina, May 12, 1949.

W.J.F. Pratt, Esq.
General Executive Assistant,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



With reference to your letter of May 11th, 21-107 S.A.1 building No. 22 is one of the H-huts at Ex-122 A.B.T.C. and has been mentioned in previous correspondence from this office, file No. 17-303-11ACE of January 5th and 402-303-11ACE of February 28th.

Soon after our Branch obtained possession of buildings at the Training Centre for School and Agency purposes, building No. 22 was requested, but the Provincial Department of Natural Resources and Industrial Development had been given a lease by Public Works, the length of which was rather indefinite. The Provincial Government would not release the building to Public Works on account of some of their staff living in suites in one-half of the building, the excuse being that living quarters were not available in the city of Prince Albert. This is where Mr. Hewett entered the discussion, and I would gather from Mr. Churchman's letter that he is the last Provincial Forestry Officer residing in the building and his tenure would end on April 30th, 1949 if Mr. Jones was agreeable.

After the quarters which had been prepared for the Principal's residence were badly damaged by fire, it was suggested that if building No. 22 could be obtained in time for alterations that the damaged building need not be repaired for Mr. Scrase.

I would suggest if this has not clarified the matter that you discuss the situation with either Mr. Neary or Mr. C.A.F. Clark, as they both have a thorough knowledge of the set-up at Ex-122. Major Clark has spent considerable time on inspection at the site and could furnish you with complete information regarding location and other details in relation to the proximity of buildings now occupied by our Branch.

J.P.B. Ostrander

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap

Principal will live in H 22. so it is not for agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

20122

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

May 20, 1949



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. Of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Nightwatchman, All Saints' School
(Lac la Ronge School) Prince
Albert, Saskatchewan.

On 7th April, 1949, I discussed with you the question of having an all year round nightwatchman at the above school. You asked me to have our Principal discuss the matter with Mr. Jones and request Mr. Jones to submit his views to you through Mr. Ostrander.

The Principal reports that Mr. Jones informed him on 16th April, 1949, that he is in favour of the proposal and was writing you.

Are you now in a position to give a decision on this matter? I feel that because of the many and scattered frame buildings comprising this school, it is most desirable to have a nightwatchman employed continuously.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

may
P.A.
P. A. on ----- 656-5 (E)

Original on 578-5

May 21, 1949.

Mr. E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

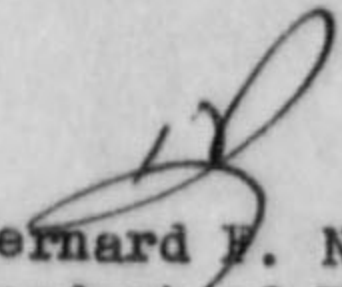
Elkhorn Residential School.

Lac la Ronge Residential School.

We are closing the Elkhorn Residential School and Canon Cook has suggested we move the desks to Prince Albert where Reverend Mr. Scrase is considering the opening of a fifth classroom.

I have written Mr. Davis concerning this transfer of desks. It may be preferable to order new desks for Prince Albert and to use the Elkhorn desks in Manitoba schools.

Would you please write Mr. Davis concerning this matter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

656-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa May 23 1949.

Mr J P B Ostrander

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

REGINA Saskatchewan

GANON COOK DISTURBED THREATS RESIGNATIONS STAFF LAG
LA RONGE SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT -stop- CAN YOU REPORT ON ADDITIONAL
ALTERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED -stop- FUNDS AVAILABLE NOW BUT
MAY NOT BE IN JULY AS NO INDICATION SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES -stop-
HAS JONES REPORT PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE AS REQUESTED OFFICIAL LETTER
MAY ELEVENTH -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BVK/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 MAY 24 PM 9 33

YE241 29 NL=REGINA SASK 24

B F NEARY=

336

SUPT OF TRAINING INDIAN AFFIARS BR DEPT OF MINES AND
RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

YOUR ARMY MESSAGE TWENTY THIRD STOP HAVE NO COPY YOUR LETTER
TENTH INSTANT TO JONES STOP SHALL VISIT PRINCE ALBERT
TOMORROW AND MAIL REPORT FROM THERE RE SCHOOL SITUATION=
J P B OSTRANDER.

Cook
Cook
Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

C



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5

21576

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE



Prince Albert, Sask.,
May 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Col. Neary.

With reference to Army Message dated May 23rd and my
reply dated May 24th in connection with the situation at the
Lac La Ronge School in Prince Albert. I quote the Departments
Army Message exactly as it arrived in my office.

" Canon Cook disturb threats resignation stop
Lac La Ronge School Prince Albert stop can you report
on additional alterations and equipment required stop
funds available now but may not be in July as no indic-
ation supplementary estimates stop has Jones reports
Principals residence as requested official letter
May 10."

It will be seen that the wording of this Army Message
as it reached me made it very difficult to understand. In the
first place I had not received a copy of official letter of
May 10th presumed to have been sent to Mr. Jones. Now, upon
enquiry and examination of the files in the office of the
Carlton Agency, I find that Mr. Jones has not received a letter
from the Department dated May 10th in connection with the Lac
La Ronge School. Therefore, I am assuming that the Army Message
refers to Department letter of May 11th which relates to matters
regarding the Lac La Ronge School and in particular to living
quarters for the Principal.

I telephoned from Prince Albert to Mr. Scovill in my
office at Regina and was informed that the confirmation of the
Army Message changed it only to the extent that the word "stop"
following the word "resignation" should be "staff".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Some of the staff at the Lac La Ronge School have been threatening to resign at different times for months. I can only repeat what has been stated in a letter Mr. Jones addressed to the Department recently, the resignation of some of these would result in no serious loss to the Lac La Ronge School.

Part of the cause of dissatisfaction among the staff recently has been the result of an order from the Fire Chief for the city of Prince Albert, that certain electrical equipment must not be used in some of the buildings, where the wiring is not suited for the use of such equipment. We have had one serious fire in these buildings which resulted in the loss of the building intended for the Principal's residence and it was found that the cause was due to faulty wiring. There have been other threatened fires in some of the buildings for the same reason. It is my opinion that the order with regard to the use of electrical equipment in these buildings should be strictly followed.

On examination of building No. 22 today, which is the first opportunity I have had to examine that particular building, I found that it was wired with conduit in accordance with the requirements of Prince Albert City regulations, therefore, safe to use with all kinds of electrical equipment. I would now recommend that Building No. 21 be re-wired with conduit to conform with city regulations, as different kinds of electrical equipment should be used in that particular building, in view of the fact that it is used for the purpose of an infirmary, and the wiring must be as safe as possible. A requisition in this connection will be submitted by Mr. Jones as soon as he obtains a quotation thereon.

Again referring to Building No. 22. This building has actually returned to the control of the Department of Public Works and very soon will be available for the use of the Lac La Ronge Residential School for school purposes. With this in mind, Rev. Scrase, Mr. Jones and I examined the building today with a view to preparing it for use. I have arranged with Mr. Norman Thompson, Regional Architect, Department of Public Works, Saskatoon, to have a blue print prepared regarding necessary changes in this building for school purposes. When Mr. Jones has received the blue print, he will submit a requisition and quotations to the Department at once to carry out the proposed alterations in that building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

When the alterations have been completed in Building No. 22, it will provide room for the following: Chapel, four fairly large rooms for single members of the staff, one two-roomed suite which will be used by the Matron as a bedroom and living room and office combined, three three-roomed suites for married members of the school staff, also a staff sitting room.

Some of the dissatisfaction of the staff results from the fact that the classroom teachers have been given very small private rooms in the dormitories and they feel that this is not satisfactory to them. They say that having spent the day in the classroom with the children, they should not have to assume responsibility for their care in the dormitories through the night. I am inclined to agree, however, I certainly think we should insist upon one member of the staff, not a teacher, sleeping in a private room connected with the dormitories for obvious reasons.

It is to be hoped that the necessary formalities may be completed at this end in order to make use of the funds now available by the end of June and we are all acting with that in view.

The matter which has been the cause of the greatest controversy in connection with the Lac La Ronge School has been the living quarters for the Principal. I believe Rev. Scrase is doing and will do excellent work in connection with the management of the Lac La Ronge School. For that reason I would like to see him settled with suitable living quarters separate from all other buildings. Therefore, I would recommend that Building No. 2 be made suitable for a Principal's residence. This Building was turned over to our Department some time ago and from time to time consideration has been given to the best means of putting it to use. I have now concluded that it is the building which should be prepared for the principal's residence. I have discussed this with Mr. Jones and Mr. Scrase and they both agree. The cost of putting this building in good shape for the Principal's residence would probably be as much as \$4,000.00, which I do not consider too high a price to pay for a suitable residence for a Principal of A Residential School.

When the architect visits Prince Albert this week in connection with the other matters at the Lac La Ronge School, he is being asked to prepare plans for renovating Building No.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr. Jones will then take the necessary action to prepare a requisition and obtain quotations toward that end, submitting them to the Department at the earliest possible date in the hope that the work can be carried out within the month of June.

I may say in connection with these proposals that I am well aware that we will have difficulties in carrying out all of the proposals by the end of June, after which I understand there may not be funds available for the purpose. However, I trust that, if it is found impossible to have the work completed within the required time, a further appropriation may be secured.

I wish to say definitely at this time, that the situation with regard to Lac La Ronge School and the future thereof, is not as disturbing as the Department has been led to believe. All matters are gradually coming under the control of those chiefly concerned, Rev. Scrase and Mr. Jones.

I have never had any doubt as to the ability of Mr. Jones to carry out the necessary work in this connection, if he is given the required authority and support. After meeting Rev. Scrase today, I am prepared to say that I have little doubt as to the ability of Rev. Scrase to do his share towards that end.



J. P. B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ae

CC: E. S. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 76/49
discussed with Turner
May 11 with Stanton for
and he will obtain
rent for hotel after
you consider this
P.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30th, 1949.

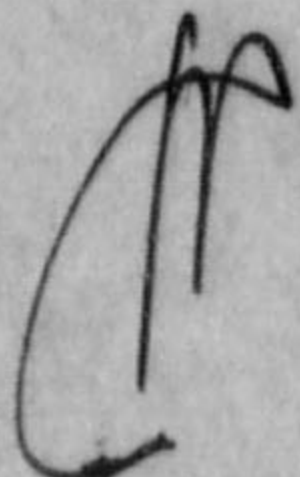
Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

We received your letter of
May 25th and have carefully considered its
contents.

We will give immediate attention
to the requisition from Mr. Jones as soon as
it arrives.

We were especially pleased to
note that you consider the Reverend Mr. Scrase
has proved to be a capable principal.

PP/ST



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order No. 39620
Lac la Ronge Residential
School

The above was placed with Cassidy's Limited. As you will note, the last six items were for tableware.

Through an error on the part of Cassidy's Limited, they shipped 24 dozen of each of the last six items instead of 2 dozen. In this connection, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter dated April 21st of Superintendent Jones to the Company, and a copy of their reply dated April 26th.

I also enclose a copy of a letter dated May 18th received from Superintendent Jones.

In view of what has occurred, we would appreciate it if you would increase the Purchase Order from \$750.79 to \$1,878.63.

PP/ST
Encls.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 11th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Night Watchman, Lac la
Ronge Residential School

With reference to your letter of
May 20th, the Department is prepared to allow
a night watchman to continue his services at
the above school until June 30th, 1950, at
which time the matter can be reviewed.

It should be distinctly understood
that this arrangement is being authorized due
to the peculiar conditions existing at the Lac
la Ronge School at the present time, and it is
not to form a precedent for other Indian residential
schools.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No.

31779

DATE

MAY 3/49

7914

INVOICE No.

124936

BR. REG. No.

D128/R/5

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

H'O. BILLING No.

THE PRINCIPAL, LAC LA RONGE
SHIPMENT IN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
VIA FREIGHT

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	#6306 CABINET	64.00	128.00	
	FREIGHT		11.57	139.57
			SALES TAX INCLUDED	
			BALANCE TO FOLLOW	

CARLTON

MAY 23 1949

Indian Agency

Prices shown are those in effect
at time of shipment.

Per affiance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

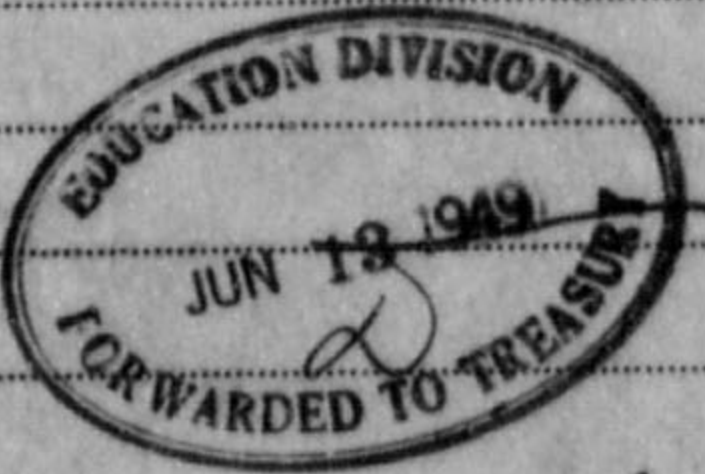
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Office Specialty Mfg. Co.

Address.....Newmarket, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	3	To two filing cabinets purchased for use at All Saints Indian Residential School as per statement attached hereto.	\$139.57
		516-12-415	
		P. O. No. 31779	
		June 30, 1948.	
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

429 (107)

R No.....
Carlton Agency.

DATE _____

May 25, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

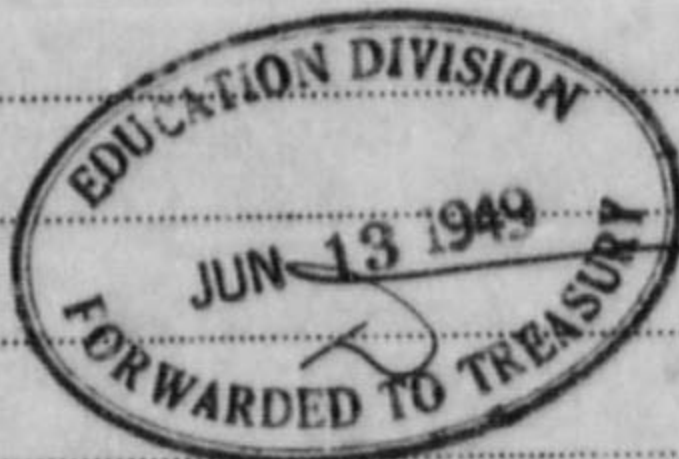
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to City of Prince Albert,
Address Prince Albert,
Sask.

516-09-622



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....426.....(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....May 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

HOTEL DEPARTMENT
DÉPARTEMENT DES HÔTELS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED
LIMITÉE

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCE,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

DATE 12/4/49.

4 H

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

12896 B/G

TERMS

CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

CNX. PPD & CHD.

J. BEAULIEU

PARTICULARS

STOCK
NO.

PRICE

PER

TOTAL

SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL,
LAC ROUGE, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

E

ORD.

39620-

88684-15-44-4

8-1/2

12

DESSERT SPOONS

701/8

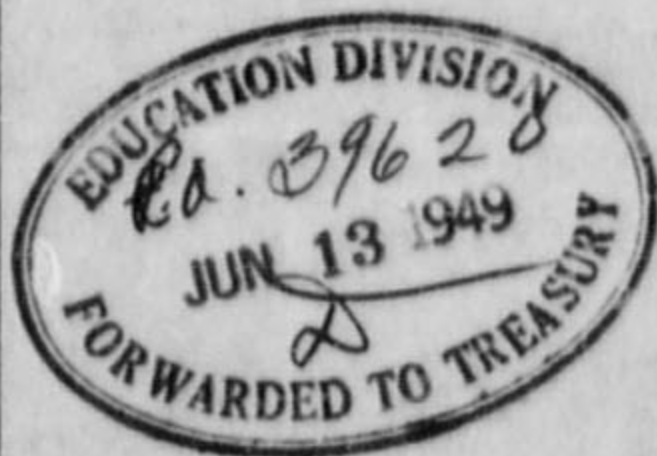
2 70 12

22 50

PLUS FRT.

1 55

24 05



Rec. Affaire

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

VOICED BY

CHECKED BY

ML

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

F-185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S-6

June 13, 1949

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Accommodation for Principal and Staff
All Saints' Anglican Indian School,
(Lac la Ronge, Prince Albert, Sask.)

Referring to our considerable correspondence and conversations with your Branch on the above subject, I have just received a report from our Principal in which he states that he, in company with your Mr. Ostrander and Mr. Jones, went over the whole situation at Prince Albert on 25th May, 1949. As a result of this investigation and discussion Mr. Ostrander recommended as follows:-

- (a) That building #2, one of the old R.C.M.P. houses, be fixed up as the Principal's Residence.
- (b) That Hut #22 be fixed up to include Chapel, matron's quarters, staff sitting room, three suites for married personnel and six single rooms for staff members.
- (c) That the Hospital building be re-wired and battleship linoleum put on the floors.

Mr. Ostrander has had a draftsman in Prince Albert taking measurements for plans covering the above and it is understood that, as soon as these plans are ready, contractors will be invited to bid on the work.

In view of the fact, as advised your Branch previously on several occasions, that we are experiencing great difficulty in retaining staff at this School because of the lack of proper or suitable staff accommodation, it will be appreciated if you will give favourable consideration to the work as soon as possible after you receive the tenders. You will agree, I am certain, that in the circumstances it is of the highest importance that this work be completed at an early date and particularly before the staff re-assemble for the fall term.

General Turner is leaving for Prince Albert on Monday next, 20th June, and I should be glad of an opportunity to discuss this matter with you

(P.T.O)

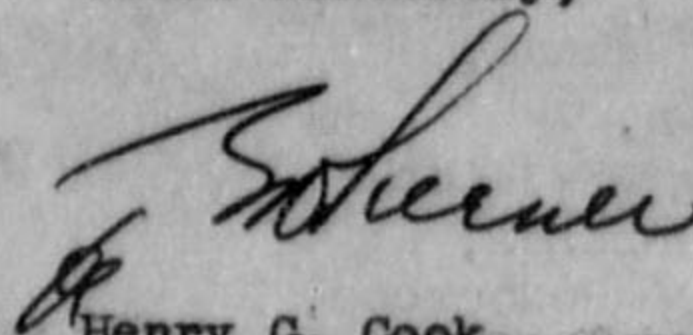
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

personally before his departure.

Yours sincerely,



Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (H.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

June 14, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MAY 25 REGARDING LAC LA
RONGE SCHOOL -stop- WE HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED
THE REQUISITION AND QUOTATIONS FROM SUPERINTENDENT
JONES MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER -stop- M.S.C.C.
HEAD OFFICE IS PRESSING US FOR FINAL DECISION
AND WE WOULD APPRECIATE ANYTHING YOU CAN DO
TO HAVE THE DETAILED INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY
MR. JONES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *AS*

PHONED BY: *SS*

TIME: *2:00 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 4 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 13-5-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS	BALANCE	
	A 11757					
May 26	6 Playground Balls	13	20			
	6 Playground Bats	9	60			
	2 Footballs	22	50			
	2 Volleyballs	15	00			
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher					
	Att 't.....	2	13		62	43
	To: Rev. A. J. Serase, Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Res; School, Prince Albert, Sask.					



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 337-11-1-6
(107)

25986

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 13, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Further to Mr. Ostrander's letter of May 25th last pertaining to additions and alterations to the building for staff quarters and Chapel at All Saints Indian Residential School. Proper alterations have been gone into by Rev. Scrase, Mr. Ostrander and Myself.

At a later date Mr. Ruttleford, Architect employed by the Federal Department of Public Works in Saskatoon, looked over the proposed changes for the purpose of preparing a blue print.

To date, I have not received the blue-print prepared by Mr. Ruttleford. As soon as this is received I will call for tenders in connection with this work. These I will submit to the Department without delay.

E. G. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Copy for Mr. Ostrander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

June 15, 1949



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

26220

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Nightwatchman, All Saints'
(Lac la Ronge) Anglican Indian
Residential School, Prince Albert.

Thank you for your 656-5 (E.1) advising that
you are prepared to allow the continuous services of a night-
watchman at the above School until 30th June, 1950, and that
you will review the matter at that time.

We appreciate fully the circumstances under
which this authority has been granted and that it does not
create a precedent for other Indian Residential Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
20457

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 16, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Nightwatchman - All Saints
(Lac la Ronge) Anglican School
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

In your 150-53(E.1) of 23rd October, 1948,
you advised us that you were prepared to allow a nightwatch-
man at the above School and that the payment allowed would
be \$60.00 per month from 1st October, 1948 to 30th April,
1949.

In your 656-5(E.1) of 11th June, 1949, you
informed us that you are prepared to allow a nightwatchman to
continue his services at this School until 30th June, 1950, at
which time the matter of continuous employment of a nightwatch-
man there will be reviewed.

Will you please say what rate, or rates,
you will allow from 30th April, 1949 to 30th June, 1950.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
(E)

June 22, 1949.

Reverend H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

La Crosse Indian Residential School -
Prince Albert.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have just received a letter from Mr. Indian
Superintendent Jones, reading in part as follows:

"At a later date Mr. Ruttleford, Architect
employed by the Federal Department of Public Works
in Saskatoon, looked over the proposed changes for
the purpose of preparing a blue print.

"To date, I have not received the blue-
print prepared by Mr. Ruttleford. As soon as this is
received I will call for tenders in connection with
this work. These I will submit to the Department
without delay."

I have written to Mr. Jones concerning these
alterations and also concerning the moving of the laundry,
as discussed by us in my office on Monday morning.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E)

June 22, 1949.

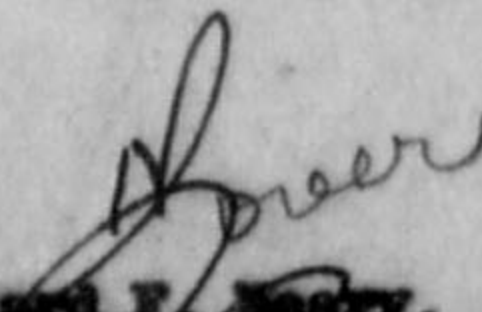
Mr. E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Les la House Indian Residential School.

Reference your 337-11-1-6 of June 13

I note that you are waiting for blueprints to be prepared by the Architect of the Department of Public Works in Saskatoon. As soon as these are received, you will be calling for tenders covering these alterations.

I understand General Turner will be visiting the school in the near future and will probably be discussing these matters with you. Canon Cook also brought up the changing of the laundry building with the erection of a new chimney. I presume you are aware of this discussion with Canon Cook as he mentioned that you had approved such a move.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Ostrander

BFE/CM

Letter of June 22
Laundry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

, June 24, 1949

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

In reference to your letter of June 16th
regarding the nightwatchman at the Lac la Ronge
Residential School, we will allow an amount of
\$60.00 a month towards his salary for the period
ending June 30th, 1950.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....M. & K. Plumbing & Heating Co.....

Address.....15 River Street West,
Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1	To plugs purchased for use in installing hot water jackets in buildings occupied by All Saints Indian Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	
	Invoice No. 4606	.53
	Invoice No. 4708	2 .12
		\$ 2 .65
	516-12-422	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 23 1949 P. M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 483 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....June 20, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27264

656-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 366-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
June 16, 1949.

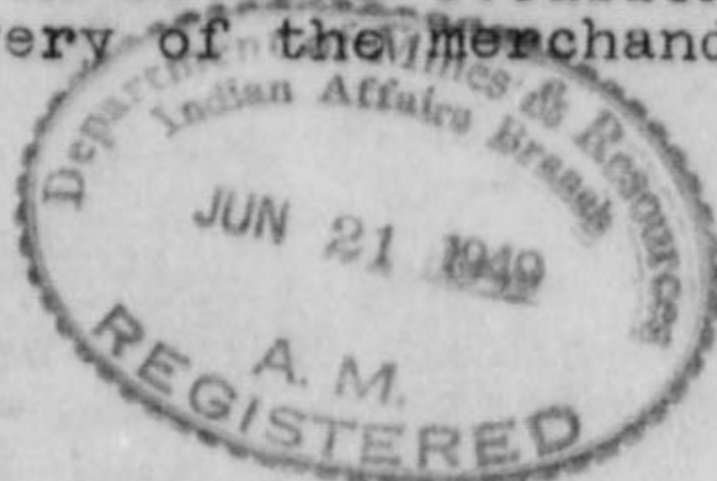
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order 39541

Reference letter 656-5 (E.1) dated May 19th
in connection with purchase order issued to the Dominion
Textile Company Limited for sheets and pillow slips for the
Lac La Ronge Residential School.

On receipt of the attached order forms late
in March, I notified Mr. Scrase, Principal of the school and
requested that he advise as soon as the shipment was received.

Mr. Scrase advised this office today, as he has
done on several occasions, that they have not received
delivery of the merchandise in question.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Customer's COPY
CT-1753

656-5
ORDER No. B-7781

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O. BOX 250 - MONTREAL, QUEBEC

DATE 12/5/49 SALESMAN JTP

CUSTOMER'S NO. 39541

TERMS NET CASH

PRICES ARE F.O.B. OUR MILL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

DEPT. of Mines & Resources
MAR 15 AM
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CLOTH HOSPITAL P H 42" BLEA P SLIPS

QUANTITY 25 DOZEN

PRICE \$5.15 DOZ

FINISH

PATTERN	QUANTITY	DELIVERY	CUSTOMER'S STYLE	SHIPMENTS
1 SHIP TO				
2 THE PRINCIPAL				
3 LAC LE RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL				
4 PRINCE ALBERT, SASK				
5				
6				
7				
8 25 DOZ APRIL				
9				
10				
11 INVOICE IN QUADRUPLICATE TO				
12 MR E S JONES				
13 SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY POST OFFICE				
14 BOX 787 PRICE ALBERT SASK				
15				
16 PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO PRIKE				
17 PRINCE ALBERT SASK AND FORWARD RECEIPT				
18 VOUCHERS WITH INVOICES				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1949
REGISTERED

MAR 15 1949

Please address all Orders and Correspondence regarding Goods to Selling Department.

Do not consider any Order as Accepted until approved of and confirmed by this Office.

If the production of our mills shall be curtailed after the date and before the completion of this order by strikes, or lockouts to counteract strikes, or any unavoidable cause, deliveries shall only be made proportionate to the production.

We thank you for this order
DOMINION TEXTILE CO.
Limited
MANUFACTURERS OF
Texmade
FABRICS AND YARNS
T.M. REG'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S
COPY

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

ORDER No.

FORM 209A 3

GT-1753

P.O. BOX 250 - MONTREAL, QUEBEC

B - 7780

12/5/49

JTP

SALESMAN

RANGE

BULK ORDER

CUSTOMER'S NO.

39541

TERMS

NET CASH

PRICES ARE
F.O.B. OUR MILL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA

ONTARIO

FED. LICENSE

CHARGE

PROV. LICENSE

PRICE

\$29.95 DOZ

FINISH

CLOTH

QUANTITY

HOSPITAL P K 72X100 BLEA SHEETS 33-1/3 DOZ

PATTERN	QUANTITY	DELIVERY	CUSTOMER'S STYLE	SHIPMENTS
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

SHIP A TO

THE PRINCIPAL

LAC LE RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

33-1/3 APRIL

INVOICE IN QUADRUPLICATE TO

MR E S JONES

SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY POST OFFICE

BOX 787 PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO

PRICE ALBERT SASK, AND FORWARD

RECEIPTED VOUCHERS WITH INVOICES

Please address all Orders and
Correspondence regarding
Goods to Selling Department.

Do not consider any Order as
Accepted until approved of and
confirmed by this Office.

If the production of our mills
shall be curtailed after the date
and before the completion of this
order by strikes, or lockouts to
counteract strikes, or any un-
avoidable cause, deliveries shall
only be made proportionate to
the production.

We thank you for this order
DOMINION TEXTILE CO.
Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tex-made
T.M. REG'D.

FABRICS AND YARNS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656/5



Carlton Agency.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 416-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 22, 1949.

68383

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I am enclosing herewith requisition
completed by Rev. A. J. Scrase, Principal, All Saints
(Lac La Ronge) Indian Residential School, covering furnish-
ings for staff rooms and quarters.

In this connection may I please
refer you to requisition dated January 7, 1949. Some
of the items requested in this requisition have not been
received.

*State used
articles not
and if not
SS. Power
please*



[Handwritten signature]

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 2nd.

1949

For All Saints

School Carl ton

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chesterfield Chair			1		For Staff
Occasional Chairs			4		Sitting Room
Chairs ordinary			1		
End Tables			1		
Tri-lights			2		not over 70.00 (local)
Toronto Couch			1		
Dressers with mirrors			10		For Staff Rooms
Double Beds Complete			4		
Single Beds "			6		
Occasional Chairs			1		
Daybeds			8		For Married
Bed room suites			2		Quarters
Dining room tables			1		
Kitchen Tables			3		local price 15.00 table
" Chairs			10		2 chairs
Electric Ranges			3		
Electric Ranges			3		
Electric Ranges			3		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. J. Scrase

School All Saints

Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert

Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert

Province Saskatchewan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Q. J. Scrase
Teacher
[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

, June 28, 1949

Dominion Textile Company Limited
P.O. Box 250,
Montreal, Quebec.

Re: Purchase Order No. 29541

On March 5th, the above purchase order was forwarded to you ordering 400 sheets and 300 pillow slips to be forwarded to the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

It was stated on the purchase order that delivery was required during the month of April 1949.

In letter just received from the principal of the school he states that the goods ordered on this purchase order have not yet been received. Please let me know as soon as possible when you intend to ship.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Carlton Agency.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29038

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 439-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School.

Reference letter 656-5 of June 22, 1949. I regret to report that blue prints covering suggested changes to building at above mentioned school have not been received to date.

I am leaving for the North on Treaty Payments immediately flying conditions are favourable. Arrangements have been made with my office staff to contact Mr. Ostrander and to call for tenders immediately blue prints arrive.



[Handwritten signature]

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Copy to Mr. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656 565-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-2

28433

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 24, 1949



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School, Prince Albert,
Your File 656-5 (E)

Thank you for your letter of June 22nd in regard to
the above mentioned school. I do appreciate your ready action in
arranging for the moving of the laundry and also in having the
alterations made for staff accommodation.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O
P
Y

225-11-1-6
(107)

Carlton Agency.

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
May 18, 1949.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,

Reference Purchase Order No. 39620, Cassidy's
Ltd. P. O. Box 470, Place D'Armes, 51 St. Paul St. West.
Montreal, Que.

The account covering this order was received
April 8th last at which time the error was noted. I am enc-
losing a copy of my letter to this firm and their reply.

The merchandise was shipped direct to the
Principal of the school concerned. The whole was unpacked
and put into use immediately.

The table ware in use previously was enamel,
the greater part of which had become chipped and unsanitary.
In view of this, I know it will be just a matter of time
until additional table ware is requested.

Would it be possible to purchase the whole of
the order shipped. The ware authorized in Purchase Order
No. 39620 amounted to \$750.79, whereas, the accounts covering
shipments made amount to \$1,878.63.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29342

656-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 443-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to our letter 225-11-1-6
dated May 18, 1949, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Please may we be advised if it is possible
to retain the whole of the shipment received as previously
requested, as we are holding accounts in favour of Cassidy's
Limited, totalling \$2020.88, covering shipments received
on Purchase Order No. 39620.

Handwritten calculation:
2020.88
750.79

1270.09

Alma Egg
for E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ae/ag



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

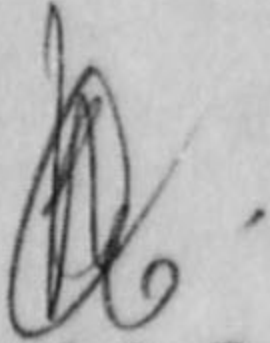
28

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S-6

July 5, 1949


Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Recreational Equipment - All Saints' (Lac
la Ronge) Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

The Principal of the above School proposes to have a hockey rink and hopes that, in co-operation with civic organizations, he will be able to place a hockey team in one of the local hockey leagues next winter. He feels, and in this I agree, that this would bring the Indian boys into closer acquaintanceship with the white boys in the city to the benefit of all concerned.

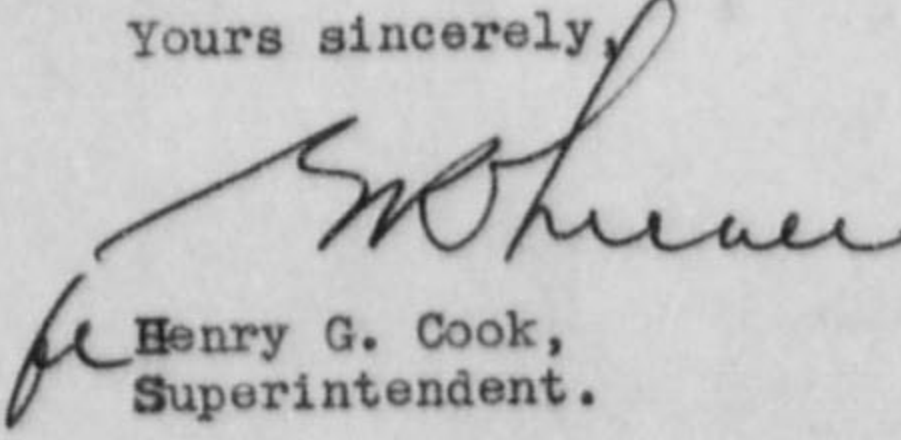
In order to operate this team and provide equipment for other boys at the School to participate in hockey the minimum requirements are as follows:

- ✓ 24 hockey sticks,
- ✓ 6 pucks,
- ✓ 18 pairs shoes and skates,
- ✓ 2 sets goalies pads, protectors and gauntlets.

It is appreciated that normally you do not supply such sports equipment but, in view of the beneficial advantages of a closer acquaintanceship and co-operation between the pupils and the white population ~~it~~ could be effected through the medium of hockey, perhaps you would be prepared to assist us in the supplying of the necessary equipment. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you will advise us, as early as possible, what you can do in this matter.

Yours sincerely,




Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

File: A.S-2

25

July 5, 1949

H. G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Furniture - All Saints' (Lac la
Ronge) Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

On my recent visit to Prince Albert I was informed
by Mr. Jones, your Local Superintendent, that he had submitted
requisitions covering the present and immediate needs for furni-
ture for the proposed new layout at the above school and it
would be appreciated if these requisitions can be given favourable
and early consideration.

Yours sincerely,



H. G. Cook
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

27

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S-5

July 5, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Root House - All Saints' (Lac la Ronge)
Indian Residential School, Prince Albert.

At the above School four acres of ground have been planted
in potatoes and a fair amount sown in turnips, carrots, beets, etc.

It is essential, therefore, that a suitable Root House
be provided at this School before the coming autumn because otherwise
the crop of vegetables will be lost through freezing when the cold
weather sets in.

Mr. Jones, your local Superintendent, advised me during
my recent visit to Prince Albert that he was obtaining up-to-date plans
on the Root House from the University of Saskatchewan and that as soon
as he receives these plans he proposes to send them to you with a
request for authority to invite tenders.

In view of the extreme urgency of this service it is
requested that authority to invite tenders be granted as early as
possible, *and that the structure be erected during the
coming summer.*

Yours sincerely,

H. G. Cook
for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

30

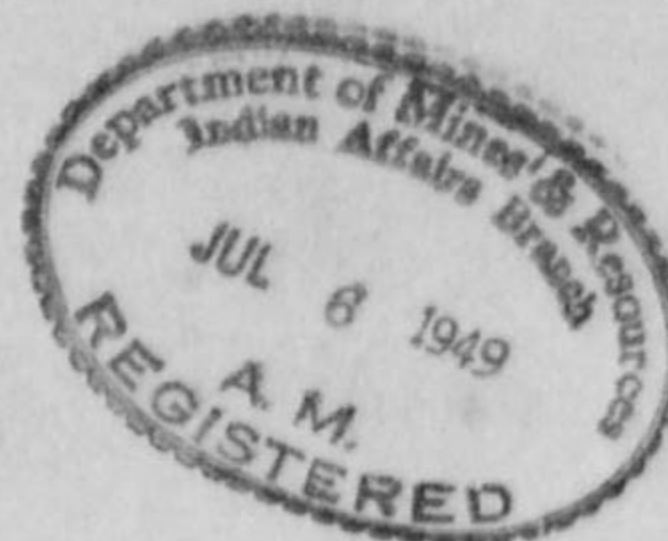
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 5, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



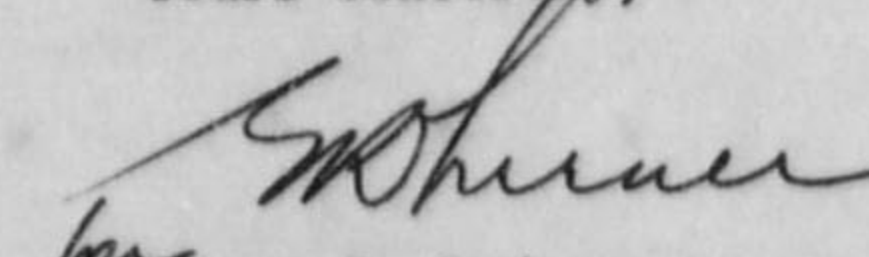
Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Tools - All Saints' (Lac la Ronge)
Indian Residential School, Prince
Albert, Saskatchewan.

When the above School was opened last fall all the tools required for maintenance of buildings, including plumbing, heating, etc. were provided by our Engineer as his personal property. This particular individual has now left our employ and, naturally, has taken his tools with him with the result that practically no tools whatsoever are available at the School.

As this is a newly established school it is presumed that you are prepared to supply the necessary tools under the provision of your "Formula" dated 21st June, 1948 (your file 150-97). I understand that Mr. Jones, your local Superintendent, is submitting a requisition for the tools required for maintenance at this School and it would be appreciated if this can be approved at an early date so that minor repairs, etc. may be carried out by the school staff.

Yours sincerely,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

29

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S-6

July 5, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Drill Hall - All Saints' (Lac la
Ronge) Indian Residential School
Prince Albert, Sask.

The Drill Hall at the above School is admirably suited for recreation and other activities of the pupils during wet weather in the Autumn and Spring and during the winter months. So far as the weather period is concerned this Administration is prepared to provide the necessary heating so that the building may be used for the benefit of the pupils.

At the present time it is impossible to use this Drill Hall for recreation, etc. because of a considerable quantity of stores belonging to your Department that are now stacked on the main floor. I was given to understand, however, that your Mr. Clark is recommending that the lumber, which forms the greater part of these stores, ~~be~~ be sold or otherwise disposed of. It would be appreciated if you can make arrangements to have the equipment, supplies, etc. now stacked on the main floor of this Drill Hall cleared out during the summer so that this building may be available for recreational, etc. activities of the pupils from the commencement of the next school term.

I was informed by your Mr. Jones that he is much in favour of this Drill Hall being made available for activities of pupils as outlined above.

Yours sincerely,



H. G. Cook
for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote			Primary	Object	Date Required

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	- 2 - file 88684-15-14 and also our memorandum of June 3rd to which was attached a copy of correspondence between Superintendent Jones and Cassidy Limited. Also a letter dated May 18th from Superintendent Jones which read in part as follows: " The merchandise was shipped direct to the Principal of the school concerned. <u>The whole was unpacked and put into use immediately.</u> The table ware in use previously was enamel, the greater part of which had become chipped and unsanitary. In view of this, I know it will be just a matter of time until additional table ware is requested".		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 5, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 656-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 13-491 Object Date Required

Ship to The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Mail invoices to Mr. E.S. Jones, apt. Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
22	doz. Cups 513/61 Blue Restraware		
22	" Saucers 513/60 Blue Restraware		
22	" Plates 6" 513/58 Blue Restraware		
22	" Plates 10" 513/50 Blue Restraware		
22	" Soup bowls 513/51 Blue Restraware		
22	" Dessert Dishes 513/52 Blue Restraware		
NOTE: In connection with this requisition, please refer to your Purchase Order 39620			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5 (E1)

, July 5, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Lac la Ronge Residential School

Re: Your file 443-11-1-6 (107)

With reference to your letter of June 28th regarding the Cassidy account, we are having some difficulty in arranging with the Departmental Purchasing Agent to increase the Purchase Order.

However, we hope to be successful and as soon as we have the necessary authority you will be advised to forward the account to us for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

656-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa July 6 1949

Mr J P B Outram
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
REGINA Saskatchewan

CAN YOU EXPEDITE PREPARATION PLANS LAC LA RONGE
SCHOOL BUILDING -stop- UNDERSTAND JONES HAS NOT
YET RECEIVED -

Bernard F. Henry
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BPH/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 225-21-B-1442

JCP 111

JCWA 22

JCPA

IN

JUL 08 16 57 z 49

FM JCWR 2/08 JP OSTRANDER REGINA SASK 8 JUL 49

△TE

TO BF NEARY SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

GRNC

RE SIGNAL JULY SIX PLANS FOR LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL STOP
PHONED DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT DPW YESTERDAY AND
PRESSURE OF WORK HAS CAUSED DELAY STOP MORE STAFF HAS
BEEN OBTAINED AND HE ASSURED ME PLANS WOULD BE READY WITHIN
A FEW DAYS

CNFM: BF NEARY LAC LA RONGE DPW JP OSTRANDER

031520Z



L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
MONTREAL - WINNIPEG - CALGARY - EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

STATEMENT

ja 84
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

PLEASE REMIT
DIRECT TO

145 MARKET AVENUE,

30TH

JUNE

1949

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Principal, LacLaRonge Ind.Res.School, P.A.

REFERENCE	DATE	REFERENCE	CHARGES	PAYMENTS	BALANCE
	MAY 31				6.70
FWD. — BALANCE FORWARD					
GSH. — PAYMENT RECEIVED					
INV. — INVOICE					
D/N — DEBIT NOTE					
C/N — CREDIT NOTE					

OUR ENDORSEMENT ON
YOUR CHEQUE IS EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT. NO
RECEIPT WILL BE SENT
UNLESS REQUESTED.

TERMS
NET

FINAL BALANCE
PAYABLE BY
20TH OF
CURRENT MONTH

FORM NO. H1

SUPPLY ACCOUNT

PAST DUE!
This account has no doubt escaped your notice. An early remittance will be appreciated.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUL 7 A.M.
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1413 HRS July 8/49

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

REGINA JULY 8/49

628

B.F. NEARY

RE SIGNAL JULY 6 PLANS FOR LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL STOP
PHONED DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT / D.P.W. YESTERDAY AND
PRESSURE OF WORK HAS CAUSED DELAY STOP MORE STAFF HAS
BEEN OBTAINED AND HE ASSURED ME PLANS WOULD BE READY
WITHIN A FEW DAYS.

OSTRANDER

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

*Phoned to
2:30 PM
6/17/49
AS.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

, July 8, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Lac la Ronge Residential School

Your file 443-11-1-6

With reference to the Cassidy account, we are trying to obtain a Purchase Order for the extra amount necessary to pay their bill.

In your letter of April 21st to Cassidy's a copy of which was forwarded to us with your letter of April 23rd you stated that their account amounted to \$1,782.58 while the Purchase Order was only for an amount of \$750.79.

This was due to the fact that Cassidy's supplied twenty-four dozen instead of two dozen of the last six items on Purchase Order 39620.

If you multiply the additional cost of the last six items, the total cost would be \$1,355.20 and consequently the total amount of the invoice should be \$2,005.99 if all the other items were supplied as they appear on the Purchase Order.

In your letter of June 28th you stated that the total amount of Cassidy's account was \$2,020.88 or an amount of \$1,270.09 more than the Purchase Order. You will note that there is a considerable difference between the amount which we have arrived at and the amount which you state Cassidy's request. This is possibly due to fact that the firm did not supply all the items on the Purchase Order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Please forward a voucher for their account so that we can again take up the matter with the Purchasing Branch. By forwarding their actual account, we will be able to ascertain where the difficulty lies.

An immediately reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5-

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

1290

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S-6

July 11, 1949

See original letter May 11/49

Major D. M. Mackay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

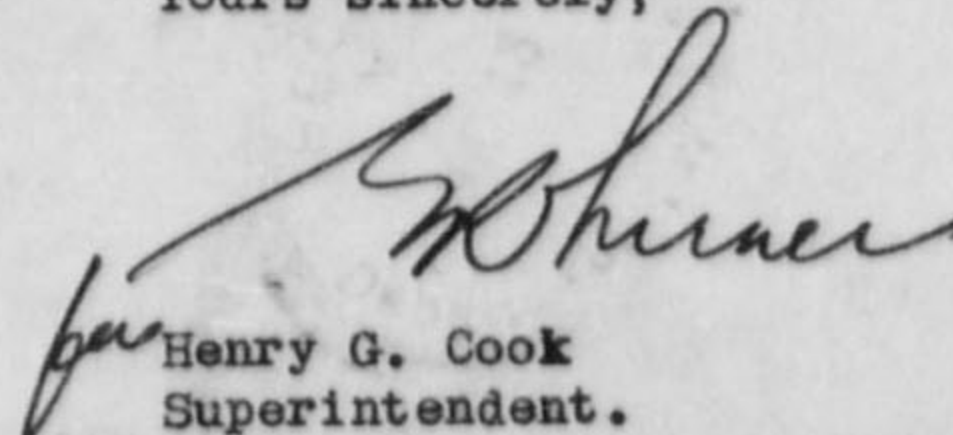
Re: Living Expenses, Mr. F. A. Mayo
All Saints' (Lac la Ronge) School
Prince Albert, Sask.

On 30th April, 1949, I wrote you pointing out that because no living accommodation was available for the Principal at the above School during the time that Mr. F. A. Mayo was acting in this capacity following the death of the late Rev. G.W. Fisher, it was necessary for him to live in an hotel at Prince Albert. I stated that it would be appreciated, if in these circumstances, you could give us some financial assistance towards the expenditure involved.

Subsequently Mr. Phelan asked us to obtain a receipted account covering Mr. Mayo's expenditure. We have managed, after considerable correspondence, to obtain this from the Empress Hotel, Prince Albert, in the amount of \$603.81 and this receipted account is forwarded you herewith.

As mentioned in my letter of 30th April, we shall appreciate anything you can do towards reimbursing us in whole or in part for this expenditure.

Yours sincerely,

for 
Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 656-5
PP

Please

656-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Re: Purchase Order 39541

In a letter dated July 7th,
1949, the Dominion Textile Company Ltd.
advises us that they are shipping immediately
16 dozen hospital sheets (72 x 100).

They also state that they
expect to complete the order within approximately
ten days.

PP

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Dominion Textile Company Limited

Head Office
710 Victoria Square
Montreal 1, Canada

SALES OFFICES
TORONTO 79 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
HAMILTON 192 ROBERT STREET
WINNIPEG 358 DONALD ST.
EDMONTON 6TH FLOOR REVILLON BLDG.
VANCOUVER 403 CORDOVA ST. WEST

CABLE ADDRESS
"SHUTTLE MONTREAL"
CODE: BENTLEY'S
TELEPHONE LANCASTER 9121

Montreal, July 7, 1949

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO SELLING DEPARTMENT, P.O. BOX 250

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phalan

Dear Sir,

Re: Purchase order #39541

We have for reply, your letter of June 28th.
concerning delivery of the above order number.

We beg to advise we are shipping immediately
16 dozen Hosp. 72x100 sheets, and we expect to com-
plete the order within approximately 10 days time.

400 sheets
300 pillow slips

Yours very truly,

John T. Pullam
J.T. Pullam

JTP/MW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

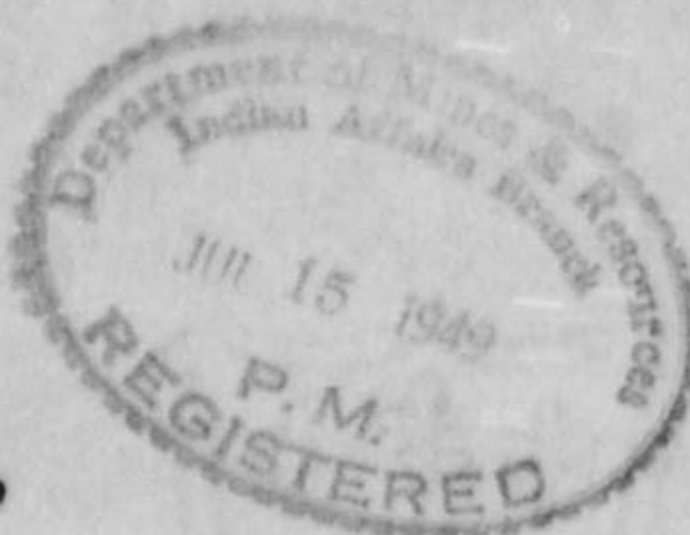
656-5

**STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.**

2009

145 MARKET AVENUE,
WINNIPEG, CANADA

July 14, 1949.



Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Refer to File No. 656-5 (E.1)

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The writer has just returned from Prince Albert and while there, went out to the Indian School to inspect the laundry as per your letter of 19th of February, 1949.

Reverend Scraise was not at the school that day. However, I contacted the handyman as well as the laundry operator, W. R. Bird and they seemed to be quite satisfied now with the set-up of the laundry machinery where it is and no adjustments are necessary at this time.

The units which were received from the Chapleau School are usable, we would say, and if, at a later date, you were buying equipment for another school, we would be glad to take these machines in as part payment.

It appears that the new machinery is adequate for the school and that it would not be necessary to set up the older units.

Of course, the older units would have to be thoroughly reconditioned before they could be sold to any of our customers.

We hope that this is the information you desire and can assure you we are most anxious indeed to serve you in this connection.

Kind regards from the writer, we are,

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6422-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE 1949 JUL 18 PM 8 27

YE395 38 COLLECT NL=PRINCEALBERT SASK 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR= *JS*

687. DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

656-5

2510

REGRET TO ADVISE HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED BLUE PRINTS IN
CONNECTION WITH ADDITIONAL ALTERATION TO BUILDINGS LAC LA
RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP WOULD IT BE POSSIBLE FOR
THE DEPARTMENT TO BRING PRESSURE TO BEAR RE ABOVE=

E S JONES SUPT OF INDIAN AGENCY.



CHARGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 18th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

We are in receipt of your letters
of July 5th in connection with the following
matters:

- (a) Drill Hall - Superintendent Jones is being written with a view to having the stores presently located in the building removed.
- (b) Tools for Engineer - Superintendent Jones is being requested to forward a requisition.
- (c) Root House - Superintendent Jones has not yet forwarded the plans to which you refer in your letter, and we are writing to him about the matter today.
- (d) Furniture - A requisition is being forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and he is being requested to have the furniture delivered before August 15th.
- (e) Recreational Equipment - We are prepared to supply 24 hockey sticks, 6 pucks, and 2 sets of

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

(e) Recreat-
ional
equipment

✓
goalies pads, protectors and
gauntlets. These will be shipped
to the school before the hockey
season commences. We do not
supply shoes and skates.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

We are in receipt of a letter from
Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.
with regard to a root house at the above
mentioned school.

The Department has been requested to
supply a root house in view of the fact that
considerable ground has been planted in potatoes
and other vegetables. We are desirous of meeting
the wishes of the M.S.C.C. in this particular
regard, but we do not wish to incur any heavy
expenditure.

Please let us have your suggestions
with regard to what can be done. Your immediate
attention to the matter would be appreciated,
as if it is decided to build a root house, the
erection of it should commence very soon.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 18th

1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Lac la Ronge Residential School

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince
Albert, Sask.
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. E.S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Teachers' living quarters, Lac la Ronge School #656

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	3 pc. bed outfits (beds 39" wide)	070-777	
4	3 pc. bed outfits (beds 54" wide)	070-777	
3	dining room suites (buffet table and 4 chairs)	070-604	
8	arm chairs	070-527	
5	studio couches	070-758	
10	dressers	070-752	
2	tables (night) unpainted	070-672	

NOTE: The above numbers are taken from T. Eaton Company Catalogue. The above items are required to complete the furnishings for the staff members at the Lac la Ronge Res. School. Several members of the staff are located in the small buildings in the military camp. These furnishings are, therefore, required for them. It would be appreciated if you could place the order as soon as possible as we would like to have all these living quarters furnished by the time the staff members return from their holidays between and the middle of August.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School
Your File: 416-11-1-6 (107)

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing requisition for furnishings for staff rooms at the above school, you may purchase two Tri-light lamps at a cost not exceeding \$20.00 each.

You may also purchase 3 kitchen tables and 10 kitchen chairs. You should be able to purchase the tables at a cost not exceeding \$10.00 each and the chairs at a cost not exceeding \$2.00 each.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent
of the M.S.C.C. writes as follows regarding the
drill hall at the Lac la Ronge Residential School:

"The Drill Hall at the above School is
admirably suited for recreation and other activities
of the pupils during wet weather in the Autumn and
Spring and during the winter months. So far as the
weather period is concerned this Administration is
prepared to provide the necessary heating so that
the building may be used for the benefit of the
pupils.

At the present time it is impossible to
use this Drill Hall for recreation, etc. because
of a considerable quantity of stores belonging to
your Department that are now stacked on the main
floor. I was given to understand, however, that
your Mr. Clark is recommending that the lumber,
which forms the greater part of these stores, be sold
or otherwise disposed of. It would be appreciated
if you can make arrangements to have the equipment,
supplies, etc. now stacked on the main floor of this
Drill Hall cleared out during the summer so that this
building may be available for recreational, etc.
activities of the pupils from the commencement of the
next school term."

The Department feels that the above request
is reasonable, and we would like to know from you

.....2

*See letter
Aug 5/49
HJ
S1*

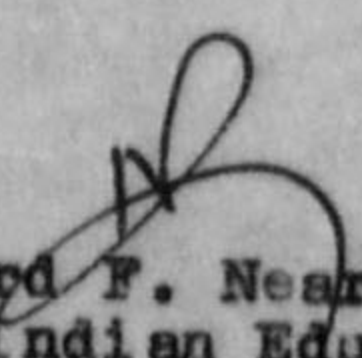
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

as soon as possible if you can arrange for
storage of the supplies that are now in the
drill hall.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

We are in receipt of a letter from
Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. which
reads in part as follows:

"When the above school was opened
last fall all the tools required for maintenance
of buildings, including plumbing, heating, etc.
were provided by our Engineer as his personal
property. This particular individual has now left
our employ and, naturally, has taken his tools with
him with the result that practically no tools
whatsoever are available at the school."

The Department is prepared to supply
a reasonable quantity of tools for the Engineer's
use, and you should forward a requisition for
the items which you consider should be supplied.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE OR TRUCK

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Montreal, Que.,

194 From

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

MONTREAL, QUE.,

To

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If.....	Times 1 st.	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If Special
																		Per

(Mail Address-Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

Address

Destination

Province or

State of

Car Initial

County of

Route

Car No.

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre-paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"
	Crate				
	Case				
	Case Glassware				
	Case Earthenware				
	Cartons Earthenware				
1	" Glassware				
	" Enamel Ware				
	" Aluminum				
	"				
	"				
	Bdles. Galv. Pails (Nested)				
	Bdles. " Tubs "				
	Bdles. " Boilers				
	Bdles. Washboards				
	Bdles.				
	Bdles.				

CASSIDY'S LIMITED, Shippers
51 ST. PAUL ST. W.

YOUR ORDER

No.

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Montreal 13168

C 21513

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE OR TRUCK

THIS MEMORANDUM

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Montreal, Que., 194 From

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from **MONTREAL, QUE.,** To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If.....Times 1 st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special
												Per

(Mail Address-Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

Address

Destination

Route

Province or
State of

County of

Car No.

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"
	Crate				PREPAID
1	Case Enamel Ware.				
	Case Glassware				
	Case Earthenware				
	Cartons Earthenware				
	" Glassware				
36	" Enamel Ware				
1	" Aluminum				
	"				
	"				
	Bdles. Galv. Pails (Nested)				Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the pro- perty described hereon.
	Bdles. " Tubs "				
	Bdles. " Boilers				
	Bdles. Washboards				
1	Bdles. maps				
	Bdles.				
					Agent or Cashier
					Per _____
					(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid)
					Charges Advanced:
					\$ _____

CASSIDY'S LIMITED, Shippers
51 ST. PAUL ST. W.

YOUR ORDER

No.

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Montreal 13168

Agent

C 19707

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJET À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

HOTEL DEPARTMENT
DÉPARTEMENT DES HÔTELS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS-IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES OF RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

DATE

28/5/49.

SALESMAN
Vendeur

FOLIO

18686

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

PPD & CHD.

D. BELIVEAU.	PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL LAC LE ROUGE, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.			(IF 8258)		
		F	ORD. 88684-15-44-39620		
6	ONLY ROASTING PANS	555/S10707	24 25 EA.		145 50
			LESS TAX ALLOWANCE		7 57
			PLUS FRT.		137 93
					4 32
					142.25

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED—AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

LF - 185 - 3-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

**SOLD TO
VENDU À**

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

DATE 28/4/49.

4 H

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

12867 ^{TERMS} ~~E/O~~ ^{CONDITIONS} **NET 30 DAYS.**

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR **CNR**

~~J. BEAULIEU~~

SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL, LAC LA ROUGE,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

F

9

IX PLATES

608/028

8 00 17

72 00

CARLTON

MAY 6 1949

Indian Agency

B/O 12867-

Rec. Affair

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY
ML

CHECKED BY _____

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.

NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLER RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

FORM NO. LF-185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

HOTEL DEPARTMENT
DÉPARTEMENT DES HÔTELS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES



PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPS, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
FOUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470.

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCE,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

DATE 2/4/49.

CARLTON

APR 9 1949

Indian Agency

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

9100

TERMS

CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE

EXPÉDIÉ

PPD & CHD.

J. BEAULIEU.		PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER			TOTAL
			F	FORWARDED.....				
2		ONLY POTS	3/4016	2 12	EA.	4	24	
2		ONLY DOUBEL BOILERS	3/142	2 39	EA.	4	78	
24		ONLY JUGS	575/4	3 95	EA.	94	80	
1		12 FLOOR MOPS	910/12	11 30	12	11	30	
1		ONLY ADJUSTABLE SAWS	1320/24	4 50	EA.	4	50	
1		ONLY BUTCHER'S CLEAVER 8"	854/8707	2 45	EA.	2	45	124 08
			E					
8-1/2	12	12 KNIVES	701/29	4 00	12	33	33	
8-1/2	12	12 FORKS	4 17	2 70	12	22	50	
8-1/2	12	12 TEA SPOONS	4 17	1 60	12	13	33	69 16
			LESS TAX ALLOWANCE					1842.58
			PLUS FRT.					95.80
								1746.58
								86.00
								1782.58
B/O 9100-			Revenue Office					

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY
ML

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

7538

FORM NO. LF-185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

HOTEL DEPARTMENT
DÉPARTEMENT DES HÔTELS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

DATE

CARL

APR 8 1949

Indian Agency

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

9100

TERMS

CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIE

PRO & CIO.

		PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
J. BEAULIEU.						
SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL LAC LA ROUGE,						
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,						
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.						
9	12	MUGS YELLOW	608/021	6	18	
9	12	SOUP BOWLS	7/035	6	62	
18	12	FRUIT NAPPIES	7/039	6	25	
24	12	CUPS	713/61	6	76	
24	12	SAUCERS	7/60	6	20	
24	12	PLATES 6"	7/38	1	50	
24	12	10"	7/50	1	50	
24	12	SOUP BOWLS	7/51	1	50	
24	12	DESSERT DISHES	7/52	1	50	
2	12	SALTS SHAKERS	2/1902	5	5	
2	12	PEPPERS	1/304	5	5	
2	12	GLASSES	7/306	5	7	
24	12	BREAD KNIVES	706/6	11	32	
1/2	12	SET SPOONS	7/11	1	50	
						1645 80
						3 34
						1 89
						12

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTIFICATION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE.

INVOICED BY

ML

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

FORM NO. LP-185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Cassidy's Limited,
Address 51 St. Paul West,
Place D'Armes Postal Station,
Montreal 1. Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 19	To cutlery, dishes and kitchen-ware supplied for use of All Saints Indian Residential School as per statements attached hereto.	
2/4/49	Invoice No. 9100	\$ 1.732.58
28/4/49	Invoice No. 12867 B/O	72.00
28/5/49	Invoice No. 18686	142.25
		1.996.83
	Pay at	1,956 51
	516-12-450	
	Purchase Order No. 39620	
	March 4, 1949.	
	See memo 7/1/49	
	Pay as per less freight of \$36.00 as shown on folio 9100 dated 7/4/49 and less freight of \$4.32 as shown on folio 18686 dated 28/5/49	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 540 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE July 19th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX NGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

HOTEL DEPARTMENT
DÉPARTEMENT DES HÔTELS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.



CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA ONT.,

DATE

22-7-49.

4H

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

27715

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

C.P.X.

J. BEAULIEU	PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
12	ONLY CAKE PAN	-F- 301/2402	34	EA	4 08
SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL IAC ROUGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, PRINCE ALBERT SASK.					
<i>see after</i>					

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLER RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

FORM NO. LF-185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEF.

CES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO

Cassidy's Limited,
43 George Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE
NUMBER

88684-15-44

OTTAWA

4 March 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B.

Montreal

QUOTATION OF

7 Feb 49

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

3 to 4 Weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School		Sales Tax Included
100	Knives 701/29	\$ 4.00	\$ 33.34
100	Forks 701/17	\$ 2.70	\$ 22.50
100	Dessert Spoons 701/8	\$ 2.70	\$ 22.50
100	Teaspoons 701/4	\$ 1.60	\$ 13.34
2	12" Bread Knives 506/6	\$11.32	\$ 1.89
24	Salt Shakers Glass Metal Top 2/1902	\$ 0.55	\$ 1.10
24	Pepper Shakers Glass Metal Top 2/1902	\$ 0.55	\$ 1.10
24	Drinking Glasses 1/304	\$ 0.57	\$ 1.14
1	Set Measuring Spoons 4/11	\$ 1.50	\$ 0.13
6	Black Frying Trays 18 x 24 Cassidy 55-S-107A	\$27.50	\$165.00
2	Cake Pans 16 x 10 301/2402	\$ 0.34	\$ 4.08
2	Pots Cassidy F3-C-46 3/4016	\$ 2.12	\$ 4.24
4	Double Boilers 5 Pt Size Cassidy 226-4 3/142	\$ 2.39	\$ 4.78
12	Aluminum Jugs 1 Gal Size Cassidy F3-142 574/4	\$ 3.95	\$ 94.80
12	Floor Mops Long Handled 910/13	\$11.30	\$ 11.30
1	Adjustable Butcher's Meat Saw 24" 1320/24		
1	Cassidy 2124	\$ 4.50	\$ 4.50
1	Butcher's Meat Cleaver 8" Cassidy 1661		
	854/870		
9	Doz Mugs 608/021 Yellow	2.45	2.45
9	Doz Plates 10" 608/028 Yellow	6.48	58.32
9	Doz Soup Bowls 608/035 Yellow	8.00	72.00
18	Doz Fruit Baskets 608/039 Yellow	5.62	50.58
24	Cups 513/61 Blue Restraware	3.25	58.50
24	× Saucers 513/60 Blue Restraware	9.70	19.40
24	× Plates 6" 513/58 Blue Restraware	7.20	14.40
24	× Plates 10" 513/50 Blue Restraware	8.50	17.00
24	× Soup Bowls 513/51 Blue Restraware	\$15.70	31.40
24	× Dessert Dishes 513/52 Blue Restraware	\$ 9.00	18.00
		\$11.50	23.00
	Prepay Transportation charges to Prince Albert		
	Saskatchewan and forward receipted voucher with		\$ 750.79
	INVOICES.		
	12		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 13 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

39620

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO
Cassidy's Ltd.,
113 George St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 95711- h/44

OTTAWA 29 July, 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already received by:
The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received by:
E. S. Jones, Supt., Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

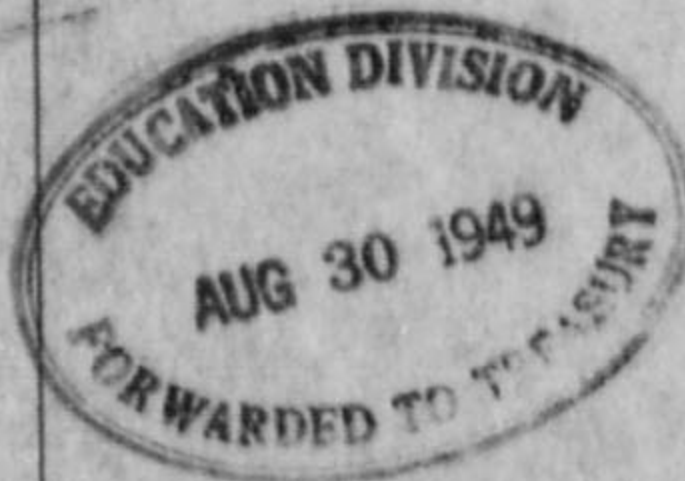
DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

F.O.B.

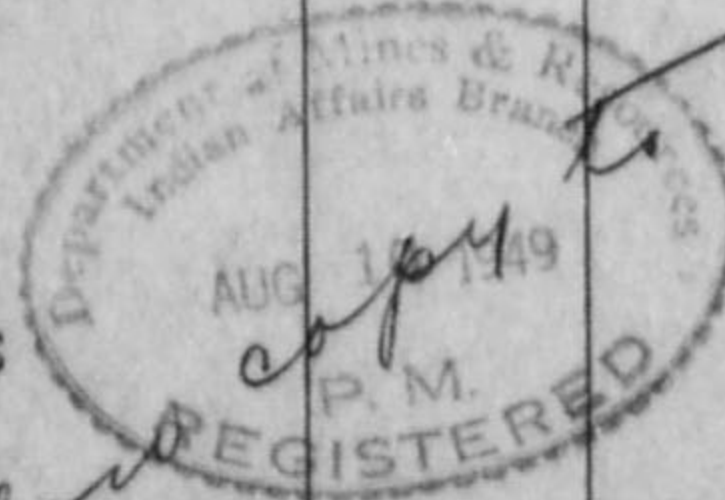
QUOTATION OF

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School</u>			
22	doz. Cups 513/61 Blue Restraware	\$ 9.70	\$ 213.40
22	doz. Saucers 513-60 Blue Restraware	\$ 7.20	\$ 158.40
22	doz. Plates 6" 513-58 Blue Restraware	\$ 8.50	\$ 187.00
22	doz. Plates 10" 513-50 Blue Restraware	\$15.70	\$ 345.40
22	doz. Soup bowls 513-51 Blue Restraware	\$ 9.00	\$ 198.00
22	doz. Dessert Dishes 513-52 Blue Restraware	\$11.50	\$ 253.00
			\$ 1355.20

Confirming Order. Do not duplicate.



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415-491	1147

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

46638

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

543-11-1-6 (107)

Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.
July 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference Departmental letter 656-5 (E.1)
dated July 8, 1949, in connection with obtaining
a Purchase Order to cover the extra merchandise
supplied by Cassidy's on Purchase Order No. 39620.

Attached hereto you will find Agency
Voucher No. 540 covering invoices totalling
\$1,996.82. These invoices cover the bulk of
the merchandise supplied, however, we have not
the account covering the 12 cake pans and 100
dessert spoons.

I am today writing Cassidy's in connection
with the outstanding account, as soon as this
is received an additional voucher will be prepared
and forwarded to the Department immediately. From
notations on our file, I am of the opinion that the
outstanding account was received at this office
and amounted to \$24.05, however, I regret that the
account has been mislaid. As soon as the duplicate
is obtained from Cassidys it will be submitted by a
further voucher.

In view of the above, it would appear that
the total of Cassidy's accounts will be \$2,020.88.

Voucher #540 (attached)	\$1,996.83
Account outstanding to follow.	<u>24.05</u>
	\$2,020.88

(sgd) E.S. Jones

Superintendent, Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 656-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

July 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 39620,
Lac la Ronge Residential
School.

I desire to refer to our memorandum of June 3rd and subsequent correspondence in connection with the Cassidy account.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of Voucher 540 (107) forwarded by Superintendent Jones, together with a copy of his letter dated July 19th.

Your file will show that we forwarded a requisition on July 5th for the extra dishes supplied on the above Purchase Order. We trust you will be able to adjust the matter by issuing an additional Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency

E. S. Jones



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 543-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,
July 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference Departmental letter 656-5 (E.1) dated
July 8, 1949 in connection with obtaining a Purchase Order
to cover the extra merchandise supplied by Cassidy's on
Purchase Order No. 39620.

Attached hereto you will find Agency Voucher No.
540 covering invoices totalling \$1,996.83. These invoices
cover the bulk of the merchandise supplied, however, we have
not the account covering the 12 cake pans and 100 dessert
spoons.

I am today writing Cassidy's in connection with
the outstanding account, as soon as this is received an
additional voucher will be prepared and forwarded to the
Department immediately. From notations on our file, I am of
the opinion that the outstanding account was received at this
office and amounted to \$24.05, however, I regret that the
account has been mislaid. As soon as the duplicate is obtained
from Cassidys it will be submitted by a further voucher.

In view of the above, it would appear that the
total of Cassidy's accounts will be \$2,020.88.

Voucher No. 540 (attached)	\$1,996.83
Account outstanding to follow.	24.05
	<u>\$2,020.88</u>

E. S. Jones

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE

July 20, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

HAVE RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM SUPERINTENDENT JONES REQUESTING
US TO BRING PRESSURE TO OBTAIN BLUEPRINTS IN CONNECTION
WITH ADDITIONAL ALTERATIONS LAC LA RONGE BUILDINGS -stop-
WE ARE ANXIOUS TO ASSIST BUT OUR UNDERSTANDING IS THAT
YOU MADE LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT TO PREPARE BLUEPRINTS FOR ALTERATIONS
-stop- UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES THERE WOULD BE NO ADVANTAGE
IN APPROACHING CHIEF ARCHITECT PUBLIC WORKS HERE AS IT
WOULD SIMPLY INVOLVE NEW CORRESPONDENCE AND POSSIBLY
ADDITIONAL DELAY -stop- UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES FEEL THAT
YOU ARE IN BEST POSITION TO OBTAIN BLUEPRINTS AT EARLY DATE
-stop-

PP/ST

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *MJ*

TIME: *11:30 AM*

PHONED BY: *SS*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

July 20th, 1949.

Stanley Brook Limited,
145 Market Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

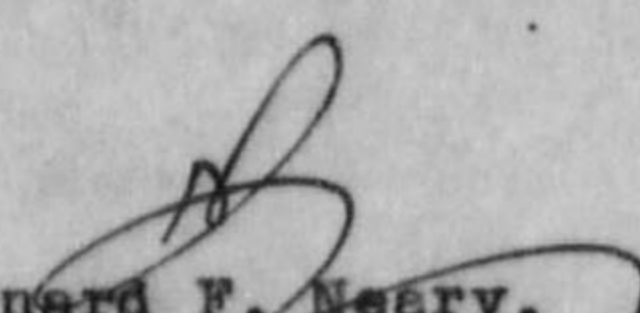
Attention: Mr. W.H. Busby

Dear Mr. Busby:

Mr. Phelan and I have carefully reviewed the contents of your letter of July 14th regarding the laundry machinery at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. We are pleased to have your expert advice on the matter and appreciate your co-operation.

We are informing the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. and also our own officials in accordance with the contents of your communication.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E.1)

July 20th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

The laundry machinery at the above school was supplied by the Stanley Brook Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and recently Mr. W.H. Busby of this firm visited the school and inspected the laundry machinery. He writes as follows:

"The writer has just returned from Prince Albert and while there, went out to the Indian School to inspect the laundry as per your letter of 19th of February, 1949.

Reverend Scrase was not at the school that day. However, I contacted the handyman as well as the laundry operator, W.R. Bird and they seemed to be quite satisfied now with the set-up of the laundry machinery where it is and no adjustments are necessary at this time.

The units which were received from the Chapleau School are usable, we would say, and if, at a later date, you were buying equipment for another school, we would be glad to take these machines in as part payment.

It appears that the new machinery is adequate for the school, and that it would not be necessary to set up the older units.

Of course, the older units would have to be thoroughly reconditioned before they could be sold to any of our customers.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

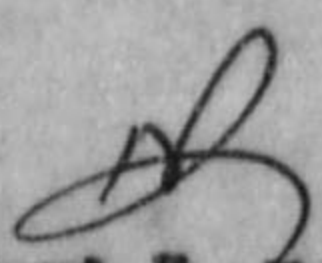
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

We hope that this is the information you desire and can assure you we are most anxious indeed to serve you in this connection."

Mr. Busby is an experienced man in the laundry machinery business, and I thought you would like to have the above information on your file.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 20th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

The laundry machinery at the above school was supplied by the Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and recently Mr. W.H. Busby of this firm visited the school and inspected the laundry machinery. He writes as follows:

"The writer has just returned from Prince Albert and while there, went out to the Indian School to inspect the laundry as per your letter of 19th of February, 1949.

Reverend Scrase was not at the school that day. However, I contacted the handyman as well as the laundry operator, W.R. Bird and they seemed to be quite satisfied now with the set-up of the laundry machinery where it is and no adjustments are necessary at this time.

The units which were received from the Chapleau School are usable, we would say, and if, at a later date, you were buying equipment for another school, we would be glad to take these machines in as part payment.

It appears that the new machinery is adequate for the school and that it would not be necessary to set up the older units.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Of course, the older units would have to be thoroughly reconditioned before they could be sold to any of our customers.

We hope that this is the information you desire and can assure you we are most anxious indeed to serve you in this connection."

Mr. Busby is an experienced man in the laundry machinery business, and I thought you would like to have the above information on your file.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



81



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4127

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 558-11-1-6
(107)

656-5

Carlton Agency.

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
July 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to your letter 656-5 (E.I)
of July 18, 1949 re Lac La Ronge Residential School in
connection with tools necessary for plumbing and heating.

I had the Rev. Scrase, Principal of the above
school prepare a requisition covering tools necessary to
carry out repairs and maintenance. This was forwarded to
the Department on June 25 last.

W. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

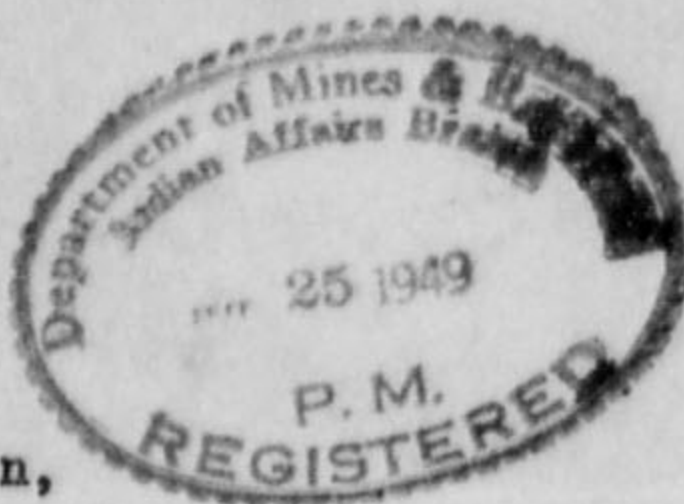
File: A.S-2

4323

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 22, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Laundry, All Saints' (Lac la Ronge)
Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

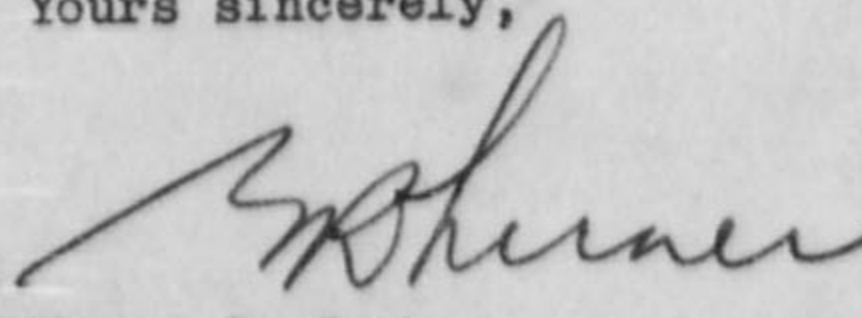
We have your 656-5(E.1) of 20th July, 1949, containing Mr. Busby's report on the laundry at the above School.

It is most unfortunate that Mr. Scrase was away at the time of Mr. Busby's visit and also most unfortunate that Mr. Busby did not consult your Mr. Jones, rather than our subordinate employees, the handyman and laundry operator, regarding the location of the laundry. As you will appreciate, while the opinion or views of such employees are acceptable from the standpoint of the actual set-up of the machinery and of the mechanical condition of the equipment, their views on its location are of no value because they have no knowledge of the factors affecting the overall operation and administration of the School.

So far as we are aware here, the laundry machinery itself and the actual layout of the machinery are satisfactory but, as you know, we have consistently maintained from the time this School was opened that the laundry should be located in the Drill Hall in proximity to our storerooms, and sewing and mending rooms. The constant carrying of the soiled clothes to the laundry and of the washed articles back to the Drill Hall involves a great amount of unnecessary labour and loss of time.

It will be appreciated, therefore, if you will proceed with the moving of the laundry to the Drill Hall in accordance with the agreement reached in your office on 20th June, 1949, and the instructions which we understand you already have given to Mr. Jones, your local Superintendent.

Yours sincerely,

for 
for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

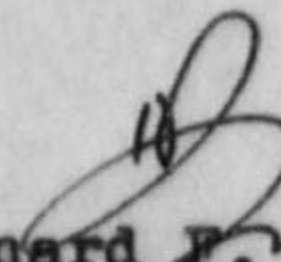
Re: Purchase Order 39620,
Lac la Ronge Residential
School.

I desire to refer to our memorandum of June 3rd and subsequent correspondence in connection with the Cassidy account.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of Voucher 540 (107) forwarded by Superintendent Jones, together with a copy of his letter dated July 19th.

Your file will show that we forwarded a requisition on July 5th for the extra dishes supplied on the above Purchase Order. We trust you will be able to adjust the matter by issuing an additional Purchase Order.

PP/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E.1)

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

July 28, 1949.

file + pp
Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY 21 FORWARD COPY
OF YOUR LETTER JUNE 25 ALSO REQUISITION
FOR TOOLS FOR PLUMBING AND HEATING -stop-

PP/ST

Re: S. J. Jones
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TDE *MJ*

PHONED BY: *SJ*

TIME: *2:50 PM*

*E1: It was on the 656-11 file - just found it.
O.A.P.C.
29/7*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
29093

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 438-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I am enclosing requisition completed
by Rev. A. J. Scrase, Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Res-
idential School, for tools necessary to keep equipment
in repair.



[Signature]

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

[Handwritten notes:]
Sizes + 2 for
this process
questioner up to
A. J. Scrase

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

July 29th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

Yesterday we sent you a signal requesting a copy of your letter of June 25th and also a requisition for tools for the engineer at the Lac la Ronge School. This morning we located your letter.

We are prepared to purchase a reasonable amount of equipment for the engineer, but purchase will have to be made through our Purchasing Branch. The information given on the attached requisition is not sufficiently definite for us to do so.

For instance, in the case of screw drivers there is a request for small, medium and large. We should know the lengths of the screw drivers required. Definite information should also be supplied regarding the cross cut saw, planes, chisels, resetting tool for taps and wrench.

Please have the Principal supply the information we require, quoting catalogue numbers. As soon as we receive a reply to this letter we will arrange with the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure the tools.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OK
Copy Jones 656-5
Dear
Canon Cook

Laundry at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

I have for answer
Reference to your letter of July 22nd.

The removal of the laundry to the drill hall will require, I am informed, some changes in the use to which the drill hall is presently being subjected, together with the restoration of certain facilities and the addition of others.

The original plan anticipated the use of sufficient floor space to allow for:

- (1) A machine laundry installed according to acceptable commercial standards.
- (2) Home laundry facilities of the type found in Indian homes.

The purposes of these installations were:

- (1) To provide the proper pattern and procedure for girls to train for commercial laundry work.
- (2) To reduce the time spent in institutional chores.
- (3) To give practice in household laundry methods looking to the improvement of household practice.

Unfortunately these ideals seem to have been forgotten and the floor space available for laundry work was reduced to 26'6" x 22' 8". This space could be enlarged if the room taken up by the storage of the school truck and automobiles were made available for the purpose originally intended. I understand that a garage building may become available.

Through lack of appreciation of the diverse uses to which the building was suited the group of toilets was removed, leaving no sanitary conveniences for the boys and girls who it was anticipated would be present in the building for recreational and vocational training. These facilities should be restored and their restoration would further reduce the floor space presently available for laundry purposes.

The heating units required for the laundry necessitate the installation of a chimney acceptable to the Prince Albert fire inspector. A hot water tank should also be added. The siting of these two additions is further inconvenienced by the presence of the vehicles and the machine shop.

Factors
Convenient passage doors and adequate lighting and ventilation of this low-ceilinged lean-to are considerations of primary importance. The health of adult and student workers in some cramped installations is said to have suffered. I am assured that a transfer of the machinery from its present site (where all the foregoing considerations have received expert consideration) to the limited area that has lately been suggested would arouse more adverse comment from more people than does the present procedure of transporting clothes to and from the machinery. Moreover, in the building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

where the machinery is presently installed there is ample covered space for the airing and drying of clothes. This is not the case in the drill hall *which has been used for the storage of coal.*

It would seem, therefore, that a preliminary step to the transfer of the laundry machinery would be to house the vehicles and the machine-shop elsewhere and to restore sanitary conveniences to the drill hall.

*Sincerely,
yours 29/8/47*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	21	To tri-lights purchased for furnishings of staff rooms at All Saints Indian Residential School No. 656 as per account attached hereto.	\$36. 44
		516-12-450	
		Auth: 656-5 (E.1) July 18, 1949.	
		EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 3 1949 A. M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 595 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....July 28, 1949.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT 81

Carlton Agency.



656-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 586-6-1-656
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
July 28, 1949.

5889

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Lac La Ronge Residential School,

Reference Departmental letter 656-5 E. 1 of July
18, 1949. We were able to purchase the Tri-light lamps
within the price quoted in the above letter.

The kitchen tables and chairs can not be purchased
in Prince Albert for the sum allowed. Suitable tables can
be purchased at a cost of \$16.00 each, chairs at \$3.75.

Very truly yours,

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRAFT

Mr Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

We received your letter of July 22nd with reference to the laundry at the above school. It is noted that you recommend that the laundry machinery be transferred from its present location to the drill hall.

It is our understanding that at the present time the drill hall is used for storage of the school truck and automobiles. We also understand that the toilets which were originally located in this building were removed. It would also be necessary to install a new chimney and a hot water tank. Considerable cleaning would also be necessary in this building, as part of it has been used for the storage of coal.

From the information contained in the letter from Mr. Busby, it was evident that the new laundry machinery has been properly installed and presumably is giving satisfactory service. To remove it to another building will involve considerable expense, and there is a possibility that the new location would also have certain disadvantages. It appears to us that the present method of transferring the clothes to and from the building where the laundry machinery is located should not present any unsurmountable difficulties.

Taking the above into consideration, we believe that the laundry machinery should remain in the present building.

Sincerely yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AIR MAIL

August 5th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

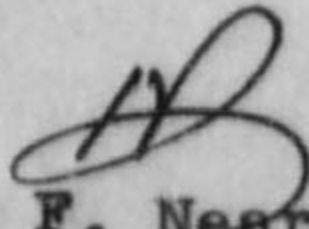
Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

The Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. has been urging us to transfer the laundry from its present location to the drill hall. Mr. Clark, who visited the school, has reported to us that to place the laundry machinery in the drill hall would involve considerable work in the latter building, and the removal of a great deal of material which is now stored there.

From the report made by Mr. Busby of Stanley Brock Limited, we inferred that the machinery is properly set up at the present time, and to remove it to another building would not only involve considerable expense, but might result in some damage to the machinery.

Attached for your information is a copy of a letter which we propose to send to Canon Cook. Please let me have your comments as soon as possible.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6421

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 613-6-1-656
(107)

Carlton Agency.

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
August 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference letter 656-5 (E.I) of July
29th, 1949.

I am returning herewith corrected
requisition for tools, submitted by Rev. A.J. Scrase
through this office.

In the absence of the Principal,
I inserted what I believe is sufficient information
for the purchasing officer's use.

Trusting same will be found in
order.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25, 19 49.

For All Saint's School Carlton Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clawhammer	Nil		1		
Brace	"		1		
Bits	"		1 set	$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{7}{8}, 1, 1\frac{1}{4}, 1\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{3}{4}, 2$	
Screw drivers <i>steel spine wood handle</i>	"		3	$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}$ blade	Small, medium & Large
Rip Saw	"		1	$26"$ blade	
Cross Cut saw	"		1	$26"$ blade	
Stanley Smooth Plane	"		1		9" long
Jack plane	"		1		2" cutter
Stanley Jack Plane	"		1		#5
Smoothing plane	"		1		
Wood chisels	"		4 3		Different sizes $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, 1"$
Soldering iron, complete with handle	"		1		$1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
Blow torch	"		1		1 quart ^{cap} standard type burner
Pipe wrench	"		2		24 inch, & 12 inch.
Pipe vice, hinge style	"		1		automatic locking
Twist drills	"		1 set		$1/8$ to 1 inch.
Resetting tool for taps	"		1 set		Different sizes.
Flat wrench, double end	"		1 set		For truck $\frac{3}{4}, 1, 1\frac{1}{2}, 2, 2\frac{1}{2}, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100$
Glass cutter	"		1		$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{25}{32} \times \frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{5}{16} \times 1"$

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. A. J. Scrase,
 School..... All Saint's Residential School
 Post Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert
 Express Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert
 Province..... Saskatchewan

A. J. Scrase Principal
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date August 2, 19 49

For All Saints Residential School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clawhammer	N11	N11	1		
Brace	"		1		
Bits.	"		1 set		4/16, 5/16, 8/16, 10/16, 12/16, 14/16 & 16/16.
Screw Drivers, Steel blade, wooden handle			3		4", 5" & 8" blades
Rip Saw	"		1		26" blade
Cross cut saw	"		1		26" blade
Stanley Smooth Plane	"		1		9" long, 2" cutter
Stanley Jack Plane	"		1		No. 5.
Wood axe chisels	"		3		1/2", 3/4" and 1"
Soldering iron complete with handle			1		1 1/2 lbs.
Blow torch	"		1		1 quart capacity standard type burner.
Pipe wrench	"		2		24" and 12"
Pipe vice, hinge style	"		1		automatic locking
Twist Drills	"		1 set		1/4" 1/8" & 3/16"
Flat wrenches, double end.			1 set		for truck: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 11/16, 19/32, 5/8, 25/32, 7/8, 5/16, 1 inch.
Glass Cutter	"		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. J. Scrase, Principal
All Saints Residential School
 School Prince Albert, Sask.
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Province

A. J. Scrase.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date August 2, 19 49

For All Saints Residential School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clawhammer	Nil	Nil	1		
Brace	"		1		
Bits.	"		1 set		4/16, 6/16, 8/16, 10/16, 12/16, 14/16 & 16/16.
Screw Drivers, Steel blade, wooden handle			3		4", 5" & 8" blades
Rip Saw	"		1		26" blade
Cross cut saw	"		1		26" blade
Stanley Smooth Plane	"		1		9" long, 2" cutter
Stanley Jack Plane	"		1		No. 5.
Wood chisels	"		3		1/2, 3/4 and 1"
Soldering iron complete with handle			1		1 1/2 lbs.
Blow torch	"		1		1 quart capacity standard type burner.
Pipe wrench	"		2		24" and 18"
Pipe vice, hinge style	"		1		automatic locking
Twist Drills	"		1 set		1" 1/8" & 3/16"
Flat wrenches, double end.			1 set		for truck: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 11/16, 19/32, 5/8, 25/32, 7/8, 5/16, 1 inch.
Glass Cutter	"		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. J. Scrase, Principal
 All Saints Residential School
 School Prince Albert, Sask.
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.
 Province

A. J. Scrase.
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date August 2, 19 49

For **All Saints Residential** **School** **Carlton** **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clawhammer	Nil	Nil	1		
Brace	"		1		
Bits.	"		1 set		4/16, 5/16, 3/16, 10/16 12/16, 14/16 & 15/16.
Screw Drivers, Steel blade, wooden handle	3				4", 5" & 8" blades
Hip Saw	"		1		28" blade
Cross cut saw	"		1		26" blade
Stanley Smooth Plane	"		1		9" long, 2" cutter
Stanley Jack Plane	"		1		No. 5.
Wood xxx chisels	"		3		1/2, 3/4 and 1"
Soldering iron complete with handle			1		1 1/2 lbs.
Blow torch	"		1		1 quart capacity standard type burner.
Pipe wrench	"		2		24" and 12"
Pipe vice, hinge style	"		1		automatic locking
Twist Drills	"		1 set		1" 1/8" & 3/16"
Flat wrenches, double end.	"		1 set		for truck: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16 11/16, 15/32, 5/8, 3/4 25/32, 7/8, 5/16, 1 inch.
Glass Cutter	"		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. J. Sarano, Principal

All Saints Residential School

School _____

Prince Albert, Sask.

Post Office (nearest)

Prince Albert, Sask.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province _____

A. J. Scrase.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8.....1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... All Saint's Residential School

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

Vote.....516.....Primary 12-415.....Object.....Required.....

Ship to.....Rev. A.J. Sorase,
.....Prince Albert, Sask.

Mail Invoices to.....**E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency,**
.....**Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

All Saint's Residential School #656

Purpose for which required.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Clawhammer		
1	Brace		
1 set	Bits 4/16, 6/16, 8/16, 10/16, 12/16, 14/16, 16/16		
3	Screw Drivers, steel blade, wooden handle - 4", 5" & 8" blades		
1	Rip Saw - 26" blade		
1	Cross cut saw - 26" blade		
1	Stanley smooth plane - (9" long, 2" cutter)		
1	Stanley Jack plane No. 5		
3	Wood chisels 1/2", 3/4" and 1"		
1	Soldering iron complete with handle - 1 1/2 lbs.		
1	Blow torch - 1 quart capacity standard type burner		
2	Pipe wrench - 24" and 12"		
1	Pipe vice, hinge style - automatic locking		
1 set	Twist drills 1" 1/8" & 3/16"		
1 set	of 6 Flat Wrenches, <u>double end</u> for truck - 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 11/16, 19/32, 5/8, 3/4, 25/32, 7/8, 5/16, 1 inc h.		
1	Glass cutter		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*file 2810
pro*

*please
file
VP*
656-5 (E.1)

August 5th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School. Your File 593-6-1-656 (107)

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may purchase the following tools for use of the engineer at the above school. It is considered that the cost of these should not exceed \$90.00.

- 1 clawhammer
- 1 brace
- 1 set bits
- 3 screw drivers
- 1 rip saw
- 1 cross cut saw
- 1 jack plane
- 1 smoothing plane
- 4 wood chisels
- 1 soldering iron
- 1 blow torch
- 2 pipe wrenches
- 1 pipe vice
- 1 set twist drills
- 1 set resetting tools for taps
- 1 set flat wrench
- 1 glass cutter

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Cal Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
July 29, 1949.

656-#
-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 593-6-1-656
(107)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to your wire of July
28, 1949.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of letter
of June 27th along with the Requisition for Tools completed
by Rev. A. J. Scrase, Principal of the Lac La Ronge Res-
idential School.

Our letter 438-11-1-6 (107) was dated June
27, 1949, not June 25 as stated in our letter 558-11-1-6
of July 21, 1949. No doubt the above error prompted the
wire of July 28.

I regret if the latter is the case.

*responsible
not to H.C. 9000*

[Signature]

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25 19 49

For All Saint's School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clawhammer	NIL		1		
Brace	"		1		
Bits	"		1 set		
Screw drivers	"		3		Small, medium & large
Rip Saw	"		1		
Cross Cut saw	"		1		
Jack Plane	"		1		
Smoothing plane	"		1		
Wood chisels	"		4		Different sizes
Soldering iron	"		1		
Blow torch	"		1		
Pipe wrench	"		2		24 inch, & 12 inch.
Pipe vice	"		1		
Twist drills	"		1 set		1/8 to 1/2 inch.
Resetting tool for taps "	"		1 set		Different sizes
Flat wrench	"		1 set		For truck
Glass cutter	"		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. J. Scrase.

School All Saint's Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert

Express Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert

Province..... Saskatchewan.

A. J. Scrase, Principal.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

656-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

8868h-15-44

Ottawa, Ontario,
21 March 1949.

3118

Dominion Textile Company Limited,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal 1, Quebec.



Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 39541

We note from your letter of the 17th instant that you quoted incorrectly on the 400 hospital plain hem sheets, the correct price being \$29.95 per dozen and not \$29.75 per dozen as shown on your quotation of 8 February last.

While we expect vendors to honour their quotations, it will nevertheless be in order for you to supply and invoice these sheets on the above order at \$29.95 per dozen, since the increase involved, \$6.67, is comparatively small.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

88684-15-44

Ottawa, Ontario,
21 March 1949.

Dominion Textile Company Limited,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal 1, Quebec.

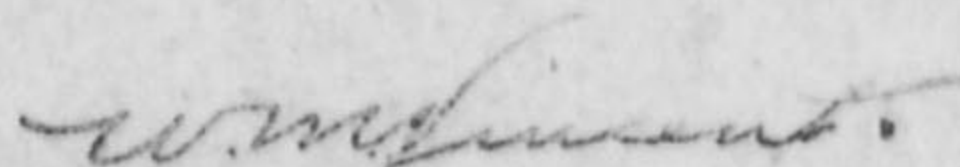
Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 39541

We note from your letter of the 17th instant that you quoted incorrectly on the 400 hospital plain hem sheets, the correct price being \$29.95 per dozen and not \$29.75 per dozen as shown on your quotation of 8 February last.

While we expect vendors to honour their quotations, it will nevertheless be in order for you to supply and invoice these sheets on the above order at \$29.95 per dozen, since the increase involved, \$6.67, is comparatively small.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO - Dominion Textile Company Limited,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal 1, Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 8868h-15-44

OTTAWA 5 March 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Post Office
Box 787, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B.

Magog

QUOTATION OF

8 Feb 49

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

April 1949

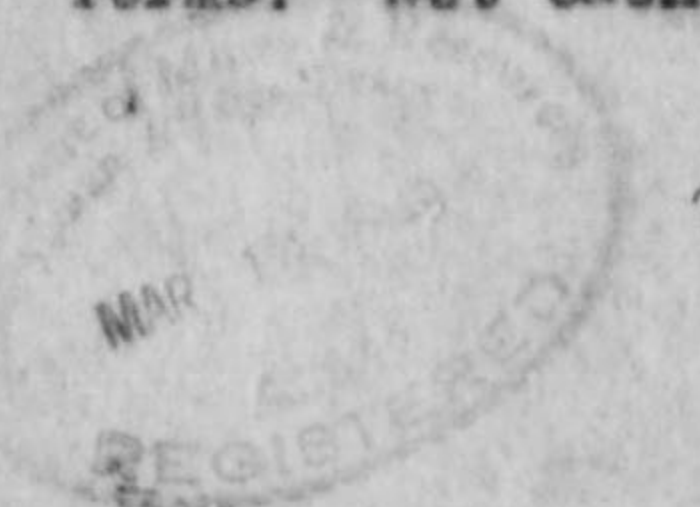
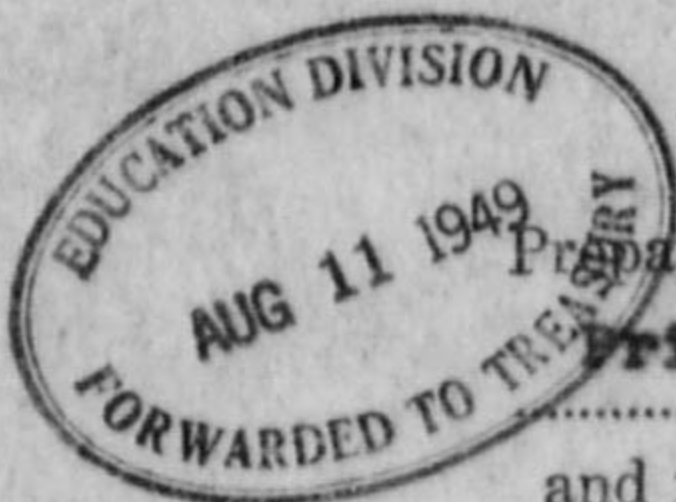
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School</u>		
400	Hospital Plain Hem 72 x 100 Bleached Sheets	\$29.75	\$ 991.65
300	Hospital Plain Hem 42" Pillow Slips	\$ 5.15	\$ 128.75
			\$ 1120.40
	Sales Tax		\$ 89.63
			\$ 1210.03

and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

Terms: Net Cash

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

yellow copy furnished to Mr. E. S. Jones 17/2/49



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	THIS REQUISIT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	450	and when Parliament grants an	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931

Warranted against ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

For Comptroller of the Treasury.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

39541

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Dominion Textile Company Limited,

Address..... Box 250

Montreal, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13	To sheets supplied for use at All Saints Indian Residential School No. 656 situated in Prince Albert as per accounts attached hereto.	
	Invoice July 12, 1949	\$ 555.94
	Invoice July 13, 1949	561.33
	Invoice July 19, 1949	\$1117.27
	Purchase Order No. 39541	143.99
		\$1,261.26
	XXI 516-12-450	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 568 (107) Carlton Agency

DATE..... July 25, 1949..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7358

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 633-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
August 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Buildings No. 2 and No. 22 Ex. 122.
Lac La Ronge Residential School.

Enclosed herewith you will find plans and specifications which were received at this office this morning covering proposed alterations to the above noted buildings.

I will arrange with local contractors to submit tenders on the proposed alterations and forward same to the Department as soon as possible for consideration.

E. S. Jones.
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

CC: Mr. Ostrander.

E. Awaiting tenders!
C.A.P.C.
11/8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS OF ALTERATIONS FOR
BLDG. "2-NO 122 C.A. (B) T.C. PRINCE ALBERT SASK.

Specifications of material to be used and work to be done in making certain alterations to building #2- No. 122 C.A.(B). T.C. Prince Albert for Indian Affairs Branch all in accordance with accompanying drawing.

The contractor to tender on a first class job, complete in every respect including all necessary fees and inspection charges.

Rates of wages paid for this work shall comply with schedule of wages as approved by the Federal Department of Labour.

West section of building to be completely closed off by new partitions as shown in heavy lines on drawing. All new walls except as otherwise specified, to be constructed of 2"x4" studs on 16" centers. covered with plasterboard on both sides.

Where openings are to be filled in or blocked up, material used is to match existing and joins shall be smooth, neat, and true.

All doors shall be renewed except double doors to living room which shall be planed and sanded as required to put in first class shape. New doors to be of best quality fir of sizes noted and shall be slab doors.

All floors to be repaired where necessary. Floors to be sanded throughout with machine sander.

All new baseboard, window, and door trim to be installed throughout and to be selected by officer in charge. Baseboard to be 6" bullnose and $\frac{3}{4}$ " quarter round.

Contractor to supply and install all necessary hardware required including locksets for new doors. Each closet to be equiped

Each closet to be equipped with one tier of shelving and metal rod.

Hand railings on existing stairs to be removed and replaced by partition constructed from floor to ceiling of 2"x3" studs on 16" centers covered with gyproc boarding on both sides,

Treads and risers of existing stairs to be removed and new treads and risers replaced on existing stringers if they are in good condition. Otherwise repair or replace stringers as necessary. New treads to be covered with AA battleship linoleum and edged with suitable metal trim.

New basement stairs to be constructed where indicated. Stair treads and risers to be of good quality $\frac{7}{8}$ " kiln dried fir. Stringers to be of 2"x10" fir of housed construction.

New cupboards as shown in kitchen to be constructed according to detail drawing. Cupboards to have masonite splashboard 18" high. Top to be covered with AA brown battleship linoleum and edged with suitable metal trim. Cupboard doors to have metal pulls and friction type catches. Cupboards to be constructed of $\frac{3}{4}$ " fir veneer, and shelving to be $\frac{7}{8}$ " fir.

Ground floor joists to be repaired or replaced as necessary and floor leveled up. Install three new 6"x8" beams running east and west and one 8"x8" post under the middle of each beam in basement.

Basement to be excavated as necessary to leave at least 7'-6" clearance from top of finished floor to under side of floor joists. Post footings to be 24"x24"x12" deep. 6" cinder fill to be laid as base with 4" concrete slab poured over. Materials used to be best quality portland cement and either crushed rock having maximum size of $\frac{3}{4}$ " or good grade of clean fine gravel not larger than $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mix to be 1 part of portland cement to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ parts combined aggregate. Floor to be sprinkled with dry portland cement and have trowelled finish. Contractor to jack up building to enable this work to be carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Coal chute and bin to be installed in basement under portion of building to be closed off. Bin to have sliding plank opening.

Kitchen floor to be covered with AA battleship linoleum. Felt paper to be cemented to wood floor and lino cemented to paper. Lino to run from baseboard to baseboard then quartered round fastened down. All joints to be rolled and weighted. Bathroom to have kentile laid over wooden floor in same manner as linoleum.

Chimney to be repaired and rebuilt as necessary to put in first class shape. If new bricks are required they are to be of same color and texture as existing. Chimney to be thoroughly cleaned out.

All windows to be repaired and reglazed and new caulking put in.

Damaged shingles and siding on roof and walls to be repaired or replaced with best quality cedar shingles and siding.

Interior of building to be painted throughout with one primer coat and two finish coats of oil paint. Colors to be selected by officer of Indian Affairs Branch. All floors that are not to be covered with linoleum or tile are to be varnished three coats after sanding.

All repairs made to exterior of building to be painted to match existing, otherwise exterior of building not to be painted in this contract.

ELECTRICAL-Scope of work- It is the intention of this specification to provide for a complete re-wiring installation and the contractor will be expected to provide and install all necessary equipment and accessories as may be required to complete the layout, whether or not included in this specification. Contractor shall include an amount of \$80.00 to cover the supplying of all electrical light fixtures on ground and first floors. Fixtures are to be selected by officer of Dept of Mines and Resources.

RULES- Supply and install all necessary wiring and fittings to meet the requirements of the Canadian Electrical Code and comply with the Saskatchewan Power Commissions regulations.

CERTIFICATES- The contractor shall pay for all permits and inspection fees and on completion of job shall deliver to the architect a certificate of approval.

CUTTING AND REPAIRING- This contractor shall do all the cutting necessary for the proper installation of this work and repair any damage to the building done by him or his workmen, employing only skilled labour. All cutting to be done before general contractor installs new plasterboard.

GENERAL- Wiring for lighting 115 volt 3 wire main, 2 wire branches.

The contractor shall connect to the power companys line installing a three wire conduit entrance cap and carrying three conductors of proper size in conduit terminating in a steel enclosed 60 amp. entrance service switch located in the same location as the former service and with provision for a meter loop.

A main three wire circuit shall be extended to a new six circuit panelboard to be installed adjacent to the service switch.

Panelboard must be of a standard type with single plug fuse. Panelboard to be enclosed in sheet steel cabinet box, flush mounted with movable front, and single door with lock.

The whole of this building shall be re-wired with loomex. New boxes shall be galvanized sheet steel 4" octagonal boxes used for light outlets. New switches shall be approved flush toggle type with porcelain base mounted in flush switch box.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Standard receptacles shall be 15 amp. flush duplex type mounted 18" from floor or as otherwise directed.

The system shall be effectually grounded.

Branch circuits shall be run to light receptacles etc. Wiring for branch circuits shall be #12 or larger except for short runs to local switches #14 may be used. Circuits to be arranged to give balanced loading with not more than 1000 watts per circuit.

On completion of the whole work all electrical equipment shall be checked and left in first class condition.

The contractor shall at his own expense make good for a period of one month from the final acceptance of the work, any defect in workmanship or material which may occur or be found to exist in connection with the work.

PLUMBING-Contractor to connect up new fixtures to water supply and drainage system. Water closet to be heavy vitreous ware, syphon washdown or reverse trap water closet, fitted with open front sheet coated seats with cover to match. To be provided with chromium plated bar brass hinges. Flushing tanks to be porcelain enamelled cast iron or vitreous china low tank with side lever operating device, flush connections, supply pipe with rough brass valve, brass floor flanges asbestos gasket and bolts with C.P. heads and washers.

Wash basins to be straight front porcelain enamelled cast iron with back and apron on one piece and with iron brackets, chromium plated compression basin faucets for hot and cold water, $\frac{1}{2}$ " supply pipes, waste trap with rubber stopper and beaded chain. Provide C.P. stop valves on supplies to fixtures. Basins to be 18"x20".

Kitchen sink to be porcelain enamel flat rim sink 18"x20".

Bath to be provided and installed at location shown on drawing, porcelain enamelled cast iron recess apron type bath 5'-0" long, fitted with concealed shower and fixture with renewable seat. Shower head to be 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter with ball joint. Control valve to direct supply to shower head. Also provide waste and overflow and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanized cast iron recessed P. trap and rubber stopper with chain. Curtain rod to be chrome plated. 1" C.P. flanges and snap hooks. Curtain to be white duck shower curtain. Provide a 6"x6" recessed soap dish and grab bar over bath. Bathroom to be provided with sheet covered or glass towel bar 24" long. China soap dish to be provided on right hand side of wash basin, also china tumbler and toothbrush holder on left side.

Provide and fix to W.C. compartment partition chromium plated square box type toilet paper holder.

Supply and install one new domestic hot water galvanized iron tank having a capacity of 51 imperial gallons. To be set vertically on cast iron stand. Provide a 1" cold water valved connection to this tank through a drop pipe. From tank extend a 1" hot water supply main, connecting plumbing fixtures in building. Supply and install electric heater to new tank with all necessary connections which are to be of brass pipe. Provide hose bibb at bottom outlet of tank. Provide an automatic temperature control. Capacity of heater to be 3 K.W.

Provide and install a 4" soil pipe in position as shown on drawing. Also a floor drain in basement.

Contractor to supply and install equipment and material of the description, sizes, and amounts specified, and all other equipment and material necessary to construct a complete system of heating in accordance with these specifications and the piping plans which accompany them.

The plans which accompany these specifications are diagrams showing sizes and general arrangements of piping etc. and must be followed as closely as possible.

All thermostatic control and motor driven equipment herein specified shall be installed by the heating contractor and where connection of such to the piping is necessary, he shall make such connections.

The ends of all piping shall be reamed. All pipes shall be stood on end and pounded to remove loose scale chips and dirt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All materials used are to be carefully inspected for defects and thoroughly cleared before installing.

Heating contractor shall make the installation in a neat and first class workmanlike manner resulting in a free and even distribution of heat to each and every heating unit throughout the system. Any failure appearing within one year of completion of contract shall be made good at the contractors expense.

Upon completion of the work, the heating contractor shall make a final test in the presence of the architect or his representative. The heating contractor shall supply all labour incidental and necessary for making all leaks tight and for testing and cleaning the entire system. The owner will provide the necessary fuel.

Any rubbish or grease on walls, floors, or fixtures, for which the contractor is responsible, must be removed by him and the premises left in first class condition in every respect.

Substitutions- No substitutions will be accepted for items specified in this section unless it is to the complete agreement of the architect.

Boiler- Viking 18-SW having a net rated capacity of 860 sq. ft. of heating radiation at 150 B.T.U. emission rate. Boiler to be suitable for hand firing.

Radiation to be 4x26 W.K. std. cast iron totaling 544½ sq. ft. @200 B.T.U./hr.

Where shown under windows, this contractor must make certain that the heights shown will not project above the sills.

HEATING CONTROL WIRING- this wiring is to be done by Electric Contractor and shall consist of the following control devices:

- I #872 Penn. Thermostat (Crane or equal)
- I #421 Penn. Temp. Control (Crane or equal)

HEATING SPECIALTIES-

- I 4 I" Monoflo Tees
- I 1½" B & G Circulator 110/60/I
- I 1½" B & G Angle flow Control Valve
- I ½" B & G Aircharger & Tank Drainer
- I ½" Mueller Dual Control Unit with guage & stop

CUTTING AND PATCHING- The heating contractor shall do all cutting of floors, walls, partitions, etc., that may be required for pipes and all necessary patching afterwards restoring the surfaces out to their original condition.

PAINTING- This contractor shall apply one coat of black asphaltum paint to all boiler trimmings. All other painting shall be done by Painting Contractor.

BOILER COVERING- Supply and install asbestos covering not less than 1½" thick applied in an approved manner.

Contractor to submit a separate, additional, alternate quotation for the installation of a mechanical stoker of sufficient capacity to operate the above mentioned heating plant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Carlton Agency.



Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
August 1, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....#/
603-11-1-6
(107)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Further to my letter 543-11-1-6 dated July 19, 1949 in connection with accounts received covering purchase Order #39620, Cassidy's Ltd. Montreal, P. Q.

In reply to my letter of the same date to Cassidy's they forwarded the attached account amounting to \$24.05 stating: "According to our records this account was paid by cheque received June 24th."

I regret that I have been unable to find a record of a voucher going forward to the Department covering the account, although the account in question was returned to Cassidy's requesting the freight receipt amounting to \$1.55.

Will you please check your records with a view to locating the Agency Voucher with which the account of \$24.05 was submitted, and return a copy for our records.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ae/ag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

HOTEL DEPARTMENT
DÉPARTEMENT DES HÔTELS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES & RESSOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DATE

12/4/49

4H

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

12896B/0

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

CNX PPD & CHARGE

J. BEAULIEU		PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
		SHIP TO:— THE PRINCIPAL, LAC ROUGE, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,				
		ORDER NO 39620				
		88684-15-44-4				
		E COPY				
		8-4/12 DZ DESSERT SPOONS	701/8	2 70 DZ	22 50	
		PLUS FREIGHT			1 55	
						24 05

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE
PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT
ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RE-
TOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

FORM NO. LP-185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

RECORDS SERVICE DIVISION

Slip No. _____ Indian Affairs File No. 656-5
Subject of File Lac La Poudre Res.

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO

Reference				Disposal			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	P.A. or B.F.	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	MS	6679	1978				
E1	MS	1358	1978				

NOTE: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5(E.4)

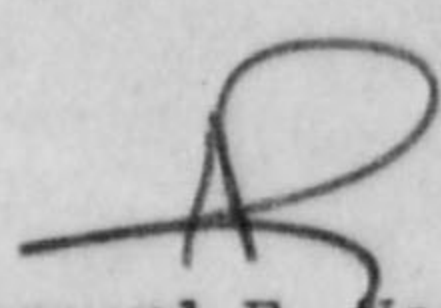
, August 12, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Reference your letter 603-11-1-6(107) dated
August 1, 1949.

Our file shows a copy of Cassidy's account
dated 12-4-49 to the amount \$24.05, certified and
signed by Reverend A.J. Scrase, submitted to Treasury
for payment June 13, 1949.

We did not receive a voucher from the Agency
with the account.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Central Rooms.....

Address.....The Pac. Man.....

1949.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 23	To meals and lunches for school children returning home from Prince Albert Residential School.	45.60
	83-311 Allet. 516-02-221	
	EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 10 1949 A. M. RECORDS	
	Not more than \$45.60	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 154

DATE..... July 29/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.....

19

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote	Primary	Object	Date Required
------	---------	--------	---------------

Ship to.....

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	file 88684-15-44 and also our memorandum of June 3rd to which was attached a copy of correspondence between Superintendent Jones and Cassidy Limited. Also a letter dated May 18th from Superintendent Jones which read in part as follows: " The merchandize was shipped direct to the Principal of the school concerned. <u>The whole was unpacked and put into use immediately.</u> The table ware in use previously was enamel, the greater part of which had become chipped and unsanitary. In view of this, I know it will be just a matter of time until additional table ware is requested".		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **95711**

Order No.

July 5, 1949.

File: 656-5

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote **516** Primary **13-491** Object Date Required

Ship to **The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,**
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Mail invoices to **Mr. E.S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, P.O. Box 787,**
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
22	doz. Cups 513/61 Blue Restraware		
22	" Saucers 513/60 Blue Restraware		
22	" Plates 6" 513/58 Blue Restraware		
22	" Plates 10" 513/50 Blue Restraware		
22	" Soup bowls 513/51 Blue Restraware		
22	" Dessert Dishes 513/52 Blue Restraware		

NOTE:

In connection with this requisition,
please refer to your Purchase Order 39620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1993-6-1-
656-107

8115

~~8108~~

AIR MAIL

Regina, August 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have received your letter of the 5th instant, File 656-5 (E.1), with which was enclosed draft of a letter which it is proposed to send to Canon Cook.

I agree with all that it is proposed to embody in the letter referred to, but I would add, for your information, that it appears to me that the Department and the Church have been working at cross-purposes in connection with the location of the laundry. I was informed, quite definitely, by Mr. Jones that the laundry was placed in its present location during his absence, after all arrangements had been made to have it installed in the drill hall building, and that the change was made at the request of the Church officials. In view of this fact, I certainly think that it should remain where it is until they can satisfy us that its present location is unsuitable and are willing to pay at least a part of the cost of changing the location.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 31st, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

We received your letter of July 22nd in connection with the laundry at the above school. We communicated with Regional Supervisor Ostrander. In your letter you recommended that the laundry machinery be transferred from its present location to the drill hall.

It is our understanding that at the present time the drill hall is used for storage of the school truck and automobiles. We also understand that the toilets which were originally located in this building were removed. It would also be necessary to install a new chimney and a hot water tank. Considerable cleaning would also be necessary in this building, as part of it has been used for the storage of coal.

From the information contained in the letter from Mr. Busby, it was evident that the new laundry machinery has been properly installed and presumably is giving satisfactory service.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

To remove it to another building will involve considerable expense, and there is a possibility that the new location would also have certain disadvantages. It appears to us that the present method of transferring the clothes to and from the building where the laundry machinery is located should not present any unsurmountable difficulties.

Taking the above into consideration, we believe that the laundry machinery should remain in the present building.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED

11 1949

P.M.

REGISTERED

Carlton Agency.

7132

PLEASE QUOTE

559-11-1-6
(107)

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.

August 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference letter 656-5 (E.I) of July 18,
1949, re lumber in storage, Lac La Ronge Residential School.

We have at present a quantity of lumber
stored in the drill hall.

Mr. Kamage, Department of Public Works
has authorized the use of the Public Works storage building,
situated in the old Army Camp grounds, in which to store
this lumber. Transfer will be made as soon as the services
of a trucker can be made.

When the lumber is moved there will then
be ample space in the drill hall for recreational purposes.

I hope

*There was 4000 of lumber at the start
but some has been used and this should
be as lumber is now cheaper.*

Case

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Carlton Agency.



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
August 5, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 557-11-1-6
(107)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to Departmental letter 656-5 (E.I) dated July 18, 1949, regarding root-house for the Lac La Ronge Residential School.

I am of the opinion a root house should be supplied. With this in mind, plans were obtained from the University of Saskatchewan for building a Bank Root House. It was found the cost of this would be around three thousand dollars. *There are places handy where a bank root house could be built for a lot less than that, I hope.*

No. I then called in a contractor with a view to obtaining prices on constructing a suitable structure 18' 8" x 28' along the lines outlined in plans from the University which included use of rock-wool insulation in one end of the cement lean-to of the drill hall. The estimated cost amounted to over two thousand dollars.

Finally, I discussed the matter with Mr. J. Ramage of the Department of Public Works, and a contractor as to the feasibility of putting a structure in the building outlined above, ~~but~~, packing with shavings and banking the outside wall with earth. Mr. Ramage is definitely of the opinion this would prove suitable and estimated the cost at \$800.00. This figure does not include the cost of six thousand feet of lumber required. We have suitable lumber stored in the drill hall which can be used, if approval is given.

Suggest we ask what this year's harvest has amounted to and where it is to be stored. Canon Cook asks a root-house to be included in estimates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

- 2 -

May we please be advised.

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*file + put by
PP*

656-5 (E1)

, August 31, 1949

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of August 24th submitting items which you desire to have included in the Departmental estimates for the fiscal year 1950-51.

When we are preparing the estimates for the next fiscal year careful consideration will be given to the contents of your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

C
PP:MMcN

Original letter from Canon Cook on file Estimates 1950-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

*Phelan
file K P A*
656-5 (E1)

September 7th, 1949.

Cassidy's Limited,
51 St. Paul West,
Place D'Armes Postal Station,
Montreal 1, P.Q.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Folio 18686 dated May 28, 1949
Your Folio 9100 dated April 2, 1949

The above invoices cover cutlery, dishes and kitchen ware shipped to the Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

On Folio 18686 there is an item of \$4.32 for freight and on Folio 9100 there is an item of \$36.00 for freight. Our regulations require that we receive receipts for all freight charges, and no receipts from the transportation company were attached to your invoices. Please forward these receipts for the items mentioned above.

In the meantime, we are arranging to pay accounts 9100, 18686 and 12867 B/O. The total of these three accounts is \$1,996.83. Deducting \$40.32 for freight, this leaves an amount of \$1,956.51, a cheque for which will go forward to you.

Sincerely yours,

Q

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 30th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School #656

We are in receipt of your letter of
August 24th submitting items which you wish
included in the Departmental Estimates for the
fiscal year 1950-51.

The contents of your letter will
receive careful consideration when we are preparing
our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

NOTE: Canon Cook's letter of August 24th is
being placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

15601

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-2
A.S-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Sept. 14, 1949



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Lac la Ronge Anglican Indian
Residential School, Furniture

Paragraph (d) of your 656-5(E.1) dated 18th July, 1949,
advised that your Departmental Purchasing Agent had been requested to
have the required furniture delivered to the above School by 15th August,
1949.

The Principal of this School reports as follows under
date of 12th September, 1949:

" Nothing has been received on the requisitions sent in for
staff room furniture and for Principal's residence, except two
trilights which Mr. Jones purchased locally for the staff room."

It is requested that you be good enough to arrange that
the furniture required is supplied at the earliest possible date. You
will appreciate the difficulty of returning staff if their quarters are
not reasonably furnished.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.



*Purchase
Order
47896
issued 14.9.49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 24 1949

~~For use of the Department of Mines and Resources only~~

File: 656-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote. 516 Primary. 12-417 Object. Date Required.

Ship to. The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res., School,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Mail invoices to. Mr. E.S. Jones, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Hockey Pucks		\$1.20
18	Hockey Sticks, right hand		22.50
6	" left hand		7.50
2	Goal keepers Body Protectors A.H.		14.00
2	prs. Goal Guards C.H.		30.00
2	prs. Goal Keepers - Gloves		21.00
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

M J Drack

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. H. LUNAM
MANAGER

PHONES:
OFFICE 7591
RESIDENCE 22159

Harvey Lunam

Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

J. M. LUNAM
SECRETARY

207 DARKE BLOCK

Regina, Sask. Sept. 13 1949

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sirs:

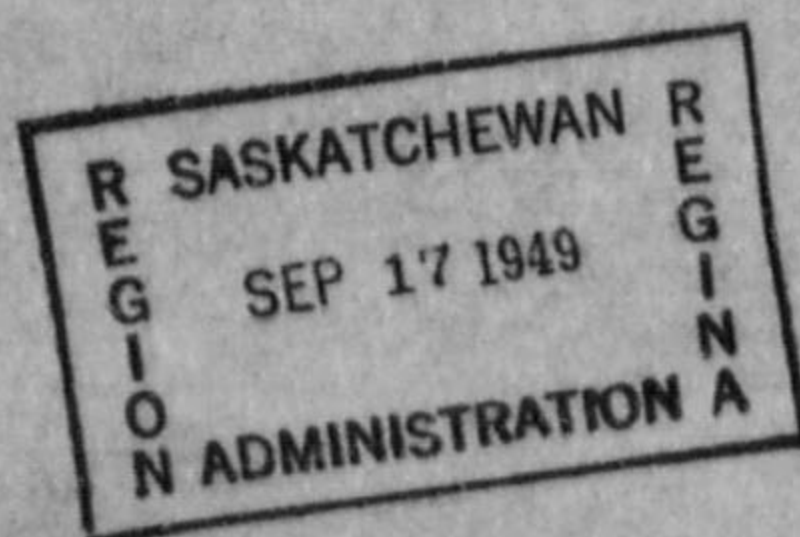
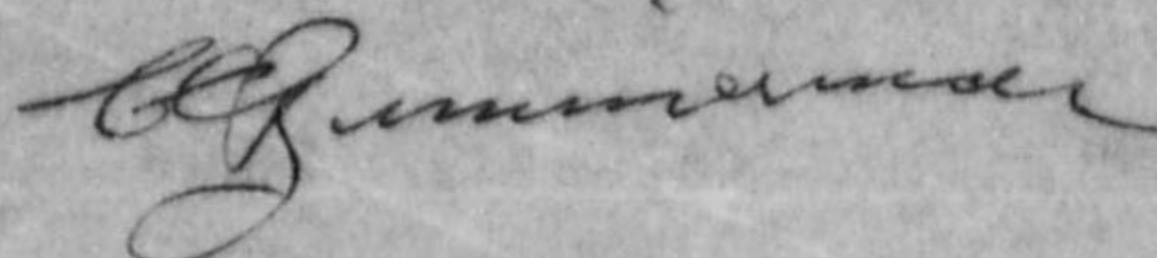
We are pleased to quote according to plans
and specifications as follows:

Building No. 2 for the sum of \$6,293.00

Building No. 22 for the sum of \$5,624.00

Separate quotation for painting building No. 22 is
\$1,650.00.

Yours truly.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. H. LUNAM
MANAGER

PHONES:
OFFICE 7581
RESIDENCE 22199

Harvey Lunam Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

J. M. LUNAM
SECRETARY

207 MARKE BLOCK

Regina, Sask. Sept. 13 1949

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote according to plans
and specifications as follows:

Building No. 2 for the sum of \$6,293.00

Building No. 22 for the sum of \$5,624.00

Separate quotation for painting building No. 22 is
\$1,650.00.

Yours truly.

C. Zimmerman



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10619

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2224-6-1-656-
107



Regina, September 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

With reference to letter of Indian Superintendent E.S. Jones, of the Carlton Agency, addressed to the Department, dated August 6th, 1949, his file 633-11-1-6-107, regarding buildings #2 and #22, at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith tender submitted by Harvey Lunam Construction Company, of Regina, for the work required on these buildings, in accordance with the plans and specifications completed by the Department of Public Works as follows:

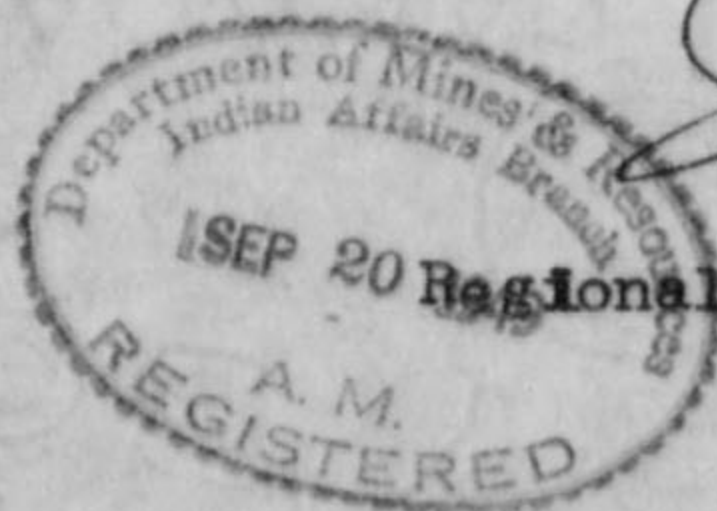
On Building #2 - \$6,293.00

On Building #22 - \$5,624.00

There is also a separate quotation on painting required in Building #22, in the amount of \$1,650.00.

As the Department is aware, it is proposed to repair Building #2 for the Principal's residence, and Building #22 for staff quarters for other members of the school staff. Apparently it will not be possible to obtain any other quotations on this work, and I would therefore request that the tender of Harvey Lunam Construction Company be accepted, and that instructions be issued to have them proceed with the work as soon as possible.

JPBO/ed
Encl.



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

96111-4-44

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA

OTTAWA.

Ottawa, Ontario,
19 September 1949.

The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

Attention: Mr. D. Norman

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 47896

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, we wish to advise that it will be in order for you to substitute the dining-room suites at \$79.50, left over from your August sale, for the old 70-4027 suites shown on the above order.

We also wish to thank you for bringing to our attention an error in the addition of this order.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

656-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

96111-4-44

16741

OTTAWA,

Ottawa, Ontario,
19 September 1949.

The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

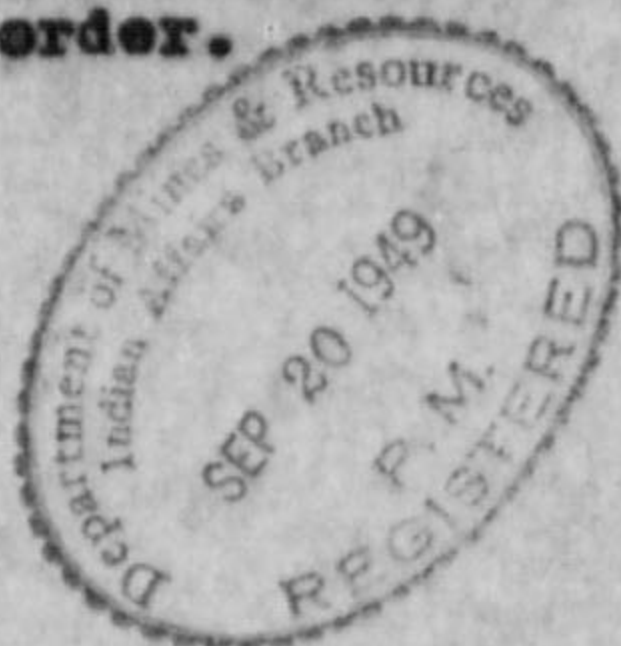
Attention: Mr. D. Norman

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 47896

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, we wish to advise that it will be in order for you to substitute the dining-room suites at \$79.50, left over from your August sale, for the old 70-4027 suites shown on the above order.

We also wish to thank you for bringing to our attention an error in the addition of this order.



Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 656-5 (E1)

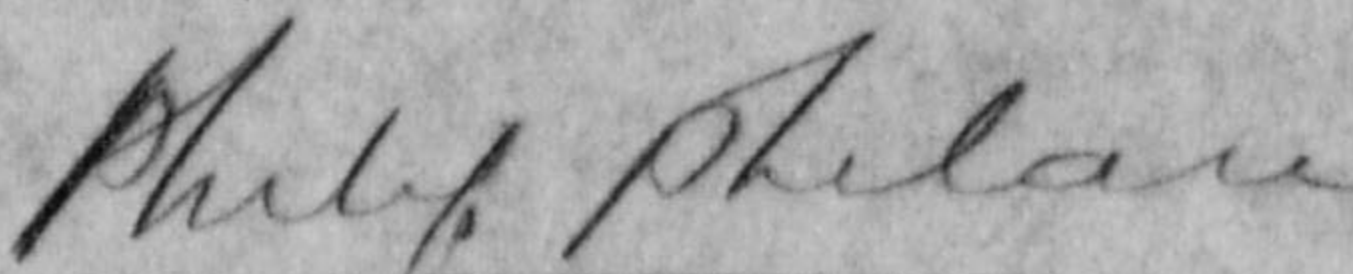
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 22, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 17 ENCLOSING QUOTATIONS
FROM HARVEY LUNAM CONSTRUCTION CO. FOR IMPROVEMENTS
AT LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL -stop- ASCERTAIN FROM
ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED BLUEPRINTS IF HE CONSIDERS
PRICES QUOTED ARE REASONABLE -stop- ALSO REQUEST
ARCHITECT TO ESTIMATE THE PROBABLE LENGTH OF
TIME THESE BUILDINGS WOULD BE USEFUL IF ALTERATIONS
SUGGESTED ARE MADE -stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: GN

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2:15 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2920

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Cassidy's Limited,
Address P.O. Box 470, Place D'Armes,
51 St. Paul St., W., Montreal 1, Que.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

DATE 28/4/49.

4H

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

12867 B/O

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR CNR.

J. BEAULIEU

PARTICULARS

STOCK
NO.

PRICE

PER

TOTAL

SHIP TO : THE PRINCIPAL LAC LA ROUGE
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
PRINCE ALBERT SASK.

88684-15-5 44-4

ORD. 39620

9

DZ PLATES

608/028

8 00

DZ

72 00

B/O 1286 7

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE
PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT
ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RE-
TOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

TEE
RS
 PORCELAINES
 VERRERIES
 COUTELLERIES
 LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
 BATTERIE DE CUISINE
 FOURNITURES
 POUR INSTITUTIONS

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU A

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

DATE 2/4/49

44

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO 9100

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

PPD. & CHD.

VENDEUR	FOLIO	9100	CONDITIONS	NET 30 DAYS.	EXPEDIE PAR
J.BEAULIEU	PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
SHIP TO :	THE PRINCIPAL LAC LA ROUGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT SASK. F	ORD 39620	FILE 88684-44		
2/12	DZ BREAD KNIVES	506/6	11 32	DZ	1 89
1/12	DZ SET SPOONS	4/11	1 50	DZ	12
2	ONLY POTS	3/4016	2 12	EA	4 24
2	" DOUBLE BOILERS	2/142	2 39	EA	4 78
24	" JUGS	575/4	3 95	EA	94 80
1	DZ FLOOR MOPS	910/12	11 30	DZ	11 30
1	ONLY ADJUSTABLE SAWS	1320/24	4 50	EA	4 50
1	" BUTCHER'S CLEAVER 8"	854/8707	2 45	EA	2 45
	E				124 08
8-4/12	DZ KNIVES	701/29	4 00	DZ	33 33
8-4/12	DZ FORKS	" /17	2 70	DZ	22 50
8-4/12	DZ TEA SPOONS	" /4	1 60	DZ	13 33
					69 16
					1842 38
					95 80
					1746 58
					36 00
					1782. 58
B/O 9100-			LESS TAX ALLOWANCE PLUS FRT.		

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY _____

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.

NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSANCE POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 75.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

DATE 2/4/49

4H

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

9100

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

PPD. & CHD

J. BEAULIEU	PARTICULARS	STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL LAC LA ROUGE, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT SASK. F					
ORD. 39620 FILE 88684-44-					
9	DZ MUGS YELLOW	608/021	6 48	DZ	58 32
9	DZ SOUP BOWLS	" / 035	5 63	DZ	50 58
18	DZ FRUITS NAPPIES	" / 039	3 25	DZ	58 50
24	DZ CUPS	5/3/61	9 70	DZ	232 80
24	DZ SAUCERS	" / 60	7 20	DZ	172 80
24	DZ PLATES 6"	" / 58	8 50	DZ	204 00
24	DZ " 10"	" / 50	15 70	DZ	376 80
24	DZ SOUP BOWLS	" / 51	9 00	DZ	216 00
24	DZ DESSERT DISHES	" / 52	11 50	DZ	276 00
					1645 80
2	DZ SALTS SHAKERS	2/1902	55	DZ	1 10
2	DZ PEPPERS	"	55	DZ	1 10
2	DZ GLASSES	1/304	57	DZ	1 14
					3 34

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À
DEPT. MINES OF RESOURCES.
OTTAWA ONT.

DATE 28/5/49

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

18686

TERMS
CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR PPD. & CHD

D. BELIVEAU

PARTICULARS		STOCK NO.	PRICE	PER	TOTAL	
SHIP TO : THE PRINCIPAL LAKE LE ROUGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCE ALBERT SASK.		(IF 8248) ORD. 88684-15-44-39620				
6	ONLY TOASTING PANS	555/S10707	24	25 EA	145	50
		LESS TAX ALLOWANCE			7	57
		PLUS FRT.			4	32
					142	25

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED
AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE
PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT
ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLER
RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
PRIX SUJETS À CHANGEMENTS SANS AVIS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
INTÉRÊT CHARGÉ SUR COMPTES EN SOUFFRANCE.

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

CHINA, GLASS
CUTLERY
LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
HOTEL AND RAILWAY
SUPPLIES

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
LAMPES, ARGENTERIES
BATTERIE DE CUISINE
FOURNITURES
POUR INSTITUTIONS

TELEPHONE:—LANCASTER 3201
PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION
P. O. BOX 470

MONTREAL-1.

51 ST. PAUL WEST—OUEST
STATION POSTALE PLACE D'ARMES
BOÎTE POSTALE 470

SOLD TO
VENDU À

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

DATE 15/9/49.

SALESMAN
VENDEUR

FOLIO

D2614

TERMS

CONDITIONS

NET 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE
EXPÉDIÉ PAR

CLAIMS.

SHIP TO: THE PRINCIPAL LAC LORANGE,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

FRT. ON ORDER 9100
18686

OUR INVOICES SHOWN
FRT. ON ORDER 9100
18686

43 40
5 15

43 40
5 15

48 55

36 00
4 22

36 00
4 22

40 22

DIFFERENCE.....

8 33

NOTE:—GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

AVIS:—TOUTE MARCHANDISE RETOURNÉE SANS NOTRE PERMISSION NE SERA PAS ACCEPTÉE

INVOICED BY
ML

CHECKED BY

WE ENCLOSE BILL OF LADING FOR ABOVE GOODS IN PERFECT ORDER. FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND THE PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. KINDLY RETURN INVOICE WITH EACH CLAIM.
NOUS INCLUONS LE CONNAISSEMENT POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-HAUT MENTIONNÉES LIVRÉES EN PARFAIT ORDRE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES DIRECTEMENT À LA CIE DE TRANSPORT. VEUILLEZ RETOURNER LA FACTURE POUR TOUTE RÉCLAMATION.

□ 7538

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Sept. 23	To Freight as per attached accounts -	
	On Order #9100.....	\$43.40
	" " "18686.....	5.15
		<u>\$48.55</u>

Letter, File No. dated Agent
VOUCHER No. DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IMPORTERS

Cassidy's LIMITED

P. O. BOX 470, PLACE D'ARMES, 51 ST. PAUL STREET WEST, MONTREAL 1, QUE.
TELEPHONE LANCASTER 3201

Montreal September 16th-1949
File: 656-5 (E1)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Sir:-

Further to your letter
of the 7th instant, with regards to our order
No. 18686 dated May 28 also our order No. 9100
dated April 2nd-1949.

We are pleased to enclose
herewith the two receipts from the transportation
company covering the freight charges on both
orders.

We hope this will be at
your satisfaction.

Yours very truly,
CASSIDY'S LIMITED

M. Lebel
M. Lebel
Adjustment Department

ML/rb.
Encl.

*Sent to
Treasury
23/9*

CHINA • GLASS • SILVER • KITCHENWARE • HOTEL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES • ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....1217 Central Avenue.....

L Prince Albert, Sask.

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "SEP 27 1949" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten number "2" is written over the date.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VOUCHER No....652...(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....August 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. TADMAN, Res. 2102

July 26 1949.

Dept Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

B. & TADMAN LTD.
DEALERS IN

DEALERS IN

Furniture, Linoleums and Rugs

1017 CENTRAL AVENUE

Account due and payable in 30 days, 8 percent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Account due and payable		Account due and payable	
Feb 5/49	To scraping & polishing 2 desks at \$11.00 and \$6.00 2 chairs at \$2.50 and \$1.50 Labour	21	00
Feb 23/49	1 desk, scraping, polishing 1 chair " " 1 rocking chair " " springs rebuilt and recovered 1 table, scraping and polishing 3 filing cabinets, scraping and polishing at \$2.50 each	11 2 12 6 7.50	00 50 50 50 50
		63.	00
CARLTON JUL 27 1949 Indian Agency			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

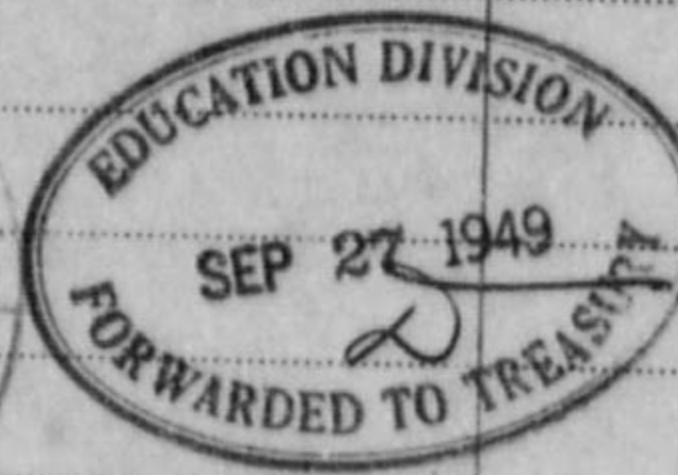
DATE

Pay to Tadman's Limited,

Address 1017 Central Avenue,

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 26	To re-finishing furniture and equipment partially damaged by fire which damaged building originally intended for residence of Principal, All Saints Indian Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$ 63.00
	516-09-615	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 672 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE August 31, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....260-16th St. West.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE September 12, 1949

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to H arradence Hardware Limited,

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 12	To carpenters tools etc supplied for use at All Saints Indian Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$ 86. 25
	516-12-415	
	Purchase Order No. 47533 August 24, 1949	
	Auth: SEP 27 1949 and 556-5 E.1 Aug. 5, 1949.	
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 655 (107)
765 Carlton Agency

DATE September 23, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2283-6-1-656
-117

18016

AIR MAIL

Regina, September 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Army Message of the 22nd instant regarding quotations from Harvey Lunam Construction Company for improvements at the Lac la Ronge School, Mr. J. Ramage, of the Department of Public Works, who was the architect preparing the blue prints, and who knows Buildings Nos. 2 and 22, at the Lac la Ronge School, quite well, was in Regina when the Army Message referred to arrived. I left a message at the hotel for him to telephone me, expecting, in this manner, to get a letter from him at once. However, he did not receive my message at the hotel, and I have just learned this morning that he has returned to his headquarters at Saskatoon.

I am writing and asking for a letter at once, giving his opinion on the matters under consideration.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

August 18, 1949.

9923

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S.-6

Major D.M. MacKay
Director, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major MacKay:

Re: Living Expenses, Mr.F.A. Mayo
All Saints (Lac La Ronge) School
Prince Albert, Sask.

Under date July eleventh 1949 I wrote re the above
noted matter. It would be appreciated if an early reply to my
letter could be forthcoming.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

Superintendent

HGC:MMA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/6
Date OCT 1-2 1949

File No.

..... CARLTON Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the
period April 1, 1949 to AUG 31, 1949.

<u>Vote or Trust Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amount Advanced to date</u>	<u>Expendi- tures per cash book</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers received</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers not yet received</u>
MAY 47 516	REP. LAC LA RONGE	\$ 600.00	\$ 481.82	NIL	\$ 481.82 1656-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E 1)

Ottawa, October 13, 1949.

BRIEF FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority for acceptance of the tender of Harvey Lunan Construction Company, Regina, Saskatchewan, in an amount of \$13,567.00, to carry out work of renovating additional buildings in the Prince Albert Military Camp to be used in connection with the operation of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 13, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for renovating additional buildings in the Prince Albert Military Camp, to be used in connection with the operation of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School;

THAT efforts have been made by Departmental officials to obtain competitive tenders for the carrying out of the work required and it has only been found possible to secure a tender from Harvey Lunan Construction Company, Regina, Saskatchewan, in the sum of \$13,567.00;

THAT it is considered that these repairs are necessary for the welfare of the staff and two hundred children attending this school.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for acceptance of the tender of Harvey Lunan Construction Company to carry out the work required for an amount of \$13,567.00.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 12, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School
Carlton Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

The above mentioned Residential School is now located in the former military camp outside of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. The school has been in operation since June, 1948, in the location just mentioned. It is operated under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. and Canon Cook has brought to our attention on several occasions the necessity of providing a proper teachers' residence, also a separate building for other members of the school staff.

It is reported that building No. 2 at the camp could be used for a principal's residence and building No. 22, for other members of the staff. Both these buildings will require renovation in order to be suitable.

With the assistance of Mr. J. Ramage, District Resident Architect of the Public Works Department, of Saskatoon, detailed information has been prepared regarding the repairs required to both buildings. Following this, Mr. Regional Supervisor Ostrander has endeavoured to secure tenders on the work required. He forwarded the following quotations from Harvey Lunam Construction Company, General Contractor, Regina, Sask., for the repairs required according to plans and specifications:

Building No. 2	\$6,293.00
Building No. 22 (Repairs)	\$5,624.00
Separate quotation for painting building No. 22	1,650.00
	<u>7,274.00</u>

On receipt of these prices Mr. Ostrander submitted them to Mr.

13567

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ramage, who states that he considers the prices quoted by the above contractor are exceptionally reasonable. In the matter of the length of possible service Mr. Ramage states that with the repairs suggested these buildings would give untroubled service for approximately 15 years.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Ostrander states it is not possible to obtain any other quotations than that of Harvey Lunam Construction Company and recommends that his tender for the work be accepted.

In the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year an amount of \$22,000 was provided for repairing the buildings mentioned above and as the repairs should be made at the earliest possible date, I enclose, for the Minister's approval, Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender mentioned above from Harvey Lunam Construction Company.

Sum.
Director.

[Signature]
Encl.

[Signature]
HFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/12/1

Copy on 656-5. *CR*

P.A. 1/25

Ottawa, October 13, 1949.

Cassidy's Limited,
P.O. Box 470, Place D'Arnes,
51 St. Paul Street, West,
Montreal 1, Que.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant re an outstanding balance of \$1.20 as per copies of invoices forwarded by you, I have to advise you that this is not a proper charge against this branch. I believe you should refer these accounts to the Surveys and Engineering branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

With reference to your statement showing an outstanding balance of .22¢ which was paid by cheque No. 6388 dated October 4th 1949, further examination of this statements shows payments as per cheques numbers 17217 dated June 2nd and 19651 dated July 12th. Neither of these payments appear to have been paid by this branch and this payment of .22¢ was therefore in error.

Will you please obtain further details as to the branch that made these payments in order that a further check may be made.

Yours truly,

W. Lauchlan
W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JVH/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

IMPORTERS

1951

Cassidy's

LIMITED

P. O. BOX 470, PLACE D'ARMES, 51 ST. PAUL STREET WEST, MONTREAL 1, QUE.

TELEPHONE LANCASTER 3201

October 5th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE- 656-5 (EL)

Dear Sir:

Att'n: Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Educational Division.

With reference to your letter of September 24th and our statement showing balance of \$505.75, please be advised that in the meantime, we have received payment for the invoices of which you requested more information, with the following exception:-

June 29 Ms 23573	8.40
June 16 CN 42	7.20
	<u>1.20</u>

When the cheque for \$48.55 mentioned in your letter is received, there will remain only 1.44 unpaid, which is the 1.20 mentioned above and the \$0.22 deducted twice as per enclosed memo.

Enclosed is copies (in triplicate) of the invoice for \$8.40 and credit note for \$7.20 which may not belong to the Indian Affairs Branch and trust you will find in order.

We hope the foregoing will assist in reconciling our account and thanking you for your kind attention to this matter, we are,

Yours very truly,
CASSIDY'S LIMITED.

E. G. Hutton
E. G. Hutton,
CREDIT DEPARTMENT.

EGH/GH.
Encl.-

CHINA * GLASS * SILVER * KITCHENWARE * HOTEL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES * ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 24th, 1949.

Cassidy's Limited,
P.O. Box 470,
Place D'Armes,
51 St. Paul St. West,
Montreal 1, P.Q.

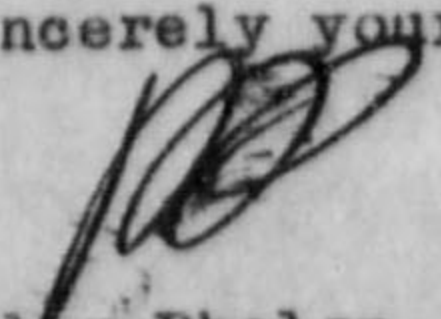
Gentlemen:

With reference to your statement of September 19th, arrangements are being made to forward you payment of \$48.55. The following portion of your statement cannot be traced:

Jun 29 Ms 23573	8.40	
Aug 5 Ms 28806	111.54	
Aug 5 Ms 28807	112.62	
Aug 5 Ms 28805	119.36	
Aug 5 Ms 28804	<u>112.26</u>	<u>464.18</u>
Jun 16 Cn 42		<u>7.20</u>
		456.98

Please let us have more information regarding the above items, stating the name of the school or the number of the Purchase Order on which they were supplied.

Sincerely yours,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51 St. Paul St. West

-4-

51 Ouest, rue St-Paul

P. O. BOX 47
CASIER POSTAL
PLACE D'ARMES

TELEPHONE:
LANCASTER 3201

IMPORTERS

Cassidy's LIMITED

MONTREAL Sep. 19, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

TERMS: NET 30 JOURS

Balance as per attached memo-

Apr 2 Ms 9100	1782.58
Apr 28 Ms 12867	72.00
May 28 Ms 18688	<u>142.25</u>

1996.83 ✓

Sep 14 Ck 778

1956.51 ✓

40.32 ✓

Sep 15 D 2614 freight under charged

being paid

8.23 + 22

RE freight bill attached

48.55

48.77

Jun 29 Ms 23573	8.40
Aug 5 Ms 28806	111.54
Aug 5 Ms 28807	112.62
Aug 5 Ms 28805	119.36
Aug 5 Ms 28804	<u>112.26</u>

464.18

512.95

7.20

\$505.75

456.98

Write letter re
Jun 16 Cn 42

Please report errors immediately to the office.

Pour toute erreur, veuillez aviser immédiatement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51 St. Paul St. West

-4-

51 Ouest, rue St-Paul

P. O. BOX 47
CASIER POSTAL
PLACE D'ARME

IMPORTERS

TELEPHONE:
LANCASTER 3201*Cassidy's* LIMITED

MONTREAL, 5/10/40.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

TERMES: NET 30 JOURS

Mar 29 Ms 10772		62.80
Apr 26 CN 733	.22	
Jun 2 CK 17217	62.58	62.80
		-0-
Apr 28 Ms 11721	116.02	
Apr 28 Ms 11728	100.11	
Apr 28 Ms 11740	75.01	
Apr 27 Ms 11729	128.22	
May 10 Ms 16714	11.10	
		428.46
Jul 12 CK 19651		428.24
		\$0.22

RE: Credit note No. 733 .22 deducted twice;
one from cheque 17217 of June 2nd and again
from cheque 19651 of July 12 as shown on above
details.

Please report errors immediately to the office.

Pour toute erreur veuillez aviser immédiatement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REFER TO FILE

No.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

510 Federal Building
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
September 27, 1949.

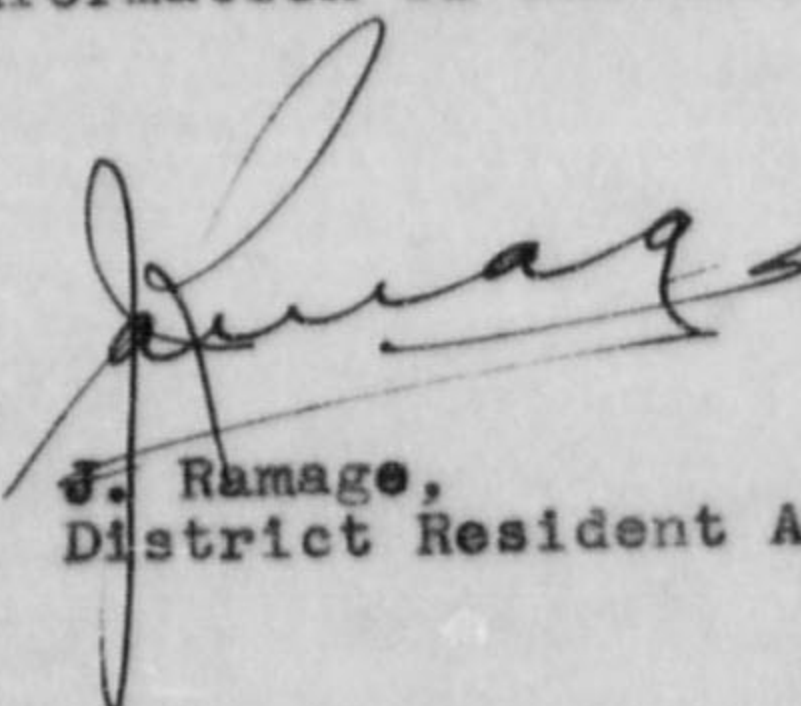
Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies, Federal Building, Regina.

Re: File No. 2282-6-1-656 107
Quotations Lunam Construction Company
Improvements Lac La Ronge Residential
School, Prince Albert.

In reply to your letter of September 24th wherein
is quoted Army Signal Message, may I advise, that in my
considered opinion the prices quoted by the Contractor are
exceptionally reasonable.

In the matter of the length of possible service
which these buildings would give I would say that with
normal maintenance fifteen years of untroubled service.
With some extraordinary maintenance, the service of these
buildings could be extended for almost an indefinite
period.

I trust the foregoing information is sufficiently
comprehensive.


J. Ramage,

for: District Resident Architect.



P.W.D. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SERVICE
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

656-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2324-6-1-656-107

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

764
Regina, September 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



With reference to Army Signal of September 22nd and previous correspondence regarding alterations necessary to the buildings of the Lac La Ronge School at Prince Albert.

As you were informed on September 24th, the Department of Public Works at Saskatoon were requested to give an opinion as to the length of service that could be reasonably expected from these buildings if the alterations were made, and I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Ramage, copy of which is enclosed, in which he states that the quotation is exceptionally reasonable, and by normal care the buildings would be serviceable another fifteen years.

I trust this is the information required.



HFS/ap
Encl.

H.F. Scovell
J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

\$22,000 in sup estimate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 20th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

We are in receipt of the following:

Voucher No. 642 (107) - \$540.00 - J.R. Leach & Son
Voucher No. 664 (107) - \$193.74 - Northern Hardware
Ltd.

Both of the above were issued in connection
with the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, but
you do not quote the date and file number of the
letter authorizing the expenditure to be incurred.

Consideration of payment of the accounts will
be delayed until your reply is received.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

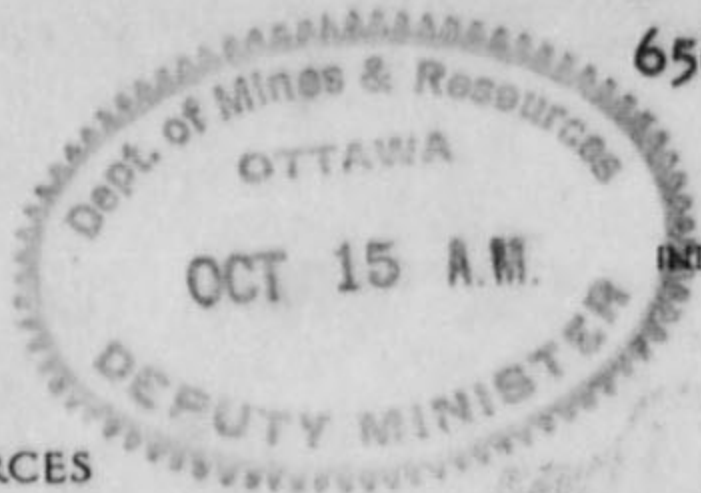
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Mackay
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



656-5 (E 1)

Ottawa, October 12, 1949.

5514



Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

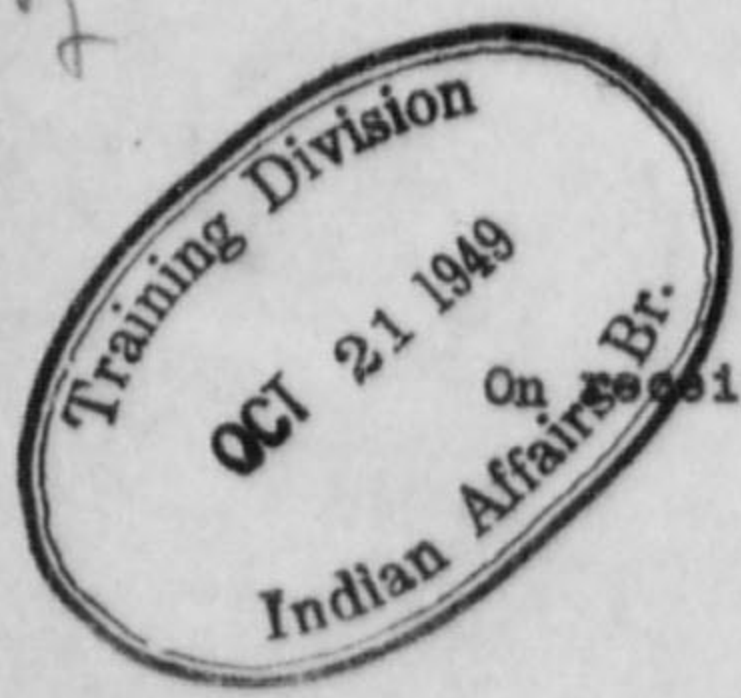
Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School
Carlton Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

The above mentioned Residential School is now located in the former military camp outside of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. The school has been in operation since June, 1948, in the location just mentioned. It is operated under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. and Canon Cook has brought to our attention on several occasions the necessity of providing a proper teachers' residence, also a separate building for other members of the school staff.

It is reported that building No. 2 at the camp could be used for a principal's residence and building No. 22, for other members of the staff. Both these buildings will require renovation in order to be suitable.

With the assistance of Mr. J. Ramage, District Resident Architect of the Public Works Department, of Saskatoon, detailed information has been prepared regarding the repairs required to both buildings. Following this, Mr. Regional Supervisor Ostrander has endeavoured to secure tenders on the work required. He forwarded the following quotations from Harvey Lunam Construction Company, General Contractor, Regina, Sask., for the repairs required according to plans and specifications:

2320



Building No. 2	\$6,293.00
Building No. 22 (Repairs)	\$5,624.00
Separate quotation for painting building No. 22	<u>1,650.00</u> 7,274.00

On receipt of these prices Mr. Ostrander submitted them to Mr.

\$13,567

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ramage, who states that he considers the prices quoted by the above contractor are exceptionally reasonable. In the matter of the length of possible service Mr. Ramage states that with the repairs suggested these buildings would give untroubled service for approximately 15 years.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Ostrander states it is not possible to obtain any other quotations than that of Harvey Lunam Construction Company and recommends that his tender for the work be accepted.

In the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year an amount of \$22,000 was provided for repairing the buildings mentioned above and as the repairs should be made at the earliest possible date, I enclose, for the Minister's approval, Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender mentioned above from Harvey Lunam Construction Company.

I CONCUR IN THIS RECOMMENDATION

17. x. 49.

17.5.

Summary
Director.

Encl.

*Recommendation signed by
Minister and forwarded
to Council 18/10/49
J. Hall*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ramage, who states that he considers the prices quoted by the above contractor are exceptionally reasonable. In the matter of the length of possible service Mr. Ramage states that with the repairs suggested these buildings would give untroubled service for approximately 15 years.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Ostrander states it is not possible to obtain any other quotations than that of Harvey Lunam Construction Company and recommends that his tender for the work be accepted.

In the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year an amount of \$22,000 was provided for repairing the buildings mentioned above and as the repairs should be made at the earliest possible date, I enclose, for the Minister's approval, Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender mentioned above from Harvey Lunam Construction Company.

I CONCUR IN THIS RECOMMENDATION

17. x. 49.

17.5

Summerson
Director.

Encl.

*Recommendation signed by
Minister and forwarded
to Council 18/10/49
J. Hall*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 21st, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

We have received a quotation from a reliable contractor to renovate Building No. 2 at Prince Albert Camp in order to provide living quarters for the Principal of the above school. We have also received a quotation for renovating Building No. 22 to provide accommodation for the staff.

The Minister has approved acceptance of the tenders that we have received, but we have not obtained an Order-in-Council, but hope to have it within a few days. As soon as the Order-in-Council is passed, we will notify the contractor who is prepared to begin work immediately. The total expenditure involved is \$13,567.00.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

GENERAL MANAGER
OTTAWA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

656-5 (R)

Ottawa October 22 1949

Mr E S JONES

Indian Superintendent

Prince Albert Saskatchewan

RE LAG LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPECT PASSAGE
ORDER IN COUNCIL REPAIRS EARLY NEXT WEEK -stop- RE ROOT HOUSE SUBMIT
TENDER NOW AS FUNDS AVAILABLE -stop- SUGGEST PLAN PARA FOUR YOUR
LETTER AUGUST FIVE -stop- TENDER SHOULD BE FIRM ONE WITH ADDRESS
OF CONTRACTOR CONCERNED -

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

BNR/RA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 20 OCTOBER 1949

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report dated October 13, 1949, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds
are provided in Vote 230, Main Estimates 1949-50,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
for renovating additional buildings in the Prince Albert
Military Camp, to be used in connection with the operation
of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School;

THAT efforts have been made by Departmental
officials to obtain competitive tenders for the carrying
out of the work required but it has been found possible to
secure one tender only, that of Harvey Lunam Construction
Company, Regina, Saskatchewan, in the amount of \$13,567.00;

THAT it is considered that these repairs are
necessary for the welfare of the staff and two hundred
children attending this school.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation
of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that
authority be granted for acceptance of the tender of
Harvey Lunam Construction Company to carry out the work
required for an amount of \$13,567.00, as above set out.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

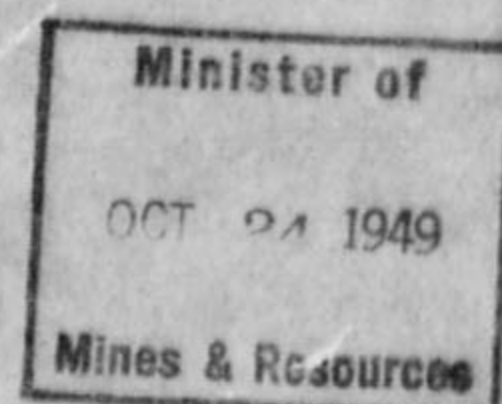
656-5

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 20 OCTOBER 1949



6506

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report dated October 13, 1949, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds
are provided in Vote 230, Main Estimates 1949-50,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
for renovating additional buildings in the Prince Albert
Military Camp, to be used in connection with the operation
of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School;

THAT efforts have been made by Departmental
officials to obtain competitive tenders for the carrying
out of the work required but it has been found possible to
secure one tender only, that of Harvey Lunam Construction
Company, Regina, Saskatchewan, in the amount of \$13,567.00;

THAT it is considered that these repairs are
necessary for the welfare of the staff and two hundred
children attending this school.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation
of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that
authority be granted for acceptance of the tender of
Harvey Lunam Construction Company to carry out the work
required for an amount of \$13,567.00, as above set out.

136570
copied

A. G. Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council.



The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 6565 (E1)

PLACE

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE

Oct. 25, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER 17 ORDER IN COUNCIL HAS BEEN
SECURED ACCEPTING TENDER OF HARVEY LUNAM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
TO CARRY OUT WORK AT LAC LA RONGE SCHOOL IN ACCORDANCE WITH
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS COMPLETED BY DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS
IN AN AMOUNT OF \$13,567.00 -stop- IT IS HOPED THAT THE
COMPANY WILL BE ABLE TO COMMENCE WORK IMMEDIATELY -stop-
THE COMPANY SHOULD FORWARD IMMEDIATELY SECURITY CHEQUE
IN AN AMOUNT OF \$1,356.70 -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10:15 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

October 25th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

I desire to confirm the following army
signal sent to you today:

"Reference your letter September 17th
Order-in-Council has been secured accepting tender
of Harvey Lunam Construction Company, to carry out
work at Lac la Ronge School in accordance with
plans and specifications completed by Department
of Public Works, in an amount of \$13,567.00. It is
hoped that the company will be able to commence work
immediately. The company should forward immediately
security cheque in an amount of \$1,356.70."

The amount mentioned, namely \$13,567.00,
covers the quotation contained in letter of September
13th from the Harvey Lunam Construction Company, which
you forwarded to us under cover of your letter of
September 17th.

Attached is Contract Agreement in triplicate
which you should have signed and returned. We will
then have it signed by the Director and two copies
returned to your office, one for your own retention
and the other for the contractor.

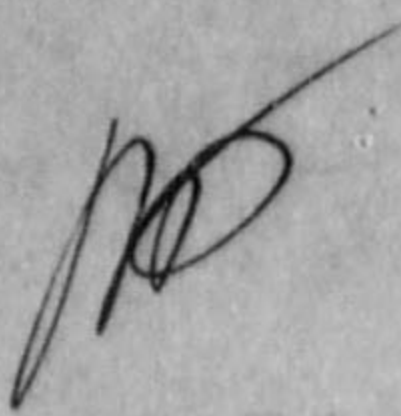
.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

As stated in our army signal, the contractor should forward to us a security cheque in an amount of \$1,356.70. Please let us know when he begins work.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 18 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of All Saints Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required Immediately

Ship to Rev. A. J. Scrase, Principal

All Saints Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

Mail invoices to E. S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Window Blinds for All Saints Residential School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
72	36" Window Blinds, green 2 girls dormitory	1.15	
18	36" Window Blinds, green hospital	1.15	
25	36" Window Blinds, green Classrooms	1.15	
10	36" Window Blinds, green Staffrooms	1.15	
125 Blinds @ 1.15			\$143.75

Price Quotations obtained from

T. Eaton Co. Ltd, Prince Albert, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Indian Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
October 21, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 939-6-1-656
(107)

6371

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Enclosed please find requisition covering
blinds for the All Saints Indian Residential School in
Prince Albert, Sask.

In this regard, please refer to Departmental
letter 656-2 (E.1) of January 27, 1949. In an effort
to keep down expenses, the school staff co-operated by
making improvised blinds and curtains, but I do think the
time has now come to supply new blinds. The number re-
quested are the minimum required.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.



ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

October 27th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School. Your File 939-6-1-656 (107)

With reference to your letter of the 21st
instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being
requested to secure the window blinds for the above
mentioned school.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited.

Address Regina, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 19	To furniture supplied for use in staff quarters at All Saints Indian Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$1.291. 45
	516-12-415	
	Purchase Order No. 47896	
	Sept. 8/49	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 812 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE October 25, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30/49	To allowance towards salary of Night-Watchman at All Saint's Res. School for August 21st- Sept. 30, at rate of \$ 60.00 per month.	\$ 80 00

Certified Correct.

516-01-113

Auth: 656-5 (EPL)

Is he removed June 1950

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 787 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE October 17, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. H. LUNAM
MANAGER

PHONES:
OFFICE 7581
RESIDENCE 22159

Harvey Lunam

Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

J. M. LUNAM
SECRETARY

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
311 Westman Chambers

Regina, Sask. October 26th 1949

Col. B. F. Weary, Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

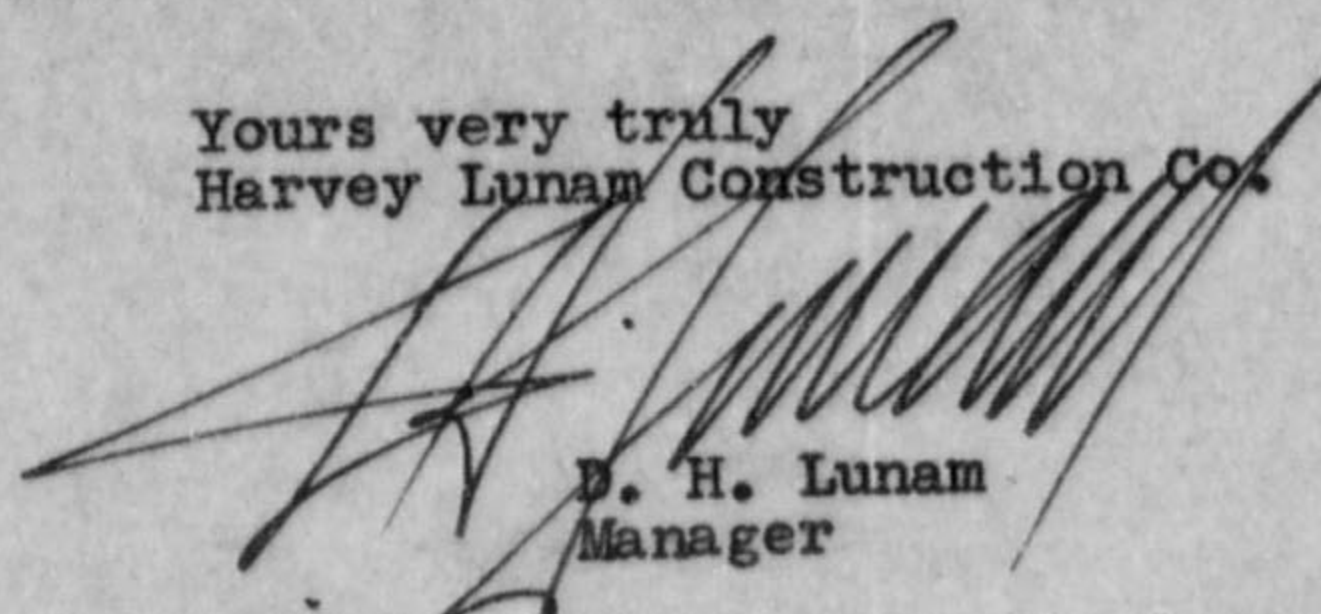
Re: Alterations, Etc. to Army Huts Bldg's
2 and 22, at Prince Albert, Sask.

We wish to thank you for awarding us this work as
quoted on in the sum of \$13,567.00.

Agreeable with request made in your letter to Mr.
Ostrander, we enclose herewith our certified cheque \$1,356.70
for security deposit required in connection with this work.

The work is proceeding immediately and will be rushed
to completion.

Yours very truly
Harvey Lunam Construction Co.


D. H. Lunam
Manager

DHL/L.

P. S. Lac laRonge will be entirely completed before week
ending November 5th.

DHL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

(K)

October 31, 1949.

Harvey Lunan Construction Company,
311 Westman Chambers,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

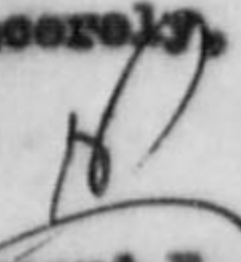
Alterations and Repairs -
Lae la Hongo Indian Residential School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your certified cheque in the amount of \$1,356.70 covering security deposit in accordance with your tender in the sum of \$13,567.00 for work on the above buildings.

The contract has already been forwarded to Mr. Ostrander and progress payment forms are being sent to Mr. Jones today.

I am pleased to note that the work is proceeding immediately and will be completed in the near future. We appreciate this co-operation on your behalf.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Ostrander and to Mr. ~~Heary~~

JONES

BFW/BA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

(E)

October 31, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

LAC LA RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Please find attached security deposit cheque amounting to \$1,356.70, forwarded in the form of a certified cheque by the Harvey Lunan Construction Company of Regina, Saskatchewan. The P.C. covering this contract is 5329 of October 20, 1949.

over
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

42107-2
656-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2516-6-1-656-
107

7440

Regina, October 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

The heating of Building #34, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, is not satisfactory. This building is used for kitchen, children's and staff's dining rooms, and scullery. Enclosed are copies of the following letters: letter of M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Company, Prince Albert, dated October 14th, addressed to Indian Superintendent Jones, and Mr. Jones' letter dated October 21st, addressed to this office.

The cost of proper heating for this building on Plan #1 is quoted as \$6,600.00, and on Plan #2 \$8,200.00. I would be glad if the amount of \$6,600.00 could be placed in the 1950-51 Estimates in order to have the installation completed next year.

Kindly advise me in this connection. I may say that if funds can be made available it would be much better to have the installation done this year, in which case I shall have requisitions submitted if so instructed.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1949

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

OCT 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. & K. PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY

15 River Street, W.,
PRINCE ALBERT,
Sask.

October 14, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. Jones

Regarding the heating of the H hut currently used as the dining hall, we beg to quote as follows:

To install an overhead feed forced circulation Hot Water System, using approximately twenty nine hundred square feet of radiation and a W 37-9 Viking Hot Water boiler, complete with pump, labour and material, sixty six hundred dollars (\$6,600.00).

To build a boiler room of sufficient size to handle this boiler and the present hot water tanks, with a small coal bin to handle from ten to fifteen tons of coal, sixteen hundred dollars (\$1,600.00), or a total of eighty two hundred dollars (\$8,200.00).

This figure is, of necessity, large, and we feel it will take care of the total cost. However, we will be pleased to quote more closely when you have decided to proceed, and can give us more rigid specifications.

We trust this will be satisfactory, but should any further information be required, we will be glad to supply it.

Yours very truly,

M & K PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

Per H. Paul Mascho,
Manager.

HPM/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILKINSON AGENCY
INDIAN SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 943-11-1-
6 (107)

Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.
October 21, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor Indian Agencies,
Post Office Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

I am forwarding for your consideration a rough estimate of a proposed heating unit for heating H hut, building No. 34.

#1 This building houses a kitchen, childrens and staff dining rooms, refrigerator, store room, and scullery. The latter was fitted for dish washing, etc. last year at no expense to our Branch.

#2 This building is presently heated by coal stoves and of course the two ranges in the kitchen. There were few complaints last winter regarding the heat in this building, but I recommend a complete heating system be installed for further safety means when funds become available. It was my intention to have this item placed in the estimates prepared last August. With that in mind, I endeavoured to obtain prices and plans throughout the summer, but was unable to obtain services of anyone sufficiently interested to prepare them until quite recently.

I am forwarding same on in the hope consideration can still be given to having this work carried out as soon as possible.

ESJ/AG

Sgd. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



DEPARTMENT
OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2558-6-1-
656-107

8780

AIR MAIL



P.M. Regina, October 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

With reference to the above and Department letter of the 25th of October, 1949, File 656-5 (E1), I am enclosing herewith Contract Agreement in triplicate duly signed by Mr. Harvey Lunam and witnessed by myself. There is a document on file with the Department in connection with the contract for the residence of Assistant, Indian Agency, Grade 3, Carlton Agency, verifying the fact that Mr. Harvey Lunam is the sole owner of the Harvey Lunam Construction Company, and therefore authorized to sign for that firm.

I have a copy of a letter from the Harvey Lunam Construction Company dated October 26th, 1949, addressed to the Department with which was enclosed a certified cheque for \$1,356.70 as security deposit in connection with this contract.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with the Harvey Lunam Construction Company for renovating additional buildings at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Approval for the acceptance of the tender of the Harvey Lunam Construction Company, was obtained by P.C. 5329 dated October 20th, 1949.

PP/ST
Attach.3

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUTE SLIP

PASS TO:

1. MR. W. H. CORY

2. DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS
(Lease in triplicate
for execution)

3. R. 6.

4. REVENUE
(To note Lease #47)

Date 17.11.52 Initials WHL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

7435

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S.-6

October 27, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: All Saints School (Lac La Ronge)

Enclosed are some recently paid accounts covering repairs to government owned equipment at the All Saints School, Prince Albert. Principal Scrase discussed the payment of these accounts with Superintendent Jones who, in spite of clause 3(a) of Mr. Hoey's "Formula" of June 21/48 refused to acknowledge them as chargeable to Indian Affairs.

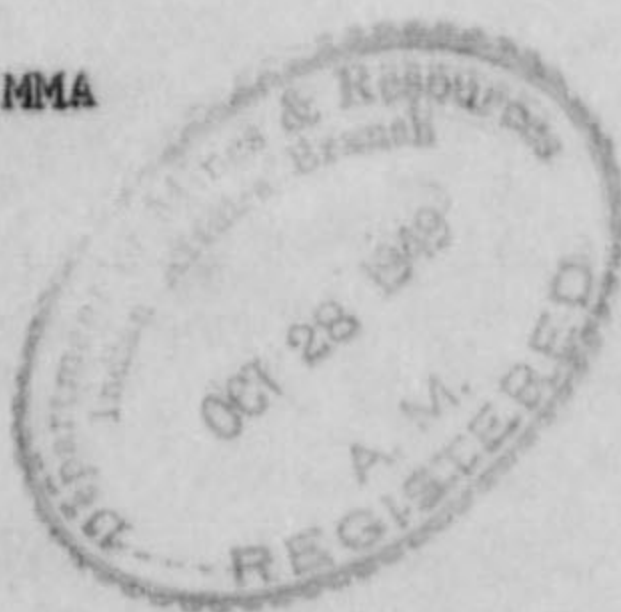
It would be appreciated if you'd review the matter and ~~make~~ reimburse this office for the amount involved.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E4)

, November 10, 1949.

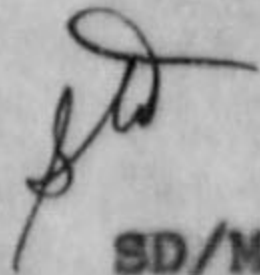
Mr. E.S. Jones,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.

The attached account has been received from
Stanley Brock Ltd.

We have checked the file and cannot find a previous
account or voucher for this.

If the article has been received please voucher the
usual way.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.


SD/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 10th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School. Your File A.S.-6

We have your letter of October 27th enclosing certain accounts which you received from the Principal of the above school. It is noted that you refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of June 21st, 1948 (Clause 3A).

If you review that particular Clause, it will be noted that the following statement appears: "All these repairs and maintenance costs must be authorized before hand by the Department." We do not appear to have authorized the expenditures covered by the accounts which you forwarded. We are, therefore, submitting these accounts to Superintendent Jones for his opinion.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 10th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the
M.S.C.C., has forwarded to us the attached accounts
which he received from the Principal of the above
school, for expenditures incurred in repairing
government-owned equipment.

Clause 3A of Circular Letter of June
21st, 1948, signed by the former Director, Mr. Hoey,
states that we are prepared to pay for expenses
incurred in the general major repair of equipment
which has been provided by the government, but this
was promised only on the understanding that our
authority has first been obtained. We do not appear
to have authorized the expenditures incurred by these
accounts, and consequently, we are submitting them
to you to decide if you consider they should be paid
by us.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. H. LUNAM
MANAGER

PHONES:
OFFICE 7581
RESIDENCE 22159

Harvey Lunam Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

J. M. LUNAM
SECRETARY

~~207 PARKS BLOCK~~

311 Westman Chambers

Regina, Sask. October 29th 1949

Mr. Sid. Jones, Superintendent,
Lac laRonge Indian Agency Section, Residential School,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

T E N D E R

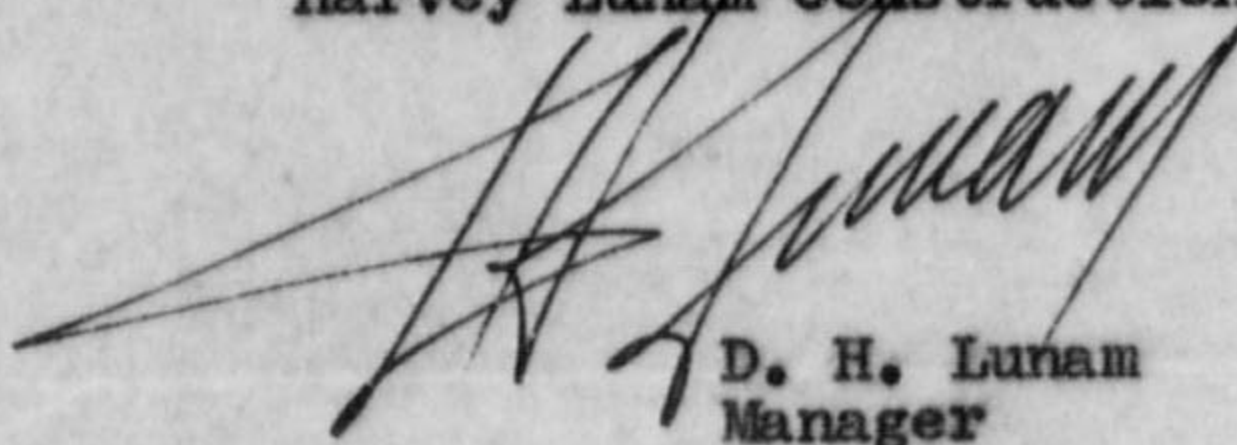
Dear Sir:- Tender - Root Cellar - Outskirts Prince Albert, Sask.

We wish to tender on the following work.

Hauling and Placing Approximately Eight Hundred Y
Yards (800 Yds) of Earth Fill. Sheeting in the Ceiling of Root
Cellar and Insulating this Ceiling with Rock Wool. (as shavings are
not available until December) Erecting a Cross Partition in this
Root Cellar and insulating this Partition with Rock Wool.

All of the above work complete for the sum of (\$985.60)
Nine Hundred and Eighty Five Dollars & 60/XX Dollars.

Yours very truly
Harvey Lunam Construction Co.



D. H. Lunam
Manager

DHL/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. H. LUNAM
MANAGER

PHONES:
OFFICE 7581
RESIDENCE 22189

Harvey Lunam Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

J. M. LUNAM
SECRETARY

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
311 Westman Chambers

Regina, Sask. October 29th 1949

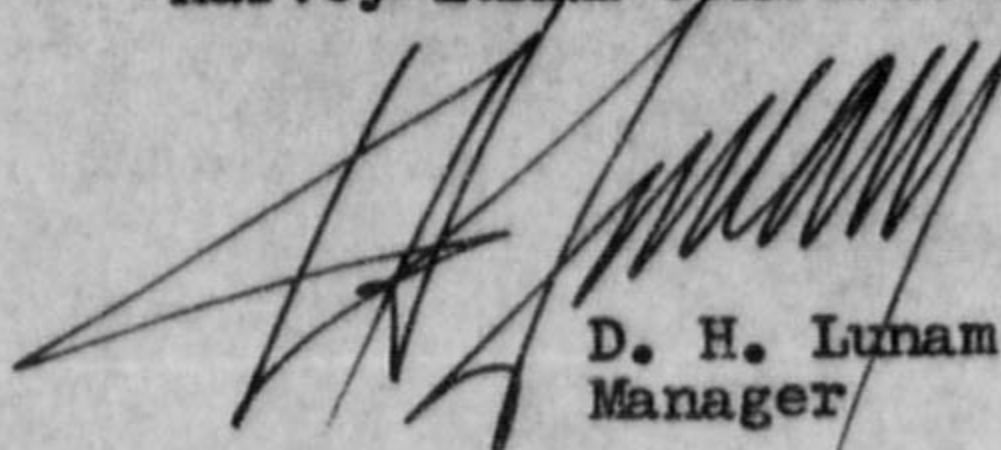
Mr. Sid. Jones, Superintendent,
Lac laRonge Indian Agency Section, Residential School,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert, Sask.

T E N D E R

Dear Sir:- Tender - Root Cellar - Outskirts Prince Albert, Sask.

We wish to tender on the following work.
Hauling and Placing Approximately Eight Hundred Y
Yards (800 Yds) of Earth Fill. Sheeting in the Ceiling of Root
Cellar and Insulating this Ceiling with Rock Wool. (as shavings are
not available until December) Erecting a Cross Partition in this
Root Cellar and insulating this Partition with Rock Wool.
All of the above work complete for the sum of (\$985.60)
Nine Hundred and Eighty Five Dollars & 60/XX Dollars.

Yours very truly
Harvey Lunam Construction Co.


D. H. Lunam
Manager

DHL/L.

11-1-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Carlton Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 10 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

656-2

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1014-11-1-6
(107)

10777

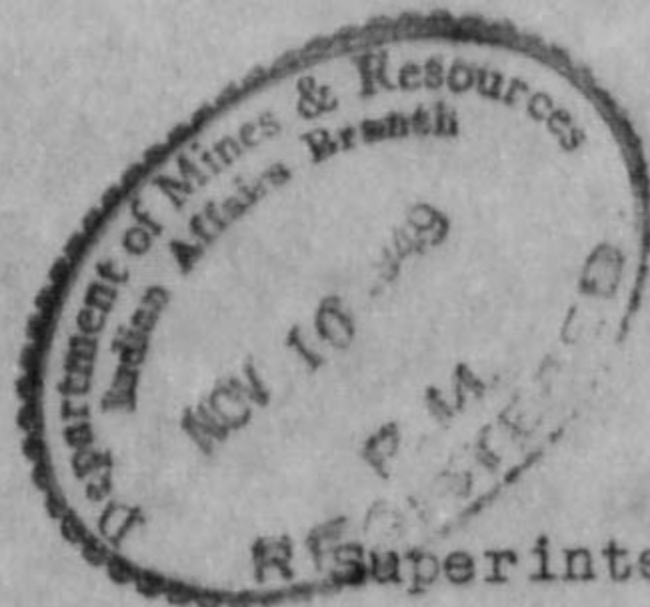
Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
November 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference my letter 557-11-1-6 (107) of August 5, 1949 in connection with the construction of a root cellar at Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School in Prince Albert, and Departmental wire re same, dated October 24, 1949.

I am enclosing a tender submitted by Harvey Lunam Construction Co, Regina. The Lunam Construction Co. are the only firm interested in the work. This was the only tender received. It will be noted shavings for installation will not be available until December. Rock Wool has therefore been quoted. This has increased the tender somewhat.

I recommend the tender be accepted and the work proceeded with as soon as possible.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

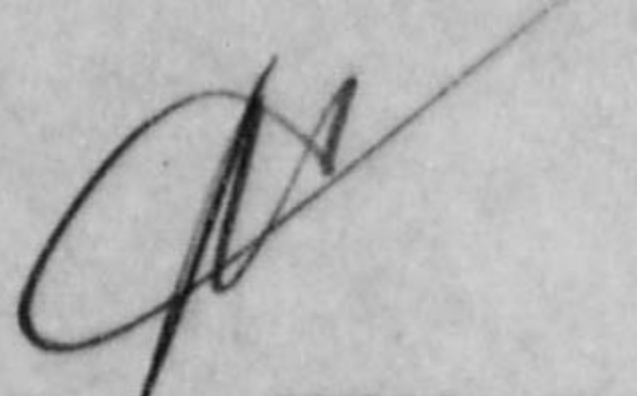
656-5 (E1)

November 15th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School. Your File 1014-11-1-6-(107)

We do not appear to have received any
reply to official letter of October 20th regarding
your Vouchers 642 (107) and 664 (107). Please let
us hear from you at once.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERRe: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

As you are aware, the above school is conducted in the former military camp at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. The management has been successful in raising a very large amount of vegetables and potatoes during the past summer, and a proper root house is necessary to store them.

The Harvey Lunam Construction Company, who are now doing other work at this school, have submitted a tender in an amount of \$985.00 for the erection of a root house. Superintendent Jones considers the amount reasonable, and as it is advisable to have the vegetables and potatoes properly stored to be used for food purposes during the winter, I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of the tender of the Harvey Lunam Construction Company in the amount stated above.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration M.S.C.C.

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 4	Grant for Nightwatchman at All Saint's Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, for month of October.	60 00
	516-01-819 <i>a. J. H. Prince</i>	
	Auth: 656-5 (E.1) October 23, 1948.	
	RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 864 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE November 8, 1949. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co: Limited.**
Regina, Sask.

Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	14	Pay above as per attached accounts	22.00
Heater for File Hills Day School #653 (Teacherage) Vote 516-12-489			
EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY			
114 RECEIVED NOV 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Frank Booth

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 858

DATE..... November 14 th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Greenfield Hardware

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 14	Pay above as per attached account	48.78
	Repairs, Paint etc for File Hills Day School #653	
	Paint etc	42.60
	Vote 516-10-413	
	Glas. putty, etc	6.18
	Vote 516-10-689	

114

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

~~Frank Booth.~~

Agent

VOUCHER No. 866

DATE November 14th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

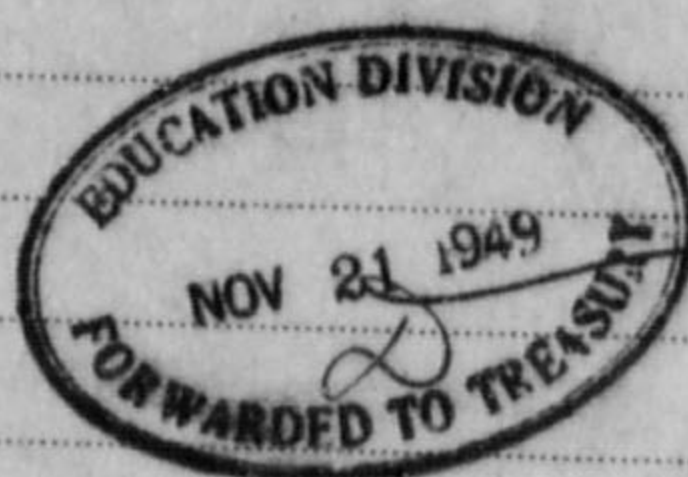
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

516-12-422



Letter, File No. dated

DATE November 8, 1949 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1049-9VC
(107)

12249

Carlton Agency.

ESJ

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
November 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I am enclosing herewith Voucher 863
in favour of the Prince Albert General Electric Co.,
amounting to \$32.29.

Mr. Scrase had the above work done. It
certainly was necessary and represents a great improvement
to the property. In view of this fact I recommend the
Department give consideration to payment of same.



E. S. Jones

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Ston Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,
November 14, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1043-9-Vc
(107) (656)

12248

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to letter 656-5 (E.1) dated October 20, 1949 in connection with Agency Vouchers No. 642 (107) and 664 (107).

Due to the fact that almost weekly last Spring and Summer weaknesses developed in the heating and water system at the All Saints Residential School, I had an understanding with Mr. Waterhouse the School's Engineer to make replacement of parts he deemed absolutely urgent and necessary for the operation of the school, should break-downs occur during my absence. The hot water jackets were replaced during my absence in the North.

The delay in my reply is due to the fact that Mr. Waterhouse left the employ of the Church Authorities after the water jackets were replaced. I held up the accounts hoping to learn of Mr. Waterhouse's whereabouts. I did not hear, consequently, the accounts went forward to the Department. He now writes as follows:

"Four of the water jackets had not been in use for some time. Two that were in use leaked so badly that two buildings were left without hot water when heat and pressure was applied. The remaining four also leaked rendering them useless. The water jackets originally installed were of the iron type, the new ones are malleable, it is claimed they have double the life"

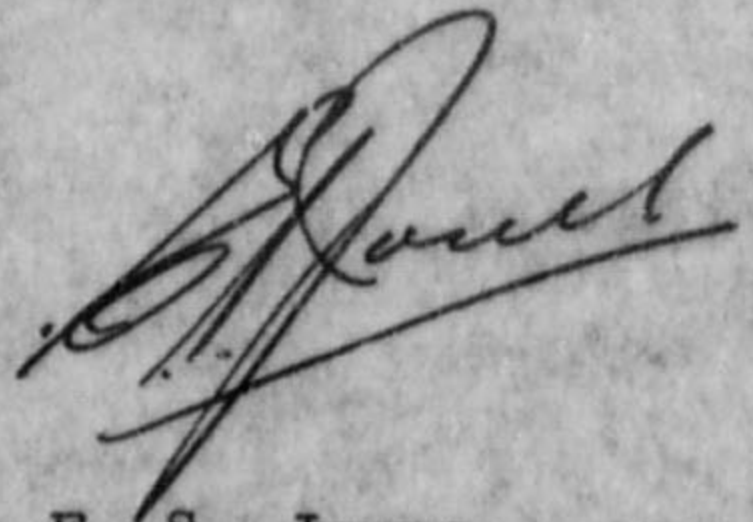
Previous to having trouble with the water jackets, replacements had amounted to valves, elbows, connections etc. The above was not anticipated and it was unfortunate the replacements became necessary during my absence. Had I been on hand, authority would have been obtained before proceeding.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Regarding Voucher 664 (107) in favour of the Northern Hardware, as previously explained, this firm's book-keeping was in a terrible mess. We could not get them to render accounts. This particular account extended over 1948 and into 1949.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Indian School Administration

M. G. G. G.

102 BANK ST.

ONTARIO

OTTAWA

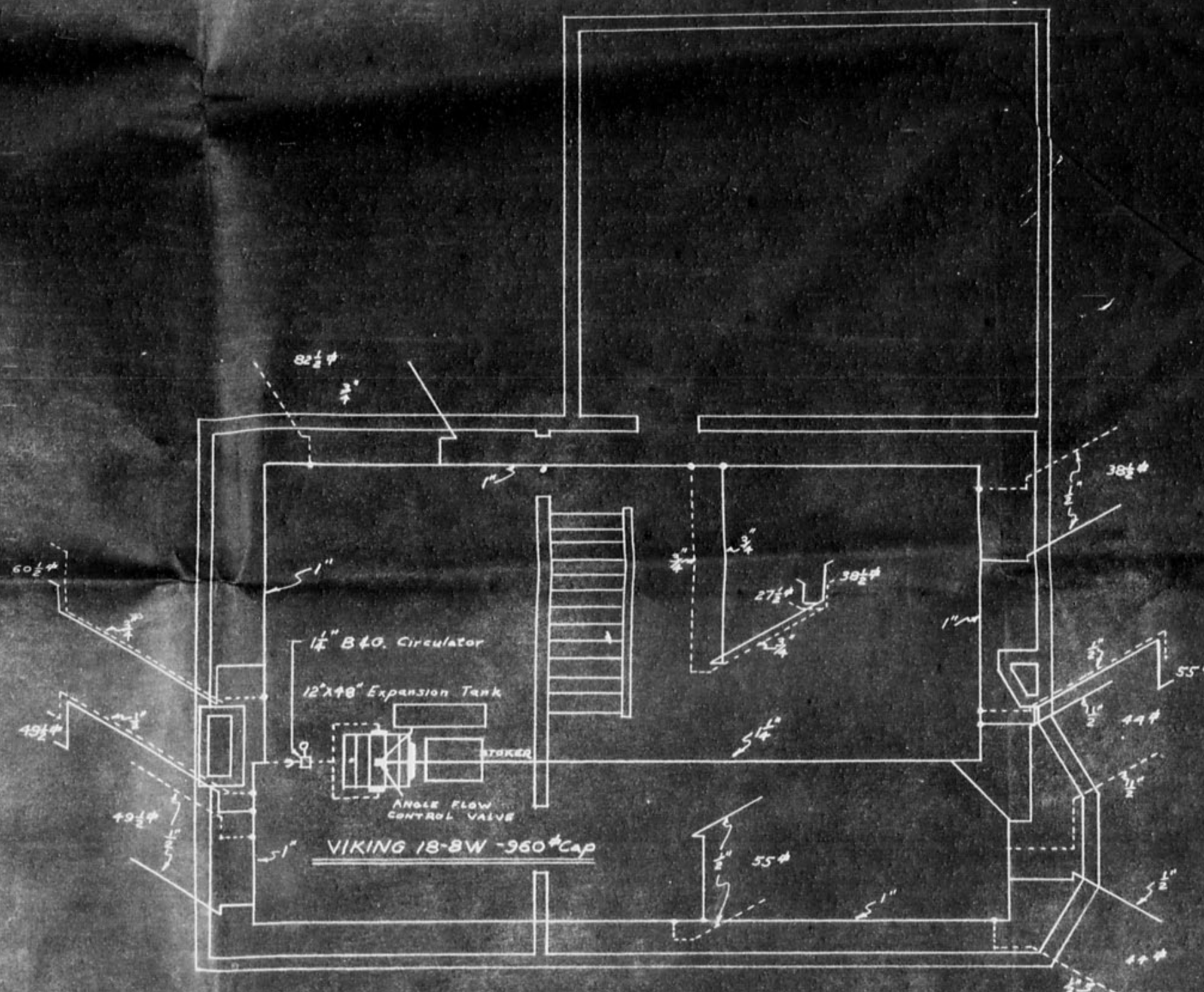
*Records
from envelope*

Mr. LaRue
Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Common Tee
Mano Flo Tee



Total Radiation - 543.5 @ 200 B.T.U. Emission

Basement Plan

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ONE PIPE FORCED HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM
MECHANICAL

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS BLDG. # 2 No. 122 C.A.(B) T.C.

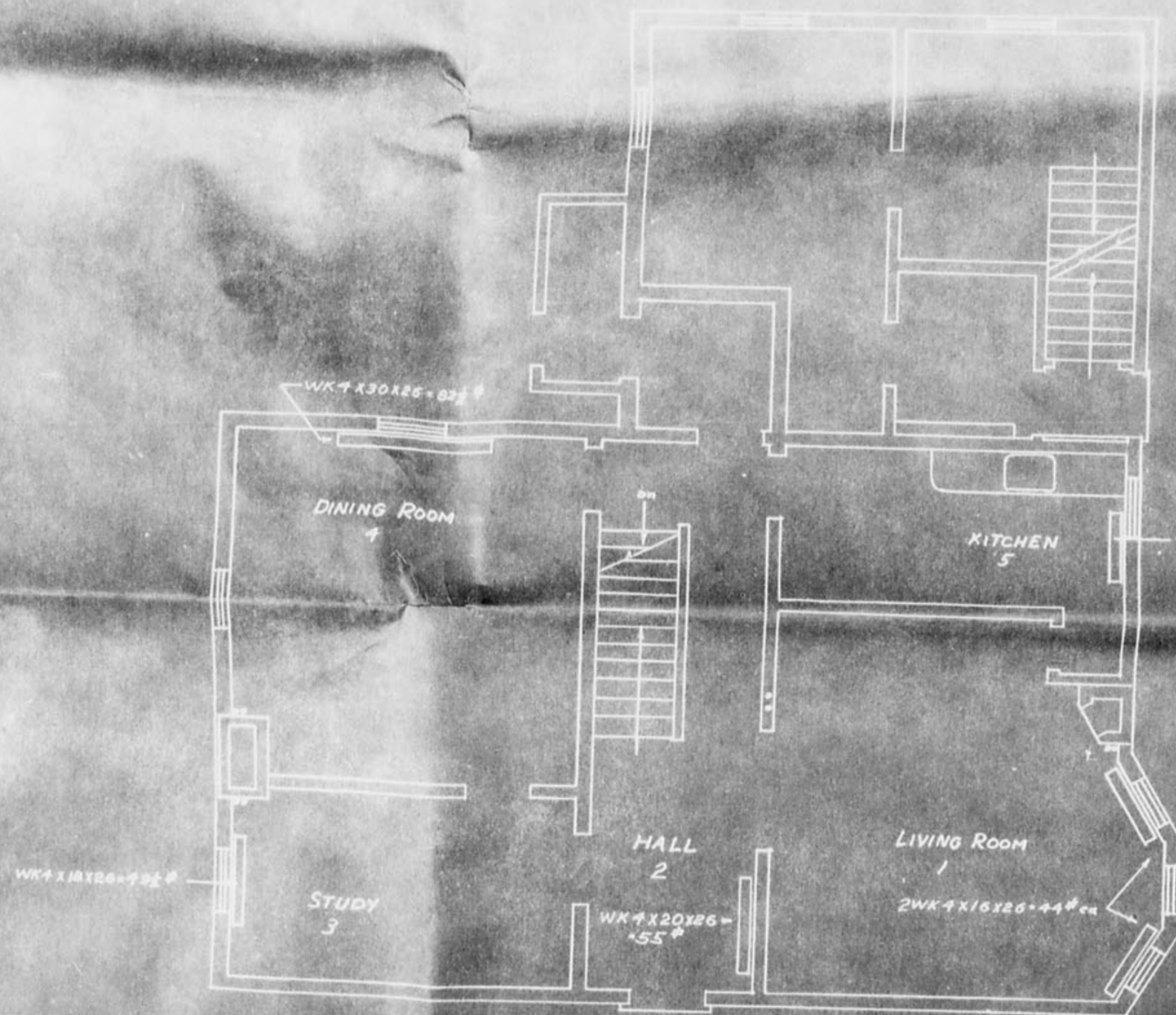
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

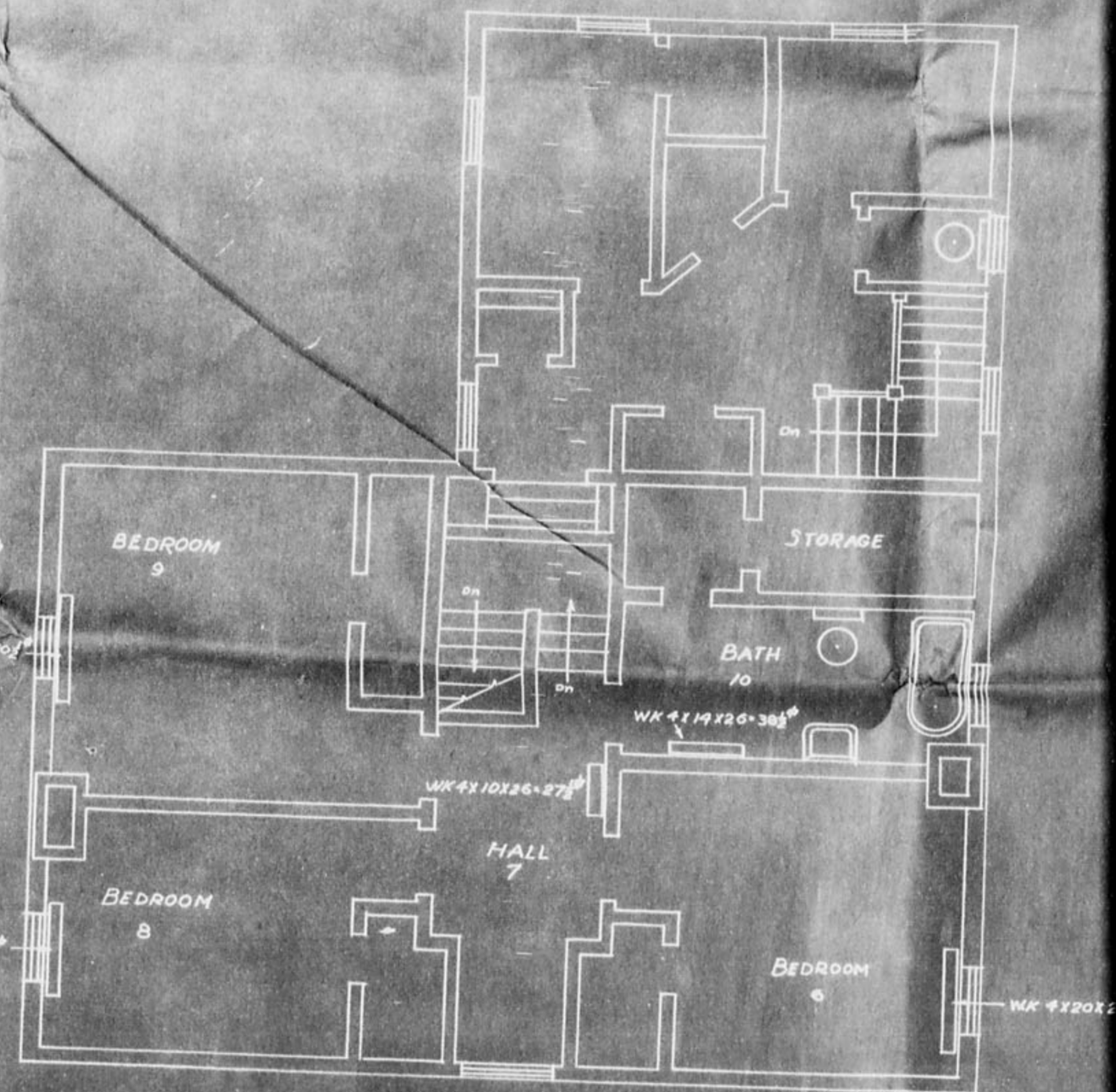
DISTRICT ARCHITECT DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS 310 FEDERAL BUILDING

SASKATOON SASK JULY 29 1949

GDH



Ground Floor



First Floor

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS BLDG. #2 - No 122 C.A. (B.) T.C.

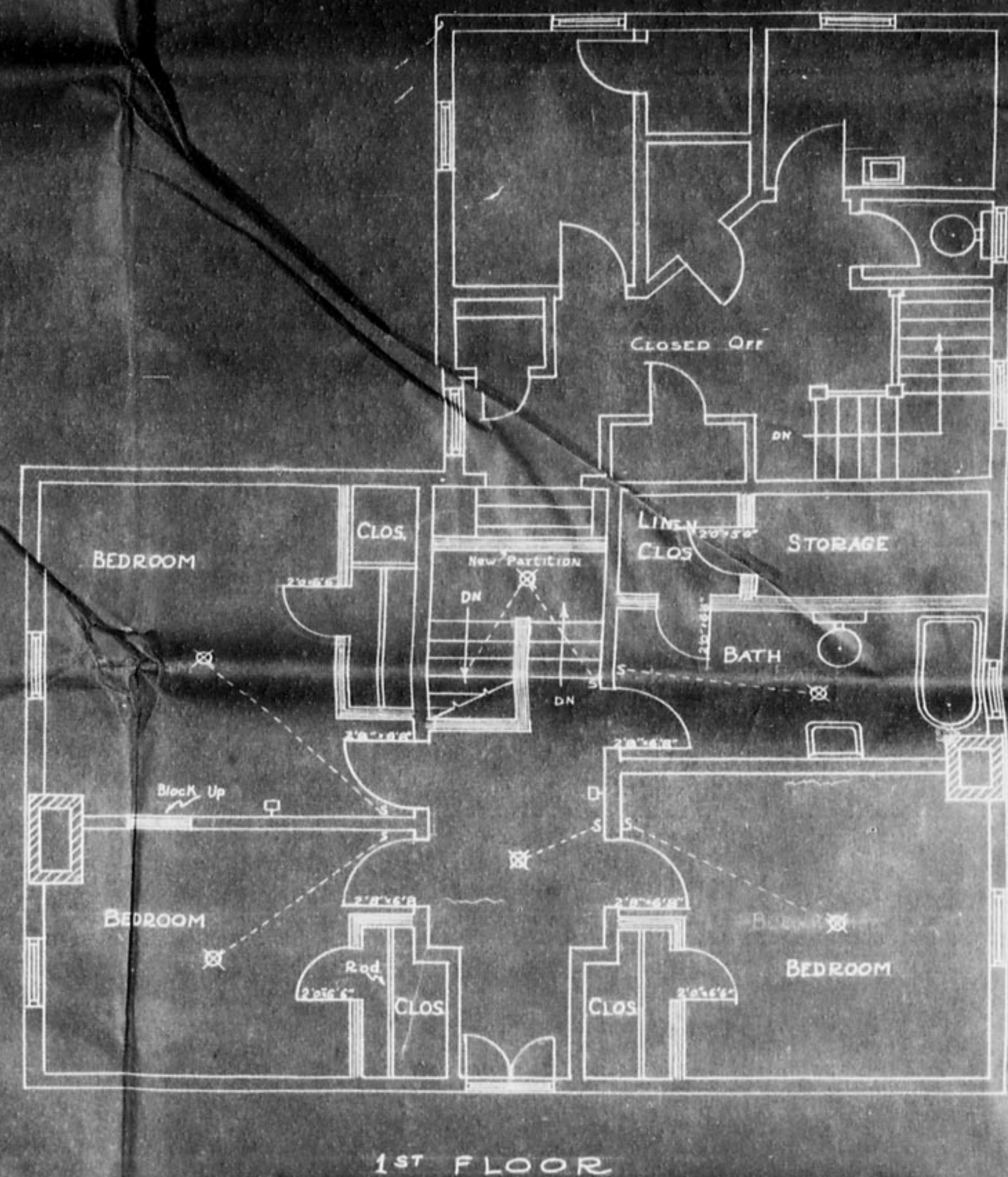
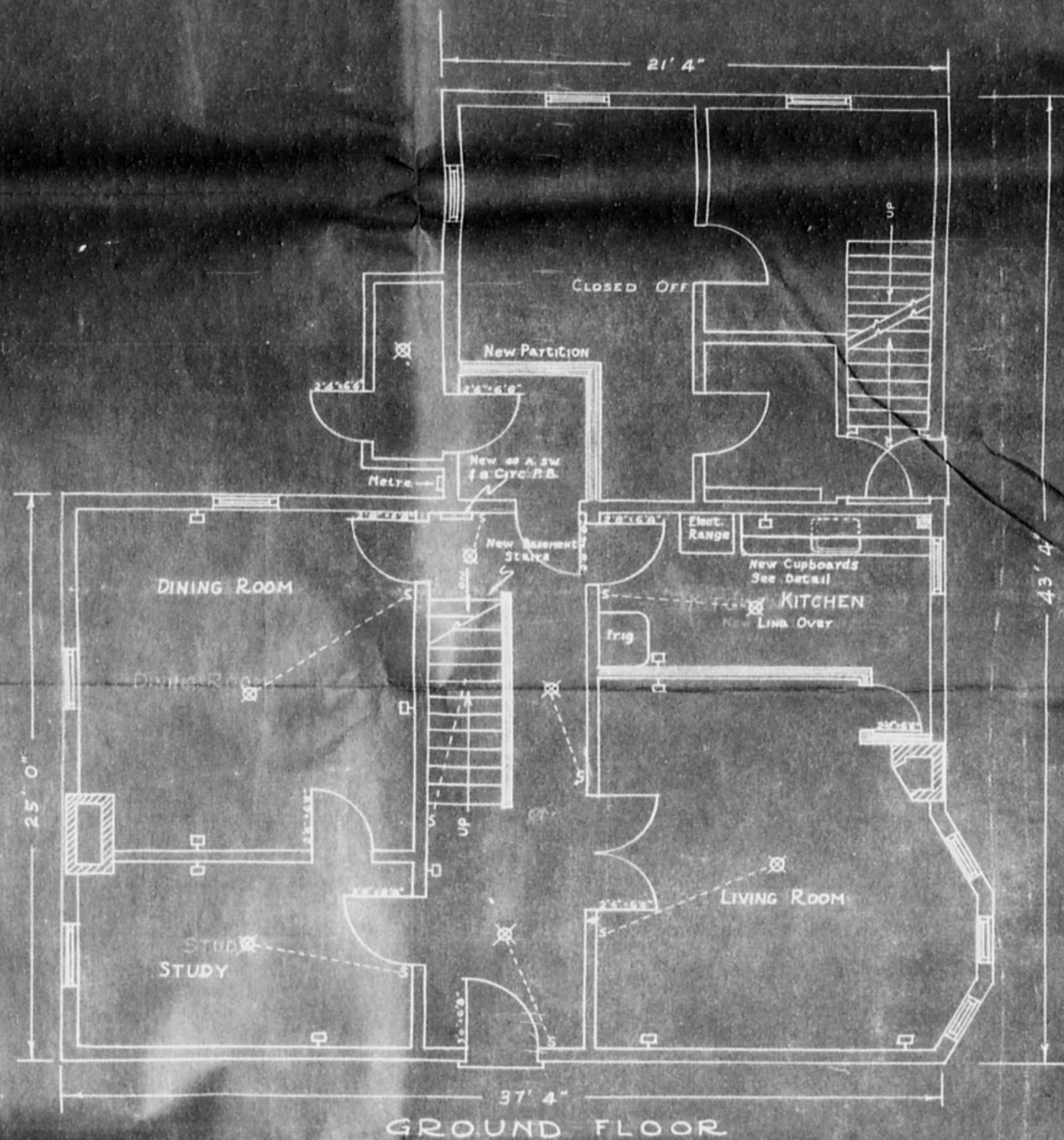
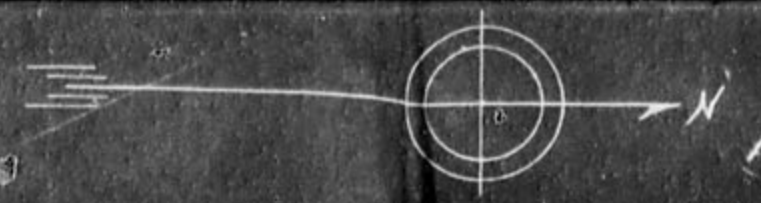
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DISTRICT ARCHITECT DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS 510 FEDERAL BUILDING

SASKATOON SASK JULY 29 1949

G.D.H.



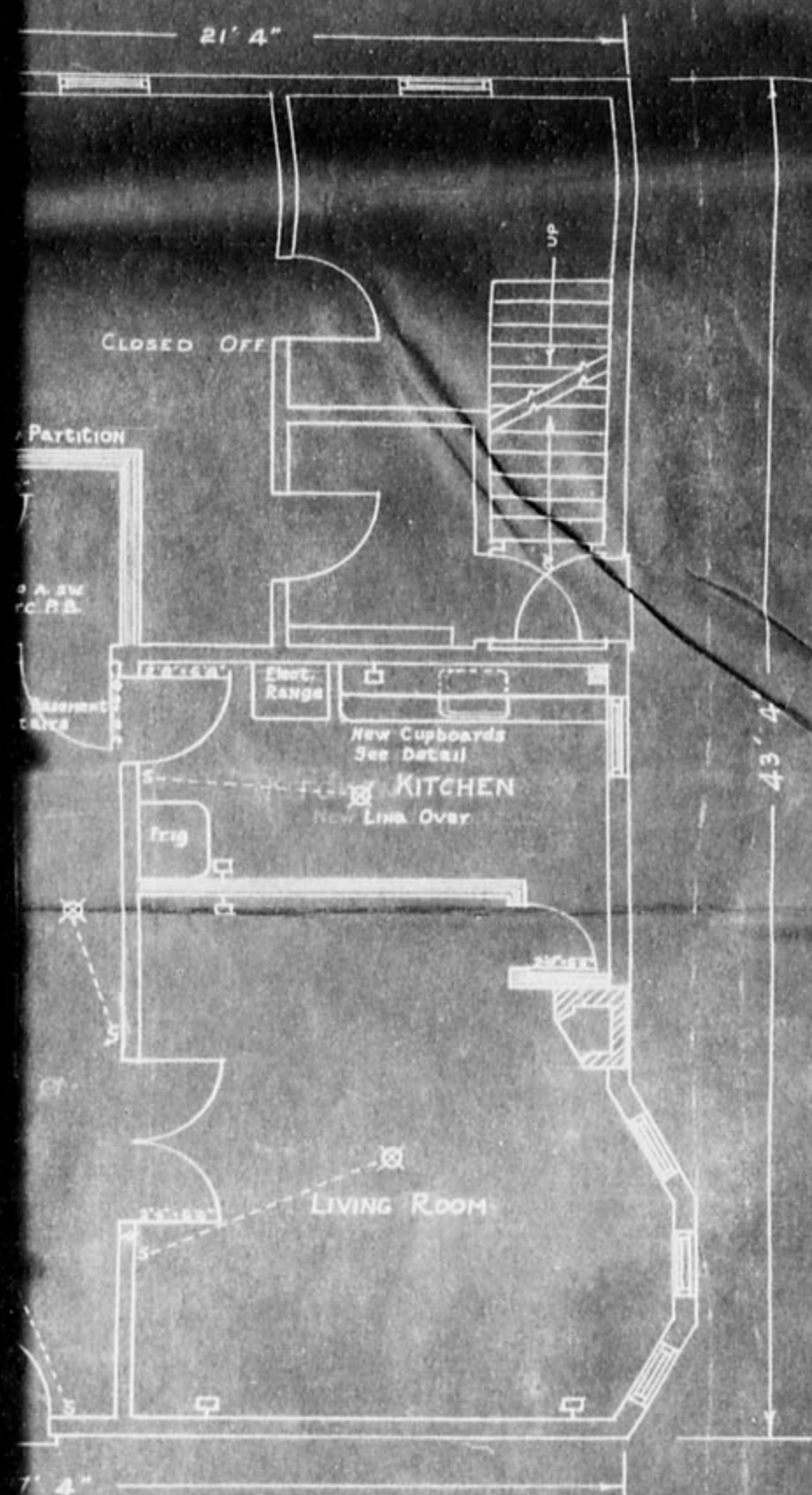
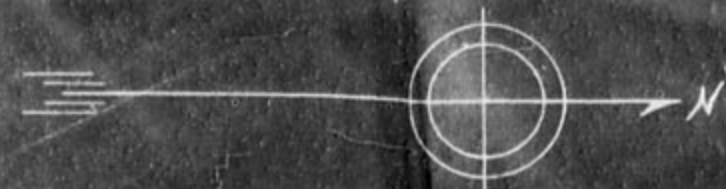
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS BLDG #2-NO. 122 C.A.(B) T.C.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

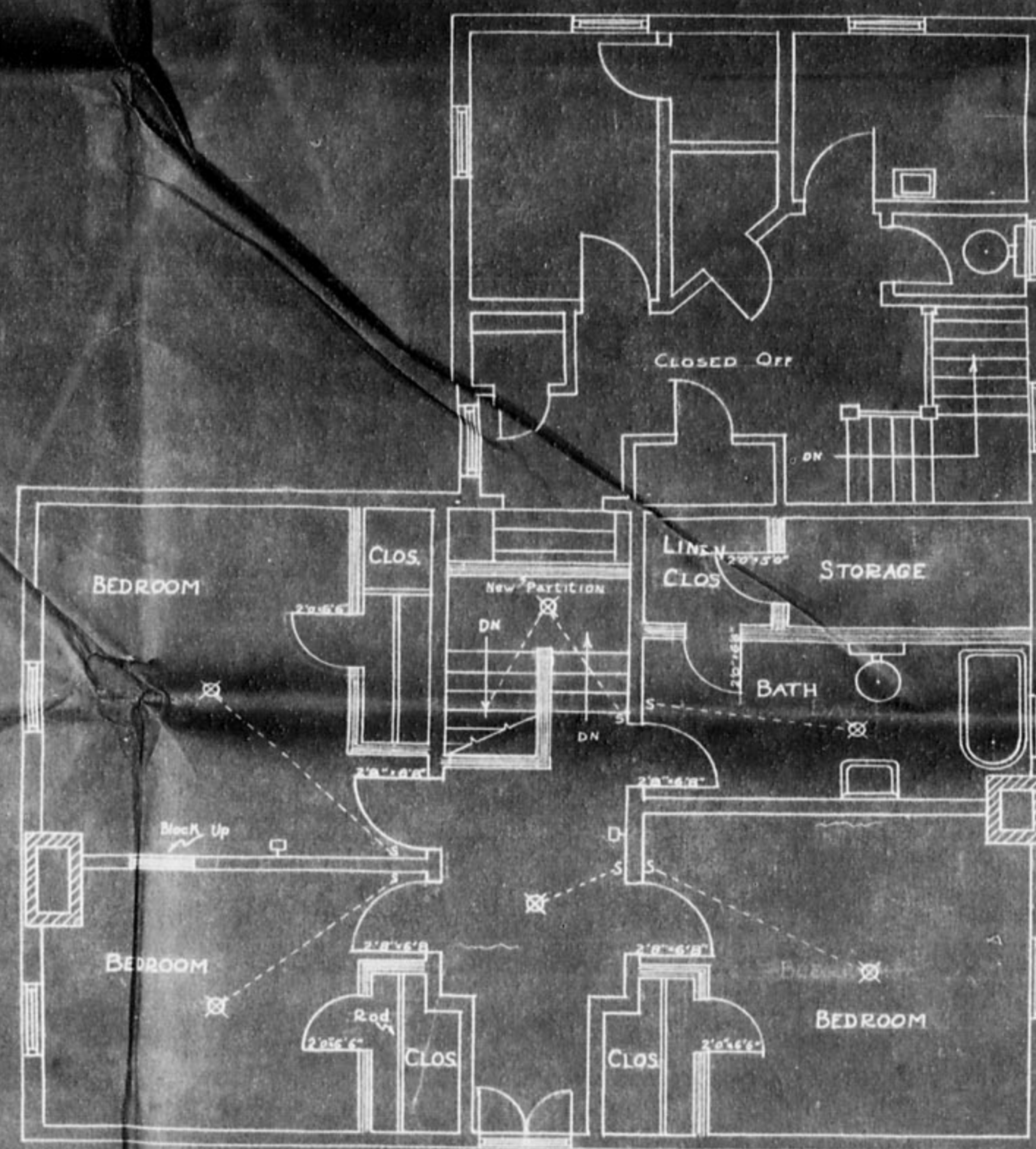
DISTRICT ARCHITECT - DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS 510 FEDERAL BUILDING

SASKATOON, SASK. JULY 13, 1949

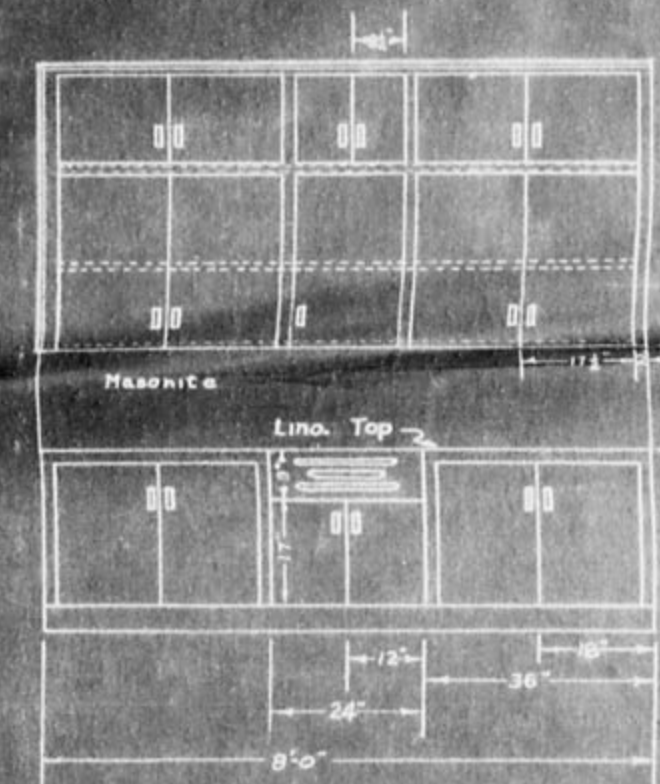


2ND FLOOR

SCALE: $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1'-0"



1ST FLOOR



CUPBOARD DETAIL
SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1'-0"

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS BLDG. #2-NO. 122 C.A.(B) T.C.

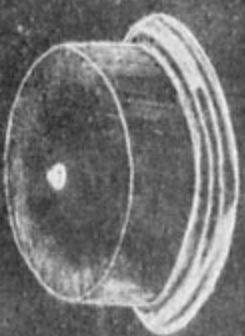
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

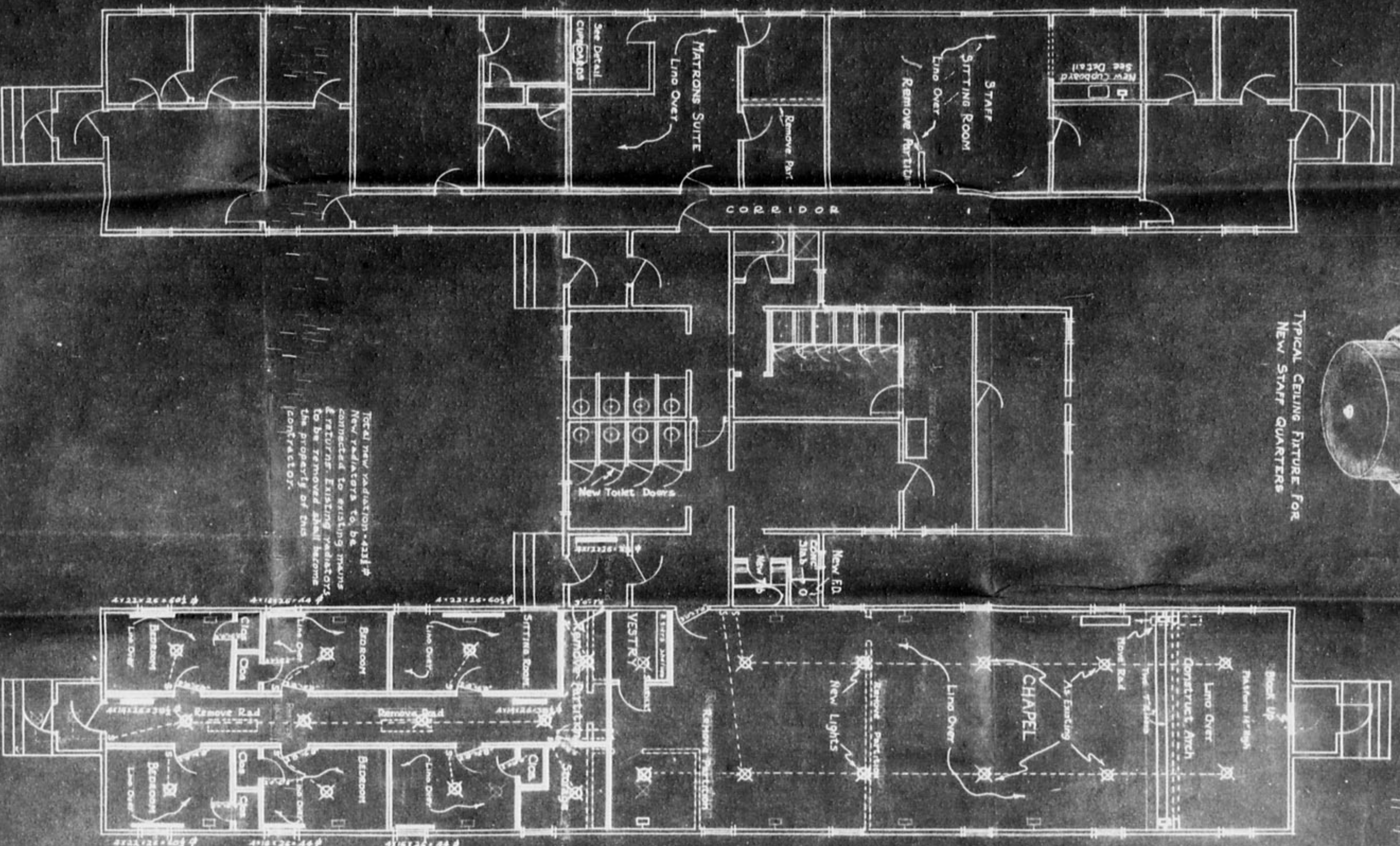
DISTRICT ARCHITECT-DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS 510 FEDERAL BUILDING

SASKATOON, SASK. JULY 13, 1949

2 OF 2



TYPICAL CEILING FIXTURE FOR
NEW STAFF QUARTERS



SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS BLDG #22 No 122 CA(B) TC

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DISTRICT ARCHITECT - DEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS 510 FEDERAL BLDG

SASKATOON SASK JULY 14 1949

24

The contractor shall visit the building at to existing condition. Take all measurements for same as no changes will be allowed. The contractor to tender on a fix in every respect including all necessary induction piping.

Rates of wages paid for this work the schedule of wages as approved by the Department of Labour.

Contractor shall remove all partitions shown in broken lines. New partitions electrical fixtures etc. to be installed in place. All fixtures removed shall be possible including plumbing, electrical trim and hardware of every description.

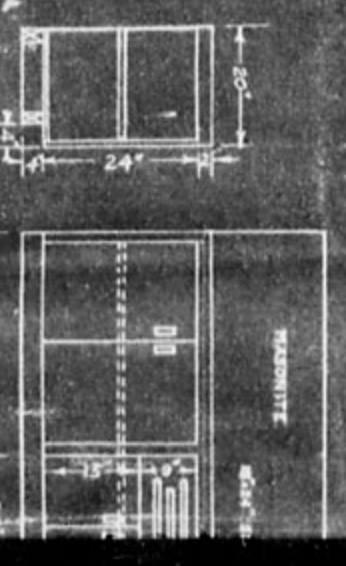
New partitions are to be from 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel. They shall be covered with 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel. All joints filled in or sealed in with mastic. All openings are to be removed and filled in with mastic. New window partition in bath to be 7'0" x 11'0" in size of best quality fire proofing doors to be removed where not to be retained to match existing.

Partitions to be constructed of 2" x 4" and 2" x 6" flooring covered with 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel. To have 7'0" x 11'0" in size of best quality fire proofing doors to be removed where not to be retained to match existing.

New cupboards as shown in staff quarters are to be constructed of 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel. To have 7'0" x 11'0" in size of best quality fire proofing doors to be removed where not to be retained to match existing.

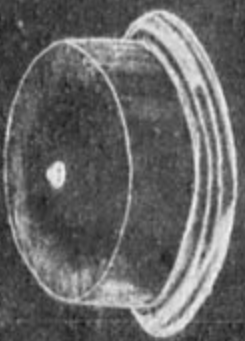
Repair and patch plaster where parts removed. Supply and lay down 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel. To have 7'0" x 11'0" in size of best quality fire proofing doors to be removed where not to be retained to match existing.

Chapel to be painted 3 coats, cream white. Windows trim. All new work include steel, sitting room, mattress suite, and kitchen. As to colour etc. to be decided by the contractor. New cupboards to be 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel.

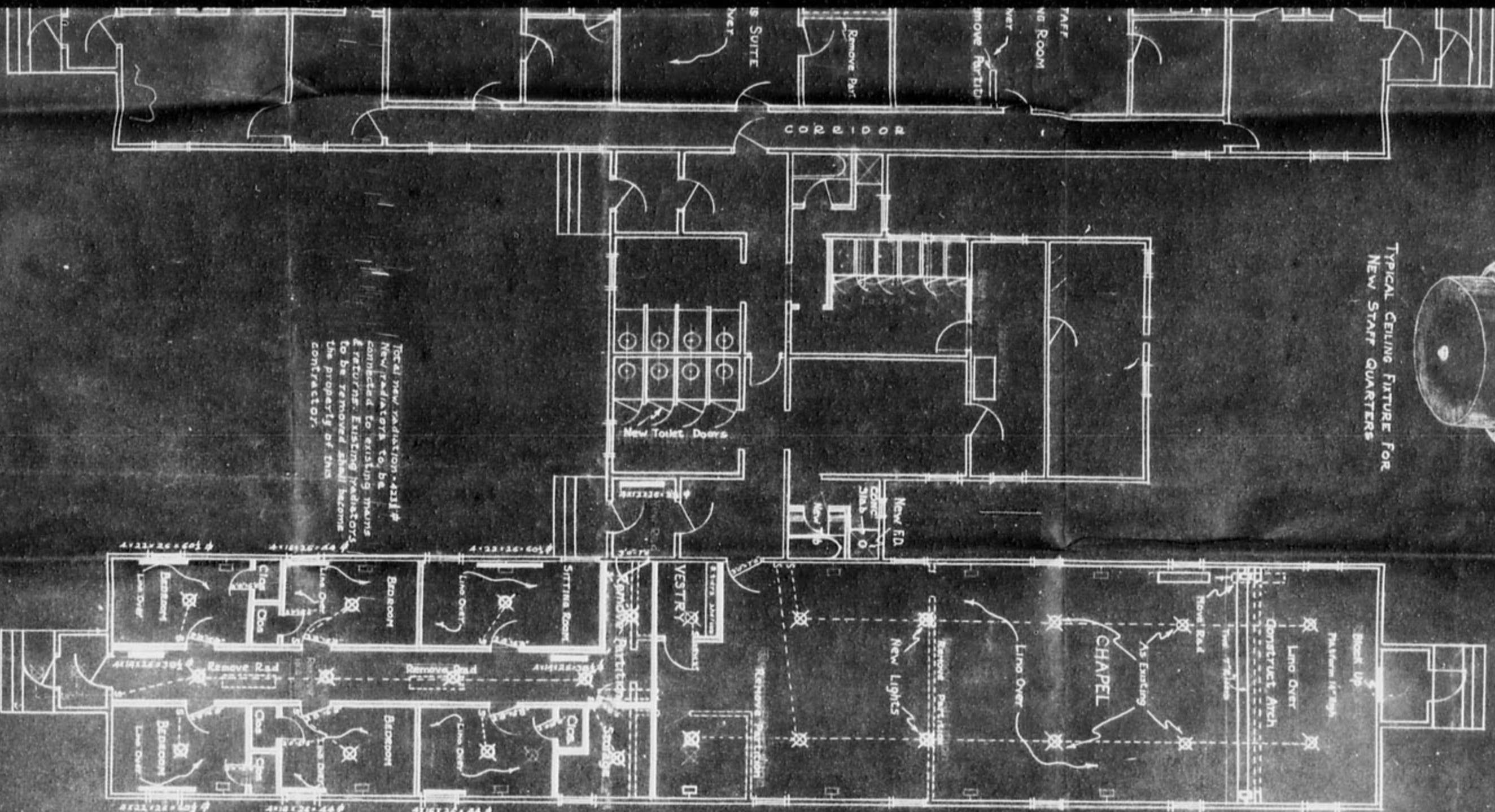


CUPBOARD SCALE

New sinks in staff sitting room & kitchen to be 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" steel. To have 7'0" x 11'0" in size of best quality fire proofing doors to be removed where not to be retained to match existing.



TYPICAL CEILING FIXTURE FOR
NEW STAFF QUARTERS



SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS BLDG #22 No 122 C.A.(B) TC

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DISTRICT ARCHITECT - DEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS 510 FEDERAL BLDG

SASKATOON SASK JULY 14 1949

84

The contractor shall visit the building and satisfy himself as to existing conditions, take all measurements and be responsible for same as no survey will be allowed.

The contractor to tender on a fixed price job, complete in every respect, including all necessary fees and inspection charges.

Rates of wages paid for this work shall comply with the schedule of wages as approved by the Federal Department of Labour.

Contractor shall remove all partitions, fixtures, etc. as shown in broken lines. New partitions, bathroom or electrical fixtures etc. to be installed are shown in heavy lines. All fixtures removed are to be re-used where possible including plumbing, electrical, etc., doors, base, trim and hardware of every description.

New partitions are to be from floor to ceiling except as otherwise noted. They shall be constructed of 2x4 studs at 12" centers with gypsum boarding on both sides and having all joints filled in or sealed according to manufacturer's specifications. Base to be 4" bulhead and 1/2" removed and space filled in material used is to match existing and joint shall be smooth, neat and true. New window partition in bath to be 7'-0" high.

All new doors to be of best quality fir of sizes as noted existing doors to be re-used where possible. New toilet doors to be installed to match existing.

Plaster to be constructed of 5/8" joints on 12" centers and 1/2" floor covered with 1/4" brown battiship lino covered with 1/2" brown battiship lino and 1/2" tread. Trunks to be edged with suitable metal molding. Men to be constructed at front of bathroom.

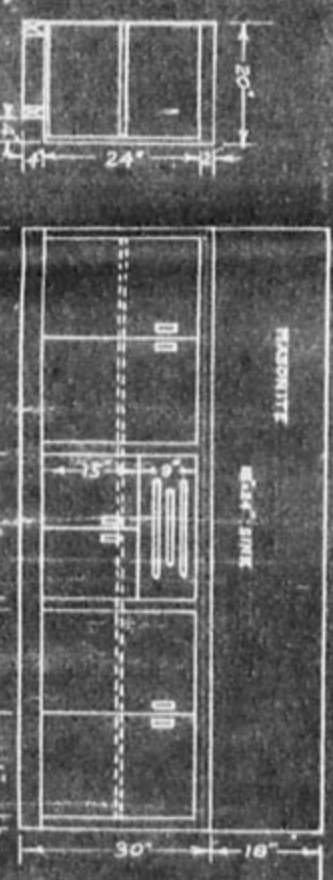
New cupboards as shown in staff sitting room and kitchen unit to be constructed according to detail drawing. Cupboards to have masonite splashboard 18" high top to be covered with 1/4" brown battiship lino and edged with suitable metal trim. Cupboard doors to have metal pulls and friction type catches. Cupboards to be constructed of 3/4" fir veneer and shelving to be 3/4" fir. Closets to be equipped with one tier of shelving and one metal rod the length of the closet.

Vestry to have 3 tiers of shelving.

Repair and patch masonry where partitions have been removed. Supply and lay down 1/4" brown battiship lino on great indicated. Felt paper to be constructed to wood floor and line cemented plaster. Quarter-rounds at baseboards to be removed and 1/4" round from baseboards to be removed then quarter-round to be replaced. All joints to be filled and weighted.

Contractor to supply and install all necessary hardware including locks etc. to be re-used where possible.

Chapel to be painted 3 coats cream with white ceiling & white window trim. All new work including new staff quarters, staff sitting room, kitchen, vestry and bathroom to be painted white. Official new cupboards to be stained (varnished) 3 coats. Contractor to submit separate quotation on painting.



CUPBOARD DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

New sinks in staff sitting room & kitchen unit to be 18" x 24" x 12" porcelain type. New tub to be porcelain enamel set iron recessed bath 5' long in location as shown complete with concealed grab bar & towel rack. Radiators shown in broken lines to be removed. New radiation to be installed as indicated. New floor drain & concrete slab to be installed in shower. This contractor shall repair as necessary existing heating plant and put same in first class operating condition. The boiler & system shall be thoroughly cleaned.

Supply & install all necessary wiring & fittings to match the Electrical Code requirements and comply with the Saskatchewan Power Commission's regulations.

Install two new wall plugs in chapel as indicated & two new ceiling fixtures to match existing. Contractor shall install in new staff quarters close ceiling and fixtures consisting of spun metal ceiling pan and an opal glass dish finished in satin chrome. One of each template with 60 w bulb. All remaining electrical fixtures to be checked and put in first class working order.

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.S.-6

August 19, 1949

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: All Saints School (Lac La Ronge)

Am enclosing herewith blueprints which you kindly
let me examine.

Such alterations as called for in the prints ought
to prove satisfactory to all concerned. It will be a relief to
hear of the completed job.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent

HGC:MMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE. 656-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 22, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER 5 MINISTER APPROVES
ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF HARVEY LUNAM CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY IN AMOUNT OF \$985. FOR THE ERECTION OF A
ROOT HOUSE AT THE LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Stop
YOU CAN ARRANGE FOR THE WORK TO BE COMPLETED AS SOON AS
POSSIBLE

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Hardware Ltd.

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 9	To decorating material, hardware etc. purchased for alterations to buildings being converted for use as All Saints Indian Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$ 193.74
	516-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....664....(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....August 31, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File
P. H.

Ottawa, November 1, 1949.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Contractor's Security Deposits

Contracts have been awarded for the building of Indian Schools and I am enclosing the following security deposit cheques to be retained until the undertakings are satisfactorily completed.

Harvey Lunan Construction Company, Regina, Sask. Re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School	\$1,356.70
Harvey Lunan Construction Company, Regina, Sask. Re: Construction Pepeekeewic Indian Day School	\$2,929.00
Mr. Raphael Gour, Bennyville, Alta. Re: Construction of Goodfish Lake Indian Day School	\$1,351.94

These remittances are all certified cheques payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

Your acknowledgment will be appreciated.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

(E)

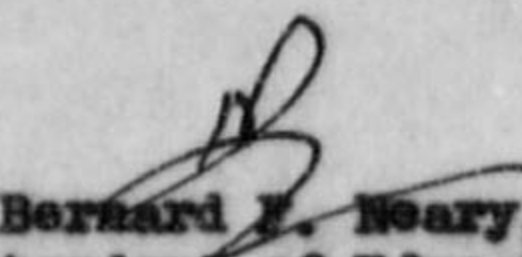
October 31, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

LAC LA RONGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Please find attached security deposit cheque amounting to \$1,356.70, forwarded in the form of a certified cheque by the Harvey Lunan Construction Company of Regina, Saskatchewan. The P.C. covering this contract is 5329 of October 20, 1949.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BEN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

Handed PH
PP
AIR MAIL

November 5th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School

Attached are duplicate copies of Contract
Agreement with the Harvey Lunan Construction Co.
for work at the above school.

These forms have been duly signed by the
Director and one copy should be given to the
company and the other retained in your office.

PP/ST
Attach.

[Signature]
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 656-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

November 3rd, 1949.

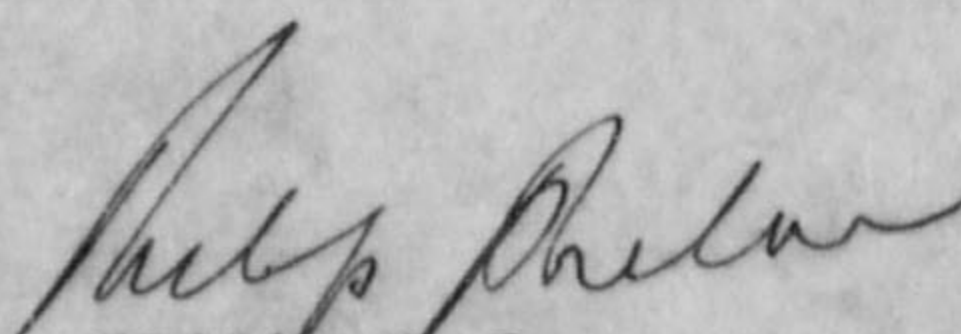
Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with the Harvey Lunam Construction Company for renovating additional buildings at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Approval for the acceptance of the tender of the Harvey Lunam Construction Company, was obtained by P.C. 5329 dated October 20th, 1949.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Attach.3



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with the Harvey Lunam Construction Company for renovating additional buildings at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Approval for the acceptance of the tender of the Harvey Lunam Construction Company, was obtained by P.C. 5329 dated October 20th, 1949.

PP/ST
Attach.3

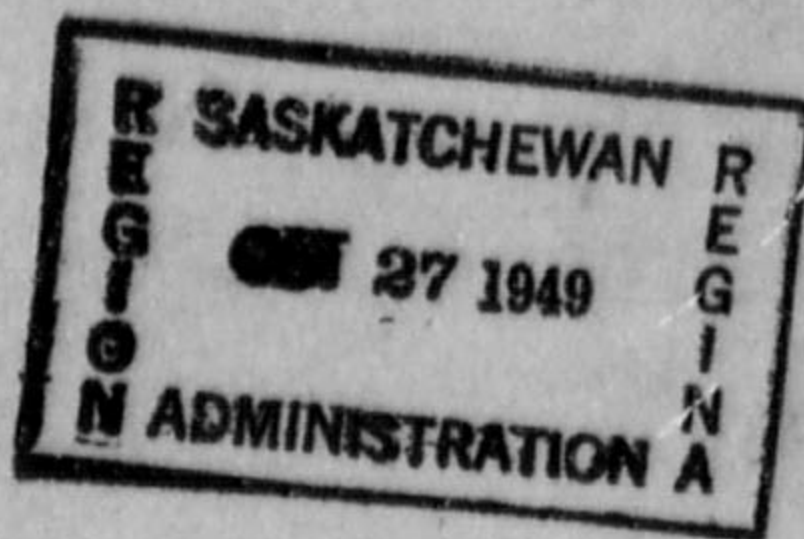

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
Twenty-Fifth day of **October** in the
year Nineteen Hundred and **Forty-Nine** A.D.

BETWEEN
Harvey Lunan Construction Company, Regina, Saskatchewan
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,- **Work required on Building No. 2 and Building No. 22 at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by the Department of Public Works.**
- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the.....**Thirty-First**..... day of**December**.....
Nineteen Hundred and**Forty-Nine**.....A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract The sum of
Thirteen Thousand, Five Hundred and Sixty-Seven
Dollars (\$13,567.00)
..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:

P. E. Harvey
.....
Witness

P. E. Harvey
.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:

[Signature]
.....
Witness

HARVEY LUNAM CONSTRUCTION CO.

[Signature]
.....
Contractor

Sole Owner
(Sole Owner)

COUNTY OF CARLETON
TO WIT

I, James H. [illegible]
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....*Daniel Harrison Barker*.....

for Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said Israel Johnson ~~for~~
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa

in the County of Carleton this

..... day of..... 19.....AD

.....A Notary Public

in ~~and~~ for the Province of Ontario.

Sachet
COUNTY OF Rogers

TO WIT

I, John A. Macdonald
of the City of Regina
Province of Saskatchewan

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named Harvey James Carver.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the City of Regina
in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 31st

... day of October 1949 AD

A. E. Milton.....A Notary Public

in and for the Province of Saskatchewan

My Commission Expires Dec, 1953

(Witness)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 656-5 VOLUME 10

SUBJECT LAC LA RONGE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING & ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1949

TO Nov.
~~DEC~~ 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 656-5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6317)

File 656-5, part 8	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Photos). 1947 - 1948
File 656-5, part 9	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1948 - 1949
File 656-5, part 10	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949
File 656-5, part 11	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts. 1949 - 1950
File 656-9, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Day School - School Land (Plan, Maps). 1905 - 1916, 1923 - 1933, 1946 - 1949
File 656-14, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Livestock. 1938
File 656-23, part 1	Carlton Agency - Lac La Ronge Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 4

SUBJECT LAC LA RONGE

FROM Nov. /49.
TO July /50

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

FILE NO. 656-5 VOL. 4

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	rum	12405	24-58	PA	LS	7/9/50	
E	rum	1116.2	16-58	PA	LS	7/9/50	
E	rum	11233	16-58				
E	rum	13067	22-58	PA	LS	7/9/50	
E	rum	13068 Dec # 4	22-58	PA	MD	5/9	
E	rum	13316	22-58				
E/	rum	1116.1, 12796	22-58				
E/	rum	1629, 1630, 1660	22-58				
E	rum	13802		PA	LS	7/9/50	
E/	rum	11740		PA	LS	7/9/50	
E	rum	15326	31-58	PA	LS	7/9/50	
E/	rum	15157	31-58	PA	LS	7/9/50	
E/	rum	1709, 1727, 1752	31-58	MD	Ø	13/91	
E/	rum	1727, 1724	6-58	MD	Ø	14/9/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT LAC LA RONGE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 4

FROM
DEC. 1943
TO

VOL. 4.

FILE NO. 656-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E 1	CR9	104	27-6	PA	PP	29/6	
E-4	CR9	V-498	30-6	P.A.	SW	3/7	
E-1	CR9	634	30-6			3/7	
E	CR9	635	30-6	PA	Sy	1/50	
E-1	CR9	1123	3-7				
E-1	CR9	1674	4-7	PA	LS	6/7/50	
E	CR9	1984	5-7				
E	CR9	2029	5-7	PA	PP	6/7	
E-4	CR9	2278	6-7				
E-4	CR9	V-559	18-7	P.A.	LS	18/7	
E	CR9	6249	26-7	PA	LS	2/4/50	
E	CR9	6835	26-7				
E-1	CR9	6836	26-7	PA	PP	9/8	
E	CR9	7680	26-7				
E-1	SM	V-544	27/7	PA	PP	31/7	
E-1	SM	9751	5/8/50	PA	PP	8/8/50	
E	CR9	9806	8-8				
E-4	CR9	V-617	8-8	P.A.	LS	15/8	
E 1	E3	Memo. please	10/8	PA	PP	15/8	
E-4	CR9	V-258 Sub 1/5	10-8	PA	PP	15/8	
E	cur	11162	16-8-50				
E	cur	11233	16-8-50				
E 1	cur	11161	16-8-50				
E 4	cur	11629	16-8-50				
E 4	cur	11630	16-8-50				
E 4	cur	12405	16-8-50				
E 4	cur		21-8-50				

Education

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 4

SUBJECT

LAC LA RONGE
RES SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTSFROM
DEC 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E1	CR10	10841	9/5	PA	PA	8/5	
E4	CR10	V-212 + 1236	9/5				
E	CR9	11202	10-5				
E4	CR9	V-336	10-5	P.A.	SW	10/5	
E4		V-312		RF	SW	19/5	
E	CR9	11528	11-5	PA	PA	13/5	
E4	CR9	PO-57551 + 57574	18-5	P.A.	SW	18/5	
E4	CR9	PO-57575 + V 364	19-5	P.A.	SW	25/5	
E1	CR9	15565	27-5	PA	SW	14/50	
E4	CR9	15636	1-6				
E4	CR9	V395	1-6	P.A.	SW	9/6	
E4	CR9	June 5 V. 379 (107)	7/6	P.A.	SW	9/6	
E4	CR9	16825	7/6				
E4	CR9	16874	7/6				
E4	CR9	16768	7/6				
E	CR9	18392	9/6	PA	SW	20/6/50	
E	CR9	18184	9-6				
E	CR9	17604	9-6				
E	CR9	17605	9-6				
E4	CR9	403	9-6	P.A.	SW	12/6	
E4	CR9	404	9-6	P.A.	SW	12/6	
E-1	CR9	19363	14-6				
E4	CR10	PO 57874 PO 52877	23/6	P.A.	SW	27/6	
E	CR9	22777	26-6				
E4	CR9	V-486	26-6	P.A.	SW	27/6	
E4	CR9	PO-57935	27-6	P.A.	SW	27/6	
E	CR9	104	27-6				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT LAC LA RONGE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS & ACCOUNTS.

VOLUME

4
FROM
DEC 1949.
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	By	DATE	
E-1	SM	18885	15/12	PA	PP	15/12	
E-4	CAIO	19130	17/12	P.A.	SD	11/2/50	
E-1	CAIO	19684	21/12				
E-4	CAIO	PO 51727, V 972	21/12	P.A.	SD	11/2/50	
E-1	CAIO	20164					
E-1	CAIO	664	30/12				
E-4	CAIO	PO 5-2060	30/12	P.A.	SD	11/2	
E-4	CAIO	PO 52509	12/1	P.A.	SD	11/2	
E	CAIO	3902	19/1	P.A.	SD	11/2	
E-4	CAIO	V 980	19/1	P.A.	SD	11/2	
E	CAIO	4999	23/1				
E	SM	5986	25/1/49				
E-4	CAIO	V 1036, V 1052, V 1049	26/1	P.A.	SD	11/2	
E-4	CAIO	V 1016, V 1017, 656-11	26/1	P.A.	SD	11/2	
E-1	SM	8856	7/2				
E-1	CAIO	7694	8/2				
E-4	CAIO	7260	9/2	P.A.	SD	11/2	15/2/50
E-4	CAIO	1077	14/2/50	PA	PP	16/2	
E	CAIO	10695, 10670	16/2				
E-4	CAIO	10342	16/2	PA	PP	22/2/50	
E	CAIO	10450	18/2	PA	PP	23/2	
E	SM	11019	23/2/50	PA	PP	23/2	23/2
E	CAIO	12611	24/2	PA	PP	23/2	26/2
E-4	CAIO	V 42, V 22, V 29	2/3	P.A.	SD	2/3	2/3/50
E-4	CR-5	V-80	8-3-50	PA	SD	9/3	
E-1	"	15038	21/3				
E	"	15054	24/4	PA	PP	29/2/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 656-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 3

SUBJECT

FROM

FEB 1949

LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE

DISPOSAL

REPERKED			DISPOSAL				FOR RECORDS USE
To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E	PM	17386	9/12		Sw	12/12/09	Walton
E	CHIC	17276 17277	10/12	PA	ST	13/12/09	
E	AS	V 5901-892	13/12/09	P.A	SD	14/12	
E	CHIC	18433	14/12	P.A	SD	14/12	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12261

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 656-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

November 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

As you are aware, the above school is conducted in the former military camp at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. The management has been successful in raising a very large amount of vegetables and potatoes during the past summer, and a proper root house is necessary to store them.

The Harvey Lunam Construction Company, who are now doing other work at this school, have submitted a tender in an amount of \$985.00 for the erection of a root house. Superintendent Jones considers the amount reasonable, and as it is advisable to have the vegetables and potatoes properly stored to be used for food purposes during the winter, I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of the tender of the Harvey Lunam Construction Company in the amount stated above.

Approved
for Dep. Minister

Dalla
a/ Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

Re: Lac la Ronge Residential School

Your file: 1049-9VC (107)

We have your letter of the 14th
instant with reference to vouchers 642 (107) and
664 (107).

We are submitting the former voucher
to the Departmental Purchasing Agent in order to
secure a Purchase Order.

We have reviewed our file very carefully
and in some unaccountable manner voucher # 664 (107) has
been misplaced and we are unable to locate it.
Please forward a duplicate voucher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$540. covering the cost of hot water jackets installed in the dormitories at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

As you are aware this school is being operated in a former Army Camp near Prince Albert Saskatchewan. No authority was issued for this expenditure and on receipt of the voucher we wrote Superintendent Jones and I enclose for your information a copy of his reply. There is no doubt that the equipment was required and it is hoped that you will be able to issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid.

We are unable to locate voucher No. 664 (107) to which the Superintendent also refers. We are writing to him again and when we receive this we will forward it to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Lac la Ronge School

You may be interested in knowing that instructions have been issued for the erection of a roothouse at the above school.

The work will be carried out by the Harvey Lunam Construction Company who are doing other work at this school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

OTTAWA , November 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

A long distance call was received this afternoon from Superintendent E.S. Jones, Prince Albert, Sask.

In connection with building # 2 which is being converted into a residence for the Principal, Supt. Jones stated that some difficulty had been encountered in view of the fact that when they attempted to dig the basement a spring was struck.

Mr. Ramage, architect of the Public Works Department, also spoke to me about the matter and his suggestion was that the basement should only be placed under part of the building and the rest of the building should be strengthened by using some extra lumber that is on hand and the result would be that the Principal's residence would be a bungalow. This appears to meet with the approval of all parties concerned and Mr. Ramage was very insistent that it was the best possible move that could be made at the present time and would result in our having a suitable residence for the Principal. The extra expenditure involved to carry out Mr. Ramage's suggestion would be \$1,000. Mr. Ramage further stated that he would be in the vicinity of Prince Albert within the next few weeks in view of the fact that a new Post Office is being constructed in that town and he would give the work his personal supervision without cost to the Department.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 24th, 1949.

Memorandum:MAJOR D.M. MACKAYRe: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

P.C. 5329 dated October 20th, 1949, approved an expenditure of \$13,567.00 for renovating additional buildings in the Prince Albert Military Camp to be used in connection with the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Included in the above Order-in-Council was provision for converting the building known as No. 2 into a residence for the Principal. Superintendent Jones telephoned us and stated that when the contractor attempted to dig the basement under this building, a spring was struck.

Mr. Jones consulted Mr. Ramage, Architect of the Public Works Department at Prince Albert. Both Mr. Jones and Mr. Ramage spoke to us over the telephone, and Mr. Ramage stated that as a result of striking the spring, it was not possible to place a basement under the whole of the building. His suggestion was that a basement should be placed under a part of the building, and the balance of the building should be strengthened by using extra lumber on hand. This would result in converting the building into a bungalow, which would meet with the approval of all parties concerned.

Mr. Ramage was very insistent on the fact that the suggestion just mentioned was the best possible move that could be made at the present time, and would result in providing a suitable residence for the Principal.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To carry out Mr. Ramage's suggestion would involve an extra expenditure of \$1,000.00, and we would appreciate it if you would approve this expenditure in order that we may notify the contractor to proceed with the work. Funds for the purpose are provided in our current year's appropriation.

I may add that Mr. Ramage has been of considerable assistance both to Mr. Ostrander and Superintendent Jones in connection with our building, and when telephoning us the other day he stated that he would be in the vicinity of Prince Albert within the next few weeks in view of the fact that a new Post Office is being constructed in that town, and he would give the work his personal supervision without cost to the Department.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

14131

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

November 24, 1949.

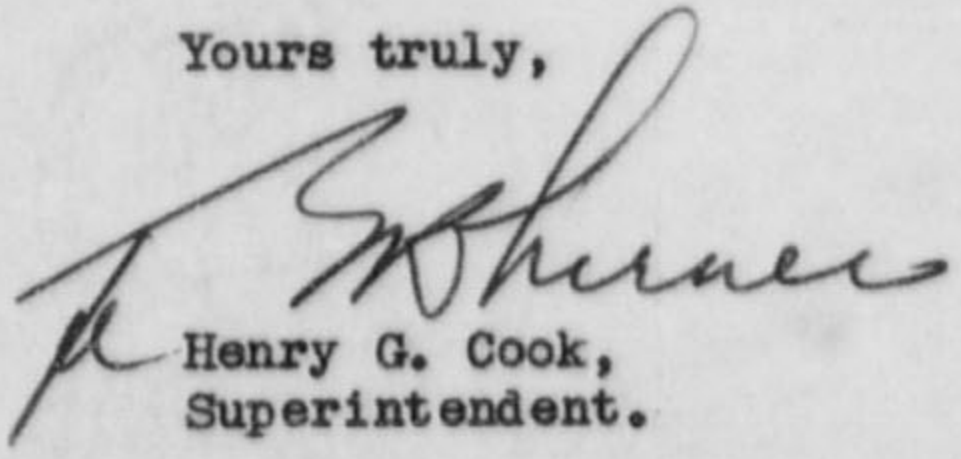
Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Lac la Ronge School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Thank you for your letter 656-5 (E.L) of 22nd
November, 1949, advising that you have issued instructions for
the Harvey Lunam Construction Company to erect a roothouse at
the above School.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

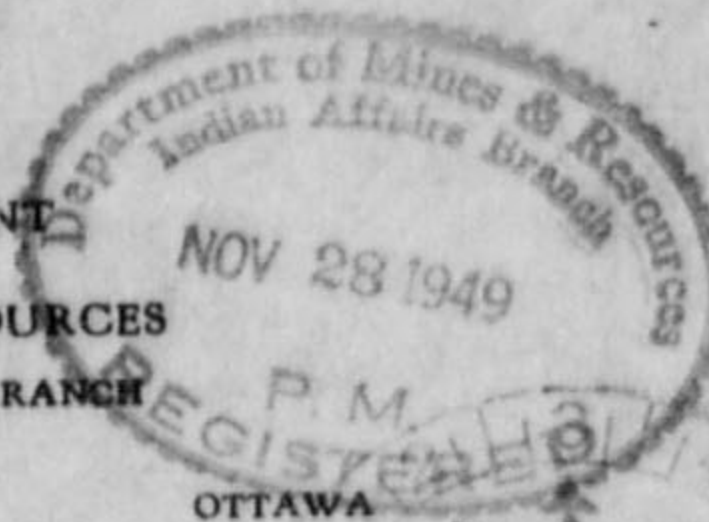


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

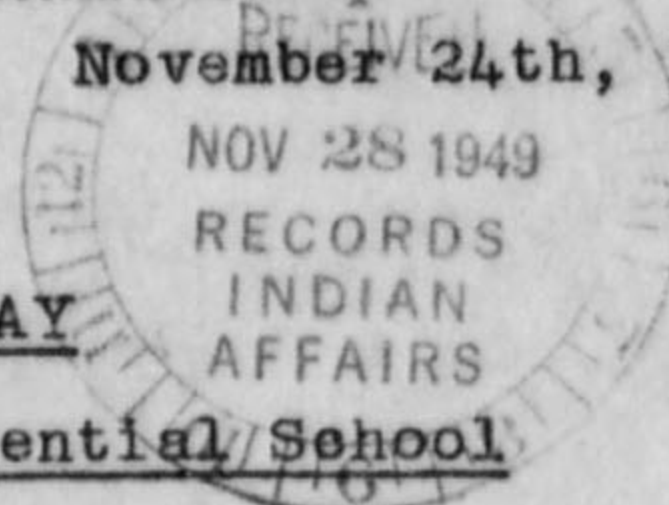
FILE 656-5 (E1)



OTTAWA

November 24th, 1949.

14578

Memorandum:MAJOR D.M. MACKAYRe: Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

P.C. 5329 dated October 20th, 1949, approved an expenditure of \$13,567.00 for renovating additional buildings in the Prince Albert Military Camp to be used in connection with the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

Included in the above Order-in-Council was provision for converting the building known as No. 2 into a residence for the Principal. Superintendent Jones telephoned us and stated that when the contractor attempted to dig the basement under this building, a spring was struck.

Mr. Jones consulted Mr. Ramage, Architect of the Public Works Department at Prince Albert. Both Mr. Jones and Mr. Ramage spoke to us over the telephone, and Mr. Ramage stated that as a result of striking the spring, it was not possible to place a basement under the whole of the building. His suggestion was that a basement should be placed under a part of the building, and the balance of the building should be strengthened by using extra lumber on hand. This would result in converting the building into a bungalow, which would meet with the approval of all parties concerned.

Mr. Ramage was very insistent on the fact that the suggestion just mentioned was the best possible move that could be made at the present time, and would result in providing a suitable residence for the Principal.

.....2

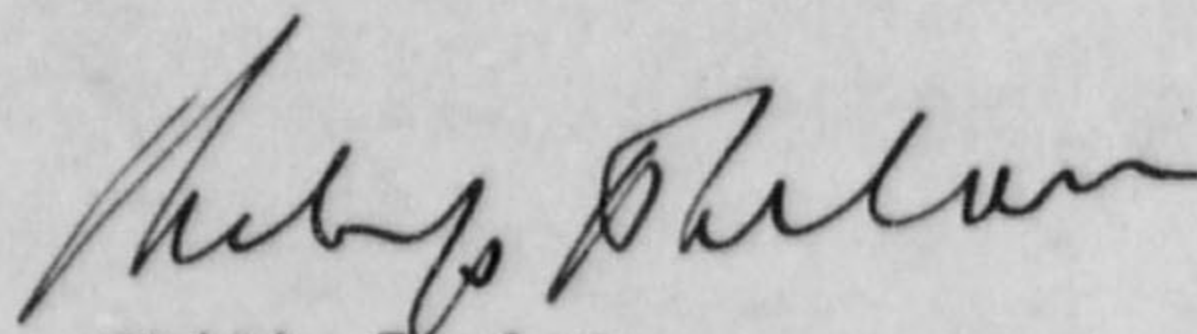
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To carry out Mr. Ramage's suggestion would involve an extra expenditure of \$1,000.00, and we would appreciate it if you would approve this expenditure in order that we may notify the contractor to proceed with the work. Funds for the purpose are provided in our current year's appropriation.

I may add that Mr. Ramage has been of considerable assistance both to Mr. Ostrander and Superintendent Jones in connection with our building, and when telephoning us the other day he stated that he would be in the vicinity of Prince Albert within the next few weeks in view of the fact that a new Post Office is being constructed in that town, and he would give the work his personal supervision without cost to the Department.

*approved
b. m. m.*



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

25/11/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

656-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

DATE _____

PLACE

Ottawa, Ont.

Nov. 28, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

REFERENCE RECENT TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR.
RAMAGE AND YOURSELF DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXTRA
EXPENDITURE OF \$1000.00 IN CONNECTION WITH THE
BUILDING THAT IS BEING RENOVATED AS A RESIDENCE
FOR THE PRINCIPAL AT THE LAC LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 400 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. **51134**

64 *656-5*

TO **J.R. Leach & Son,
Prince Albert, Sask.**

FILE
NUMBER **292-4/2 Sask.**

OTTAWA **Nov. 28, 1949.**

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

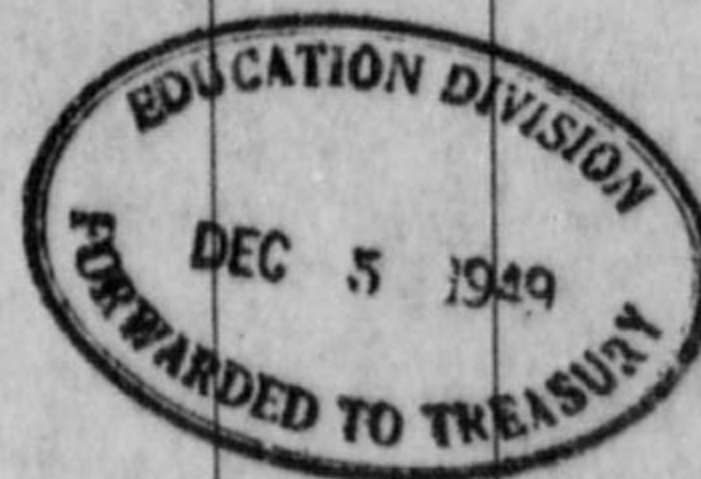
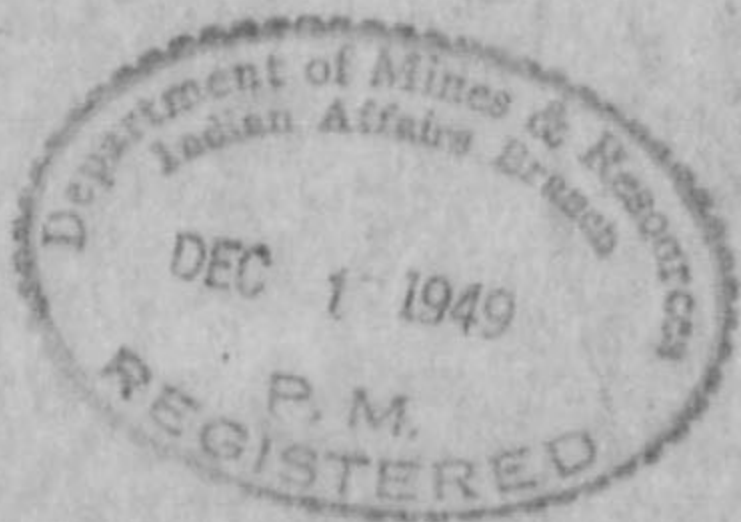
INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			
	Purchased by Superintendent, E.S. Jones, Prince Albert, Sask., for Lac la Ronge Res. School			
6	Hot water Jackets	at	\$90.00	\$540.00
	As per invoice dated Aug. 25, 1949.			
	Voucher No. 642 (107) Carlton Agency			



HC

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

51134

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

12

415

1848

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT-1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

Prince Albert, Sask.,
November 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to letter 656-5 (E.1) dated October 20, 1949 in connection with Agency Vouchers No. 642 (107) and 664 (107).

Due to the fact that almost weekly last Spring and Summer weaknesses developed in the heating and water system at the All Saints Residential School, I had an understanding with Mr. Waterhouse the School's Engineer to make replacement of the parts he deemed absolutely urgent and necessary for the operation of the school, should break-downs occur during my absence. The hot water jackets were replaced during my absence in the North.

The delay in my reply is due to the fact that Mr. Waterhouse left the employ of the Church authorities after the water jackets were replaced. I held up the accounts hoping to learn of Mr. Waterhouse's whereabouts. I did not hear, consequently, the accounts went forward to the Department. He now writes as follows:

"Four of the water jackets had not been in use for some time. Two that were in use leaked so badly that two buildings were left without hot water when heat and pressure were applied. The remaining four also leaked rendering them useless. The water jackets originally installed were of the iron type, the new ones are malleable, it is claimed they have double the life"

Previous to having trouble with the water jackets, replacements had amounted to valves, elbows, connections etc. The above was not anticipated and it was unfortunate the replacements became necessary during my absence. Had I been on hand, authority would have been obtained before proceeding.

Regarding voucher 664 (107) in favour of the Northern Hardware, as previously explained, this firm's book-keeping was in a terrible mess. We could not get them to render accounts. This particular account extended over 1948 and into 1949.

(Sgd) E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

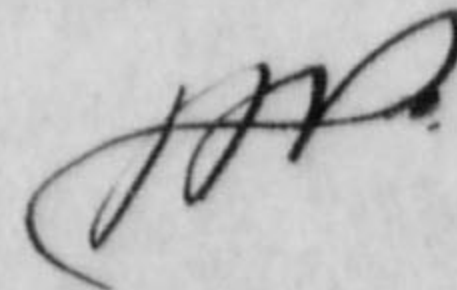
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$540. covering the cost of hot water jackets installed in the dormitories at the Lac la Ronge Residential School.

As you are aware this school is being operated in a former Army Camp near Prince Albert Saskatchewan. No authority was issued for this expenditure and on receipt of the voucher we wrote Superintendent Jones and I enclose for your information a copy of his reply. There is no doubt that the equipment was required and it is hoped that you will be able to issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid.

We are unable to locate voucher No. 664 (107) to which the Superintendent also refers. We are writing to him again and when we receive this we will forward it to you.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

51727

64

656-5

TO Northern Hardware Ltd.
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE
NUMBER

864 4/2 Sask

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Dec 8, 1949

SHIP
TO

Already received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

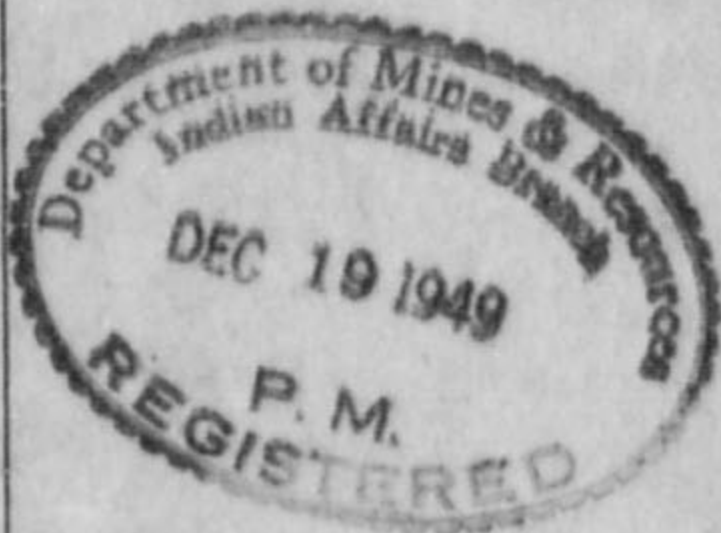
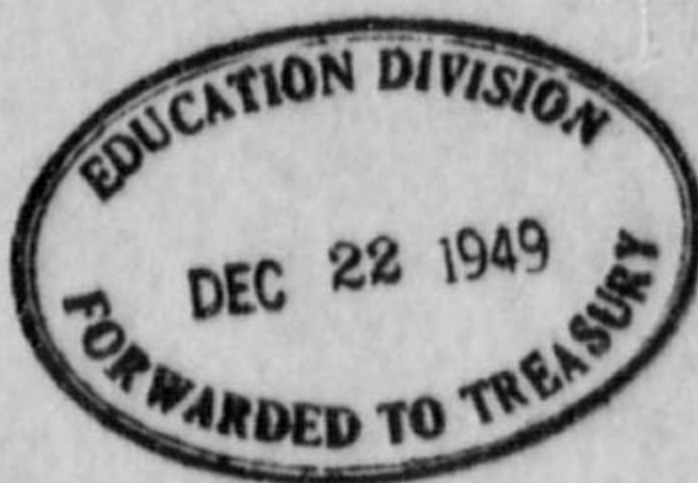
Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Decorating material, hardware etc., purchased by Indian Affairs officials, for alterations to Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School buildings being converted for use as All Saints Indian Residential School		\$184.79
	As per invoice Dated August 9, 1949		
	Voucher No. 664 (107)		



MC/LR

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

51727

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

10

691

1923

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 24 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Northern Hardware Ltd.

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 9	To decorating material, hardware etc. purchased for alterations to buildings being converted for use as All Saints Indian Residential School as per accounts attached hereto.	\$ 193.74
	516-10-691	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED NOV 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 664 (107)
Saskatoon Agency.

DATE

August 31, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

656-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE... 1096-9-VC 107

14560

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
November 25, 1949.

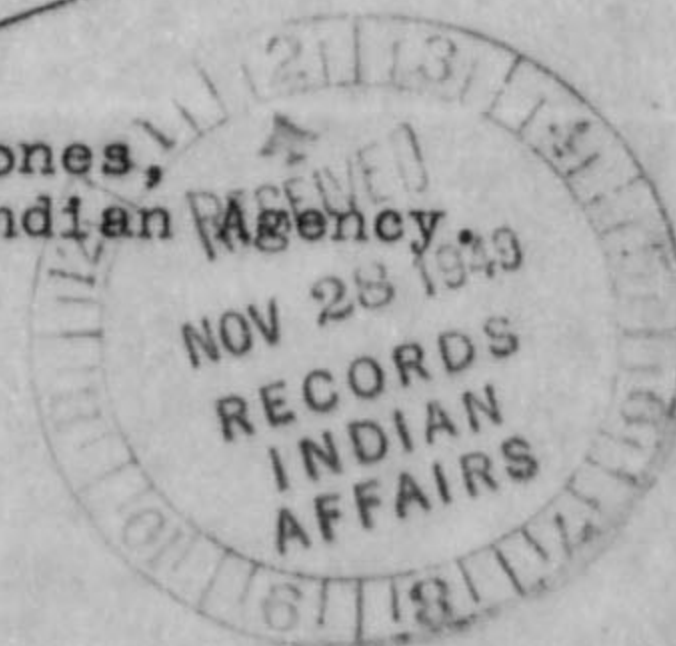
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Lac La Ronge Residential School.

In accordance with the request contained in
your letter File 656-5 (E.1) dated November 22, 1949, I am
enclosing a duplicate of our Agency Voucher 664 (107).



E. S. Jones
E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.



/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5 (E1)

December 6th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

Attached is Voucher No. 664 (107) amounting to \$193.74, covering miscellaneous purchases in connection with repairs at the above school.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

656-516-10-691.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

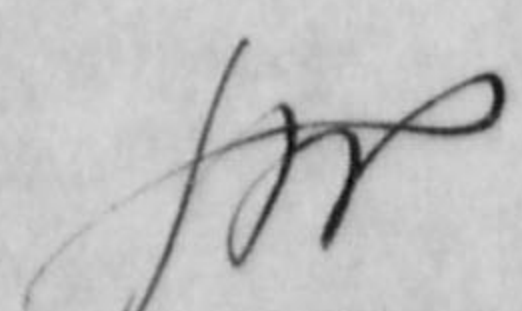
December 6th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Your Voucher 664 (107)
Your File 1096-9-VC 107

We have now received your letter of
the 25th ultimo enclosing the above Voucher.

It is noted that there are 6 items
on it covering supplies purchased in the year
1948, and several other items purchased previous
to March 31st, 1949, the end of the 1948-49
fiscal year. It would be appreciated if you
could arrange with the Principal to have these
accounts for which the Department is liable, forwarded
more promptly. There is no apparent necessity
for allowing these items to stand for over a year.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-2

17277

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 8, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: All Saints' (Lac la Ronge)
Anglican Indian School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.
Potato Peeler.

Following his recent visit to the above School,
Canon Cook writes that the School consumes over 2 bushels of
potatoes daily and that a potato peeler would be a good invest-
ment.

May the early provision of a potato peeler for
this School be given consideration please.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner.

GRT/PAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-6

17276

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 8, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: All Saints' (Lac la Ronge)
Anglican Indian School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan,
Fire Alarm.

Following is an extract from a memo written
by Canon Cook following his recent visit to the above
School:

*note
draft*

"Fire Alarm - Principal has been conducting regular
fire drills and has everything well organized. How-
ever the gong they use is quite weak and with storm
windows on the buildings it often is not heard.
There should be a hooter, siren or louder alarm in-
stalled."

May this be given early consideration please
in the interest of the safety of pupils and staff at this
School.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner.

GRT/PAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 13th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 787,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Re: Lac la Ronge Indian
Residential School

Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.,
has written to us as follows in connection with the
above school:

"Fire Alarm - Principal has been
conducting regular fire drills and
has everything well organized. However
the gong they use is quite weak and
with storm windows on the buildings it
often is not heard. There should be a
hooter, siren or louder alarm installed."

Please let me have your recommendation
regarding the above, and at the same time you should
state the expenditure that will be involved.


PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

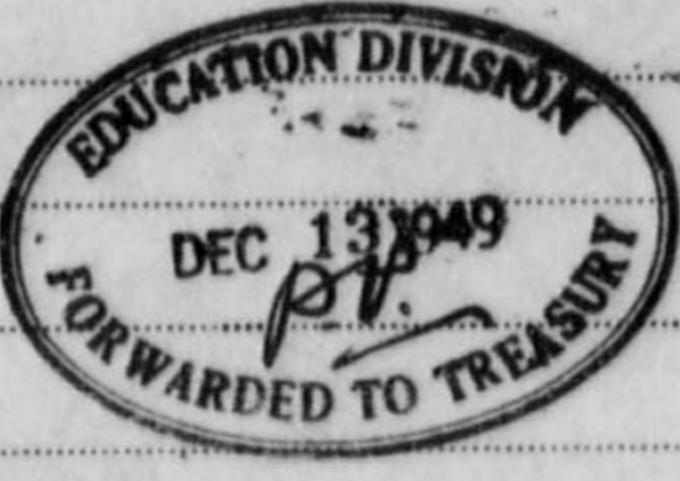
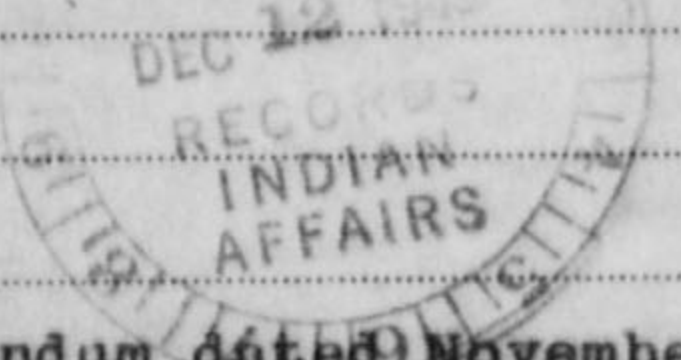
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Harvey Lunam Construction Co.....

Address..... Builders and Contractors,
311 Westman Chambers.
Regina, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 24	To building root cellar at All Saints Residential School, Prince Albert as per account attached hereto.	\$985. 60.
	Auth: Telegram 656-5 (E1) November 22, 1949.	
	Vote: 516--	
		
		
	NOTE: In a memorandum dated November 15, 1949, on file 656-5, the Deputy Minister approved the acceptance of the tender of Harvey Lunam Construction Company to erect a root house at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....888...(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....December 6, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

13 Dec 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #656

656-5

Building root house, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School..... \$985 60

6/12/49 Vr888(107)

Harvey Lunam Con.Co.
311 Westman Chambers
Regina, Sask.

985 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Grant for nightwatchman at All Saint's Residential School, Prince Albert, for month of November.	\$ 60 00
	Auth: 656-5 (E.1) Oct. 23, 1948.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	516-01-105	
	DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 892 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE December 6, 1949. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

656-5

TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 99341-4/44

OTTAWA Oct. 28, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. A.J. Sorase, Principal, All Saints Residential School,
Prince Albert, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO K.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 787, Prince Albert, Sask.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. QUOTATION OF on basis of quot. to Principal DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For All Saints Residential School			
72	Window Blinds, 36", green (2 girls' dormitory)	1.15	
18	" " " " hospital	1.15	
25	" " " " classrooms	1.15	
10	" " " " Staffrooms	1.15	
125			\$143.75



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1684

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCE

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49851

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Auth: P.O. 49851
Oct. 28, 1949.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-12-415



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 890 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE December 6, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

YK204 30/23 COLLECT-PRINCEALBERT SASK 1/3 325P 656-5 (02)
 PHILIP PHELAN
 650 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT NATL RES OTTAWA 18433

ACCOUNT COVERING ROUTE SELLER AGENCY VOUCHER 888 MAILED DEC
 6TH PROGRESS REPORTS COVERING BUILDINGS 2 AND 22 MAILED
 EVENING DEC 12TH 49

E S JONES SUPT INDIAN AGENCY.



48463

TEL. NO. TIME 6:17 P
 TO Mrs. Phelan BY P.H.D.
 CALLS LEFT
 ATTEMPTS
 FILE M.H. DELIVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE

656-5 (R1)

PLACE

Ottawa

Dec 13, 1949.

P.A.

E.S. Jones,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

MR. LUNAM OF LUNAM CONSTRUCTION CO. IS IN OTTAWA AND
WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PAY THE AMOUNT DUE HIM ON THE CONTRACT
FOR RENOVATION OF BUILDING FOR PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE
LAG LA RONGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND ALSO FOR ERECTION
OF ROOT HOUSE -stop- ADVISE AT ONCE IF NECESSARY
PROGRESS PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MAILED AND IF SO ON WHAT DATE-stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 12:15

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Indian Education
BRANCH..... DATE..... 13 Dec 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

10-691
PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....

AGENCY

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No.

QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

School #656

656-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Building root house, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.....	\$985	60
--	-------	----

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED	<i>[Signature]</i>	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 25 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT ORIGINAL SIGNED BY VERIFIED A. R. GARDNER AND ENTERED _____ LEDGERKEEPER		AUTHORIZED	DEBIT
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		EXPENDED	CREDIT
	HEAD OF BRANCH			ADJUSTMENT	
	DEPUTY MINISTER			POSTED	
					LEDGERKEEPER

A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

HARVEY LUNAM CONSTRUCTION CO.
Signed

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OF
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:
Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 2616-6-1-656-107

Progress Payment No. Page No.

December 6th 49

Date

Date of Contract Work Required on Building No. 2 and Building No. 22 at Lac

Nature of Work Single Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.

AGENCY Carlton Agency, P.A. LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
-------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------

Excavation \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00
Plumbing & Heating 400.00 400.00
Material & Labour, Etc.
For Carpentry & Joinery, 9400.00 9400.00
Including Millwork,
Flooring, Etc.

\$ 10,000.00

N11

\$ 10,000.00

PRODUCT PREVIOUS CLAIM

AMOUNT OF THIS PROCEEDS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT

EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

INITIALS

FIELD SERVICE

Indian Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18805

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1153-6-1-656

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.,
December 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed herewith you will find progress report
in connection with the work being performed by Harvey Lunam
Construction Co, Regina, Sask., on buildings No. 2 and No. 22
Lac La Ronge Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

/ae

AIRMAIL



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **656-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **16 December 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

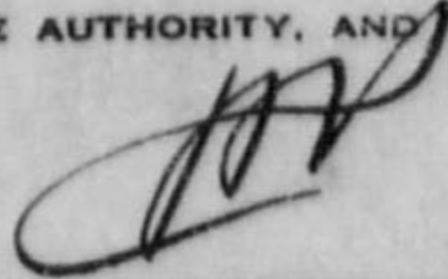
CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Harvey Lunam Construction Company, 311 Westman Chambers, Regina, Saskatchewan.....	\$10,000 00
	<u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL</u>	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #1 on renovations to Buildings #2 and #22 at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School. P.C. 5329 dated October 20, 1949, approved acceptance of the tender of the Harvey Lunam Construction Co. to renovate the two buildings mentioned at a total cost of \$13,567.00. Security Deposit cheque of \$1,356.70 was forwarded to your office under cover of our letter of October 31st, 1949.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.


HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

16 Dec 1949

516

49

50

13-4 91

School #656

656-5

Construction work at Lac la Ronge Indian Residential
School..... \$25,000 00

16/12/49 Harvey Lunam Cont. Co. Progress Payment #1 \$10,000 00
311 Westman Chambers,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



George A. Touche & Co.,
Chartered Accountants,
WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
GEORGE A. TOUCHE & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

356 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Ind. Affairs
19130
Dept. of Mines & Resources

E
Ottawa, Ont.

Principal, LacLaRonge Ind. Res. Sch., P.A.

RE

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

In the course of our audit we note that there is (are)
the following balance(s) in your account(s) as at the close of
30th November 1949

business on

Supply A/C.

PS 6.70

Dr. Cr.

\$

Dr. Cr.

\$

Dr. Cr.

If the foregoing is in agreement with your records,
will you please confirm by signing below and returning this
form in the enclosed stamped envelope. If there are any
differences, please advise us as soon as convenient giving full
particulars thereof.

All transactions since the above mentioned date have
been disregarded in arriving at the balance(s) shown.

This request is made with the object of locating and
adjusting any differences which may possibly exist in your
account(s).

Stamp 11/50
GEORGE A. TOUCHE & CO.

The above amount(s) is (are) correctly stated.

SIGN HERE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Canadian Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,
December 16th, 1949.



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 1189-6-1-656
(107)

The Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential
School.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 10th,
1949, your file 656-5 (E1).

I am forwarding voucher No. 942 (107) amounting to
\$62.57 in favour of the Prince Albert General Electric.

We have also today received from the Reverend Scrase
an additional account for repairs to frigidaire amounting
to approximately \$58.00. It was however, necessary to
return the account for correction. When this has been done
the account will be forwarded to the Department for consid-
eration. Mr. Scrase has again been advised it will be
necessary for him to obtain authority before making purchases
or repairs which he expects the Department to pay.

ESJ/jw


E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Case Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1191-6-10656
(107)



Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,
December 16th, 1949.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

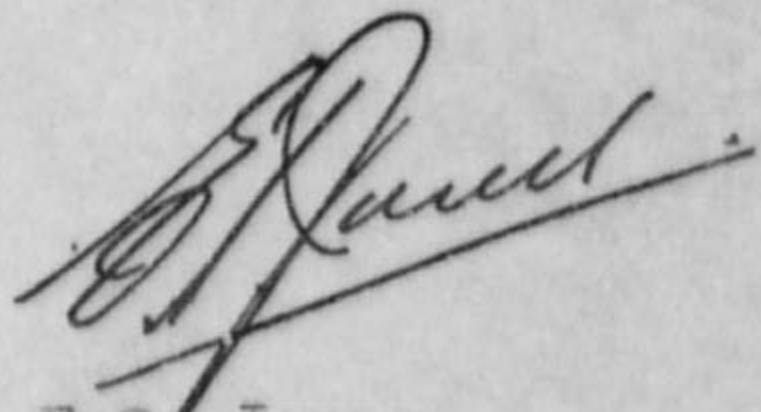
Re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential
School.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 13th,
1949, your file 656-5 (E1).

I am enclosing a copy of a letter forwarded to Mr. W.
B. Bradley, which will be found self-explanatory. I shall
forward a copy of Mr. Bradley's reply together with my
recommendations as soon as same is received.

ESJ/jw




E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Canadian Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1192-6-1-656
(107)

COPY

Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.,
December 16th, 1949.

Mr. W. B. Bradley,
Prairie Fire Extinguishers Co.,
18 River Street East,
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Bradley:

At the request of Mr. F. Turner, the Chief of the City of Prince Albert Fire Department, some six weeks ago, you made a survey of the buildings occupied by the All Saints Indian Residential School at X 122 Prince Albert, with a view to furnishing a price on a suitable fire alarm system covering the above buildings.

May I please have your estimate of the complete system installed, together with full particulars at your very earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/jw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 13th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1106

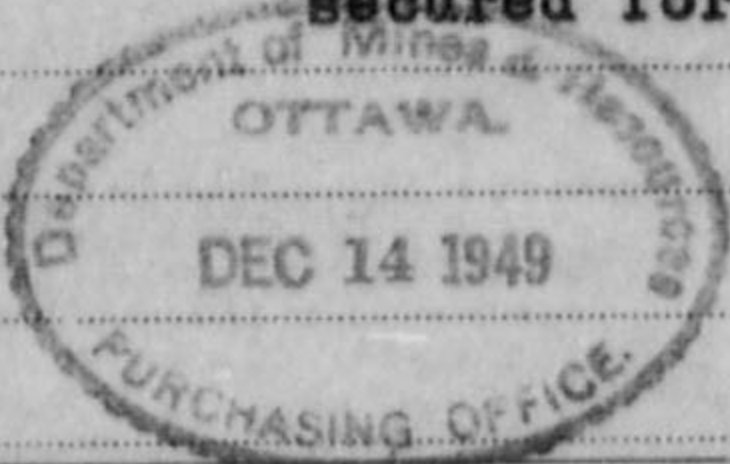
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at once

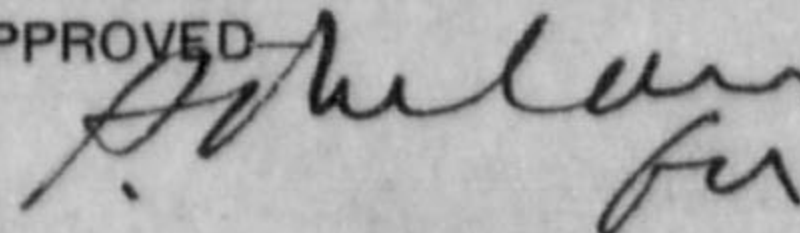
Ship to The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.Mail invoices to Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 787,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.Purpose for which required Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Potato Peeler (A.C.)		
NOTE: Please supply the same type of potato peeler that you have secured for other schools recently.			
			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED



Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5
The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S.-6

20164
BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 21, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Accounts, etc.

As the Administration's fiscal year terminates on December 31st it would be appreciated if we could now be favored with replies or further comments concerning the following letters.

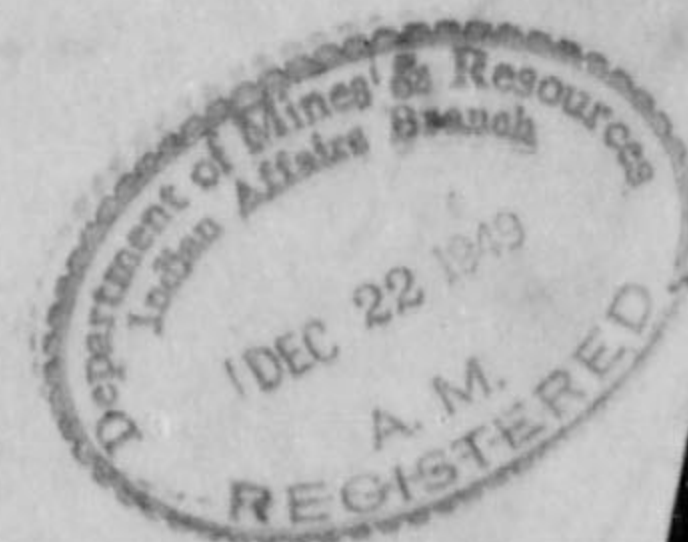
- (a) your file 656-5(E1) Mr. Phelan's of November 10/49 re Lac La Ronge Residential School - referring to Administration's letter of Nov. 27.
- (b) Our file A.S.-6-Administration's letter of November 10/49 re Lac La Ronge school - initial transportation of 2 pupils.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

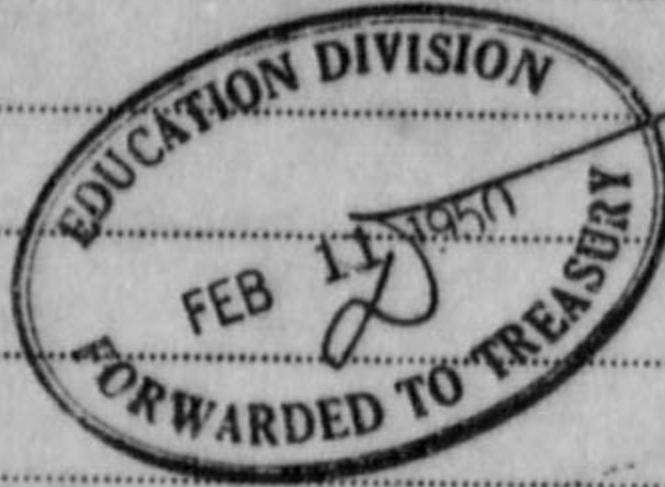
CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Limited,
Newmarket, Canada.

Address.....Newmarket, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 4	To stationery cabinet purchased for All Saints Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$84.90



516-12-415

P.O. VOTE

SCHOOL ALL IT.

E.R.

Primary or Secondary School as per original
 price fair and just. Approved for payment

E.R. 527

P.O. 31779



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 1

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 980 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE..... January 10, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

516-01-101

Auth: 656-5 (E.1)
Oct. 23, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 1016 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE January 17, 1950 Agent SA [redacted]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Marshall - Wells Co. Ltd..**.....

Address.....Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...1052...(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....January 19th, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

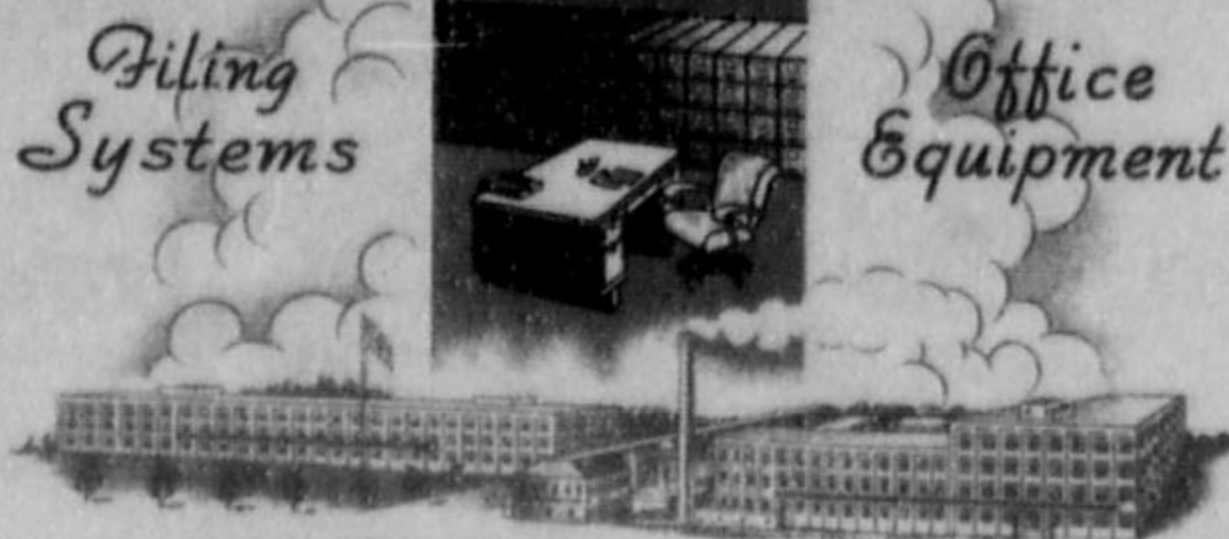
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

15/38
J. V. MURDOCH, K.C.
PRESIDENT

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

Filing
Systems

Office
Equipment



HEAD OFFICE & FACTORIES - NEWMARKET, ONT.

G. L. MANNING
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR

h.p.

7260

January 30, 1950.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

ATTENTION: Purchasing Agent.

Dear Sir:

On November 4th. we shipped to the Principal, Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School, Prince Albert, Sask. one #6318 Cupboard with hinged doors on order 31779. The invoice was forwarded directly to him on November 18th. along with the freight voucher with instructions to have them certified and forwarded to your office so that settlement could be arranged.

At the time of writing payment had not reached us. Please let us know if the certified invoices have arrived, and if the account has been passed for payment.

Yours very truly,

The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,



R. L. Hildard
CREDIT MANAGER.

VANCOUVER CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA WINNIPEG HAMILTON TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL QUEBEC HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Stanley Brock Limited,

Address..... 145 Market & Avenue,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 7	To repair for electric washer at All Saints Residential School as per account attached hereto.	\$ 6.70
	516-09-615	
	See Dept. Letter 656-5 (E.4)	
	Nov. 10, 1949	
	EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED JAN 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1036 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE January 17th, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

656-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

4999

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.S-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

January 20, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: All Saints (Lac la Ronge) Anglican
Indian School, Prince Albert, Sask.
Potato Peeler

May we now have a reply to our letter of 8th December,
1949, regarding the provision of a potato peeler for the above school,
please.



Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

CALGARY, ALTA.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO.

Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School,

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

PLEASE REFER TO

No. W7068

COPY

C.S.6964

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED FROM	DATE SHIPPED	PREPAID	HOW SHIPPED	COLLECT	TERMS NET
Dec.7,1948							20th Month Following
ORDERED	DESCRIPTION		CL.	SHIPPED	PRICE	PER	TOTAL
1	#66 Right Hand Bearing for Canadian 30" x 48" Globe Wood Washer, 220 Volts, Single Phase, 60 Cycle, A.C.Serial #1213-1/2 M 7364 shipped Sept.17,1948.				6.70	Ea.	\$ 6.70



ITEMS NOT SHIPPED HAVE BEEN
BACK ORDERED FOR EARLY SHIPMENT

PAT-0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

145 MARKET AVENUE,
WINNIPEG, CANADA

3902

January 11, 1950.



Department of Mines and Resources,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We are attaching herewith in triplicate invoices covering a repair part which was shipped to LacLaRonge Indian Residential School as it was then known at Prince Albert, dated December 7th, 1948, amounting to \$6.70 which does not seem to be paid and according to Reverend Scrase, this account and letter of explanation was sent to you some time ago for payment.

This particular part is a repair part for a washer which was shipped September 17th, 1948 to Prince Albert. This particular part was broken in transit and was ordered on the authority of Mr. C. A. F. Clark who called at this office and we ordered same and advised Mr. Clark that it would be up to the Department to put in a claim to the Railways for the amount of this invoice.

Mr. Clark's letter was written for Mr. E. S. Jones, Superintendent of the Indian Agency and was written from Prince Albert, Sask. under date of October 30th, 1948.

Will you please advise us if this account can be placed in line for payment. If you desire additional information, please write us at this office.

Thanking you for giving this matter your attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/A
cc Rev. A.J.W. Scrase, B.A.
E.M. Burgess
Sask. File
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6317, file 656-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**